



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





600091546V





members  
on Com-  
missions  
note  
;





# HUDSON'S CONCORDANCE

## AND THE

### Revised New Testament.

---

The publication of the Westminster Revision of the Version of 1611 has called the attention of the public to the critical study of the New Testament, and will doubtless lead to further efforts in this direction. No one can critically study or estimate the New Revision unless he is in possession of the reasons which governed the Revisers in arriving at their conclusions. But these reasons are scattered through hundreds of manuscripts, versions, commentaries, and critical publications, some of them entirely out of the reach of ordinary readers, and the whole requiring a life-time's study for their examination.

There is probably no one book in the world which indicates these reasons so fully as Hudson's Critical Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament. Dr. Ezra Abbot, one of the American Revisers, was actively employed in the preparation of this Concordance, and for its completeness and accuracy it is largely indebted to his patient and painstaking efforts. A considerable number of the Revisers had personally expressed their hearty approval of the book, which they had obtained before they were appointed to the work of Revision; and which, after their appointment, they used continually in their work. Among the British Revisers, Dr. J. B. LIGHTFOOT wrote, "Your Concordance is of the greatest use to the Revisers. All of my neighbors have their copies on the table when we are at work." Dr. B. F. WESTCOTT wrote, "The Critical Greek and English Concordance is found to be an invaluable help in our Revision." Among the American Revisers, Prof. H. B. HACKETT wrote, "I regard it as an invaluable help to every critical student of the Greek Testament." Dr. J. HENRY THAYER wrote, "It is one of the few books regularly carried by me to our monthly Revisers' meeting, and is kept always on hand on my study table." Dr. M. B. RIDDLE wrote, "As a tool in Bible study I prize it most of all that I possess." President THOMAS CHASE of Haverford College wrote, "The book is a most useful and indispensable aid to all critical students of the New Testament. Nothing could be more thorough and complete than its execution, nothing more convenient than its form, size, and arrangement."

Wishing to afford the Revisers every possible facility for their work, the publisher forwarded to each of the members of the British and American New Testament Revision Companies, copies of a new edition containing the latest revisions and corrections; and received in return the following note from the President of the Westminster Company of Revisers:

## THE CONCORDANCE AND THE REVISION.

JERUSALEM CHAMBER, Nov. 9, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I hasten to thank you in the name of this Company for your great kindness in sending to each of our members a copy of the revised and complete edition of Hudson's Concordance. The preceding edition has been used by some members of the Company, and now by your courteous liberality, we shall all be able to make use of it.

Very fraternally yours,  
H. L. HASTINGS, Esq.

C. J. GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

The Secretary of the American Company of Revisers wrote:

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I found at the last meeting of the Revision Committee that I was directed by the New Testament Company to express to you their thanks for the copies of the Greek and English Concordance of the N. T. that you were so good as to send them.

I beg to add that our Company constantly use your valuable little book—all the better that it is really a manual—both in their deliberations together and in their private studies. I have myself used it ever since it was published, and it has greatly expedited and relieved my work. I am very happy to record here my gratitude to the lamented Mr. Hudson, to yourself, and to Dr. Abbot, for the service which you have hereby done to sacred studies.

CHARLES SHORT, Sec'y N. T. Co.

DR. SCHAFF, President of the American Company, says, in his Book on "*The Revision of the English Version of the Holy Scriptures*," p. xi:—

"Hudson's Greek and English Concordance is also of special value for the work of Revision."

DR. JOSEPH ANGUS, of London College, wrote:

LONDON COLLEGE, REGENT'S PARK, Nov. 20, 1875.

In common, I believe, with other members of the New Testament Company, I am indebted to your kindness for a copy of the Greek and English Concordance of the New Testament. Sometime ago when I was in the United States, I obtained the book, being greatly pleased with it. I had also shown it to members of our Company, who were as much delighted with it as myself. You may be sure therefore that the volume is specially welcome. I know nothing of the kind so complete. With best thanks, Yours very truly,

JOSEPH ANGUS.

Of course the Revisers of the New Testament have never given to the world their reasons for many of the changes which they have made. These must be sought in the whole range of biblical criticism which has been their life-long study. But the Critical Greek Concordance, showing at a glance how every Greek word in the New Testament is translated in the common version, in every passage where it occurs, and also exhibiting the various readings of the most ancient manuscripts and best critical editions of the New Testament, if carefully studied, will indicate more clearly *than any other one book in existence*, the reasons which governed the Revisers in a very large proportion of the changes which they made; and a person desiring to carefully study or criticise the Revised New Testament, needs first to examine it with the assistance of "*Hudson's Critical Greek and English Concordance*."

PRICE 7s. 6d.

LONDON:

SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

BOSTON, U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

1366

A CRITICAL  
GREEK AND ENGLISH  
CONCORDANCE  
OF  
THE NEW TESTAMENT.

PREPARED BY  
CHARLES F. HUDSON,

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
HORACE L. HASTINGS,  
EDITOR OF "THE CHRISTIAN" (AMERICAN).

REVISED AND COMPLETED BY  
EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D.,  
*Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of  
Harvard University.*

---

FIFTH THOUSAND.

---



MULTÆ TERRICOLIS LINGUÆ, CŒLESTIBUS UNA.

LONDON:  
S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

1882.

*All rights reserved.*

101. i. 654.



## PREFACE.

---

When the fulness of time had come, and the Gospel of grace and truth, the dispensation of the Spirit, was to take the place of the Mosaic Law, the language of the Old Testament had already become unintelligible to the common people in Palestine. Another tongue must therefore be selected, through which the New Covenant, founded upon better promises, might be made known to the human family. The Greek was then the choicest language of the globe. Copious, flexible, polished, and widely diffused, it had already done service for the Lord. Centuries before the Christian era, the writings of the Hebrew prophets were translated into the Greek, thus filling it with the aroma and energy of a divine inspiration, and sanctifying it as a chosen vessel to contain the treasures of eternal wisdom, and convey the truths of revelation to the scattered sons of men.

But in the changes of the eighteen centuries which have passed since the New Covenant was given to the world, the Greek has ceased to be the language of a living race, and it is only by means of translations into different tongues that the gospel of the kingdom can "be preached in all the world." And in making these translations, obstacles and difficulties present themselves, which cannot easily be surmounted.

If all nations possessed the same ideas and thoughts, and if each conception was invariably expressed by a single word, then, when once the different vocabularies had been learned, the work of translation would be but a simple, and almost a mechanical task. It might be illustrated by filling a thousand vessels of various forms and sizes with water, and placing beside them a thousand empty vessels of different form, but of exactly the same dimensions. To pour the water from vessel to vessel till the full were empty, and the empty

full, would then be but a light undertaking. But there is no such correspondence between different languages, and this illustration does not represent the difficulties placed by the confusion of tongues in the path of the student of the Holy Scriptures.

If, however, we could regard the words of any language as ten thousand moulds of every imaginable figure and dimension; and if ideas could be represented as possessing material substance, like potter's clay, which, having been poured and pressed into these moulds and left to dry, had become rigid and inflexible;—and if beside these moulds were placed ten thousand others, capable of containing in the aggregate about the same amount of clay as the first series, but nearly all of them differing in length, breadth, depth, and capacity from the others;—and if we were then required to transfer the solid and unyielding masses from one class of moulds to the other, we should have a palpable illustration of the difficulties attending the accurate translation of the Holy Scriptures from the inspired originals into the languages of living men.

A transfer like that imagined would require time, labor, patience, judgment, and skill, and would often involve changes in form equivalent to the entire disintegration of the material of the masses which were to be transferred;—it would involve separations and re-combinations, transpositions and re-arrangements, so numerous that only he who had performed the task could fully appreciate its difficulties.

The necessary imperfections of translation must not, however, be exaggerated. The great fundamental truths of the Scriptures shine through the poorest and darkest translation which has ever been made. What is essential to salvation he that runs may read. The most important difficulties of the translator may be surmounted by patient, scholarly, critical toil. Still, the best translation of the Bible must, from the very nature of the case, often fail to express the full significance of the original. The delicate shades of meaning which distinguish one word from another, the precise force of some of the particles, the emphasis which rests on particular words as shown by their position or by some peculiarity of form, it is in many cases impossible to express. A translation is never exactly like an original, as the odor of a perfume is never like a fragrant rose. There is always room for study, research, and improvement; and he who reverently examines the Word of the Lord, will find it a treasury of hidden wealth, a light that shineth in a dark place, till the day dawn and the day-star arise.

Among the various helps to the investigations of the Biblical student, Concordances, or verbal indexes to the Holy Scriptures, hold

## PREFACE.

v

perhaps the most important place. "If I could only have two books," said one of the most honored of American ministers, "they should be God's Bible and Cruden's Concordance."

By an arrangement of all the words in the English Bible in alphabetical order, and by the quotation, under each word, of every passage wherein that particular word occurs, a complete Concordance not only enables the student instantly to ascertain the location of any passage of which he can remember so much as a single word, but also to learn how frequently that word occurs in the Bible, and thus to study it in its connections, and in its various shades of meaning, and by comparing spiritual things with spiritual, to determine its true sense in many passages which might otherwise have seemed obscure.

But well and worthily as they have done, who, with pains and patience have prepared such aids for the readers of the common English version of the Bible, yet all their endeavors have left something more to be desired. For the best and most complete concordance of the English Bible, is a concordance, not of the inspired original, but of the uninspired, and consequently imperfect translation. And hence, though we may investigate and ascertain the entire Scriptural usage of any word found in the English Bible, we may still be in doubt as to the precise idea which the translators intended to convey, because,—

1. An English word may have several different meanings, and represent different Greek words, as the term 'master' may signify either a ruler, or a teacher; and the English reader may not be able to decide which kind of a 'master' is referred to in a given passage.<sup>1</sup>

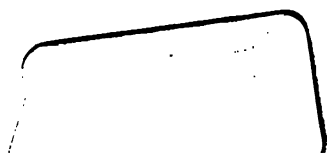
2. Several synonymous English words may be employed to represent the same Greek word, when no variation of sense is intended. Indeed, King James's translators, in their address "To the Reader," say, "We wish to admonish thee that we have not tied ourselves to an uniformity of phrasing or an identity of words, . . . that we should express the same notion in the same particular word: as for example, if we translate the *Hebrew* or *Greek* word once by *purpose*, never to call it *intent*; if one where *think*, never *suppose*; if one where *pain*, never *ache*; if one where *joy*, never *gladness*, etc."—which is all very well stated, and has a certain weight, but the practice leaves the English reader involved in needless doubt and uncertainty. Who, for example, would imagine that the words 'conclude,' 'counted,' 'reckoned,' 'imputed,' 'accounted,' and 'esteem-

<sup>1</sup> See Index under the word Master, also pp. 79, 87. A similar instance may be noted in the case of the word Hell, see pp. 7, 68, 330.





600091546V





determined, at the suggestions of Messrs. Hudson and Abbot, to incorporate into its pages the various readings obtained by the careful comparison of hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, as laid down in the valuable critical editions published by Griesbach, Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles, as well as the confirmatory readings found in the recently discovered Sinaitic manuscript, thus making the book a repository of the results of the best critical scholarship of the age, and furnishing in a compact and inexpensive form, a mass of information which no scholar could afford to dispense with, and which could only be obtained elsewhere in cumbersome volumes, so numerous and costly, as to be entirely beyond the reach of most of those who would desire to possess them. For a full account of this, and other features of the work, the reader is referred to the Introduction by Mr. Hudson, which follows this Preface.

The plans being at last perfected, Mr. Hudson, whose critical scholarship and painstaking industry peculiarly qualified him for such a task, was induced to undertake its execution. And as the typographical difficulties were numerous, and as he, in his early days, had learned the printer's art in the office of a local paper conducted by his father, he chose to perform the typographical as well as the literary labor with his own hands.

On the twelfth of November, 1863, Mr. Hudson commenced his work by entering upon the margins of a copy of *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* all the various readings which were to be incorporated in the critical Concordance. A copy of Bruder's greatly improved edition of Schmid's *Greek Concordance* was procured, the most important critical editions of the Greek Testament were obtained, and all needful preparations for the work were made.

To secure accuracy of notation, every reference to chapter and verse in *The Englishman's Greek Concordance* was carefully compared with the references in Bruder's *Greek Concordance*, and every discrepancy and error noted, examined, and corrected. This collation, which revealed many inaccuracies in those valuable works, was performed partly by Mr. Hudson, but mainly by Miss Elizabeth A. Annable, to whose care in this department much is due.

When all was ready, a miniature printing office was fitted up within a few rods of Harvard University, where literary counsel could be conveniently obtained; fonts of type adapted to the necessities of the case were procured; and Mr. Hudson commenced his operations.

Having prepared a 'printer's stick,' containing several partitions, he laid his various Concordances and Testaments open before him,

and selecting from the Englishman's Greek Concordance first a Greek word, and that translation which seemed most nearly to express the primary sense of the same, he set the translation in bold-faced type, and then followed it by references to all the passages in the New Testament where that Greek word was translated in that manner. Selecting then a translation which seemed to express a secondary meaning of the word most closely related to the primary sense, and placing it in another compartment of the 'stick,' he followed this by references to the places where the Greek word was so translated, continuing thus till all the different translations of the word were exhausted, inserting with each reference any various reading which occurred in the four above-mentioned editions of the Greek Testament, and so completing the article.

Thus from word to word the work proceeded. The book was never written. The arranging of the senses, the insertion of the various readings, the setting of the type, the proof-reading, correcting, and preparing the pages for the electrotyper, were all done by Mr. Hudson's own hands, Mr. Abbot giving constant counsel, and kindly assisting in the revision of the final proofs.

For nearly three years Mr. Hudson pursued this labor of love with unwearied patience and the most conscientious fidelity, and with as much continuity of application as his somewhat imperfect health allowed, until at length he seemed to see the end of his task at hand. The body of the work was completed, the Index finished, the Introduction drafted, and the Supplement begun.

At this time Mr. Hudson was offered a situation as corrector of the press, and considering the Concordance so nearly complete that it might be finished by the occasional labor of a few spare hours, he accepted the position. A few days demonstrated that the task was too severe, and a chronic pulmonary weakness soon culminated in a serious hemorrhage at the close of a hard day's work. He was urged to relinquish his position immediately, retire from the seaboard, and seek the restoration of his health; but with the self-deception characteristic of the victims of pulmonary disease, he endeavored to continue his labors, until a recurrence of the hemorrhage rendered it impossible for him to proceed.

He then arranged his worldly affairs and started forth, too late, alas, in quest of health. Sojourning briefly with kind and loving friends in Worcester, Mass., and in West Killingly, Conn., he at last repaired to Haddonfield, New Jersey, in the hope that the milder climate might relieve his disease. Here he remained for several months, surrounded by friends who ministered to him with Christian fidelity and affection; hopeful and cheerful until the last, when

he sweetly fell asleep May 26th, 1867, in the faith of that Redeemer whose service had been his labor and his joy.<sup>a</sup>

The work on *The Critical Greek Concordance*, suspended by Mr. Hudson's illness and decease, was resumed only after a considerable delay. Mr. Abbot, who had never lost his interest in the enterprise, undertook to revise and correct the proofs of the electrotype plates. He has also collated for the Supplement the latest edition of Tischendorf's Greek Testament, so far as it has been issued from the press, and has rendered such other assistance as was needful for the completion of the work.

Thus at last this Concordance, projected nearly seven years ago, and carried forward through the financial embarrassments incident to a terrible war, is ready for the public eye. It differs from other concordances in various respects. It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation, as given both in the text and in the margin. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, and thus obviates

<sup>a</sup> Charles Frederick Hudson, son of Timothy and Catherine Hudson, was born in Wadsworth, Medina county, Ohio, May 18th, 1821. His parents shortly after removed to Medina, the county seat, where he received the elements of a common school education.

After suitable preparation, he entered the Western Reserve College, and was graduated among the foremost of his class. Having in early life devoted himself to the service of the Savior, and believing that he was called to the work of the gospel ministry, he pursued the course of study prescribed at Lane Theological Seminary, receiving his certificate under the hands of Lyman Beecher, C. E. Stowe, and D. H. Allen, June 9th, 1847.

After spending some years as pastor of the Congregational church in Sycamore, Illinois, certain changes in his opinions regarding the nature and destiny of man, led to the dissolution of his ecclesiastical connections, and being released from pastoral responsibilities, he was free to employ his time in study and in writing, preaching meanwhile wherever an open door was set before him, without regard to denominational lines or connections.

During the latter part of his life he travelled extensively, visiting libraries and consulting with literary men; and some of the fruits of his patient research were given to the world in an elaborate volume entitled, "DEBT AND GRACE, as related to the Doctrine of a Future Life;" which was followed by "CHRIST OUR LIFE: The Scriptural Argument for Immortality through Christ Alone;" "HUMAN DESTINY, a Critique on Universalism," and other minor publications on kindred topics.

His last years were spent in the vicinity of Cambridge, Mass., and were devoted to these and other literary pursuits. The *CRITICAL GREEK CONCORDANCE* was the crowning labor of his life.

As a controversialist, Mr. Hudson was candid, patient, calm, and courteous; indefatigable in research, and temperate in expression. As a preacher, he was sober, diffident, and deliberate; yet instructive to the patient hearer. As a man, he was generous, cautious, honorable, self-reliant, and modest, even to bashfulness. As a Christian, he was circumspect, reverent, conscientious, and of good report. In person, he was tall, slightly stooping, of light, though swarthy complexion, having rather a thin face, and prominent nose, high, full forehead, and brown hair. His health was never very robust, but his powers of exertion were considerable. Mr. Hudson never married. He is buried at Haddonfield, New Jersey, where he died May 26th, 1867, aged forty-six years and eight days.

the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings of the four best critical editions of the Greek Testament, confirmed by references to the Sinaitic manuscript. It combines with these peculiarities a cheapness of cost and convenience of form which bring it within the means of the student and enable him to have it always at his side. That the book is perfect is not to be imagined; but it is hoped that it may meet a want long felt, and fill a place which has never yet been occupied; and that it may be accepted and blessed of Him by whose kind providence it has been commenced and completed.

Though the first plan of the work was formed, and the financial responsibility borne by the writer, to whose decision every proposed improvement has been referred, and though its completion has been committed to other hands; yet the book itself will stand as a memorial of the patient industry and conscientious zeal of one to whom it was not granted to behold the consummation of his earthly labors, but who leaves this volume as a token of his devotion to that Master whose Word he has honored, and of love to His disciples for whose use it is prepared.

HORACE L. HASTINGS.

Boston, Mass., August, 1870.

NOTE TO THE FOURTH EDITION.

In the second edition of this work (July, 1871) the English Index was replaced by a new one, and a few corrections were made in the body of the book. In the third edition (June, 1875) additional corrections were made, and the Supplement was completed. The present edition has been still more thoroughly revised. The Publisher would express his cordial thanks to the friends who have aided him by pointing out errata, and especially to Prof. M. B. Riddle, D. D., of Hartford, Conn., who has collated a large part of the references with the English of the Common Version and the Greek text. Many of the errors thus detected are due to the imperfection of the excellent but not immaculate works which were made the basis of Mr. Hudson's labors.

Corrections of any mistakes which may hereafter be discovered will be thankfully received.

H. L. H.

SCRIPTURAL TRACT REPOSITORY,  
Office of THE CHRISTIAN, Boston, Mass., U. S. A.  
June, 1877.

## INTRODUCTION.

BY C. F. HUDSON.

A full account of the origin of the present work, and of the uses it is intended to serve, has already been given in the Preface of Mr. Hastings. Like the Englishman's Greek Concordance, it connects the Greek text of the New Testament with the common English version, though in a different way; but it is distinguished from that work by several important features, which, it is hoped, will make it a useful help in the critical study of the New Testament in the original. These features it is the object of the present Introduction briefly to describe; and in doing this, it will be necessary to give a concise history of the printed text of the Greek New Testament.

This Concordance, then, is offered as "critical" for several reasons. It names the grammatical forms which often appear in peculiar modes of translation. It gives adjunct words which in the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fail to appear as part of the rendering of the Greek. E. g., "these things" for *ταῦτα*, instead of simply "these;" and "blind man" instead of "blind," for *τυφλός*. It gives, with their renderings, Greek phrases which are not translated word for word. It notes the Greek text followed in our version, when it differs from the so-called "received text." This the Englishman's Greek Concordance often fails to do. Thus it gives "saw" as the rendering of *εὗρισκω*, "to find," in Matt. ii. 11, where our translators read *εἶδον*, "saw." In James ii. 18 it gives "without" as the rendering of *ἐκ*, though it is really the rendering of *χωρίς*, *ἐκ* being represented by the word "by," which appears as a various reading in the margin. In a few instances it notes the fact that our version follows a text differing from that named in the Concordance itself; as *ὑπὸ κρίσιν*, "under condemnation," for *εἰς ὑπόκρισιν*, "into hypocrisy," James v. 12. But in all such instances there is an incongruity in seeming to give

(xii)

an erroneous translation of a word, "condemnation," for example, appearing improperly as the rendering of *ἰπὸκρισις* in the passage referred to. Yet that Concordance, while not pretending to be critical, is still well worthy of the praise it has received as a general help to the study of the Scriptures.

But the passages just named suggest the inquiry, What text did our translators follow? The answer is, there was then no received text. This phrase originated in a boast<sup>1</sup> of the publishers of the second Elzevir edition (1633), twenty-two years after King James's version was printed. And the phrase is still employed by biblical scholars, not to denote an *accepted* and *authorized* text, but simply a current text which is conveniently taken as a standard for critical comparison or correction. In this sense the first Elzevir edition (Leyden, 1624), which varies very slightly from the edition just named, is the "received text" on the continent, while in England the phrase is oftener applied to the third edition of Robert Stephens, 1550. But the text of our translation seems to accord with Beza's fifth edition, 1598, more nearly than with any other. It agrees with this in opposition to the third edition of Stephens in about eighty places; with Stephens in opposition to Beza, in about half that number; and in about a dozen places it differs from both.

When the present work was proposed to the writer, he was well aware of the fact that the earlier printed Greek text was not now accepted by scholars. And it seemed proper, in preparing a concordance of the Greek words which lie at the basis of our Christian faith, to present with them the results of modern sacred criticism. He accordingly conferred with one of our first critical scholars, who at once took a lively interest in the work. He named the editors whose readings should be given, adding those of the newly discovered Sinaitic manuscript. He also suggested several other leading features of the work, and has ever followed it with his thoughts, cares, and not a few labors.

It is offered as critical, then, chiefly as giving the text of the best modern editions of the Greek, so far as this could be done in a manual concordance. In representing this text, and that of the translation itself, words appear in their simple forms, though notice is taken of any differences in grammatical form which may pertain to a new reading. And the account of the various readings is co-extensive with that of the text, in which all the occurrences are given of every word in the Greek Testament except *αὐτός*, *δέ*, *καί*, *ὁ*, and *ἐ*, while even these words are amply treated.

In connection with this subject, it will be proper to give a brief

<sup>1</sup> "Textum ergo habes ab omnibus receptum," i. e., "Thou hast, therefore, a text received by all."



account of the text currently printed, and of the editions which now invite the attention of all biblical scholars.

The Greek Testament was first *printed* as part of the Complutensian Polyglot,<sup>2</sup> in 1514, under the direction of Cardinal Ximenes, from manuscripts not ancient, and with a manifest preference for the authority of the Vulgate. But its *publication* was delayed until 1522. Meanwhile an edition was undertaken by Erasmus, at the instance of Froben, the celebrated printer of Basle, who wished to anticipate that of Ximenes. Erasmus had made slight preparation for such a work, but the urgency of Froben brought it to completion in less than six months after the printing was begun, and it appeared early in 1516, making, with the Latin translation and notes, a folio volume of about 1000 pages. "It was driven headlong through the press rather than edited,"<sup>3</sup> says Erasmus in one of his letters. He used only five manuscripts, none of them containing the whole of the New Testament. They were all modern, and, with one exception, of very little critical value. For the Apocalypse he had but one manuscript, lacking the last six verses of the book, which he supplied by retranslating from the Vulgate. He published a second and more correct edition in 1519; a third in 1522, inserting 1 John v. 7 to redeem his promise that it should appear when a manuscript was found to contain it; a fourth in 1527, changing the text of the Apocalypse to that of the Complutensian Polyglot in about ninety places; and a fifth in 1535. The text of this, as compared with the first edition, was altered in about six hundred places, according to Mill, in more than one hundred of which this critic thinks there was no improvement.

In 1546 and 1549 Robert Stephens<sup>4</sup> printed at Paris two beautiful small editions; and in 1550 appeared his folio edition, in the margin of which were various readings collected by his son, Henry Stephens. These were from the Complutensian Polyglot and from fifteen manuscripts, and are known to be given very inaccurately. They "seem rather to be appended as an *ornament*," says Tregelles, the manuscripts being used little, if at all, for the improvement of the text. This differs but slightly from the fifth edition of Erasmus, except in the Apocalypse, where the Complutensian is chiefly followed. But the appearance of "annotations" offended the doctors of the Sorbonne. Stephens betook himself to Geneva, where he published, in 1551, a fourth edition, with the text of his third, but divided, for the first time, into our modern verses.<sup>5</sup>

<sup>2</sup> So called from *Complutum*, the ancient name of Alcalá, where the work was printed.

<sup>3</sup> *Præcipitatum fuit verius quam editum.*

<sup>4</sup> The vernacular form of his name is "Estienne," in Latin, "*Stephanus*."

<sup>5</sup> This was in connection with a project for a Concordance.

Theodore Beza published four editions of the Greek Testament, with a new Latin version and notes, in 1565, 1582, 1589, and 1598. Two ancient and valuable manuscripts were long in his possession. But he made very little use of them. He followed mostly the text of Stephens's third edition, and where he differed from it altered it often for the worse, sometimes introducing readings on mere conjecture, and frequently on very slight authority.

The editor of the Elzevir editions, 1624 and 1633, is unknown. Their text is that of Stephens, except in about 280 places (according to Scrivener's collation), in most of which Beza is followed. In many of these the difference is such as cannot be expressed in a translation.

Thus far almost nothing had been done to bring the text to the standard of earlier or better manuscripts. But in the Polyglot of Walton, 1657, important *materials* for criticism were collected, the fifth volume containing the readings of the Codex Alexandrinus, and the sixth volume giving other collations, including those of Stephens, and also of sixteen manuscripts, made under the direction of Archbishop Usher.

In 1707 appeared the edition of JOHN MILL, of whom it has been said, "This learned man did more in the labor of thirty years than all those who preceded him." His text is that of Stephens, correcting his errata. Of the various readings which he gives he often expresses an opinion in his Prolegomena (Introduction) and notes, and he frequently condemns those of Stephens.

But his collection of 80,000 various readings was censured by Whitby as unsettling the grounds of confidence in the words of the divine revelation. And his objections were employed by Anthony Collins, in his "Discourse of Free Thinking," in defense of his own rejection of the authority of Scripture. In reply to these writers, and in defense of Mill, appeared Richard Bentley. He shows from the case of the classics that the various readings of Scripture are no way to be feared. Of the manuscripts of Terence he says: "I have myself collated several; and do affirm that I have seen 20,000 various lections in that little author, not near so big as the whole New Testament; and I am morally sure that if half the number of manuscripts were collated for Terence with that niceness and minuteness which has been used in twice as many for the New Testament, the number of the variations would amount to above 50,000." Bentley also shows how unfortunate is the case of a work of which only one copy is preserved: the discovery of another copy would correct, by means of its varying readings, errors that are now without remedy. The growing number of these confirms the better text of an ancient author, instead of unsettling it.

Bentley proposed a new edition of the Greek Testament, with a specimen of his plan. It was attacked by Conyers Middleton. A controversy ensued, showing no good temper on either side. The edition was never published. The most valuable result of Bentley's labors was a collation of the Vatican manuscript of the fourth century, made for him by an Italian named Mico, and published by Ford in 1799.

The edition of John Albert Bengel appeared in 1734. Through excessive timidity he changes the text only in the Apocalypse, but gives in the margin those readings which he regards as genuine. And in an appendix he gives a selection of readings with the authorities for and against each, which had not been done before. His edition was the basis of a new German translation by Count Zinzendorf, and of an authorized Danish version, in 1745.

The edition of J. J. Wetstein was published in two folio volumes, Amsterdam, 1751-52. He had once designed to take the Alexandrian Codex as a basis; but various causes led him to undervalue the older manuscripts, and he took no pains to procure the collation which had been made of the Vatican manuscript. He printed the current text, giving in the margin the readings he preferred, and collations from the manuscripts, noted by a system which subsequent editors have followed. His most important contribution to criticism consists in his citations from the fathers, which are still highly valued. Compared with his predecessors, he has been praised with the words applied to Mill.

Among more recent contributions to our critical material, the following editions are worthy of note. (1.) That of Matthæi, in twelve volumes, 1782-88, with its collations of Moscow manuscripts. Matthæi also published a smaller edition in three volumes, 1803-07, containing some additional matter. (2.) That of the Gospels by Birch, 1788, with various readings from many manuscripts, and a partial collation of the Codex Vaticanus. (3.) That of Scholz, 1830-36, with much information about manuscripts, though the author's own collations are very imperfect. The separate publication of the oldest Greek manuscripts, as of the Alexandrian, by Woide, in 1786, the Codex Bezae by Kipling in 1793, and Scrivener in 1864, and of various others by Hearne, Matthæi, Barrett, Rettig, Tregelles, Scrivener, and especially Tischendorf, has also been a most important aid to modern criticism. To this should be added editions of the ancient versions, Latin, Syriac, Coptic, Ethiopic, Gothic, Armenian, etc.

In the forty years of his critical labors, JOHN JAMES GRIESBACH published three editions of the Greek New Testament; the first in

1774-77, another in 1796-1806, and a manual edition in 1805, without the manuscript authorities, but which is regarded as giving generally his most matured judgment, and has been often reprinted. Besides the use which he made of earlier collations, he consulted about seventy manuscripts of various portions of the New Testament. He re-asserted the value of the ancient documents, and undertook to arrange the extant authorities in an intelligible order, and to apply them steadily and consistently to the emendation of the text. His doctrine of recensions, dividing the manuscripts into classes or families, each supposed to possess characteristic varieties of reading, was a modification of the views of Bentley, Bengel, and Semler, and has been held in other forms since Griesbach's time. That question is still unsettled. But the critics and opponents of Griesbach's theory do not regard it as having impaired his estimate of the value of single manuscripts. And the canons of criticism which he gave are generally accepted. "In acuteness, vigor, and candor," says the Rev. B. F. Westcott, "he stands below no editor of the New Testament, and his judgment will always retain a peculiar value."<sup>6</sup>

The care which he exercised in weighing evidence and pronouncing judgment is apparent in the various degrees of confidence with which he gave his readings, designating their different grades of probability by an elaborate system of notation. And it is worthy of remark that in hundreds of instances his cautious judgment as to what was probable has become the clear verdict of the other editors whose readings are here given.

The first edition of CHARLES LACHMANN appeared in 1831. It had no Preface. The principles on which it was prepared were indicated only in a note at the end, preceding a list of the places in which it differed from the current text. It was here stated that the editor had never followed his own judgment, but the custom of the most ancient Oriental churches; that when this was not uniform, he had preferred, as far as could be ascertained, what was supported by African and Italian consent; that where there was great uncertainty, this was indicated partly by the use of brackets, partly by marginal readings; and that no account was made of the current text of the last two centuries. In accordance with these views he sometimes gives a reading which he does not regard as the true one,—for it may be a palpable error,—but as *best attested* in the fourth century. Internal evidence, as well as private opinion, would be quite excluded by this method; though they are thought to appear in a very few instances, where his range of authorities was narrow.

<sup>6</sup> Smith's *Dictionary of the Bible*, Art. "New Testament."

After some misapprehension of his design had passed away, a wish was expressed that he would prepare an edition with the authorities. This was undertaken with the aid of the younger Buttmann, who was to arrange those for the Greek readings only, the Latin appearing as a collateral text, based on ancient manuscripts. The citations of the earlier fathers were also employed. The new edition appeared in two volumes, Berlin, 1842-50. Lachmann is welcomed by Tregelles as having first edited the Greek Testament, "*wholly on ancient authorities, irrespective of modern traditions.*" And Mr. F. H. Scrivener, who censures the exclusive reliance on ancient manuscripts, yet speaks of him as "earnest, single-hearted," and "a true scholar, both in spirit and accomplishments."

The first edition of LOBEGOTT FRIEDRICH CONSTANTIN TISCHENDORF appeared at Leipsic, in 1841. This showed in several respects the influence of Lachmann's first edition. His next more important edition was published at Leipsic in 1849. Still more valuable is his seventh edition, 1856-59. This is far the most complete account of the various readings, with the authorities for and against,—manuscripts, versions, and patristic citations,—that has yet appeared. His eighth edition, incorporating the readings of more than twenty new manuscripts, including the Sinaitic, was begun in 1864, and is still in progress. [It was completed in 1872.—A.]

In his second Leipsic and his seventh editions, Tischendorf lays down the general principle that "the text is to be sought only from ancient evidence, and especially from Greek manuscripts, but without neglecting the evidence of versions and fathers. Those readings should hold the first place which are supported by the most ancient Greek manuscripts, i. e., those from the fourth to about the ninth century. And of these the older are of greatest authority." In the earlier portions of his seventh edition he was regarded by some as receding from his previous application of these views. But the changes in this edition from the Elzevir text are still more numerous than those in the edition of 1849. And in his eighth edition he professes to approach more nearly the principles of Bentley and Lachmann, in adherence to the oldest Greek and Latin bases of the text.

His travels for the collation and discovery of manuscripts are well known. And though Mr. Scrivener would rest his reputation largely on his editions of manuscripts, he still thinks he has well earned the name of "*the first biblical critic in Europe.*"

SAMUEL PRIDEAUX TREGELLES first became generally known by an edition of the Apocalypse, with an English version, in 1844. He published the Gospels of Matthew and Mark in 1857, and those

of Luke and John in 1861.<sup>7</sup> He has also contributed largely to the materials of criticism, in the collation of above forty manuscripts, including the Codex Amiatinus of the Vulgate.

His leading maxim is that an ancient text is proved only by ancient evidence. Thus his principle in the selection of authorities is substantially the same with Lachmann's, and he approves the statement of Griesbach, that "readings which, looked at in themselves, we should judge to be the better, are not to be preferred unless authenticated by at least some ancient testimonies." In particular, he regards the arraying of mere *numbers* of manuscripts in behalf of any reading as fallacious. "His work," says Mr. Westcott, "must be regarded as one of the most important contributions, as it is perhaps the most exact, that has been made to the cause of textual criticism."

Of the CODEX SINAITICUS, Tischendorf found a fragment in the Convent of St. Catherine, at the foot of Mt. Sinai, in 1844, and secured the remainder in a third journey in 1859. The whole was printed in fac-simile type at St. Petersburg in 1862, and the New Testament, with the epistle ascribed to Barnabas and a part of "The Shepherd" of Hermas, at Leipsic, in 1863.<sup>8</sup> It is regarded as a genuine document of the fourth century, of the same age as the Vatican manuscript, the readings of which it often confirms, while it is evidently independent of it. And though in its frequent omissions occasioned by the similar ending of words, and otherwise, it shows some carelessness of the scribe, it is still deemed a most important witness of the early state of the text. Tischendorf's new readings in his eighth edition rarely differ from it, though he seldom, if ever, concurs with it alone against the Vatican manuscript.

The readings here presented are taken, those of Griesbach from his manual edition of 1805, those of Lachmann, Tischendorf, and Tregelles from the careful compilation made by the Rev. F. H. Scrivener in his edition of the Greek Testament, 1862, (with a few corrections,) and those of the Sinaitic manuscript from the Leipsic edition. They have been also verified in the proof-reading, the last named by means of Mr. Scrivener's collation, in which a few errors have been detected. In the other portions of the work constant reference has been made to the Greek Concordance of Bruder, with which the Englishman's has been carefully collated. The proof-

<sup>7</sup> Part III. of his edition (the Acts and Catholic Epistles) appeared in 1863, Part IV. (Romans—2 Thessalonians iii. 3) in 1869, Part V. (the remainder of the Epistles) in 1870, and Part VI. (Revelation) in 1872. A

<sup>8</sup> A more convenient edition of the Sinaitic text of the New Testament only was published at Leipsic in 1863, with the various readings of the Elzevir edition of 1624 and the Vatican manuscript. A supplement containing corrections, particularly of the Vatican readings, appeared in 1870. A

reading has been twice done, and it is believed that the remaining errata, so difficult wholly to avoid in a work of the kind, are the fewest possible.

Readings which affect the form or order of words, or the punctuation, are given for special reasons in the Appendix, but elsewhere only as occasion required. Such readings did not fall within the scope of a Concordance. A selection of all such as might be deemed important would be very difficult.

The text of the English version used is that of Bagster's Critical New Testament, which retains the italics of the edition of 1611. In most modern editions the italics have been considerably changed; sometimes carelessly, or by unauthorized persons, but mostly in the revision of 1769, under the charge of Dr. Blayney. In general, the principal variations of the common modern editions from the text of the edition of 1611 have been noted in the Concordance. Some of these variations are far from being improvements; e. g., the insertion of "not" in Matt. xii. 23; "broidered" for "broided," i. e., braided, 1 Tim. ii. 9. In several cases Dr. Blayney and later editors have wrongly put in italics words which represent Greek words found in some manuscripts and editions, and regarded by our translators as genuine, though they are omitted in the received text; e. g., John viii. 6; 1 John iii. 16.

Of the marginal renderings, which are all given, it need only be said that they are by some preferred to those in the text.

In the plan of giving the English words in their simple form, the order of the terms of a phrase is sometimes changed from that in which grammatical inflections have placed it, e. g., "furnish thoroughly" for "thoroughly furnished." And sometimes words occurring only in the passive voice are still given in the active form.

---

For the convenience of the English reader the Greek alphabet is appended. The Greek article has been so often employed that it is proper to explain as follows: *ὁ, ἡ, τό*, denote respectively the masculine, feminine, and neuter, singular; *οἱ, αἱ, τὰ*, the same in the plural number. Of grammatical forms, it need only be added that the Genitive case answers mostly to our Possessive, or is rendered by the preposition *of*; the Dative is rendered by *to, for*, and the like; the Accusative answers to our Objective; and the Middle Voice, primarily, to our reflexive form of the verb, though it is often to be translated by a simple active or neuter verb in English.

## THE GREEK ALPHABET.

Charac- ters.	Roman Letters.	Names.
A α	a	Ἄλφα Alpha
B β β	b	Βῆτα Beta
Γ γ	g	Γάμμα Gamma
Δ δ	d	Δέλτα Delta
Ε ε	ε	Ἐψιλὸν Epsilon
Ζ ζ ζ	z	Ζῆτα Zeta
Η η	ε	Ἡτα Eta
Θ θ θ	th	Θῆτα Theta
Ι ι	i	Ἰῶτα Iota
Κ κ	k, o	Κάππα Kappa
Λ λ	l	Λάμβδα Lambda
Μ μ	m	Μῦ Mu
Ν ν	n	Νῦ Nu
Ξ ξ	x	Ξι Xi
Ο ο	o	Ὅ μικρόν Omicron
Π π π	p	Πι Pi
Ρ ρ ρ	r	Ῥῶ Rho
Σ σ ς	s	Σίγμα Sigma
Τ τ τ	t	Ταῦ Tau
Υ υ	u, y	Ὑ ψιλὸν Upsilon
Φ φ φ	ph	Φι Phi
Χ χ	ch	Χι Chi
Ψ ψ	ps	Ψι Psi
Ω ω	ō	Ὠ μέγα Omega

## PRONUNCIATION.

## The English Method.

ε and ι, in general, are sounded like *a* and *i* in English. *a* final, as in *Columbia*. *i* final, as *i* long.

ο and ο, like *e* in *met* and *o* in *not*. Final, as *e* and *o* in *be* and *go*.

υ, υ, and ω, like *e* in *mate*, *u* in *tube*, and *o* in *note*.

α is sounded as our affirmative *ay* (*ah* as a diphthong). *av*, as *au* in *ought*. *ei*, as *ei* in *height*. *ev* and *υv*, as *eu* in *Europe* or *neuter*. *oi*, as *oi* in *toil*. *ou* and *ωv*, as *ou* in *thou*. *υι*, as *ui* in *quiet*. *vi*, as *whi* in *while*.

γ, κ, and χ are always hard. But γ before γ, κ, or χ is sounded as *ng*

in *song*. θ has the sharp sound of *th* in *this*. σ, the sound of *s* in *so*.

At the beginning of a word ξ is sounded as *s*; and of two consonants which can not be pronounced with ease the first is silent; thus Πτολεμαῖος, *Ptolemy*.

The rough breathing (') has the sound of *h*, as in ὁδός, *hōdōs*. The smooth (') has no sound.

In prepositions and some other particles final α, ε, ι, and ο, coming before a vowel, are dropped; thus, ἀπ' ἐμοῦ for ἀπὸ ἐμοῦ. And π, κ, and ι τ, thus brought before a rough breathing, are changed to φ, χ, and θ; as, καθ' οὐ for κατὰ οὐ.

The *accent*, in words of two syllables, falls on the penult, or last syllable but one. In words of more than two syllables, the penult, if long, takes the accent; if short, it falls on the antepenult, or preceding syllable. But many now follow the Greek accent.

## Continental or Erasmian Method.

This differs from the English chiefly in sounding *a* protracted as *a* in *father*, *η* as *ey* in *they*, *ι* protracted as *i* in *machine*, *av* as *ou* in *our*, *ou* as *ou* in *tour*, *υ* like our pronoun *we*, and ζ like a soft *dz*.

## The Romatic or Modern Greek Method.

This accords mainly with the Continental where that differs from the English, but departs from both in various features. See the Grammars of Sophocles and Crosby.

## ILLUSTRATION.

2 Tim. iii. 15: ὅτι ἀπὸ βρέφους τὰ Ἑλληνικά, ἡὲν ἀπὸ βρεφ-ους τὰ Ἑλληνικά, ἡὲν ἀπὸ βρεφ-ους τὰ

ἑρὰ γράμματα οἰδας, τὰ δυνάμενά ἡέρα γραμμὰ οἰδας, τὰ δυνάμενά σε σοφίαι εἰς σωτηρίαν, διὰ, κ. τ. λ. se sophisai eis soterian, dia, etc. se sophisai eis soterian, dia, etc.



## ABBREVIATIONS AND OTHER SIGNS.

**G** signifies Griesbach, 1805.  
**G'**, a reading thought by G hardly inferior, or equal, or even preferable to that retained in the text.  
**G'**, a less probable reading.  
**G<sup>oo</sup>**, words probably to be omitted, yet retained by G in the text.  
**G<sup>o</sup>**, a less probable omission.  
**G<sup>pr</sup>**, an addition made to the text by G as *probably* correct.  
**G<sup>ph</sup>**, an addition *perhaps* to be made to the text.  
**L**, Lachmann, 1842-50.  
**T**, Tischendorf, 1859.  
**Tr**, Tregelles, Gospels 1857-61, Apocalypse 1844.  
**⌈**, words inclosed in brackets by L, T, or Tr, as of doubtful authority.  
**⌋**, a reading given in the margin by L or Tr, as worthy of regard.  
**S**, the Sinaitic Manuscript.  
**St**, the edition of R. Stephens, 1550.  
**B**, that of Beza, 1565.  
**E**, the Elzevir edition, 1624.  
**-**, words omitted, or given as doubtful, by the authorities following.  
**om**, words omitted by G, L, T, and by Tr in the Gospels and Apocalypse.  
**omS**, the same, adding the Sinaitic Manuscript.  
**S<sup>o</sup>**, an omission in *S*, with the context. (See page 422, note.)  
**ap** refers to the Appendix.  
**C**, the Common Version, 1611.  
**marg.**, a marginal translation in *C*.  
**Gr.**, a literal rendering of the Greek in the margin of *C*.  
**lit.**, literally.  
**t**, a translation or reading occurring twice in the same verse.  
**tr**, the same, thrice.

xxii

**f**, the same, four times. Larger numbers are given in full.  
**t**, a Greek word occurring twice in the same verse, rendered but once.  
A number of the verse in the Greek text differing from that in the Common Version, is added in a parenthesis.  
This sign also denotes a word occurring in one of two similar phrases, given in one expression.  
• denotes that the sense of a translating word is derived partly from the context; thus, *be* preferred<sup>o</sup>, fr. *γίνουμαι* (become, come to be), borrows from the preceding word *ἐμπροσθεν*, before, John i. 15, 27, 30.  
<sup>oo</sup>, a change of construction; thus the noun *ἀκοή* (hearing) is rendered by the verb *hear<sup>oo</sup>*, 1 Thes. ii. 13; and the verb *have<sup>oo</sup>* often represents the verb *εἶμι* (belong to).  
<sup>p</sup>, a participle, rendered by or with the aid of an adverb, conjunction, adjective, noun, or demonstrative pronoun. Thus in *ἀκούω*, Matt. ii. 3<sup>p</sup>, the participle (hearing) yields the phrase "when . . . had heard." See also *ὡν*, from *εἶμι*, p. 117.  
**art.**, the article, *ὁ, ἡ, τό*.  
**CASES**:—*Nom.*, Nominative. *Gen.*, Genitive. *Dat.*, Dative. *Acc.*, Accusative.  
**NUMBERS**:—*Sing.*, Singular. *Plur.*, Pl., or *pl*, Plural.  
**VOICES**:—*Act.*, Active. *Pass.*, Passive. *Mtd.*, Middle.  
**MODES**:—*Ind.*, Indicative. *Imper.*, Imperative. *Subj.*, Subjunctive. *Opt.*, Optative. *Inf.*, Infinitive. *Part.*, Participle.  
**TENSES**:—*Pres.*, Present. *Imp.*, Imperfect. *Aor.*, Aorist.  
Other signs are explained in the articles in which they occur.

A CRITICAL  
GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE  
OF THE  
NEW TESTAMENT.

**A**, or **ἄλφα** (LTTrS).  
**Alpha**, Rev. i. 8, 11(*ap*). xxi. 6.  
**xxii. 13.**

**ἀβαρής**.  
from<sup>e</sup> being burdensome (*lit.* not bur-  
densome), 2 Cor. xi. 9.

**ἄββα**.  
**Abba**, Mark xiv. 36. Rom. viii. 15.  
Gal. iv. 6.

**ἄβυσσος**.  
bottomless pit, Rev. ix. 11. xi. 7.  
xvii. 8. xx. 1, 3.

bottomless, Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*).  
deep, Luke viii. 31. Rom. x. 7.

**ἀγαθοεργία**.  
do good, 1 Tim. vi. 18.  
**Add** Acts xiv. 17, ἀγαθοεργεῖν for  
ἀγαθοποιεῖν, G'LT'S.

**ἀγαθοποιῶν**.  
do good, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi.  
9, 33<sup>t</sup>, 35. Acts xiv. 17(ἀγαθοεργεῖν  
G'LT'S). 3 John 11.

do well, 1 Pet. ii. 20<sup>v</sup>. iii. 6<sup>v</sup>.  
with well doing, 1 Pet. ii. 15<sup>v</sup>.  
for well doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17<sup>v</sup>.

**ἀγαθοποιῶν**.  
well doing, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

**ἀγαθοποιός**.  
that doeth well, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

**ἀγαθός**.  
good, Matt. v. 45. vii. 11, 17, 18.  
xi. 35<sup>t</sup>. xix. 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 17<sup>t</sup>.  
(*ap*). xx. 15. xxii. 10. xxv. 21, 23.  
Mark x. 17, 18<sup>t</sup>. Luke vi. 45<sup>t</sup>. viii.  
8, 15. x. 42. xi. 13. xviii. 18, 19<sup>t</sup>.

1

xix. 17. xxiii. 50. John vii. 12. Acts  
ix. 36. xi. 24. xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 7.  
vii. 12. xii. 2. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 10.  
ix. 8. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 10. iv.  
29. Phil. i. 6. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes.  
iii. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 16, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5,  
19. ii. 10. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iii.  
17. Tit. i. 16. ii. 5, 10. iii. 1. Heb.  
xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii.  
18. iii. 10, 16<sup>t</sup>, 21.

good, *subst.*, John v. 29. Rom. ii.  
10. iii. 8. vii. 19. viii. 28. ix. 11.  
xii. 21. xiii. 4. xiv. 16. xv. 2. Gal.  
vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 11.

With *art.*, that which is good, Luke  
vi. 45. Rom. vii. 13<sup>t</sup>. xii. 9. xiii.  
3. xvi. 19. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii.  
13. 3 John 11.—the thing which is  
good, Eph. iv. 28.

good thing, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 34,  
35. xix. 16. Luke i. 53. xvi. 25.  
John i. 46(47). Rom. vii. 18. x. 15.  
Gal. vi. 6. Eph. vi. 8. Phm. 6. Heb.  
ix. 11. x. 1.

goods, Luke xii. 18, 19.

benefit, Phm. 14.

well,<sup>o</sup> Rom. ii. 7.

**ἀγαθοεργεῖν**. See **ἀγαθοεργία**.

**ἀγαθωσύνη**.

goodness, Rom. xv. 14. Gal. v. 22.  
Eph. v. 9. 2 Thes. i. 11.

**ἀγαλλίασις**.

gladness, Luke i. 14. Acts ii. 46.  
Heb. i. 9.

joy, Luke i. 44.

exceeding joy, Jude 24.

(1)

## ἀγαλλιάω, ἀγαλλιάομαι

be glad, Acts ii. 26.  
 be exceeding glad, Matt. v. 12.  
 rejoice, Luke i. 47. x. 21. John v. 35. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Pet. i. 8. Rev. xix. 7.  
 greatly rejoice, 1 Pet. i. 6.  
 with exceeding joy, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

## ἀγαμος.

unmarried, 1 Cor. vii. 8, 11, 32, 34.  
 Add 1 Cor. vii. 34 (..wife), G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>S</sup>.

## ἀγανακτήω.

have indignation, Matt. xxvi. 8.  
 Mark xiv. 4.  
 with indignation, Luke xiii. 14.  
 be moved with indignation, Matt. xx. 24.  
 be much displeased, Mark x. 14. 41.  
 be sore displeased, Matt. xxi. 15.

## ἀγανάκτησις.

indignation, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

## ἀγαπάω.

to love, Matt. v. 43, 44, 46. vi. 24. xix. 19. xxii. 37, 39. Mark x. 21. xii. 30, 31, 33. Luke vi. 27, 32. 35. vii. 5, 42, 47. x. 27. xi. 43. xvi. 13. John iii. 16, 19, 35. viii. 42. x. 17. xi. 5. xii. 43. xiii. 1, 23, 34. xiv. 15, 21. 23, 24, 28, 31. xv. 9, 12, 17. xvii. 23, 24, 26. xix. 26. xxi. 7, 15, 16, 20. Rom. viii. 26, 37. ix. 13. xiii. 8, 9. 1 Cor. ii. 9. viii. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 7. xi. 11. xii. 15. Gal. ii. 20. v. 14. Eph. ii. 4. v. 2, 25, 28. 33. vi. 24. Col. iii. 19. 1 Thes. iv. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 8, 10. Heb. i. 9. xii. 6. Jas. i. 12. ii. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 6, 22. ii. 17. iii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 15. 1 John ii. 10, 15. iii. 10, 11, 14, 18, 23. iv. 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 19, 20, 21. v. 1, 2. 2 John 1, 5. 3 John 1. Rev. i. 5. iii. 9. xii. 11.  
 beloved, Rom. ix. 25. Eph. i. 6. Col. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Rev. xx. 9.  
 Add John v. 20, for φίλος, L<sup>a</sup>. Jude 1, for ἀγαπῶ, G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>S</sup>.

## ἀγάπη.

love, Matt. xxiv. 12. Luke xi. 42. John v. 42. xiii. 35. xv. 9, 10, 13. xvii. 26. Rom. v. 5, 8. viii. 35, 39. xii. 9. xiii. 10. xv. 30. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 6. v. 14. vi. 6. viii. 7, 8, 24. xiii. 11, 14(13). Gal. v. 6, 13, 22. Eph. i. 4, 15 (-L<sup>S</sup>). ii. 4. iii. 17(18), 19. iv. 2, 15, 16. v. 2. vi. 23. Phil. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 2. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 2. 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 12. v. 8, 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 14. vi. 11. 2 Tim. i. 7, 13. Phm. 5, 7, 9. Heb. vi. 10. x. 24. 1 John ii. 5, 15. iii. 1, 16, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18. v. 3. 2 John 3, 6. Jude 2, 21. Rev. ii. 4.  
 charity, 1 Cor. viii. 1. xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 13. xiv. 1. xvi. 14. Col. iii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. i. 5. ii. 15. iv. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 8. v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 7. 3 John 6. Rev. ii. 19.  
 feast of charity, Jude 12.  
 dear (Gr. of love), Col. i. 13.  
 With κατὰ, charitably (Gr. according to love), Rom. xiv. 15.  
 Add 2 Pet. ii. 13, for ἀπάτη, G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>a</sup>.

## ἀγαπητός.

beloved, Mat. iii. 17. xii. 18. xviii. 5. Mark i. 11. ix. 7. Luke iii. 22. ix. 35 (ἐκλεκτός, see ἐκλέγομαι, G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>a</sup>=T<sup>1</sup>Tr<sup>S</sup>). xx. 13. Acts xv. 25. Rom. i. 7. xi. 28. xvi. 8, 9, 12 (ap). 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17. xv. 58. Eph. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iv. 7, 9, 14. 1 Tim. vi. 2. Phm. 2 (ἀδελφός G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>S</sup>), 16. Heb. vi. 9. Jas. i. 16, 19. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. i. 17. iii. 1, 8, 14, 15, 17. 1 John iii. 2, 21. iv. 1, 7, 11. 3 John 2, 5, 11. Jude 3, 17, 20.  
 well-beloved, Mark xiii. 6. Rom. xvi. 5. 3 John 1.  
 dearly beloved, Rom. xii. 19. 1 Cor. x. 14. 2 Cor. vii. 1. xii. 19. Phil. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 2. Phm. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 11.  
 dear, Eph. v. 1. Col. i. 7. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

Add 1 John ii. 7, for ἀδελφός, GLTS.

ἀγγαρεύω.

compel to go, Matt. v. 41.

compel, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark xv. 21.

ἀγγεῖον.

vessel, Matt. xiii. 48(ἀγος TTrS). xxv. 4.

ἀγγελία.

message, 1 John iii. 11 (marg. commandment).

Add 1 John i. 5, for ἐπαγγελία, GLT.

ἀγγελλω, bring word, tell.

John xx. 18, for ἀπαγγέλλω, LTTrS.

ἀγγελος.

messenger, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke vii. 24. 27. ix. 52. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Jas. ii. 25.

angel, Matt. i. 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. iv. 6, 11. xiii. 39, 41, 49. xvi. 27. xviii. 10. xxii. 30. xxiv. 31, 36. xxv. 31, 41. xxvi. 53. xxviii. 2, 5. Mark i. 13. viii. 38. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 32. Luke i. 11, 13, 18, 19, 26, 26(-TTrS), 30, 34, 35, 38. ii. 9, 10, 13, 15, 21. iv. 10. ix. 26. xii. 8, 9. xv. 10. xvi. 22. xxii. 43(ap). xxiv. 23. John i. 51(52). v. 4(ap). xii. 29. xx. 12. Acts v. 19. vi. 15. vii. 30, 35, 38, 53. viii. 26. x. 3, 7, 22. xi. 13. xii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 23. xxiii. 8, 9. xxvii. 23.

Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vi. 3. xi. 10. xiii. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. i. 8. iii. 19. iv. 14. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 16. v. 21. Heb. i. 4, 5, 6, 7, 13. ii. 2, 5, 7, 9, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 11. Jude 6. Rev. i. 1, 20. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 5, 7, 14. v. 2, 11. vii. 1, 2, 11. viii. 2, 8, 4, 5, 6, 7 (omS), 8, 10, 12, 13(ἀνός GLTTrS), 18. ix. 1, 11, 13, 14, 15. x. 1, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 1(ap), 15. xii. 7, 9. xiv. 6, 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 18, 19. xv. 1, 6, 7, 8. xvi. 1, 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 4(omS), 5, 8(om), 10(omS), 12(omS), 17(omS). xvii. 1, 7. xviii. 1, 21. xix. 17. xx. 1. xxi. 9, 12(ap), 17. xxii. 6, 8, 16.

ἀγος, vessel.

Matt. xiii. 48, for ἀγγεῖον, TTrS.

ἀγε, imper. of ἄγω.

go to, Jas. iv. 13. v. 1.

ἀγέλη.

herd, Matt. viii. 30, 31, 32(-GLTTrS), 32. Mark v. 11, 13. Luke viii. 32, 33.

ἀγενεαλόγητος.

without descent (Gr. without pedigree), Heb. vii. 3.

ἀγενής.

base thing, 1 Cor. i. 28.

ἀγιαζω.

hallow, Matt. vi. 9. Luke xi. 2.

sanctify, Matt. xxiii. 17, 19. John x. 36. xvii. 17, 19. Acts xx. 32. xxvi. 18. Rom. xv. 16. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 11. vii. 14. Eph. v. 26. 1 Thes. v. 23. 1 Tim. iv. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. ii. 11. ix. 13. x. 10, 14, 29. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 1(ἀγαπᾶω G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS).

Pass., be holy, Rev. xxii. 11.

ἀγιασμός.

holiness, Rom. vi. 19, 22. 1 Thes. iv. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 14.

sanctification, 1 Cor. i. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 4. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 2.

ἅγιος.

holy, Matt. iv. 5. vii. 6. xxiv. 18. xxv. 31(omS). xxvii. 53. Mark vi. 20. viii. 38. Luke i. 49, 70, 72. ii. 23. ix. 26. John xvii. 11. Acts iii. 21. iv. 27, 30. vi. 13. vii. 33. x. 22. xxi. 28. Rom. i. 2. vii. 12. xi. 16. xii. 1. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 17. vii. 14, 34. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Eph. i. 4. ii. 21. iii. 5. v. 27. Col. i. 22. iii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26, 27(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 15, 16. ii. 5, 9. iii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18, 21 (ἀπό T). ii. 21. iii. 2, 11. Jude 20. Rev. iii. 7. iv. 8. vi. 10. xi. 2. xiv. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>T). xviii. 20. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 10. xxii. 6(πνευμάτων τῶν GLTTrS), 11, 19.

Holy One, Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34. Acts iii. 14. 1 John ii. 90.

*New.*, holy thing, Luke i. 35.—  
holy place, Heb. ix. 12<sup>d</sup>, 24, 25<sup>d</sup>.—  
sanctuary, Heb. viii. 2<sup>d</sup> (*marg.* holy  
things). ix. 1, 2<sup>d</sup> (*marg.* holy; *dyia*  
St. *dyia*. *dyiaw* L). xiii. 11<sup>d</sup>.  
*dyia*, holiest, Heb. x. 19.—holiest  
of all, Heb. ix. 8.

*dyia dyiaw*, Holiest of all, Heb. ix. 8.  
*With πνεῦμα*, Holy Ghost, Matt. i.  
18, 20. iii. 11. xii. 32. xxviii. 19.  
Mark i. 8. iii. 29. xii. 36. xiii. 11.  
Luke i. 15, 35, 41, 67. ii. 25, 26.  
iii. 16, 22. iv. 1. xii. 10, 12. John  
i. 33. vii. 39 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTT<sup>r</sup>S). xiv. 26.  
xx. 22. Acts i. 2, 5, 8, 16. ii. 4, 33,  
38. iv. 8, 31. v. 3, 32. vi. 3 (*om*S), 5.  
vii. 51, 55. viii. 15, 17, 18 (—LTS),  
19. ix. 17, 31. x. 38, 44, 45, 47. xi.  
15, 16, 24. xiii. 2, 4, 9, 52. xv. 8,  
28. xvi. 6. xix. 2, 6. xx. 23, 28.  
xxi. 11. xxviii. 25. Rom. v. 5. ix.  
1. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 16. 1 Cor. ii. 13  
(*om*S). vi. 19. xii. 3. 2 Cor. vi. 6.  
xiii. 14 (13). 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. 2 Tim.  
i. 14. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 7.  
vi. 4. ix. 8. x. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.  
2 Pet. i. 21. 1 John v. 7 (*ap*). Jude  
20.—Holy Spirit, Luke xi. 13.  
Eph. i. 13. iv. 30. 1 Thes. iv. 8.  
saint, Phil. iv. 21.

*Plural*, saints, Matt. xxvii. 52.  
Acts ix. 13, 32, 41. xxvi. 10. Rom.  
i. 7. viii. 27. xii. 13. xv. 25, 26, 31.  
xvi. 2, 15. 1 Cor. i. 2. vi. 1, 2. xiv.  
33. xvi. 1, 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 4.  
ix. 1, 12. xiii. 13 (12). Eph. i. 1, 15,  
18. ii. 19. iii. 8 (—G<sup>o</sup>), 18. iv. 12.  
v. 3. vi. 18. Phil. i. 1. iv. 22. Col.  
i. 2, 4, 12, 26. 1 Thes. iii. 13.  
2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 10. Phm.  
5, 7. Heb. vi. 10. xiii. 24. Jude 3,  
14. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4. xi. 18.  
xiii. 7 (*ap*), 10. xiv. 12. xv. 3 (ἐθνος  
GLTTr, αἰών G<sup>o</sup>S). xvi. 6. xvii. 6.  
xviii. 24. xix. 8. xx. 9.

*Add* Luke x. 21 (... Spirit), LTrS.  
John vi. 69 (*ap*). Acts iv. 25 (*ap*).  
Rom. xv. 19, for θεοῦ, GL (—G<sup>o</sup>).  
Rev. xv. 4, see δαυός. xxii. 21, for  
δαῶν, GTrS (—G<sup>o</sup>).

ἀγνότης.

holiness, Heb. xii. 10.

*Add* 2 Cor. i. 12, for ἀπλότης, LS.

ἀγνωσύνη.

holiness, Rom. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 1.  
1 Thes. iii. 13.

ἀγκάλαι.

arms, Luke ii. 28.

ἄγκυρα.

hook, Matt. xvii. 27.

ἄγκυρα.

anchor, Acts xxvii. 29, 30, 40.  
Heb. vi. 19.

ἄγνατος.

new (*marg.* raw, or unwrought),  
Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

ἀγνεία.

purity, 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 2

ἀγνίζω.

purify, John xi. 55. Acts xxi. 24,  
26. xxiv. 18. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i.  
22. 1 John iii. 3.

ἀγνισμός.

purification, Acts xxi. 26.

ἀγνωσία.

know not, Acts xiii. 27<sup>p</sup>. Rom. ii.  
4. vi. 3. vii. 1.

unknown, 2 Cor. vi. 9. Gal. i. 22.  
understand not, Mark ix. 32. Luke  
ix. 45. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

be ignorant, Rom. x. 3. xi. 25.  
1 Cor. x. 1. xiv. 38<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. ii. 11.  
1 Thes. iv. 13.

ignorant, Rom. i. 13<sup>nt</sup>. 1 Cor. xii.  
1<sup>nt</sup>, 2 Cor. i. 8<sup>nt</sup>. Heb. v. 2<sup>p</sup>.

ignorantly, Acts xvii. 23<sup>p</sup>. 1 Tim.  
i. 13<sup>p</sup>.

ἀγνόημα.

error, Heb. ix. 7.

ἄγνοια.

ignorance, Acts iii. 17. xvii. 30.  
Eph. iv. 18. 1 Pet. i. 14.

ἀγνός.

pure, Phil. iv. 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.  
Jas. iii. 17. 1 John iii. 3.

clear, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

chaste, 2 Cor. xi. 2. Tit. ii. 6.  
1 Pet. iii. 2.

## ἀγνότης.

pureness, 2 Cor. vi. 6.

Add 2 Cor. xi. 3 (simplicity, καὶ τῆς ἀγνότητος), L.S.

## ἀγνώ.

sincerely, Phil. i. 16.

## ἀγνοσία.

not knowledge, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

ignorance, 1 Pet. ii. 15.

## ἀγνωστος.

unknown, Acts xvii. 23.

## ἀγορά.

market, Matt. xi. 16. xxiii. 7.

Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.

Acts xvii. 17.

market-place, Matt. xx. 8. Mark

xii. 38. Luke vii. 82. Acts xvi. 19

(marg. court).

street, Mark vi. 56.

## ἀγοράζω.

buy, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xiv. 15.

xxi. 12. xxv. 9, 10. xxvii. 7. Mark

vi. 36, 37. xi. 15. xv. 46. xvi. 1.

Luke ix. 13. xiv. 18, 19. xvii. 28.

xix. 45(ap). xxii. 36. John iv. 8.

vi. 5. xiii. 29. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii.

23, 30. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Rev. iii. 18.

xiii. 17. xviii. 11.

redeem, Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3, 4 (Gr.

buy).

## ἀγοραῖος, or ἀγόραιος.

of the baser sort, Acts xvii. 5.

law (marg. court-days), Acts xix. 36.

## ἀγρα.

draught, Luke v. 4, 9.

## ἀγράμματος.

unlearned, Acts iv. 13.

## ἀγραντέω.

abide in the field, Luke ii. 8.

## ἀγρεύω.

catch, Mark xii. 13.

## ἀγριέλαιος.

wild olive tree, Rom. xi. 17.

olive tree which is wild, Rom. xi. 24.

## ἀγριος.

wild, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6.

raging, Jude 13.

## ἀγρός.

country, Mark v. 14. vi. 36, 56.

xv. 21. xvi. 12(ap). Luke viii. 34.

ix. 12. xxiii. 26.

field, Matt. vi. 28, 30. xiii. 24, 27,

31, 36, 38, 44. xxiv. 18, 40. xxvii.

7, 8, 10. Mark xiii. 16. Luke xii.

28. xv. 15. 25. xvii. 7, 31, 36(ap).

farm, Matt. xxii. 5.

land, Matt. xix. 29. Mark x. 29,

30. Acts iv. 37.

piece of ground, Luke xiv. 18.

Add Mark xi. 8, for δένδρον, TTrS.

## ἀγρουπνέω.

to watch, Mark xiii. 33. Luke xxi.

36. Eph. vi. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

## ἀγρουπνία.

watching, 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 27.

## ἄγω.

lead, Mark xiii. 11. Luke iv. 1, 29.

xxii. 54. xxiii. 1, 32. John xviii.

26. Acts viii. 32. Rom. ii. 4. viii.

14. 1 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. v. 18.

lead away, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

bring, Matt. x. 18. xxi. 2, 7. Mark

xi. 2 (φέρω G'TTrS), 7 (φέρω G'T

Tr). Luke iv. 9, 40. x. 34. xviii.

40. xix. 27, 30, 35. xxi. 12 (ἀπάγω

TTrS). John i. 42(43). vii. 45.

viii. 3(ap). ix. 13. x. 16. xix. 4,

13. Acts v. 21, 26, 27. vi. 12. ix.

2, 21, 27. xi. 26(25). xvii. 5 (προάγω

L.S), 15, 19. xviii. 12. xix. 37. xx.

12. xxi. 16. xxii. 5, 24 (εἰσάγω GLT

S). xxiii. 10, 18, 31. xxv. 6.

1 Thes. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb.

ii. 10.

bring forth, Acts xxv. 17, 22.

carry, Acts xxi. 34.

Mid. go, Matt. xxvi. 46. Mark i.

38. xiv. 42. John xi. 7, 15, 16,

xiv. 31.

be<sup>c</sup>, Luke xxiv. 21.

keep, Matt. xiv. 6 (ἔχωμαι G'LTrS

S).

be open (marg. be kept), Acts xix. 38.

Add Mark xv. 20, for ἐξάγω, L,

John xviii. 13, for ἀπάγω, LTrS

xix. 16, for ἀπάγω, G. Acts xiii. 23 for ἐγείρω, GLTS.

See also ἀγε.

ἀγωγή.

manner of life, 2 Tim. iii. 10.

ἀγών.

conflict, Phil. i. 30. Col. ii. 1 (marg. fear, or care).

contention, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

fight, 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

race, Heb. xii. 1.

ἀγωνία.

agony, Luke xxii. 44 (ap).

ἀγωνίζομαι.

strive, Luke xiii. 24. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Col. i. 29.

fight, John xviii. 36. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 7.

labor fervently (marg. strive), Col. iv. 12.

Add 1 Tim. iv. 10, for δουδίζω, G'LS.

ἀδύνατος.

without charge, 1 Cor. ix. 18.

ἀδελφή.

sister, Matt. xii. 50. xiii. 56. xix. 29. Mark iii. 35. vi. 3. x. 29, 30.

Luke x. 39, 40. xiv. 26. John xi. 1, 3, 6, 28, 39. xix. 25. Acts xxiii. 16. Rom. xvi. 1, 15. 1 Cor. vii. 15.

ix. 5. 1 Tim. v. 2. Jas. ii. 15. 2 John 13.

Add Mark iii. 32 (ap). Phm. 2, for ἀγαπή, G'LS.

ἀδελφός.

brother, pl. brethren, Matt. i. 2, 11. iv. 18, 21. v. 22, 23, 24, 47 (φίλος G'). vii. 3, 4, 5. x. 21, 21. xii. 46, 47,

48, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 3. xvii. 1. xviii. 15, 21, 35. xix. 29. xx. 24. xxii. 24, 25. xxiii. 8. xxv. 40

(L<sup>b</sup>). xxviii. 10. Mark i. 16, 19. iii. 17, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 37.

vi. 3, 17, 18. x. 29, 30. xii. 19, 20. xiii. 12. Luke iii. 1, 19. vi. 14,

41, 42. viii. 19, 20, 21. xii. 13. xiv. 12, 26. xv. 27, 32. xvi. 28.

xvii. 3. xviii. 29. xx. 28, 29. xxi. 16. xxii. 32. John i. 40 (41), 41 (42). ii. 12. vi. 8. vii. 3, 5, 10. xi. 2, 19, 21, 28, 32. xx. 17. xxi. 23.

Acts i. 14, 16. ii. 29, 37. iii. 17, 23. vi. 3(-L). vii. 2, 13, 23, 25, 26, 37.

ix. 17, 30. x. 23. xi. 1, 12, 29. xii. 2, 17. xiii. 15, 26, 38. xiv. 2. xv. 1, 3, 7, 13, 22, 23, 32, 33, 36, 40.

xvi. 2, 40. xvii. 6, 10, 14. xviii. 18, 27. xx. 32(-G'LS). xxi. 7, 17, 20. xxii. 1, 5, 13. xxiii. 1, 5, 6.

xxviii. 14, 15, 17, 21.

Rom. i. 13. vii. 1. 4. viii. 12, 29. ix. 3. x. 1. xi. 25. xii. 1. xiv. 10, 13, 15, 21. xv. 14, 15(-LS), 30

(-T). xvi. 14, 17, 23. 1 Cor. i. 1, 10, 11, 26. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 6. v. 11.

vi. 5, 6, 8. vii. 12, 15, 24, 29. viii. 11, 12, 13. ix. 5. x. 1. xi. 2(-LS), 33; xii. 1. xiv. 6, 20, 26, 39. xv. 1, 6, 50, 58. xvi. 11, 12, 15, 20.

2 Cor. i. 1, 8. ii. 13(12). viii. 1, 18, 22, 23. ix. 3, 5. xi. 9. xii. 18. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 2, 11, 19. iii. 15. iv. 12,

28, 31. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 18. Eph. vi. 10(-G'LS), 21, 23. Phil. i. 12, 14. ii. 25. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 8,

21. Col. i. 1, 2. iv. 7, 9, 15. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 1, 9, 14, 17. iii. 2, 7. iv. 1, 6, 10, 13. v. 1, 4, 12, 14, 25,

26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 1, 13, 15, iii. 1, 6, 13, 15. 1 Tim. iv. 6. v. 1.

vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Phm. 1, 7, 16, 20.

Heb. ii. 11, 12, 17. iii. 1, 12. vii. 5. viii. 11. x. 19. xiii. 22, 23. Jas. i. 2, 9, 16, 19. ii. 1, 5, 14, 15. iii. 1, 10, 12. iv. 11. v. 7, 9, 10, 12, 19.

1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 15. 1 John ii. 7 (ἀγαπητός GLTS), 9, 10,

11. iii. 10, 12, 13, 14, 14(-LTS), 15, 16, 17. iv. 20, 21. v. 16. 3 John 3, 5, 10. Jude 1. Rev. i. 9. vi. 11.

xii. 10. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

Add Acts i. 15, for μαθητής, G'LS.

1 Cor. vii. 14, for ἀνὴρ, LTS. xv. 31 (rejoicing, ἀδελφοί), LTS.

ἀδελφότης.

brotherhood, 1 Pet. ii. 17.

brethren, 1 Pet. v. 9.

ἀδελος.

which appears not, Luke xi. 44.  
uncertain, 1 Cor. xiv. 8.

ἀδελότης.

uncertain (*Gr.* uncertainty), 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ἀδελος.

uncertainly, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

ἀδημονέω.

be very heavy, Matt. xxvi. 37.  
Mark xiv. 33.

be full of heaviness, Phil. ii. 26.

ἁδης.

hell, Matt. xi. 23. xvi. 18. Luke x.  
15. xvi. 23. Acts ii. 27, 31. Rev. i.  
18. vi. 8. xx. 13 (*marg.* grave), 14.  
grave, 1 Cor. xv. 55 (*marg.* hell;  
θάνατος LTS).

Add Acts ii. 24, for θάνατος, G'.

ἀδιάνκτος.

without partiality (*marg.* without  
wronging), Jas. iii. 17.

ἀδιάλειπτος.

without ceasing, 2 Tim. i. 3.  
continual, Rom. ix. 2.

ἀδιαλείπτως.

without ceasing, Rom. i. 9. 1 Thes.  
i. 3. ii. 13. v. 17.

ἀδιαφθορία.

incorruptness, Tit. ii. 7 (ἀφθορία  
G' LTS).

ἀδικέω.

wrong, 2 Cor. vii. 2. Phm. 18.  
do wrong, Matt. xx. 13. Acts vii.  
26, 27. xxv. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Cor.  
vii. 12. Col. iii. 25t.

Pass., suffer wrong, Acts vii. 24.  
2 Cor. vii. 12.

*Mid.*, take wrong, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

be unjust, Rev. xxii. 11t.

be an offender, Acts xxv. 11.

injure, Gal. iv. 12.

hurt, Luke x. 19. Rev. ii. 11. vi.  
6. vii. 2, 3. ix. 4, 10, 19. xi. 5t.

ἀδίκημα.

matter of wrong, Acts xviii. 14.  
evil doing, Acts xxiv. 20.

iniquity, Rev. xviii. 5.

ἀδυνία.

wrong, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

unjust (*lit.* of injustice), Luke  
xvi. 8. xviii. 6.

unrighteousness, Luke xvi. 9. John  
vii. 18. Rom. i. 18t, 29. ii. 8. iii.  
5. vi. 13. ix. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12.  
Heb. viii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 13, 15.  
1 John i. 9. v. 17.

iniquity, Luke xiii. 27. Acts i. 18.  
viii. 23. 1 Cor. xiii. 6. 2 Tim. ii.  
19. Jas. iii. 6.

Add Matt. xxiii. 25, for ἀκρασία, G.

ἀδικος.

unjust, Matt. v. 45. Luke xvi. 10t.  
xviii. 11. Acts xxiv. 15. 1 Cor. vi.  
1. 1 Pet. iii. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

unrighteous, Luke xvi. 11. Rom.  
iii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. vi. 10.

ἀδίκως.

wrongfully, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

ἀδόκιμος.

reprobate, Rom. i. 28 (*marg.* void of  
judgment). 2 Cor. xiii. 5, 6, 7.  
2 Tim. iii. 8 (*marg.* of no judgment).  
Tit. i. 16 (*marg.* void of judgment).

rejected, Heb. vi. 8.

castaway, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

ἀδολος.

sincere, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

ἀδρότης.

abundance, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

ἀδυνατέω.

be impossible, Matt. xvii. 20. Luke  
i. 37.

ἀδύνατος.

weak, Rom. xv. 1.

impotent, Acts xiv. 8.

not possible, Heb. x. 4.

impossible, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x.  
27. Luke xviii. 27. Heb. vi. 4, 18.  
xi. 6.

τὸ ἀδ. τοῦ νόμου, what the law could  
not do, Rom. viii. 3.

ἁδω.

sing, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev.  
v. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 3.



αἰ

ever, Mark xv. 8.  
always, 2 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 10. Tit.  
l. 12. Heb. iii. 10.  
always, Acts vii. 51. 1 Pet. iii. 15.  
2 Pet. i. 12.

αἰτός.

eagle, Matt. xxiv. 28. Luke xvii.  
37. Rev. iv. 7. xii. 14.  
Add Rev. viii. 13, for ἀγγελος, GL  
TTrS.

ἄζυμος.

unleavened, 1 Cor. v. 7.  
unleavened bread, Matt. xxvi. 17.  
Mark xiv. 1, 12. Luke xxii. 1, 7.  
Acts xii. 3, xx. 6. 1 Cor. v. 8.

αἴρ.

air, Acts xxii. 23 (οὐρανός G').  
1 Cor. ix. 26. xiv. 9. Eph. ii. 2.  
1 Thes. iv. 17. Rev. ix. 2. xvi. 17.

ἀθανασία.

immortality, 1 Cor. xv. 53, 54.  
1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀθέμιτος.

unlawful thing, Acts x. 28.  
abominable, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

ἄθεος.

without God, Eph. ii. 12.

ἄθεσμος.

wicked, 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 17.

ἀθετέω.

reject, Mark vi. 26. vii. 9 (marg.  
frustrate). Luke vii. 30 (marg. frus-  
trate). John xii. 48.

cast off, 1 Tim. v. 12.

despise, Luke x. 16f. 1 Thes. iv.  
8 (marg. reject). Heb. x. 28. Jude 8.

bring to nothing, 1 Cor. i. 19.

disannul, Gal. iii. 15.

frustrate, Gal. ii. 21.

ἀθέτησις.

put away, Heb. ix. 26.

disannulling, Heb. vii. 18.

ἀθλέω.

strive, 2 Tim. ii. 54.

ἄθλησις.

fight, Heb. x. 32.

ἀθροίζω, gather together.

Luke xxiv. 33, for συναθροίζω,  
LTTrS.

ἀθυμέω.

be discouraged, Col. iii. 21.

ἄθωος, ἀθῶος LT.

innocent, Matt. xxvii. 4 (ap), 24.

αἴγιος.

With δέρμα, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

αἰγιαλός.

shore, Matt. xiii. 2, 48. John xxi.  
4. Acts xxi. 5. xxvii. 39, 40.

αἰδιος.

everlasting, Jude 6.

eternal, Rom. i. 20.

αἰδώς.

shamefacedness, 1 Tim. ii. 9.  
reverence, Heb. xii. 28 (δέος G' LTS).

αἷμα.

blood, Matt. xvi. 17. xxiii. 30,  
35tr. xxvi. 28. xxvii. 4, 6, 8, 24,  
25. Mark v. 25, 29. xiv. 24. Luke  
viii. 43, 44. xi. 50, 51t. xiii. 1.  
xxii. 20, 44 (ap). John i. 13. vi. 53,  
54, 55, 56. xix. 34. Acts i. 19. ii.  
19, 20. v. 28. xv. 20, 29. xvii. 26  
(-G' LS). xviii. 6. xx. 26, 28. xxi.  
25. xxii. 20. Rom. iii. 15, 25. v. 9.  
1 Cor. x. 16. xi. 25, 27. xv. 50.  
Gal. i. 16. Eph. i. 7. ii. 13. vi. 12.  
Col. i. 14 (ap), 20. Heb. ii. 14. ix.  
7, 12t, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,  
25. x. 4, 19, 29. xi. 26. xii. 4, 24.  
xiii. 11, 12, 20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 19.  
1 John i. 7. v. 6t, 8. Rev. i. 5. v.  
9. vi. 10, 12. vii. 14. viii. 7, 8. xi.  
6. xii. 11. xiv. 20. xvi. 3, 4, 6t.  
xvii. 6t. xviii. 24. xix. 2, 13.

αἱματεκχυσία.

shedding of blood, Heb. ix. 23.

αἱμορροία.

diseased with an issue of blood, Matt.  
ix. 20.

αἰνεσις.

praise, Heb. xiii. 15.

αἰνέω.

to praise, Luke ii. 13, 20. xix. 37.

xxiv. 53(*ap*). Acts ii. 47. iii. 8, 9. Rom. xv. 11. Rev. xix. 5.

## αἴνγμα.

*With iv*, darkly (*Gr.* in a riddle), 1 Cor. xiii. 12.

## αἶνος.

praise, Matt. xxi. 16. Luke xviii. 43.

## αἰρέομαι.

choose, Phil. i. 22. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. xi. 25.

## αἵρεσις.

sect, Acts v. 17. xv. 5. xxiv. 5. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 22.

heresy, Acts xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. xi. 19(*marg. sect*). Gal. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

## αἰρεσιζῶ.

choose, Matt. xii. 18.

## αἰρετικός.

that is an heretic, Tit. iii. 10.

## αἶρω.

take up, Matt. ix. 6. xiv. 12, 20. xv. 37. xvi. 24. xvii. 27. Mark ii. 9, 11, 12. vi. 29, 43. viii. 8, 19, 20, 34. x. 21(=G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xiii. 16. xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke v. 24, 25. ix. 17, 23(*ap*). xix. 21, 22. John v. 8, 9, 11, 12. viii. 59. Acts xx. 9. xxvii. 17. Rev. xviii. 21.

lift up, Luke xvii. 13. John xi. 41. Acts iv. 24. Rev. x. 5.

bear, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark ii. 3. xv. 21.

bear up, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11. carry, John v. 10.

take away, Matt. xiii. 12. xxii. 13 (=G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xxiv. 39. xxv. 29. Mark ii. 21. iv. 15. Luke vi. 29, 30. viii. 12. xi. 52. xvii. 31. xix. 26. John i. 29(*marg. bear*). xi. 39, 41, 48. xv. 2. xix. 31, 38. xx. 1, 2, 13, 15. Acts viii. 33. 1 John iii. 5.

away with, Luke xxiii. 18. John xix. 15t. Acts xxi. 36. xxii. 22.

put away, Eph. iv. 31.

remove, Matt. xxi. 31. Mark xi. 23.

take, Matt. ix. 16. xi. 29. xx. 14. xxi. 43. xxiv. 17, 18. xxv. 28. Mark iv. 25. vi. 8. xlii. 15. xv. 24. Luke viii. 18. ix. 8. xi. 22. xix. 24. xxii. 36. John ii. 16. x. 16. xvi. 23. xvii. 15. xix. 38. Acts viii. 33. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Col. ii. 14.

loose, Acts xxvii. 13.

*With ψυχῇ*, make to doubt, *marg.* hold in suspense, John x. 24.

Add Matt. x. 38, for λαμβάνω, L<sup>o</sup>. John i. 36(*ap*). 1 Cor. v. 2, for ἐξ-αίρω, GLTS.

## αἰσθάνομαι.

perceive, Luke ix. 45.

## αἰσθησις.

judgment, *marg. sense*, Phil. i. 9.

## αἰσθητήριον.

senses, Heb. v. 14.

## αἰσχροκερδής.

greedy of filthy lucre, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (=GLTS), 8.

given to filthy lucre, Tit. i. 7.

## αἰσχροκερδῶς.

for filthy lucre, 1 Pet. v. 2.

## αἰσχρολογία.

filthy communication, Col. iii. 8.

## αἰσχρός.

shame, 1 Cor. xi. 6. xiv. 35. Eph. v. 12.

filthy, Tit. i. 11.

## αἰσχροότης.

filthiness, Eph. v. 4.

## αἰσχύνη.

shame, Luke xiv. 9. Phil. iii. 19.

Heb. xii. 2. Jude 13. Rev. iii. 18.

dishonesty (*Gr.* shame), 2 Cor. iv. 2.

## αἰσχύνομαι.

be ashamed, Luke xvi. 3. 2 Cor. x. 8. Phil. i. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 16. 1 John ii. 28.

## αἰτέω.

ask, Matt. v. 42. vi. 8. vii. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xiv. 7. xviii. 19. xx. 22. xxi. 22. xxvii. 20. Mk. vi. 24, 25. x. 38. Lk. xi. 9, 10, 12, 13. John iv. 9. xiv. 13, 14.

xv. 7. xvi. 28, 24<sup>t</sup>, 26. Acts iii. 2. Eph. iii. 20. Jas. i. 5, 6. iv. 2, 8<sup>t</sup>. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 22. v. 14, 15, 16. ask of, Mk. vi. 22, 23. Lk. vi. 30. xi. 11. xii. 48. John iv. 10. xi. 22. xv. 16. ask for, Luke i. 63. crave, Mark xv. 43. beg, Matt. xxvii. 58. Luke xxiii. 52.

desire, Matt. xx. 20. Mark x. 35. xi. 24. xv. 6, 8. Luke xxiii. 25. Acts iii. 14. vii. 46. ix. 2. xii. 20. xiii. 21, 28. xxv. 3, 15. Eph. iii. 13. Col. i. 9. 1 John v. 15. call for, Acts xvi. 29. require, Luke xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 22.

## αἶτημα.

request, Phil. iv. 6. require<sup>o</sup>, Luke xxiii. 24. petition, 1 John v. 15.

## αἰτία.

cause, Matt. xix. 3. Luke viii. 47. Acts x. 21. xiii. 28. xxiii. 28. xxviii. 18, 20. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11.

With *ὅτι* *ἦν*, wherefore, Acts xxii. 24. 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 13.

case, Matt. xix. 10. accusation, Matt. xxvii. 37. Mark xv. 26. Acts xxv. 18. crime, Acts xxv. 27. fault, John xviii. 38. xix. 4, 6.

## αἰτίαμα.

complaint, Acts xxv. 7(*ap*).

## αἰτιον.

cause, Luke xxiii. 22. Acts xix. 40. fault, Luke xxiii. 4, 14.

## αἴτιος.

author, Heb. v. 9.

αἰτίωμα. See αἰτίαμα.

## αἰφνίδιος.

sudden, 1 Thes. v. 3. unawares, Luke xxi. 34.

## αἰχμαλωσία.

captivity, Eph. iv. 8(*marg.* multitude of captives). Rev. xiii. 10.

## αἰχμαλωτεύω.

lead captive, Eph. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 6(αἰχμαλωτίζω GLTS).

## αἰχμαλωτίζω.

lead away captive, Luke xxi. 24. bring into captivity, Rom. vii. 23. 2 Cor. x. 5.

Add 2 Tim. iii. 6, for αἰχμαλωτεύω, GLTS.

## αἰχμάλωτος.

captive, Luke iv. 18(19).

## αἰών.

age, Eph. ii. 7. Col. i. 26.

course, Eph. ii. 2.

world, Matt. xii. 32. xiii. 22, 39, 40, 49. xxiv. 3. xxviii. 20. Mark iv. 19. x. 30. Luke xvi. 8. xviii. 30. xx. 34, 35. Rom. xii. 2. 1 Cor. i. 20. ii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 7<sup>st</sup>, 8. iii. 18. x. 11<sup>st</sup>. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 21. vi. 12(-GLTS). 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. i. 2. vi. 5. ix. 26<sup>st</sup>. xi. 3.

eternal (*lit.* of the ages), Eph. iii. 11<sup>st</sup>, 1 Tim. i. 17<sup>st</sup>.

With *ἀπό*, since the world began, Luke i. 70. Acts iii. 21(-G<sup>o</sup>).—from the beginning of the world, Acts xv. 18. Eph. iii. 9<sup>st</sup>.

With *ἐκ*, since the world began, John ix. 32.

With *εἰς*, for ever, Matt. vi. 13<sup>st</sup>(*ap*). xxi. 19. Mark xi. 14. Luke i. 33<sup>st</sup>, 55(G', *ἕως αἰῶνος* G). John vi. 51, 58. viii. 35<sup>t</sup>. xii. 34. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 25<sup>st</sup>. ix. 5<sup>st</sup>. xi. 36<sup>st</sup>. xvi. 27<sup>st</sup>. 2 Cor. ix. 9. Heb. v. 6. vi. 20. vii. 17, 21. xiii. 8<sup>st</sup>. 1 Pet. i. 23(*om*S), 25. 2 Pet. ii. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 1 John ii. 17. 2 John 2. Jude 13.—for evermore, 2 Cor. xi. 31<sup>st</sup>. Heb. vii. 28.—ever, Heb. vii. 24.—while the world standeth, 1 Cor. viii. 13.

*εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα τοῦ αἰῶνος*, for ever and ever, Heb. i. 8.

*εἰς αἰῶνας αἰῶνων*, for ever and ever, Rev. xiv. 11.

*εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας τῶν αἰῶνων*, for ever and ever, Gal. i. 5. Phil. iv. 20. 1 Tim.

1. 17. 2Tim. iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 21 (-*τῶν αἰ. G<sup>o</sup>T*). 1Pet. iv. 11. v. 11 (-*τῶν αἰ. T*). Rev. i. 6 (-*τῶν αἰ. TS*). iv. 9, 10. v. 13, 14 (*ap*). vii. 12. x. 6. xi. 15. xv. 7. xix. 3. xx. 10. xxii. 5. — for evermore, Rev. i. 18.

*τοῦ αἰῶνος τῶν αἰῶνων*, world without end, Eph. iii. 21 (-*τοῦ αἰ. G<sup>o</sup>*). *εἰς πάντας τοὺς αἰῶνας*, ever, Jude 25. *εἰς ἡμέραν αἰῶνος*, for ever, 2Pet. iii. 18.

*With οὐκ εἰς*, never, Mark iii. 29 (-*εἰς τὸν αἰ. G<sup>o</sup>*).

*With οὐ μὴ εἰς*, never, John iv. 14 (*ap*). viii. 51, 52 (-*εἰς τὸν αἰ. G<sup>o</sup>*). x. 28. xi. 26. xiii. 8.

Add Rom. xvi. 27 (*εἰς τ. αἰ. τῶν αἰῶνων*), LS. Jude 25 (*ap*). Rev. xv. 8, for *ἀγιος, G<sup>o</sup>S*.

## αἰώνιος.

everlasting, Matt. xviii. 8. xxv. 41, 46. Luke xvi. 9. Rom. xvi. 26. 2The. i. 9. ii. 16. 1Tim. vi. 16. Heb. xiii. 20. 2Pet. i. 11. Rev. xiv. 6.

eternal, Mark iii. 29. 2Cor. iv. 17, 18. v. 1. 2Tim. ii. 10. Heb. v. 9. vi. 2. ix. 12, 14, 15. 1Pet. v. 10. Jude 7.

for ever, Phm. 15.

*With ζῶν*, everlasting life, Matt. xix. 29. John iii. 16, 36. iv. 14. v. 24. vi. 27, 40, 47. Acts xiii. 46. Rom. vi. 22. — life everlasting, Luke xviii. 30. John xii. 50. Gal. vi. 8. 1Tim. i. 16. — eternal life, Matt. xix. 16. Mark x. 17, 30. Luke x. 25. xviii. 18. John iii. 15. v. 39. vi. 54, 68. x. 28. xvii. 2. Acts xiii. 46. Rom. ii. 7. v. 21. vi. 23. 1Tim. vi. 12, 19 (*ὄντως GLTS*). Tit. i. 2. iii. 7. 1John i. 2. ii. 25. iii. 15. v. 11, 13, 20. Jude 21. — life eternal, Matt. xxv. 46. John iv. 36. xii. 25. xvii. 3.

*χρόνους αἰώνιους*, since the world began, Rom. xvi. 25.

*πρὸ χρόνων αἰώνων*, before the world began, 2Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

Add John xx. 31 (life...) LS.

## ἀκαθαρσία.

uncleanness, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom. i. 24. vi. 19. 2Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. iv. 19. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1The. ii. 3. iv. 7.

## ἀκαθάρτης.

filthiness, Rev. xvii. 4 (*τὰ ἀκάθαρτα GLTTrS*).

## ἀκάθαρτος.

unclean, Matt. x. 1. xii. 43. Mark i. 23, 26, 27. iii. 11, 30. v. 2, 8, 13. vi. 7. vii. 25. Luke iv. 33, 36. vi. 18. viii. 29. ix. 42. xi. 24. Acts v. 16. viii. 7. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. 1Cor. vii. 14. 2Cor. vi. 17. Eph. v. 5. Rev. xvi. 13. xviii. 2.

foul, Mark ix. 25. Rev. xviii. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 4, see *ἀκαθάρτης*.

## ἀκαιρέομαι.

lack opportunity, Phil. iv. 10.

## ἀκαιρός.

out of season, 2Tim. iv. 2.

## ἄκακος.

harmless, Heb. vii. 26.

simple, Rom. xvi. 18.

## ἀκανθα.

thorns, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 7, 22. xxvii. 29. Mark iv. 7, 18. Luke vi. 44. viii. 7, 14. John xix. 2. Heb. vi. 8.

## ἀκάνθινος.

of thorns, Mark xv. 17. John xix. 5.

## ἄκαρπος.

unfruitful, Matt. xiii. 23. Mark iv. 19. 1Cor. xiv. 14. Eph. v. 11. Tit. iii. 14. 2Pet. i. 8.

without fruit, Jude 12.

## ἀκατάγνωστος.

that cannot be condemned, Tit. ii. 8.

## ἀκατακάλυπτος.

uncovered, 1Cor. xi. 5, 13.

## ἀκατάκρητος.

uncondemned, Acts xvi. 37. xxii. 25.

## ἀκατάλυτος.

endless, Heb. vii. 16.

ἀκατάπαυστος, unfed, hungry?  
(Not found elsewhere; compare  
ἀπαστος.)

2Pet. ii. 14, for ἀκατάπαυστος, L.

ἀκατάπαυστος.

that cannot cease, 2Pet. ii. 14(ἀκα-  
τάπαυστος L.).

ἀκαταστασία.

commotion, Luke xxi. 9.

tumult, 2Cor. vi. 5(marg. tossing  
to and fro). xii. 20.

confusion (Gr. tumult, or unquiet-  
ness), 1Cor. xiv. 33. Jas. iii. 16.

ἀκατάστατος.

unstable, Jas. i. 8.

Add Jas. iii. 8, for ἀκατάστατος,  
LTS.

ἀκατάσχετος.

unruly; Jas. iii. 8(ἀκατάστατος  
LTS).

ἀκέραιος.

simple (marg. harmless), Rom. xvi.  
19.

harmless, Matt. x. 16(marg. sim-  
ple). Phil. ii. 15(marg. sincere).

ἀκλινής.

without wavering, Heb. x. 23.

ἀκμάζω.

be fully ripe, Rev. xiv. 18.

ἀκμήν.

yet, Matt. xv. 16.

ἀκοή.

hearing, Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. x.  
17t. 1Cor. xii. 17t. Gal. iii. 2, 5.

Heb. v. 11. 2Pet. ii. 8.

hearing, part.<sup>oo</sup>, Acts xxviii. 26.

which...hear<sup>oo</sup>, 1Thes. ii. 13.

audience, Luke vii. 1.

ears, Mark vii. 35. Acts xvii. 20.  
2Tim. iv. 3, 4.

preached (Gr. of hearing), Heb.  
iv. 2.

report, John xii. 38. Rom. x. 16  
(marg. preaching; Gr. hearing).

rumor, Matt. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii. 7.

fame, Matt. iv. 24. xiv. 1. Mark  
i. 28.

ἀκολουθέω.

fellow, Matt. iv. 20, 22, 25. viii. 1,  
10, 19, 22, 23. ix. 9t, 19, 27. x. 38.  
xii. 15. xiv. 13. xvi. 24. xix. 2, 21,  
27, 28. xx. 29, 34. xxi. 9. xxvi. 58.  
xxvii. 55. Mark i. 18. ii. 14t, 15.

iii. 7(-G<sup>o</sup>). v. 24. vi. 1. viii. 34.  
ix. 38t(ap). x. 21, 28, 32p, 52. xi.  
9. xiv. 13, 51(συνακολουθέω GLTrS),  
54. xv. 41. Luke v. 11, 27,  
28. vii. 9. ix. 11, 23, 49, 57, 59, 61.

xviii. 22, 28, 43. xxii. 10, 39, 54.

xxiii. 27. John i. 37, 38, 40(41),  
43(44). vi. 2. viii. 12. x. 4, 5, 27.

xi. 31. xii. 26. xiii. 36t, 37. xviii.

15. xx. 6. xxi. 19, 20, 22. Acts

xii. 6, 9. xiii. 43. xxi. 36. 1Cor.

x. 4(marg. go with). Rev. vi. 8.

xiv. 4, 8, 9, 13. xix. 14.

reach, Rev. xviii. 5(κολλλάμαι GL

TrS).

Add Mark v. 37, for συνακολουθέω,

L. viii. 34, for ἐλθεῖν (ἐρχομαι), G

Tr. xvi. 17, for παρακολουθέω, Tr.

ἀκούω.

hear, Matt. ii. 3p, 9p, 18, 23p. iv.

12p. v. 21, 27, 33, 38, 43. vii. 24, 26.

viii. 10p. ix. 12p. x. 14, 27. xi. 2p, 4,

5, 15(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 15. xii. 19, 24p, 42.

xiii. 9(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 9, 13t, 14, 15, 16,

17tr, 18, 19p, 20, 22, 23, 43(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>

S), 43. xiv. 1, 13p. xv. 10, 12,

xvii. 5, 6p. xviii. 15, 16. xix. 22p,

25p. xx. 24p, 30p. xxi. 16, 33, 45p.

xxii. 7p(-G<sup>o</sup>TrS), 22p, 33p, 34p.

xxiv. 6. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 13, 47p.

Mark ii. 17p. iii. 8p, 21p. iv. 9t, 12t,

15, 16, 18, 20, 23t, 24, 24(ap), 33.

v. 27, 36Tr<sup>m</sup>(παρακούω TrS). vi. 2,

11, 14, 16p, 20p, 20, 29p, 55. vii. 16,

25, 37. viii. 18. ix. 7. x. 41p, 47p, xi.

14, 16. xii. 28, 29, 37. xiii. 7. xiv.

11p, 58, 64. xv. 35p. xvi. 11p(ap).

Luke i. 41, 58, 66. ii. 18, 20, 46,

47. iv. 23, 28p. v. 1, 15. vi. 17(18),

27, 47, 49. vii. 3p, 9p, 22t, 29. viii.

8t, 10, 12, 13, 14p, 15, 18, 21, 50p.

ix. 7, 9, 35. x. 16t, 24t, 39. xi. 28,

31. xii. 3. xiv. 15, 35t. xv. 1, 25.

xvi. 2, 14, 29, 31. xviii. 6, 22<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>, 26, 36. xix. 11<sup>a</sup>, 48. xx. 16<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 9, 38. xxii. 71. xxiii. 6<sup>a</sup>, 8. John i. 37, 40(41). iii. 8, 29, 32. iv. 1, 42, 47<sup>a</sup>. v. 24, 25<sup>a</sup>, 28, 30, 37. vi. 45, 60<sup>a</sup>, 60. vii. 82, 40<sup>a</sup>, 51. viii. 9(*ap*), 26, 40, 43, 47<sup>a</sup>. ix. 27<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>, 32, 35, 40. x. 3, 8, 16, 20, 27. xi. 4<sup>a</sup>, 6, 20, 29, 41, 42. xii. 12<sup>a</sup>, 18, 29, 34, 47. xiv. 24, 28. xv. 15. xvi. 13. xviii. 21, 37. xix. 8, 13<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 7<sup>a</sup>.

Acts i. 4. ii. 6, 8, 11, 22, 33, 37<sup>a</sup>. iii. 22, 23. iv. 4, 20, 24<sup>a</sup>. v. 5<sup>a</sup>, 11, 21<sup>a</sup>, 24, 32<sup>a</sup>. vi. 11, 14. vii. 12<sup>a</sup>, 34, 37(—G<sup>a</sup>LTS), 54<sup>a</sup>. viii. 6, 14, 30. ix. 4, 7, 13, 21, 38. x. 22, 33, 44, 46. xi. 1, 7, 18<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 7, 44, 48<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 9, 14. xv. 7, 24. xvi. 14, 38<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 21, 32<sup>a</sup>, 32. xviii. 8, 26<sup>a</sup>. xix. 2, 5<sup>a</sup>, 10, 26, 28<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 12, 20<sup>a</sup>, 22. xxii. 1, 2<sup>a</sup>, 7, 9, 14, 15, 26<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 16<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 4, 22<sup>a</sup>(G<sup>a</sup>, omS), 24. xxv. 22<sup>a</sup>. xxvi. 3, 14, 29. xxviii. 15<sup>a</sup>, 22, 26, 27, 28.

Rom. x. 14<sup>a</sup>, 18. xi. 8<sup>a</sup>. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4, 6. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 21 (ἀναγινώσκω L<sup>a</sup>). Eph. i. 13<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>. iii. 2. iv. 21. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 26. iv. 9. Col. i. 4<sup>a</sup>, 6, 9, 23. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 17. Phm. 5.

Heb. ii. 1, 3. iii. 7, 15. 16<sup>a</sup>. iv. 2, 7. xii. 19. Jas. i. 19. v. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John i. 1, 3, 5. ii. 7, 18, 24<sup>a</sup>. iii. 11. iv. 3, 5, 6<sup>a</sup>. v. 14, 15. 2 John 6. 3 John 4. Rev. i. 3, 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 3(*ap*), 6, 13, 20, 22. iv. 1. v. 11, 13. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 4. viii. 13. ix. 13, 16, 20. x. 4, 8. xi. 12. xii. 10. xiii. 9. xiv. 2<sup>a</sup>, 13. xvi. 1, 5, 7. xviii. 4, 22<sup>a</sup>, 23. xix. 1, 6. xxi. 3. xxii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 17, 18.

hearer, Eph. iv. 29<sup>a</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 14<sup>a</sup>. hearken, Mark iv. 3. vii. 14. Acts iv. 19. vii. 2. xv. 13. Jas. ii. 5. give audience, Acts xiii. 16. xv. 13. xxii. 22.

in the audience of<sup>a</sup>, Luke xx. 45. Pass., be noised, Mark ii. 1. — be re-

ported, 1 Cor. v. 1. — come to . . ears, Matt. xxviii. 14 (with ἐπὶ, ἐνὶ LTr). With λόγος, tidings come, Acts xi. 22. With βάπτω, be dull of hearing, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27. understand (Gr. hear), 1 Cor. xiv. 2. Add John viii. 38, for ὁράω, G<sup>a</sup>LTr.

## ἀκρασία

incontinency, 1 Cor. vii. 5. excess, Matt. xxiii. 25 (G<sup>a</sup>, ἀδουλία G).

## ἀκρατής

incontinent, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

## ἀκρατον

without mixture, Rev. xiv. 10.

## ἀκριβεία

perfect manner, Acts xxii. 3.

## ἀκριβής

most straitest, Acts xxvi. 5<sup>a</sup>.

## ἀκριβόω

inquire diligently, Matt. ii. 7, 16.

## ἀκριβῶς

perfectly, Acts xviii. 26. xxiii. 15, 20. 1 Thes. v. 2.

perfect<sup>a</sup>, Luke i. 3. Acts xxiv. 22.

diligently, Matt. ii. 8. Acts xviii. 25.

circumspectly, Eph. v. 15.

## ἀκρίς

locusts, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev. ix. 3, 7.

## ἀκροατήριον

place of hearing, Acts xxv. 23.

## ἀκροατής

hearer, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25.

## ἀκροβυστία

uncircumcision, Rom. ii. 25, 26<sup>a</sup>, 27. iii. 30. iv. 9, 10<sup>a</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 18, 19. Gal. ii. 7. v. 6. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Col. ii. 13. iii. 11.

With ἔχω, uncircumcised, Acts xi. 3.

With ἐν, uncircumcised, Rom. iv. 11, 12.

With διὰ, though not circumcised, Rom. iv. 11.

ἀπορρητικός.  
 chief corner, Eph. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 6.  
 ἀπροόριστον.  
 spells, Heb. vii. 4.  
 ἀχρον.  
 top, Heb. xi. 21.  
 tip, Luke xvi. 24.  
 uttermost part, Mark xiii. 27.  
 ἐκ' ἄκρου εἰς ἄκρον, from one end to  
 the other, Matt. xxiv. 31.  
 ἀκρόασις.  
 make of none effect, Matt. xv. 6.  
 Mark vii. 13.  
 discarnal, Gal. iii. 17.  
 ἀκωλύτως.  
 no man forbidding, Acts xxviii. 31.  
 ἄκων.  
 against one's will, 1 Cor. ix. 17.  
 ἀλάβαστρον.  
 alabaster box, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark  
 xiv. 3. Luke vii. 37.  
 box, Mark xiv. 3.  
 ἀλαζονεία, or ἀλαζονία.  
 boasting, Jas. iv. 16.  
 pride, 1 John ii. 16.  
 ἀλαζών.  
 boaster, Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2.  
 ἀλαλάζω.  
 wail, Mark v. 38.  
 tinkle, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.  
 ἀλάλητος.  
 which can not be uttered, Rom. viii.  
 26.  
 ἄλαλος.  
 dumb, Mark vii. 37. ix. 17, 25.  
 ἄλας.  
 salt, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 50.  
 Luke xiv. 34. Col. iv. 6.  
 ἀλείψω.  
 anoint, Matt. vi. 17. Mark vi. 13.  
 xvi. 1. Luke vii. 38, 46. John xi.  
 2. xii. 3. Jas. v. 14.  
 ἀλεκτροφανία.  
 cock-crowing, Mark xiii. 35.  
 ἀλέκτωρ.  
 cock, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75. Mark  
 xiv. 30, 68(=L'S), 72. Luke xxii.

34, 69, 61. John xii. 28. xviii. 27.  
 ἄλσος.  
 meal, Matt. xiii. 53. Luke xiii. 21.  
 ἀλῆθεια.  
 truth, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark v. 38.  
 xii. 14, 32. Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59.  
 John i. 14, 17. iii. 21. iv. 23, 24.  
 v. 33. viii. 32. 40, 44, 45, 46.  
 xiv. 6, 17. xv. 26. xvi. 7, 13. xvii.  
 17, 19(with ἐν, marg. truly). xviii.  
 37, 38. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. xxvi. 26.  
 Rom. i. 18, 25. ii. 2, 6, 20. iii. 7.  
 ix. 1. xv. 8. 1 Cor. v. 8. xiii. 6.  
 2 Cor. iv. 2. vi. 7. vii. 14. xi. 10.  
 xii. 6. xiii. 8. Gal. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1  
 (ap). v. 7. Eph. i. 13. iv. 21, 25.  
 v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 18. Col. i. 6.  
 6. 2 Thes. ii. 10, 12, 13. 1 Tim. ii.  
 4, 7. iii. 15. iv. 3. vi. 5. 2 Tim.  
 ii. 15, 18, 25. iii. 7, 8. iv. 4. Tit.  
 i. 1, 14.  
 Heb. x. 26. Jas. i. 18. iii. 14. v.  
 19. 1 Pet. i. 22. 2 Pet. i. 12. ii. 2.  
 1 John i. 6, 8. ii. 4, 21. iii. 18, 19.  
 iv. 6. v. 6. 2 John 1, 2, 3, 4.  
 3 John 1(with ἐν, marg. truly), 8,  
 4, 8, 12.  
 verity, 1 Tim. ii. 7.  
 With ἐπί, truly (marg. of a truth),  
 Luke xx. 21.  
 Gen., true (marg. of truth), Eph.  
 iv. 24.  
 ἀληθεύω.  
 tell the truth, Gal. iv. 16.  
 speak the truth, Eph. iv. 15.  
 ἀληθής.  
 true, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii. 14.  
 John iii. 33. v. 31, 32. vii. 18. viii.  
 13, 14, 16(ἀληθινός LTr), 17, 26.  
 x. 41. xix. 35. xxi. 24. Acts xii.  
 9. Rom. iii. 4. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Phil.  
 iv. 8. Tit. i. 13. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet.  
 ii. 22. 1 John ii. 8. 3 John 12.  
 truth, 1 John ii. 27.  
 truly, John iv. 18.  
 Add John vi. 55, for ἀληθής, G<sup>7</sup>L  
 TTr.  
 ἀληθινός.  
 true, Luke xvi. 11. John i. 9. iv.

23, 37. vi. 32. vii. 26. xv. 1. xvii. 3. xix. 35. 1 Thes. i. 9. Heb. viii. 2. ix. 24. x. 22. 1 John ii. 8. v. 20tr. Rev. iii. 7, 14. vi. 10. xv. 3. xvi. 7. xix. 2, 9, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

Add John viii. 16, for ἀλαθώς, LT Tr. Heb. ix. 14 (living καὶ ὁ, L.

ἀλάθως.

grind, Matt. xxiv. 41. Luke xvii. 36.

ἀλαθῶς.

truly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Mark xv. 39.

in truth, 1 Thes. ii. 13.

of a truth, Matt. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 27. xii. 44. xxi. 3. John vi. 14. vii. 40.

verily, 1 John ii. 5.

very<sup>tr</sup>, John vii. 26 (omS).

surely, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. John xvii. 8.

of a surety, Acts xii. 11.

indeed, John i. 47 (48). iv. 42. vi. 55t (ἀλαθώς G<sup>tr</sup> LTTr). vii. 26. viii. 31.

ἀλαβός.

fisher, Matt. iv. 18, 19. Mark i. 16, 17.

fisherman, Luke v. 2.

ἀλιεύων.

a fishing, John xxi. 3v.

ἀλίττω.

to salt, Matt. v. 13. Mark ix. 49, 49 (ap).

ἀλίσγημα.

pollution, Acts xv. 20.

ἀλλά.

but, Matt. iv. 4. v. 15, 17, 39. vi. 13, 18. vii. 21. viii. 4, 8. ix. 12, 13, 17, 18, 24. x. 20, 34. xi. 8, 9. xiii. 21. xv. 11. xvi. 12, 17, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 22, 30. xix. 6. xx. 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21. xxii. 30, 32. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 44, 45. ii. 17t, 22 (ap). iii. 26, 29. iv. 17, 22. v. 19, 26, 39. vi. 9. vii. 5, 15, 19. viii. 33. ix. 13, 22, 37.

x. 8, 27, 40, 43, 45. xi. 23, 32. xii. 14, 25, 27. xiii. 7, 11t, 20, 24. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke i. 60. iv. 4 (ap). v. 14, 31, 32, 36. vi. 27. vii. 7, 25, 26. viii. 16, 27, 52. ix. 5f (ap). xi. 4 (ap), 33, 42. xii. 7, 51. xiii. 3, 5. xiv. 10, 13. xvi. 30. xviii. 13. xx. 21, 38. xxi. 9. xxii. 26, 36, 42, 53. xxiv. 6. John i. 8, 13, 31, 33. iii. 8, 15 (ap), 16, 17, 28, 36. iv. 2, 14 (ap), 23. v. 18, 22, 24, 30, 34, 42. vi. 9, 22, 26, 27, 32, 36, 38, 39, 64. vii. 10, 12, 16, 22, 24, 28, 44, 49. viii. 12, 16, 26, 28, 37, 42, 49, 56. ix. 3, 31. x. 1, 5, 8, 18, 26, 33. xi. 4, 11, 22 (-L<sup>tr</sup> S), 30, 42, 51, 52, 54. xii. 6, 9, 16, 27, 30, 42, 44, 47, 49. xiii. 9, 10t, 18. xiv. 24, 31. xv. 16, 19, 21, 25. xvi. 4, 6, 12, 13, 20, 25 (-C<sup>tr</sup> GL<sup>tr</sup> TTrS), 25, 33. xvii. 9, 15, 20. xviii. 28, 40. xix. 21, 24, 34. xx. 7, 27. xxi. 8, 23.

Acts i. 4, 8. ii. 16. iv. 17, 32. v. 4, 13. vii. 39. x. 35, 41. xiii. 25. xv. 11, 20. xvi. 37. xviii. 9, 21. xix. 26, 27. xx. 24. xxi. 13, 24. xxvi. 16, 20, 25, 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 21, 32. ii. 13, 29t. iii. 27. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 20, 24. v. 3, 11, 15. vi. 13, 14, 15. vii. 13, 15, 17, 19, 20. viii. 1 (ap), 4, 9, 15, 20, 23, 26, 32. ix. 7, 8, 10, 11, 16, 24, 32. x. 2, 8, 16, 18, 19. xi. 4, 11, 18, 20. xii. 2, 3, 16, 19, 21. xiii. 3, 5, 14. xiv. 13, 17, 20. xv. 3, 21. xvi. 4, 18. 1 Cor. i. 17, 27. ii. 4, 5, 7, 9, 12, 13. iii. 1, 5 (-GL S), 6, 7. iv. 14, 19, 20. v. 8. vi. 6, 11tr, 12t, 13. vii. 4t, 7, 10, 19, 21, 35. viii. 6 (-L<sup>b</sup>). ix. 12, 21, 27. x. 5, 13, 20, 23t, 24, 29, 33. xi. 8, 9, 17. xii. 14, 24, 25. xiv. 2, 17, 22t, 33, 34. xv. 10t, 35, 37, 39, 40, 46. 2 Cor. i. 9t, 12, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 13. 17t. iii. 3t, 5, 6, 14, 15. iv. 2t, 5, 8, 9t, 16, 18. v. 4, 12, 15. vi. 4. vii. 5, 7, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 4, 12, 13, 15. xi. 6, 17. xii. 14t. xiii. 3, 4, 7, 8.



Gal. i. 1, 8, 12, 17. ii. 3, 7, 14. iii. 12, 16, 22. iv. 2, 7, 14, 23, 29, 31. v. 6, 13. vi. 13, 15. Eph. i. 21. ii. 19. iv. 29. v. 4, 15, 17, 18, 27, 29. vi. 4, 6, 12. Phil. i. 20, 29. ii. 3, 4, 7, 12, 37*ε*. iii. 7, 9. iv. 6, 17. Col. iii. 11, 22. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 2, 4*ε*, 7, 8, 13. iv. 7, 8. v. 6, 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 12. iii. 8, 9, 11, 15. 1 Tim. i. 13. ii. 10, 12. iii. 3. iv. 12. v. 1, 13, 23. vi. 2, 4, 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 8, 9, 17. ii. 9, 20, 24. iii. 9. iv. 3, 8, 16. Tit. i. 8, 15. ii. 10. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 16.

Heb. ii. 16. iii. 13. iv. 2. v. 4, 5. vii. 16. ix. 24. x. 3, 25, 39. xi. 13. xii. 11, 22, 26. xiii. 14. Jas. i. 25, 26. iii. 15. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 15, 19, 23. ii. 16, 18, 20, 25. iii. 4, 14, 21. iv. 2, 13. v. 2*ε*, 3. 2 Pet. i. 16, 21. ii. 4, 5. iii. 9*ε*. 1 John ii. 2, 7, 16, 19*ε*, 21, 27. iii. 16. iv. 1, 10, 18. v. 6, 18. 2 John 1, 5, 8, 12 (G', γάρ GL). 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 6, 9. Rev. ii. 6, 9, 14. iii. 9. ix. 5. x. 7, 9. xvii. 12. xx. 6. save, Matt. xix. 11. Mark ix. 8 (εἰ μή LS).

howbeit, John vii. 27. Acts vii. 48. 1 Cor. viii. 7. xiv. 20. xv. 46. Gal. iv. 8. 1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. iii. 16.

yet, Mark xiv. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 15. ix. 2. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. iv. 8, 16. v. 16. xi. 6. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 5.

nevertheless, Mark xiv. 36. John xi. 15. xvi. 7. Rom. v. 14. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 16. Gal. iv. 30. 2 Tim. i. 12. Rev. ii. 4.

notwithstanding, Rev. ii. 20.

nay, Rom. vii. 7. viii. 37. 1 Cor. vi. 8. xii. 22.

no, Luke xxiii. 15.

indeed, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

and rather, Luke xvii. 8.

yea, Luke xxiv. 23. John xvi. 2.

Rom. iii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 11*ε**ε**ε*. Gal. iv. 17. Phil. i. 18.

ii. 17. iii. 8 (-L'). Jas. ii. 18.

therefore, Acts x. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. v. 24.

ἀλλὰ and, moreover, Luke xvi. 31. — also, Rom. vi. 6.

ἀλλὰ γε, and, Luke xxiv. 21.

ἀλλ' οὐδέ, not so much as, Acts xix. 2. — neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

ἀλλ' (-L') &, than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

Add Mark vi. 52, for 2*δ* γάρ, TrS. vii. 25, for γάρ, TTrS. John ix. 9, see *δ**ε**ε*. Acts ix. 6 (... arise), GLTS. Rom. xii. 20, see *οὐν*. 1 Pet. iii. 15 (... with meekness), LTS. Rev. ii. 9, for *δέ*, GLTTrS. iii. 4 (... thou hast), GLTTrS.

ἀλλάςσω.  
change, Acts vi. 14. Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 51, 52. Gal. iv. 20. Heb. i. 12.

ἀλλαγόθεν.  
some other way, John x. 1.

ἀλλαχοῦ, elsewhere.  
Mark i. 38 (Let us go ...), TTrS.

ἀλληγορέω.  
Pass., be an allegory, Gal. iv. 24.

ἀλληλουία.  
alleluia, Rev. xix. 1, 3, 4, 6.

ἀλλήλων,  
ἀλλήλους, ἀλλήλους.

one another, Matt. xxiv. 10*ε*. xxv. 32. Mark iv. 41. ix. 50. Luke ii. 15. vi. 11. vii. 32. viii. 25. xii. 1. xxiv. 17, 32. John iv. 33. v. 44. xiii. 14, 22, 34*ε*, 35. xv. 12, 17. Acts ii. 7 (-LTS). vii. 26. xix. 38. xxi. 6. Rom. i. 27. ii. 15 (many themselves). xii. 5, 10*ε*, 16. xiii. 8. xiv. 13, 19. xv. 5, 7, 14 (ἀλλους G'). xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 33. xii. 25. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Gal. v. 13, 15*ε*, 26*ε*. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 2, 25, 32. v. 21. Col. iii. 9, 13. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 9, 18. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. x. 24. Jas. iv. 11. v. 9, 16*ε*. 1 Pet. i. 22. iv. 9. v. 5, 14. 1 John i. 7. iii. 11, 23. iv. 7, 11, 12. 2 John 5. Rev. vi. 4. xi. 10.

one the other, Acts xv. 39. 1 Cor. vii. 5. Gal. v. 17.

each other, Phil. ii. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3.

yourselves\*, John vi. 43. xvi. 19. 1Thes. v. 15.

yourselves\* together, 1Thes. v. 11. themselves\*, Mark viii. 16. ix. 84. xv. 31. Luke iv. 38. John vi. 52. xi. 56. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv. 15. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 4, 25.

With ἐν, mutual\*, Rom. i. 12. With μετὰ, together, Luke xxiii. 12.

With πρὸς, together, Luke xxiv. 14.

Add Luke xx. 14, for ἐαυτοῖς, TTr S.

ἀλλογενής.

stranger, Luke xvii. 18.

ἀλλομαι.

leap, Acts iii. 8. xiv. 10.

spring up, John iv. 14.

ἄλλος.

(With the article, marked \*.)

other, Matt. iv. 21. v. 39\*. xii. 13\*. xiii. 8. xx. 3, 6. xxi. 8, 36, 41. xxii. 4. xxv. 16, 17, 20, 22. xxvii. 43, 61\*. xxviii. 1\*. Mark iii. 5\*(om S). iv. 8, 36, vi. 15\*. vii. 8(ap). viii. 28. xi. 8. xii. 5, 9, 31, 32. xv. 31, 41. Luke v. 29. vi. 10\*(ap), 29\*. ix. 8, 19. xx. 16. xxiii. 35. John vi. 22, 23. vii. 12, 41. ix. 9, 16. x. 16, 21. xii. 29. xviii. 16\*, 34. xix. 18, 32\*. xx. 2\*, 3\*, 4\*, 8\*, 25\*, 30. xxi. 2, 8\*. Acts iv. 12(ap). xv. 2. 1Cor. i. 16. iii. 11. ix. 2, 12, 27. xiv. 19, 29\*. 2Cor. xi. 8. 1Thes. ii. 6. Heb. xi. 35. Jas. v. 12. Rev. ii. 24. xvii. 10\*.

another, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 9. x. 23\*(ἕτερος G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xiii. 24, 31, 33. xix. 9. xxi. 33. xxvi. 71. Mark x. 11, 12. xii. 4, 5. xiv. 19(ap), 56. Luke vii. 8, 19(ἕτερος TrS), 20. John v. 7, 32, 43. xiv. 16. xviii. 15\*(~G<sup>o</sup>L). xxi. 18. 1Cor. iii. 10. xii. 8, 9, 10f. xiv. 30. xv. 39tr, 41\*. 2Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 7. Heb. iv. 8. Rev. vi. 4. vii. 2. viii. 3. x. 1(-G\*). xii. 3. xiii. 11. xiv. 6(G<sup>o</sup>S),

8, 15, 17, 18. xv. 1 xvi. 7(omS). xviii. 1(-StE), 4. xx. 12.

otherwise\*, Gal. v. 10. another man's, 1Cor. x. 29. other man, John iv. 38. xv. 24. 2Cor. viii. 13. Phil. iii. 4. other things, Mark vii. 4. John xxi. 25. 2Cor. i. 13. more, Matt. xxv. 20.

some, Matt. xiii. 5, 7. xvi. 14(oi L). Mark iv. 5, 7. viii. 28. Luke ix. 19. John vii. 41(oi LTr, oi T). ix. 9. ἄλλος τις, another, Luke xxii. 59. ἄλλος . . ἄλλος, one . . another, John iv. 37. Acts ii. 12. 1Cor. xv. 39, 41.

ἄλλοι ἄλλο τι, some one thing, some another, Acts xix. 32. xxi. 34.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap). Mark iv. 18, for οὗτος, GLTTrS. Rom. xv. 14, for ἀλλήλους, G'. Rev. xiv. 9(. . the third), GLTTr.

ἀλλοτριωσις/α/ος.

busybody in other men's matters, 1Pet. iv. 15.

ἄλλοτριος.

another man's, Luke xvi. 12. Rom. xiv. 4. xv. 20. 2Cor. x. 15, 16. 1Tim. v. 22.

of others, Heb. ix. 25. strange, Acts vii. 6. Heb. xi. 9. stranger, Matt. xvii. 25, 26. John x. 5t.

alien, Heb. xi. 34.

ἁλλόφυλος.

one of another nation, Acts x. 28.

ἄλλως.

otherwise, 1Tim. v. 25.

ἀλοάω.

tread out \*the corn, 1Cor. ix. 9. 1Tim. v. 18.

thresh, 1Cor. ix. 10.

ἄλογος.

unreasonable, Acts xxv. 27. brute, 2Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10.

ἀλόη.

aloes, John xix. 39.

αλα.

salt, Mark ix. 49(ap).

αλνκός.

salt, adj., Jas. iii. 12.

αλνπος.

less sorrowful, Phil. ii. 28=.

αλνς.

chain, Mark v. 3, 4. Luke viii. 29. Acts xii. 6, 7. xxi. 33. xxviii.

20. 2 Tim. i. 16. Rev. xx. 1.

bonds (marg. chain), Eph. vi. 20.

αλνς.

unprofitable, Heb. xiii. 17.

αλφα. See A.

αλσ.

floor, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

αλσπηξ.

fox, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58. xiii. 32.

αλσς.

With εις, to be taken (lit. for capture), 2 Pet. ii. 12.

αμα.

together, Rom. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 10.

withal, Col. iv. 3. 1 Tim. v. 13. Phm. 22.

with, Matt. xiii. 29.

and, Acts xxvii. 40.

With και, also, Acts xxiv. 26.

With πρωι, early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

αμαθής.

unlearned, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

αμαράντος.

that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. v. 4.

αμαραντος.

that fadeth not away, 1 Pet. i. 4.

αμαρτάνω.

to sin, Matt. xviii. 21. xxvii. 4. Luke xv. 18, 21. John v. 14. viii. 11(ap). ix. 2, 3. Rom. ii. 12t. iii. 23. v. 12, 14, 16p(αμαρτήματος G'). vi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 18. vii. 28t, 36. viii. 12t, xv. 34. Eph. iv. 26. 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. iii. 11. Heb. iii.

17. x. 26. 2 Pet. ii. 4. 1 John i. 10. ii. 1t. iii. 6t, 8, 9. v. 16t, 18.

to trespass, Matt. xviii. 15. Luke xvii. 3, 4.

offend, Acts xxv. 8.

for your faults, 1 Pet. ii. 20.

αμάσσημα.

sin, Mark iii. 28. iv. 12(-G=LT TrS). Rom. iii. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 18.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρις, G'LT TrS. Rom. v. 16, for αμαρτήσαντος (αμαρτάνω), G'. 2 Pet. i. 9, for αμαρτία, GTS.

αμαρτία.

sin, Matt. i. 21. iii. 6. ix. 2, 5, 6. xii. 31. xxvi. 28. Mark i. 4, 5. ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. v. 20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47, 48, 49. xi. 4. xxiv. 47. John i. 29. viii. 21, 34t, 34, 34(-G=), 46. ix. 34, 41t. xv. 22t, 24. xvi. 8, 9. xix. 11. xx. 23. Acts ii. 38. iii. 19. v. 31. vii. 60. x. 43. xiii. 38. xxii. 16. xxvi. 18.

Rom. iii. 9, 20. iv. 7, 8. v. 12t, 13t, 20, 21. vi. 1, 2, 6t, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. vii. 5, 7t, 8t, 9, 11, 13tr, 14, 17, 20, 23, 25. viii. 2, 3(marg. sacrifice for sin), 3, 10. xi. 27. xiv. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 3, 17, 56t. 2 Cor. v. 21t. Gal. i. 4. ii. 17. iii. 22. Eph. ii. 1. Col. i. 14. ii. 11(omS). 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 22, 24. 2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 17. iii. 13. iv. 15. v. 1, 3. vii. 27. viii. 12. ix. 26, 28t. x. 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 26. xi. 25. xii. 1, 4. xiii. 11(-T). Jas. i. 15t. ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet. ii. 22, 24t. iii. 18. iv. 1, 8. 2 Pet. i. 9(G', αμαρτήμα GTS). ii. 14. 1 John i. 7, 8, 9t. ii. 2, 12. iii. 4t, 5t, 8, 9. iv. 10. v. 16t, 17t. Rev. i. 5. xviii. 4, 5.

sinful (lit. of sin), Rom. viii. 3. offence, 2 Cor. xi. 7.

Add Mark iii. 29, for κρις, G'. John i. 36(ap). Jas. v. 16, for παράπτωμα, LS.

## ἀμαρτυρος.

without witness, Acts xiv. 17.

## ἀμαρτωλός.

sinner, Matt. ix. 10, 11, 13. xi. 19. xxvi. 45. Mark ii. 15, 16t, 17. xiv. 41. Luke v. 30(-T), 32. vi. 32, 33, 34t. vii. 34, 37, 39. xiii. 2. xv. 1, 2, 7, 10. xviii. 13. xix. 7. John ix. 16, 24, 25, 31. Rom. iii. 7. v. 8, 19. Gal. ii. 15, 17. 1Tim. i. 9, 15. Heb. vii. 26. xii. 3. Jas. iv. 8. v. 20. 1Pet. iv. 18. Jude 15. sinful, Mark viii. 38. Luke v. 8. xxiv. 7. Rom. vii. 13. Add Rev. xxi. 8(unbel. και δμ.), G'.

## ἀμαχος.

not a brawler, 1Tim. iii. 3.  
no brawler, Tit. iii. 2.

## ἀμάω.

reap down, Jas. v. 4.

## ἀμέθυστος.

anethyrst, Rev. xxi. 20.

## ἀμελέω.

regard not, Heb. viii. 9.  
be negligent, 2Pet. i. 12(see μέλλω).  
neglect, 1Tim. iv. 14. Heb. ii. 8p.  
make light of, Matt. xxii. 5.

## ἀμέμπτος.

blameless, Luke i. 6. Phil. ii. 15. iii. 6.

unblamable, 1Thes. iii. 13.  
faultless, Heb. viii. 7.

## ἀμέμπτως.

unblamably, 1Thes. ii. 10.  
blameless<sup>cc</sup>, 1Thes. v. 23.

## ἀμέριμνος.

without carefulness, 1Cor. vii. 32.  
With ποίω, to secure, Matt. xxviii. 14.

## ἀμετάθετος.

immutable, Heb. vi. 18.  
With art., immutability, Heb. vi. 17.

## ἀμετακίνητος.

unmovable, 1Cor. xv. 58.

## ἀμεταμέλητος.

without repentance, Rom. xi. 29.  
not to be repented of, 2Cor. vii. 10.

## ἀμετανόητος.

impenitent, Rom. ii. 5.

## ἄμετρος.

With art., things without measure, 2Cor. x. 13, 15.

## ἀμήν.

verily, Matt. v. 18, 26. vi. 2, 5, 16. viii. 10. x. 15, 23. 42. xi. 11. xiii. 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 20. xviii. 3, 13, 18. xix. 23, 28. xxi. 21, 31. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 2, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 21, 34. Mark iii. 28. vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 23. xii. 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 9, 18, 25, 30. Luke iv. 24. xii. 37. xiii. 35(om). xviii. 17, 29. xxi. 32. xxiii. 43. John i. 51(52)t. iii. 3t, 5t, 11t. v. 19t, 24t, 25t. vi. 26t, 32t, 47t, 53t. viii. 34t, 51t, 58t. x. 1t, 7t. xii. 24t. xiii. 16t, 20t, 21t, 38t. xiv. 12t. xvi. 20t, 23t. xxi. 18t. amen, Matt. vi. 13(ap). xxviii. 20(omS). Luke xxiv. 53(-GL<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>s</sup>). John xxi. 25(omS). Rom. i. 25. ix. 5. xi. 36. xv. 33(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 20(omStS), 24(ap), 27. 1Cor. xiv. 16. xvi. 24(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>T). 2Cor. i. 20. xiii. 14(13; omS). Gal. i. 5. vi. 18. Eph. iii. 21. vi. 24(C, 1616 seq.; omCS). Phil. iv. 20, 23(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>T). Col. iv. 18(omS). 1Thes. v. 28(om). 2Thes. iii. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>TS). 1Tim. i. 17. vi. 16, 21(omS). 2Tim. iv. 18, 23(omS). Tit. iii. 15(-GL<sup>b</sup>TS). Phm. 25(om). Heb. xiii. 21, 25(-G<sup>o</sup>S). 1Pet. iv. 11. v. 11, 14(om). 2Pet. iii. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>T). 1John v. 21(omS). 2John 13(omS). Jude 25. Rev. i. 6, 7, 18(omS). iii. 14. v. 14. vii. 12, 12(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>). xix. 4. xxii. 20, 21(-GLTr<sup>b</sup>). Add Matt. xviii. 19(. . . I say), G<sup>o</sup>TTTr; for πάντες, L. Mark xvi. 20(at the end), CSt. 1Thes. iii. 13(saints . . .), LS.

## ἀμήτωρ.

without mother, Heb. vii. 3.

## ἀμίαντος.

undefiled, Heb. vii. 26. xiii. 4. Jas. i. 27. 1Pet. i. 4.

ἀμμος.

sand, Matt. vii. 26. Rom. ix. 27. Heb. xi. 12. Rev. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xx. 8.

ἀμρος.

lamb, John i. 29, 36. Acts viii. 32. 1 Pet. i. 19.

ἀμοιβή.

With ἀποδίδωμι, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

ἀμπελος.

vine, Matt. xxvi. 29. Mark xiv. 25. Luke xxii. 18. John xv. 1, 4, 5. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xiv. 18(-St), 19.

ἀμπελουργός.

dresser of one's vineyard, Luke xiii. 7.

ἀμπελών.

vineyard, Matt. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8. xxi. 28, 33, 39, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2, 8, 9. Luke xiii. 6. xx. 9, 10, 13, 15, 16. 1 Cor. ix. 7.

ἀμύνομαι.

defend, Acts vii. 24.

ἀμφιάζω L, ἀμφιέζω TTr, put round or on, clothe.

Luke xii. 28, for ἀμφέννυμι.

ἀμφιβάλλω, cast around.

Mark i. 16, for βάλλω, GLTTrS.

ἀμφιβληστρον.

net, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16(-T TrS).

ἀμφιέννυμι.

clothe, Matt. vi. 30. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25. xii. 28(see ἀμφιάζω).

ἀμφοδον.

place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

ἀμφοτέροι.

both, Matt. ix. 17. xiii. 30. xv. 14. Luke i. 6, 7. v. 7, 38(-G<sup>o</sup>TTr<sup>o</sup>S). vi. 39. vii. 42. Acts viii. 38. xxiii. 8. Eph. ii. 14, 16, 18.

Add Acts xix. 16, for αὐτοί, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

ἀμώμητος.

without rebuke, Phil. ii. 15(ἀμωμος LS).

blameless, 2 Pet. iii. 14(ἀμωμος G<sup>o</sup>).

ἀμωμον, amomum.

Rev. xviii. 13(cinnamon, καὶ ἀμ.), GLTTrS.

ἀμωμος.

without blemish, Eph. v. 27. 1 Pet. i. 19.

without spot (marg. without fault), Heb. ix. 14.

without fault, Rev. xiv. 5. faultless, Jude 24.

without blame, Eph. i. 4.

unblamable, Col. i. 22.

See also ἀμώματος.

ἀν, adv.

Often not apparent in translation: but used—

I. In the *apodosis* or conclusion of a conditional sentence, with the *Indicative*, (a) *Imperfect*, q. d. I *would* or *might* do: Matt. xxiii. 30. Luke vii. 39. xvii. 6. John v. 46. viii. 19, 39(-G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 42. ix. 41. xiv. 7. xv. 19. xviii. 36. 1 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 10. iii. 21. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 4, 7. xi. 15.

(b) *Aorist*, q. d. I *would* or *might* have done: Matt. xi. 21, 23. xii. 7. xxiv. 22, 43. xxv. 27. Mark xiii. 20. Luke x. 13. xii. 39. xvii. 6. xix. 23. John iv. 10. xi. 32. xiv. 2, 28. xviii. 30. Acts xviii. 14. Rom. ix. 29. 1 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iv. 15(-LTS). Heb. x. 2.

(c) *Pluperfect*, q. d. I *would* or *might* have done: John xi. 21(aor. G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). 1 John ii. 19.

II. With the *Indicative*, denoting the repetition of an action from time to time, (a) *Present*: Mark xi. 24(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

(b) *Imperfect*: Mark vi. 56. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 2.

III. With the *Subjunctive*, after relative pronouns and adverbs, which it renders *indefinite*, like Eng. *ever*,

(a) *Present*: Matt. vii. 12. xvi. 25(ἐάν LTrS). Mark iv. 25(indic. L TrS). viii. 35(ἐάν TTrS). x. 44(ἐάν GTTr). Luke viii. 18(ἐάν T), 18(ἐάν LT) ix. 24(ἐάν TS), 57(ἐάν LTr). x. 5(aor. G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 8, 10(aor. G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). John ii. 5. v. 19(indic. L<sup>o</sup>; -LTr<sup>o</sup>). Rom. ix. 15.

xvi. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 25(ἐάν LTS), 26(ἐάν LTS), 27. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 21. Gal. v. 10(ἐάν TS), 17(ἐάν L<sup>b</sup> S). Col. iii. 17(ἐάν LT). 1 Thes. ii. 7(ἐάν LT). Jas. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 17. v. 15(ἐάν TS). Rev. xiv. 4 (indic. LT; ἐάν LTr).

(b) *Aorist*: Matt. ii. 13. v. 18t, 19, 21, 22t, 26, 31, 32(-G<sup>o</sup> LTrS; see δς). vi. 5(-LTrS). x. 11t, 23, 33(-LTr). xii. 20, 32(ἐάν LTrS), 32, 50(pres. T). xv. 5. xvi. 25, 28. xviii. 6. xix. 9. xxi. 22(ἐάν TTr), 44(ap). xxii. 9(ἐάν LTrS), 44. xxiii. 3(ἐάν T), 16t, 18, 39. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 48(ἐάν TS). Mark iii. 28(ἐάν TTr), 29, 35. iv. 25(-, and indic., LTrS). vi. 10, 11(ap). viii. 35(fut. indic. TTrS), 38(ἐάν T TrS). ix. 1, 18(ἐάν LTr), 41, 42(ἐάν T). xi. 23. xii. 36. xiv. 9(ἐάν TS), 44. Luke ii. 35. ix. 4, 5(ἐάν T), 24, 26, 27. x. 35. xii. 8. xiii. 25, 35(-TTr). xx. 18, 43. xxi. 32. John i. 33. iv. 14. xi. 22. xiv. 13. xv. 16. xvi. 13(-LTrS; indic. T Tr; pres. ind. S), 23(ἀν τι for βα ἀν, LTr). Acts ii. 21(ἐάν T), 35, 39. iii. 19(20), 22, 23(ἐάν TS). vii. 3. xv. 17. Rom. iii. 4. x. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xi. 26(-GLTS), 34. xv. 25(-G<sup>o</sup> LTS). 2 Cor. iii. 16. Phil. ii. 23. Heb. i. 13. Jas. iv. 4(ἐάν LTS). v. 7(-T). 1 John iv. 15. Rev. ii. 25. xiii. 15.

IV. *With the Optative, (a) Present*: Luke i. 62. ix. 46. John xiii. 24 (ap). Acts ii. 12(-LT). viii. 81. x. 17. xvii. 18, 20(-G<sup>o</sup> LS). xxi. 83(-LS). (b) *Aorist*: Luke vi. 11. Acts v. 24. xxvi. 29.

V. *With the Infinitive*? 2 Cor. x. 9. (So Winer; but according to Buttmann, Green, and Meyer, ἀν here modifies δς.)

VI. *With a Verb understood*, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

Add, for ἐάν, Matt. x. 14, LTrS. 42, LTr. xi. 6, LTr. xiv. 7, LTr. xvi. 19, LTr. 19, Tr. xviii. 5, 18,

LTr. xx. 26, LTr. 27, LTrS. xxiii. 18, LTrS. Mark vi. 10, LTr. ix. 37, LTrS. 37, LTr. x. 11, 15, 43, LTrS. xiii. 11, L. xiv. 14, LTr. Luke iv. 6, LTr. ix. 48, 1st, L. x. 22, LTr. xviii. 17, LTrS. John xv. 7, 2d, L. Acts vii. 7, L. viii. 19, St. Rom. xv. 24, 1st, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 3, L. Gal. vi. 7, L. Eph. vi. 8, G'. 1 John v. 14, L. — Matt. x. 38, see οὐ. xxvi. 36, see οὐ. Luke ii. 26, for ἡ, TrS. xv. 26(what...), L<sup>b</sup>Tr. xviii. 36(what...), L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>. 2 Cor. iii. 15(when...), LS.

Comp. the compounds ἐάν, καὶ, δταν. See also ἀχρὺς, ἐως, ἡνίκα, καθό, καθότι, ὅπου, ὅπως, ὅς, ὁσάκις, ὅσος, ὅστις, οὐ, πῶς, τις, ὥς.

ἀν, for ἐάν, conj.

John xx. 23(ἐάν L), 23(ἐάν LS). Add John xiii. 20, for ἐάν, LTrS. xvi. 23, ἀν τι for βα ἀν, LTr. 1 John v. 15, for ἐάν, L.

ἀνά.

With μέρος(ἀναμέρος St), by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With μέσον(ἀναμέσον St<sup>1</sup>), through the midst, Mark vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17. — among, Matt. xiii. 25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

Used distributively.

apiece, Luke ix. 3(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). John ii. 5.

each, Rev. iv. 8. every man, Matt. xx. 9, 10.

ἀνὰ εἰς ἕνατος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21.

ἀνὰ δύο, two and two, Luke x. 1.

ἀνὰ πενήκοντα, by fifties, Mark vi.

40(κατὰ π. LTrS). Luke ix. 14.

ἀνὰ ἑκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi.

40(κατὰ ἑκ. LTrS).

ἀναβαθμός.

stair, Acts xxi. 35, 40.

ἀναβαίνω.

go up, Matt. iii. 16. v. 1. xiv. 23.

xv. 29. xx. 17, 18. Mark iii. 13.

vi. 51. x. 32, 33. Luke ii. 4, 42.

ix. 28. xviii. 10, 31. John ii. 13.

v. 1. vii. 8t, 10t, 14. xi. 55. xxi. 11. Acts i. 13. iii. 1. x. 9. xv. 2. xviii. 22. xxi. 4 (ἐπιβαίνω LTS), 12, 15. xxiv. 11. xxv. 9. Gal. ii. 1, 2. Rev. xx. 9.

arise, Luke xxiv. 38. Rev. ix. 2. rise up, Rev. xiii. 1. xix. 3.

come up, Matt. xvii. 27. Mark i. 10. John xii. 20. Acts viii. 31, 39. x. 4. xi. 2. Rev. iv. 1. xi. 12. xiii. 11.

come up again, Acts xx. 11.

ascend, John i. 51(52). xx. 17t. Acts ii. 34. xxv. 1. Rom. x. 6. Eph. iv. 9. Rev. vii. 2. xi. 7. xvii. 8.

ascend up, Luke xix. 28. John iii. 13. vi. 62. Eph. iv. 8, 10. Rev. viii. 4. xi. 12. xiv. 11.

climb up, Luke xix. 4. John x. 1.

grow up, Mark iv. 7, 32.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 7. Mark iv. 8.

enter, John xxi. 3 (ἐμβαίνω GLTTr S). 1 Cor. ii. 9.

come, Acts vii. 23. xxi. 31.

With ἐπὶ, go upon, Luke v. 19.

Add Matt. xiv. 32, for ἐμβαίνω, LTrS. xv. 39, for ἐμβαίνω, GTTr. Mark xv. 8, for ἀναβοάω, LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, TS.

## ἀναβάλλομαι.

defer, Acts xxiv. 22.

## ἀναβιβάζω.

draw, Matt. xiii. 48.

## ἀναβλέπω.

look up, Matt. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 24, 25 (see διαβλέπω). Luke ix. 16. xix. 5. xxi. 1. Acts xxii. 13.

look, Mark xvi. 4p.

see, Luke vii. 22.

receive sight, Matt. xi. 5. xx. 34. Mark x. 51, 52. Luke xviii. 41, 42, 43. John ix. 11, 15, 18t. Acts ix. 12, 17, 18. xxii. 13.

## ἀνάβλεψις.

recovering of sight, Luke iv. 18.

## ἀναβοάω.

cry aloud, Mark xv. 8 (ἀναβαίνω LTrS).

cry out, Luke ix. 38 (βοάω LTrS).

cry, Matt. xxvii. 46 (βοάω L<sup>m</sup>Tr).

## ἀναβολή.

delay, Acts xxv. 17.

ἀνάγαιον. See ἀνώγειον.

## ἀναγγέλλω.

tell, Mark v. 14 (ἀπαγγέλλω GLTTr S), 19 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTrS). John iv. 25. v. 15 (εἶπον L<sup>m</sup>S). Acts xvi. 38 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTS). 2 Cor. vii. 7p.

rehearse, Acts xiv. 27.

report, 1 Pet. i. 12.

declare, Acts xv. 4. xx. 27. 1 John i. 5.

show, John xvi. 13, 14, 15, 25 (ἀπαγγέλλω LTrS). Acts xix. 18. xx. 20.

speak of, Rom. xv. 21.

## ἀναγεννάω.

beget again, 1 Pet. i. 3.

Pass., be born again, 1 Pet. i. 23.

## ἀναγιγνώσκω.

read, Matt. xii. 3, 5. xix. 4. xxi. 16, 42. xxii. 31. xxiv. 15. Mark ii. 25. xii. 10, 26. xiii. 14. Luke iv. 16. vi. 3. x. 26. John xix. 20. Acts viii. 28, 30t, 32. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 31p. xxiii. 34p. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 2, 15. Eph. iii. 4p. Col. iv. 16tr. 1 Thes. v. 27. Rev. i. 3. v. 4 (omS). Add Gal. iv. 21, for ἀκούω, L<sup>m</sup>.

## ἀναγκάζω.

compel, Luke xiv. 23. Acts xxvi. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 11. Gal. ii. 3, 14. constrain, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45. Acts xxviii. 19. Gal. vi. 12.

## ἀναγκαῖος.

necessary, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 25. Tit. iii. 14.

of necessity, Heb. viii. 3.

needful, Phil. i. 24.

near, Acts x. 24.

## ἀναγκαστῶς.

by constraint, 1 Pet. v. 2.

## ἀνάγκη.

necessity, 1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 16.

2 Cor. vi. 4. ix. 7. xii. 10. Phm.

14. Heb. vii. 12.

must of necessity<sup>cc</sup>, Heb. ix. 16.

necessary<sup>cc</sup>, Heb. ix. 23.

distress, Luke xxi. 23. 1 Cor. vii.

26 (marg. necessity). 1 Thes. iii. 7.

With ἐστί, it must needs be, Matt.

xviii. 7 (ἐστί LTr).

With ἔχω, must needs, Luke xiv.

18. — of necessity must, Luke xxiii.

17 (ap). — to need, Heb. vii. 27. —

be needful<sup>cc</sup>, Jude 3.

ἀνάγκη ὑποτάσσεται, must needs be

subject, Rom. xiii. 5 (ὑποτάσσεται G).

ἀναγκαζομαι.

be made known, Acts vii. 13.

ἀνάγνωσις.

reading, Acts xiii. 15. 2 Cor. iii.

14. 1 Tim. iv. 13.

ἀνάγω.

lead up, Matt. iv. 1.

bring again, Heb. xiii. 20.

bring up again, Rom. x. 7.

bring forth, Acts xii. 4.

take up, Luke iv. 5.

lead, Luke xxii. 66 (ἀνάγω TrS).

bring, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 39.

xvi. 34<sup>p</sup>.

offer, Acts vii. 41.

Mid. or Pass., in navigation:

launch forth, Luke viii. 22.

launch, Acts xxi. 1. xxvii. 2, 4<sup>p</sup>.

set forth, Acts xxi. 2.

depart, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii.

10<sup>p</sup>, 11.

leave, Acts xiii. 13<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 11. xxvii.

21.

sail, Acts xviii. 21. xx. 3. 13.

ἀναδείκνυμι.

show, Acts i. 24.

appoint, Luke x. 1.

ἀνάδειξις.

showing, Luke i. 80.

ἀναδέχομαι.

receive, Acts xxviii. 7. Heb. xi.

17.

ἀναδίδωμι.

deliver, Acts xxiii. 83<sup>p</sup>.

ἀναζάω.

live again, Rev. xx. 5 (ζάω GLTr).

be alive again, Luke xv. 24, 32

(ζάω TTrS).

revive, Rom. vii. 9. xiv. 9 (ζάω

GLTS).

ἀναζητέω.

seek, Luke ii. 44. Acts xi. 25.

Add Luke ii. 45, for ζητέω. G'L

TTr.

ἀναζώννυμι.

Mid., gird up, 1 Pet. i. 13.

ἀναζωπυρέω.

stir up, 2 Tim. i. 6.

ἀναθάλλω.

flourish again<sup>cc</sup> (marg. be revived<sup>cc</sup>),

Phil. iv. 10.

ἀνάθεμα.

accursed, Rom. ix. 3 (marg. separa-

ted). 1 Cor. xii. 3 (marg. anathema).

Gal. i. 8, 9.

anathema, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

With ἀναθεματίζω, bind under a great

curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεματίζω.

to curse, Mark xiv. 71.

bind under a curse (marg. bind with

an oath of execration), Acts xxiii. 12.

bind with an oath, Acts xxiii. 21.

With ἀνάθεμα, bind under a great

curse, Acts xxiii. 14.

ἀναθεωρεῖω.

behold, Acts xvii. 23.

consider, Heb. xiii. 7.

ἀνάθημα.

gift, Luke xxi. 5.

ἀναιδεα.

impertunity, Luke xi. 8.

ἀναιρέσις.

death, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20 (omS).

ἀναιρέω.

take up, Acts vii. 21.

take away, Heb. x. 9.

put to death, Luke xxiii. 32. Acts

xxvi. 10<sup>p</sup>.

slay, Matt. ii. 16. Acts ii. 23. v.



33, 36. ix. 29. x. 39. xiii. 23. xxii. 20.

kill, Luke xxii. 2. Acts vii. 28*t*. ix. 23, 24. xii. 2. xvi. 27. xxiii. 15, 21, 27. xxv. 3.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 8. for ἀναλίσκει, G<sup>L</sup>; ἀναλοι S.

ἀναίτιος.

guiltless, Matt. xii. 7.

blameless, Matt. xii. 5.

ἀνακαθίζω.

sit up, Luke vii. 15 (καθίζω L<sup>=</sup>). Acts ix. 40.

ἀνακαινίζω.

renew, Heb. vi. 6.

ἀνακαινόω.

renew, 2 Cor. iv. 16. Col. iii. 10.

ἀνακαινίσεις.

renewing, Rom. xii. 2. Tit. iii. 5.

ἀνακαλύπτω.

Pass., open (*lit.* unveiled), 2 Cor. iii. 18*p*. — With μή, untaken away, 2 Cor. iii. 14*p*.

ἀνακείμεναι.

to return, Matt. ii. 12. Acts xviii. 21. Heb. xi. 15.

turn again, Luke x. 6.

ἀνάκειμαι.

lie, Mark v. 40 (— G<sup>L</sup> M<sup>T</sup> TrS).

lean, John xiii. 23.

sit down, Matt. xxvi. 20.

be set down, John vi. 11.

sit, Matt. xxvi. 7*p*. Mark xiv. 18*p*.

sit at meat, Matt. ix. 10*p*. Mark xvi. 14*p* (*marg.* sit together; *ap*). Luke vii. 37 (κατάκειμαι L<sup>T</sup> TrS). xxii. 27*t*

at the table, John xiii. 28*p*.

guest, Matt. xxii. 10*p*, 11*p*.

Add Mark vi. 26, for συνανέκειμαι, TTr. John xii. 2, see συνανέκειμαι.

ἀνακεφαλαίωμαι.

be briefly comprehended, Rom. xiii. 9.

Mid., gather together in one, Eph. i. 10.

ἀνακλίνω.

make sit down, Mark vi. 39 (ἀνα-

κλινθῆναι L<sup>S</sup>). Luke ix. 15 (κατακλί-  
νω TrS). xii. 37.

lay, Luke ii. 7.

Mid., sit down, Matt. viii. 11. xiv.

19. Luke vii. 36 (κατακλίνω L<sup>T</sup> Tr; κατακείμεναι S). xiii. 29.

ἀνακόπτω.

hinder (*marg.* drive back), Gal. v. 7 (ἐγκόπτω G<sup>L</sup> TrS).

ἀνακράζω.

cry out, Mark i. 23. vi. 49. Luke iv. 33. viii. 28. xxiii. 18.

ἀνακρίνω.

examine, Luke xxiii. 14. Acts iv. 9. xii. 19. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 18*p*. 1 Cor. ix. 3.

search, Acts xvii. 11.

ask question, 1 Cor. x. 25, 27.

discern, 1 Cor. ii. 14.

judge, 1 Cor. ii. 15*t* (*marg.* discern). iv. 3*t*, 4. xiv. 24.

ἀνέκρισις.

examination, Acts xxv. 26.

ἀνακυλίω, roll up or away.

Mark xvi. 4, for ἀποκυλίω, TTrS.

ἀνακύπτω.

lift up one's self, Luke xiii. 11. John viii. 7 (*ap*). 10*p* (*ap*).

look up, Luke xxi. 28.

ἀναλαμβάνω.

take up, Acts i. 2, 11, 22. vii. 43.

receive up, Mark xvi. 19 (*ap*). Acts x. 16. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

take, Acts xxiii. 31. Eph. vi. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11.

take unto, Eph. vi. 13.

take in, Acts xx. 13, 14.

ἀνελημφθη for -λήφθη, L<sup>T</sup> S.

ἀνάληψις (-λήμψις L<sup>T</sup> TrS).

that . . should be received up (*lit.* of taking up), Luke ix. 51.

ἀναλίσκω.

consume, Luke ix. 54. Gal. v. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 8 (ἀναίρειν G<sup>L</sup>; ἀναλοι S).

ἀναλογία.

proportion, Rom. xii. 6.

ἀναλογίζομαι.  
consider, Heb. xii. 8.  
ἀναλος.  
With γίνομαι, lose saltiness, Mark ix. 50.  
ἀνάλυσις.  
departure, 2 Tim. iv. 6.  
ἀναλύω.  
depart, Phil. i. 28.  
return, Luke xii. 86.  
ἀναμάρτητος.  
without sin, John viii. 7(ap).  
ἀναμένω.  
wait for, 1 Thes. i. 10.  
ἀναμνησκώ.  
bring into remembrance, 1 Cor. iv. 17.  
put in remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 6.  
call to remembrance, Mark xi. 21. Heb. x. 32.  
call to mind, Mark xiv. 72.  
remember, 2 Cor. vii. 15.  
ἀνάμνησις.  
remembrance, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 24, 25.  
remembrance again, Heb. x. 3.  
ἀνανεόομαι.  
be renewed, Eph. iv. 23.  
ἀνανήψω.  
recover one's self (Gr. return to soberness), 2 Tim. ii. 26.  
ἀναντίρρητος.  
With εἰμί, can not be spoken against, Acts xix. 36.  
ἀναντιρρήτως.  
without gainsaying, Acts x. 29.  
ἀνάξιος.  
unworthy, 1 Cor. vi. 2.  
ἀναξίως.  
unworthily, 1 Cor. xi. 27, 29(-G<sup>oo</sup> LTS).  
ἀνάπαυσις.  
rest, Matt. xi. 29. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. Rev. xiv. 11.  
With ἔχω, to rest (Gr. have rest), Rev. iv. 8.

ἀναπαύω.  
give rest, Matt. xi. 28.  
refresh, 1 Cor. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phm. 7, 20.  
Mid., take rest, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41. — rest, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. iv. 14. Rev. vi. 11. xiv. 18 (ἀναπαύσονται, 2d fut. pass., for ἀναπαύσωνται, LTS). — take ease, Luke xii. 19.  
ἀναπειθω.  
persuade, Acts xviii. 13.  
ἀνάπειρος. See ἀνάπηρος.  
ἀναπέμπω.  
send again, Luke xxiii. 11. Phm. 12(πέμπω G').  
send, Luke xxiii. 7, 15.  
Add Acts xxv. 21, for πέμπω, LTS.  
ἀναπηδάω, leap, spring up. Mark x. 50, for ἀνίστημι, LTTrS.  
ἀνάπηρος, ἀνάπειρος LTTrS.  
maimed, Luke xiv. 13, 21.  
ἀναπίπτω.  
sit down, Matt. xv. 35. Mark vi. 40. viii. 6. Luke xiv. 10. xxii. 14. John vi. 10a.  
sit down to meat, Lk. xi. 37. xvii. 7.  
be set down, John xiii. 12p.  
lean, John xxi. 20.  
Add John xiii. 25, for ἐπιπίπτω, GLTTr.  
ἀναπληρόω.  
fill up, 1 Thes. ii. 16.  
fulfil, Matt. xiii. 14. Gal. vi. 2.  
supply, 1 Cor. xvi. 17. Phil. ii. 30.  
occupy, 1 Cor. xiv. 16.  
ἀναπολόγητος.  
without excuse, Rom. i. 20.  
inexcusable, Rom. ii. 1.  
ἀναπύσσω.  
open, Luke iv. 17p(ἀνοίγω LTr).  
ἀνάπτω.  
kindle, Luke xii. 49. Acts xxviii. 2 (ἀπτω LS). Jas. iii. 6.  
ἀναρίθμητος.  
innumerable, Heb. xi. 12.

## ἀναστάν

stir up, Luke xxiii. 5.  
move, Mark xv. 11.

## ἀνασχενάζω

subvert, Acts xv. 24.

## ἀνασηάω

draw up, Acts xi. 10.  
pull out, Luke xiv. 5.

## ἀνάστασις

rising again, Luke ii. 34.  
resurrection, Matt. xxii. 23, 28, 30,  
31. Mark xii. 18, 23. Luke xiv.  
14. xx. 27, 33, 35, 36. John v. 29.  
xi. 24, 25. Acts i. 22. ii. 31. iv. 2,  
33. xvii. 18(*ap*), 32. xxiii. 6, 8.  
xxiv. 15, 21. Rom. i. 4. vi. 5. 1 Cor.  
xv. 12, 13, 21, 42. Phil. iii. 10.  
2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 35.  
1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 21. Rev. xx. 5, 6.  
*With* ἐκ, raised to life again, Heb.  
xi. 35.

*πρῶτος ἐξ ἀναστάσεως*, the first that  
should rise, Acts xxvi. 23.

## ἀναστατόω

turn upside down, Acts xvii. 6.  
make an uproar, Acts xxi. 38.  
trouble, Gal. v. 12.

## ἀνασταυρόω

crucify afresh, Heb. vi. 6<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀναστενάζω

sigh deeply, Mark viii. 12.

## ἀναστρέφω

overthrow, John ii. 15.  
return, Acts v. 22. xv. 16.  
*Pass.* or *Mid.*, be used, Heb. x. 33.  
—have one's conversation, 2 Cor. i.  
12. Eph. ii. 3. —behave one's self,  
1 Tim. iii. 15. —live, Heb. xiii. 18.  
2 Pet. ii. 18. —abide, Matt. xvii.  
22(*συστρέφω* LTrS). —pass, 1 Pet.  
i. 17.

## ἀναστροφή

conversation, Gal. i. 13. Eph. iv.  
23. 1 Tim. iv. 12. Heb. xiii. 7. Jas.  
iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 15, 18. ii. 12. iii.  
1, 2, 16. 2 Pet. ii. 7. iii. 11.

## ἀνατάσσω

set forth in order, Luke i. 1.

## ἀνατίλλω

make to rise, Matt. v. 45.  
rise, Luke xii. 54. Jas. i. 11.  
rising<sup>m</sup>, Mark xvi. 2<sup>p</sup>.  
arise, 2 Pet. i. 19.  
be up, Matt. xiii. 6<sup>p</sup>. Mark iv. 6<sup>p</sup>.  
spring up, Matt. iv. 16.  
spring, Heb. vii. 14.

## ἀνατίθεμαι

declare, Acts xxv. 14.  
communicate, Gal. ii. 2.

## ἀνατολή

day-spring (*marg.* sun-rising, or  
branch), Luke i. 78.  
east, Matt. ii. 1, 2, 9. viii. 11.  
xxiv. 27. Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi.  
13.  
*With* ἡλίου, east, Rev. vii. 2. xvi.  
12.

## ἀνατρέπω

overthrow, 2 Tim. ii. 18.  
subvert, Tit. i. 11.

## ἀνατρέφω

nourish up, Acts vii. 20.  
nourish, Acts vii. 21.  
bring up, Acts xxii. 3.

## ἀναφαίνομαι

appear, Luke xix. 11.  
discover, Acts xxi. 3<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀναφέρω

carry up, Luke xxiv. 51(*ap*).  
bring up, Matt. xvii. 1.  
lead up, Mark ix. 2.  
bear, Heb. ix. 28. 1 Pet. ii. 24.  
offer up, Heb. vii. 27, 27<sup>p</sup>. 1 Pet.  
ii. 5.  
offer, Heb. xiii. 15. Jas. ii. 21<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀναφωνέω

speak out, Luke i. 42.

## ἀνάχυσις

excess, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

## ἀναχωρέω

give place, Matt. ix. 24.  
withdraw one's self, Matt. xii. 15.  
Mark iii. 7.

depart, Matt. ii. 12, 13<sup>p</sup>, 14. iv. 12. xiv. 13. xv. 21. xxvii. 5. John vi. 15.

go aside, Acts xxiii. 19. xxvi. 31<sup>p</sup>.

turn aside, Matt. ii. 22.

ἀνάρπυξ.

refreshing, Acts iii. 19(20).

ἀναψύχω.

refresh, 2 Tim. i. 16.

ἀνδραποδιστής.

manstealer, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἀνδρίζομαι.

ἀνδρίζεσθε, quit you like man, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

ἀνδροφόνος.

manlayer, 1 Tim. i. 9.

ἀνέγκλητος.

unreprovable, Col. i. 22.

blameless, 1 Cor. i. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i. 6, 7.

ἀνεκδιήγητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. ix. 15.

ἀνεκλάλητος.

unspeakable, 1 Pet. i. 8.

ἀνέκλεπτος.

that faileth not, Luke xii. 33.

ἀνεκτός.

tolerable, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24.

Mark vi. 11(ap). Luke x. 12, 14.

ἀνελεήμων.

unmerciful, Rom. i. 31.

ἀνέλος. See ἀνέλεος.

ἀνεμίζομαι.

be driven with the wind, Jas. i. 6.

ἀνεμος.

wind, Matt. vii. 25, 27. viii. 26,

27. xi. 7. xiv. 24, 30, 32. xxiv. 31.

Mark iv. 37, 39<sup>t</sup>, 41. vi. 48, 51.

xiii. 27. Luke vii. 24. viii. 23, 24,

25. John vi. 18. Acts xxvii. 4, 7,

14, 15. Eph. iv. 14. Jas. iii. 4.

Jude 12. Rev. vi. 13. vii. 1<sup>t</sup>.

ἀνένδεκτος.

impossible, Luke xvii. 1.

ἀνεξερεύνητος (-ράν-TS).

unsearchable, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεξήκωτος.

patient (marg. forbearing), 2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἀνεξεργάστος.

unsearchable, Eph. iii. 8.

past finding out, Rom. xi. 33.

ἀνεναισχυντος.

that needeth not to be ashamed, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

ἀνεπιληπτος (-λημπος LTS).

unrebukable, 1 Tim. vi. 14.

blameless, 1 Tim. iii. 2. v. 7.

ἀνέρχομαι.

go up, John vi. 3. Gal. i. 17(ἀπέρχομαι L), 18(marg. return).

ἀνεσις.

liberty, Acts xxiv. 23.

rest, 2 Cor. ii. 13(12). vii. 5.

2 Thes. i. 7.

be eased<sup>co</sup>, 2 Cor. viii. 13.

ἀνετάζω.

examine, Acts xxii. 24, 29 (marg. torture).

ἀνευ.

without, Matt. x. 29. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 9.

ἀνεύθετος.

not commodious, Acts xxvii. 12.

ἀνευρίσκω.

find, Luke ii. 16. Acts xxi. 4.

ἀνέχομαι.

forbear, Eph. iv. 2. Col. iii. 13.

bear with, Acts xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 1<sup>t</sup>, 4.

suffer, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix.

19. Luke ix. 41. 1 Cor. iv. 12.

2 Cor. xi. 19, 20. Heb. xiii. 22.

endure, 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

ἀνεψιός.

sister's son, Col. iv. 10.

ἀνηθορ.

anise, Matt. xxiii. 23.

ἀνήκω.

be fit, Col. iii. 18.

be convenient, Eph. v. 4. Phm. 8.

## ἀντίμαχος.

rescue, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

## ἀντήρ.

man, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xii. 41. xiv. 21, 35. xv. 38. Mark vi. 20, 44. x. 2. Luke i. 27, 34. v. 8, 12, 18. vii. 20. viii. 27, 38, 41. ix. 14, 30, 32, 38. xi. 31, 32. xiv. 24. xvii. 12. xix. 2, 7. xxii. 63. xxiii. 50t. xxiv. 4. John i. 13, 30. vi. 10. Acts i. 10, 11, 16, 21. ii. 5, 14, 22, 29, 37. iii. 2, 12. iv. 4. v. 1, 14, 25, 35, 36. vi. 3, 5, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3, 9, 12, 27. ix. 2, 7, 12, 13, 38(-G°). x. 1, 5, 17, 19, 21, 22, 28, 30. xi. 3, 11, 12, 13(omS), 20, 24. xiii. 7, 15, 16, 21, 22(-G°), 26, 38. xiv. 8. xv. 7, 13, 22t, 25. xvi. 9. xvii. 12, 22, 31, 34. xviii. 24. xix. 7, 35, 37. xx. 30. xxi. 11, 23, 26, 28, 38. xxii. 1, 3, 4, 12. xxiii. 1, 6, 21, 27, 30. xxiv. 5. xxv. 5, 14, 17, 23, 24. xxviii. 17.

Rom. iv. 8. vii. 3t. xi. 4. 1 Cor. vii. 16. xi. 3t, 4, 7t, 8t, 9t, 11t, 12t, 14. xiii. 11. Eph. iv. 13. v. 38. 1 Tim. ii. 8. 12. v. 9. Jas. i. 8, 12, 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 2.

husband, Matt. i. 16, 19. Mark x. 12. Luke ii. 36. xvi. 18(-G°). John. iv. 16, 17t, 18t. Acts v. 9, 10. Rom. vii. 2tr, 3t. 1 Cor. vii. 2, 3t, 4t, 10, 11t, 13, 14, 14(ἀδελφός LTS), 16, 34, 39t. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 2. Gal. iv. 27. Eph. v. 22, 23, 24, 25, 33. Col. iii. 18, 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. ii. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5, 7. Rev. xxi. 2.

sir, Acts vii. 26. xiv. 15. xix. 25. xxvii. 10, 21, 25.

fellow, Acts xvii. 5.

ἄνθρωπος προφήτης, a prophet, Luke xxiv. 19.

ἄνθρωπος φονεὺς, a murderer, Acts iii. 14.

Add Mark vi. 54(ap). Luke vi. 8, for ἄνθρωπος, G' TTrS. Acts xiii. 6(certain . . .), LTS. 1 Cor. vii. 13, for αὐτόν, G' LT, αὐτὸν ἄνθρωπος S.

## ἀντίστημι.

resist, Matt. v. 39. Luke xxi. 15. Acts vi. 10. Rom. ix. 19. xiii. 2t. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 9. withstand, Acts xiii. 8. Gal. ii. 11. Eph. vi. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 8. iv. 15.

## ἀνθομολογέομαι.

give thanks, Luke ii. 38.

## ἄνθος.

flower, Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24t.

## ἀνθρακιά.

fire of coals, John xviii. 18. xxi. 9.

## ἄνθραξ.

coal, Rom. xii. 20.

## ἀνθρωπιάρσκος.

manpleaser, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

## ἀνθρώπινος.

man's, 1 Cor. ii. 4(omS), 13. iv. 8. of man, 1 Pet. ii. 13. after the manner of men, Rom. vi. 19. common to man (marg. moderate), 1 Cor. x. 13.

With φύσις, mankind (Gr. nature of man), Jas. iii. 7.

Add Acts xvii. 25, for ἄνθρωπος, G' LTS.

## ἀνθρωποκτόνος.

murderer, Jo. viii. 44. 1 Jo. iii. 15t.

## ἄνθρωπος.

man, Matt. iv. 4, 19. v. 13, 16, 19. vi. 1, 2, 5, 14, 15, 16, 18. vii. 9, 12. viii. 9, 27. ix. 8, 9, 32(-LTrS). x. 17, 32, 33, 35, 36. xi. 8, 19. xii. 10, 11, 12, 13, 31, 31(-LTrS), 36t, 36, 43, 45. xiii. 24, 25, 31, 44, 45, 52. xv. 9, 11t, 16, 20t. xvi. 13, 23, 26t. xvii. 14, 22. xviii. 7, 12. xix. 3(-LS), 5, 6, 10, 12, 26. xx. 1. xxi. 25, 26, 28. xxii. 11, 16. xxiii. 4, 5, 7, 13(14), 28. xxv. 14, 24. xxvi. 24t, 72, 74. xxvii. 32, 67. Mark i. 17, 23. ii. 27t. iii. 1, 3, 5, 28. iv. 26. v. 2, 8. vii. 7, 8, 11, 15t, 18, 20t, 21, 23. viii. 24, 27, 33, 36, 37(-T). ix. 31. x. 7, 9, 27. xi. 2, 30, 32. xii. 1, 14. xiii. 34. xiv. 13, 21t, 71. xv. 39.

Luke i. 25. ii. 14, 25t, 52. iv. 4,

33. v. 10, 18, 20. vi. 6, 8 (ἀνθρ G<sup>m</sup> Tr S), 10 (G<sup>v</sup>, αὐτῆς GL Tr), 22, 26, 31, 45, 45 (-G<sup>v</sup> L Tr S), 48, 49. vii. 8, 25, 31, 34. viii. 29, 33, 35. ix. 25, 44, 56 (ap). x. 30. xi. 24, 26, 44, 46. xii. 8, 9, 14, 16, 36. xiii. 4, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 30. xv. 4, 11. xvi. 1, 15, 19. xviii. 2, 4, 10, 11, 27. xix. 21, 22, 30. xx. 4, 6, 9. xxi. 26. xxii. 10, 22, 58, 60. xxiii. 4, 6, 14, 47. xxiv. 7. John i. 4, 6, 9. ii. 10, 25. iii. 1, 4, 19, 27. iv. 28, 29, 50. v. 5, 7, 9, 12, 15, 34, 41. vi. 10, 14. vii. 22, 23, 46, 46 (ap), 51. viii. 17, 40. ix. 1, 11, 16, 24, 30. x. 33. xi. 47, 50. xii. 43. xvi. 21. xvii. 6. xviii. 14, 17, 29. xix. 5. Acts iv. 9, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22. v. 4, 28, 29, 35, 38. vi. 13. ix. 33. x. 26, 28. xii. 22. xiv. 11. 15. xv. 17, 26. xvi. 17, 20, 35. xvii. 25 (ἀνθρώπων G<sup>m</sup> LTS), 26, 29, 30. xviii. 13. xix. 16, 35. xxi. 28, 39. xxii. 15, 25, 26. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 16. xxv. 16, 22. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 18, 23. ii. 1, 3, 9, 16, 29. iii. 4, 28. iv. 6. v. 12, 15, 18, 19. vi. 6. vii. 1, 22, 24. ix. 20. x. 5. xii. 17, 18. xiv. 18, 20. 1 Cor. i. 25. ii. 5, 9, 11, 14. iii. 21. iv. 1, 9. vi. 18. vii. 1, 7, 23, 26. xi. 28. xiii. 1. xiv. 2, 3. xv. 19, 21, 39, 45 (-L), 47. 2 Cor. iii. 2. iv. 2, 16. v. 11. viii. 21. xii. 2, 3, 4. Gal. i. 1, 10, 12. ii. 6, 16. iii. 12 (om S), 15. v. 3. vi. 1, 7. Eph. ii. 15. iii. 5, 16. iv. 8, 14, 22, 24. v. 31. vi. 7. Phil. ii. 7, 8. iv. 5. Col. i. 28 (-2d G<sup>v</sup>). ii. 8, 22. iii. 9, 23. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 6, 13, 15. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 4, 5. iv. 10. v. 24. vi. 5, 9, 11, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 2, 8, 13, 17. Tit. i. 14. ii. 11. iii. 2, 8, 10.

Heb. ii. 6. v. 14. vi. 16. vii. 8, 28. viii. 2. ix. 27. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 7, 19. ii. 20, 24. iii. 8, 9. v. 17. 1 Pet. i. 24 (G<sup>v</sup>, αὐτῆς GL Tr, αὐτοῦ S). ii. 4, 15. iii. 4. iv. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 21. ii. 16. iii. 7. 1 John v. 9. Jude 4.

Rev. iv. 7. viii. 11. ix. 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 15, 18, 20. xi. 13. xiii. 13, 18. xiv. 4. xvi. 2, 8, 9, 18, 21. xviii. 13. xxi. 3, 17.

With *υἱός*, Son of man, Matt. viii. 20. ix. 6. x. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8, 32, 40. xiii. 37, 41. xvi. 13, 27, 28. xvii. 9, 12, 22. xviii. 11 (ap). xix. 28. xx. 18, 28. xxiv. 27, 30, 37, 39, 44. xxv. 13 (ap), 31. xxvi. 2, 24, 45, 64. Mark ii. 10, 28. viii. 31, 38. ix. 9, 12, 31. x. 33, 45. xiii. 26. xiv. 21, 41, 62. Luke v. 24. vi. 5, 22. vii. 34. ix. 22, 26, 44, 56 (ap), 58. xi. 30. xii. 8, 10, 40. xvii. 22, 24, 26, 30. xviii. 8, 31. xix. 10. xxi. 27, 36. xxii. 22, 48, 69. xxiv. 7. John i. 51 (52). iii. 13, 14. v. 27. vi. 27, 53, 62. viii. 28. xii. 23, 34. xiii. 31. Acts vii. 56. Rev. i. 13. xiv. 14. — son of man, Heb. ii. 6.

ἀνθρωπος βασιλεὺς, a certain king, Matt. xviii. 23. xxii. 2.

ἀνθρωπος εὐγενής, nobleman, Luke xix. 12. [xiii. 28.

ἐχθρὸς ἀνθρώπου, an enemy, Matt. ἀνθρωπος οἰκοδεσπότης, a certain householder, Matt. xxi. 33.

οἱ ἀνθρωποι οἱ ποιμένες, the shepherds, Luke ii. 15 (-οἱ ἀν. L Tr S).

ἀνθρωποι Ῥωμαῖοι, Romans, Acts xvi. 37.

κατὰ ἀνθρώπον, after man, Gal. i. 11. — after the manner of men, 1 Cor. xv. 32. Gal. iii. 15. — as a man, Rom. iii. 5. 1 Cor. ix. 8. — as men, 1 Cor. iii. 3 (Gr. according to man).

Add Mark vii. 15, for αὐτοῦ, L Tr S. John ix. 35, for θεός, G<sup>v</sup> S. Acts v. 34, for ἀπόστολος, G<sup>v</sup> LTS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, for σαρκικός, LTS. Rev. xvi. 9 (. . blasphemed), G<sup>v</sup> T.

ἀνθυπατεύω.

be deputy, Acts xviii. 12 (ἀνθυπάτου διτος G<sup>v</sup> LS).

ἀνθύπατος.

deputy, Acts xiii. 7, 8, 12. xix. 38. Add Acts xviii. 12 (see ἀνθυπατεύω).

## ἀνίσταμαι

to loose, Acts xvi. 26. xxvii. 40.

leave, Heb. xiii. 5.

subbear (marg. moderate), Eph. vi. 9.

## ἀνίλεος, ἀνίλεος GLTS.

without mercy, Jas. ii. 13.

## ἀνύστος.

unwashed, Matt. xv. 20. Mark vii. 2, 5 (G'; κοινός GLTTrS).

## ἀνίστημι.

raise, Acts xvii. 31.

raise up, Matt. xxii. 24. John vi. 40, 44, 54. Acts ii. 24, 30 (ap), 32. iii. 23, 26. vii. 37. xiii. 34.

raise up again, John vi. 39. Acts xiii. 33(32).

lift up, Acts ix. 41.

stand up, Mark xiv. 60. Luke iv. 16. x. 25. Acts i. 15. v. 34. x. 26. xi. 26. xiii. 16.

stand, Acts xiv. 10.

rise, Matt. xii. 41. Mark ix. 9, 31. x. 50 (ἀναστῆναι LTTrS). xii. 23 (-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 25. xvi. 9<sup>p</sup> (ap). Luke xi. 7, 8. xvi. 31. xxii. 46. xxiv. 46. Acts x. 13, 41. xxvi. 16. Rom. xiv. 9 (omS). xv. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 11.

rising<sup>co</sup>, Mark ix. 10.

rise up, Mark i. 35. iii. 26. Luke iv. 29. v. 25, 28. xi. 32. xxii. 45. xxiv. 33. John xi. 31. Acts v. 17, 36, 37. xiv. 20. xv. 7. xxvi. 30. 1 Cor. x. 7.

rise again, Matt. xvii. 9 (ἐγείρω LTr). xx. 19 (ἐγείρω TTrS). Mark viii. 31. x. 34. Luke ix. 8, 19. xviii. 33. xxiv. 7. John xi. 23, 24. xx. 9. Acts xvii. 3. 1 Thes. iv. 14.

arise, Matt. ix. 9. xxvi. 62. Mark ii. 14. v. 42. vii. 24. ix. 27. x. 1. xiv. 57. Luke i. 39. iv. 38, 39. vi. 8. viii. 55. xv. 18, 20. xvii. 19. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 12 (ap). Acts v. 6. vi. 9. vii. 18. viii. 26, 27. ix. 6, 11, 18, 34, 39, 40. x. 20. xi. 7. xx. 30. xxii. 10, 16. xxiii. 9. Eph. v. 14. Heb. vii. 15.

arise up, Acts xii. 7.

Add, for ἐγείρω, Matt. xvii. 23, L. Mark vi. 14, T. Luke ix. 23, G<sup>o</sup>LT. 1 Cor. xv. 52, L. — Acts x. 23, ἀνοράς for ὁ Πέτρος, GLTS.

## ἀνόητος.

unwise, Rom. i. 14.

foolish, Gal. iii. 1, 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Tit. iii. 3.

fool, Luke xxiv. 25.

## ἀνοία.

folly, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

madness, Luke vi. 11.

## ἀνοίγω.

to open, Matt. ii. 11. iii. 16. v. 2. vii. 7, 8. ix. 30. xiii. 35. xvii. 27. xx. 33. xxv. 11. xxvii. 52. Luke i. 64. iii. 21. xi. 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. John ix. 10, 14, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32. x. 3, 21. xi. 37. Acts v. 19, 23. vii. 56 (διανοίγω LTTrS). viii. 32, 35. ix. 8. 40. x. 11, 34. xii. 10, 14, 16. xiv. 27. xvi. 26. xviii. 14. xxvi. 18. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. vi. 11. Col. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 7, 20. iv. 1. v. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1. ix. 2 (ap). xi. 19. xii. 16. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xix. 11. xx. 12.

open, John i. 51(52). Acts xvi. 27. Rom. iii. 13. Rev. iii. 8. x. 2. 8.

Add Mark vii. 35, for διανοίγω, LTTrS. Luke iv. 17, for ἀναπνεύσαι, LTr.

## ἀνομοδομέω.

build again, Acts xv. 16.

## ἀνοίγεις.

With ἐν, that .. may open, Eph. vi. 19.

## ἀνομία.

transgression of the law, 1 John iii. 4.

With ποῦτε, transgress the law, 1 John iii. 4.

unrighteousness, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

iniquity, Matt. vii. 23. xiii. 41. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 12. Rom. iv. 7. vi.

19c. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. i. 9. viii. 12. x. 17.

ἀνομος.

without law, 1 Cor. ix. 21f.

unlawful, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

lawless, 1 Tim. i. 9.

transgressor, Mark xv. 28. Luke xxii. 37.

wicked, Acts ii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἀνόμιος.

without law, Rom. ii. 12c.

ἀνορθός.

make straight, Luke xiii. 13.

set up, Acts xv. 16.

lift up, Heb. xii. 12.

ἀνόσιος.

unholy, 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

ἀνοχή.

endurance, Rom. ii. 4. iii. 25 (26).

ἀνταγωνίζομαι.

strive against, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντάλλαγμα.

in<sup>ex</sup> exchange, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 37.

ἀνταναπληρώω.

fill up, Col. i. 24.

ἀνταποδίδωμι.

repay, Rom. xii. 19.

recompense, Luke xiv. 14c. 2 Thes. i. 6. Heb. x. 30.

recompense again, Rom. xi. 35.

render, 1 Thes. iii. 9.

ἀνταπόδομα.

recompense, Luke xiv. 12. Rom. xi. 9.

ἀνταπόδοσις.

reward, Col. iii. 24.

ἀνταποκρίνομαι.

answer again, Luke xiv. 6.

reply against (*marg.* answer again, or dispute with), Rom. ix. 20.

ἀντιέπω.

say against, Acts iv. 14.

gainsay, Luke xxi. 15.

ἀντέχομαι.

hold to, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 18.

hold fast, Tit. i. 9.

support, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ἀντί.

in the room of, Matt. ii. 22.

for, Matt. v. 38c. xvii. 27. xx. 28.

Mark x. 45. Luke xi. 11. John i.

16. Rom. xii. 17. 1 Cor. xi. 15.

1 Thes. v. 15. Heb. xii. 2, 16.

1 Pet. iii. 9c.

ἀντὶ τούτου, for this cause, Eph. v.

31.

ἀνθ' ὧν, because, Luke i. 20. xix.

44. Acts xii. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 10.—

therefore, Luke xii. 3.

ἀντὶ τοῦ λέγειν, for that . . ought to say (*lit.* instead of saying), Jas. iv.

15.

ἀντιβάλλω.

have (*lit.* exchange), Luke xxiv. 17.

ἀντιδιατίθεμαι.

oppose one's self, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

ἀντιδικός.

adversary, Matt. v. 25c. Luke xii.

58. xviii. 3. 1 Pet. v. 8.

ἀντίθεσις.

opposition, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ἀντικαθίστημι.

resist, Heb. xii. 4.

ἀντικαλέω.

bid again, Luke xiv. 12.

ἀντίκειμαι.

be contrary, Gal. v. 17. 1 Tim. i. 10.

oppose, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

adversary, Luke xiii. 17c. xxi.

15c. 1 Cor. xvi. 9c. Phil. i. 28c.

1 Tim. v. 14c.

ἀντικρύ, ἀντικρυς LTS.

over against, Acts xx. 15.

ἀντιλαμβάνομαι.

to support, Acts xx. 35.

help, Luke i. 54.

partaker, 1 Tim. vi. 2c.

ἀντιλέγω.

speak against, Luke ii. 34. John



xix. 12. Acts xiii. 45. xxviii. 19<sup>a</sup>, 22.  
 gainsay, Rom. x. 21.  
 gainsayer, Tit. i. 9<sup>a</sup>.  
 answer again (*marg.* gainsay), Tit. ii. 9.  
 contradict, Acts xiii. 45 (-G·LS).  
 With μή, deny, Luke xx. 27 (λέγω L<sup>a</sup>TrS).  
 ἀντίληψις (-λημψις LTrS).  
 help, 1 Cor. xii. 28.  
 ἀντιλογία.  
 gainsaying, Jude 11.  
 contradiction, Heb. vii. 7. xii. 3.  
 strife, Heb. vi. 16.  
 ἀντιλοδορέω.  
 revile again, 1 Pet. ii. 23.  
 ἀντίλυτρον.  
 ransom, 1 Tim. ii. 6.  
 ἀντιμετρέω.  
 measure again, Matt. vii. 2 (μετρέω GLTrS). Luke vi. 38 (μετρέω L<sup>a</sup>).  
 ἀντιμοσθία.  
 recompense, Rom. i. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 13.  
 ἀντιπαρέρχομαι.  
 pass by on the other side, Luke x. 31, 32.  
 ἀντιπέραν,  
 ἀντίπερα G' LTrS, ἀντίπερα T.  
 over against, Luke viii. 26.  
 ἀντιπίπτω.  
 resist, Acts vii. 51.  
 ἀντιστρατεύομαι.  
 war against, Rom. vii. 23.  
 ἀντιτάσσομαι.  
 oppose one's self, Acts xviii. 6<sup>a</sup>.  
 resist, Rom. xiii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. v. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.  
 ἀντίτυπον.  
 like figure, 1 Pet. iii. 21.  
 figure, Heb. ix. 24.  
 ἀντίχριστος.  
 antichrist, 1 John ii. 18<sup>a</sup>, 22. iv. 3. 2 John 7.  
 ἀντλέω.  
 draw out, John ii. 8.

draw, John ii. 9. iv. 7, 15.  
 ἀντλημα.  
 With οὐτε, nothing to draw with, John iv. 11.  
 ἀντοφθαλμέω.  
 bear up into, Acts xxvii. 15.  
 ἀνυδρος.  
 without water, 2 Pet. ii. 17. Jude 12.  
 dry, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24.  
 ἀνυπόκριτος.  
 without hypocrisy, Jas. iii. 17.  
 without dissimulation, Rom. xii. 9.  
 unfeigned, 2 Cor. vi. 6. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. i. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22.  
 ἀνυπότακτος.  
 that is not put under, Heb. ii. 8.  
 disobedient, 1 Tim. i. 9.  
 unruly, Tit. i. 6, 10.  
 ἄνω.  
 up, John xi. 41. Heb. xii. 15.  
 above, John viii. 23. Acts ii. 19. Gal. iv. 26. Col. iii. 1, 2.  
 high, Phil. iii. 14.  
 With ἕως, up to the brim, John ii. 7.  
 Add Rev. v. 3 (heaven . . ), G'.  
 ἀνώγειον, ἀνάγειον GLTrS.  
 upper room, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.  
 ἄνωθεν.  
 from above, John iii. 31. xix. 11. Jas. i. 17. iii. 15, 17.  
 from the beginning, Acts xxvi. 5.  
 from the very first, Luke i. 3.  
 again (*marg.* from above), John iii. 3, 7.  
 ἀπὸ ἀνωθεν, from the top, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.  
 ἐκ τῶν ἀνωθεν, from the top, John xix. 23.  
 πάλιν ἀνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.  
 ἀνωτερικός.  
 upper, Acts xix. 1.  
 ἀνώτερον.  
 higher, Luke xiv. 10.  
 above, Heb. x. 8.

## ἀνωφελής.

unprofitable, Tit. iii. 9.

With art., unprofitableness, Heb. vii. 18.

## ἀξίω.

axe, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.

## ἀξίος.

worthy, Matt. x. 10, 11, 13t, 37t, 38. xxii. 8. Luke iii. 8 (marg. meet). vii. 4. x. 7. xii. 48. xv. 19, 21. xxiii. 15. John i. 27. Acts xiii. 25. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. Rom. i. 32. viii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9. v. 18. vi. 1. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. iii. 4. iv. 11. v. 2, 4, 9, 12. xvi. 6.

meet, Matt. iii. 8 (marg. answerable). Acts xxvi. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 4. 2 Thes. i. 3.

Plur. neut., due reward, Luke xxiii. 41.

With ov, unworthy, Acts xiii. 46.

## ἀξιόω.

count worthy, 2 Thes. i. 11 (marg. vouchsafe). 1 Tim. v. 17. Heb. iii. 3. think worthy, Luke vii. 7. Heb. x. 29.

think good, Acts xv. 38.

desire, Acts xxviii. 22.

## ἀξίως.

as becometh, Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. i. 27.

worthy, Eph. iv. 1. Col. i. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 12.

ἀξίως τοῦ θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6.

## ἀόρατος.

invisible, Col. i. 15, 16. 1 Tim. i. 17. Heb. xi. 27.

καὶ ἀόρατα, the invisible things, Rom. i. 20.

## ἀπαγγέλλω.

bring word, Matt. xxviii. 8.

bring word again, Matt. ii. 8.

report, Acts iv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 25.

tell, Matt. viii. 33. xiv. 12. xxviii.

9 (ap), 10. Mark vi. 30. xvi. 10 (ap), 13 (ap). Luke vii. 22. viii.

20, 34, 36. ix. 36. xiii. 1. xviii. 37. xxiv. 9. John iv. 51 (ἀγγέλλω Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xx. 18 (ἀγγέλλω LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Acts v. 22, 25. xii. 14, xv. 27. xvi. 36. xxii. 26. xxiii. 16, 17, 19. declare, Luke viii. 47. Heb. ii. 12. 1 John i. 3.

show, Matt. xii. 18. xxviii. 11. Luke vii. 18. xiv. 21. Acts xi. 18. xii. 17. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John i. 2.

show again, Matt. xi. 4.

Add, for ἀπαγγέλλω, Mark v. 14, GLTr<sup>b</sup>S. 19, LTr<sup>b</sup>S. John xvi. 25, LTr<sup>b</sup>S. Acts xvi. 38, LTS.

## ἀπαύχομαι.

hang one's self, Matt. xxvii. 5.

## ἀπάγω.

lead away, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxvii. 2, 31. Mark xiv. 44, 53. xv. 16. Luke xiii. 15. xxiii. 26. John xviii. 13 (ἀγω LTr<sup>b</sup>S). xix. 16 (17<sup>b</sup> ἀγω G; -G<sup>b</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>).

lead, Matt. vii. 13, 14.

take away, Acts xxiv. 7 (ap).

put to death, Acts xii. 19.

carry away, 1 Cor. xii. 2.

bring, Acts xxiii. 17.

Add Luke xxi. 12, for ἀγω, Tr<sup>b</sup>S. xxi. 66, for ἀνάγω, Tr<sup>b</sup>S. Rev. xiii. 10, for συνάγω, G<sup>b</sup>.

## ἀπαίδευτος.

unlearned, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

## ἀπαίρω.

take away, Mark ii. 20. Luke v. 35. take, Matt. ix. 15.

## ἀπαυτέω.

be required<sup>∞</sup> (Gr. do they require), Luke xii. 20.

ask again, Luke vi. 30.

## ἀπαλγέω.

be past feeling, Eph. iv. 19.

## ἀπαλλάσσω.

deliver, Luke xii. 58. Heb. ii. 15.

Mid., depart, Acts xix. 12.

## ἀπαλλοτριόμαι.

be alienated, Eph. iv. 18.

With εἰμί, be alienated, Col. i. 21.  
—be an alien, Eph. ii. 12.

ἀλλότριος.

tender, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28.

ἀπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. xxviii. 9 (ἐπαντάω TrS). Mark v. 2 (ἐπαντάω LTrS). xiv. 13. Luke xiv. 31 (ἐπαντάω LT TrS). xvii. 12. John iv. 51 (ἐπαντάω LTrS). Acts xvi. 16 (ἐπαντάω TS).

ἀπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, Matt. xxv. 1 (ἐπάντησις LTrS), 6. Acts xxviii. 15. 1 Thes. iv. 17.

ἀπαξ.

once, 2 Cor. xi. 25. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. Heb. vi. 4. ix. 7, 26, 27, 28. x. 2. xii. 26, 27. 1 Pet. iii. 18, 20 (see ἀπεκδέχομαι). Jude 3, 5.

ἀπαράβατος.

unchangeable (marg. not passing from one to another), Heb. vii. 24.

ἀπαρασκεύαστος.

unprepared, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

ἀπαρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. xvi. 24. xxvi. 34, 35, 75. Mark viii. 34. xiv. 30, 31, 72. Luke ix. 23 (ἀρνέομαι GLTTrS). xii. 9. xxii. 61. John xiii. 38 (ἀρνέομαι LTrS).

With μή, deny, Luke xxii. 34 (—μή LTrS).

ἀπ' ἄρτι, ἀπ' ἄρτι GLTTr.

from henceforth, Rev. xiv. 13.

ἀπαρτισμός.

With πρὸς, to finish, Luke xiv. 28.

ἀπαρχή.

first-fruit, Rom. xi. 16.

first-fruits, Rom. viii. 23. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 20, 23. xvi. 15. Jas. i. 18. Rev. xiv. 4.

Add 2 Thes. ii. 13, ἀπαρχήν for ἀπ' ἀρχῆς, L.

ἅπας.

every man, Mark viii. 25 (ἅπαντα for ἅπας LTrS).

every one, Acts v. 16.

all, Mark xvi. 15(ap). Luke iv. 6. xix. 48. xxi. 4 (πᾶς LTr).

whole, Luke viii. 37. xix. 37. xxiii. 1.

Plur., all, Matt. vi. 32. xxiv. 39. xxviii. 11. Mark v. 40 (πᾶς GLTTr S). xi. 32 (πᾶς LS). Luke iii. 16, 21. v. 11 (πᾶς LTrS), 26, 28 (πᾶς LTr). vii. 16 (πᾶς GTr). ix. 15. xv. 13 (πᾶς LTr). xvii. 27 (πᾶς LTr), 29 (πᾶς LTr). xix. 7 (πᾶς LTrS). xxi. 4 (πᾶς L), 12 (πᾶς GLTTr). Acts ii. 1 (πᾶς LT, -S), 4 (πᾶς LS), 14 (πᾶς LS). iv. 31. v. 12 (πᾶς L). vi. 15 (πᾶς LS). xi. 10. xiii. 29 (πᾶς GLTS). xvi. 3 (πᾶς L), 28. xxvii. 33. Eph. vi. 13. Jas. iii. 2. —all things, Luke ii. 39 (πᾶς Tr).

Acts ii. 44. iv. 32 (πᾶς L). x. 8.

Add, for πᾶς, Mark i. 27, TTrS. Luke xx. 6, L<sup>m</sup>TTrS. xxi. 15, TTr. John iv. 25, TTrS. Acts ii. 7, 2d, LT. xxv. 24, 2d, LTS. 2 Thes. ii. 12, L<sup>m</sup>TS. 1 Tim. i. 16, LTS.

ἀπαυάζομαι, take leave of. Acts xxi. 6, for ἀπαύομαι, LTS.

ἀπατάω.

deceive, Eph. v. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 14, 14 (ἐξαπατάω LTS). Jas. i. 26.

ἀπατη.

deceit, Col. ii. 8.

deceiving, 2 Pet. ii. 13 (ἀπάτη G<sup>L</sup>L).

deceitfulness, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Heb. iii. 13.

deceitful (lit. of deceit), Eph. iv. 22.

deceivableness, 2 Thes. ii. 10.

ἀπάτωρ.

without father, Heb. vii. 3.

ἀπαύγασμα.

brightness, Heb. i. 3.

ἀπειδον.

ἀπειδον LTS, used as aor. of ἀπορῶ.

ἀπειθεῖα.

unbelief, Rom. xi. 30, 32. Heb. iv. 6, 11 (marg. disobedience).

disobedience, Eph. ii. 2. v. 6 (marg. unbelief; ap). Col. iii. 6.

## ἀπειθεῖν.

believe not, John iii. 36. Acts xvii. 5(-GLS). xix. 9. Rom. xi. 30 and 31 (marg. obey not). xv. 31 (marg. be disobedient). Heb. iii. 18. xi. 31 (marg. be disobedient).

unbelieving, Acts xiv. 2<sup>o</sup>.

obey not, Rom. ii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1. iv. 17.

be disobedient, 1 Pet. ii. 7, 8. iii. 20.

disobedient, Rom. x. 21<sup>o</sup>.

## ἀπειθήσ.

disobedient, Luke i. 17. Acts xxvi. 19. Rom. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 16. iii. 3.

## ἀπειλέω.

threaten, Acts iv. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 23.

## ἀπειλή.

threatening, Acts iv. 29. ix. 1. Eph. vi. 9.

straitly (lit. with threatening), Acts iv. 17(-LS).

## ἀπειμι.

be absent, 2 Cor. x. 1, 11<sup>o</sup>. xiii. 2, 10. Phil. i. 27. Col. ii. 5.

absent, 1 Cor. v. 3<sup>o</sup>.

## ἀπειμι.

go, Acts xvii. 10.

## ἀπειπον.

renounce, 2 Cor. iv. 2.

## ἀπειραστος.

With εἰμι, can not be tempted, Jas. i. 13.

## ἀπειρος.

unskilful (Gr. having no experience), Heb. v. 13.

## ἀπεκδέχομαι.

wait for, Rom. viii. 19, 23, 25. 1 Cor. i. 7. Gal. v. 5.

look for, Phil. iii. 20. Heb. ix. 28. Add 1 Pet. iii. 20, for ἀπαξ ἐκδέχομαι, GLTS.

## ἀπεκδόνομαι.

put off, Col. iii. 9.

spoil, Col. ii. 15.

## ἀπείκδουσιν.

putting off, Col. ii. 11.

## ἀπελαύνω.

drive, Acts xviii. 16.

## ἀπελεγμός.

Lit. refutation; with εἰδέναι εἰς, to be set at nought, Acts xix. 27.

## ἀπελευθερός.

freeman (Gr. made free), 1 Cor. vii. 22.

## ἀπελπίζω.

hope for again, Luke vi. 35.

## ἀπέναντι.

over against, Matt. xxi. 2 (κατέναντι LTrS). xxvii. 61.

before, Matt. xxvii. 24 (κατέναντι LTr). Rom. iii. 18.

in the presence of, Acts iii. 16.

contrary to, Acts xvii. 7.

Add Mark xii. 41, for κατέναντι, Tr.

## ἀπέραντος.

endless, 1 Tim. i. 4.

## ἀπερισπάστως.

without distraction, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

## ἀπερίτμητος.

uncircumcised, Acts vii. 51.

## ἀπέρχομαι.

go away, Matt. viii. 31 (see ἀποστέλλω). xix. 22. xxv. 46. xxvi. 42, 44. Mark x. 22. xiv. 39. Luke ii. 15. John iv. 8. vi. 22. x. 40. xvi. 7. xx. 10.

go one's way, Matt. viii. 33. xiii. 25. xx. 4(5). xxii. 5, 22. Mark xi. 4. xii. 12. Luke viii. 39. xix. 32. xxii. 4. John iv. 28. ix. 7. xi. 26, 46. Acts ix. 17. Jas. i. 24.

go, Matt. ii. 22. iv. 24. viii. 19, 21, 32. x. 5. xiii. 28, 46. xiv. 15, 25 (ἐρχομαι G'LTrS). xvi. 21. xviii. 30. xxi. 29, 30. xxv. 10<sup>o</sup>, 18, 25. xxvi. 36. xxvii. 5. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 20. v. 24. vi. 27(28), 36, 37. vii. 24. ix. 43. xiv. 10, 12. xvi. 13(ap). Luke v. 14. viii. 34 (-GLTrS). ix. 12(G<sup>o</sup>; πορεύομαι G LTrS), 57, 59, 60. xvii. 23. xxi.

13. xxiv. 24. John iv. 43 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 47. vi. 1, 66, 68. ix. 11. xi. 54. xii. 19. xviii. 6. Acts v. 26<sup>p</sup>. Gal. i. 17. Jude 7. Rev. x. 9. xii. 17. xvi. 2.

depart, Matt. viii. 18. ix. 7. xiv. 16. xvi. 4. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 35, 42. v. 17, 20. vi. 32, 46. viii. 13. Luke i. 23, 38. v. 13, 25. vii. 24<sup>p</sup>. viii. 37. x. 30. xxiv. 12(ap). John iv. 3. v. 15. xii. 36. Acts x. 7. xxviii. 29(ap). Rev. xviii. 14, 14(ἀπόλλυμι GLTTrS).

go aside, Acts iv. 15.  
go out, Luke viii. 31.  
pass away, Rev. xxi. 4.  
pass, Rev. ix. 12. xi. 14.  
come, Mark iii. 13. vii. 30<sup>p</sup>. Luke xiii. 83(ἐρχομαι LTrS). Rom. xv. 28.

Add Matt. v. 30, for 2d βάλλω, LTrS. Matt. xxviii. 8, Acts xvi. 39, see ἐξέρχομαι. Acts xxiii. 32, for πορεύομαι, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 16, for διέρχομαι, G<sup>o</sup>L. Gal. i. 17, for ἀνέρχομαι, L. Rev. xxi. 1, for παρέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

## ἀπέχω.

have, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. Phil. iv. 18(marg. have received).

receive, Luke vi. 24. Phm. 15.

be, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Luke vii. 6<sup>p</sup>. xv. 20<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 13.

Impers., it is enough, Mark xiv. 41.

Mid., abstain, Acts xv. 20, 29.

1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 3.

1 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(ap).

## ἀπιστέω.

believe not, Mark xvi. 11(ap), 16(ap). Luke xxiv. 11, 41<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxviii. 24. Rom. iii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 13.

## ἀπιστία.

unbelief, Matt. xiii. 58. xvii. 20(δυσπιστία LTrS). Mark vi. 6. ix. 24. xvi. 14(ap). Rom. iii. 3. iv. 20. xi. 20, 23. 1 Tim. i. 13. Heb. iii. 12, 19.

## ἀπιστος.

unbelieving, 1 Cor. vii. 14, 15.

Tit. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 8.

that believeth not, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13. x. 27. xiv. 22, 24.

which believeth not, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

unbeliever, Luke xii. 46. 1 Cor. vi. 6. xiv. 23. 2 Cor. vi. 14.

faithless, Matt. xvii. 17. Mark ix.

19. Luke ix. 41. John xx. 27.

infidel, 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 8.

thing incredible, Acts xxvi. 8.

## ἀπλός.

single, Matt. vi. 22. Luke. xi. 34.

## ἀπλότης.

singleness, Eph. vi. 5. Col. iii. 22.

simplicity, Rom. xii. 8(οὐκ ἐν

marg. liberally). 2 Cor. i. 12(ἀγνότης LS). xi. 3.

liberality, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

liberal<sup>ty</sup>, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

bountifulness, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

## ἀπλῶς.

liberally, Jas. i. 5.

## ἀπό.

from, Matt. i. 17<sup>tr</sup>, 21, 24. ii. 1,

16. iii. 7, 13. iv. 17, 25. v. 18, 29,

30. vi. 13. vii. 23. viii. 1, 11, 30.

ix. 15, 16, 22. xi. 12, 25. xii. 38.

xiii. 12, 35. xiv. 2. xv. 8, 27, 28.

xvii. 9(ἐκ GLTTrS), 18. xviii. 8,

9, 35. xix. 1, 8. xx. 8, 29. xxi. 8,

43. xxii. 46. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 1

(ἐκ L), 29. xxv. 28, 29(ap), 32,

34, 41. xxvi. 39, 42(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS),

47. xxvii. 40, 42, 45, 55, 64.

xxviii. 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 7, 8. Mark

i. 9, 42. ii. 20. iii. 7, 8, 22. iv.

25. v. 35. vii. 1, 4, 6, 17, 33. viii.

11. ix. 9(ἐκ L). x. 6. xi. 12. xii.

34. xiii. 19. xiv. 35, 36, 52(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>

TrS). xv. 30, 32. xvi. 8.

Luke i. 2, 38, 52. ii. 4, 15, 36,

37(-Tr; ἐκ S). iii. 7. iv. 1, 13,

42. v. 3, 8, 13, 35. vii. 6. viii. 18,

37. ix. 5, 33, 37, 39, 45, 54(ἐκ L).

x. 21, 30, 42. xi. 4(ap), 50, 51.

xii. 58. xiii. 15, 16, 27, 29, 29

(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xvi. 3, 18(-G<sup>o</sup>), 21,

30. xvii. 29. xviii. 34. xix. 24, 26, 26

(-LbS), 42. xxi. 11. xxii. 41, 42, 48 (ap), 45. xxiii. 5, 49. xxiv. 2, 9, 18, 51. John iii. 2. viii. 44. x. 5, 18. xi. 53. xii. 36. xiii. 3. xv. 27. xvi. 22, 30. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xxi. 8. Acts i. 4, 11, 12, 22. ii. 40. iii. 19, 24, 26. v. 38, 41. viii. 10, 26, 33. ix. 3(ek LTS), 8, 18. x. 17, 21(ap), 23, 37. xi. 11, 27. xii. 10, 19. xiii. 8, 13, 14, 29, 31, 39. xiv. 15, 19. xv. 1, 18, 20 (-LS), 33, 38, 39. xvi. 11. xvii. 27. xviii. 2, 5, 6, 16, 21. xix. 9, 12. xx. 6, 9, 17, 18, 26. xxi. 1, 7, 10. xxii. 22, 29, 30(-GLTS). xxiii. 21. xxiv. 18. xxv. 1, 7. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 23.

Rom. i. 7, 18, 20. v. 9, 14. vi. 7, 18, 22. vii. 2, 3, 6. viii. 2, 21, 35, 39. ix. 3. xi. 26. xv. 19, 31. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 10, 27. x. 14. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 2. iii. 18. v. 6. vii. 1. xi. 3, 9. xii. 8. Gal. i. 3, 6. ii. 12. iv. 24. Eph. i. 2. iii. 9. iv. 31. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2, 5. iv. 15. Col. i. 2, 23, 28. ii. 20. 1 Thes. i. 1(ap), 8, 9, 10. ii. 17. iii. 6. iv. 3, 16. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 2, 7, 9. ii. 13(see anap-  
x). iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Tim. i. 2. vi. 5 (ap), 10. 2 Tim. i. 2, 3. ii. 19, 21. iii. 15. iv. 4, 18. Tit. i. 4. ii. 14. Phm. 3.

Heb. iii. 12. iv. 3, 4, 10. vi. 1, 7. vii. 1, 26. viii. 11. ix. 14. x. 22. xi. 15. xii. 25. Jas. i. 17, 27. iv. 7. v. 19. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 10. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John i. 1, 7, 9. ii. 7, 7(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 13, 14, 20, 24. iii. 8, 11, 17. iv. 21. v. 21. 2 John 5, 6. Jude 14. Rev. i. 4, 5, 5(ek LTrS). iii. 12. vi. 4(ek GLTTrS, ek-G<sup>oo</sup>), 16. vii. 2, 17(G', ek GLTTr). ix. 6. xii. 14. xiii. 8. xiv. 3, 4. xvii. 8. xviii. 14. xx. 9(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrbS), 11. xxi. 2, 4 (ek LS), 10(ek T). xxii. 19.

from among, Lk. xix. 29. Acts xv. 19. of, Matt. iii. 4. v. 42. vii. 15, 16. x. 17. xi. 19, 29. xv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 11, 12, 21. xvii. 25, 26. xxi. 11. xxiv. 32. xxvii. 21, 24, 57. Mark v.

29, 34. vi. 43. vii. 28. viii. 15, 31 (vib G'LTTrS). xii. 2, 38. xiii. 28. xv. 43, 45. Luke v. 15. vi. 13, 17, 30. vii. 21, 35. viii. 2, 3(ek G'LT TrS). ix. 22, 38. xi. 50, 51. xii. 1, 4, 15, 20, 57. xvii. 25. xviii. 3. xx. 10, 46. xxi. 30. xxii. 18, 71. xxiii. 51. xxiv. 42(ap). John i. 44(45), 44(46). v. 19, 30. vii. 17, 18, 28, viii. 28, 42. x. 18. xi. 1, 51. xii. 21. xiv. 10. xv. 4. xvi. 13. xviii. 34. xix. 38. xxi. 2, 10. Acts ii. 17, 18, 22. v. 2, 3. vi. 9. viii. 22. x. 38. xii. 1. xiii. 23. xv. 5. xvii. 13. xix. 13(xai G'LTTrS). xxi. 16, 27. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 44.

Rom. xiii. 1 (vib G'LS). 1 Cor. i. 30. iv. 5. vi. 19. xi. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 3. iii. 5. x. 7. Gal. i. 1. ii. 6. iii. 2. Phil. i. 28. Col. i. 7. iii. 24. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Heb. vii. 2, 13. xi. 13. xii. 15 (marg. from). xiii. 24. Jas. i. 13. v. 4. 1 John i. 5. ii. 27. 3 John 7. Rev. ii. 17 (om, ek S). xii. 6. xvi. 12.

they<sup>o</sup> of, Matt. xxvii. 9. out of, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 4(ek LTr S). viii. 34. xii. 43. xiii. 1(ek LS, -Tr). xiv. 13, 29. xv. 22. xvii. 18. xxiv. 27. Mark i. 10(ek G'LTTrS). v. 17. vi. 33. vii. 15(ek LTr). x. 46 (see ekvib). xv. 21. xvi. 9(παρά LTr, ap). Luke iv. 35, 41. v. 2, 36. vi. 17. viii. 2, 12, 29, 33, 35, 36, 46. ix. 5. xi. 24. xii. 54. xvii. 29. xxiii. 26. John vii. 42. Acts i. 9. ii. 5. xiii. 50. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xix. 12 (-GLTS). xxviii. 21, 23. 2 Cor. i. 16. Heb. xi. 34. Rev. xvi. 17(ek G'LTTrS). xxii. 19.

because of, Matt. xviii. 7. for, Matt. xiii. 44. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4. Luke xix. 3. xxi. 26. xxii. 45. xxiv. 41. John xxi. 6. Acts xii. 14. xxii. 11.

by, Matt. vii. 16, 20(ek L). Acts ix. 13. xii. 20. 2 Cor. iii. 18 (marg. of). vii. 18. Heb. v. 8. Jude 23. Rev. xviii. 15.

with, Luke xv. 16. xvi. 21. Acts xx. 9.

in, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

at, Matt. xix. 4. Luke xxiv. 27t, 47. John viii. 9(ap). Acts viii. 35. xxiii. 23. xxvi. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 17t.

before, Acts vii. 45. 1 John ii. 28. on, Rev. vi. 10 (ἐκ G' LTrS). xxi. 13f.

upon, Acts xi. 19.

since, Matt. xxiv. 21. Col. i. 6, 9. Heb. ix. 26.

ἀπ' ἧς (sc. ὥρας or ἡμέρας), since the time, Luke vii. 45. — since, Acts xxiv. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 4. — that, Acts xx. 18.

Add, for ἐκ, Mark i. 26, G' L. v. 8, Lm. ix. 25, L. xvi. 3, LTr. Luke iv. 35, G' LTrS. 38, G' TTrS. John vi. 38, LTr. Acts i. 25, LTS. xviii. 2, LTS. xxvii. 34, LT. xxviii. 3, G' LTS. Rev. vii. 14, L. ix. 18, 1st, G'. xix. 5, G' LTr. — For ἐν, Matt. viii. 13, L. — For παρά, Matt. xx. 20, LTr. Luke viii. 49, L. Acts xxvi. 22, LTS. 1 John iii. 22, LTS. v. 15, LTS. — For ὑπό, Luke i. 26, TTrS. vi. 18, GLTrS. viii. 43, LTr. Acts iv. 36, LTS. x. 33, LT. xv. 4, T. Rom. xv. 24, LT. Rev. ix. 18, GLTrS. — Matt. xiv. 24(ap). Mark ii. 21 (... αὐτοῦ), LTS. viii. 3(from), TTrS. xi. 13 (... afar), G' LTrS. Luke v. 36(1st of), G' L<sup>o</sup> TTrS. xiii. 7, see οὐ. 12(from), LS. xxii. 18, see νῦν. xxiii. 49(... afar), LS. John xix. 36(of), G' S. Acts xvi. 39, see ἐξέρχομαι. 2 Pet. i. 21, for ἀγιοι, T. ii. 21(ap). Rev. xiv. 13, see ἀπάρτι.

See also αἰών, ἄκρον, ἄνωθεν, ἀποστασία, ἄρτι, ἀρχαῖος, ἄφαντος, εἰς, ἐκκλίνω, ἔτος, εὐλάβεια, καταργέω, κωλύω, λούω, μακρόθεν, μέρος, νῦν, οὐ, πέρυσσι, πῆχυς, στάδιον, τέταρτος, τότε, φεύγω, φοβέομαι.

ἀποβαίνω.

go out, Luke v. 2.

turn, Luke xxi. 13. Phil. i. 19.

come, John xxi. 9.

ἀποβάλλω.

cast away, Mark x. 50. Heb. x. 35. Add Rev. iii. 2<sup>am</sup>, for ἀποδοῦναι, G'.

ἀποβλέπω.

have respect, Heb. xi. 26.

ἀπόβλητος.

to be refused, 1 Tim. i. 4.

ἀποβολή.

casting away, Rom. xi. 15.

loss, Acts xxvii. 22.

ἀπογινομαι.

be dead, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

ἀπογραφή.

taxing, Luke ii. 2. Acts v. 37.

ἀπογράφω.

Pass., be written (marg. enrolled), Heb. xii. 23. — be taxed, Luke ii. 1 (marg. be enrolled), 3, 5.

ἀποδείκνυμι.

show, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

set forth, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

prove, Acts xxv. 7.

approve, Acts ii. 22.

ἀπόδειξις.

demonstration, 1 Cor. ii. 4.

ἀποδεκατόω.

pay tithe, Matt. xxiii. 23.

give tithes, Luke xviii. 12.

tithe, Luke xi. 42.

take tithes, Heb. vii. 5.

ἀπόδεκτος.

acceptable, 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 4.

ἀποδέχομαι.

be received, Acts xv. 4 (παράδεχομαι LTS).

Mid., gladly receive, Luke viii. 40. Acts ii. 41. — receive, Acts xviii. 27. xxviii. 30. — accept, Acts xxiv. 3.

Add, for δέχομαι, Luke ix. 11, LTTrS. Acts xxi. 17, G' LTS.

ἀποδημέω.

go into a far country, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xx. 9.

travel into a far country, Matt. xxv. 14.

take one's journey, Matt. xxv. 15.  
Luke xv. 13.

ἀποδότης.

taking a far journey, Mark xiii. 34.

ἀποδίδωμι.

give, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 8. Luke xvi. 2. Acts iv. 33. xix. 40 (δίδωμι G'T). 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xiii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 5. Rev. xxii. 12.  
give again, Luke iv. 20.  
deliver, Matt. xxvii. 58.  
deliver again, Luke ix. 42.  
sell, Acts v. 8. vii. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

pay, Matt. v. 26. xviii. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 34. Luke vii. 42. xii. 59.

payment be made, Matt. xviii. 25.

repay, Luke x. 35.

recompense, Rom. xii. 17.

With ἀμοιβάς, requite, 1 Tim. v. 4.

reward, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xvi. 27. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. xviii. 6.

restore, Luke xix. 8.

render, Matt. xxi. 41. xxii. 21. Mark xii. 17. Luke xx. 25. Rom. ii. 6. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 8. 1 Thes. v. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

yield, Heb. xii. 11. Rev. xxii. 2.

perform, Matt. v. 33.

Add, for δίδωμι, Luke vii. 15, L.  
Rom. xiv. 13, L.

ἀποδιορίζω.

to separate, Jude 19.

ἀποδοκιμάζω.

disallow, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 7.

reject, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark viii. 31. xii. 10. Luke ix. 22. xvii. 25.

xx. 17. Heb. xii. 17.

ἀποδοχή.

acceptation, 1 Tim. i. 15. iv. 9.

ἀποθέσιν.

putting away, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

Wäh esot, must put off, 2 Pet. i. 14.

ἀποθήκη.

garner, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

barn, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 30. Luke xii. 18, 24.

ἀποθησαυρίζω.

lay up in store, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

ἀποθλίβω.

to press, Luke viii. 45.

ἀποθνήσκω.

die, Matt. xxii. 24, 27. xxvi. 35.

Mark xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke xvi.

22t. xx. 28, 28 (ἦ, fr. εἰμί, LTr),

29, 30 (ap), 31, 32, 36. John iv. 49.

vi. 50. viii. 21, 24t. xi. 16, 26, 32,

37, 50, 51. xii. 24t, 33. xviii. 32.

xix. 7. xxi. 23t. Acts ix. 37. xxi.

13. xxv. 11. Rom. v. 6, 7t, 8. vi.

9, 10t. vii. 9(10). viii. 13, 34. xiv.

7, 8tr, 9, 15. 1 Cor. viii. 11. ix. 15.

xv. 3, 22, 31, 32, 36. 2 Cor. v. 14

(15), 15t. vi. 9. Phil. i. 21. 1 Thes.

iv. 14. v. 10. Heb. vii. 8. ix. 27. x.

28. xi. 13. Rev. iii. 2 (ἀποβάλλω G').

viii. 9, 11. ix. 6. xiv. 13. xvi. 3.

be a dying, Heb. xi. 21p.

He a dying, Luke viii. 42.

μέλλω ἀποθνήσκειν, be at the point

of death, John iv. 47.

be dead, Matt. ix. 24. Mark v. 35,

39. ix. 26. xv. 44. Luke viii. 52,

53. John vi. 49, 58. viii. 52, 53t.

xi. 14, 25. Rom. v. 15. vi. 2, 7, 8.

vii. 2, 3, 6 (ἀποθανόντες StC<sup>m</sup>GLTS).

2 Cor. v. 14(15). Gal. ii. 19, 21.

Col. ii. 20. iii. 3. Heb. xi. 4.

μετὰ τὸ ἀποθανεῖν, when . . was

dead, Acts vii. 4.

dead, Jude 12p.

perish, Matt. viii. 32.

ἀπ. φόνω, be slain, Heb. xi. 37.

Add, for ἀπόλλυμι, Matt. xxvi. 52,

G'', John xviii. 14, G'' LTrS.—John

xi. 21, for θνήσκω, G'' LTrS. 1 Pet.

iii. 18, for πάσχω, G' LTrS.

ἀποκαθιστάνω.

restore again, Acts i. 6.

Add Mark ix. 12, for ἀποκαθιστάω,

LTr (ἀποκαταστήσω S).

ἀποκαθίστημι or -ιστάω.

restore, Matt. xii. 13. xvii. 11.

Mark iii. 5. viii. 25. ix. 12 (see ἀπο-

καθιστάνω). Luke vi. 10. Heb. xiii.

19.



## ἀποκαλύπτω.

reveal, Matt. x. 26. xi. 25, 27 (see *βοῦλομαι*). xvi. 17. Luke ii. 35. x. 21, 22. xii. 2. xvii. 30. John xii. 38. Rom. i. 17, 18. viii. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 13. xiv. 30. Gal. i. 16. iii. 23. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. iii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 3, 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 5, 12. v. 1.

## ἀποκάλυψις.

revelation, Rom. ii. 5. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 12. ii. 2. Eph. i. 17. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 1.

With *ἐν*, when . . shall be revealed, 2 Thes. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 13.

manifestation, Rom. viii. 19.

appearing, 1 Pet. i. 7.

coming (*Gr.* revelation), 1 Cor. i. 7.

With *εἰς*, to lighten, Luke ii. 32.

## ἀποκαταδοκία.

earnest expectation, Rom. viii. 19. Phil. i. 20.

## ἀποκαταλλάσσω.

reconcile, Eph. ii. 16. Col. i. 20, 21.

## ἀποκατάστασις.

restitution, Acts iii. 21.

## ἀπόκειμαι.

be laid up, Luke xix. 20. Col. i. 5. 2 Tim. iv. 8.

be appointed, Heb. ix. 27.

## ἀποκεφαλίζω.

behead, Matt. xiv. 10. Mark vi. 16, 27(28). Luke ix. 9.

## ἀποκλείω.

shut, Luke xiii. 25.

## ἀποκόπτω.

cut off, Mark ix. 43, 45. John xviii. 10, 26. Acts xxvii. 32. Gal. v. 12.

## ἀπόκριμα.

sentence (*marg.* answer), 2 Cor. i. 9.

## ἀποκρίνομαι.

to answer, Matt. iii. 15. iv. 4. viii. 8. xi. 4, 25. xii. 38, 39, 48. xiii. 11, 37. xiv. 28. xv. 3, 13, 15, 23,

24, 26, 28. xvi. 2, 16, 17. xvii. 4, 11, 17. xix. 4, 27. xx. 13, 22. xxi. 21, 24, 27, 29, 30. xxii. 1, 29, 46. xxiv. 4. xxv. 9, 12, 26, 37, 40, 44, 45. xxvi. 23, 25, 33, 62, 63(-TrS), 66. xxvii. 12, 14, 21, 25. xxviii. 5.

Mark iii. 33. v. 9(*G', omS*). vi. 37. vii. 6(-TTrS), 28. viii. 4, 28(*εἰς τὴν ΤS*), 29. ix. 5, 12(-*G' TTrS*), 17, 19, 88(*φῆμὶ TTrS*). x. 3, 5(-TrS), 20, 24, 29(-TS), 51. xi. 14, 22, 29(-TTrS), 29, 80, 88(*Τῆς, -L TTrS*). xii. 17, 24(-TTrS), 28, 29, 84, 85. xiii. 2(-TTrS), 5(-TTrS). xiv. 20(-*G L TTrS*), 40, 48, 60, 61. xv. 2, 8(-*StEGL TTrS*), 4, 5, 9, 12.

Luke i. 19, 35, 60. iii. 11, 16. iv. 4, 8, 12. v. 5, 22(-LTr), 31. vi. 3. vii. 22, 40, 43. viii. 21, 50. ix. 19, 20, 41, 49. x. 27, 28, 41. xi. 7, 45. xiii. 2, 8, 14, 15, 25. xiv. 8, 5(-*G L Tr*). xv. 29. xvii. 17, 30, 37. xix. 40. xx. 3, 7, 24, 34(-LTrS), 39. xxii. 51, 68. xxiii. 3, 9, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 21, 26, 48(49), 49(50), 50(51). ii. 18, 19. iii. 3, 5, 9, 10, 27. iv. 10, 13, 17. v. 7, 11, 17, 19. vi. 7, 26, 29, 43, 68, 70. vii. 16, 30, 21, 46, 47, 52. viii. 14, 19, 33, 34, 39, 48, 49, 54. ix. 3, 11, 20, 25, 27, 30, 34, 36. x. 25, 32, 33, 34. xi. 9. xii. 23, 30, 34. xiii. 7, 8, 26, 36, 38. xiv. 23. xvi. 31. xviii. 5, 8, 20, 22, 23, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37. xix. 7, 11, 15, 22. xx. 25. xxi. 5.

Acts iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 8, 29. viii. 24, 34, 37(*ap*). ix. 13. x. 46. xi. 9. xv. 13. xix. 15. xxi. 13. xxii. 8, 28. xxiv. 10, 25. xxv. 4, 9, 12, 16. Col. iv. 6. Rev. vii. 13.

Add Matt. xxiv. 2, for Ἰησοῦς, L TTrS. Mark ix. 6, for λαλεῖν, TrS.

## ἀπόκρισις.

answer, Luke ii. 47. xx. 26. John i. 22. xix. 9.

## ἀποκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xi. 25(*κρύπτω L TTrS*). xxv. 18(*κρύπτω L TTrS*). Luke x.

21. 1 Cor. ii. 7. Eph. iii. 9. Col. i. 26.

## ἀπόκρυφος.

hid, Luke viii. 17. Col. ii. 3.  
kept secret, Mark iv. 22.

## ἀποκτείνω.

kill, Matt. x. 28t. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xxi. 35, 38. xxiii. 34, 37. xxiv. 9. xxvi. 4. Mark iii. 4. vi. 19. viii. 31. ix. 31, 31p. x. 34. xii. 5t, 7, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 31, 34. xx. 14, 15. John v. 18. vii. 1, 19, 20, 25. viii. 22, 37, 40. xvi. 2. Acts iii. 15. xxi. 31. xxiii. 12. xxvii. 42. Rom. xi. 3. 2 Cor. iii. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 23. vi. 8, 11. ix. 5, 18, 20. xi. 5, 7. xiii. 10t, 15.

slay, Matt. xxi. 39. xxii. 6. Luke ix. 22. xi. 49. xiii. 4. John v. 16 (ap). Acts vii. 52. xxiii. 14. Rom. vii. 11. Eph. ii. 16. Rev. ii. 13. ix. 15. xi. 13. xix. 21.

put to death, Mk. xiv. 1. Lk. xviii. 33. John xi. 53. xii. 10. xviii. 31. —θέλων . . . ἀποκτείνειν, when he would have put . . . to death, Matt. xiv. 5.

Add Luke vi. 9, for ἀπόλλυμι, G. ἀποκτείνω GLTTrS Mark xii. 5, Rev. vi. 11; do. LTTrS Matt. x. 28, Luke xii. 4, —κτείνω G. —ἀποκτείνω L 2 Cor. iii. 6, Rev. xiii. 10.

## ἀποκνέω.

bring forth, Jas. i. 15.

beget, Jas. i. 18.

## ἀποκυνλίσσω.

roll away, Mark xvi. 3, 4 (ἀνακυλίω TTrS). Luke xxiv. 2.

roll back, Matt. xxviii. 2.

## ἀπολαμβάνω.

receive, Luke vi. 34 (λαμβάνω TTrS). xv. 27. xvi. 25. xviii. 30 (λαμβάνω L). xxiii. 41. Rom. i. 27. Gal. iv. 5. Col. iii. 24. 2 John 8. 3 John 8 (ἐκπολαμβάνω GLTTrS).

receive again, Luke vi. 34.

take, Mark vii. 33.

ἀπολήμψασθε for ἀπολήψασθε, LTS.

## ἀπώλωντες.

With εἰς, to enjoy, 1 Tim. vi. 17.  
With έχω, enjoy the pleasures, Heb. xi. 25.

## ἀπολείπω.

to leave, 2 Tim. iv. 13, 20. Jude 6. Pass., remain, Heb. iv. 6, 9. x. 26. Add Tit. i. 5, for καταλείπω, G'L TS.

## ἀπολείγω.

lick, Luke xvi. 21 (ἐπιλείγω LTTrS).

## ἀπόλλυμι or -ολλύω.

destroy, Matt. ii. 13. x. 28. xii. 14. xxi. 41. xxii. 7. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 24. iii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 18. xii. 9. Luke iv. 34. vi. 9 (G'', ἀποκτείνω G). ix. 56 (ap). xvii. 27, 29. xix. 47. xx. 16. John x. 10. Rom. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 19. Jas. iv. 12. Jude 5. Mid., be destroyed, 1 Cor. x. 9, 10. 2 Cor. iv. 9. —perish, Matt. v. 29, 30. viii. 25. ix. 17. xviii. 14. xxvi. 52 (ἀποθνήσκω G''). Mark iv. 38. Luke v. 37. viii. 24. xi. 51. xiii. 3, 5, 33. xv. 17. xxi. 18. John iii. 15, 16 (ap). vi. 27. x. 28. xi. 50. Acts v. 37. Rom. ii. 12. 1 Cor. i. 18. viii. 11. xv. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 15. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. Jas. i. 11. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 6, 9. Jude 11. —die, John xviii. 14 (ἀποθνήσκω G' LTTrS). —be lost, John vi. 12. xvii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 8. —be marred, Mark ii. 22.

lose, Matt. x. 6, 39t, 42. xv. 24. xvi. 25t. xviii. 11 (ap). Mark viii. 35t. ix. 41. Luke ix. 24t, 25. xv. 4p, 4, 6, 8, 9, 24, 32. xvii. 33t. xix. 10. John vi. 39. xii. 25. xviii. 9. 2 John 8.

Add Acts xxvii. 34, for πίπτω, G LTS. Rev. xviii. 14, for 2d ἀπέρχομαι, GLTTrS.

## ἀπολλύων.

Apollyon (marg. destroyer), Rev. ix. 11.

## ἀπολογέομαι.

speak for one's self, Acts xxvi. 24p.

answer for one's self, Acts xxv. 8<sup>p</sup>.  
xxvi. 1, 2.

answer, Luke xii. 11. xxi. 14.  
Acts xxiv. 10.

excuse one's self, 2 Cor. xii. 19.

excuse, Rom. ii. 15.

make defence, Acts xix. 33.

ἀπολογία.

to answer for one's self<sup>ee</sup>, Acts xxv.  
16.

answer, 1 Cor. ix. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 16.  
1 Pet. iii. 15.

clearing of one's self, 2 Cor. vii. 11.  
defence, Acts xxii. 1. Phil. i. 7,  
17(16).

ἀπολούω.

wash away, Acts xxii. 16.

wash, 1 Cor. vi. 11.

ἀπολύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke xxi. 28. Rom.  
iii. 24. viii. 23. 1 Cor. i. 30. Eph.  
i. 7, 14. iv. 30. Col. i. 14. Heb. ix.  
15.

deliverance, Heb. xi. 35.

ἀπολύω.

loose, Matt. xviii. 27. Luke xiii.  
12.

release, Matt. xxvii. 15, 17, 21,  
26. Mark xv. 6, 9, 11, 15. Luke  
xxiii. 16, 17(*ap*), 18, 20, 25. John  
xviii. 39<sup>t</sup>. xix. 10, 12.

forgive, Luke vi. 37<sup>t</sup>.

let go, Luke xiv. 4. xxii. 68(-T  
Tr<sup>p</sup>S). xxiii. 22. John xix. 12.  
Acts iii. 13. iv. 21, 23. v. 40. xv.  
33. xvi. 35, 36. xvii. 9. xxviii. 18.  
let depart, Luke ii. 29. Acts xxiii.  
22.

*Mid.*, depart, Acts xxviii. 25.

set at liberty, Acts xxvi. 32. Heb.  
xiii. 23.

send away, Matt. xiv. 15, 22, 23<sup>p</sup>.  
xv. 23, 32, 39. Mark vi. 36, 45.  
viii. 3, 9. Luke viii. 38. ix. 12.  
Acts xiii. 3.

dismiss, Acts xv. 30<sup>p</sup>. xix. 41.

put away, Matt. i. 19. v. 31, 32.  
xix. 3, 7, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>. Mark x. 2, 4, 11,  
12. Luke xvi. 18<sup>t</sup>.

divorce, Matt. v. 32.

ἀπομάσσωμαι.

wipe off, Luke x. 11.

ἀπονέμω.

give, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

ἀπονίπτομαι.

wash, Matt. xxvii. 24.

ἀποπίπτω.

W<sup>h</sup>l ἀπό, fall from, Acts ix. 18.

ἀποπλανάω.

seduce, Mark xiii. 29.

*Pass.*, err(*marg.* be seduced), 1 Tim.  
vi. 10.

ἀποπλέω.

to sail, Acts xiii. 4. xiv. 26. xx.  
15. xxvii. 1.

ἀποπλύνω.

wash, Luke v. 2(ἐπλυνον, fr. πλέ-  
ω, LTr, ἐπλυναν G'S).

ἀποπνίγω.

choke, Matt. xiii. 7. Luke viii. 7,  
33.

ἀπορρέωμαι.

be perplexed, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

stand in doubt(*marg.* be perplexed),  
Gal. iv. 20.

doubt, John xiii. 22. Acts xxv. 20  
(*marg.* be doubtful).

Add Luke xxiv. 4, for ἀπορρέω-  
μαι, LTrS.

ἀπορία.

perplexity, Luke xxi. 25.

ἀπορρίπτω.

cast one's self, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἀπορραπνίζομαι.

be taken from (*lit.* be wholly be-  
reaved of), 1 Thes. ii. 17.

ἀποσκηνάζομαι.

take up one's carriage, Acts xxi.  
15 (*lit.* pack away; ἐπισκηνάζομαι  
CIG'LTS).

ἀποσκίασμα.

shadow, Jas. i. 17.

ἀποσπάω.

draw away, Acts xx. 30.

withdraw, Luke xxii. 41.

draw, Matt. xxvi. 51. [xxi. 1<sup>p</sup>.

Pass., with ἀπό, be gotten from. Acts

ἀποστασία.

falling away, 2 Thes. ii. 3.

With ἀπό, to forsake, Acts xxi. 21.

ἀποστάσιον.

divorcement, Matt. xix. 7. Mark

x. 4.

writing of divorcement, Matt. v. 31.

ἀποστεγάω.

uncover, Mark ii. 4.

ἀποστελλω.

send away, Mark viii. 26. xii. 3,  
(see ἀτιμώ).

send forth, Matt. ii. 16. x. 5, 16.  
xiii. 41. xxii. 3, 4. Mark iii. 14.

vi. 7, 17. xi. 1. xiv. 13. Luke x.  
3. xx. 20. Heb. i. 14. Rev. v. 6.

send out, Matt. xiv. 35. xxii. 16.

send, Matt. x. 40. xi. 10. xv. 24.  
xx. 2. xxi. 1, 3, 34, 36, 37. xxiii.

34, 37. xxiv. 31. xxvii. 19. Mark  
i. 2. iii. 31. v. 10. vi. 27. ix. 37.

xi. 3. xii. 2, 4, 5, 6, 13. xiii. 27.  
Luke i. 19, 26. iv. 18, 43. vii. 3,

20, 27. ix. 2, 48, 52. x. 1, 16. xi.  
49. xiii. 34. xiv. 17, 32. xix. 14,

29, 32. xx. 10. xxii. 8, 35. xxiv.  
49 (ἐξαποστέλλω TTr). John i. 6,

19, 24. iii. 17, 28, 34. iv. 38. v.  
33, 36, 38. vi. 29, 57. vii. 29, 32.

viii. 42. ix. 7. x. 36. xi. 3, 42.  
xvii. 3, 8, 18, 21, 23, 25. xviii.

24. xx. 21. Acts iii. 20, 26. v. 21.  
vii. 14, 34, 35. viii. 14. ix. 17, 38

x. 8, 17, 20, 21 (ap), 36. xi. 11, 13,  
30. xiii. 15, 26 (ἐξαποστέλλω LTS).

xv. 27. xvi. 35, 36. xix. 22<sup>p</sup>. xxvi.  
17. xxviii. 28. Rom. x. 15. 1 Cor.

i. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 12.  
1 Pet. i. 12. 1 John iv. 9, 10, 14.

Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.  
put in, Mark iv. 29.

set, Luke iv. 18.  
Add Matt. viii. 31, for ἐπιτρέπω

ἐπελθεῖν (G'), GLTTrS. Acts xv.  
23, see ἀπόστολος. xxi. 25, for ἐπι-  
στέλλω, L.

ἀποστερέω.

defraud, Mark x. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 7,  
8. vii. 5.

keep back by fraud, Jas. v. 4.

Pass., destitute, 1 Tim. vi. 5<sup>p</sup>.

ἀποστολή.

apostleship, Acts i. 25. Rom. i. 5.  
1 Cor. ix. 2. Gal. ii. 8.

ἀπόστολος.

he that is sent, John xiii. 16.

messenger, 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phil.  
ii. 25.

apostle, Matt. x. 2. Mark vi. 30.  
Luke vi. 13. ix. 10. xi. 49. xvii.

5. xxii. 14. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 2, 26.  
ii. 37, 42, 43. iv. 33, 35, 36, 37.

v. 2, 12, 18, 29, 34 (ἄνθρωπος GLT  
S), 40. vi. 6. viii. 1, 14, 18. ix.

27. xi. 1. xiv. 4, 14. xv. 2, 4, 6,  
22, 23, 33 (G'; ἀποστείλαντας αὐτοὺς

GLT, ἀπ. ἑαυτοὺς S). xvi. 4.  
Rom. i. 1. xi. 13. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i.

1. iv. 9. ix. 1, 2, 5. xii. 28, 29.  
xv. 7, 9<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 1. xi. 5, 13. xii.

11, 12. Gal. i. 1, 17, 19. Eph. i.  
1. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. Col. i. 1.

1 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 7.  
2 Tim. i. 1, 11. Tit. i. 1. Heb. iii.

1. 1 Pet. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1. iii. 2.  
Jude 17. Rev. ii. 2. xviii. 26. xxi.

14.

ἀποστοματίζω.

provokes to speak, Luke xi. 53.

ἀποστρέφω.

turn away, Acts iii. 26. Rom. xi.  
26. 2 Tim. iv. 4.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn away  
from, Matt. v. 42. 2 Tim. i. 15.

Tit. i. 14. Heb. xii. 25<sup>p</sup>.

pervert, Luke xxiii. 14.

put up again, Matt. xxvi. 52.

bring again, Matt. xxvii. 3 (στρέφω  
TTrS).

ἀποστυγέω.

abhor, Rom. xii. 9.

ἀποσυναγώγος.

With ποῦτα, put out of the syna-  
gogue, John xvi. 2.

With γίνομαι, be put out of the synagogue, John ix. 22. xii. 42.

ἀποτάσσομαι.

take leave of, Acts xviii. 18<sup>v</sup>. 2 Cor. ii. 13.

bid farewell, Luke ix. 61. Acts xviii. 21.

forsake, Luke xiv. 33.

send away, Mark vi. 46<sup>v</sup>.

ἀποτελέω.

finish, Jas. i. 15<sup>v</sup>.

Add Luke xiii. 32, for ἐκτελέω, LTrS.

ἀποτίθεμαι.

put off, Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 8.

put away, Eph. iv. 25.

cast off, Rom. xiii. 12.

lay aside, Heb. xii. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 1.

lay apart, Jas. i. 21.

lay down, Acts vii. 58.

Add Matt. xiv. 3, for τίθεμαι, LTrS.

ἀποτινάσσω.

shake off, Luke ix. 5. Acts xxviii. 5.

ἀποτίω.

repay, Phm. 19.

ἀποτολμάω.

be very bold, Rom. x. 20.

ἀποτομία.

severity, Rom. xi. 22<sup>t</sup>.

ἀποτόμως.

sharply, Tit. i. 13.

sharpness<sup>cc</sup>, 2 Cor. xiii. 10.

ἀποτρέπομαι.

turn away, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

ἀπουσία.

absence, Phil. ii. 12.

ἀποφέρω.

carry away, Mark xv. 1. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 10.

carry, Luke xvi. 22.

bring, 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐπιφέρω, G<sup>v</sup> LTS.

ἀποφεύγω.

to escape (from)<sup>1</sup>, 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 18<sup>1</sup>.

ἀποφθέγγομαι.

speak forth, Acts xxvi. 25.

utterance<sup>cc</sup>, Acts ii. 4.

say, Acts ii. 14.

ἀποφορτίζομαι.

unlade, Acts xxi. 8.

ἀπόχρησις.

using, Col. ii. 22.

ἀποχωρέω.

depart, Matt. vii. 23. Luke ix. 39. Acts xiii. 13.

ἀποχωρίζομαι.

depart, Rev. vi. 14.

depart asunder, Acts xv. 39.

ἀποψύχω.

ἀποψυχόντων ἀνθρώπων, men's hearts failing them, Luke xxi. 26.

ἀπρόσιτος.

which no man can approach unto, 1 Tim. vi. 16.

ἀπρόσκοπος.

without offence, Phil. i. 10.

void of offence, Acts xxiv. 16.

With γίνομαι, give none offence, 1 Cor. x. 32.

ἀπροσωπολήπτως (-λήμπτ- LTS).

without respect of persons, 1 Pet. i. 17.

ἀπταιστος.

With φυλάσσω, keep from falling, Jude 24.

ἄπτω.

kindle, Luke xxii. 55<sup>v</sup> (περίπτω TTrS).

light, Luke viii. 16<sup>v</sup>. xi. 33<sup>v</sup>. xv. 8.

Mid., touch, Matt. viii. 3, 15. ix.

20, 21, 29. xiv. 36<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 7. xx.

34. Mark i. 41. iii. 10. v. 27, 28,

30, 31. vi. 56<sup>t</sup>. vii. 33. viii. 22. x.

13. Luke v. 13. vi. 19. vii. 14, 39.

viii. 44, 45, 45(ap), 46, 47. xviii.

15. xxii. 51. John xx. 17. 1 Cor.

vii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Col. ii. 21.

1 John v. 18.

Add Acts xxviii. 2, for ἀνάπτω,

L.S.

## ἀποθόμαι.

thrust from, Acts vii. 39.

thrust away, Acts vii. 27.

put from, Acts xiii. 46.

put away, 1 Tim. i. 19.

cast away, Rom. xi. 1, 2.

## ἀπόλεια.

destruction, Matt. vii. 13. Rom. ix.

22. Phil. iii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 16.

perdition, John xvii. 12. Phil.

i. 28. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 9.

Heb. x. 39. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. xvii.

8, 11.

With εἰμι εἰς, perish, Acts viii. 20.

With εἰς, to die, Acts xxv. 16 (om S).

waste, Matt. xxvi. 8. Mark xiv. 4.

pernicious way, 2 Pet. ii. 2 (ἀσελγεία

C-GLTS; marg. lascivious way).

damnation, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

damnable, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

## ἀρά.

cursing, Rom. iii. 14.

## ἀρα.

then, Matt. xii. 28. xix. 25. xxiv.

45. Luke xii. 42. Rom. vii. 21.

1 Cor. xv. 14, 18. 2 Cor. v. 14(15).

Gal. ii. 21. iii. 29. v. 11. Heb.

xii. 8.

so then, Rom. x. 17. Gal. iv. 31

(-G<sup>o</sup>; δὲ LTS).

therefore, Matt. xix. 27. Rom. viii.

1. Gal. iii. 7. Heb. iv. 9.

wherefore, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

no doubt, Luke xi. 20.

truly, Luke xi. 48.

ἀραγε, then, Matt. xvii. 26. Acts

xi. 18 (ἀρα LS).—wherefore, Matt.

vii. 20.

ἀρα οὖν, so then, Rom. vii. 3, 25.

ix. 16. xiv. 12 (οὖν L).—now there-

fore, Eph. ii. 19.—therefore, Rom.

v. 18. viii. 12. ix. 18. xiv. 19. Gal.

vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

ἵνα ἀρα, for then, 1 Cor. v. 10.—

else, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

εἰ ἀρα, if haply, Mark xi. 13.—

if perhaps, Acts viii. 22.

εἰ ἀραγε, if haply, Acts xvii. 27.

εἴπερ ἀρα, if so be, 1 Cor. xv. 15.

τίς ἀρα, what manner of man, Mark

iv. 41. Luke viii. 25.—what man-

ner of, Luke i. 66.

Also interrogatively, with εἰμί, Acts

xxi. 38. With εἰ ἔχω, Acts vii. 1

(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). With μήτι χράομαι, 2 Cor.

i. 17. With τίς, Matt. xviii. 1. Luke

xxii. 23. Acts xii. 18.

Add Gal. ii. 17, for ἀρα, C<sup>o</sup>L.

## ἀρα.

Interrogative, therefore, Gal. ii. 17

(ἀρα C<sup>o</sup>L). With εὐρίσκω, Luke

xviii. 8.

ἀρά γε, with γινώσκω, Acts viii. 30.

ἀραβοῦν. See ἀραβοῦν.

ἀραφος. See ἀραφος.

## ἀργέω.

linger, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

## ἀργός.

idle, Matt. xii. 36. xx. 3, 6 (om S),

6. 1 Tim. v. 13.

slow, Tit. i. 12.

barren, 2 Pet. i. 8.

Add Jas. ii. 20, for νεκρός, LT.

## ἀργύριον.

silver, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. 1 Pet.

i. 18.

silver piece, Matt. xxvii. 6.

piece of silver, Matt. xxvi. 15.

xxvii. 3, 5, 9. Acts xix. 19 (pieces<sup>o</sup>).

money, Matt. xxv. 18, 27. xxviii.

12, 15. Mark xiv. 11. Luke ix. 3.

xix. 15, 23. xxii. 5. Acts vii. 16.

viii. 20.

## ἀργυροκόπος.

silversmith, Acts xix. 24.

## ἀργυρος.

silver, Matt. x. 9 (-T, err. f S).

Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v.

3. Rev. xviii. 12.

## ἀργυρούς.

of silver, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

silver, Acts xix. 24.

## ἀρέσκεια.

pleasing, Col. i. 10.

## ἀρεσκῶ.

please, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 22. Acts vi. 5. Rom. viii. 8. xv. 1, 2, 3. 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34. x. 33. Gal. i. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 15. iv. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 4.

## ἀρεστός.

With art., those things that are pleasing, 1 John iii. 22. — those things that please, John viii. 29.

With εἰμί, please, Acts xii. 3. reason, Acts vi. 2.

## ἀρετή.

virtue, Phil. iv. 8. 2 Pet. i. 3, 5. praise (marg. virtue), 1 Pet. ii. 9.

## (ἀρνῆν) ἀρός, gen.

lamb, Luke x. 3.

## ἀριθμέω.

to number, Matt. x. 30. Luke xii. 7. Rev. vii. 9.

## ἀριθμός.

number, Luke xxii. 3. John vi. 10. Acts iv. 4. v. 36. vi. 7. xi. 21. xvi. 5. Rom. ix. 27. Rev. v. 11 (ap). vii. 4. ix. 16. xiii. 17, 18. xv. 2. xx. 8.

## ἀριστάω.

dine, Luke xi. 37. John xxi. 12, 15.

## ἀριστερός.

left, Matt. vi. 3. Luke xxiii. 33. on the left, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

Add Mark x. 37, for ἐβόνημος, TTr.

## ἀριστον.

dinner, Matt. xxii. 4. Luke xi. 38. xiv. 12.

Add Luke xiv. 15, for ἀρος, G'.

## ἀρετός.

enough, Matt. x. 25.

sufficient, Matt. vi. 34.

With εἰμί understood, suffice, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

## ἀρέω.

be enough, Matt. xxv. 9.

suffice, John xiv. 8.

be sufficient, John vi. 7. 2 Cor. xii. 9.

Mid., be content, Luke iii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 8. Heb. xiii. 5. — content, 3 John 10.

## ἀρκτος, ἄρκος GLTTrS.

bear, Rev. xiii. 2.

## ἄρμα.

chariot, Acts viii. 28, 29, 38. Rev. ix. 9.

## ἀρμόζομαι.

espouse, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

## ἀρός.

joint, Heb. iv. 12.

## ἀρνέομαι.

deny, Matt. x. 33. xxvi. 70, 72. Mark xiv. 68, 70. Luke viii. 45. xii. 9. xxii. 57. John i. 20. xviii. 25, 27. Acts iii. 13, 14. iv. 16. 1 Tim. v. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12, 13. iii. 5. Tit. i. 16. ii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 22, 23. Jude 4. Rev. ii. 13. iii. 8. refuse, Acts vii. 35. Heb. xi. 24. Add, for ἀπαρνέομαι, Luke ix. 23, GLTTrS. John xiii. 36, LTr.

## ἀρνίον.

lamb, John xxi. 15.

Said of Christ, Lamb, Rev. v. 6, 8, 12, 13. vi. 1, 16. vii. 9, 10, 14, 17. xii. 11. xiii. 8, 11. xiv. 1, 4, 10. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 7, 9. xxi. 9, 14, 22, 23, 27. xxii. 1, 3.

## ἀρός. See ἀρνῆν.

## ἀροτριάω.

to plow, Luke xvii. 7. 1 Cor. ix. 10.

## ἀροτρον.

plow, Luke ix. 62.

## ἀρπαγή.

spoiling, Heb. x. 34.

ravens, Luke xi. 39.

extortion, Matt. xxiii. 25.

## ἀρπαγμός.

robbery, Phil. ii. 6.

## ἀρπάζω.

take by force, Matt. xi. 12. John vi. 15. Acts xxiii. 10.

catch away, Matt. xiii. 19. Acts viii. 39.

catch, John x. 12.  
catch up, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 4. 1 Thes.  
iv. 17. Rev. xii. 5.  
pluck, John x. 28, 29.  
pull, Jude 23.  
Add, for διαπάζω, Matt. xii. 29,  
LTr. 29, LT.

## ἀραξ.

ravens, Matt. vii. 15.  
extortioner, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor.  
v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

## ἀραβών.

earnest, 2 Cor. i. 22 (ἀραβών LS).  
v. 5. Eph. i. 14.

## ἀραφος, ἀραφος TTrS.

without seam, John xix. 23.

## ἀρεην, ἀρεην LT.

man, Rom. i. 27. Rev. xii. 5.  
man child, Rev. xii. 13 (ἀρεην S).

## ἀρητος.

unspeakable, 2 Cor. xii. 4.

## ἀρρωστος.

sick, Matt. xiv. 14. Mark xvi. 18  
(ap).

that is sick, Mark vi. 13.  
Plural, sick folk, Mark vi. 5.  
sickly, 1 Cor. xi. 30.

## ἀρσενοκοίτης.

abuser of one's self with mankind,  
1 Cor. vi. 9.

that defileth one's self with man-  
kind, 1 Tim. i. 10.

## ἀρεην.

male, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6.  
Luke ii. 23. Gal. iii. 28.

man, Rom. i. 27t.

See also ἀρεην.

## ἀρέμων.

mainsail, Acts xxvii. 40.

## ἀρετι.

even now, Matt. ix. 18.

now, Matt. iii. 15. xxvi. 53. John  
ix. 19, 25. xiii. 7, 33, 37. xvi. 12,  
31. 1 Cor. xiii. 12t. xvi. 7. Gal. i.  
9, 10. iv. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Thes.  
ii. 7. 1 Pet. i. 6, 8. Rev. xii. 10.

With ἀπό, henceforth, Matt. xxiii.  
39. xxvi. 29.—from henceforth,  
John xiv. 7.—hereafter, Matt.  
xxvi. 64. John i. 51(52; -G'LTTr  
S).—now (marg. from henceforth),  
John xiii. 19.

ἀχρι της ἁρι ἡρας, even unto this  
present hour, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

With ἕως, until now, Matt. xi. 12.  
John ii. 10.—even until now,  
1 John ii. 9.—unto this present,  
1 Cor. xv. 6.—unto this day, 1 Cor.  
iv. 13.—unto this hour, 1 Cor. viii.  
7.—hitherto, John v. 17. xvi. 24.

Add Rev. xiv. 13 (see ἀπάρτε).

## ἀργυέννης.

new-born, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

## ἀρτιος.

perfect, 2 Tim. iii. 17.

## ἄρτος.

bread, Matt. iv. 3, 4. vi. 11. vii.  
9. xv. 2, 26, 33. xvi. 5, 7, 8, 11, 12  
(-TS). xxvi. 26. Mark iii. 20. vi.  
8, 36(-G'LTTr, βρώμα S), 37. vii.  
2, 5, 27. viii. 4, 14, 16, 17. xiv.  
22. Luke iv. 3, 4. vii. 33(-G').  
ix. 3. xi. 3, 11. xiv. 1, 15 (ἀριστον  
G'). xv. 17. xxii. 19. xxiv. 30, 35.  
John vi. 5, 7, 23, 31, 32t, 33, 34,  
35, 41, 48, 50, 51tr, 58t. xiii. 18.  
xxi. 9, 13. Acts ii. 42, 46. xx. 7,  
11. xxvii. 35. 1 Cor. x. 16, 17t.  
xi. 23, 26, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ix. 10.  
2 Thes. iii. 8, 12.

ἄρτοι της προθέσεως, show-bread,  
Matt. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26. Luke vi.  
4.—πρόθεσις τῶν ἄρτων, show-bread,  
Heb. ix. 2.

loaf, Matt. xiv. 17, 19t. xv. 34,  
36. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38, 41t,  
44, 52. viii. 5, 6, 14, 19. Luke ix.  
13, 16. xi. 5. John vi. 9, 11, 13,  
26.

Add Mark viii. 20(seven . . ), LS.

## ἀρένω.

to season, Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv.  
34. Col. iv. 6.



## ἀρχάγγελος.

archangel, 1 Thes. iv. 16. Jude 9.

## ἀρχαῖος.

of old time, Matt. v. 21, 27(omS), 38.

ἀφ' ἡμερῶν ἀρχαίων, a good while ago, Acts xv. 7.

ἐκ γενεῶν ἀρχαίων, of old time, Acts xv. 21.

old, Luke ix. 8, 19. Acts xxi. 16.

2Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xii. 9. xx. 2.

With art., old things, 2 Cor. v. 17.

## ἀρχή.

beginning, Matt. xix. 4, 8. xxiv.

8, 21. Mark i. 1. x. 6. xiii. 8(9),

19. Luke i. 2. John i. 1, 2. ii. 11.

vi. 64. viii. 25, 44. xv. 27. xvi. 4.

Acts xi. 15. Phil. iv. 16. Col. i.

18. 2 Thes. ii. 13(see ἀπαρχή). Heb.

i. 10. iii. 14. vii. 3. 2Pet. iii. 4.

1 John i. 1. ii. 7, 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 13,

14, 24. iii. 8, 11. 2 John 5, 6. Rev.

i. 8(om). iii. 14. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

first<sup>o</sup>, Heb. v. 12.

With ἀπό, at the first, Acts xxvi. 4.

With λαμβάνω, begin at the first,

Heb. ii. 3.

corner, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

first estate (marg. principality),

Jude 6.

principles<sup>o</sup> (marg. beginning), Heb.

vi. 1.

principality, Rom. viii. 38. Eph. i.

21. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col. i. 16. ii. 10,

15. Tit. iii. 1.

rule, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

power, Luke xx. 20.

magistrate, Luke xii. 11.

## ἀρχηγός.

Prince, Acts iii. 15 (marg. author).

v. 31.

captain, Heb. ii. 10.

author (marg. beginner), Heb. xii. 2.

## ἀρχιερατικός.

of the high priest, Acts iv. 6.

## ἀρχιερεὺς.

chief priest, Matt. ii. 4. xvi. 21.

xx. 18. xxi. 15, 23, 45. xxvi. 8,

14, 47, 59. xxvii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 20,

41, 62. xxviii. 11. Mark viii. 31.

x. 33. xi. 18, 27. xiv. 1, 10, 43,

53, 55. xv. 1, 3, 10, 11, 31. Luke

ix. 22. xix. 47. xx. 1(λεπεύς G<sup>o</sup>T),

19. xxii. 2, 4, 52, 66. xxiii. 4, 10,

13, 23(-L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>o</sup>S). xxiv. 20. John

vii. 32, 45. xi. 47, 57. xii. 10.

xviii. 3, 35. xix. 6, 16, 21. Acts

iv. 23. v. 24. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 30.

xxiii. 14. xxv. 15. xxvi. 10, 12.

chief of the priests, Acts xix. 14.

high priest, Matt. xxvi. 3, 51, 57,

58, 62, 63, 65. Mark ii. 26. xiv.

47, 53, 54, 60, 61, 63, 66. Luke iii.

2. xxii. 50, 54. John xi. 49, 51.

xviii. 10, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22, 24,

26. Acts iv. 6. v. 17, 21, 24(λεπεύς

StGT, -LS), 27. vii. 1. ix. 1. xxii. 5.

xxiii. 2, 4, 5. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2. Heb.

iv. 15. v. 1, 5. vii. 27, 28. viii. 3. ix.

7, 25. xiii. 11.—Said of Christ, Heb.

ii. 17. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 10. vi. 20. vii.

26. viii. 1. ix. 11.

Add Heb. x. 11, for λεπεύς, L.

## ἀρχιεποίμην.

chief Shepherd, 1 Pet. v. 4.

## ἀρχισυνάγωγος.

ruler of the synagogue, Mark v.

22, 35, 36, 38. Luke viii. 49. xiii.

14. Acts xiii. 15.

chief ruler of the synagogue, Acts

xviii. 8, 17.

## ἀρχιτέκτων.

master-builder, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

## ἀρχιτελώνης.

chief among the publicans, Luke

xix. 2.

## ἀρχιτροίκλιτος.

governor of the feast, John ii. 8, 9.

ruler of the feast, John ii. 9.

## ἀρχω.

rule over, Mark x. 42.

reign over, Rom. xv. 12.

Mid., begin, Matt. iv. 17. xi. 7,

20. xii. 1. xiv. 30. xvi. 21, 22.

xviii. 24<sup>o</sup>. xx. 8. xxiv. 49. xxvi.

22, 37, 74. Mark i. 45. ii. 23. iv.

1. v. 17, 20. vi. 2, 7, 34, 55. viii. 11, 31, 32. x. 28, 32, 41, 47. xi. 15. xii. 1. xiii. 5. xiv. 19, 33, 65, 69, 71. xv. 8, 18. Luke iii. 8. iv. 21. v. 21. vii. 15, 24, 38, 49. ix. 13. xi. 29, 53. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 9, 18, 29, 30. xv. 14, 24. xix. 37, 45. xx. 9. xxi. 28<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 23. xxiii. 2, 5, 30. xxiv. 27, 47. John viii. 9(*ap*). xiii. 5. Acts i. 1, 22. ii. 4. viii. 35. x. 37. xi. 15. xviii. 26. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 35. 2 Cor. iii. 1. 1 Pet. iv. 17. — *With εἰμί*, begin, Luke iii. 23<sup>p</sup>. — *rehearse* from the beginning, Acts xi. 4<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀρχων.

prince, Matt. ix. 34. xii. 24. xx. 25. Mark iii. 22. John xii. 31. xiv. 30. xvi. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 8. Eph. ii. 2. Rev. i. 5.

chief, Luke xi. 15. xiv. 1<sup>o</sup>.

ruler, Matt. ix. 18, 23. Luke viii. 41. xviii. 18. xxiii. 13, 35. xxiv. 20. John iii. 1. vii. 26, 48. Acts iii. 17. iv. 5, 6, 26. vii. 27, 35<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 27. xiv. 5. xvi. 19. xxiii. 5. Rom. xiii. 3.

chief ruler, John xii. 42.

magistrate, Luke xii. 58.

## ἄρωμα.

spices, Luke xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xix. 40.

sweet spices, Mark xvi. 1.

ἀσαίνομαι. See σαίνομαι.

## ἀσάλευτος.

unmovable, Acts xxvii. 41.

which can not be moved, Heb. xii. 28.

## ἄσβεστος.

unquenchable, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

that never shall be quenched, Mark ix. 43(*ap*), 45(*ap*).

## ἀσέβεια.

ungodliness, Rom. i. 18. xi. 26. 2 Tim. ii. 16. Tit. ii. 12.

ungodly<sup>o</sup>, Jude 15(—G<sup>o</sup>S), 18.

## ἀσεβῶ.

live ungodly, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

2<sup>a</sup>

commit ungodly, Jude 15.

## ἀσεβής.

ungodly, Rom. iv. 5. v. 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 5. iii. 7. Jude 15. *With art.*, that is ungodly, Jude 15. ungodly man, Jude 4.

## ἀσελγεια.

lasciviousness, Mark vii. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. iv. 19. 1 Pet. iv. 3. Jude 4.

wantonness, Rom. xiii. 13.

*Plural*, much wantonness, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

*With ἐν*, filthy<sup>o</sup>, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. ii. 2, for ἀπόλεια, C<sup>m</sup>GL TS.

## ἄσημος.

mean, Acts xxi. 39.

## ἀσθένεια.

weakness, 1 Cor. ii. 3. xv. 43. 2 Cor. xii. 9. xiii. 4. Heb. xi. 34.

infirmity, Matt. viii. 17. Luke v. 15. viii. 2. xiii. 11, 12. John v. 5. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 26. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5, 9, 10. Gal. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. Heb. iv. 15. v. 2. vii. 28.

sickness, John xi. 4.

disease, Acts xxviii. 9.

## ἀσθενέω.

be weak, Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. xiv. 1, 2. 1 Cor. viii. 9<sup>p</sup>(ἀσθενής G<sup>o</sup>LT S). 2 Cor. xi. 21, 29<sup>t</sup>. xii. 10. xiii. 3, 4, 9.

be made weak, Rom. xiv. 21(—G<sup>o</sup>S). weak, Acts xx. 35<sup>p</sup>. 1 Cor. viii. 11<sup>p</sup>, 12<sup>p</sup>.

impotent man, John v. 7<sup>p</sup>.

impotent folk, John v. 8<sup>p</sup>, 9<sup>p</sup>.

be sick, Matt. xxv. 36. Luke vii. 10(—LTrS). John iv. 46. xi. 2, 3, 6. Acts ix. 37. Phil. ii. 26, 27. Jas. v. 14.

sick, Matt. x. 8<sup>p</sup>. Mark vi. 56<sup>p</sup>. Luke iv. 40<sup>p</sup>. ix. 2<sup>p</sup>(ἀσθενής G<sup>o</sup>LTrS, —T). John xi. 1<sup>p</sup>. Acts xix. 12<sup>p</sup>. 2 Tim. iv. 20<sup>p</sup>.

be diseased, John vi. 2.

Add Matt. xxv. 39, for ἀσθενής,

LTTr. John v. 13, for *laetē*, fr. *laōmai*, G'T.

## ἀσθενημα.

infirmit, Rom. xv. 1.

## ἀσθενής.

without strength, Rom. v. 6.

weak, Matt. xxvi. 41. Mark xiv. 38. 1 Cor. iv. 10. viii. 7, 10. ix. 22<sup>tr</sup>. xi. 30. 2 Cor. x. 10. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

With art., weakness, 1 Cor. i. 25. Heb. vii. 18.—weak things, 1 Cor. i. 27<sup>pl</sup>(ap).

feeble, 1 Cor. xii. 22.

impotent, Acts iv. 9.

sick, Matt. xxv. 39(ἀσθενέω LTTr), 43, 44. Luke x. 9. Acts v. 15.

sick folks, Acts v. 16<sup>pl</sup>.

Add, for ἀσθενέω, Luke ix. 2, G' LTTr<sup>S</sup>. 1 Cor. viii. 9, G' LTTr<sup>S</sup>.

## ἀστυία.

abstinence, Acts xxvii. 21.

## ἄστυος.

fasting, Acts xxvii. 33.

## ἀσκέω.

to exercise, Acts xxiv. 16.

## ἀσκός.

bottle, Matt. ix. 17<sup>f</sup>. Mark ii. 22<sup>tr</sup>, 22(ap). Luke v. 37<sup>tr</sup>, 38.

## ἀσμένως.

gladly, Acts ii. 41(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>S</sup>). xxi. 17.

## ἄσοφος.

fool, Eph. v. 15.

## ἀσπάζομαι.

greet, Rom. xvi. 3, 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor. xvi. 20<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Phil. iv. 21. Col. iv. 14. 1 Thes. v. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Tit. iii. 15(14). 1 Pet. v. 14. 2 John 13. 3 John 14(15).

salute, Matt. v. 47. 2. 12. Mark ix. 15. xv. 18. Luke i. 40. x. 4. Acts xviii. 22<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 7, 19<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 13. Rom. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 14, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>, 21, 22, 23<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18)<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. xiii. 13(12). Phil. iv. 21, 22. Col. iv. 10, 12, 15. 2 Tim. iv. 19. Tit. iii. 15

(14). Phm. 23. Heb. xiii. 24. 1 Pet. v. 13. 3 John 14(15).

embrace, Acts xx. 1. Heb. xi. 13. take leave of, Acts xxi. 6<sup>p</sup>(ἀπασπάζομαι LTTr<sup>S</sup>).

## ἀσπασμός.

greeting, Matt. xxiii. 7. Luke xi. 43. xx. 46.

salutation, Mark xii. 38. Luke i. 29, 41, 44. 1 Cor. xvi. 21. Col. iv. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 17.

## ἀσπιλος.

without spot, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 1 Pet. i. 19. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

unspotted, Jas. i. 27.

## ἀσπίς.

asp, Rom. iii. 13.

## ἀσπονδος.

implacable, Rom. i. 31(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>S</sup>). truce-breaker, 2 Tim. iii. 3.

## ἀσπάζομαι.

farthing, Matt. x. 29. Luke xii. 6,

ἄσσαν, ἄσσαν St.

close by, Acts xxvii. 13.

## ἀστατέω.

have no certain dwelling place, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

## ἀστεῖος.

fair, Acts vii. 20.

proper, Heb. xi. 23.

## ἀστήρ.

star, Matt. ii. 2, 7, 9, 10. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii. 35. 1 Cor. xv. 41<sup>tr</sup>. Jude 13. Rev. i. 16, 20<sup>t</sup>. ii. 1, 28. iii. 1. vi. 13. viii. 10, 11, 12. ix. 1. xii. 1, 4. xxii. 16.

## ἀστήρικτος.

unstable, 2 Pet. ii. 14. iii. 16.

## ἀστοργος.

without natural affection, Rom. i. 31(marg. unsociable). 2 Tim. iii. 3.

## ἀστοχέω.

swerve from (marg. not aim at), 1 Tim. i. 6.

err, 1 Tim. vi. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18.





## ἀσπερτή.

lightning, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxviii.

8. Luke x. 18. xvii. 24. Rev. iv.

5. viii. 5. xi. 19. xvi. 18.

bright shining, Luke xi. 36.

## ἀσπράττω.

lighten, Luke xvii. 24.

shine, Luke xxiv. 4.

## ἀστρον.

star, Luke xxi. 25. Acts vii. 43.

xxvii. 20. Heb. xi. 12.

## ἀσύμφωνος.

With εἰμι, agree not, Acts xxviii. 25.

## ἀσύνετος.

without understanding, Matt. xv.

16. Mark vii. 18. Rom. i. 31.

foolish, Rom. i. 21. x. 19.

## ἀσύνθετος.

covenant breaker, Rom. i. 31.

## ἀσφάλεια.

safety, Acts v. 23. 1 Thes. v. 3.

certainty, Luke i. 4.

## ἀσφαλής.

safe, Phil. iii. 1.

sure, Heb. vi. 19.

certain, Acts xxv. 26.

With art., certainty, Acts xxi. 34. xxii. 30.

## ἀσφαλιζω.

make sure, Matt. xxvii. 64.

Mid., make fast, Acts xvi. 24. —

make sure, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66.

## ἀσφαλῶς.

safely, Mark xiv. 44. Acts xvi. 23.

assuredly, Acts ii. 36.

## ἀσχημονέω.

behave one's self unseemly, 1 Cor. xiii. 5.

behave one's self uncomely, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

## ἀσχημοσύνη.

that which is unseemly, Rom. i. 27.

shame, Rev. xvi. 15.

## ἀσχημωσ.

uncomely, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

## ἀσυνία.

riot, Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 4.

excess, Eph. v. 18.

## ἀσώτως.

riotous, Luke xv. 13.

## ἀτακτέω.

behave one's self disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 7.

## ἀτακτος.

unruly (*marg.* disorderly), 1 Thes. v. 14.

## ἀτάκτως.

disorderly, 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11.

## ἀτεκνος.

without children, Luke xx. 28, 29. childless, Luke xx. 30 (*ap.*).

## ἀτενίζω.

look steadfastly, Acts i. 10 (*with εἰμί*). vi. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 13.look up<sup>c</sup> steadfastly, Acts vii. 55.

look earnestly on, Acts iii. 12.

look earnestly upon, Luke xxii. 56.

look on, Acts x. 4<sup>p</sup>.behold steadfastly, Acts xiv. 9. 2 Cor. iii. 7 (*with εἰς*).

behold earnestly, Acts xxiii. 1.

fasten one's eyes, Acts iii. 4. xi. 6<sup>p</sup>.be fastened on, Luke iv. 20 (*with εἰμί*).set one's eyes, Acts xiii. 9<sup>p</sup>.

## ἀτερ.

without, Luke xxii. 35.

in the absence of (*marg.* without), Luke xxii. 6.

## ἀτιμάζω.

to dishonor, John viii. 49. Rom. ii. 23. — *Mid.*, Rom. i. 24.

despise, Jas. ii. 6.

entreat shamefully, Luke xx. 11.

*Pass.*, suffer shame, Acts v. 41.

ἀτιμάω. See ἀτιμῶω.

## ἀτιμία.

dishonor, Rom. ix. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 43. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

reproach, 2 Cor. xi. 21.

shame, 1 Cor. xi. 14.

vile<sup>m</sup>, Rom. i. 26.

αἰμός.

without honor, Matt. xiii. 57. Mark vi. 4.

less honorable, 1 Cor. xii. 23<sup>comp.</sup>.  
despised, 1 Cor. iv. 10.

αἰμώω.

handle shamefully, Mark xii. 4 (ἡτί-  
μῃσαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτιμωμένον LTr,  
ἡτίμασαν S).

ἀτμός.

vapor, Acts ii. 19. Jas. iv. 14.

ἀτομος.

moment, 1 Cor. xv. 52.

ἀτοπος.

amiss, Luke xxiii. 41.

harm, Acts xxviii. 6.

unreasonable (*Gr.* absurd), 2 Thes.  
iii. 2.

wickedness, Acts xxv. 5 (ροῦτω ESt  
T,-G).

ἀνγάζω.

shine, 2 Cor. iv. 4 (καταναγάζω L<sup>W</sup>).

ἀνγή.

break of day, Acts xx. 11.

αὐθάδης.

selfwilled, Tit. i. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

αὐθαίρετος.

willing of one's self, 2 Cor. viii. 3.

of one's own accord, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

αὐθεντέω.

usurp authority over, 1 Tim. ii. 12.

αὐλέω.

to pipe, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32.  
1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐλή.

fold, John x. 16.

With τῶν προβάτων, sheepfold, John  
x. 1.

court, Rev. xi. 2.

hall, Mark xv. 16. Luke xxii. 55.

palace, Matt. xxvi. 3, 58, 69.

Mark xiv. 54, 66. Luke xi. 21.  
John xviii. 15.

αὐλητής.

piper, Rev. xviii. 22.

minstrel, Matt. ix. 23.

αὐλοῦμαι.

to lodge, Matt. xxi. 17.

abide, Luke xxi. 37.

αὐλός.

pipe, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

αὐξάνω or αὐξῶ.

Trans., increase, 2 Cor. ix. 10. —  
give the increase, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7.

Intrans., grow, Matt. vi. 28. Luke  
i. 80. ii. 40. xii. 27 (ap). xiii. 19. Acts  
vii. 17. xii. 24. xix. 20. Eph. ii.  
21. 2 Pet. iii. 18. — grew up, Eph.  
iv. 15. — increase, Mark iv. 8 (pass.  
G'LTTrS). John iii. 80. Acts vi. 7.

Pass., grow, Matt. xiii. 32. 1 Pet.  
ii. 2. — increase, 2 Cor. x. 15<sup>a</sup>. Col.  
i. 10. ii. 19.

Add Col. i. 6 (fruit, καὶ αὐ.) GLTS.

αὐξησις.

increase, Eph. iv. 16. Cpl. ii. 19.

αὔριον.

to-morrow, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii.  
28. xiii. 32, 33. Acts xxiii. 15 (om  
S), 20. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. xv. 32.  
Jas. iv. 13.

tomorrow, Matt. vi. 34. Luke x. 35.  
Acts iv. 5. Jas. iv. 14.

next day, Acts iv. 3.

αὐστηρός.

austere, Luke xix. 21, 22.

αὐται. See οὗτος.

αὐτάρκεια.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. ix. 8.

contentment, 1 Tim. vi. 6.

αὐτάρκης.

content, Phil. iv. 11.

αὐτή. See οὗτος.

αὐτοκατάκριτος.

condemned of one's self, Tit. iii. 11.

αὐτόματος.

of one's self, Mark iv. 28.

of one's own accord, Acts xii. 10.

αὐτόπτης.

eye-witness, Luke i. 2.

## αὐτός.

An Adjective or Pronoun of constant occurrence. Its use is—

I. *Antithetical, discriminative, or otherwise more or less emphatic*; thus often joined with *καί* in the sense of *also, likewise, or even*.

(a) *Always so in the Nominative:*

*Masc. sing., αὐτός.*

*With ἐγώ, I myself,* Luke xxiv. 39. Acts x. 26. Rom. vii. 25. ix. 3<sup>cc</sup>. xv. 14. 2 Cor. x. 1. xii. 13.

*I myself,* Acts xxiv. 16<sup>cc</sup>. xxv. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 27. Phil. ii. 24.

*thou<sup>c</sup> thyself,* Luke vi. 42. Acts xxi. 24.—*thyself,* Acts xxiv. 8.

*he<sup>c</sup> himself,* Luke x. 1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 4. Acts ii. 34. xviii. 19. xix. 22. 1 Cor. ii. 15. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 2. 3 John 10. Rev. xix. 12.—*his<sup>c</sup> own self,* 1 Pet. ii. 24.

*himself,* Matt. vi. 4 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). viii. 17. xxvii. 57. Mark vi. 17. xii. 36. Luke iii. 23. vi. 3. xx. 42. xxiii. 51 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxiv. 15, 38. Jn. iv. 2, 12, 44, 58. v. 20, 87 (ἐκείνος L<sup>m</sup> TTrS). xvi. 27. Acts viii. 13. xx. 13. 1 Cor. xv. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 11. iv. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 John ii. 6. Rev. xxi. 8.

*he,* Matt. i. 21. iii. 11<sup>2d</sup>. viii. 24. xii. 31<sup>st</sup> (omS). xiv. 2. xvi. 20<sup>2d</sup>. xxi. 27. xxv. 17<sup>2d</sup> (—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Mark i. 8. ii. 25<sup>1st</sup> (—G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 25<sup>2d</sup>. iii. 13<sup>2d</sup>. iv. 27, 38. vi. 16<sup>2d</sup> (—GL<sup>m</sup>TTrS), 45<sup>2d</sup>, 47. vii. 36<sup>2d</sup> (—LTrS). viii. 29. xii. 21 (ap). xiv. 15. xv. 3 (om StS). Luke i. 17, 22<sup>2d</sup>, ii. 28. iii. 15, 16. iv. 15, 30. v. 1, 14, 16, 17. vi. 8<sup>1st</sup>, 20, 35. vii. 5<sup>2d</sup>. viii. 1, 22<sup>1st</sup>, 37, 41<sup>1st</sup> (αὐτός LTr), 54. ix. 51<sup>2d</sup>. x. 38. xi. 17, 28. xv. 14<sup>2d</sup>. xvi. 24<sup>1st</sup>. xvii. 11<sup>2d</sup>, 16. xviii. 39<sup>2d</sup>. xix. 9. xxii. 41. xxiii. 9<sup>2d</sup>. xxiv. 21, 25, 28<sup>1st</sup>, 31. John i. 27 (—GL<sup>m</sup>TTrS). ii. 12<sup>2d</sup>, 25. vii. 10. ix. 21<sup>2d</sup> (—TTrS), 21<sup>2d</sup>. xii. 49. xiv. 10 (αὐτός TrS). xviii. 12<sup>2d</sup>. Acts vii. 15. x. 42 (αὐτός G<sup>o</sup>L). xiv. 12. xvi. 33<sup>2d</sup>. xvii. 25. xx. 35.

1 Cor. vii. 13 (αὐτός G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). 2 Cor. x. 7<sup>2d</sup>. Eph. ii. 14. iv. 11. v. 23, 27. Col. i. 17, 18. Heb. i. 5. ii. 14<sup>1st</sup>. iv. 10<sup>2d</sup>. xiii. 5. Jas. i. 13<sup>2d</sup>. 1 John i. 7. ii. 2, 25. iii. 24<sup>2d</sup>. iv. 10, 13<sup>1st</sup>, 15, 19 (ὁ θεός L). Rev. iii. 20. xiv. 17. xvii. 11. xix. 15<sup>2d</sup>, 15<sup>2d</sup>. xxi. 7<sup>2d</sup>.

*this,* Matt. xi. 14.

*this man,* Heb. x. 12 (αὐτός CG<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

*the same,* Matt. iii. 4. xii. 50. Eph. iv. 10. Rev. xiv. 10.

*that same,* Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44.

*very,* 1 Thes. v. 23.

*With καί, which,* Luke xix. 2.

*it,* John xii. 24<sup>1st</sup>.

Not rendered, Mark xv. 43 (... waited). Luke v. 37 (... be spilled). John ii. 24 (... Jesus). Acts xxii. 20 (I...). 1 Pet. v. 10 (... make).

*Add, for αὐτός,* Mark vi. 16, G<sup>o</sup>. Luke xix. 2, LTr. John i. 33, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts iii. 10, LTrS.—Mark v. 40 (he<sup>1st</sup>), LTrS. viii. 10 (he), L<sup>m</sup>. John vii. 9, for αὐτός, G<sup>o</sup>TrS. 1 Cor. ix. 20 (ap). Eph. v. 27, for αὐτήν, GLTrS.

*Plural, αὐτοί.*

*With ἡμεῖς, we ourselves,* Rom. viii. 23.

*we<sup>c</sup> ourselves,* Luke xxii. 71. John iv. 42. 2 Cor. i. 4. Gal. ii. 17.

*ourselves,* Rom. viii. 28.

*With ὑμεῖς, ye yourselves,* Mark vi. 31. John iii. 28. 1 Thes. iv. 9.

*ye<sup>c</sup> yourselves,* Luke xi. 46, 52. Acts ii. 22.

*you<sup>c</sup> yourselves,* Acts xx. 34.

*yourselves,* 1 Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3. v.

2. 2 Thes. iii. 7. Heb. xiii. 3.

*With οἱ, they themselves,* Acts xxiv. 15.

*they<sup>c</sup> themselves,* John xviii. 28. Gal. vi. 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

*themselves,* Acts xv. 32. xvi. 37.

*they,* Matt. v. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (—L<sup>m</sup> Tr<sup>m</sup>S). xii. 27. xx. 10<sup>2d</sup>. xxv. 44.

*Luke ii. 50. vi. 11<sup>1st</sup>. ix. 36<sup>1st</sup>. xi.*



19, 48. xiv. 1, 12. xvi. 28. xvii. 13. xviii. 34<sup>1st</sup>. xxii. 23. xxiv. 14, 35, 52. John iv. 45. vi. 24. xvii. 8<sup>1st</sup>, 19, 21<sup>2d</sup>. Acts xiii. 14<sup>1st</sup>. xxii. 19. xxvii. 36<sup>2d</sup>. xxviii. 28. Rom. xi. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 16. x. 12. Gal. ii. 9<sup>2d</sup>. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. i. 11. iii. 10<sup>2d</sup>. viii. 9, 10. xiii. 17<sup>1st</sup>. Jas. ii. 7. 1 John iv. 5<sup>1st</sup>. Rev. vi. 11<sup>2d</sup>. xii. 11<sup>1st</sup>. xxi. 3.

these same, Acts xxiv. 20.

Not rendered, Luke xi. 4 (we . . .). Acts xviii. 15 (ye . . .). Rom. xv. 14 (ye . . .). 2 Cor. i. 9 (But we . . .). Jas. ii. 6 ( . . draw). 1 Pet. i. 15 (ye . . .). ii. 5 (ye . . .).

Add, for οὗτος, Luke xiii. 4, LTrS. Acts xiii. 4, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 17, LT. — Matt. xix. 28, for ἑαυτοὺς<sup>2d</sup>, TrS. xxiii. 4 (they themselves), LTrS. Mark ii. 8 (they), GrT. vii. 36 (they<sup>2d</sup>), LTrS. 2 Pet. i. 5, for αὐτὸ τοῦτο, L.

Fem. sing., αὐτή.

herself, Heb. xi. 11. — she, Luke i. 36. 1 Cor. vii. 12 (αὐτῇ LT). Rev. xviii. 6<sup>1st</sup> (—LTTrS).

itself, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xi. 14

Add, for αὐτῇ, Rom. vii. 10, G''. xvi. 2, GLT. — Mark x. 12, for γυνή, TrS.

Neut. sing., αὐτό.

itself, Rom. viii. 16, 26. — it, Luke xi. 14.

Plural, the same, John v. 36.

(b) Rarely in Oblique cases, mostly as an adjective.

Accusative.

αὐτόν, himself, Eph. i. 5. Col. i. 20. Heb. xii. 3. — him, Luke xxiv. 24. John ix. 21. — itself, John xxi. 25. Heb. ix. 24.

αὐτούς, them, Mark ix. 16 (marg. themselves). Acts xiii. 36.

αὐτὴν, very, Heb. x. 1. — thee, Matt. xxiii. 37.

αὐτό, Heb. ix. 19 (book . . .).

With τοῦτο, this very thing, Phil. i. 6. — this selfsame thing, 2 Cor. vii. 11. — this same, 2 Cor. ii. 3. —

the same, Gal. ii. 10. — besides this<sup>2d</sup>, 2 Pet. i. 5 (αἱροί L).

εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, upon this very thing, Rom. xiii. 6. — for the selfsame thing, 2 Cor. v. 5. — even for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17. — for the same purpose, Eph. vi. 22. Col. iv. 8. — thereunto, Eph. vi. 18 (—τοῦτο G<sup>o</sup>L TS).

αὐτά, very, John xiv. 11. — themselves, Heb. ix. 23. — them, Mark viii. 7 (ταῦτα Tr, —G<sup>o</sup>).

Genitive.

αὐτοῦ, often written αὐτοῦ, of himself, Heb. ix. 26. — of him, John ix. 18. — his, Eph. ii. 10. — same, 2 Cor. viii. 19 (—G<sup>o</sup>L).

his own, Matt. xiii. 54, 57, 57 (—L TrS). xvi. 26. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 1, 4. viii. 36. Luke i. 23, 56. v. 25, 29, ix. 26. John iv. 41. vii. 53 (ap). 1 Cor. vi. 14. Eph. i. 11, 20. Heb. ii. 4. iii. 6. iv. 10. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 24. 1 John iii. 12. Rev. i. 5.

With τοῦτον, he himself, Acts xxv. 25.

Add Mark vi. 4 (own<sup>2d</sup>), LTrTr.

αὐτῶν (αὐτῶν), their own, Matt. ii. 12. xvii. 25. Mark viii. 3. Luke ii. 39. Acts vii. 41. xiv. 16. Rom. i. 24. Heb. xii. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 13. Jude 16.

αὐτῆς, itself, 3 John 12. — the said, Mark vi. 22.

Dative.

αὐτῷ (αὐτῷ), himself, Eph. i. 9. — even him, Eph. i. 10. — that, Luke xiii. 1.

αὐτοῖς (αὐτοῖς), themselves, John xvii. 13. — them, 1 Cor. i. 24. — Mark xvi. 14 ( . . the eleven; ap). αὐτῇ, her, Luke i. 36. — same, Luke x. 7.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμέρᾳ, that same day, Luke xxiv. 13. — the same day, Luke xiii. 31. xxiii. 12.

ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρᾳ, in that same hour, Luke vii. 21 (ἐκείνη LTrTrS). — in that hour, Luke x. 21. — in the same hour, Luke xii. 12. — the same hour, Luke xx. 19.

αὐτῇ τῇ ὥρῃ the same hour, Luke xxiv. 38. Acts xvi. 18. xxii. 18. — in that instant, Luke ii. 38.

II. *With the Article, ὁ αὐτός, etc.*  
the same, Matt. v. 46(οὗτος LTr).  
xxvi. 44. xxvii. 44. Mark xiv. 39.  
Luke ii. 8. vi. 88(ὁ LTrS). xxiii.  
40. Rom. ix. 21. x. 12. xii. 4. 1 Cor.  
i. 10c. x. 8. 4. xii. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9 (τῷ  
ἐν LT). xv. 39. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 14, 18.  
iv. 18. viii. 16. xii. 18c. Phil. i. 30.  
ii. 2. iii. 16. Heb. i. 12. ii. 14. iv. 11.  
vi. 11. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 8. Jas. iii. 10,  
11. 1 Pet. iv. 1, 4. v. 9. 1 John ii. 27  
(τῷ αὐτοῦ GTS). — even the same,  
Luke vi. 38.

the selfsame, 1 Cor. xii. 11.  
the same thing, Acts xv. 27<sup>a</sup>.  
Rom. ii. 1<sup>a</sup>. 1 Cor. i. 10. Eph. vi.  
9<sup>a</sup>. Phil. iii. 1<sup>a</sup>.

the same matter, Mark x. 10(τοῦτον  
LTr, τοῦτων S).

for the same cause, Phil. ii. 18.  
these, Heb. x. 1.  
ταῦτά, like things, 1 Thes. ii. 14  
(τὰ αὐτά GLTS).

ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ, in one place, Acts ii. 1.  
—together, Matt. xxii. 34. Luke  
xvii. 35. Acts i. 15. ii. 44. iii. 1.  
iv. 26. 1 Cor. vii. 5. (See ἐπί, III.).  
σὰρὰ τῷ αὐτῷ, together, Acts xiv. 1.  
τὴν αὐτὴν ἀντιμισθίαν, for a recom-  
pense in the same, 2 Cor. vi. 13.

With ἐν καί, even all one as if,  
1 Cor. xi. 5.

With μεριμνᾶω, have the same care,  
1 Cor. xii. 25.

With φρονέω, mind the same thing,  
Phil. iii. 16(ap). — be of the same  
mind, Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2. —  
be of one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. — be  
like-minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

Add, for ταῦτα, Luke vi. 23, 26, LT  
Tr; ταῦτά G'L<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 30, TTr; ταῦτά  
GL. — Matt. v. 47, for οὕτω, LTrS.  
2 Pet. iii. 7, τῷ αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ, CL.

III. *As a simple Pronoun, only in  
the oblique cases, rendered by he,  
she, it, they, and their inflected*

forms; and the Genitive and Dative  
by the aid of prepositions, as of,  
to, and unto. *Passim.*

*Without an antecedent, referring to  
Christ: Luke i. 17? John ix. 23.  
1 John ii. 8, 12, 27, 28. iii. 5?  
2 John 6. 2 Pet. iii. 4.*

*Other cases in which the subject is  
merely implied or presupposed to be  
known:—*

him, John xx. 15<sup>1st</sup>. — his, Rom.  
ii. 26. — her, Luke ii. 22(αὐτῶν GL  
TTrS, αὐτοῦ G'). — it, John viii. 44.  
them, Matt. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19.  
Luke v. 17. xviii. 15<sup>2d</sup>. Acts viii.  
5. xii. 21? xx. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 13. Eph.  
v. 12. Heb. iv. 8. viii. 8. xi. 28. —  
their, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. xi. 1.  
xii. 9. Luke iv. 15. Acts iv. 5.  
1 Pet. iii. 14. — of them, Luke xxiii.  
52. — unto them, Matt. viii. 4.

Add Luke ii. 21, αὐτόν for τῷ πα-  
τρί, GLTTrS.

With δὲ, thereat, Matt. vii. 13. —  
thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xi. 11.

With εἰς, therein, Mark x. 15. Luke  
xviii. 17. — thereunto, Luke xxi. 21.

With ἐν, therein, Luke x. 9. xix.  
45(ap). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii.  
24. Eph. vi. 20(marg. thereof). Col.  
ii. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6tr.  
xi. 1. xii. 12. xxi. 22. — thereon,  
Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6. — there-  
by, 1 Pet. ii. 2. — therewith, Jas.  
iii. 9t.

With ἐπί, thereon, John xii. 14.  
Rev. vi. 4(accur. GLTTrS).

With περί, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

IV. *Redundant:—*

(a) By Hebraism, after ὅς, Mark  
i. 7. vii. 25. Luke iii. 16. Acts xv.  
17. 1 Pet. ii. 24(—G'L). Rev. iii. 8.  
vii. 2, 9. xiii. 12.

After ὅπου, Rev. xvii. 9.

Add Rev. xx. 8(ἀπὸ αὐτῶν), GL  
TTrS.

(b) By pleonasm, Matt. iv. 16. v.  
40. viii. 5(see below). ix. 27(—LTTrS),  
28. xii. 36<sup>co</sup>. xxv. 29. Luke xvii.

7. xix. 28. John ix. 13. xv. 2, 2(it). xviii. 11(it). Acts xxiii. 27<sup>ac</sup> (-G<sup>o</sup>L S). Jas. iv. 17. Rev. ii. 7, 17. vi. 4.

Add Rev. xxi. 6(δῶσω αὐτῷ), G<sup>o</sup> TTr<sup>b</sup>.

(c) By reduplication, Matt. viii. 1<sup>st</sup>, 23, 28<sup>1st</sup>. xxi. 23<sup>1st</sup>. xxvi. 71 (-1<sup>st</sup> L<sup>b</sup>TrS). Mark v. 2<sup>1st</sup>. ix. 28<sup>1st</sup>. Luke viii. 27(-2<sup>d</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Acts vii. 21<sup>st</sup>.

Add Matt. viii. 5(αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ), GT; but 1<sup>st</sup>.

1<sup>st</sup> Here L Tr and S read the first as a genitive absolute.

αὐτοῦ.

there, Acts xv. 34(ap). xviii. 19 (ἐκεῖ L<sup>b</sup>S). xxi. 4.

here, Matt. xxvi. 36.

Add Luke ix. 27, for ὅδε, TTrS.

αὐτοῦ, αὐτῆς, etc.

L T Tr exclude this form from the Greek Testament, uniformly reading αὐτοῦ, etc. The oldest MSS. have no breathings. For the reading εαυτοῦ etc. instead of αὐτοῦ etc. see εαυτοῦ.

αὐτόφωρος. See ἐπαντοφώρεα.

αὐτόχειρ.

with one's own hand, Acts xxvii. 19.

αὐχέω. See μεγαλανυχεῖω.

αὐχμηρός.

dark, 2 Pet. i. 19.

ἀφαιρέω.

take away, Luke i. 25. x. 42. xvi. 3. Rom. xi. 27. Heb. x. 4. Rev. xxii. 19.

out off, Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 50.

smite off, Matt. xxvi. 51.

ἀφανής.

that is not manifest, Heb. iv. 13.

ἀφανίζω.

disfigure, Matt. vi. 16.

corrupt, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

Pass., vanish away, Jas. iv. 14. — perish, Acts xiii. 41.

ἀφανισμός.

to vanish away<sup>ac</sup>, Heb. viii. 13.

ἀφαντος.

With γίνομαι ἀπό, vanish out of sight (marg. cease to be seen), Luke xxiv. 31.

ἀφελός.

draught, Matt. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19.

ἀφειδία, ἀφειδεία L. neglecting (marg. punishing, or not sparing), Col. ii. 23.

ἀφελότης.

singleness, Acts ii. 46.

ἀφεσις.

deliverance, Luke iv. 18(19).

liberty, Luke iv. 18(19).

remission, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark i.

4. Luke i. 77. iii. 3. xxiv. 47. Acts

ii. 38. x. 43. Heb. ix. 22. x. 18.

forgiveness, Mark iii. 29. Acts v.

31. xiii. 38. xxvi. 18. Eph. i. 7.

Col. i. 14.

ἀφή.

joint, Eph. iv. 16. Col. ii. 19.

ἀφθορσία.

incorruption, 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50, 53, 54.

immortality, Rom. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 10.

sincerity, Eph. vi. 24 (marg. incorruption). Tit. ii. 7(-GLTS).

ἀφθαρτος.

not corruptible, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

incorruptible, 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 52.

1 Pet. i. 4, 23.

uncorruptible, Rom. i. 23.

immortal, 1 Tim. i. 17.

ἀφθορία, incorruptness.

Tit. ii. 7, for ἀδιαφθορία, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

ἀφίημι, ἀφέω, or ἀφίω.

send away, Matt. xiii. 36. Mark iv. 36<sup>p</sup>.

put away, 1 Cor. vii. 11, 12.

lay aside, Mark vii. 8.

let go, Mark xi. 6.

**ἀφαιρέομαι**

57

**ἀφροσύνη**

let be, Matt. xxvii. 49.  
 let alone, Matt. xv. 14. Mark xiv.  
 6. xv. 36. Luke xiii. 8. John xi.  
 48. xii. 7.  
 let have, Matt. v. 40.  
 yield up, Matt. xxvii. 50.  
*With φωνήν μεγάλην*, cry with a  
 loud voice, Mark xv. 37.  
 leave, Matt. iv. 11, 20, 22. v. 24.  
 viii. 15. xviii. 12. xxii. 22, 25.  
 xxiii. 23, 38. xxiv. 2, 40, 41. xxvi.  
 44. Mark i. 20, 31. viii. 13. x. 26,  
 29. xii. 12, 19, 20, 21(*ap*), 22. xiii.  
 2, 34. Luke iv. 39. x. 30. xi. 42.  
 xiii. 35. xvii. 34, 35, 36(*ap*). xviii.  
 26, 29. xix. 44. xxi. 6. John iv. 3,  
 28, 52. viii. 29. x. 12. xiv. 18, 27.  
 xvi. 28, 32. Acts xiv. 17. Rom. i.  
 27. 1 Cor. vii. 13. Heb. ii. 8. vi. 1.  
 Rev. ii. 4.  
 forsake, Matt. xix. 27, 29. xxvi.  
 56. Mark i. 18. xiv. 50. Luke v.  
 11.  
 forgive, Matt. vi. 12, 14, 15. ix.  
 2, 5, 6. xii. 31, 32. xviii. 21, 27,  
 32, 35. Mark ii. 5, 7, 9, 10. iii. 28.  
 iv. 12. xi. 25, 26(*ap*). Luke v.  
 20, 21, 23, 24. vii. 47, 48, 49. xi.  
 44. xii. 10. xvii. 3, 4. xxiii. 34  
 (*ap*). Acts viii. 22. Rom. iv. 7.  
 Jas. v. 15. 1 John i. 9. ii. 12.  
 remit, John xx. 23.  
 omit, Matt. xxiii. 23.  
 let, Matt. vii. 4. viii. 22. xiii. 30.  
 Mark vii. 27. Luke vi. 42. ix. 60.  
 John xi. 44. xviii. 8.  
 suffer, Matt. iii. 15. xix. 14. xxiii.  
 13(14). Mark i. 34. v. 19, 37. vii.  
 12. x. 14. xi. 16. Luke viii. 51.  
 xii. 39. xviii. 16. Rev. xi. 9.  
 suffer it to be so, Matt. iii. 15.  
*Add*, for *έάω*, Acts v. 38, GLS.  
 Rev. ii. 20, GLTTrS.

**ἀφικνεόμαι**

come abroad, Rom. xvi. 19.

**ἀφιλάγαθος.**

despiser of those that are good,  
 2 Tim. iii. 3.

**ἀφιλάγνρος.**

without covetousness, Heb. xiii.  
 5.  
 not covetous, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

**ἀφιξίς.**

departing, Acts xx. 29.

**ἀφίστημι.**

draw away, Acts v. 37.  
 depart from, Luke iv. 13. Acts xii.  
 10. xv. 38. xix. 9. xxii. 29. 2 Cor.  
 xii. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. iii. 12.  
 refrain from, Acts v. 38.  
 fall away, Luke viii. 13.  
*Mid.*, depart from, Luke ii. 37.  
 xiii. 27. 1 Tim. iv. 1. — withdraw  
 one's self, 1 Tim. vi. 5(*ap*).

**ἄφνω.**

suddenly, Acts ii. 2. xvi. 26.  
 xxviii. 6.

**ἀφοβώς.**

without fear, Luke i. 74. 1 Cor.  
 xvi. 10. Phil. i. 14. Jude 12.

**ἀφομοιόομαι.**

be made like, Heb. vii. 3.

**ἀφορώ or ἀπειδον.**

look, Heb. xii. 2.

see, Phil. ii. 23.

**ἀφορίζω.**

to separate, Matt. xxv. 32. Luke  
 vi. 22. Acts xiii. 2. xix. 9. Rom. i.  
 1. Gal. i. 15. ii. 12.  
 divide, Matt. xxv. 32.  
 sever, Matt. xiii. 49.  
*Pass.*, be separate, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

**ἀφορμή.**

occasion, Rom. vii. 8, 11. 2 Cor. v.  
 12. xi. 12. Gal. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 14.

**ἀφρίζω.**

to foam, Mark ix. 18, 20.

**ἄφρός.**

*With μετά*, that one foameth again,  
 Luke ix. 39.

**ἀφροσύνη.**

foolishness, Mark vii. 22.  
*With ἐν*, foolishly, 2 Cor. xi. 17, 21.  
 folly, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

## ἀφρων.

unwise, Eph. v. 17.  
foolish, Rom. ii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 15.  
fool, Luke xi. 40. xii. 20. 1 Cor.  
xv. 36. 2 Cor. xi. 16, 19. xii. 6, 11.

## ἀφρονόω.

fall asleep, Luke viii. 23.

## ἄφρωνος.

dumb, Acts viii. 32. 1 Cor. xii. 2.  
2 Pet. ii. 16.  
without signification, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

## ἀχάριστος.

unthankful, Luke vi. 35. 2 Tim.  
iii. 2.

## ἀχειροποιήτος.

made without hands, Mark xiv. 58.  
Col. ii. 11.

not made with hands, 2 Cor. v. 1.

## ἀχλὺς.

mist, Acts xiii. 11.

## ἀχρεϊόμααι.

become unprofitable, Rom. iii. 12.

## ἀχρεῖος.

unprofitable, Matt. xxv. 30. Luke  
xvii. 10.

## ἄχρηστος.

unprofitable, Phm. 11.

## ἄχρι or ἄχρις.

until, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke i. 20.  
xvii. 27. xxi. 24. Acts i. 2. iii. 21.  
xxiii. 1. Rom. v. 13. viii. 22.  
2 Cor. iii. 14. Gal. iv. 2. Phil. i. 5,  
6. Rev. xvii. 17.

till, Acts xx. 11. Rev. xv. 8. xx. 3.

ἄχρις οὗ, until, Rom. xi. 25. Gal. iv.  
19. — till, Acts vii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 26.  
Gal. iii. 19. Rev. vii. 3 (— οὐ LTTrS).  
— while, Acts xxvii. 33. Heb. iii. 13.

ἄχρις οὗ ἄν, till, 1 Cor. xv. 25 (— ἄν  
G<sup>o</sup>LTs). Rev. ii. 25.

as far as, Acts xxviii. 15.

as far as to, 2 Cor. x. 14.

unto, Acts ii. 29. xiii. 6. xxii. 4,  
22. xxvi. 22. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor.  
x. 13. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 10, 23.  
xii. 11. xiv. 20. xviii. 5.

even to, Acts xi. 5. Heb. iv. 12.

ἄχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13.  
into, Acts xx. 4.

in, Acts xx. 6.

for, Luke iv. 13. Acts xiii. 11.  
Add Rev. xx. 5, for ἐως, GLTTr.

## ἄχυρον.

chaff, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

## ἀψευδής.

that can not lie, Tit. i. 2.

## ἀψινθος.

wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.

## ἄψυχος.

With art., things without life, 1 Cor.  
xiv. 7.

βαθέως, deeply? See βαθύς.

## βαθμός.

degree, 1 Tim. iii. 13.

## βάθος.

depth, Mark iv. 5. Rom. viii. 39.  
xi. 33. Eph. iii. 18. Rev. ii. 24 (βα-  
θὺς GLTTr).

deepness, Matt. xiii. 5.

deep, subst., Luke v. 4.

With κατά, deep, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

deep things, 1 Cor. ii. 10<sup>st</sup>.

## βαθύνω, deepen.

σκάπτω καὶ β., dig deep, Luke vi. 48.

## βαθύς.

deep, John iv. 11. Acts xx. 9.

ὀρθρον βαθεος (βαθέως LTTrS), very  
early in the morning, Luke xxiv. 1.

Add Rev. ii. 24, for βάθος, GLTTr.

## βαῖον.

branch, John xii. 13.

βαλάντιον, βαλλάντιον LTTrS.

bag, Luke xii. 33.

purse, Luke x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

## βάλλω.

cast, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 6, 18. v. 13,  
25, 29, 30, 30 (ἀπέρχομαι LTTrS).  
vi. 30. vii. 6, 19. xiii. 42, 47, 48,  
50. xv. 26. xvii. 27. xviii. 8,  
9, 30. xxi. 21. xxvii. 35, 35 (ap).  
Mark i. 16 (G'; ἀμφιβάλλω GLTTrS).  
iv. 26. vii. 27. ix. 22, 42, 45, 47.  
xi. 23. xii. 41, 43, 44. xv. 24.

Luke iii. 9. iv. 9. xii. 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 35. xxi. 1, 2, 3, 4. xxiii. 19, 25, 34. John iii. 24. viii. 7(ap), 59. xv. 6t. xix. 24. xxi. 6t, 7. Acts xvi. 23, 37.

Rev. ii. 10, 14, 22. iv. 10. vi. 13. viii. 5, 7, 8. xii. 4, 13, 15, 16. xiv. 19. xviii. 19, 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15.

cast out, 1 John iv. 18. Rev. xii. 9r.

throw, Mark xii. 42. Acts xxii. 23r.

throw down, Rev. xviii. 21.

send, Matt. x. 34t. Luke xii. 49.

thrust, John xx. 25, 27. Acts xvi. 24. Rev. xiv. 16, 19.

strike, Mark xiv. 65(λαμβάνω G' LTrS).

put, Matt. ix. 17t. xxv. 27. xxvii. 6. Mark ii. 22. vii. 33. Luke v. 37.

John v. 7. xii. 6. xiii. 2. xx. 25. Jas. iii. 3. Rev. ii. 24.

put up, John xviii. 11.

With κόπρια, dung, Luke xiii. 8.

pour, Matt. xxvi. 12r. John xii. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 14. Mark vii. 30. Luke xvi. 20.

Pass., lie, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2.

arise(marg. beat), Acts xxvii. 14.

Add, for επιβάλλω, John vii. 30, L<sup>a</sup>. 44, LTr. For καταβάλλω, Rev. xii. 10, G' LTrS.

### βαπτίζω.

baptize, Matt. iii. 6, 11t, 13, 14, 16r. xx. 22t(ap), 23t(ap). xxviii. 19. Mark i. 4, 5, 8t, 9. x. 38t, 39t. xvi. 16(ap). Luke iii. 7, 12, 16t, 21t. vii. 29, 30. xii. 50. John i. 25, 26, 28, 31, 33t. iii. 23, 23t, 26. iv. 1, 2. x. 40. Acts i. 5t. ii. 38, 41. viii. 12, 13, 16, 36, 38. ix. 18. x. 47, 48. xi. 16t. xvi. 15, 33. xviii. 8. xix. 3, 4, 5. Rom. vi. 3t. 1 Cor. i. 13, 14, 15, 16t, 17. xii. 13. xv. 29t. Gal. iii. 27.

Mid., and Pass. aor., wash, Mark vii. 4. Luke xi. 38.—be baptized, Acts xxii. 16. 1 Cor. x. 2.

Baptist, Mark vi. 14r.

Add Mark vi. 24r, for βαπτιστής, TTrS.

### βάπτισμα.

baptism, Matt. iii. 7. xx. 22(ap), 23(ap). xxi. 25. Mark i. 4. x. 38, 39. xi. 30. Luke iii. 3. vii. 29. xii. 50. xx. 4. Acts i. 22. x. 37. xiii. 24. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4. Rom. vi. 4. Eph. iv. 5. Col. ii. 12(βαπτισμός L<sup>a</sup>). 1 Pet. iii. 21.

### βαπτισμός.

washing, Mark vii. 4, 8(ap). Heb. ix. 10.

baptism, Heb. vi. 2.

Add Col. ii. 12, for βάπτισμα, L<sup>a</sup>.

### βαπτιστής.

Baptist, Matt. iii. 1. xi. 11, 12. xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. Mark vi. 24(βαπτίζων TTrS), 25. viii. 28. Luke vii. 20, 28(-G' TTrS), 33. ix. 19.

### βάπτω.

dip, Luke xvi. 24. John xiii. 26r (ἐμβάπτω L). Rev. xix. 13.

Add John xiii. 26, for ἐμβάπτω, L<sup>a</sup> TTrS.

### βάρ.

Bar, Matt. xvi. 17(lit. son), joined with 'Ιωνά by LT.

### βάρβαρος.

barbarian, Acts xxviii. 4. Rom. i. 14. 1 Cor. xiv. 11t. Col. iii. 11.

barbarous people, Acts xxviii. 2r.

### βαρέομαι.

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43r. Mark xiv. 40r(καταβαρύνομαι G' LTr, καταβαρέομαι S). Luke ix. 32r.

be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.

be pressed, 2 Cor. i. 8.

be charged, 1 Tim. v. 16.

Add Luke xxi. 34, for βαρύνομαι, GLTTrS.

βαρέως, heavily. See ἀκούω.

### βάρος.

weight, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

burden, Matt. xx. 12. Acts xv. 28. Gal. vi. 2. Rev. ii. 24.

*ἐν βάρει εἶναι*, be burdensome (*marg.* use authority), 1 Thes. ii. 6.

## βαρύνομαι.

be overcharged, Luke xxi. 34 (βαρ-  
τομαι GLTTrS).

## βαρὺς.

heavy, Matt. xxiii. 4.  
weighty, 2 Cor. x. 10. — *Comp.*,  
weightier matter, Matt. xxiii. 23.  
grievous, Acts xx. 29. xxv. 7.  
1 John v. 3.

## βαρύτιμος.

very precious, Matt. xxvi. 7 (παλ-  
τιμος LS).

## βασανίζω.

to torment, Matt. viii. 6, 29. Mark  
v. 7. Luke viii. 28. Rev. ix. 5. xi.  
10. xiv. 10. xx. 10.  
pain, Rev. xii. 2.  
vex, 2 Pet. ii. 8.  
toss, Matt. xiv. 24.  
Pass., toil, Mark vi. 48.

## βασανισμός.

torment, Rev. ix. 5. xiv. 11. xviii.  
7, 10, 15.

## βασανιστής.

tormentor, Matt. xviii. 34.

## βάσαρος.

torment, Matt. iv. 24. Luke xvi.  
23, 28.

## βασίλεια.

kingdom, Matt. iv. 8, 23. vi. 10,  
13 (*ap.*). viii. 12. ix. 35. xii. 25, 26.  
xiii. 19, 38, 41, 43. xvi. 28. xx.  
21. xxiv. 7, 14. xxv. 34. xxvi.  
29. Mark iii. 24. vi. 23. xi. 10.  
xiii. 8. Luke i. 33. iv. 5. xi. 2, 17,  
18. xii. 32. xix. 12, 15. xxi. 10.  
xxii. 29, 30. xxiii. 42. John xviii.  
36. Acts i. 6. Eph. v. 5. Col. i.  
13. 1 Thes. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 1, 18.  
Heb. i. 8. xi. 33. xii. 28. Jas. ii. 5.  
2 Pet. i. 11. Rev. i. 9. xi. 15. xvi.  
10. xvii. 12, 17.

*With τοῦ θεοῦ*, kingdom of God,  
Matt. vi. 33. xii. 28. xix. 24 (*τῶν*  
*οὐρανῶν* LTr). xxi. 31, 43. Mark i.  
14 (-β. G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 15. iv. 11,

26, 30. ix. 1, 47. x. 14, 15, 23, 24,  
25. xii. 34. xiv. 25. xv. 43. Luke  
iv. 43. vi. 20. vii. 28. viii. 1, 10  
ix. 2, 11, 27, 60, 62. x. 9, 11. xi.  
20. xii. 31. xiii. 18, 20, 28, 29.  
xiv. 15. xvi. 16. xvii. 20, 21.  
xviii. 16, 17, 24, 25, 29. xix. 11.  
xxi. 31. xxii. 16, 18. xxiii. 51.  
John iii. 3, 5. Acts i. 3. viii. 12.  
xiv. 23. xix. 8. xx. 25. xxviii. 23,  
31. Rom. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 20. vi.  
9, 10. xv. 24, 50. Gal. v. 21. Col.  
iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 5. Rev. xii. 10.

*With τῶν οὐρανῶν*, kingdom of heav-  
en, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 3, 10,  
19, 20. vii. 21. viii. 11. x. 7. xi.  
11, 12. xiii. 11, 24, 31, 33, 44, 45,  
47, 52. xvi. 19. xviii. 1, 3, 4, 23.  
xix. 12, 14, 23. xx. 1. xxii. 2.  
xxiii. 13 (14). xxv. 1.

*With ἔχω*, to reign, Rev. xvii. 18.

*Add*, for βασιλεῖς καὶ, Rev. i. 6, GL  
TTrS. For βασιλεῖς, v. 10, GLTS.

## βασίλειος.

royal, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

*With art.*, king's court, Luke vii. 25.

*Add* Matt. xi. 8, for βασιλεῖς, G'.

## βασίλευς.

king, Matt. i. 6, 6 (-LTrS). ii. 1,  
3, 9. x. 18. xi. 8 (βασιλεὺς G'). xiv.  
9. xvii. 25. xviii. 23. xxii. 2, 7, 11,  
13. Mark vi. 14, 22, 25, 26, 27.  
xiii. 9. Luke i. 5. x. 24. xiv. 31.  
xxi. 12. xxii. 25. John vi. 15. xix.  
12, 15. Acts iv. 26. vii. 10, 18. ix.  
15. xii. 1, 20. xiii. 21, 22. xxv. 13,  
14, 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 7, 13, 19, 26,  
27, 30.

2 Cor. xi. 32. 1 Tim. ii. 2. Heb.  
vii. 1. xi. 23, 27. 1 Pet. ii. 13, 17.  
Rev. i. 5, 6 (*see* βασιλεῖα). v. 10  
(βασιλεῖα G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). vi. 15. ix. 11.  
x. 11. xvi. 12, 14. xvii. 2, 10, 12,  
14, 18. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 16, 18, 19.  
xxi. 24.

*Said of God or Christ*, King, Matt.  
ii. 2. v. 35. xxi. 5. xxv. 34, 40.  
xxvii. 11, 29, 37, 42. Mark xv. 2,  
9, 12, 18, 26, 32. Luke xix. 38.

xxiii. 2, 3, 37, 38. John i. 49(50).  
xii. 13, 15. xviii. 33, 37t, 39. xix.  
3, 14, 15, 19, 21t. Acts xvii. 7.  
1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15. Heb. vii. 2tr.  
Rev. xv. 3. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

βασιλείω.

to reign, Matt. ii. 22. Luke i. 33.  
xix. 14, 27. Rom. v. 14, 17t, 21t.  
vi. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8t. xv. 25. Rev.  
v. 10. xi. 15, 17. xix. 6. xx. 4, 6.  
xxii. 5.

king, 1 Tim. vi. 15p.

βασιλικός.

royal, Acts xii. 21. Jas. ii. 8.  
nobleman, John iv. 46(marg. court-  
ier, or ruler), 49.

With art., king's 'country, Acts xii.  
20.

βασιλισσα.

queen, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.  
Acts viii. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

βάσις.

foot, Acts iii. 7.

βασκαίνω.

bewitch, Gal. iii. 1.

βαστάζω.

bear, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 17. xx. 12.  
Mark xiv. 13. Luke vii. 14. xi. 27.  
xiv. 27. xxii. 10. John xii. 6. xvi.  
12. xix. 17. xx. 15. Acts ix. 15.  
xv. 10. xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 18. xv.  
1. Gal. v. 10. vi. 2, 5, 17. Rev. ii.  
2, 3.

carry, Luke x. 4. Acts iii. 2. Rev.  
xvii. 7.

take up, John x. 31.

βάτος, fem.

bramble bush, Luke vi. 44.

bush, Mark xii. 26. Luke xx. 37.  
Acts vii. 30, 35.

βάτος, masc.

measure, Luke xvi. 6.

βάτραχος.

frog, Rev. xvi. 13.

βαττολόγέω.

use vain repetitions, Matt. vi. 7.

βδελύγμα.

abomination, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark  
xiii. 14. Luke xvi. 15. Rev. xvii.  
4, 5. xxi. 27.

βδελυγτός.

abominable, Tit. i. 16.

βδελύσσομαι.

abhor, Rom. ii. 22.

abominable, Rev. xxi. 8p.

βέβαιος.

steadfast, 2 Cor. i. 7(6). Heb. ii.  
2. iii. 14. vi. 19.

firm, Heb. iii. 6(ap).

sure, Rom. iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 10, 19.  
of force, Heb. ix. 17.

βεβαιόω.

establish, Heb. xiii. 9.

stablish, 2 Cor. i. 21. Col. ii. 7.

confirm, Mark xvi. 20(ap). Rom.  
xv. 8. 1 Cor. i. 6, 8. Heb. ii. 3.

βεβαιώσις.

confirmation, Phil. i. 7. Heb. vi. 16.

βεβήλος.

profane, 1 Tim. i. 9. iv. 7. vi. 20.  
2 Tim. ii. 16.

profane person, Heb. xii. 16.

βεβηλόω.

to profane, Matt. xii. 5. Acts xxiv.  
6.

βελόνη, needle.

Luke xviii. 25, for *ράφης*, G<sup>1</sup>LTTTrS.

βέλος.

dart, Eph. vi. 16.

βελτίων.

Neut., very well, 2 Tim. i. 18.

βῆμα.

βημα ποδός, to set one's foot on,  
Acts vii. 5.

throne, Acts xii. 21.

judgment seat, Matt. xxvii. 19.  
John xix. 13. Acts xviii. 12, 16, 17.

xxv. 6, 10, 17. Rom. xiv. 10.  
2 Cor. v. 10.

βήρυλλος.

beryl, Rev. xxi. 20.



## βία.

violence, Acts v. 28. xxi. 35. xxiv. 7(*ap*). xxvii. 41.

## βιάζομαι.

suffer violence (*marg.* be gotten by force), Matt. xi. 12.  
press, Luke xvi. 16.

## βίαιος.

mighty, Acts ii. 2.

## βιαστής.

violent (*marg.* they that thrust men), Matt. xi. 12<sup>v</sup>.

## βιβλαρίδιον.

little book, Rev. x. 2(βιβλίον G'), 8(βιβλίον LTr, διδιδάριον T), 9, 10.

## βιβλίον.

scroll, Rev. vi. 14.  
book, Luke iv. 17<sup>t</sup>, 20. John xx. 30. xxi. 25. Gal. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. ix. 19. x. 7. Rev. i. 11. v. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 8, 9. xvii. 8. xx. 12<sup>tr</sup>. xxi. 27. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18<sup>t</sup>, 19.

bill, Mark x. 4.

writing, Matt. xix. 7.

Add, for διβλαρίδιον, Rev. x. 2, G'. 8, LTr. For διβλος, Rev. xiii. 8, GLTTr. xxii. 19<sup>ist</sup>, GLTTrS.

## βιβλος.

book, Matt. i. 1. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 4. xx. 42. Acts i. 20. vii. 42. xix. 19. Phil. iv. 3. Rev. iii. 5. xiii. 8(διβλίον GLTTr). xx. 15. xxii. 19(διβλίον GLTTrS). 19(ξύλον GLTTrS).

## βιβρώσκω.

eat, John vi. 13.

## βίος.

life, Luke viii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). 1 John ii. 16.

living, Mark xii. 44. Luke viii. 43. xv. 12, 30. xxi. 4.

good, *subst.*, 1 John iii. 17.

## βιόω.

live, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

## βίωσις.

manner of life, Acts xxvi. 4.

## βιωτικός.

of this life, Luke xxi. 34.

of things pertaining to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

things that pertain to this life, 1 Cor. vi. 3.

## βλαβερός.

hurtful, 1 Tim. vi. 9.

## βλάπτω.

to hurt, Mark xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke iv. 35.

## βλαστάνω.

to bud, Heb. ix. 4.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 27(βλαστῶν LTr).

bring forth, Jas. v. 18.

## βλασφημέω.

speak evil of, Rom. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. x. 30. Tit. iii. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 4, 14(*ap*). 2 Pet. ii. 2, 10, 12. Jude 8, 10. revile, Matt. xxvii. 39.

rail on, Mark xv. 29. Luke xxiii. 39.

report slanderously, Rom. iii. 8.

defame, 1 Cor. iv. 13(ὀνοσμημέω G' TS).

blaspheme, Matt. ix. 3. Mark iii. 28, 29. Luke xii. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>). John x. 36. Acts xiii. 45. xviii. 6. xxvi. 11. Rom. ii. 24. 1 Tim. i. 20. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. Jas. ii. 7. Rev. xiii. 6. xvi. 9, 11, 21.

speak blasphemy, Matt. xxvi. 65.

blasphemously, Luke xxii. 65<sup>v</sup>.

blasphemer, Acts xix. 37<sup>v</sup>.

Add Mark ii. 7, for βλασφημίας, LTTrS.

## βλασφημία.

evil speaking, Eph. iv. 31.

railing, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 9<sup>o</sup>.

blasphemy, Matt. xii. 31<sup>t</sup>. xv. 19. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 7(βλασφημείω LTTrS). iii. 28. vii. 22. xiv. 64. Luke v. 21. John x. 33. Col. iii. 8. Rev. ii. 9. xiii. 1, 5(βλάσφημος G' LTr), 6 xvii. 3.

## βλάσφημος.

railing, 2 Pet. ii. 11.

blasphemous, Acts vi. 11, 13 (omS).

blasphemer, 1 Tim. i. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

Add Rev. xiii. 5, for βλασφημία, G<sup>1</sup>LTr.

## βλέμμα.

seeing, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

## βλέπω.

look, Luke ix. 62. John xiii. 22. Acts iii. 4.

look on, Matt. v. 28. 2 Cor. x. 7. Rev. v. 3, 4.

look to, 2 John 8.

lie, Acts xxvii. 12. [Mark xii. 14. With εἰς, regard, Matt. xxii. 16.

behold, Matt. vii. 8. xviii. 10. Luke vi. 41, 42<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 12 (ap).

Acts i. 9<sup>p</sup>. iv. 14. 1 Cor. x. 18. Col. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 8<sup>p</sup>.

take heed, Matt. xxiv. 4. Mark iv. 24. xiii. 5, 23, 33. Luke viii. 18.

xxi. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 10. viii. 9. x. 12. Gal. v. 15. Heb. iii. 12.

take heed to, Mark xiii. 9. Col. iv. 17.

beware, Mark viii. 15. xii. 38. Acts xiii. 40. Col. ii. 8.

beware of, Phil. iii. 2<sup>r</sup>.

see, Matt. vi. 4, 6, 18. xi. 4. xii. 22. xiii. 13<sup>t</sup>, 14<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17. xiv. 30<sup>p</sup>.

xv. 31<sup>p</sup>, 31. xxiv. 2. Mark iv. 12<sup>t</sup>. v. 31. viii. 18, 23, 24. xiii. 2. Luke

vii. 44. viii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 16. x. 23<sup>t</sup>, 24. xi. 33. xxi. 30. John i. 29. v. 19. ix.

7, 15, 19, 21, 25, 39<sup>t</sup>, 41. xi. 9. xx. 1, 5. xxi. 9 (εἶδαν, fr. εἶδω, L<sup>m</sup>),

20. Acts ii. 33. viii. 6. ix. 8. xii. 9. xiii. 11. xxviii. 26<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. vii. 23. viii. 24<sup>t</sup>, 25. xi. 8<sup>ar</sup>, 10. 1 Cor. i. 26. xiii. 12. xvi. 10.

2 Cor. iv. 18<sup>f</sup>. xii. 6. Eph. v. 15. Heb. ii. 9. iii. 19. x. 25. xi. 1, 3,

7. xii. 25. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. i. 11, 12. iii. 18. vi. 1 (ἰδε, fr. εἶδω, G<sup>S</sup>,

-G<sup>1</sup>LTr), 3 (ἰδε S, om), 5 (ἰδε G<sup>S</sup>, -G<sup>1</sup>LTr), 7 (ἰδε G<sup>S</sup>, -G<sup>1</sup>LTr). ix.

20. xi. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 9. xxii. 8, 8 (ὅτε εἶδον G<sup>1</sup>, ὅτε ἴδον T).

sight, Luke vii. 21<sup>ar</sup>.

μὴ βλέπων, without sight, Acts i. 9. perceive, 2 Cor. vii. 8.

Add Rev. xviii. 18, for ὁράω, GLTr TrS.

## βλεπέος.

With εἰμί understood, must be put, Mark ii. 22 (ap). Luke v. 38.

## βοάω.

to cry, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. xv. 34. Luke iii. 4. xviii. 7, 38. John

i. 23. Acts viii. 7. xvii. 6. xxi. 34 (ἐπιφωνέω G<sup>1</sup>LTS). Gal. iv. 27.

Add, for ἀναβοάω, Matt. xxvii. 46, L<sup>m</sup>Tr. Luke ix. 38, LTrS. For ἐπι-

βοάω, Acts xxv. 24, L<sup>s</sup>S.

## βοή.

cry, Jas. v. 4.

## βοήθεια.

help, Acts xxvii. 17.

With εἰς, to help, Heb. iv. 16.

## βοηθέω.

to help, Matt. xv. 25. Mark ix. 22, 24. Acts xvi. 9. xxi. 28. Rev.

xii. 16. succor, 2 Cor. vi. 2. Heb. ii. 18.

## βοηθός.

helper, Heb. xiii. 6.

## βόθυνος.

pit, Matt. xii. 11.

ditch, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39.

## βολή.

cast, Luke xxii. 41.

## βολίζω.

to sound, Acts xxvii. 28<sup>t</sup>.

## βολίς.

dart, Heb. xii. 20 (ap).

## βόρβορος.

mire, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

## βορρᾶς.

north, Luke xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

## βόσκω.

feed, Mark v. 14. Luke viii. 34. xv. 15. John xxi. 15, 17.

*Mid.*, feed, Matt. viii. 30. Mark v. 11. Luke viii. 32.  
keep, Matt. viii. 33.

*βοιάση.*  
herbs, Heb. vi. 7.

*βότρυς.*  
cluster, Rev. xiv. 18.

*βουλεύομαι.*  
take counsel, Acts v. 33 (*βούλομαι* L).  
consult, Luke xiv. 31. John xii. 10.  
be minded, Acts xxvii. 39. 2 Cor. i. 17<sup>r</sup> (*βούλομαι* G' L S).  
determine, Acts xv. 37 (*βούλομαι* G' L S).

purpose, 2 Cor. i. 17<sup>t</sup>.  
Add John xi. 53, for *συμβουλευομαι*, L Tr S.

*βουλευτής.*  
counsellor, Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 50.

*βουλή.*  
counsel, Luke vii. 30. xxiii. 51. Acts ii. 23. iv. 28. v. 38. xx. 27. xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. iv. 5. Eph. i. 11. Heb. vi. 17.

*With τίθεμαι*, advise, Acts xxvii. 12.  
will, Acts xiii. 36.

*βούλημα.*  
purpose, Acts xxvii. 43.  
will, Rom. ix. 19.

Add 1 Pet. iv. 3, for *θέλημα*, G' L T S.

*βούλομαι.*  
will, would, Matt. xi. 27 (*ἀποκαλύψω* for *βούληται ἀποκαλύψαι* L<sup>m</sup>). Mark xv. 15. Luke x. 22. John xviii. 39. Acts xvii. 20. xviii. 15. xix. 30<sup>r</sup>. xxii. 30<sup>r</sup>. xxiii. 28<sup>r</sup>. xxv. 20, 22. xxvii. 43. xxviii. 18. 1 Cor. xii. 11. Phil i. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 8. v. 14. vi. 9. Tit. iii. 8. Phm. 13. Heb. vi. 17. Jas. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 9. 2 John 12. 3 John 10. Jude 5.

of one's own will, Jas. i. 18<sup>r</sup>.  
be willing, Luke xxii. 42.  
be minded, Matt. i. 19. 2 Cor. i. 15.  
be disposed, Acts xviii. 27<sup>r</sup>.  
intend, Acts v. 28. xii. 4.  
list, Jas. iii. 4.

Add, for *βουλεύομαι*, Acts v. 33, L. xv. 37, G' L S. 2 Cor. i. 17, G' L S.

*βουνός.*  
hill, Luke iii. 5. xxiii. 30.

*βούς.*  
ox, Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5; 19. John ii. 14, 15. 1 Cor. ix. 9<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. v. 18.

*βραβεῖον.*  
prize, 1 Cor. ix. 24. Phil. iii. 14.

*βραβεύω.*  
to rule, Col. iii. 15.

*βραδύνα.*  
tarry, 1 Tim. iii. 15.

be slack, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

*βραδυνίως.*  
sail slowly, Acts xxvii. 7<sup>r</sup>.

*βραδύς.*  
slow, Luke xxiv. 25. Jas. i. 19<sup>t</sup>.

*βραδυτής.*  
slowness, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

*βραχίων.*  
arm, Luke i. 51. John xii. 38. Acts xiii. 17.

*βραχύς.*  
*Neut.*, a little while, Luke xxii. 58.  
*βραχύ τι*, a little, John vi. 7. Heb. ii. 7 (*marg.* a little while), 9. — a little space, Acts v. 34.

*βραχὺν δίωσθαι*, go a little further, Acts xxvii. 28.  
*διὰ βραχείων*, in few words, Heb. xiii. 22.

*βρέφος.*  
babe, Luke i. 41, 44. ii. 12, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

infant, Luke xviii. 15.  
young child, Acts vii. 19.  
child, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

*βρέχω.*  
send rain, Matt. v. 45.  
rain, *trans.*, Luke xvii. 29. — *Intrans.*, Jas. v. 17<sup>mr</sup>, 17.

*With ἑτέρος*, rain, *intrans.*, Rev. xi. 6.  
wash, Luke vii. 38, 44.

*βροντή.*  
thunder, Mark iii. 17. Rev. vi. 1.

z. 3, 4t. xiv. 2. xvi. 18.  
With *γίνομαι*, to thunder, John xii.  
29.  
thundering, Rev. iv. 5. viii. 5. xi.  
19. xix. 6.

*βοή.*  
rain, Matt. vii. 25, 27.

*βρόχος.*  
sare, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

*βρυγμός.*  
gnashing, Matt. viii. 12. xiii. 42,  
50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30.  
Luke xiii. 28.

*βρύχω.*  
gnash, Acts vii. 54.

*βρύω.*  
send forth, Jas. iii. 11.

*βρώμα.*  
meat, Mark vii. 19. Luke iii. 11<sup>m</sup>.  
ix. 13<sup>m</sup>. John iv. 34. Rom. xiv. 15t,  
20. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vi. 13t. viii. 8, 13.  
x. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. ix. 10.  
xiii. 9.  
viatuals, Matt. xiv. 15<sup>m</sup>.

*βρώσιμος.*  
Nest., meat, Luke xxiv. 41.

*βρώσις.*  
eating, 1 Cor. viii. 4.  
rest, Matt. vi. 19, 20.  
feed, 2 Cor. ix. 10.  
meat, John iv. 32. vi. 27t, 55.  
Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (marg.  
eating).

morsel of meat, Heb. xii. 16.  
*βρώσικω.* See *βιβρώσικω*.

*βυθίζω.*  
drown, 1 Tim. vi. 9.  
Pass., begin to sink, Luke v. 7.

*βυθός.*  
deep, subst., 2 Cor. xi. 25.

*βυρσεύς.*  
tanner, Acts ix. 43. x. 6, 32.

*βύσσινος.*  
fine linen, Rev. xviii. 16. xix. 8,  
8<sup>m</sup>, 14.  
Add Rev. xviii. 12, see *βύσσος*.

*βύσσος.*  
fine linen, Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xviii.  
12 (βύσσινος GLTTrS<sup>m</sup>).

*βωμός.*  
altar, Acts xvii. 23.  
*γάγγραινα.*  
canker (marg. gangrene), 2 Tim. ii.  
17.

*γάζα.*  
treasure, Acts viii. 27.

*γαζοφυλάκιον.*  
treasury, Mark xii. 41t, 43. Luke  
xxi. 1. John viii. 20.

*γάλα.*  
milk, 1 Cor. iii. 2. ix. 7. Heb. v.  
12, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 2.

*γαλήνη.*  
calm, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 39.  
Luke viii. 24.

*γαμέω* or *γάμω.*  
marry a wife, Matt. xxii. 25<sup>p</sup>. Luke  
xvii. 27.

marry, Matt. v. 32. xix. 9t, 10.  
xxii. 30. xxiv. 38. Mark vi. 17. x.  
11, 12. xii. 25. Luke xiv. 20. xvi.  
18t. xx. 34, 35. 1 Cor. vii. 9t, 28t,  
33, 34, 36, 39. 1 Tim. iv. 3. v. 11,  
14.

married, 1 Cor. vii. 10<sup>p</sup>.

*γαμίζω*, marry, give in marriage.  
For *ἐγαμίζω*, Matt. xxii. 30, G<sup>L</sup>.  
TrS. Lk. xvii. 27, LTTTrS. xx. 35,  
LTrS. 1 Cor. vii. 38 (ap). 38, GLS.  
For *γαμίσκω*, Mark xii. 25, LTTTrS.

*γαμίσκω.*  
give in marriage, Mark xii. 25 (see  
*γαμίζω*).—Add, see *ἐγαμίσκω*.

*γάμος.*  
wedding, Matt. xxii. 3, 8, 10, 11<sup>m</sup>,  
12<sup>m</sup>. Luke xii. 36. xiv. 8.  
marriage, Matt. xxii. 2, 4, 9. xxv.  
10. John ii. 1, 2. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev.  
xix. 7, 9.

*γάρ.*  
for, Matt. i. 20, 21. ii. 2, 5, 6, 13,  
20. iii. 2, 3, 9, 15. iv. 6, 10, 17, 18.

v. 12, 18, 20, 29, 30, 46. vi. 7, 8, 14, 16, 21, 24, 32, 34. vii. 2, 8, 12, 25, 29. ix. 5, 13, 16, 21, 24. x. 10, 17, 19(ap), 20, 23(-G°), 26, 35. xi. 10(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 13, 18, 30. xii. 8, 33, 34, 37, 40, 50. xiii. 12, 15, 17. xiv. 3, 4, 24. xv. 2, 4, 19. xvi. 2, 8, 25, 26, 27. xvii. 15, 20. xviii. 7, 10, 11(ap), 20. xix. 12, 14, 22. xx. 1, 16(ap). xxi. 26, 32. xxii. 14, 16, 28, 30. xxiii. 3, 4(dé G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 8, 9, 10(δ<sup>o</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 13(14), 17, 19, 39. xxiv. 5, 6, 7, 21, 24, 27, 28(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 38. xxv. 14, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 10, 11, 12, 28, 31, 43, 52. xxvii. 18, 19, 43. xxviii. 2, 5, 6.

Mark i. 16, 22, 38. ii. 15. iii. 10, 21, 35(-LTr<sup>b</sup>). iv. 22, 25, 28(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>S). v. 8, 28, 42. vi. 14, 17, 18, 20, 31, 36(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 48, 50, 52, 52(ἀλλὰ Tr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 3, 8(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 10, 21, 25(ἀλλὰ Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 27. viii. 3(καὶ LTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 35, 36. ix. 6, 31, 34, 39, 40, 41, 49. x. 14, 22, 27(ap). xi. 13, 18, 23(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 32. xii. 12, 14, 23, 25, 36(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 44. xiii. 6(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 7(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 8, 9(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 11, 19, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 5, 7, 40, 56. xv. 10. xvi. 4, 8.

Luke i. 15, 18, 30, 44, 48, 76. ii. 10. iii. 8. iv. 8(omS), 10. v. 9, 39. vi. 23, 26, 38, 43, 44, 45, 48(ap). vii. 5, 6, 28(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 33. viii. 17, 18, 29, 40, 46. ix. 14, 24, 25, 26, 44, 48, 50, 56(ap). x. 7, 24. xi. 10, 30. xii. 12, 30, 34, 52, 58. xiv. 14, 24, 28. xvi. 2, 13, 28. xvii. 21, 24. xviii. 16, 23, 25, 32. xix. 5, 10, 21, 26(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 48. xx. 6, 19, 33, 36, 38. xxi. 4, 8, 9, 15, 23, 26, 35. xxii. 2, 16, 18, 27, 37, 71. xxiii. 8, 12, 15, 34(ap), 41.

John ii. 25. iii. 2, 16, 17, 20, 24, 34. iv. 8, 9, 18, 42, 44, 47. v. 4(ap), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 36, 46. vi. 6, 27, 33, 55, 64, 71. vii. 1, 4, 5, 39. viii. 24, 42. ix. 22. xi. 39. xii. 8, 43, 47. xiii. 11, 13, 15, 29. xiv. 30. xvi. 7, 13, 27. xviii. 13. xix. 6, 31, 36. xx. 9, 17. xxi. 7, 8.

Acts i. 20. ii. 15, 25, 34, 39. iii. 22(ap). iv. 3, 12, 16, 20, 22, 27, 34. v. 26, 36. vi. 14. vii. 33, 40. viii. 7, 16, 21, 23. ix. 11, 16. x. 46. xiii. 8, 27, 36, 47. xv. 21, 28. xvi. 3, 28. xvii. 20, 23, 28. xviii. 3(ap), 15(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 18, 28. xix. 24, 32, 37. xx. 10, 13, 16, 27, 29(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S). xxi. 3, 13, 22, 29, 36. xxii. 22, 26. xxiii. 5, 8, 11, 17, 21. xxiv. 5. xxv. 11(οὖν G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 27. xxvi. 16, 26. xxvii. 22, 23, 25, 34. xxviii. 2, 22, 27.

Rom. i. 9, 11, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26. ii. 14, 11, 12, 13, 14, 24, 25, 28. iii. 3, 7, 9, 20, 22, 23. iv. 2, 3, 9, 13, 14, 15(dé G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S). v. 6, 7, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 5, 7, 10, 14, 19, 20, 21, 23. vii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 8, 11, 14(dé L<sup>b</sup>), 15, 18, 19, 22. viii. 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 26, 36. ix. 3, 6, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 28, 32(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S). x. 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16. xi. 13(dé LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 15, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30, 32, 34. xii. 3, 4, 19, 20. xiii. 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 11. xiv. 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 17, 18. xv. 4, 18, 24(-G), 26, 27. xvi. 18, 19.

1 Cor. i. 11, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26. ii. 2, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16. iii. 2, 3, 4, 9, 11, 13, 17, 19, 21. iv. 4, 7, 9, 15, 20. v. 3, 12. vi. 16, 20. vii. 7(dé G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 9, 14, 16, 22, 31. viii. 8(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 10. ix. 2, 9, 15, 16, 17, 19. x. 4, 5, 17, 26, 28(-C to 1630; ap), 29. xi. 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21, 23, 26, 29, 31(dé G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S). xii. 8, 12. xiii. 9(dé G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 12(-G<sup>o</sup>). xiv. 2, 5(dé LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 9, 14(-L<sup>b</sup>), 17, 31, 33, 34, 35. xv. 3, 9, 16, 21, 22, 25, 27, 32, 34, 41, 52, 53. xvi. 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 18.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 13, 19, 20, 24. ii. 2, 4, 9, 11, 17. iii. 6, 9, 11, 14. iv. 5, 11, 15, 17, 18. v. 1, 7, 10, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 13, 14, 21(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S). vi. 2, 14, 16. vii. 3, 8(-L<sup>b</sup>), 9, 10, 11. viii. 9, 10, 12, 13. ix. 1, 2, 7. x. 3, 4, 8, 12, 14, 18. xi. 2, 4, 5(dé L),

9, 13, 14, 19, 20. xii. 64, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20. xiii. 8, 9.

Gal. i. 10, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>), 12, 13. ii. 6, 8, 12, 18, 19, 21. iii. 10, 13(δρι G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>), 18, 21, 26, 27, 28. iv. 15, 22, 24, 25, 27, 30. v. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. vi. 3, 5, 7, 9, 13, 15, 17. Eph. ii. 8, 10, 14. v. 5, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 29. vi. 1. Phil. i. 8, 19, 21, 23(δέ GLTS). ii. 13, 20, 21. iii. 3, 18, 20. iv. 11. Col. ii. 1, 5. iii. 3, 20, 24(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>). iv. 13.

1 Thes. i. 8, 9. ii. 1, 3, 5, 9, 9(om S), 14, 19, 20. iii. 3, 9. iv. 2, 3, 7, 9, 14, 15. v. 2, 3(δέ L<sup>b</sup>, -GTS), 7, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 7. iii. 2, 7, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 3(-LS), 5, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5, 8, 10, 16. v. 4, 11, 15, 18. vi. 7, 10. 2 Tim. i. 7, 12. ii. 11, 16. iii. 2, 6, 9. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 15. Tit. i. 7, 10. ii. 11. iii. 3, 9, 12. Phm. 7, 15, 22.

Heb. i. 5. ii. 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 16, 18. iii. 3, 4, 14, 16. iv. 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 15. v. 1, 13, vi. 4, 7, 10, 13, 16. vii. 1, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 26, 27, 28. viii. 3, 4(οὐν L<sup>s</sup>), 5, 7, 8. ix. 2, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24. x. 1, 4, 14, 15, 23, 26, 30, 36, 37. xi. 2, 5, 6, 10, 14, 16, 26, 27, 32. xii. 3, 6, 7, 10, 17, 18, 20, 25. xiii. 2, 5, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18.

Jas. i. 6, 7, 11, 13, 20, 24. ii. 2, 10, 11, 13, 28. iii. 2, 7, 16. iv. 14<sup>1a</sup>. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 25. iii. 5, 10, 17. iv. 3, 6. 2 Pet. i. 8, 10, 11, 16, 17, 21. ii. 4, 5, 18, 19, 20, 21. iii. 4, 5. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 20. v. 3. 2 John 11. 3 John 3. Jude 4.

Rev. i. 3. iii. 2. ix. 19. xiii. 18. xiv. 4, 5(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>tr</sup>). xvi. 6(om, δπερ fr. δσπερ S), 14. xvii. 17. xix. 8, 10. xxi. 1, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 9(om S), 18(έγώ GLTTrS).

καί γάρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70. Luke xxii. 37(-γάρ L<sup>b</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup>), 59. John iv. 23. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 10. v. 2, 4. vii. 5. xiii. 4. Heb. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 34. xii. 29. xiii. 22 — for also, Luke vi. 32, 33, 34(-γάρ TTr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 8. xi. 4. John iv. 45. Rom.

xi. 1. — for even, Mark x. 45. Rom. xv. 3. 1 Cor. v. 7. 2 Cor. iii. 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. — for indeed, Phil. ii. 27. for verily, 1 Thes. iii. 4. — and indeed, 1 Thes. iv. 10. — yet, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 28(-γάρ L<sup>b</sup>TrS). because, John iii. 19. x. 28(δρι CL<sup>a</sup> TrS). Rom. iv. 15.

because that, Acts xxviii. 20. 3 John 7.

γάρ δρι, because that, Rom. iii. 2 (-γάρ G<sup>o</sup>L).

therefore, Mark viii. 38.

seeing, Acts ii. 15.

indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

verily, Acts xvi. 37. Rom. xv. 27.

no doubt, 1 Cor. ix. 10.

and, John iv. 37. Acts viii. 39.

2 Tim. ii. 7.

even, Jas. iv. 14<sup>2a</sup>(marg. for; -L<sup>s</sup>).

but, 1 Pet. iv. 15. 2 Pet. i. 9.

yet, Rom. v. 7.

why, John ix. 30.

what? 1 Cor. xi. 22.

τί γάρ, why, what? Matt. xxvii.

23. Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. —

what then? Phil. i. 18.

Not rendered, Matt. i. 18(-LTrS).

Luke xii. 58. xx. 36. John vii. 41.

viii. 42. Acts iv. 34. viii. 31. xix. 35.

Rom. xv. 2(omS). 1 Cor. xi. 9. 2 Cor.

xii. 1(op). Phil. ii. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>).

Add. for ἀλλά, 2 John 12, GL. —

For δέ, Matt. xxiii. 5. G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. xxiv.

37, LTr. Mark xiv. 2, LTTrS. xvi.

8, LTrS. Luke xx. 40, TTrS. John

vi. 40, GLTTrS. Rom. ii. 2, L<sup>a</sup>S.

xiv. 15, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>. xv. 8, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>.

1 Cor. ii. 10, T. ix. 16, x. 1, xvi. 7,

GLTS. Gal. i. 11, G<sup>o</sup>. iv. 25<sup>2a</sup>, GL

T<sup>s</sup>. v. 17<sup>2a</sup>, LS. Col. iii. 25, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>

S. Heb. xiii. 4, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>. Rev. xiv.

13, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. — For ή, Mark viii. 37,

TTrS. Luke xviii. 14, see ή. — For

καί, 1 Cor. viii. 11, LT. — Matt. xxv.

3, see δστις. — For δρι, Mark xi. 18,

TTrS. Rev. xxii. 10, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. —

For οὐν, Rom. iii. 28, GLTS.

Mark ii. 17(… I came), L<sup>a</sup>. ix. 45

(… it is better), L<sup>b</sup>. Luke i. 66(καὶ

…), LTrS. viii. 52(οὐκ …), LTrS.

xii. 23 (... Hfe), GLTr S. John xiii. 18 (... I know), L<sup>s</sup>S. Acts x. 37 (... and), L<sup>s</sup>. Rom. xiv. 5 (... one man), L<sup>s</sup>S. 2 Cor. viii. 21 (... providing), GLTS. Phil. i. 23 (... which), GLT, -StG<sup>s</sup>S. 1 Thes. v. 5 (... ye are), G<sup>s</sup>LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 13 (... he can), G<sup>s</sup>LTS. 1 Pet. ii. 20 (... this), LT.

γαστήρ.

belly, Tit. i. 12.

womb, Luke i. 31.

ἐν γαστρὶ ἔχω, be with child, Matt. i. 23. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. Rev. xii. 2.—with child, Matt. i. 18<sup>v</sup>. 1 Thes. v. 3<sup>v</sup>.

γέ.

An enclitic particle, used in antithesis, for emphasis.

(a) With a noun, pronoun, or verb: yet, Luke xi. 8. xviii. 5.

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 32, with ἰδιος υἱός. 1 Cor. iv. 8, with ὀφείλω.

(b) With other particles: ἀλλά γε, yet doubtless, 1 Cor. ix. 2. ἀλλά γε σὺν, and beside, Luke xxiv. 21.

καὶ γε, at least, Luke xix. 42 (—L<sup>s</sup> TrS).—and, Acts ii. 18.

See also ἄρα, ἄρα, εἰ, εἰ δὲ μή, καί-τοι, μὲν οὖν.

γέννα.

hell, Matt. v. 29, 30. x. 28. xxiii. 15, 33. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke xii. 5. Jas. iii. 6.

γέννα τοῦ πυρός, hell fire, Matt. v. 22. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

γείτων.

neighbor, Luke xiv. 12. xv. 6, 9. John ix. 8.

γελάω.

to laugh, Luke vi. 21, 25.

γέλως.

laughter, Jas. iv. 9.

γεμίζω.

fill, Luke xiv. 23. xv. 16. John ii. 7<sup>t</sup>. vi. 13. Rev. viii. 5. xv. 8.

fill full, Mark xv. 36.

Pass., be full, Mark iv. 37.

γένμα.

be full of, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27. Luke xi. 39. Rom. iii. 14. Rev. iv. 8.

Part., full of, Rev. iv. 6. v. 8. xv. 7. xvii. 3, 4. xxi. 9.

γενεά.

generation, Matt. i. 17<sup>f</sup>. xi. 16. xii. 39, 41, 42, 45. xvi. 4. xvii. 17. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 34. Mark viii. 12, 38. ix. 19. xiii. 30. Luke i. 48. vii. 31. ix. 41. xi. 29, 30, 31, 32, 50, 51. xvi. 8. xvii. 25. Acts ii. 40. viii. 33. xiii. 36 (marg., q. v., age). Col. i. 26. Heb. iii. 10.

εἰς γενεὰς γενεῶν, from generation to generation, Luke i. 50 (εἰς γ. καὶ γενεὰς G<sup>s</sup>Tr, εἰς γενεὰν κ. γενεὰν G<sup>s</sup>S).

nation, Phil. ii. 15.

age, Eph. iii. 5, 21.

time, Acts xiv. 16. xv. 21<sup>v</sup>.

Add Luke xi. 29 (This . . .), LTTrS.

γενεαλογεῖσθαι.

one's descent (marg. pedigree) is counted, Heb. vii. 6.

γενεαλογία.

genealogy, 1 Tim. i. 4. Tit. iii. 9.

γενέσθαι.

birthday, Matt. xiv. 6. Mark vi. 21.

γένεσις.

generation, Matt. i. 1.

nature, Jas. iii. 6.

natural<sup>s</sup>, Jas. i. 23.

Add, for γέννησις, Matt. i. 18, GL TrS. Luke i. 14, GLTrS.

γενετή.

birth, John ix. 1.

γένημα, produce, fruit.

See γέννημα.

γεννάω.

beget, Matt. i. 2<sup>tr</sup>, 3<sup>tr</sup>, 4<sup>tr</sup>, 5<sup>tr</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7<sup>tr</sup>, 8<sup>tr</sup>, 9<sup>tr</sup>, 10<sup>tr</sup>, 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13<sup>tr</sup>, 14<sup>tr</sup>, 15<sup>tr</sup>, 16. Acts vii. 8, 29. xiii. 33. 1 Cor. iv. 15. Phm. 10. Heb. i. 5. v. 5. 1 John v. 1<sup>t</sup>, 18.

gender, Gal. iv. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 23.

conceive, Matt. i. 20.

be delivered of, John xvi. 21.

bring forth, Luke i. 57.

bear, Luke i. 13. xxiii. 29.  
*Pass.*, be'born, Matt. i. 16. ii. 17,  
 4. xix. 12. xxvi. 34. Mark xiv. 21.  
 Luke i. 35. John i. 13. iii. 3, 4, 5,  
 6, 7, 8. viii. 41. ix. 2, 19, 20, 32,  
 34. xvi. 21. xviii. 37. Acts ii. 8.  
 vii. 20. xxii. 3, 28. Rom. ix. 11.  
 Gal. iv. 23, 29. Heb. xi. 23<sup>v</sup>. 1 John  
 ii. 29. iii. 9<sup>t</sup>. iv. 7. v. 1, 4, 18. —  
 spring, Heb. xi. 12. — be made, 2 Pet.  
 ii. 12 (γένομαι StCS).

## γένημα.

generation, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34.  
 xxiii. 33. Luke iii. 7.  
 fruit, Matt. xxvi. 29 (γένημα LTTr  
 S). Mark xiv. 25 (γένημα G<sup>v</sup>TTTrS).  
 Luke xii. 18 (γένημα StGLTS, στρον  
 fr. στρος Tr). xxii. 18 (γένημα LTTr  
 S). 2 Cor. ix. 10 (γένημα GLTS).

## γέννησις.

birth, Matt. i. 18 (G<sup>v</sup>, γένεσις GLT  
 TrS). Luke i. 14 (γένεσις GLTTrS).

## γεννητός.

that is born, Matt. xi. 11. Luke  
 vii. 28.

## γέτος.

offspring, Acts xvii. 28, 29. Rev.  
 xii. 16.

generation, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

stock, Acts xiii. 26. Phil. iii. 5.

kindred, Acts iv. 6. vii. 13, 19.

one's own countrymen, 2 Cor. xi. 26.  
 Κύπριος τῷ γένει, of the country of  
 Cyprus, Acts iv. 36.

Ποντικὸς τῷ γένει, born in Pontus,  
 Acts xviii. 2.

Ἀλεξανδρεὺς τῷ γένει, born at Alex-  
 andria, Acts xviii. 24.

nation, Mark vii. 26. Gal. i. 14.

kind, Matt. xiii. 47. xvii. 21 (ap).  
 Mark ix. 29. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiv. 10.

diversity (marg. kind), 1 Cor. xii. 28.

## γενοαία.

anate, Acts v. 21.

## γέρων.

old, John iii. 4.

## γεύομαι.

to taste, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 34<sup>v</sup>.

Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xiv. 24.  
 John ii. 9. viii. 52. Col. ii. 21. Heb.  
 ii. 9. vi. 4, 5. 1 Pet. ii. 8.

eat, Acts x. 10. xx. 11<sup>v</sup>. xxiii. 14.

## γεωργέομαι.

be dressed, Heb. vi. 7.

## γεώργιον.

husbandry (marg. tillage), 1 Cor.  
 iii. 9.

## γεωργός.

husbandman, Matt. xxi. 33, 34, 35,  
 38, 40, 41. Mark xii. 1, 2<sup>t</sup>, 7, 9.  
 Luke xx. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 14, 16. John xv.  
 1. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Jas. v. 7.

## γῆ.

earth, Matt. v. 5, 13, 18, 35. vi.  
 10, 19. ix. 6. x. 34. xi. 25. xii. 40,  
 42. xiii. 5<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 19<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 25. xviii.  
 18<sup>t</sup>, 19. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 30, 38.  
 xxv. 18, 25. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 18.  
 Mark ii. 10. iv. 5<sup>t</sup>, 28, 31, 31 (ap).  
 ix. 3. xiii. 27, 31. Luke ii. 14. v.  
 24. vi. 49. x. 21. xi. 2 (ap), 31. xii.  
 49, 51, 56. xvi. 17. xviii. 8. xxi.  
 25, 33, 35. xxiii. 44 (marg. land).  
 xxiv. 5. John iii. 31<sup>t</sup>. xii. 32. xvii.  
 4. Acts i. 8. ii. 19. iii. 25. iv. 24,  
 26. vii. 49. viii. 33. ix. 4, 8. x. 11,  
 12 (-G<sup>v</sup>). xi. 6. xiii. 47. xiv. 15.  
 xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 22. xxvi. 14.

Rom. ix. 17, 28. x. 18. 1 Cor. viii.  
 5. x. 26, 28 (ap). xv. 47. Eph. i.  
 10. iii. 15. iv. 9. vi. 3. Col. i. 16,  
 20. iii. 2, 5. Heb. i. 10. vi. 7. viii.  
 4. xi. 13, 38. xii. 25, 26<sup>t</sup>. Jas. v. 5,  
 7, 12, 17, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 5, 7, 10, 13.  
 1 John v. 8 (ap). Rev. i. 5, 7. iii.  
 10. v. 3<sup>t</sup>, 6, 10, 13<sup>t</sup>. vi. 4, 8<sup>t</sup>, 10,  
 13, 15. vii. 1<sup>tr</sup>, 2, 3. viii. 5, 7, 13.  
 ix. 1, 3<sup>t</sup>, 4. x. 2, 5, 6, 8. xi. 4, 6,  
 10<sup>t</sup>, 18. xii. 4, 9, 12, 13, 16<sup>t</sup>. xiii.  
 8, 11, 12, 13, 14<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 3, 6, 7, 15,  
 16<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 1, 2, 14 (omS), 18.  
 xvii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 5, 8, 18. xviii. 1, 3<sup>t</sup>, 9, 11,  
 23, 24. xix. 2, 19. xx. 8, 9, 11.  
 xxi. 1<sup>t</sup>, 24.

With ἐκ, earthly, John iii. 31.

ground, Matt. x. 29 (-G<sup>v</sup>). xiii. 8,  
 28. xv. 35. Mark iv. 8, 20, 26. viii.



6. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke viii. 8, 15. xiii. 7. xxii. 44(ap). John viii. 6 (ap), 8(ap). xii. 24. Acts vii. 33. land, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. iv. 15t. ix. 26. x. 15. xi. 24. xiv. 34. xxvii. 45. Mark iv. 1. vi. 47, 53. xv. 33. Luke iv. 25. v. 3, 11. viii. 27. xiv. 35. xxi. 23. John iii. 22. vi. 21. xxi. 8, 9, 11. Acts vii. 3, 4s, 6, 11 (-G'LS), 29, 36(τῇ fr. δ L), 40. xiii. 17, 19t. xxvii. 39, 43, 44. Heb. viii. 9. xi. 9. Jude 5.

country, Matt. ix. 31. Acts vii. 3. world, Rev. xiii. 3.

Add Matt. xiv. 24(ap). Heb. xi. 29(land), CFLT.S. Rev. viii. 7(ap). xiv. 18, for αὐτῆς, G'T. xvii. 4, for αὐτῆς, G'T, αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς S.

ῥήσας.

old age, Luke i. 36(dat. ῥῆσαι fr. ῥήσας GLTTrS).

ῥηάσκα.

wax old, Heb. viii. 13.

be old, John xxi. 18.

γίνομαι.

become, Matt. xiii. 22, 32. xviii. 3. xxviii. 4. Mark i. 17. iv. 19, 32. ix. 3. John i. 12. Acts vii. 40. x. 10. xii. 18s. Rom. iii. 19. iv. 18. vii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 18. viii. 9. ix. 20, 22. xiii. 1, 11. xv. 20(omS). 2 Cor. v. 17. xii. 11. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. ii. 8. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Phm. 6. Heb. v. 9, 12. x. 33s. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 4, 11. Rev. vi. 12t. viii. 8. xi. 15. xvi. 3, 4. xviii. 2.

With εἰς, become, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11. Rev. viii. 11. —be made, 1 Cor. xv. 45. —wax, Luke xiii. 19.

be made, Matt. iv. 8. ix. 16. xiii. 15. xxv. 6. xxvii. 24. Mark ii. 21, 27. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 8. viii. 17. xiv. 12. xxiii. 12, 19. John i. 3tr, 10, 14. ii. 9. v. 4(ap), 6, 9, 14. viii. 33. ix. 39. Acts vii. 13. xii. 5. xiii. 32. xiv. 5. xix. 26. xxi. 40s. xxvi. 6. Rom. i. 3. ii. 25. vii. 13. x. 20. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 13. iv. 9, 13.

vii. 21. ix. 22. xi. 19. xiv. 25. xv. 45. 2 Cor. v. 21. Gal. iii. 13. iv. 4s. Eph. ii. 13. iii. 7. Phil. ii. 7. Col. i. 23, 25. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. i. 4. iii. 14. v. 5. vi. 4, 20. vii. 12, 16, 21 (20), 22, 26. xi. 3. Jas. iii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 7(ωὕκ εἰς).

grow, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts v. 3s.

wax, Heb. xi. 34.

draw, John vi. 19.

arise, Matt. viii. 24. xiii. 21s. Mark iv. 17s, 37. Luke vi. 48s. xv. 14. John iii. 25. Acts vi. 1. xi. 19. xix. 23. xxiii. 7, 9, 10s.

come, Matt. viii. 16s. xiv. 23s. xx. 8s. xxvi. 20s. xxvii. 1s, 57s. Mark i. 11. iv. 35s. vi. 2s, 21s, 47s. ix. 21. xi. 19. xv. 33s, 42s. Luke i. 65. iii. 2, 22. ix. 34, 35. xix. 9. xxii. 14. John i. 17. v. 14. vi. 16, 25. x. 35. xii. 30. xiii. 19. xxi. 4s. Acts ii. 2, 43. v. 5, 11. vii. 31. ix. 3. x. 13. xii. 11s. xvi. 29. xxi. 17s, 35. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 7, 16, 27(ἐπιγίνομαι T). xxviii. 6.

2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. iii. 14. 1 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. xi. 24s. Rev. xii. 10.

come to pass, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 10. xi. 1. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 9. ii. 15, 23. iv. 4. xi. 23. xiii. 29. Luke i. 8, 23, 41, 59. ii. 1, 15t, 46. iii. 21. v. 1, 12, 17. vi. 1, 6, 12. vii. 11. viii. 1, 22, 40. ix. 18, 28, 33, 37, 51, 57 (-G'TTrS). x. 38. xi. 1, 14, 27. xii. 55. xiv. 1. xvi. 22. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xix. 15, 29. xx. 1. xxi. 7, 9, 28, 31, 36. xxiv. 4, 12(ap), 15, 18, 30, 51. John xiii. 19. xiv. 29t. Acts iv. 5. ix. 32, 37, 43. xi. 26, 28. xiv. 1. xvi. 16. xix. 1. xxi. 1. xxii. 6, 17. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 8, 17. 1 Thes. iii. 4. Rev. i. 1.

be brought to pass, 1 Cor. xv. 54.

fall, Rev. xvi. 2.

be fall, Mark v. 16.

happen, Rom. xi. 25.

follow, Rev. viii. 7.

be wrought, Mark vi. 2. Acts v. 12.  
 be performed, Luke i. 20.  
 be done, Matt. i. 22. vi. 10. viii.  
 13. xi. 20, 21, 23. xvi. 19, 31. xxi.  
 4, 21. xxvi. 42, 56. xxvii. 54.  
 xxviii. 11. Mark iv. 11. v. 14,  
 33. xiii. 30. Luke iv. 23. viii.  
 34, 35, 56. ix. 7. x. 13. xi. 2  
 (ap). xiii. 17. xiv. 22. xxii. 42.  
 xxiii. 8, 31, 47, 48. xxiv. 21. John  
 i. 28. xv. 7. xix. 36. Acts ii. 43.  
 iv. 16, 21, 28, 30. v. 7. viii. 13. x.  
 16. xi. 10. xii. 9. xiii. 12. xiv. 3.  
 xxi. 14. xxiv. 2(3)<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 9<sup>p</sup>.  
 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv. 26, 40. xvi. 14.  
 Eph. v. 12. Rev. xvi. 17. xxi. 6.  
 xxii. 6.  
 so<sup>o</sup> be done, Matt. viii. 13.  
 be one's doing, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark  
 xii. 11.  
 be fulfilled, Matt. v. 18. xxiv. 34.  
 Luke xxi. 32.  
 be finished, Heb. iv. 3.  
 be ended, John xiii. 2.  
 be past, Luke ix. 36. 2 Tim. ii. 18.  
 be had, Acts xxv. 26<sup>p</sup>.  
 be kept, Mark iv. 22.  
 be found, 2 Cor. vii. 14.  
 be brought, Acts v. 36.  
 be showed, Acts iv. 22.  
 be published, Acts x. 37.  
 be ordained to be, Acts i. 22.  
 be preferred, John i. 15, 27(ap), 30.  
 be turned, John xvi. 20.  
 be divided, Rev. xvi. 19.  
 be taken, 2 Thes. ii. 7.  
 be assembled, Acts xv. 25.  
 be, Matt. v. 45. vi. 16. viii. 26.  
 ix. 29. x. 16, 25. xii. 45. xiv. 15<sup>p</sup>.  
 xv. 28. xvi. 2<sup>p</sup>. xvii. 2. xviii. 13.  
 xix. 8. xx. 26. xxiii. 26. xxiv. 20,  
 21, 32, 44. xxvi. 2, 5, 6<sup>p</sup>, 54.  
 xxvii. 45. xxviii. 2. Mark iv. 10,  
 39. vi. 26. ix. 7, 26, 33. x. 43,  
 44(eipí LTrS). xiii. 7, 16, 19, 28.  
 xv. 33. xvi. 10(ap).  
 Luke i. 2, 5, 38. ii. 6, 13, 42.  
 iv. 25, 42<sup>p</sup>. vi. 18, 16, 36, 49.  
 viii. 24. x. 32<sup>p</sup>(TrS<sup>o</sup>), 36. xi. 26,

30. xii. 40, 54. xiii. 2, 4. xv. 10.  
 xvi. 11, 12. xvii. 26, 28. xviii. 23,  
 24(-TTr<sup>o</sup>S). xix. 17, 19. xx. 14  
 (éorai fr. eipí L<sup>m</sup>), 33. xxii. 24, 26,  
 40<sup>p</sup>, 44(ap), 66. xxiii. 24, 44.  
 xxiv. 5<sup>p</sup>, 19, 22, 37. John i. 6. ii. 1.  
 iii. 9. iv. 14. vi. 17, 21. vii. 43. viii.  
 58. ix. 22, 27. x. 16, 19, 22. xii.  
 38. xiv. 22. xv. 8. xx. 27. Acts  
 i. 16, 19, 20. iv. 4. v. 7. vii. 29, 38,  
 52. viii. 1, 8. ix. 19, 42. x. 4, 25.  
 xii. 18<sup>p</sup>, 23. xiii. 5<sup>p</sup>. xv. 7<sup>p</sup>, 39.  
 xvi. 26, 35<sup>p</sup>. xix. 17, 21, 28. xx.  
 16, 18. xxii. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S), 17. xxiii.  
 12<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 15<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 4, 19, 28(ποίη  
 LS), 29. xxvii. 36<sup>p</sup>, 39, 42.  
 Rom. iii. 4. vi. 5. ix. 29. xi. 5, 6,  
 34. xii. 16. xv. 8, 16, 31. xvi. 2, 7.  
 1 Cor. ii. 8. iii. 18. iv. 16. vii. 23.  
 ix. 23, 27. x. 6, 7. xi. 1. xiv. 20<sup>t</sup>.  
 xv. 10, 37, 58. xvi. 2, 10. 2 Cor. i.  
 18(éorai fr. eipí G' LTrS), 19. iii. 7.  
 vi. 14. viii. 14. Gal. iii. 17, 24. iv.  
 12. v. 26. Eph. iv. 32. v. 1, 7, 17.  
 vi. 3. Phil. i. 13. ii. 15(eipí L). iii.  
 17, 21(ap). Col. iii. 15. iv. 11.  
 1 Thes. i. 5, 7. ii. 1, 7, 8. iii. 5.  
 1 Tim. ii. 14. iv. 13. v. 9. 2 Tim. i.  
 17<sup>p</sup>. iii. 9.  
 Heb. ii. 2, 17. v. 11. vi. 12. vii.  
 18. ix. 22. xi. 6. xii. 8. Jas. i. 12<sup>p</sup>,  
 22, 25. ii. 10. iii. 1, 10. v. 2. 1 Pet.  
 i. 15, 16(éorai fr. eipí G' LTrS). iii.  
 6, 13. iv. 12. v. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4, 16, 20.  
 ii. 1, 20. 1 John ii. 18. 3 John 8. Rev.  
 i. 9, 10, 18, 19. ii. 8, 10. iii. 2. iv. 1,  
 2. vi. 12. viii. 1, 5. xi. 18<sup>t</sup>, 15, 19. xii.  
 7. xvi. 10, 18, 18(-G<sup>o</sup>Tr), 18, 18.  
 sound, Luke i. 44.  
 With eipí, be, Heb. vii. 23<sup>p</sup>.  
 so be, Matt. xviii. 13.  
 Not rendered, with ἀμεμπτος, Phil.  
 iii. 6<sup>p</sup>.  
 μὴ γένοιτο, God forbid (lit. may it  
 not be), Luke xx. 16. Rom. iii. 4,  
 6, 31. vi. 2, 15. vii. 7, 13. ix. 14.  
 xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. vi. 15. Gal. ii. 17.  
 iii. 21. vi. 14.  
 ὅπως μὴ γένηται αὐτῷ, because he  
 would not, Acts xx. 16.

have<sup>m</sup> (*lit.* belong to), Matt. xviii. 12. Acts xv. 27. 1 Cor. iv. 5. be married<sup>e</sup>, Rom. vii. 3, 8, 4. behave one's self, 1 Thes. ii. 10. With *ἐν*, to use, 1 Thes. ii. 5. With βαπτίζω, baptize, Mark i. 4. continue<sup>m</sup>, Acts xix. 10.

Add Matt. xiv. 6, for ὄψωμαι, G'LTTrS. Mark ix. 6, for εἰμί, G'LTTrS. Luke viii. 42(*ap*). Acts x. 10, for ἐκπίπτω, G'LTTrS. Heb. ix. 11, for μέλλω, L. 2 Pet. ii. 12, for γεννάω, StCS. 2 John 12, for ἔρχομαι, G'LTTrS.

See also ἀναλος, ἀποσυνδύγωγος, ἀπρόσκοπος, ἀφαντος, βροντή, γνώμη, ἐμφανής, ἐμφοβος, ἐντρομος, ἐξαργίζω, ἐξυπνος, ἐπιβουλή, ἕτερος, εὐδοκία, εὐχομαι, θάμβος, θάνατος, κλανθμός, κοινωνός, μέλλω, ὀφείλω, ὀψία, πόλις, πρηγής, πρωτεύω, συγκοινωνός, συνδρομή, ὑπήκοος, φανερός, φωνή.

γινώσκω.

know, Matt. i. 25. vi. 3. vii. 23. ix. 30. x. 26. xii. 7, 15<sup>p</sup>, 33. xiii. 11. xxiv. 32, 33, 39, 43. xxv. 24. Mark iv. 11(-G<sup>m</sup>LTTrS), 13. v. 43. vi. 38<sup>p</sup>. vii. 24. viii. 17<sup>p</sup>. ix. 30. xii. 12. xiii. 28, 29. xv. 10, 45<sup>p</sup>. Luke i. 18, 34. ii. 43. vi. 44. vii. 39. viii. 10, 17. ix. 11<sup>p</sup>. x. 22. xii. 2, 39, 47, 48. xvi. 15. xviii. 34. xix. 15, 42, 44. xxi. 20, 30, 31. xxiv. 18, 35. John i. 10, 48(49). ii. 24, 25. iii. 10. iv. 1, 53. v. 6, 42. vii. 17, 26, 27, 49, 51. viii. 28, 32, 52, 55. x. 14<sup>t</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>, 27, 38. xi. 57. xii. 9. xiii. 7, 12, 28, 35. xiv. 7, 7 (*εἶδω* Tr), 7, 9, 17<sup>t</sup>, 20, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 3, 19. xvii. 3, 7, 8(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 23, 25<sup>tr</sup>. xix. 4. xxi. 17. Acts i. 7. ii. 36. ix. 24. xvii. 19, 20. xix. 15, 35. xx. 34. xxi. 24, 34. xxii. 14, 30. xxiii. 28(*ἐπιγινώσκω* LT).

Rom. i. 21<sup>p</sup>. ii. 18. iii. 17. vi. 6. vii. 1, 7. x. 19. xi. 34. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 14, 16. iii. 20. iv. 19. viii. 24, 8. xiii. 9, 12. xiv. 7, 9. 2 Cor. ii. 4, 9. iii. 2. v. 16<sup>t</sup>, 21. viii. 9.

xiii. 6. Gal. iii. 7. iv. 9<sup>p</sup>, 9. Eph. iii. 19. v. 5. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19<sup>p</sup>, 22. iii. 10. iv. 5. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 5. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 19. iii. 1. Heb. iii. 10. viii. 11. x. 34. xiii. 23. Jas. i. 3. ii. 20. v. 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 4, 5, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14, 18, 29. iii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 6, 19, 20, 24. iv. 2, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7, 8, 13, 16. v. 2, 20. 2 John 1. Rev. ii. 17(*εἶδω* GLTTrS), 23, 24. iii. 3, 9.

have knowledge, Acts xvii. 13. perceive, Matt. xvi. 8<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 45. xxii. 18. Luke viii. 46. xx. 19. John vi. 15<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxiii. 6<sup>p</sup>. Gal. ii. 9<sup>p</sup>. 1 John iii. 16. [xxiv. 50. be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611) of, Matt. be aware (ware, *ed.* 1611), Luke xii. 46. be sure of, Luke x. 11. be sure, John vi. 69. understand, Matt. xxvi. 10<sup>p</sup>. John viii. 27, 43. x. 6. xii. 16. Acts viii. 30. xxiv. 11(*ἐπιγινώσκω* LTS). Phil. i. 12.

can (*lit.* know how), Matt. xvi. 8. With Ἑλληνιστί, can speak Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

allow (*Gr.* know), Rom. vii. 15. feel, Mark v. 29. be resolved, Luke xvi. 4.

Add, for εἶδω, 1 Cor. ii. 11<sup>m</sup>, G'LTTrS. viii. 2, LTS. For ἐπιγινώσκω, Mark vi. 33, LTr. For πιστεύω, John x. 38<sup>m</sup>, LTr.

γλεῦκος.

new wine, Acts ii. 13.

γλυκύς.

sweet, Jas. iii. 11. Rev. x. 9, 10. fresh, Jas. iii. 12.

γλῶσσα.

tongue, Mark vii. 33, 35. xvi. 17 (*ap*). Luke i. 64. xvi. 24. Acts ii. 3, 4, 11, 26. x. 46. xix. 6. Rom. iii. 13. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 28, 30. xiii. 1, 8. xiv. 2, 4, 5<sup>t</sup>, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 22, 23, 26, 27, 39. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. i. 26. iii. 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 8. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 18. Rev. v. 9.

vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6. xvi. 10. xvii. 15.

γλῶσσολόγοι.

bag, John xii. 6. xiii. 29.

γναφεύς.

fuller, Mark ix. 8.

γνήσιος.

own, 1 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4.

true, Phil. iv. 3.

With art., sincerity, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

γνησίος.

naturally, Phil. ii. 20.

γνόφος.

blackness, Heb. xii. 18.

γνώμη.

mind, Phm. 14. Rev. xvii. 13.

judgment, 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 25, 40.

σχεῖται γνώμην μίαν, agree, Rev. xvii. 17(ap).

advice, 2 Cor. viii. 10.

will, Rev. xvii. 17.

With γίνεσθαι, to purpose, Acts xx. 8.

γνώριζω.

make known, Luke ii. 15. John xv.

15. Acts ii. 28. Rom. ix. 22, 23.

xvi. 26. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 5, 10. vi.

19, 21. Phil. iv. 6. Col. i. 27. iv.

9. 2 Pet. i. 16.

do to wit, 2 Cor. viii. 1.

give to understand, 1 Cor. xii. 3.

declare, John xvii. 26t. 1 Cor. xv.

1. Col. iv. 7.

certify, Gal. i. 11.

wet, Phil. i. 22.

Add Luke ii. 17, for διαγινώσκω, LTrS.

γνώσις.

knowledge, Luke i. 77. xi. 52.

Rom. ii. 20. xi. 33. xv. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 5. viii. 1t, 7, 10, 11. xii. 8. xiii.

2, 8. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 6. vi.

6. viii. 7. x. 5. xi. 6. Eph. iii. 19.

Phil. iii. 8. Col. ii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

2 Pet. i. 5, 6. iii. 18.

science, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

γνώστης.

expert, Acts xxvi. 3.

γνωστός.

known, John xviii. 15, 16. Acts i.

19. ii. 14. iv. 10. ix. 42. xiii. 38.

xv. 18(ap). xix. 17. xxviii. 28.

γνωσθέν ἐστιν ἡμῶν we know, Acts xxviii. 22.

With art., acquaintance, Luke ii. 44<sup>st</sup>. xxiii. 49<sup>st</sup>.—that which may

be known, Rom. i. 19.

notable, Acts iv. 16.

γογγύζω.

murmur, trans., John vii. 32.—*In-*

trans., Matt. xx. 11. Luke v. 30.

John vi. 41, 43, 61. 1 Cor. x. 10t.

γογγυσμός.

murmuring, John vii. 12. Acts vi.

1. Phil. ii. 14.—grudging, 1 Pet.

iv. 9<sup>st</sup> (sing. G<sup>st</sup>/LTS).

γογγυστής.

murmurer, Jude 16.

γόης.

seducer, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

γόμος.

burden, Acts xxi. 3.

merchandise, Rev. xviii. 11. 12.

γονεῖς.

Plural, parents, Matt. x. 21. Mark

xiii. 12. Luke ii. 27, 41. viii. 56.

xviii. 29. xxi. 16. John ix. 2, 3,

18, 20, 22, 23. Rom. i. 30. 2 Cor.

xii. 14t. Eph. vi. 1. Col. iii. 20.

2 Tim. iii. 2. [(ap).

Add Matt. xix. 29(ap). Luke ii. 43

γόνυ.

knee, Mark xv. 19. Luke v. 8.

Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14.

Phil. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 12.

τίθημι τὰ γόνατα, kneel, Luke xxii.

41. Acts vii. 60. ix. 40. xx. 36.

xxi. 5.

γονυπετέω.

kneel down to, Matt. xvii. 14. Mark

i. 40(-LTr<sup>b</sup>).

kneel to, Mark x. 17.

bow the knee, Matt. xxvii. 29.

γράμμα.

letter, Luke xxiii. 38(ap). John

vii. 15<sup>st</sup> (marg. learning). Acts

**γραμματεὺς**

xxviii. 21. Rom. ii. 27, 29. vii. 6.  
2 Cor. iii. 6. Gal. vi. 11.  
writing, John v. 47.  
ἐν γραμμασί, written, 2 Cor. iii. 7.  
scripture, 2 Tim. iii. 15.  
bill, Luke xvi. 6, 7.  
learning, Acts xxvi. 24<sup>pl</sup>.

**γραμματεὺς.**

scribe, Matt. ii. 4. v. 20. vii. 29.  
viii. 19. ix. 3. xii. 38. xiii. 52. xv.  
1. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xx. 18. xxi.  
15. xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25,  
27, 29, 34. xxvi. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 57.  
xxvii. 41. Mark i. 22. ii. 6, 16. iii.  
22. vii. 1, 5. viii. 31. ix. 11, 14, 16  
(G<sup>o</sup>, αὐτός GLTrS). x. 33. xi. 18,  
27. xii. 28, 32, 35, 38. xiv. 1, 43,  
53. xv. 1, 31. Luke v. 21, 30. vi.  
7. ix. 22. xi. 44(ap), 53. xv. 2.  
xix. 47. xx. 1, 19, 39, 46. xxii. 2,  
66. xxiii. 10. John viii. 3(ap). Acts  
iv. 5. vi. 12. xxiii. 9(ap). 1 Cor.  
i. 20.

town-clerk, Acts xix. 35.

Add Luke xxii. 4(priests, καὶ τοὺς  
γ.), L.

**γραπτός.**

written, Rom. ii. 15.

**γραφή.**

scripture, Matt. xxi. 42. xxii. 29.  
xxvi. 54, 56. Mark xii. 10, 24. xiv.  
49. xv. 28(ap). Luke iv. 21. xxiv.  
27, 32, 45. John ii. 22. v. 39. vii.  
38, 42. x. 35. xiii. 18. xvii. 12.  
xix. 24, 28, 36, 37. xx. 9. Acts i.  
6. viii. 32, 35. xvii. 2, 11. xviii.  
24, 28. Rom. i. 2. iv. 3. ix. 17. x.  
11. xi. 2. xv. 4. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. xv.  
3, 4. Gal. iii. 8, 22. iv. 30. 1 Tim.  
v. 18. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Jas. ii. 8, 23. iv.  
5. 1 Pet. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 16.

**γράφω.**

write, Matt. ii. 6. iv. 4, 6, 7, 10.  
xi. 10. xxi. 13. xxvi. 24, 31. xxvii.  
37. Mark i. 2. vii. 6. ix. 12, 13. x.  
4, 6. xi. 17. xii. 19. xiv. 21, 27.  
Luke i. 3, 63. ii. 23. iii. 4. iv. 4, 8,  
10, 17. vii. 27. x. 20(ἐγγράφω  
fr. ἐγγράφω TTrS), 26. xvi. 6, 7.

xviii. 31. xix. 46. xx. 17, 28. xxi.  
22. xxii. 37. xxiii. 38(ἐπιγράφω L  
Tr<sup>b</sup>, -TS). xxiv. 44, 46. John i. 45  
(46). ii. 17, v. 46. vi. 31, 45. viii.  
6(ap), 8(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 14, 16.  
xv. 25. xix. 19, 20, 21, 22. xx. 30,  
31. xxi. 24, 25. Acts i. 20. vii. 42.  
xiii. 29, 33. xv. 15, 23. xviii. 27.  
xxiii. 5, 25. xxiv. 14. xxv. 26.

Rom. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 4, 10. iv.  
17, 23. viii. 36. ix. 13, 33. x. 15.  
xi. 8, 26. xii. 19. xiv. 11. xv. 3, 9,  
15, 21. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 19, 31. ii.  
9. iii. 19. iv. 6, 14. v. 9, 11. vii. 1.  
ix. 9, 10, 15. x. 7, 11. xiv. 21, 37.  
xv. 45, 54. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3, 4, 9.  
vii. 12. viii. 15. ix. 1, 9. xiii. 2(om  
S), 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 10, 13. iv.  
22, 27. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 1. 1 Thes.  
iv. 9. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim.  
iii. 14. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. x. 7. 1 Pet. i. 16. v. 12.  
2 Pet. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1,  
7, 8, 12, 13<sup>tr</sup>, 14, 21, 26. 2 John  
5, 12. 3 John 9, 13. Jude 8. Rev.  
i. 3, 11, 19. ii. 1, 8, 12, 17, 18. iii.  
1, 7, 12, 14. v. 1. x. 4. xiii. 8.  
xiv. 1, 13. xvii. 5, 8. xix. 9, 12,  
16. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 5, 27. xxii.  
18, 19.

κατὰ τὸ γεγραμμένον, according as  
it is written, 2 Cor. iv. 13.

ἢ γεγραμμένον, the writing was,  
John xix. 19.

describe, Rom. x. 5.

Add, for προγράφω, Rom. xv. 4<sup>is</sup>,  
Lm. 4<sup>is</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.—Rev. xix. 12(ap).

**γραῖδες.**

old wives', 1 Tim. iv. 7.

**ρηγροέω.**

watch, Matt. xxiv. 42, 43. xxv.  
13. xxvi. 38, 40, 41. Mark xiii. 34,  
35, 37. xiv. 34, 37, 38. Luke xii.  
37, 39. Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 13.  
Col. iv. 2. 1 Thes. v. 6. Rev. iii. 3.  
xvi. 15.

watchful, Rev. iii. 2<sup>o</sup>.

be vigilant, 1 Pet. v. 8.

wake, 1 Thes. v. 10.

**γυμνάσιον**  
to exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 7. Heb. v.  
14. xii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

**γυμνασία**  
exercise, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

**γυμνητεῖον, γυμνεῖον** LTS.  
be naked, 1 Cor. iv. 11.

**γυμνός**  
naked, Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43, 44.  
Mark xiv. 51, 52. John xxi. 7. Acts  
xix. 16. 2 Cor. v. 3. Heb. iv. 13.  
Jas. ii. 15. Rev. iii. 17. xvi. 15.  
xvii. 16.

**bara**, 1 Cor. xv. 37.

**γυμνότης**  
nakedness, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor.  
xi. 27. Rev. iii. 18.

**γυναικάριος**  
silly woman, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

**γυναικεῖος**  
wife<sup>m</sup> (i.e. of woman), 1 Pet. iii. 7.

**γυνή**  
woman, Matt. v. 28. ix. 20, 22. xi.  
11. xiii. 33. xiv. 21. xv. 22, 28, 38.  
xxii. 27. xxvi. 7, 10. xxvii. 55.  
xxviii. 5. Mark v. 25, 33. vii. 25,  
26. x. 12 (abrh TrS). xii. 22. xiv.  
8. xv. 40. Luke i. 28 (ap), 42. iv.  
26. vii. 28, 37, 39, 44, 50. viii. 2,  
43, 47. x. 38. xi. 27. xiii. 11, 12,  
21. xv. 8. xx. 32. xxii. 57. xxiii.  
27, 49, 55. xxiv. 22, 24. John ii. 4.  
iv. 7, 9, 11, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25, 27,  
28, 39, 42. viii. 3 (ap), 4 (ap), 9 (ap),  
10 (ap). xvi. 21. xix. 26. xx. 13,  
15. Acts i. 14. v. 14. viii. 3, 12.  
ix. 2. xiii. 50. xvi. 1, 13, 14. xvii.  
4, 12, 34. xxii. 4.

Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 1, 13. xi.  
3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15.  
xiv. 34, 35. Gal. iv. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9,  
10, 11, 12, 14. Heb. xi. 55. 1 Pet.  
iii. 5. Rev. ii. 20. ix. 8. xii. 1, 4,  
6, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. xiv. 4. xvii.  
3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 18.

wife, Matt. i. 20, 24. v. 31, 32.  
xiv. 3. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 5, 8, 9, 10,

29 (-LTr). xxii. 24, 25, 28. xxvii.  
19. Mark vi. 17, 18. x. 2, 7, 11, 29  
(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xii. 19, 20, 23. Luke  
i. 5, 13, 18, 24. ii. 5 (-LTrS). iii.  
19. viii. 3. xiv. 20, 26. xvi. 18.  
xvii. 32. xviii. 29. xx. 28, 29, 30  
(ap), 33. Acts v. 1, 2, 7. xviii. 2.  
xxi. 5. xxiv. 24.

1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 2, 3, 4, 10, 11,  
12, 14, 16, 27, 29, 33, 34, 39. ix.  
5 (marg. woman). Eph. v. 22, 23,  
24, 25, 28, 31, 33. Col. iii. 18, 19.  
1 Tim. iii. 2, 11, 12. v. 9. Tit. i. 6.  
1 Pet. iii. 1. Rev. xix. 7. xxi. 9.  
Add Luke xx. 33 (. . therefore), T.

**γωνία**  
corner, Matt. vi. 5. xxi. 42. Mark  
xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11.  
xxvi. 26. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. vii. 1.  
quarter, Rev. xx. 8.

**δαμονίζομαι**  
be possessed with a devil, Matt. ix.  
32. xii. 22. Mark v. 15, 16, 18.  
he that hath a devil, John x. 21.  
be possessed with devils, Matt. iv.  
24. viii. 16, 28. Mark i. 32.  
be possessed of the devils, Matt. viii.  
33. Luke viii. 36 (-G<sup>o</sup>).  
be vexed with a devil, Matt. xv.  
22.

**δαμόνιον**  
devil, Matt. vii. 22. ix. 33, 34. x.  
8. xi. 18. xii. 24, 27, 28. xvii. 18.  
Mark i. 34, 39. iii. 15, 22. vi. 13.  
vii. 26, 29, 30. ix. 38. xvi. 9 (ap),  
17 (ap). Luke iv. 33, 35, 41. vii.  
33. viii. 2, 27, 30, 33, 35, 38. ix. 1,  
42, 49. x. 17. xi. 14, 15, 18, 19,  
20. xiii. 32. John vii. 20. viii. 46,  
49, 52. x. 20, 21. 1 Cor. x. 20, 21.  
1 Tim. iv. 1. Jas. ii. 19. Rev. ix. 20.  
god, Acts xvii. 18.

Add, for δαίμων, Luke viii. 29. LS.  
Rev. xvi. 14. GLTrS. xviii. 2, LS.

**δαμονιώδης**  
devilish, Jas. iii. 15.

**δαίμων**  
devil, Matt. viii. 31. Mark v. 13

(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Luke viii. 29 (δαμόνιον LS). Rev. xvi. 14 (δαμόνιον GLTTrS). xviii. 2 (δαμόνιον LS).

δάκρυον.

tear, Gal. v. 15.

δάκρυον or δάκρυον.

tear, Mark ix. 24 (-LTTrS). Luke vii. 38, 44. Acts xx. 19, 31. 2 Cor. ii. 4. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. v. 7. xii. 17. Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

δακρύω.

weep, John xi. 35.

δακτύλιος.

ring, Luke xv. 22.

δάκτυλος.

finger, Matt. xxiii. 4. Mark vii. 33. Luke xi. 20, 46. xvi. 24. John viii. 6 (ap). xx. 25, 27.

δαμάζω.

to tame, Mark v. 4. Jas. iii. 7t, 8.

δάμαλις.

heifer, Heb. ix. 13.

δανείζω.

lend, Luke vi. 34t, 35.

Mid., borrow, Matt. v. 42.

δάνειον.

debt, Matt. xviii. 27.

δανειστής, δανιστής TS.

creditor, Luke vii. 41.

δαπανάω.

spend, Mark v. 26. Luke xv. 14p. 2 Cor. xii. 15.

be at charges, Acts xxi. 24.

consume, Jas. iv. 3.

δαπάνη.

cost, Luke xiv. 28.

δέ.

A particle denoting that the word or clause with which it stands is to be distinguished from something preceding. Its sense is—

I. *Adversative*; i. q. but, on the contrary, etc.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In the *apodosis* after *ei*, Acts xi. 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS), not rendered.

(c) Often corresponding to *μέν* in a preceding clause. *See μέν*.

II. *Continuative or transitional*; i. q. but, now, and, further, nevertheless.

(a) In general. *Passim*.

(b) In explanation or example, now, Rom. xv. 8 (γάρ G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 1 Cor. x. 11. Gal. iv. 1. —then, Gal. v. 16. —therefore, 1 Cor. vii. 8. —for, Mark xvi. 8. —even, Rom. iii. 23. ix. 30. Phil. ii. 8. —and, 1 Cor. xv. 56. Gal. iii. 17. —but, Matt. xxiii. 5. Eph. v. 32. —Not rendered, 1 Cor. x. 29. xv. 56.

In parenthetic clauses, now, Matt. i. 22. —but, Matt. xxvi. 56. —Not rendered, Matt. xxi. 4.

In notation of number or time, and, John ix. 14. xv. 25. —then, Acts xii. 3. —Not rendered, Mark v. 13 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS).

To introduce some new circumstance, now, John vi. 10. xix. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 50. Gal. i. 20. —for, Luke xxiii. 17. —but, 1 Cor. vii. 29. —howbeit, John vi. 23 (-Tr, *οὐν* S). —nevertheless, Gal. iv. 20. —Not rendered, Mark vii. 26. John xi. 2.

(c) *Resumptive*, and, Matt. iii. 4. Luke iv. 1. —but, 2 Cor. x. 2.

(d) *Kai dé*, and also, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark iv. 36 (-δέ LTrS). John xv. 27. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. xi. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 10. —and so also, Acts v. 32 (-δέ G<sup>o</sup>LS). —also, John viii. 17. —and, Matt. x. 18. Luke x. 8 (-δέ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). John vi. 51. Acts xxv. 25 (-καί LS). —yes, and, Acts iii. 24. 2 Tim. iii. 12. 3 John 12. —yes, also, Luke ii. 35 (-δέ L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>). —and truly, 1 John i. 3. —and yet, John viii. 16. —moreover, Heb. ix. 21. —καὶ ἀπὸ τοῦτο δέ, and besides this, 2 Pet. i. 8 (*see ἀπὸ*).

*See also* *ei δὲ μή*, *ei δὲ μή γε*, *ὁ δέ*.

δέησις.

request, Phil. i. 4.

supplication, Acts i. 14 (omS). Eph.

vi. 18<sup>t</sup>. Phil. iv. 6. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5.

prayer, Luke i. 13. ii. 37. v. 33. Rom. x. 1. 2 Cor. i. 11. ix. 14. Phil. i. 4, 19. 2 Tim. i. 3. Heb. v. 7. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12

δεῖ.

Impersonal of *δέω*, commonly rendered by a change of construction; as "he must go," for "it needs that he go;" "ye ought to have done," for "it behoved you to do." The imperfect tense marked thus (?).

be needful, Acts xv. 5.

*δέον ἐστί*, be need, 1 Pet. i. 6.—ought, Acts xix. 36.

must needs, Mark xiii. 7. John iv. 6<sup>t</sup>. Acts i. 16<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 8<sup>t</sup>. xxi. 22 (with *σώταρ*). 2 Cor. xi. 30.

must, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 10. xxiv. 6. xxvi. 54. Mark viii. 31. ix. 11. xiii. 10. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 22. xiii. 33. xvii. 25. xix. 5. xxi. 9. xxii. 7<sup>t</sup>, 37. xxiv. 7, 44. John iii. 7, 14 (—L<sup>m</sup>), 30. iv. 24. ix. 4. x. 16. xii. 34. xx. 9. Acts i. 22 (21). iii. 21. iv. 12. ix. 6, 16. xiv. 22. xvi. 30. xviii. 21 (ap). xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxvii. 24, 26.

1 Cor. xi. 19. xv. 25, 53. 2 Cor. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 6, 24. Tit. i. 7, 11. Heb. ix. 26<sup>t</sup>. xi. 6. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. x. 11. xi. 5. xiii. 10. xvii. 10. xx. 3. xxii. 6.

should, Matt. xviii. 33<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 35. Mark xiv. 31. Acts xxvii. 21<sup>t</sup>.

ought, Matt. xxiii. 23<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 27<sup>t</sup>. Mark xiii. 14. Luke xi. 42<sup>t</sup>. xii. 12. xiii. 14, 16<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 1. xxiv. 26<sup>t</sup>. John iv. 20. Acts v. 29. x. 6 (ap). xx. 35. xxiv. 19<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 10, 24. xxvi. 9. Rom. viii. 26. xii. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 3<sup>t</sup>. Eph. vi. 20. Col. iv. 4, 6. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Tit. i. 11. Heb. ii. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11.

*οὐ μὴ δέουρα*, things which they ought not, 1 Tim. v. 13.

be meet, Luke xv. 32<sup>t</sup>. Rom. i. 27<sup>t</sup>.

behave, Luke xxiv. 46<sup>t</sup> (—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTr S).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 1 (ap).

δείγμα.

example, Jude 7.

δειγματίζω.

make a show of, Col. ii. 15.

Add Matt. i. 19, for *παράδειγματί-ζω*, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTr.

δείκνυμι or δεικνύω.

show, Matt. iv. 8. viii. 4. xvi. 21. Mark i. 44. xiv. 15. Luke iv. 5. v. 14. xxii. 12. John ii. 18. v. 20<sup>t</sup>. x. 32. xiv. 8, 9. xx. 20. Acts vii. 3. x. 28. 1 Cor. xii. 31. 1 Tim. vi. 15. Heb. viii. 5. Jas. ii. 18<sup>t</sup>. iii. 13. Rev. i. 1. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 10. xxii. 1, 6, 8.

Add, for *ἐπιδείκνυμι*, Luke xx. 24, GLTTrS. xxiv. 40, LTrS.—Luke xx. 24 (ap).

δειλία.

fear, 2 Tim. i. 7.

δειλιάω.

be afraid, John xiv. 27.

δειλός.

fearful, Matt. viii. 26. Mark iv. 40. Rev. xxi. 8.

δεῖνα.

such a man, Matt. xxvi. 18.

δεινός.

vehemently, Luke xi. 53. grievously, Matt. viii. 6.

δειπνέω.

sup, Luke xvii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 25. Rev. iii. 20.

supper, Luke xxii. 20<sup>int</sup>.

δειπνον.

supper, Mark vi. 21. Luke xiv. 13, 16, 17, 24. John xii. 2. xiii. 2, 4. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 20, 21. Rev. xix. 9, 17.

feast, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39. Luke xx. 46.

Add Luke xi. 43 (ap).

δαισιδαμονία.

superstition, Acts xxv. 19.



## δουδαῖον.

too superstitious, Acts xvii. 22<sup>—</sup>.

## δέκα.

ten, Matt. xx. 24. xxv. 1, 28. Mark x. 41. Luke xiv. 31. xv. 8. xvii. 12, 17. xix. 13<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17, 24, 25. Acts xxv. 6. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 3. xiii. 1<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 3, 7, 12<sup>t</sup>, 16.

δέκα καὶ ὀκτώ, eighteen, Luke xiii. 4, 11, 16.

δεκαεξί, sixteen. See χξς'.

## δεκαδύο.

twelve, Acts xix. 7 (δώδεκα LS). xxiv. 11 (δώδεκα LS).

Add Rev. xxi. 16, for δώδεκα, T.

## δεκατέντα.

fifteen, John xi. 18. Acts xxvii. 28. Gal. i. 18.

## δεκατέσσαρες.

fourteen, Matt. i. 17<sup>tr</sup>. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. ii. 1.

## δεκάτη.

tenth part (sc. μερίς), Heb. vii. 2.

tenth, Heb. vii. 4.

tithe, Heb. vii. 8, 9.

## δέκατος.

tenth, John i. 39(40). Rev. xi. 13. xxi. 20.

## δεκατόω.

receive tithes of, Heb. vii. 6.

Pass., pay tithes, Heb. vii. 9.

## δεκτός.

accepted, Luke iv. 24. Acts x. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 2.

acceptable, Luke iv. 19. Phil. iv. 18.

## δολιεύω.

entice, Jas. i. 14.

beguile, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

allure, 2 Pet. ii. 18.

## δένδρον.

tree, Matt. iii. 10<sup>t</sup>. vii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>, 19. xii. 33<sup>tr</sup>. xiii. 32. xxi. 8. Mark viii. 24. xi. 8(ἀγρός TTrS). Luke iii. 9<sup>t</sup>. vi. 43<sup>t</sup>, 44. xiii. 19. xxi. 29. Jude 12. Rev. vii. 1, 3. viii. 7. ix. 4.

## δεξιολάβος.

spearman, Acts xxiii. 23.

## δεξιός.

right, Matt. v. 29, 30, 39. Luke vi. 6. xxi. 50. John xviii. 10. xxi. 6. Acts iii. 7. Rev. i. 16, 17. x. 2. xiii. 16. — on the right hand, 2 Cor. vi. 7.

With *χείρ understood*, right hand, Matt. vi. 3. xxvii. 29. Acts ii. 38. v. 31. Rom. viii. 34. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. i. 20. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii. 1. x. 12. xii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. i. 20. ii. 1. v. 1, 7.

Plur., right side, Mark xvi. 5. — *ἐκ δεξιῶν*, on (the) right hand, Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxii. 44. xxv. 33, 34. xxvi. 64. xxvii. 38. Mark x. 37, 40. xii. 36. xiv. 62. xv. 27. xvi. 19(ap). Luke xx. 42. xxii. 69. xxiii. 33. Acts ii. 25, 34. vii. 55, 56. Heb. i. 13. — on the right side, Luke i. 11.

Add Rev. x. 5(. . hand), GLTTrS.

## δέομαι.

make request, Rom. i. 10.

beseech, Luke v. 12. viii. 28, 38. ix. 38, 40. Acts xxi. 39. xxvi. 3. 2 Cor. x. 2. Gal. iv. 12.

pray, Matt. ix. 38. Luke x. 2. xxi. 38. xxii. 32. Acts iv. 31<sup>p</sup>. viii. 22, 24, 34. x. 2. 2 Cor. v. 20. viii. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

## δέος, fear.

Heb. xii. 28, for αἰδώς, G'LT<sup>S</sup>.

## δέσμα.

With αἴγυις, goatskin, Heb. xi. 37.

## δεσμάτινος.

of a skin, Mark i. 6.

leathern, Matt. iii. 4.

## δέσσω.

beat, Matt. xxi. 35. Mark xii. 3, 5. xiii. 9. Luke xii. 47, 48. xx. 10, 11. Acts v. 40. xvi. 37. xxii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 6.

smite, Luke xxii. 63. John xviii. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 20.

## δεσμεύω.

bind, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxiii. 4.

## δεσμός.

bind<sup>o</sup>, Luke viii. 29.

## δέσμη.

bundle, Matt. xiii. 30.

## δεσμός.

in bonds, Acts xxv. 14.

that is in bonds, Heb. xiii. 8.

prisoner, Matt. xxvii. 15, 16. Mark xv. 6. Acts xvi. 25, 27. xxiii. 18. xxv. 27. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 1, 9. Add Heb. x. 34, for δεσμοῖς μου, GLT.

## δεσμός.

(Neuter plural marked \*.)

band, Luke viii. 29<sup>a</sup>. Acts xvi. 26<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 30(*omS*).

string, Mark vii. 35.

band, Luke xiii. 16. Acts xx. 23<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 29, 31. Phil. i. 7, 13, 14, 16. Col. iv. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Phm. 10, 13. Heb. x. 34(*see δεσμός*). xi. 36.

chain, Jude 6.

## δεσμοφύλαξ.

keeper of the prison, Acts xvi. 27, 36. jailor, Acts xvi. 23.

## δεσμοκτήριον.

prison, Matt. xi. 2. Acts v. 21, 23. xvi. 26.

## δεσμώτης.

prisoner, Acts xxvii. 1, 42.

## δεσπότης.

master, 1 Tim. vi. 1, 2. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Tit. ii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

Lord, Luke ii. 29. Acts iv. 24. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 4. Rev. vi. 10.

## δεῦρο.

ἀχρι τοῦ δεῦρο, hitherto, Rom. i. 13. come hither, Rev. xvii. 1. xxi. 9. come, Matt. xix. 21. Mark x. 21. Luke xviii. 22. John xi. 43. Acts vii. 3, 34.

## δεῦτε.

come, Matt. xi. 28. xxi. 38. xxii. 4. xxv. 34. xxviii. 6. Mark i. 17. vi. 31. xii. 7. Luke xx. 14(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>s</sup>).

John iv. 29. xxi. 12. Rev. xix. 17. With ἐπὶ τοῦ, follow, Matt. iv. 19.

## δεύτεραιος.

the next day<sup>o</sup>, Acts xxviii. 18.

## δευτερόπρωτος.

second after the first, Luke vi. 1 (-L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>s</sup>S).

## δευτέρος.

second, Matt. xxi. 30(G', εἶσος G T<sup>s</sup>). xxii. 26, 39. Mark xii. 21, 31. Luke xii. 38. xix. 18. xx. 30. John iv. 54. Acts vii. 13. xii. 10. xiii. 83(G', πρῶτος GLT). 1 Cor. xv. 47. 2 Cor. i. 15. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 7. ix. 3, 7. x. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 1. Rev. ii. 11. iv. 7. vi. 3<sup>a</sup>. viii. 8. xi. 14. xvi. 3. xx. 6, 14. xxi. 8, 19.

Neut., the second time, John iii. 4. xxi. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 2.—secondarily, 1 Cor. xii. 28.—again, Rev. xix. 3.—afterward, Jude 5.

ἐκ δευτέρου, the second time, Matt. xxvi. 42. Mark xiv. 72. Acts x. 15. Heb. ix. 28.—again, John ix. 24. Acts xi. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 8(another...), LTS.

## δέχομαι.

receive, Matt. x. 14. 40<sup>f</sup>, 41<sup>t</sup>. xi. 14. xviii. 5<sup>t</sup>. Mark vi. 11. ix. 37<sup>f</sup>. x. 15. Luke viii. 13. ix. 5, 11(ἀποδέχομαι LTr<sup>s</sup>S), 48<sup>f</sup>, 53. x. 8, 10. xvi. 4, 9. xviii. 17. John iv. 45. Acts iii. 21. vii. 38, 59. viii. 14. xi. 1. xvii. 11. xxi. 17(ἀποδέχομαι G<sup>o</sup> LTS). xxii. 5. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. ii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 1. vii. 15. viii. 4(*omS*). xi. 16(*marg. suffer*). Gal. iv. 14. Phil. iv. 18. Col. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 10. Heb. xi. 31<sup>p</sup>. Jas. i. 21.

accept, 2 Cor. viii. 17. xi. 4. take, Luke xvi. 6, 7. xxii. 17. Eph. vi. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>).—take up, Luke ii. 28.

## δέω.

bind, Matt. xii. 29. xiii. 30. xiv. 3. xvi. 19<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 18<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 13. xxvii. 2<sup>p</sup>. Mark iii. 27. v. 3, 4. vi. 17. xv. 1, 7. Luke xiii. 16. John xi. 44. xviii. 12, 24. Acts ix. 2, 14. 31.

xii. 6. xx. 22. xxi. 11, 13, 33. xxii. 5, 29. xxiv. 27. Rom. vii. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 27, 39. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. ix. 14. xx. 2.

*Perf. pass.*, be in bonds, Col. iv. 3. tie, Matt. xxi. 2. Mark xi. 2, 4. Luke xix. 30.

wind, John xix. 40.  
knit, Acts x. 11(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>).

δή.

doubtless, 2 Cor. xii. 1(*ap*).

now, Luke ii. 15.

therefore, 1 Cor. vi. 20.

also, Matt. xiii. 23.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 2. Acts xv. 36.

Add Acts vi. 3, for οὖν, L. Rev. ii. 10(behold...), Tr.

See also *δήποτε*, *δήπου*.

δηλος.

manifest, 1 Cor. xv. 27.

With *ποιέω*, bewray, Matt. xxvi. 73. evident, Gal. iii. 11.

certain, 1 Tim. vi. 7(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>).

δηλόω.

declare, 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 13. Col. i. 8.

show, 2 Pet. i. 14.

signify, Heb. ix. 8. xii. 27. 1 Pet. i. 11.

δημηγορέω.

make an oration, Acts xii. 21.

δημιουργός.

maker, Heb. xi. 10.

δῆμος.

people, Acts xii. 22. xvii. 5. xix. 30, 33.

δημόσιος.

common, Acts v. 18.

*δημοσίᾳ*, publicly, Acts xviii. 28. xx. 20.—openly, Acts xvi. 37.

δηράριον.

penny, Matt. xviii. 28. xx. 2, 9, 10, 13. xxii. 19. Mark xii. 15. xiv. 5. Luke vii. 41. x. 35. xx. 24. John xii. 5. Rev. vi. 6t.

*Genit. plural*, pennyworth<sup>cc</sup>, Mark vi. 37. John vi. 7.

*δήποτε* or *δή ποτε*.

With *ὅ* fr. *ὅς*, whatsoever, John v. 4(*ὅλωσθηποιοῦν* L; *ap*).

*δήπου* or *δή ποῦ*.

verily, Heb. ii. 16.

διά.

I. With the Genitive.

through, Matt. xii. 1, 43. xix. 24. Mark ii. 23. ix. 30. x. 25. xi. 16. Luke iv. 30. v. 19. vi. 1. xi. 24. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 25. John i. 7. iii. 17. iv. 4. viii. 59(*ap*). xvii. 20. Acts i. 2. viii. 18. x. 43. xiii. 88. xiv. 22. xv. 11. xviii. 27. xx. 3. xxi. 4.

Rom. i. 8. ii. 23. iii. 24, 25, 30, 31. iv. 13t. v. 1, 9, 11, 21. vii. 25. viii. 3, 37. xi. 36. xii. 3. xv. 4. xvi. 27. 1 Cor. i. 1. iv. 15. x. 1. xiii. 12. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iii. 4. ix. 11. xi. 33. Gal. ii. 19. iii. 14. iv. 7(*ap*). Eph. i. 7. ii. 8, 18. iv. 6. Phil. i. 19. iii. 9. Col. i. 14(*ap*), 20, 22. ii. 8, 12. 2 Tim. i. 10. iii. 15. Tit. iii. 6. Phm. 22.

Heb. ii. 10, 14. vi. 12. ix. 14. x. 10, 20. xi. 33, 39. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. i. 5, 22(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>T<sup>s</sup>). iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John iv. 9.

throughout, John xix. 23. Acts ix. 32. xiii. 49. 2 Cor. viii. 18.

*διά παντός* (*διαπαντός* G), always, Matt. xviii. 10. Acts ii. 25. 2 Thea. iii. 16.

*διά παντός τοῦ ζην*, all their life-time, Heb. ii. 15.—*δι' ὅλης τῆς νυκτός*, all the night, Luke v. 5.—*δι' ἡμερῶν τεσσ.*, forty days, Acts i. 3.

after, Acts xxiv. 17. Gal. ii. 1.

after <sup>c</sup>some, Mark ii. 1.

by, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 23. iv. 14. viii. 17, 28. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xviii. 7. xxi. 4. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 24. xxvii. 9. Mark vi. 2. x. 1(*καί* for *διά τοῦ* LT TrS). xiv. 21. Luke i. 70. v. 19 (*om*S). viii. 4. xviii. 31. xxii. 22. John i. 3, 10, 17t. x. 1, 2, 9. xiv. 6. Acts i. 16. ii. 16, 22, 23, 43. iii. 16, 18, 21. iv. 16, 25, 30. v. 12, 19.

vii. 25. ix. 25. x. 36. xi. 28, 30. xii. 9(ὅπερ T). xiv. 3. xv. 7, 12, 23, 27. xvii. 10. xviii. 9, 28. xix. 11. xxi. 19. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 24. xxviii. 25.

Rom. i. 2, 5, 12. ii. 12, 16, 27. iii. 20, 22, 27*t*. v. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12*t*, 16, 17*t*, 18*t*, 19*t*, 21. vi. 4*t*. vii. 4, 5, 7, 8, 11*t*, 13*t*. viii. 11(*acc. StGLT, marg. because of*). x. 17. xii. 1. xv. 18, 28, 32. xvi. 18, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9, 10, 21*t*. ii. 10. iii. 5, 15. vi. 14. viii. 6*t*. xi. 12. xii. 8. xiv. 9. xv. 2, 21*t*. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 5, 11, 16, 19*t*, 20. ii. 14. iv. 14(*ὅτι GLTS*). v. 7*t*, 18, 20. vi. 7, 8. viii. 5. ix. 12, 13. x. 1, 9, 11. xi. 33. xii. 17.

Gal. i. 1*t*, 12, 15. ii. 16, 21. iii. 18, 19, 26. iv. 23. v. 6, 13. vi. 14(*ὅτι οὐ, marg. whereby*). Eph. i. 1, 5. ii. 16. iii. 6, 9 (*ap*). 10, 12, 16, 17. iv. 16. Phil. i. 11, 20*t*, 26. Col. i. 1, 16, 20, 20(-G*o*L). ii. 19. iii. 17. 1 Thes. iii. 7. iv. 2. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 2*t*, 14, 15*t*. iii. 12(*ἐν GLTS*), 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 6, 10, 14. iv. 17. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 7.

Heb. i. 2, 3(-LS). ii. 2, 3, 10. iii. 16. vi. 18. vii. 11, 19, 21, 25. ix. 11, 12*t*, 26. xi. 4*t*, 7, 29. xiii. 11, 15. Jas. ii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 3, 12, 21, 23. ii. 5, 14. iii. 1, 20, 21. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 4. 1 John v. 6. Rev. i. 1.

With *αὐτός*, thereby, John xi. 4. Heb. xii. 11.—thereat, Matt. vii. 13.

With *οὗτος*, thereby, Heb. xii. 15. xiii. 2.

With *ὅς*, whereby, Heb. xii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 6.

ὁ ἄλλος ὁδός, another way, Matt. ii. 12.—ὁ ἐκείνης, that way, Luke xix. 4(*ὁ ἐκείνης*).

for, Rom. xv. 30.

for . . sake, Rom. xv. 30.

from, 2 Thes. ii. 2.

of, Rom. xiv. 14.

out of, Matt. iv. 4.

by occasion of, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

with, Mark xvi. 20(*ap*). Acts viii.

20. xv. 32. xix. 26. xx. 28. Rom. viii. 25. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xiv. 19(-G' LS). 2 Cor. ii. 4. Eph. vi. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. xii. 1. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 John 12. 3 John 13. to, 2 Pet. i. 3 (*marg. by; ἰδίᾳ G' L TS*).

at, Matt. vii. 13. Luke xiii. 24.

in, Matt. xxvi. 61. Acts xvi. 9.

2 Cor. v. 10(*ἰδίᾳ L<sup>m</sup>*). 1 Thes. iv. 14.

1 Tim. ii. 15. Heb. vii. 9. xiii. 22.

2 Pet. iii. 5.

within, Mark xiv. 58.

among (*marg. by*), 2 Tim. ii. 2.

Add, for *ὅτι*, Matt. xi. 2, G'LTTrS.

For *ἐν*, Rev. xxi. 24, GLTTrS.

For *ὅτι*, Matt. ii. 17, iii. 3, G'LTTrS.—

Mark vii. 31( . . Sidon), G'LTTrS.

Rom. xv. 4( . . comfort), G'LS.

2 Cor. i. 20(*ap*). 2 Pet. i. 10(*ap*).

Jude 25(*ap*).

See also ἀκροβυστία, διαπαντός, ὅλος, ὅλος.

## II. With the Accusative.

because of, Matt. xiii. 21, 58. xvii.

20. xxvii. 19. Mark iii. 9. vi. 6.

Luke v. 19. xi. 8. John iii. 29. iv.

41, 42. vii. 43. xi. 42. xii. 30, 42.

xix. 42. Acts iv. 21. xvi. 3. xxviii.

2. Rom. vi. 19. viii. 10*t*. xv. 15.

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. ii. 4. Eph. iv.

18. v. 6. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6.

With an Infinitive, because<sup>o</sup>, Matt.

xiii. 5, 6. xxiv. 12. Mark iv. 5, 6.

v. 4. Luke ii. 4. viii. 6. ix. 7. xi.

8. xviii. 5. xix. 11. xxiii. 8. John

ii. 24. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 3. xxvii.

4, 9. xxviii. 18. Phil. i. 7. Heb.

vii. 24. x. 2. Jas. iv. 2.—because

that<sup>o</sup>, Acts viii. 11. xviii. 2.—

that<sup>o</sup>, Acts iv. 2.—by reason of,

Heb. vii. 23.

διὰ τοῦτο, for this cause, John xii.

18, 27. Rom. i. 26. xiii. 6. xv. 9.

1 Cor. iv. 17. xi. 10, 30. Col. i. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11.

1 Tim. i. 16. Heb. ix. 15.—therefore,

Matt. vi. 25. xii. 27. xiii. 13, 52. xiv.

2. xviii. 23. xxi. 43. xxiii. 14(13, *ap*).

xxiv. 44. Mark vi. 14. xi. 24. xii. 24. Luke xi. 19, 49. xii. 22. xiv. 20. John i. 31. v. 16, 18. vi. 65. vii. 22. viii. 47. ix. 23. x. 17. xii. 39. xiii. 11. xv. 19. xvi. 15. xix. 11. Acts ii. 26. Rom. iv. 16. 2 Cor. iv. 1. vii. 13. xiii. 10. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 15. Heb. i. 9. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. iv. 5. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xviii. 8. — wherefore, Matt. xii. 31. xxiii. 34. Rom. v. 12. Eph. i. 15. v. 17. vi. 18. 8 John 10.

δι' ἣν αἰτίαν, wherefore, 2 Tim. i. 6. Tit. i. 18.

δι' ἣν, wherefore, Acts x. 21. xxii. 24. xxiii. 28. — wherein, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

by reason of, John xii. 11. Rom. viii. 20. Heb. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 2.

διὰ ταύτην, by reason hereof, Heb. v. 3 (δι' αὐτήν LTS).

to avoid, *ital.* (*lit.* on account of), 1 Cor. vii. 2.

for, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark ii. 4, 27. vii. 29. xv. 10. Luke viii. 19, 47. xxiii. 19, 25. John iv. 39. vii. 13. x. 19, 32. xvi. 21. xix. 38. xx. 19. Acts xxi. 34, 35. xxviii. 20. Rom. iii. 25. iv. 24, 25. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 26. viii. 11. xi. 9. 2 Cor. iii. 7. ix. 14. Eph. ii. 4. Phil. i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 7, 8. Col. i. 5. iv. 3. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. i. 14. ii. 9 (*marg. by*), 11. v. 12. vii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 20. ii. 19. Rev. i. 9, 9 (-G<sup>o</sup> LTTTr). ii. 3. iv. 11. vi. 9, 9 (-L). xviii. 10. 15. xx. 4.

for... sake, Matt. x. 22. xiv. 3, 9. xix. 12. xxiv. 9, 22. Mark iv. 17. vi. 17, 26. xiii. 13, 20. Luke xxi. 17. John xi. 15. xii. 9, 30. xiv. 11. xv. 21. Rom. iv. 23. xi. 28. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 10. ix. 10. 23. x. 25, 27, 28. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 5, 11, 15. viii. 9. Col. iii. 6 (*see δὲ*). 1 Thes. i. 5. iii. 9. v. 13. 1 Tim. v. 23. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Phm. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 14. 1 John ii. 12. 2 John 2. through, Luke i. 78. John xv. 3.

Rom. ii. 24. 2 Cor. iv. 15 (*genit. G*). Gal. iv. 13. Eph. iv. 18.

of, Phil. i. 15.

by, Matt. xv. 3, 6. John vi. 57. Heb. vi. 7 (*marg. for*). Rev. xii. 11. xiii. 14.

with, Rom. xiv. 15.

Add Luke vi. 48 (*ap*). xx. 5, *see* *diari*. 2 Pet. iii. 9, for *eis*, G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> S.

διαβαίνω.

pass through, Heb. xi. 29.

pass, Luke xvi. 26.

come over, Acts xvi. 9.

διαβάλλω.

accuse, Luke xvi. 1.

διαβεβαιόομαι.

affirm constantly, Tit. iii. 8.

affirm, 1 Tim. i. 7.

διάβλεπω.

see clearly, Matt. vii. 5. Luke vi. 42.

Add Mark viii. 25, *διέβλεψεν* for *ἐποίησεν αὐτὸν ἀναβλέψαι* (-G<sup>o</sup>), TTrS.

διάβολος.

false accuser (*marg. makebate*), 2 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. ii. 3.

slanderer, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

devil, Matt. iv. 1, 5, 8, 11. xiii. 39. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 2, 3, 5 (*ap*), 6, 13. viii. 12. John vi. 70. viii. 44. xiii. 2. Acts x. 38. xiii. 10. Eph. iv. 27. vi. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. ii. 14. Jas. iv. 7. 1 Pet. v. 8. 1 John iii. 8 *str*, 10. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. xii. 9, 12. xx. 2, 10.

διάγν.

Luke xi. 8, for *διά γε*, G.

διαγγέλλω.

declare, Rom. ix. 17.

preach, Luke ix. 60.

signify, Acts xxi. 26.

διαγίνομαι.

be past, Mark xvi. 1p.

be spent, Acts xxvii. 9p.

ἡμερῶν διαγενομένων τινῶν, after certain days, Acts xxv. 13p.

διαγενώσκω.  
know the uttermost of, Acts xxiv. 22.  
inquire, Acts xxiii. 16.

διαγνωρίζω.  
make known abroad, Luke ii. 17  
(γνωρίζω LTrS).

διαγνώσις.  
hearing (marg. judgment), Acts  
xxv. 21.

διαγογγύζω.  
murmur, Luke xv. 2. xix. 7.

διαγοηγορέω.  
be awake, Luke ix. 32<sup>v</sup>.

διάγω.  
With βίος, lead a life, 1 Tim. ii. 2.  
live, Tit. iii. 8.

διαδέχομαι.  
come after, Acts vii. 45.

διάδημα.  
crown, Rev. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xix. 12.

διαδίδωμι.  
distribute, Luke xviii. 22 (δίδωμι  
LS). John vi. 11.

make distribution, Acts iv. 35.  
divide, Luke xi. 22.

give, Rev. xvii. 13 (δίδωσκον fr. δι-  
δωμι GLTrS).

διάδοχος.  
With λαμβάνω, come into one's  
room (lit. receive a successor), Acts  
xxiv. 27.

διαζώννυμι.  
gird unto one's self, John xxi. 7.  
gird, John xiii. 4, 5.

διαθήκη.  
testament, Matt. xxvi. 28. Mark  
xiv. 24. Luke xxii. 20. 1 Cor. xi.  
25. 2 Cor. iii. 6, 14. Heb. vii. 22.  
ix. 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17, 20. Rev. xi. 19.  
covenant (marg. testament, marked  
=), Luke i. 72. Acts iii. 25. vii. 8.  
Rom. ix. 4<sup>m</sup>. xi. 27. Gal. iii. 15<sup>m</sup>,  
17. iv. 24<sup>m</sup>. Eph. ii. 12. Heb. viii.  
6<sup>m</sup>, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>, 10. ix. 4<sup>t</sup>. x. 16, 29. xii.  
24<sup>m</sup>. xiii. 20<sup>m</sup>.

διαίρεσις.  
difference, 1 Cor. xii. 5.

diversity, 1 Cor. xii. 4, 6.

διαίρειν.  
divide, Luke xv. 12. 1 Cor. xii. 11.

διακαθαρίζω.  
thoroughly purge, Matt. iii. 12.  
Luke iii. 17.

διακατελέγχωμαι.  
convince, Acts xviii. 28.

διακονέω.  
minister unto, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 15.  
xx. 28. xxv. 44. xxvii. 55. Mark i.  
13, 31. x. 45. xv. 41. Luke iv. 39.  
viii. 3. Acts xix. 22. Rom. xv. 25.  
2 Tim. i. 18. Phm. 13.

minister to, Heb. vi. 10.  
minister, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.  
2 Cor. iii. 8. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. i.  
12. iv. 10, 11.

administer, 2 Cor. viii. 19, 20.  
serve, Luke x. 40. xii. 37. xvii. 8.  
xxii. 26, 27<sup>t</sup>. John xii. 2, 26<sup>t</sup>. Acts  
vi. 2.

use the office of a deacon, 1 Tim. iii.  
10, 13 (marg. minister).

διακονία.  
ministering, Rom. xii. 7. 2 Cor.  
viii. 4. ix. 1.

ministration, Acts vi. 1. 2 Cor. iii.  
7, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>. ix. 13.

With εἰς, to minister, Heb. i. 14.  
serving, Luke x. 40.

service, Rom. xv. 31 (δωροφορία L),  
Rev. ii. 19.

With πρὸς, to do service, 2 Cor. xi. 8.  
relief, Acts xi. 29.

administration, 1 Cor. xii. 5. 2 Cor.  
ix. 12.

ministry, Acts i. 17, 25. vi. 4. xii.  
25 (marg. charge). xx. 24. xxi. 19.  
Rom. xii. 7. 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor.  
iv. 1. v. 18. vi. 3. Eph. iv. 12. Col.  
iv. 17. 1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 5, 11.  
office, Rom. xi. 13.

διάκονος.  
minister, Matt. xx. 26. Mark x. 43.  
Rom. xiii. 4<sup>t</sup>. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 8.  
2 Cor. iii. 6. vi. 4. xi. 15<sup>t</sup>, 23. Gal.  
ii. 17. Eph. iii. 7. vi. 21. Col. i. 7,

23, 25. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (ap).  
1 Tim. iv. 6.

servant, Matt. xxii. 13. xxiii. 11.  
Mark ix. 35. John ii. 8, 9. xii. 26.  
Rom. xvi. 1.

deacon, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 8, 12.

διακρίνω

two hundred, Mark vi. 37. John vi.  
7. xxi. 8. Acts xxiii. 23c. xxvii. 37.  
Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6.

διακούω

hear, Acts xxiii. 35.

διακρίνω

make to differ, 1 Cor. iv. 7 (Gr. dis-  
tinguish).

put a difference, Acts xv. 9.

discern, Matt. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 29.

judge, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 31. xiv. 29.

Mid., and Pass. aor.

make a difference, Jude 22.

be partial, Jas. ii. 4.

contend, Acts xi. 2. Jude 9.

doubt, Matt. xxi. 21. Mark xi. 23.  
Acts x. 20. xi. 12 (-G-T). Rom.  
xiv. 23 (marg. discern, and put a dif-  
ference between meats).

waver, Jas. i. 6c.

stagger, Rom. iv. 20.

διακρίνω

discerning, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

With πρός, to discern, Heb. v. 14.

disputation (marg. with εἰς, to judge),  
Rom. xiv. 1.

διακρίνω

forbid, Matt. iii. 14.

διαλαλέω

commune, Luke vi. 11.

noise abroad, Luke i. 65.

διαλέγομαι

reason with, Acts xvii. 2. xviii. 19.

reason, Acts xviii. 4. xxiv. 25.

dispute, Mark ix. 34. Acts xvii.

17. xix. 8, 9. xxiv. 12. Jude 9.

speak, Heb. xii. 5.

preach, Acts xx. 7, 9.

διαλείπω

leave, Luke vii. 45.

διέλεοντο

language, Acts ii. 6.

tongue, Acts i. 19. ii. 8. xxi. 40.  
xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

διαλλάσσομαι

be reconciled, Matt. v. 24.

διαλογίζομαι

to reason, Matt. xvi. 7, 8. xxi. 25.

Mark ii. 6, 8c. viii. 16, 17. Luke v.  
21, 22. xx. 14.

consider, John xi. 50 (λογίζομαι G'  
LTrS).

think, Luke xii. 17.

muse (marg. reason, or debate), Luke  
iii. 15.

cast in one's mind, Luke i. 29.

dispute, Mark ix. 33.

Add Mark xi. 31, for λογίζομαι,  
G' LTrS, προσλογίζομαι S.

διαλογισμός

reasoning, Luke ix. 46.

thought, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii.

21. Luke ii. 35. v. 22. vi. 8. ix. 47

xxiv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 4.

imagination, Rom. i. 21.

doubting, 1 Tim. ii. 8.

doubtful (marg. doubtful thoughts),  
Rom. xiv. 1.

disputing, Phil. ii. 14.

διαλύω

scatter, Acts v. 36.

διαμαρτύρομαι

witness, Acts xx. 23.

testify, Luke xvi. 28. Acts ii. 40.

viii. 25. x. 42. xviii. 5. xx. 21, 24.

xxiii. 11. xxviii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

Heb. ii. 6.

charge, 1 Tim. v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 14.

iv. 1.

διαμάχομαι

strive, Acts xxiii. 9.

διαμένω

remain, Luke i. 22. Heb. i. 11.

continue, Luke xxii. 28. Gal. ii. 5.

2 Pet. iii. 4.

διαμερίζω

divide, Luke xi. 17, 18. xii. 52, 53.

xxii. 17.

part, Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(*ap*). Mark xv. 24. Luke xxiii. 34. John xix. 24. Acts ii. 45.

*Pass.*, eleven, Acts ii. 39.

**διαμερισμός.**  
division, Luke xii. 51.

**διανέμω.**  
*Pass.*, spread, Acts iv. 17.

**διανεύω.**  
With *εἶμι*, beckon, Luke i. 22.

**διανόημα.**  
thought, Luke xi. 17.

**διάνοια.**  
mind, Matt. xxii. 37. Mark xii. 30. Luke x. 27. Eph. ii. 3. Col. i. 21. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. 1 Pet. i. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 1.  
understanding, Eph. i. 18 (*καρδία GLTS*). iv. 18. 1 John v. 20.  
imagination, Luke i. 51.

**διανοίγω.**  
to open, Mark vii. 34, 35 (*ἠνόησαν LTr, ἠνύησαν S, fr. ἀνοίγω*). Luke ii. 23. xxiv. 31, 32, 45. Acts xvi. 14. xvii. 3.

Add Acts vii. 56, for ἀνοίγω, LTS.

**διανυκτερεύω.**  
continue all night, Luke vi. 12.

**διανύω.**  
finish, Acts xxi. 7.

**διαπαντός.**  
always or alway, Mark v. 5 (*διὰ παντός LT*). Acts x. 2 (*διὰ π. LT*). xxiv. 16 (*διὰ π. LT*). Rom. xi. 10 (*διὰ π. LT*). Heb. xi. 6 (*διὰ π. LT*). continually, Luke xxiv. 53 (*διὰ π. LT*). Heb. xiii. 15 (*διὰ π. LT*).

See also *διὰ παντός*.

**διαπαράτριβή**, wrangling.  
1 Tim. vi. 5, for *παπαδιατ.*, GLTS.

**διαπεράω.**  
pass over, Matt. ix. 1. Mark v. 21.  
vi. 53.

can' pass, Luke xvi. 26.

go over, Matt. xiv. 34.

sail over, Acts xxi. 2.

**διαπλέω.**  
sail over, Acts xxvii. 5.

**διαπονέομαι.**  
be grieved, Acts iv. 2. xvi. 18.

**διαπορεύομαι.**  
go through, Luke vi. 1. xiii. 22. Acts xvi. 4.

pass by, Luke xviii. 36.  
in one's journey, Rom. xv. 24.  
Add Mark ii. 23, see *παρπορεύομαι*.

**διαπορέω.**  
be perplexed, Luke ix. 7.  
*Pass.*, be much perplexed, Luke xxiv. 4<sup>th</sup> (*ἀπορέω LTrS*).

be in doubt, Acts ii. 12.  
doubt, Acts v. 24. x. 17.

**διαπραγματεύομαι.**  
gain by trading, Luke xix. 15.

**διαπρίομαι.**  
be cut to the heart, Acts v. 83.  
be cut, Acts vii. 54.

**διαπράζω.**  
to spoil, Matt. xii. 29 (*ἀπράζω LT Tr*), 29 (*ἀπράζω LT*). Mark iii. 27.

**διαρρήσσω** or **διαρρήγνυμι.**  
rend, Matt. xxvi. 65. Mark xiv. 63. Acts xiv. 14.

break, Luke viii. 29.  
*Mid.*, break, Luke v. 6.

**διασαφένω.**  
tell, Matt. xviii. 31.  
Add Matt. xiii. 36, for *φράζω*, LTrS.

**διασεύω.**  
do violence to (*marg. put in fear*), Luke iii. 14.

**διασκορπίζω.**  
scatter abroad, Matt. xxvi. 31. John xi. 52.

scatter, Mark xiv. 27. Luke i. 51.  
disperse, Acts v. 37.

waste, Luke xv. 13. xvi. 1.  
strew, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

**διασπάω.**  
pluck asunder, Mark v. 4.  
pull in pieces, Acts xxiii. 10.

**διασπείρω.**  
scatter abroad, Acts viii. 1, 4. xi. 19.





the things that are more excellent  
(*marg.* . . differ), Rom. ii. 18.

διαφεύγω.

to escape, Acts xxvii. 42.

διαφημίζω.

spread abroad one's fame, Matt. ix. 31.

blaze abroad, Mark i. 45.

commonly report, Matt. xxviii. 15.

διαφθείρω.

destroy, Rev. viii. 9. xi. 18, 18  
(*marg.* corrupt).

*Pass.*, perish, 2 Cor. iv. 16. — cor-  
rupt, *adj.*, 1 Tim. vi. 5.

corrupt, Luke xii. 33.

Add Rev. xix. 2, for φθείρω, G'.

διαφθορά.

corruption, Acts ii. 27, 31. xiii. 34,  
35, 36, 37.

διάφορος.

divers, Heb. ix. 10.

differing, Rom. xii. 6.

*Comp.*, more excellent, Heb. i. 4.  
viii. 6.

διαφυλάσσω or -ττω.

keep, Luke iv. 10.

διαχειρίζομαι.

slay, Acts v. 30.

kill, Acts xxvi. 21.

διαχλευάζω, deride utterly.

Acts ii. 13, for χλευάζω, GLTS.

διαχωρίζομαι.

depart, Luke ix. 33<sup>inf</sup>.

διδασκτικός.

apt to teach, 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.  
ii. 24.

διδασκός.

taught, John vi. 45.

which one teacheth<sup>ce</sup>, 1 Cor. ii. 13.

διδασκαλία.

teaching, Rom. xii. 7.

learning, Rom. xv. 4.

doctrine, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.

Eph. iv. 14. Col. ii. 22. 1 Tim. i.

10. iv. 1, 6, 13, 16. v. 17. vi. 1, 3.

2 Tim. iii. 10, 16. iv. 8. Tit. i. 9.

fl. 1, 7, 10.

διδάσκαλος.

teacher, John iii. 2. Acts xiii. 1.  
Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. Eph.  
iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11.  
iv. 3. Heb. v. 12.

doctor, Luke ii. 46.

master, Matt. x. 24, 25. Luke vi.

40. John iii. 10. Jas. iii. 1. — *Said of*

*Christ*, Matt. viii. 19. ix. 11. xii. 38.

xvii. 24. xix. 16. xxii. 16, 24, 36. xxvi.

18. Mark iv. 38. v. 35. ix. 17, 38.

x. 17, 20, 35. xii. 14, 19, 32. xiii.

1. xiv. 14. Luke iii. 12. vii. 40.

viii. 49. ix. 38. x. 25. xi. 45. xii.

13. xviii. 18. xix. 39. xx. 21, 28,

39. xxi. 7. xxii. 11. John i. 38(39).

viii. 4 (*ap*). xi. 28. xiii. 13, 14. xx.

16.

Add Matt. xxiii. 8, for καθηγητής,  
G'LTTr.

διδάσκω.

teach, Matt. iv. 23. v. 2, 19. ix.

35. xi. 1. xiii. 54. xv. 9. xxi. 23.

xxii. 16. xxvi. 55(—G'S). xxviii.

15, 20. Mark i. 21. ii. 13. iv. 1, 2. vi.

2, 6, 30, 34. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 31.

x. 1. xi. 17. xii. 14, 35. xiv. 49.

Luke iv. 15. v. 3, 17. vi. 6. xi. 1.

xii. 12. xiii. 10, 22, 26. xx. 1, 21.

xxi. 37. xxiii. 5. John vi. 59. vii.

14, 28, 35. viii. 2(*ap*). 20, 28. ix.

34. xiv. 26. xviii. 20. Acts i. 1. iv.

2, 18. v. 21. 25, 28, 42. xi. 26. xv.

1, 35. xviii. 11, 25. xx. 20. xxi.

21, 28. xxviii. 31.

Rom. ii. 21. xii. 7. 1 Cor. iv. 17.

xi. 14. Gal. i. 12. Eph. iv. 21. Col.

i. 28. ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

1 Tim. ii. 12. iv. 11. vi. 2. 2 Tim.

ii. 2. Tit. i. 11. Heb. v. 12. viii. 11.

1 John ii. 27. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

With *εἰμι*, teach, Matt. vii. 29.

Mark i. 22. Luke iv. 31. xix. 47.

διδασχῇ.

With *κατά*, as he<sup>c</sup> hath been taught

(*marg.* in teaching), Tit. i. 9.

doctrine, Matt. vii. 28. xvi. 12.

xxii. 33. Mark i. 22, 27. iv. 2. xi.

18. xii. 38. Luke iv. 32. John vii.

16, 17. xviii. 19. Acts ii. 42. v. 28.

xlii. 12. xvii. 19. Rom. vi. 17. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 26. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Heb. vi. 2. xiii. 9. 2 John 9t, 10. Rev. ii. 14, 15, 24.

δίδραχμον.

tribute money, Matt. xvii. 24<sup>a</sup>.  
tribute, Matt. xvii. 24<sup>a</sup>.

δίδωμι.

give, Matt. iv. 9. v. 31, 42. vi. 11. vii. 6, 7, 11t. ix. 8. x. 1, 8, 19(ap). xii. 39. xiii. 11t, 12. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 11, 16, 19. xv. 36. xvi. 4, 19, 26. xvii. 27. xix. 7, 11, 21. xx. 4, 14, 23, 28. xxi. 23, 43. xxii. 17. xxiv. 29, 46. xxv. 8, 15, 28, 29, 35, 42. xxvi. 9, 15, 26, 27, 48. xxvii. 10, 34. xxviii. 12, 18.

Mark ii. 26. iv. 11, 25. v. 43. vi. 2, 7, 22, 23, 25, 28t, 37t, 41. viii. 6, 12, 37(-T). x. 21, 40, 45. xi. 28. xii. 9, 14, 15(14)t. xiii. 11, 24, 34. xiv. 5, 11, 22, 23, 44. xv. 23.

Luke i. 32, 77. iv. 6t. vi. 4, 30, 38t. vii. 44, 45. viii. 10, 18, 55. ix. 1, 13, 16. x. 19, 35. xi. 3, 7, 8t, 9, 13t, 29, 41. xii. 32, 33, 42, 48, 51, 58. xiv. 9. xv. 12, 16, 29. xvi. 12. xvii. 18. xviii. 43. xix. 8, 15, 23, 24, 26. xx. 2, 10, 16, 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 5, 19t. xxiii. 2.

John i. 12, 17, 22. iii. 16, 27, 34, 35. iv. 5, 7, 10t, 12, 14, 14(ap), 15. v. 26, 27, 36. vi. 27, 31, 32t, 33, 34, 37, 39, 51, 51(ap), 52, 65. vii. 19, 22. ix. 24. x. 25, 29. xi. 22, 57. xii. 5, 49. xiii. 3, 15, 26, 29, 34. xiv. 16, 27tr. xv. 16. xvi. 23. xvii. 2tr, 4, 6t, 7, 8t, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22t, 24t. xviii. 9, 11. xix. 9, 11, xxi. 13.

Acts ii. 4, 19. iii. 6, 16. iv. 12. v. 31, 32. vii. 5t, 8, 10, 38. viii. 18, 19. ix. 41. xi. 17. xii. 23. xiii. 20, 21, 34. xiv. 17. xv. 8. xvii. 25p. xx. 32, 35. xxiv. 26.

Rom. iv. 20. v. 5. xi. 8. xii. 3, 6, 19. xiv. 12 (ἀποδίδωμι L). xv. 15. 1 Cor. i. 4. iii. 5, 10. vii. 25. xi. 15. xii. 7, 8, 24. xiv. 7t, 8. xv. 38, 57. 2 Cor. i. 22. v. 5, 12, 18. vi. 3.

viii. 5, 10. ix. 9. x. 8. xii. 7. xiii. 10. Gal. i. 4. ii. 9t. iii. 21, 22. iv. 15. Eph. i. 17, 22. iii. 2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 8, 11, 27. vi. 19. Col. i. 25. 1 Thes. iv. 2, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 6. iv. 14. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 16. ii. 7, 25. Tit. ii. 14.

Heb. ii. 13. vii. 4. Jas. i. 5t. ii. 16. iv. 6t. v. 18. 1 Pet. i. 21. v. 5. 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 1, 23, 24. iv. 13. v. 11, 16, 20. Rev. i. 1. ii. 7, 10, 17t, 21, 23, 26, 28. iv. 9. vi. 2, 4t, 8, 11. vii. 2. viii. 2, 3. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 9. xi. 1, 2, 3, 13, 18. xii. 14. xiii. 2, 4, 5t, 7(ap), 7, 15. xiv. 7. xv. 7. xvi. 6, 8, 9, 19. xvii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 7. xx. 4. xxi. 6.

give up, Rev. xx. 13.

give forth, Acts i. 26.

ἵνα δώσω αὐτοῖς, to receive, Rev. xiii. 16(Gr. give).

Pass. with dat., have power, Rev. xiii. 14, 15.

grant, Mark x. 37. Luke i. 74(73). Acts iv. 29. xi. 18. xiv. 3. Rom. xv. 5. Eph. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 18. Rev. iii. 21. xix. 8.

bestow, 2 Cor. viii. 1. 1 John iii. 1. minister, Eph. iv. 29.

yield, Mark iv. 7, 8.

bring forth, Matt. xiii. 8.

offer, Luke ii. 24. Rev. viii. 3 (marg. add).

suffer, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

adventure, Acts xix. 31.

deliver, Luke vii. 15(ἀποδίδωμι L<sup>a</sup>). xix. 13.

deliver up, Rev. xx. 13.

commit, John v. 22.

utter, 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

show, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22 set, Rev. iii. 8. [(ποιῶ T).

put, Luke xv. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 16. Heb. viii. 10(Gr. givō). x. 16. Rev.

xvii. 17.

make, 2 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iii. 9.

take<sup>a</sup>(marg. yield), 2 Thes. i. 8.

Add, for ἀποδίδωμι, Acts xix. 40, G'T. For διαδίδωμι, Luke xviii. 22,

L.S. Rev. xvii. 13, GLTTrS. For πέμπω, Rev. xi. 10, G'. For παίω, Mark iii. 6, Tr.—John vii. 39(γίνω), L. xiii. 26, see ἐπιδίδωμι. xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι. Rev. xxi. 7, see ἡλθρονόμω.

See also ἐγκοπή, ἐμφανής, ῥάπισμα, σωτηρία.

διαγείρω.

to awake, Mark iv. 38(ἐγείρω TrS). Luke viii. 24.

stir up, 2 Pet. i. 13. iii. 1.

raise, Matt. i. 24(ἐγείρω LTrS).

Pass., arise, Mark iv. 39. John vi. 18.

Add Luke viii. 24, for ἐγείρω, TTrS.

διανομέομαι, consider carefully.

Acts x. 19, for ἐνθυμέομαι, GLTS.

διεξέρχομαι, pass out through.

Acts xxviii. 3, for ἐρχομαι, G'T.

διέξοδος.

With τῶν ὁδῶν, highway, Matt. xii. 9.

διερμηνεία, interpretation.

1 Cor. xii. 10, for ἐρμηνεία, L.

διερμηνευτής.

interpreter, 1 Cor. xiv. 28(ἐρμηνευτής L).

διερμηνεύω.

interpret, 1 Cor. xii. 30. xiv. 5, 13, 27.—Pass., by interpretation, Acts ix. 36.

expound, Luke xxiv. 27.

διέρχομαι.

go through, Acts xiii. 6. xv. 41.

go throughout, Acts xvi. 6.

go over, Luke viii. 22. Acts xx. 2.

go over all, Acts xviii. 23.

go every where, Acts viii. 4.

go about, Acts x. 38.

go abroad, Luke v. 15.

go, Luke ii. 15. Acts xi. 22(-L.S).

xx. 25.

With κατά, go through, Luke ix. 6.

With δέ, go through, Matt. xix.

24(εἰσέρχομαι GTTrS). John iv. 4.

viii. 59(ap).—pass through, Luke

iv. 30. xvii. 11. 1 Cor. x. 1.—pass throughout, Acts ix. 32.—walk through, Matt. xii. 43. Luke xi. 24. pass through, Luke xix. 1. Acts viii. 40. xv. 3. xix. 1, 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 5t.

pass throughout, Acts xiv. 24.

pass over, Mark iv. 35.

pass by, Acts xvii. 23.

pass, Luke xix. 4. Acts xii. 10.

xviii. 27. Rom. v. 12. 2 Cor. i. 16

(ἀπέρχομαι G'L). Heb. iv. 14.

pierce through, Luke ii. 35.

come, Acts ix. 38.

depart, Acts xiii. 14.

travel, Acts xi. 19.

Add, for εἰσέρχομαι, Mark x. 25,

GLTTr. Luke xviii. 25, L.

διερωτάω.

make inquiry for, Acts x. 17.

διετής.

two years old, Matt. ii. 16.

διετία.

two years, Acts xxiv. 27. xxviii. 30.

διγγέομαι.

tell, Mark v. 16. ix. 9. Luke ix.

10. Heb. xi. 32.

declare, Acts viii. 33. ix. 27. xii. 17.

show, Luke viii. 39.

δήγησις.

declaration, Luke i. 1.

διηρκής.

With εἰς τό, continually, Heb. vii.

3. x. 1.—for ever, Heb. x. 12, 14.

διθάλασσος.

where two seas meet, Acts xxvii. 41.

διϊκνέομαι.

pierce, Heb. iv. 12.

διόστημι.

be parted, Luke xxiv. 51.

go further, Acts xxvii. 28.

διαστάσης ὥρας μιᾶς, the space of one

hour after, Luke xxii. 59.

διωσχυρίζομαι.

constantly affirm, Acts xii. 15.

confidently affirm, Luke xxii. 59.

## δικαιοσυνη.

righteous judgment, Rom. ii. 5.

## δικαιος.

right, Matt. xx. 4, 7(*ap*). Luke xii. 57. Acts iv. 19. Eph. vi. 1.

meet, Phil. i. 7. 2 Pet. i. 13.

just, Matt. i. 19. v. 45. xiii. 49. xxvii. 19, 24(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>T<sup>o</sup>R<sup>o</sup>). Mark vi. 20. Luke i. 17. ii. 25. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xx. 20. xxiii. 50. John v. 30. Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. x. 22. xxii. 14. xxiv. 15. Rom. i. 17. ii. 13. iii. 26. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 11. Phil. iv. 8. Col. iv. 1. Tit. i. 8. Heb. x. 38. xii. 23. Jas. v. 6. 1 Pet. iii. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 7. 1 John i. 9. Rev. xv. 3.

righteous, Matt. ix. 13. x. 41<sup>tr</sup>. xiii. 17, 43. xxiii. 28, 29, 35<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 37, 46. Mark ii. 17. Luke i. 6. v. 32. xviii. 9. xxiii. 47. John vii. 24. xvii. 25. Rom. iii. 10. v. 7, 19. 2 Thes. i. 5, 6. 1 Tim. i. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Heb. xi. 4. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. iii. 12. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 8<sup>t</sup>. 1 John ii. 1, 29. iii. 7, 12. Rev. xvi. 5, 7. xix. 2. xxii. 11.

Add Matt. xxvii. 4, for ἀθῶς, G<sup>o</sup>. 1 John iii. 10(*ap*).

## δικαιοσύνη.

righteousness, Matt. iii. 15. v. 6, 10, 20. vi. 33. xxi. 32. Luke i. 75. John xvi. 8, 10. Acts x. 35. xiii. 10. xvii. 31. xxiv. 25. Rom. i. 17. iii. 5, 21, 22, 25, 26. iv. 3, 5, 6, 9, 11<sup>t</sup>, 13, 22. v. 17, 21. vi. 13, 16, 18, 19, 20. viii. 10. ix. 28(*ap*), 30<sup>tr</sup>, 31, 31(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S). x. 3, 3(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 3, 4, 5, 6, 10. xiv. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. 2 Cor. iii. 9. v. 21. vi. 7, 14. ix. 9, 10. xi. 15. Gal. ii. 21. iii. 6, 21. v. 5. Eph. iv. 24. v. 9. vi. 14. Phil. i. 11. iii. 6, 9<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 16. iv. 8. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. i. 9. v. 13. vii. 2. xi. 7, 33. xii. 11. Jas. i. 20. ii. 23. iii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 24. iii. 14. 2 Pet. i. 1. ii. 5, 21. iii. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap*). Rev. xix. 11.

Add Matt. vi. 1, for ἐλεημοσύνη, GLT<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>o</sup>S. Rev. xxii. 11, see δικαίω.

## δικαίω.

justify, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 57. Luke vii. 29, 35. x. 29. xvi. 15. xviii. 14. Acts xiii. 39<sup>t</sup>. Rom. ii. 13. iii. 4, 20, 24, 28, 30. iv. 2, 5. v. 1, 9. viii. 30<sup>t</sup>, 33. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vi. 11. Gal. ii. 16<sup>tr</sup>, 17. iii. 8, 11, 24. v. 4. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Tit. iii. 7. Jas. ii. 21, 24, 25. justifier, Rom. iii. 26<sup>r</sup>. free(*Gr.* justify), Rom. vi. 7. Pass., be righteous, Rev. xxii. 11 (δικαιοσύνην ποιοῦτω GLT<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>o</sup>S).

## δικαίωμα.

judgment, Rom. i. 32. Rev. xv. 4. ordinance, Luke i. 6. Heb. ix. 1 (*marg.* ceremony), 10 (*marg.* rite, or ceremony).

righteousness, Rom. ii. 26. v. 18. viii. 4. Rev. xix. 8.

justification, Rom. v. 16.

## δικαίως.

justly, Luke xxiii. 41. 1 Thes. ii. 10.

righteously, Tit. ii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23. to righteousness, 1 Cor. xv. 34.

## δικαίωσις.

justification, Rom. iv. 25. v. 18.

## δικαστής.

judge, Luke xii. 14 (*κρίτης* LTr<sup>o</sup>S). Acts vii. 27, 35.

## δίκη.

judgment, Acts xxv. 15 (*κατάδικη* G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S). — vengeance, Jude 7.

Vengeance, Acts xxviii. 4.

With *τίω*, be punished, 2 Thes. i. 9.

## δίκτυον.

net, Matt. iv. 20, 21. Mark i. 18, 19. Luke v. 2, 4, 5, 6. John xxi. 6, 8, 11<sup>t</sup>.

## δίλογος.

double-tongued, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

## διό.

for which cause, Rom. xv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 16.

wherefore, Matt. xxvii. 8. Luke vii. 7. Acts xiii. 35 (*διότι* LTr<sup>o</sup>S). xv. 19. xx. 26. xxiv. 26. xxv. 26. xxvii. 25, 34. Rom. i. 24. xiii. 5.

xv. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 9. vi. 17. Eph. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 8, 25. v. 14. Phil. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 18 (δότε G'LTS). iii. 1. v. 11. Phm. 6. Heb. iii. 7, 10. x. 5. xi. 16. xii. 12, 28. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 21. iv. 6. 1 Pet. i. 18. ii. 6 (C<sup>1888</sup>, see δότε). 2 Pet. i. 10, 12. iii. 14.

and therefore, 2 Cor. iv. 13.  
therefore, Luke i. 35. Acts x. 29. xx. 31. Rom. ii. 1. iv. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 13. xii. 10. Heb. vi. 1. xi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xiv. 13, for διόπερ, L.S. 2 Cor. i. 20 (ap). xii. 7 (... ἐν<sup>1888</sup>), L.S. Gal. iv. 31, for ἀρα, LTS. Col. iii. 6, for δέ δ, L<sup>1888</sup>.

διόδενω.

pass through, Acts xvii. 1<sup>p</sup>.  
go throughout, Luke viii. 1.

διόπερ.

wherefore, 1 Cor. viii. 13. x. 14. xiv. 13 (δύ LS).

Διοπετής.

which fell down from Jupiter, Acts xix. 35.

διόρθωμα, a making straight.

Acts xxiv. 3, for καθόρθωμα, G'L.S.

διόρθωσις.

reformation, Heb. ix. 10.

διорύσσω.

break through, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 39.

break up, Matt. xxiv. 43.

διότι.

because that, Rom. i. 21. Phil. ii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 6.

because, Luke ii. 7. Acts xvii. 31 (καθότι G'LTS). Rom. i. 19. viii. 7. 1 Cor. xv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. xi. 5, 23. Jas. iv. 3. 1 Pet. i. 16.

for, Luke i. 13. xxi. 28. Acts x. 20 (G', ἐτι GLTS). xviii. 10<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 18. Gal. ii. 16 (ὅτι G'LS). 1 Pet. i. 24 (marg. for that).

therefore, Rom. iii. 20.

Add, for διό, Acts xiii. 35, LTS. 1 Thes. ii. 18, G'LTS. For διό και, 1 Pet. ii. 6, C<sup>1888</sup> GLTS.

δεδιπλῶς.

double, 1 Tim. v. 17. Rev. xviii. 6<sup>t</sup>.  
twofold more, Matt. xxiii. 15<sup>comp</sup>.

δεδιπλῶ.

to double, Rev. xviii. 6.

δίδω.

twice, Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xviii. 12. Jude 12.

again, Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18.

διςμυριάδες. See μυριάς.

διστάζω.

to doubt, Matt. xiv. 31. xxviii. 17.

διστομος.

two-edged, Heb. iv. 12. Rev. i. 16.  
with two edges, Rev. ii. 12.

Add Rev. xix. 15 (... sword), G<sup>1888</sup>.

δισχιλιοι.

two thousand, Mark v. 13.

δωλλίζω.

strain at (lit. strain out), Matt. xxiii. 24.

διγάζω.

set at variance, Matt. x. 35.

διχοστασία.

division, Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iii. 3 (marg. faction; - G<sup>1888</sup> LTS).

sedition, Gal. v. 20.

διχοτομέω.

cut asunder (marg. cut off), Matt. xxiv. 51. — cut in sunder (marg. cut off), Luke xii. 48.

διψάω.

to thirst, Matt. v. 6. John iv. 13, 14 (ap), 15. vi. 35. vii. 37. xix. 28. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. Rev. vii. 16.

be thirsty, Matt. xxv. 35, 37<sup>p</sup>, 42.

be athirst, Matt. xxv. 44<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.

δίψος.

thirst, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

διψυχος.

double-minded, Jas. i. 8. iv. 8.

διωγμός.

persecution, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark iv. 17. x. 30. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 50.

Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 11.

## δοῦντες.

persecutor, 1 Tim. i. 13.

## δούκας.

persecute, Matt. v. 10, 11, 12, 44. x. 23. xxiii. 34. Luke xxi. 12. John v. 16. xv. 20. Acts vii. 52. ix. 4, 5. xxii. 4, 7, 8. xxvi. 11, 14, 15. Rom. xii. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 9. 2 Cor. iv. 9. Gal. i. 13, 23. iv. 29. Phil. iii. 6. Rev. xii. 13.

Pass., suffer persecution, Gal. v. 11. vi. 12. 2 Tim. iii. 12.

follow after, Rom. ix. 30, 31. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 1. Phil. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 11.

follow, Luke xvii. 23. 1 Thes. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 22. Heb. xii. 14.

ensue, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

press toward, Phil. iii. 14.

given to, Rom. xii. 13.

Add Matt. x. 23(ap).

## δόγμα.

decree, Luke ii. 1. Acts xvi. 4. xvii. 7.

ordinance, Eph. ii. 15. Col. ii. 14.

Add Heb. xi. 23, for διάγραμμα, L.

## δογματίζομαι.

be subject to ordinances, Col. ii. 20.

## δοκέω.

think, Matt. iii. 9. vi. 7. xxiv. 44. xxvi. 53. Luke xii. 40. xiii. 4. xix. 11. John v. 39, 45. xi. 13. xiii. 29. xvi. 2. Acts xii. 9. xxvi. 9. 1 Cor. iv. 9. vii. 40. viii. 2. x. 12. xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 16. xii. 19. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. iii. 4. Jas. iv. 5.

suppose, Mark vi. 49. Luke xii. 51. xiii. 2. xxiv. 37. John xx. 15. Acts xxvii. 13. Heb. x. 29.

trou, Luke xvii. 9(-L<sup>tr</sup>S).

seem, Luke viii. 18 (marg. think). Acts xvii. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 16. xii. 22. 2 Cor. x. 9. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Heb. iv. 1. xii. 11. Jas. i. 26.

τὸ δοκοῦν αὐτοῖς, their own pleasure, Heb. xii. 10.

be accounted, Mark x. 42 (marg. think good). Luke xxii. 24.

be of reputation, Gal. ii. 2.

Impers., it seemeth, Acts xxv. 27. —it seemeth good, Luke i. 3. Acts xv. 25, 26. —it pleaseth, Acts xv. 22, 34(ap). —With dative, think, Matt. xvii. 25. xviii. 12. xxi. 28. xxii. 17, 42. xxvi. 66. Luke x. 36. John xi. 56.

Add John xi. 31, for λέγω, G<sup>tr</sup>S.

## δοκιμαίω.

try, 1 Cor. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7. 1 John iv. 1.

prove, Luke xiv. 19. Rom. xii. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 8, 22. xiii. 5. Gal. vi. 4. Eph. v. 10. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Heb. iii. 9(ap).

examine, 1 Cor. xi. 28.

discern, Luke xii. 56.

approve, Rom. ii. 18 (marg. try).

1 Cor. xvi. 3. Phil. i. 10 (marg. try).

allow, Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 4.

like, Rom. i. 28.

δοκιμασία, trial, temptation.

Heb. iii. 9(ap).

## δοκιμή.

trial, 2 Cor. viii. 2.

experiment, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

experience, Rom. v. 4.

proof, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 3. Phil. ii.

22.

## δοκίμιον.

trial, 1 Pet. i. 7.

trying, Jas. i. 3.

## δόκιμος.

tried, Jas. i. 12.

approved, Rom. xiv. 18. xvi. 10.

2 Cor. x. 18. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

which is approved, 1 Cor. xi. 9.

## δοχός.

beam, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi.

41, 42.

## δολίος.

deceitful, 2 Cor. xi. 13.

## δολίωμα.

use deceit, Rom. iii. 13.

## δόλος.

guile, John i. 47(48). 2 Cor. xii. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Pet. ii. 1, 22. iii. 10. Rev. xiv. 5(ψεύδος GLTTrS).  
deceit, Mark vii. 22. Rom. i. 29.  
craft, Mark xiv. 1.  
subtlety, Matt. xxvi. 4. Acts xiii. 10.

## δόλως.

handle deceitfully, 2 Cor. iv. 2.  
Add 1 Cor. v. 6, for ζυμῶς, G'.

## δόμα.

gift, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13.  
Eph. iv. 8. Phil. iv. 17.

## δόξα.

glory, Matt. iv. 8. vi. 13(ap), 29. xvi. 27. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. xxv. 31t. Mark viii. 38. x. 37. xiii. 26. Luke ii. 9, 14, 32. iv. 6. ix. 26, 31, 32. xii. 27. xvii. 18. xix. 38. xxi. 27. xxiv. 26. John i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 18t. viii. 50. xi. 4, 40. xii. 41. xvii. 5, 22, 24. Acts vii. 2, 55. xii. 23. xxii. 11.

Rom. i. 23. ii. 7, 10. iii. 7, 23. iv. 20. v. 2. vi. 4. viii. 18. ix. 4, 23t. xi. 36. xv. 7. xvi. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 7, 8. x. 31. xi. 7t, 15. xv. 40, 41, 41(-C 1611 to 1629, err.), 41t, 43. 2 Cor. i. 20. iii. 7, 9t, 10, 18tr. iv. 6, 15, 17. viii. 19, 23. Gal. i. 5. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14, 17, 18. iii. 13, 16, 21. Phil. i. 11. ii. 11. iii. 19. iv. 19, 20. Col. i. 27t. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6, 12, 20. 2 Thes. i. 9. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 17. iii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iv. 18.

Heb. i. 3. ii. 7, 9, 10. iii. 3. ix. 5. xiii. 21. Jas. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 7, 11<sup>pl</sup>, 21, 24. iv. 13, 14. v. 1, 4, 10, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>LT). 2 Pet. i. 3, 17t. iii. 18. Jude 24, 25. Rev. i. 6. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xi. 13. xiv. 7. xv. 8. xvi. 9. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxi. 11, 23, 24, 26.

glorious<sup>er</sup>, Rom. viii. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 21. Col. i. 11. 1 Tim. i. 11. Tit. ii. 13.

With δόξα, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 11.

With τῷ, glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 7, 8, 11.

praise, John ix. 24. xii. 43t. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

honor, John v. 41, 44t. viii. 54. 2 Cor. vi. 8. Rev. xix. 7.

worship, Luke xiv. 10.

dignity, 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 8.

## δοξάζω.

glorify, Matt. v. 16. ix. 8. xv. 31. Mark ii. 12. Luke ii. 20. iv. 15. v. 25, 26. vii. 16. xiii. 32. xvii. 15. xviii. 43. xxiii. 47. John vii. 39. xi. 4. xii. 16, 23, 26tr. xiii. 31t, 32(ap), 32t. xiv. 13. xv. 8. xvi. 14. xvii. 1t, 4, 5, 10. xxi. 19. Acts iii. 13. iv. 21. xi. 18. xiii. 48. xxi. 20. Rom. i. 21. viii. 30. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. vi. 20. 2 Cor. ix. 13<sup>p</sup>. Gal. i. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. v. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 11, 14(ap), 16. Rev. xv. 4. xviii. 7.

Pass., be made glorious, 2 Cor. iii. 10.—have glory, Matt. vi. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 10.—full of glory, 1 Pet. i. 8<sup>p</sup>. honor, John viii. 54t. 1 Cor. xii. 26. magnify, Rom. xi. 13.

## δόςις.

giving, Phil. iv. 15.

gift, Jas. i. 17.

## δότης.

giver, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

## δουλαγωγέω.

bring into subjection, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

## δουλεία.

bondage, Rom. viii. 15, 21. Gal. iv. 24. v. 1. Heb. ii. 15.

## δουλέω.

be in bondage, John viii. 33. Acts vii. 7. Gal. iv. 9, 25.

serve, Matt. vi. 24t. Luke xv. 29. xvi. 13t. Acts xx. 19. Rom. vi. 6. vii. 6, 25. ix. 12. xii. 11. xiv. 18. xvi. 18. Gal. v. 13. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 24. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 3. do service, Gal. iv. 8. Eph. vi. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 2.

## δούλη.

handmaid, Luke i. 38.

handmaiden, Luke i. 48. Acts ii. 18.



**δούλος, adj.**  
 servant, Rom. vi. 19.  
**δούλος, subst.**  
 bondman, Rev. vi. 15.  
 bond, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28.  
 Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. Rev. xiii.  
 16. xix. 18.  
 servant, Matt. viii. 9. x. 24, 25.  
 xiii. 27, 28(-T). xviii. 23, 26, 27,  
 28, 32. xx. 27. xxi. 34, 35, 36.  
 xxii. 3, 4, 6, 8, 10. xxiv. 45, 46,  
 48, 50. xxv. 14, 19, 21, 23, 26, 30.  
 xxvi. 51. Mark x. 44. xii. 2, 4. xiii.  
 34. xiv. 47. Luke vii. 2, 3, 8, 10.  
 xii. 37, 38(-G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>o</sup>S), 43, 45, 46,  
 47. xiv. 17, 21, 22, 23. xv. 22.  
 xvi. 7, 9, 10. xix. 13, 15, 17, 22.  
 xx. 10, 11. xxii. 50. John iv. 51.  
 viii. 34, 35. xiii. 16. xv. 15, 20.  
 xviii. 10, 18, 26.  
 Rom. vi. 16, 17, 20. 1 Cor. vii.  
 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 5. Gal. iv. 1,  
 7. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 7. Col. iii.  
 22. iv. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 9.  
 Phm. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 19.  
*With Θεοῦ, Χριστοῦ, etc., servant,*  
 Luke ii. 29. Acts ii. 18. iv. 29. xvi.  
 17. Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. vii. 22. Gal.  
 i. 10. Eph. vi. 6. Phil. i. 1. Col. iv.  
 12. 2 Tim. ii. 24. Tit. i. 1. Jas. i. 1.  
 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. i. 1. Jude 1.  
 Rev. i. 1. ii. 20. vii. 3. x. 7. xi.  
 18. xv. 3. xix. 2, 5. xxii. 3, 6.  
**δουλόω.**  
 bring into bondage, Acts vii. 6.  
 make servant, 1 Cor. ix. 19.  
*Puss., be brought in bondage, 2 Pet.*  
 ii. 19. — *in bondage, Gal. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>.* —  
*be under bondage, 1 Cor. vii. 15.* —  
*become servant, Rom. vi. 18, 22.* —  
*given to, Tit. ii. 3<sup>p</sup>.*  
**δοχή.**  
 feast, Luke v. 29. xiv. 13.  
**δράκων.**  
 dragon, Rev. xii. 3, 4, 7, 9, 13,  
 16, 17. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xvi. 13. xx. 2.  
**δράσσομαι or -τομαι.**  
 take, 1 Cor. iii. 19.

**δραχμή.**  
 piece of silver, Luke xv. 8.  
 piece, Luke xv. 8, 9.  
**δρέμα.** See **τρέμα.**  
**δρέπανον.**  
 sickle, Mark iv. 29. Rev. xiv. 14,  
 15, 16, 17, 18, 19.  
**δρόμος.**  
 course, Acts xiii. 25. xx. 24.  
 2 Tim. iv. 7.  
**δύμι.** See **δύνα.**  
**δύναμις.**  
 can, *with οὐ*, can not, Matt. v. 14,  
 36. vi. 24, 27. vii. 18. viii. 2. ix.  
 15. xii. 29, 34. xvi. 8. xvii. 16, 19.  
 xix. 25. xxvi. 53. xxvii. 42. Mark  
 i. 40, 45. ii. 4<sup>p</sup>, 7, 19, 19(*ap*). iii.  
 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. v. 3. vi. 5,  
 19. vii. 15, 18, 24. viii. 4. ix. 3, 23,  
 28, 29, 39. x. 26, 38, 39. xv. 31.  
 Luke i. 22. v. 12, 21, 34. vi. 39,  
 42. viii. 19. ix. 40. xi. 7. xii. 25,  
 xiii. 11. xiv. 20, 26, 27, 33. xvi.  
 13, 26. xviii. 26. xix. 3. xx. 34.  
 John i. 46(47). iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 27.  
 v. 19, 30, 44. vi. 44, 52, 60, 65. vii.  
 7, 34, 36. viii. 21, 22, 43. ix. 4, 16,  
 33. x. 21, 35. xi. 37. xii. 39. xiii.  
 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5(-LTTr), 17. xv.  
 4, 5. xvi. 12. Acts iv. 16, 20. v. 39.  
 viii. 31. x. 47. xiii. 39. xv. 1. xxi.  
 34<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 13. xxvii. 15<sup>p</sup>, 31, 43.  
 Rom. viii. 7, 8. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii.  
 1, 11. x. 21. xii. 3, 21. xv. 50.  
 2 Cor. iii. 7. Gal. iii. 21. 1 Thes.  
 iii. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25. vi. 7, 16. 2 Tim.  
 ii. 13.  
 Heb. iii. 19. iv. 15. v. 2. ix. 9. x.  
 1, 11. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 8, 12. iv. 2.  
 1 John iii. 9. iv. 20. Rev. ii. 2. iii.  
 6. vii. 9. ix. 20. xiv. 3.  
 can do, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor. xiii. 8.  
 be able, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 28. x. 28.  
 xix. 12. xx. 22. xxii. 46. xxvi. 61.  
 Mark iv. 33. Luke iii. 8. xxi. 15.  
 John x. 29. Acts xx. 32. Rom. viii.  
 39. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vi. 5. x. 13.  
 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 11, 12.

16. Phil. iii. 31. 2 Tim. iii. 15. Heb. ii. 18. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas. i. 21. iv. 12. Jude 24. Rev. v. 8. vi. 17. xiii. 4 (δυνατός G'). xv. 8.  
 able, Luke i. 20. Rom. xv. 14.  
 2 Tim. iii. 7.  
 be able to do, Luke xii. 26.  
 that is of power, Rom. xvi. 25.  
 be possible, Acts xxvii. 39 (δυνατός G').  
 may, Matt. xxvi. 9, 42. Mark iv. 32. xiv. 5, 7. Luke xvi. 2. Acts xvii. 19. xix. 40. xxiv. 8, 11. xxv. 11. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 21. xiv. 31. Eph. iii. 4. 1 Thes. ii. 6. Rev. xiii. 17.  
 Add Heb. xi. 19, for δυνατός, L.

δύναμις.

power, Matt. vi. 13 (ap). xxii. 29. xxiv. 29, 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 1. xii. 24. xiii. 25, 26. xiv. 62. Luke i. 17, 35. iv. 14, 36. v. 17. ix. 1. x. 19. xxi. 26, 27. xxii. 69. xxiv. 49. Acts i. 8. iii. 12. iv. 7, 33. vi. 8. viii. 10. x. 38.  
 Rom. i. 4, 16, 20. viii. 38. ix. 17. xv. 13, 19. 1 Cor. i. 18, 24. ii. 4, 5. iv. 19, 20. v. 4. vi. 14. xv. 24, 43. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vi. 7. viii. 34. xii. 9. xiii. 44. Eph. i. 19. iii. 7, 20. Phil. iii. 10. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 7, 8. iii. 5. Heb. i. 3. vi. 5. vii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 3, 16. Rev. iv. 11. v. 12. vii. 12. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 13. xix. 1.  
 ability, Matt. xxv. 15.  
 strength, 1 Cor. xv. 56. 2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 9. Heb. xi. 11. Rev. i. 16. iii. 8. xii. 10.  
 might, Eph. i. 21. iii. 16. Col. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 11.  
 mighty, Rom. xv. 19. 2 Thes. i. 7 (Gr. of power).  
 With ἐν, mightily, Col. i. 29.  
 mighty work, Matt. xi. 20, 21, 23. xiii. 54, 58. xiv. 2. Mark vi. 2, 5, 14. Luke x. 13. xix. 37.  
 mighty deed, 2 Cor. xii. 12.

wonderful work, Matt. vii. 22.  
 miracle, Mark ix. 39. Acts ii. 22. viii. 13. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xii. 10, 28. Gal. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 4.  
 worker of miracles (marg. power), 1 Cor. xii. 29.  
 abundance (marg. power), Rev. xviii. 3.  
 violence, Heb. xi. 34.  
 virtue, Mark v. 30. Luke vi. 19. viii. 46.  
 meaning, 1 Cor. xiv. 11.  
 Add 1 Pet. iv. 14 (glory καὶ δ.), G'LS.

δυναμῶω.

strengthen, Col. i. 11.  
 Add Heb. xi. 34, for ἐδυναμῶω, L&S.

δυναστῆς.

Potentate, 1 Tim. vi. 15.  
 mighty, Luke i. 52.  
 of great authority, Acts viii. 27.

δυνατέω.

be mighty, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.  
 Add, for δυνατός ἐστιν, Rom. xiv. 4, G'LS. For δυνατός, 2 Cor. ix. 8, L&S.

δυνατός.

able, Luke xiv. 31. Acts xxv. 5. Rom. iv. 21. xi. 23. xiv. 4 (see δυνατέω). 2 Cor. ix. 8 (δυνατός L&S). 2 Tim. i. 12. Tit. i. 9. Heb. xi. 19 (δυνατός fr. δυναμαί L). Jas. iii. 2. that I could, Acts xi. 17.  
 strong, Rom. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 9.  
 mighty, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts vii. 22. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 26. 2 Cor. x. 4. that is mighty, Luke i. 49.  
 mighty man, Rev. vi. 15 (ισχυρός GLTTrS).  
 Neut., possible, Matt. xix. 26. xxvi. 39. Mark ix. 23. x. 27 (ap). xiv. 35, 36. Luke xviii. 27. Acts ii. 24. xx. 16. — With art., power, Rom. ix. 22.  
 ei δυνατόν, if it be (were, had been) possible, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. Rom. xii. 18. Gal. iv. 15.

Add, for *δυναμει*, Acts xxvii. 39, G'T. Rev. xiii. 4, G'.

*δύναμις* or *δύμη*.

set, Mark i. 32.

be setting, Luke iv. 40.

*δύο*.

two, Matt. iv. 18, 21. vi. 24. viii. 28. ix. 27. x. 10, 29. xi. 2 (διά G'L TTrS). xiv. 17, 19. xviii. 8t, 9, 16t, 19, 20. xx. 21, 24, 30. xxi. 1, 28. xxii. 40. xxiv. 40, 41. xxv. 15, 17t, 22tr. xxvi. 2, 37, 60. xxvii. 38. Mark vi. 9, 38, 41t. ix. 43, 45, 47. xi. 1. xii. 42. xiv. 1, 13. xv. 27. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke ii. 24. iii. 11. v. 2. vii. 19, 41. ix. 13, 16, 30, 32. x. 35. xii. 6, 52t. xv. 11. xvi. 13. xvii. 34. xviii. 10. xix. 29. xxi. 2. xxii. 38. xxiii. 32. xxiv. 4, 13. John i. 35, 37, 40(41). iv. 40, 43. vi. 9. viii. 17. xi. 6. xix. 18. xx. 12. xxi. 2. Acts i. 10, 23, 24. vii. 29. ix. 38 (-G°). x. 7. xii. 6t. xix. 10, 22, 34. xxi. 33. xxiii. 23.

1 Cor. vi. 16. xiv. 27, 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. iv. 22, 24. Eph. v. 31. Phil. i. 23. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. vi. 18. x. 28. Rev. ix. 12, 16 (see *μυριάς*). xi. 2, 3, 4t, 10. xii. 14. xiii. 5, 11.

two men, Luke xvii. 36(ap).

two women, Luke xvii. 35.

*δύο δύο*, by two and two, Mark vi. 7.

*ἀνὰ δύο*, two and two, Luke x. 1.

—two apiece, Luke ix. 3. John ii. 6.

twain, Matt. v. 41. xix. 5, 6. xxi. 31. xxvii. 21, 51. Mark x. 8t. xv. 38. Eph. ii. 15.

both, John xx. 4. Rev. xix. 20.

Add Luke x. 1, 17 (seventy . .), Lb.

*δυσβάστακτος*.

grievous to be borne, Matt. xxiii. 4 (-G°TrS). Luke xi. 46.

*δυσεντερία*, *δυσεντερίον* LTS.

bloody flux, Acts xxviii. 8.

*δυσερμήνευτος*.

hard to be uttered, Heb. v. 11.

*δύσκολος*.

hard, Mark x. 24.

*δυσκόλος*.

hardly, Matt. xix. 23. Mark x. 23. Luke xviii. 24.

*δυσμή*.

Plural, west, Matt. viii. 11. xxiv. 27. Luke xii. 54. xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

*δυσμυριάδες*. See *μυριάς*.

*δυσνόητος*.

hard to be understood, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

*δυσφημέω*, speak evil, defame.

1 Cor. iv. 13, for *βλασφημέω*, G'TS.

*δυσφημία*.

evil report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

*δώδεκα*.

twelve, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 20. xix. 28t. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 25, 42. vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ii. 42. viii. 42, 43. ix. 17. xxii. 30. John vi. 13. xi. 9. Acts vii. 8. Jas. i. 1. Rev. vii. 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xii. 1. xxi. 12, 12(ap), 12, 14, 16 (δεκαδίο T), 21. xxii. 2. — Said of the Apostles, Matt. x. 1, 2, 5. xi. 1. xx. 17. xxvi. 14, 20, 47. Mark iii. 14. iv. 10. vi. 7. ix. 35. x. 32. xi. 11. xiv. 10, 17, 20, 43. Luke vi. 13. viii. 1. ix. 1, 12. xviii. 31. xxii. 3, 14(-LTTrS), 47. John vi. 67, 70, 71. xx. 24. Acts vi. 2. 1 Cor. xv. 5. Rev. xxi. 14.

Add, for *δεκαδίο*, Acts xix. 7, xxiv. 11, L.S. — Rev. xxi. 14 (.. names), GLTTrS.

*δωδέκατος*.

twelfth, Rev. xxi. 20.

*δωδεκάφυλον*.

twelve tribes, Acts xxvi. 7.

*δῶμα*.

house-top, Matt. x. 27. xxiv. 17. Mark xiii. 15. Luke v. 19. xii. 3. xvii. 31. Acts x. 9 (house, ed. 1611, etc.)

*δωρεά*.

gift, John iv. 10. Acts ii. 38. viii. 20. x. 45. xi. 17. Rom. v. 15, 17 (-G°Lb). 2 Cor. ix. 15. Eph. iii. 7. iv. 7. Heb. vi. 4.

δωρεάν

freely, Matt. x. 8. Rom. iii. 24.  
2 Cor. xi. 7. Rev. xxi. 6. xxii. 17.  
for nought, 2 Thes. iii. 8.  
without a cause, John xv. 25.  
in vain, Gal. ii. 21.

δωρέω

give, Mark xv. 45. 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

δωρεῖν

gift, Rom. v. 16. Jas. i. 17.

δωρον

gift, Matt. ii. 11, v. 23, 24. viii.  
4. xv. 5. xxiii. 18, 19. Mark vii.  
11. Luke xxi. 1. Eph. ii. 8. Heb.  
v. 1. viii. 3, 4. ix. 9. xi. 4. Rev.  
xi. 10.

offering, Luke xxi. 4.

δωροδοκία, bringing of gifts.  
Rom. xv. 31, for διακονία, L.

ἐα, imper. of ἐάω

let alone, Mark i. 24 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).  
Luke iv. 34 (marg. away).

ἐάν

(a) Without other particles.

I. *With the Indicative*, if, 1 John v.  
15 (adv L).

II. *With the Subjunctive*,

(a) *Present*, if, Matt. v. 23. vi. 23,  
23. viii. 2. x. 13. xv. 14. xvii. 20.  
xxi. 21. Mark i. 40. ix. 43, 45, 47.  
xiv. 31. Luke v. 12. vi. 33, 34 (aor.  
L; ind. pres. G<sup>o</sup>L=Tr). x. 6. xii. 38  
(adv for καὶ ἐάν Tr). xix. 31. John  
v. 31. vi. 51. vii. 37. viii. 16, 54.  
ix. 31. xi. 9, 10. xii. 26. xiii. 17,  
35. xiv. 15, 23. xv. 14. xxi. 22, 23,  
25. Acts v. 38. xxvi. 5.

Rom. ii. 25, 26. xii. 20. xiii. 4.  
xiv. 23. 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 4. vii. 28,  
36. viii. 8. xi. 14, 15. xiv. 14, 24.  
xvi. 4, 7. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. iii. 8  
(ind. T). 1 Tim. i. 6. iii. 15. 2 Tim.  
ii. 5. Heb. x. 36. xiii. 23. Jas. ii.  
15. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 3, 15, 29. iii.  
20. iv. 12. v. 14 (adv L).

and if, John vi. 62.

though, Acts xiii. 41. Rom. ix. 27.

1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 16. xiii. 1, 2 (adv  
for καὶ ἐάν L), 2. Jas. ii. 14.

(b) *Aorist*, if, Matt. iv. 9. v. 13,  
46, 47. vi. 14. vii. 9 and 10 (-LTrS,  
ind. LTrS). ix. 21. xii. 11. xvi.  
26. xviii. 12, 13, 15, 17, 19. xxi.  
3, 24, 25, 26. xxii. 24. xxiv. 23, 26.  
xxviii. 14. Mark iii. 24, 25. iv.  
26 (-TrS). vii. 11. viii. 3, 36 (-, inf.,  
TS). ix. 50. x. 12. xi. 3, 31, 32  
(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xii. 19. xiii. 21.

Luke iv. 7. xi. 12 (-TrS, ind. TTr  
S). xiv. 34. xv. 8. xvi. 30. xvii.  
3, 4. xix. 40 (ind. fut. LTrS). xx.  
5, 28. xxii. 67, 68. John iii. 12. v.  
43. vii. 17. viii. 31, 36, 51, 52, 55  
(adv for καὶ ἐάν LTrS). ix. 22. x. 9.  
xi. 40, 48, 57. xii. 24, 32, 47. xiv.  
3, 14. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 7. xix. 12.  
Acts ix. 2.

Rom. vii. 2, 3. x. 9. xi. 22. xv.  
24. 1 Cor. iv. 19. vii. 8, 39, 40.  
viii. 10. x. 28. xii. 15, 16. xiv. 8,  
8, 23, 30. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. v. 1. ix.  
4. xiii. 2. Gal. v. 2. Col. iv. 10.  
1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 21.

Heb. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7. Jas. ii. 2. iv.  
16. v. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 13. 1 John i. 6,  
8, 10. ii. 1, 24. iv. 20. v. 16. 3 John  
10. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

though, Luke xvi. 31. 1 Cor. xiii.  
3. 2 Cor. xii. 6.

when, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. 1 John iii. 2.

(b) With other particles.

*With the Subjunctive, Present (P),*

*Aorist (A).*  
καὶ ἐάν, though, Gal. i. 8 (L=S).  
ἐάν καὶ, if (marg. although), Gal.  
vi. 1.

ἐάν δὲ καὶ, but and if, 1 Cor. vii.  
11, 28.

ἐάν δέ, but and if, Matt. xxiv. 48.  
Luke xii. 45. xx. 6.

ἐάντε, if, Heb. iii. 8 (ἐάν L<sup>o</sup>T, καὶ  
S), 14. vi. 3.

ἐάν τε, whether, Rom. xiv. 8, 8  
(ind. L), 8. — or, *ibid.* (ind. L). —  
though, 2 Cor. x. 8.

ἐάν μὴ, if not, Matt. vi. 15. x.  
13. xviii. 16, 85. John viii. 24.

xiii. 8<sup>a</sup>. xv. 6<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 7<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xi. 23<sup>a</sup>. 1 Cor. viii. 8<sup>a</sup>. ix. 16<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 11<sup>a</sup>. Jas. ii. 17<sup>a</sup>. 1 John iii. 21<sup>a</sup>. Rev. iii. 3<sup>a</sup>. — if *ne<sup>a</sup>*, 1 Cor. xiv. 28<sup>a</sup>. — except, Matt. v. 20<sup>a</sup>. xii. 29<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 3<sup>a</sup>. xxvi. 42<sup>a</sup>. Mark iii. 27<sup>a</sup>. vii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>. Luke xiii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>. John iii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>. iv. 48<sup>a</sup>. vi. 44<sup>a</sup>, 53<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>a</sup>. xii. 24<sup>a</sup>. xv. 4<sup>a</sup>. xx. 25<sup>a</sup>. Acts viii. 31<sup>a</sup>. xv. 1<sup>a</sup>. xxvii. 31<sup>a</sup>. Rom. x. 15<sup>a</sup>. 1 Cor. xiv. 6<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>. xv. 36<sup>a</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 3<sup>a</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 5<sup>a</sup>. Rev. ii. 5<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>. — but, Mark x. 80<sup>a</sup>. John v. 19<sup>a</sup>. Gal. ii. 16.

ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον, *see* πρότερον.

(c) After relative Pronouns and Ad-verbs.

Which it renders *indefinite*, like Eng. *ever*. Compare *ἀν*, where note the various readings. Used with the Subjunctive.

Add Luke xvii. 4( . . seven), L<sup>a</sup>S. 1 John ii. 28, for *δρα*, L<sup>a</sup>S.

*See also καθό, κἀν, ὅπου, ὅς, ὁσάκις, ὅσος, ὅστις, ὅθι, τίς, ὡς.*

ἐαυτοῦ,

ἐαυτῆς, ἐαυτῶν, ἐαυτῶ, etc.

*Masc. sing., ἐαυτοῦ.*

his own, Luke xiv. 26. Rom. iv. 19. viii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 2. x. 24. Gal. vi. 4. Eph. v. 29.

his, Luke xi. 21. xii. 47(αὐτοῦ LTrS). xiii. 19. xiv. 26(αὐτοῦ LTrS). xv. 5(αὐτοῦ TrS), 20(αὐτοῦ LTrS). xvi. 5. xix. 13. Rom. v. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 37. 2 Cor. iii. 13(αὐτοῦ LT). Gal. vi. 8. Eph. v. 28, 33. 1 Thes. ii. 11, 12. iv. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 6. Rev. x. 7.

himself, Matt. xii. 45t. Luke xi. 28. xxiv. 27(αὐτοῦ GLTr). John v. 19. vii. 18. xi. 51. xvi. 13. Acts viii. 34. Rom. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3(-LS). v. 3(αὐτοῦ L). vi. 13. ix. 7.

him, Mark xiv. 33(αὐτοῦ LTrS).

of itself, Eph. iv. 16.

itself, John xv. 4. Rom. xiv. 14(αὐτοῦ GLTS).

thine own, 1 Cor. x. 29.

thymself, John xviii. 34(οἰσεσθαι LTrS).

Add, for αὐτοῦ, Matt. v. 28, L. Mark viii. 35<sup>a</sup>, GTTr, -G<sup>a</sup>. Luke viii. 5, ix. 52, T. xiv. 27, LT. John ix. 21, TrS. Acts xxi. 11, G<sup>a</sup>LT<sup>a</sup>S. Heb. xii. 16, LTS. Jas. i. 18, 26, T. 26<sup>a</sup>, LT. — For *ἰδοὺ*, Luke ii. 3, LTr.

*Fem., ἐαυτῆς.*

her own, 1 Cor. xiii. 5.

her, Matt. xxiii. 37(αὐτῆς TrTrS, -L). Luke xiii. 34. 1 Cor. xi. 5(αὐτῆς LS). 1 Thes. ii. 7.

With *τὸ παρά*, that she had, Mark v. 26(r. π. αὐτῆς GLTr).

of itself, Matt. vi. 34.

itself, Matt. xii. 25t.

*Plural, ἐαυτῶν.*

their own, Rom. xvi. 4, 18. Eph. v. 28. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 12. Jude 13, 18.

his own, Phil. ii. 4.

their, Matt. viii. 22. xxi. 8. xxv. 3(αὐτῶν GLTr, -S). Luke ix. 60. xii. 36. xvi. 8. xix. 85(αὐτῶν LTrS). xxii. 66(αὐτῶν G<sup>a</sup>TrS). xxiii. 48(-G<sup>a</sup>TrS). Eph. v. 28. 1 Pet. iv. 19(αὐτῶν G<sup>a</sup>LTS). Jude 6. Rev. x. 3, 4(omS). xvii. 13(αὐτῶν G<sup>a</sup>LTrS).

themselves, Mark ix. 8. Phil. ii. 3. them, Matt. xv. 30. xxv. 3. Mark ii. 19(ap). viii. 14. Acts xxi. 23.

our own, 1 Thes. ii. 8.

of ourselves, Heb. x. 25.

ourselves, 2 Cor. iii. 5, 5(αὐτῶν LT).

your own, 1 Cor. vi. 19. Phil. ii. 12.

your, Eph. v. 25(-LTS).

your own selves, Luke xxi. 30.

yourselves, Luke xii. 57.

you, Matt. xxvi. 11. Mark xiv. 7. John xii. 8.

one another, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Matt. vi. 16<sup>a</sup>, L. xviii. 31, LTrTrS. xxv. 1, LTr.

4<sup>th</sup>, L.S. 7, LTrS. Luke ii. 33, LT TrS. xvi. 4, TTrS. 2 Pet. ii. 11, C<sup>m</sup>.

*Dative sing., αὐτῷ.*

to himself, Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. xi. 2. xiv. 28. 2 Cor. v. 18. x. 7. Eph. i. 27.

unto himself, 2 Cor. v. 19. Phil. iii. 2 (αὐτῷ LTrS). Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 4. for himself, Luke xii. 21. xix. 12. himself, Matt. xiii. 21. Mark v. 30. Luke vii. 39. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. John v. 26. vi. 61. xi. 38. xiii. 32 (αὐτῷ Tr). Acts x. 17. xii. 11. Rom. xv. 3. Eph. ii. 15 (αὐτῷ LTrS). 1 John v. 10 (αὐτῷ T).

him, Luke ix. 47. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

Add, for αὐτῷ, 1 John iii. 15, L.S.

*Fem., αὐτῇ.*

for her own<sup>re</sup>, Acts vii. 21.

herself, Matt. ix. 21.

*Plural, αὐτοῖς, αὐταῖς.*

to themselves, Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Tim. iii. 13. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Heb. vi. 6.

unto themselves, Rom. ii. 14. 2 Cor. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 12.

upon themselves, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

for themselves, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

among themselves, 2 Cor. x. 12.

themselves, Matt. ix. 3. xiv. 15. xvi. 7. xxi. 25, 38. Mark ii. 8. iv. 17. vi. 36, 51. Luke vii. 49. xviii. 3. Acts xxviii. 29 (ap). Rom. i. 24 αὐταῖς LT), 27. 2 Cor. x. 12. among them, Matt. xxvii. 35 (ap). John xix. 24.

ourselves<sup>re</sup>, Rom. viii. 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 9i.

to yourselves, Luke xvi. 9. Eph. v. 19.

unto yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 31.

for yourselves, Matt. xxv. 9.

among yourselves, Luke xxii. 17 (ἐς αὐτοῖς LTr, ἀλλήλους S).

With κατά, in your own conceits, Rom. xi. 25 (ἐν ἑ. T). xii. 16.

yourselves<sup>re</sup>, Matt. iii. 9. xvi. 8. Mark ix. 50. Luke iii. 8. xii. 33. xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. 1 Thes.

v. 13 (αὐταῖς G<sup>re</sup>S). Heb. x. 34. Jas. ii. 4.

you<sup>re</sup>, John v. 42. vi. 53.

one another, Eph. iv. 32. Col. iii. 13.

Add, for αὐταῖς, John xvii. 13, TrS.

*Accus. masc., αὐτόν.*

himself, Matt. xii. 26. xvi. 24. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12. xxvii. 42. Mark iii. 26. v. 5. viii. 34. xii. 33. xv. 31. Luke ix. 23, 25. x. 29. xi. 18. xiv. 11. xv. 17. xviii. 11, 14. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 12 (ap). John ii. 24 (αὐτόν LTrS). v. 18. viii. 22. xiii. 4. xix. 7. xxi. 1, 7. Acts i. 3. v. 36. viii. 9. xiv. 17 (αὐτόν LTrS). xvi. 27. xix. 31. xxviii. 16. Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. iii. 18. xi. 28. xiv. 4. 2 Cor. x. 18. Gal. i. 4. ii. 12, 20. vi. 3, 4. Eph. v. 2, 25, 33. Phil. ii. 7, 8. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 13, 21. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. v. 5. vii. 27. ix. 14, 25. Jas. i. 24, 27. 1 John iii. 3. v. 18 (αὐτόν T). he himself<sup>re</sup>, Luke xxiii. 2. Acts xxv. 4.

thyself<sup>re</sup>, Rom. xiii. 9 (σεαυτόν LT S). Gal. v. 14 (σεαυτόν GLTrS).

Add, for αὐτόν, John xix. 12, GLTr S. Heb. xiii. 3, L, αὐτοῖς S. For σεαυτόν, Matt. xxii. 39, G<sup>re</sup>.

*Fem., αὐτήν.*

herself, Luke i. 24. Rev. ii. 20. xviii. 7 (αὐτήν LTrS). xix. 7.

itself, Mark iii. 24, 25. Luke xi. 17.

With κατά, alone (Gr. by itself), Jas. ii. 17.

Neut., ἐν καθ' αὐτά, each of them, Rev. iv. 8 (ap).

*Plural, αὐτούς, αὐτάς.*

their own selves, 2 Cor. viii. 5. themselves, Matt. xix. 12. Mark ix. 10. x. 26. xi. 31. xii. 7. xiv. 4. xvi. 8. Luke vii. 30. xx. 5, 14 (ἀλλήλους TTrS), 20. xxii. 23. xxiii. 12 (αὐτούς TrS). John vii. 35. xi. 55. xii. 19. Acts xxiii. 12, 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. x. 12. Eph. iv. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 9. vi. 10. 1 Pet.

iii. 5. Jude 12, 19 (C? - StG<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> S).  
Rev. vi. 15. viii. 6 (αὐτοῖς L<sup>o</sup> S).

With πρὸς, unto their own home,  
John xx. 10 (π. αὐτοῖς TTrS).  
they<sup>o</sup>, Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

ourselves<sup>o</sup>, Acts xxiii. 14. 1 Cor.  
xi. 31. 2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2, 5c. v. 12.  
vi. 4. vii. 1. x. 12, 14. 2 Thea. iii.  
9. 1 John i. 8.

your<sup>o</sup> own selves, 2 Cor. xiii. 5c.  
Jas. i. 22.

yourselves, Mark ix. 33 (-G<sup>o</sup> LTr  
S). xiii. 9. Luke xvi. 15. xvii. 14.  
xxiii. 28. Acts xiii. 46. xv. 29. xx.  
28. Rom. vi. 11, 13, 16. xii. 19.  
2 Cor. vii. 11. xiii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 8.  
1 John v. 21 (ἐαυτά L<sup>o</sup> S). 2 John 8.  
Jude 20, 21.

one another, Col. iii. 16. Heb. iii.  
13. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

Add Mark i. 27, for αὐτοῖς, LTr.  
Rev. ii. 2 (ap).

See also προσέχω, ταράσσω, ἐπέρχου.

ἐάω.

let, Acts xxvii. 32.  
suffer, Matt. xxiv. 43. Luke iv. 41.  
xxii. 51. Acts xiv. 16. xvi. 7. xix.  
30. xxviii. 4. 1 Cor. x. 13. Rev. ii.  
20 (ἀφήμι GLTrS).

let alone, Acts v. 38 (ἀφήμι G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> S).

leave, Acts xxiii. 32.

commit (marg. leave), Acts xxvii.  
40.

ἐβδομήκοντα.

seventy, Luke x. 1, 17.  
three-score and ten, Acts xxiii. 23.  
With πέντε, three-score and fifteen,  
Acts vii. 14.

With ἑξ, three-score and sixteen,  
Acts xxvii. 37.

ἐβδομηκοντάκις.

seventy times, Matt. xviii. 22.

ἐβδομος.

seventh, John iv. 52. Heb. iv. 4c.  
Jude 14. Rev. viii. 1. x. 7. xi. 15.  
xvi. 17. xxi. 20.

Ἑβραϊστί.

in (the) Hebrew, John xix. 13, 17, 20.

in the Hebrew tongue, John v. 2.  
Rev. ix. 11. xvi. 16.

Add John xx. 16 (.. Rabbouni),  
G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> TTrS.

ἐγγίζω.

draw near, Matt. xxi. 34. Luke xv.  
1. xxi. 8. xxii. 47. xxiv. 15.

draw nigh, Matt. xv. 8 (ap). xxi. 1.  
Luke xv. 25. xxi. 28. xxii. 1. xxiv.  
28. Acts vii. 17. x. 9<sup>o</sup>. Heb. vii. 19.  
Jas. iv. 8c. v. 8.

come near, Luke xviii. 40<sup>o</sup>. xix.  
41. Acts ix. 3. xxi. 33. xxiii. 15.

come nigh, Mark xi. 1. Luke vii.  
12. x. 9, 11. xviii. 35. xix. 29, 37<sup>o</sup>.  
Acts xxii. 6<sup>o</sup>.

approach, Luke xii. 33. Heb. x. 25.  
be nigh, Luke xxi. 20. Phil. ii. 60.  
be at hand, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. x.  
7. xxvi. 45, 46. Mark i. 15. xiv.  
42. Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

ἐγγράφω, ἐγγ. TS.

write in, 2 Cor. iii. 2, 3.  
Add Luke x. 20, for γράφω, TTrS.

ἐγγυος.

surety, Heb. vii. 22.

ἐγγός.

near, Matt. xxiv. 33. Mark xii.  
28. Rom. xiii. 11.

near to, John iii. 23. xi. 54.

nigh, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xii.  
29. John vi. 4. Acts xxvii. 8. Rom.  
x. 8. Eph. ii. 13, 17.

nigh to, Luke xix. 11. John xix.  
20. Acts ix. 36.

nigh unto, John vi. 19, 23. xi. 18.  
Heb. vi. 8.

from, Acts i. 12.  
at hand, Matt. xxvi. 18. John ii.  
13. vii. 2. Phil. iv. 5. Rev. i. 3.  
xxii. 10.

nigh at hand, Luke xxi. 30, 31.  
John xi. 55. xix. 42.

ready, Heb. viii. 13.

ἐγείρω.

awake, Matt. viii. 25.  
raise, Matt. x. 8 (-G<sup>o</sup> T). Luke vii.  
22. ix. 22 (ἀνίστημι G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> T). xx. 37.

ii. 1, 9, 17. Acts iii. 15. iv. 1. 23(ἀγῶ GLTS), 30. xxvi. i. vi. 9. vii. 4. x. 9. 1 Cor. 17, 42, 43c, 44, 52(ἀνίστημι Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. d. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim.

ap. Matt. iii. 9. xi. 5. Luke i. 8. John ii. 19. v. 21. Acts v. 40. xii. 7. xiii. 22. Rom. iv. 4. viii. 11c. 1 Cor. vi. 14. 4, 35. 2 Cor. iv. 14c. Heb. xi. i. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 21. again, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23 (pu L). Acts xiii. 37. Rom.

ap. John ii. 20. Mark i. 31. ix. 27. Acts iii. 7. ii. Matt. xii. 11. ap. Acts x. 26.

*Mid., and Pass. aor.*

1. Rom. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 14 (LTS).

Matt. ii. 13, 14c, 20, 21. viii. ix. 5(act. G'LTTrS), 6(act. 7, 19, 25. xvii. 7. xxiv. 24. xxvii. 52. Mark ii. 9(act. ), 11(act. GLTTrS), 12. v. GLTTrS). Luke v. 24(act. ). vii. 14. viii. 24(δυναμῶ T 34(act. L). John vii. 52. xi. r. 31. Acts ix. 8.

Matt. xi. 11. xiv. 2. xxiv. 7, vi. 46. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 6, 7. v. 27. vi. 14(ἀνίστημι T), 16. act. GLTTrS). xii. 26. xiii. civ. 28. xvi. 6, 14c(ap). Luke xi. 8. xxi. 10. xxiv. 6, 34. l. 22. v. 8(act. LTS). xiii. 4. p. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 14, 15, 29, 32. Rev. xi. 1(act. LTS). p. Matt. xii. 42. Mark xiv. ike v. 23(act. GLTS). vi. 8 (LTS). vii. 16. xi. 31. xiii. is iii. 6(act. LT, -S). pain, Matt. xxvi. 32. xxvii. am. viii. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 4. r. 15.

ἐκ τῶ μέσον, stand forth, l. 3(act. GLTTrS).

Add, for δυναμῶ, Matt. i. 24, LTr S. Mark iv. 38, TrS. For ἀνίστημι, Matt. xvii. 9, LTr. xx. 19, TTrS. For ἐπιφέρω, Phil. i. 16(17), G'LT.S.

ἐγερσις.

resurrection, Matt. xxvii. 53.

ἐγκάθετος.

spy, Luke xx. 20.

ἐγκαίνια, ἐγκ. TS.

feast of the dedication, John x. 22.

ἐγκαινίζω.

consecrate (marg. make new). Heb. x. 20.

dedicate(marg. purify), Heb. ix. 18.

ἐγκατέω, be discouraged.

Luke xviii. 1, etc., see ἐκκατέω.

ἐγκαλέω.

call in question, Acts xix. 40.

implead, Acts xix. 38.

accuse, Acts xxiii. 28, 29. xxvi. 2, 7.

With κατά, lay a thing to the charge of, Rom. viii. 33.

ἐγκαταλείπω.

leave, Acts ii. 27. Rom. ix. 29.

forsake, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv.

34. 2 Cor. iv. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 10, 16. Heb. x. 25. xiii. 5.

Add Acts ii. 31, for καταλείπω, G' LTS.

ἐγκανχάομαι, pride one's self in.

2 Thes. i. 4, for κανχάομαι, LTS.

ἐγκατοιμέω, ἐγκ. TS.

dwelt among, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

ἐγκεντρίζω.

graft in, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 23c.

graft into, Rom. xi. 24c.

ἐγκλημα.

crime laid against one, Acts xxv. 16.

laid to one's charge, Acts xxiii. 29.

ἐγκομβόομαι.

be clothed with, 1 Pet. v. 5.

ἐγκοπή.

With δίδωμι, hinder, 1 Cor. ix. 12.



## ἐγκόπτω.

hinder, Rom. xv. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 18.

be tedious unto, Acts xxiv. 4.

Add, for ἀνακόπτω, Gal. v. 7, GLT  
S. For ἐκκόπτω, 1 Pet. iii. 7, GLS.

## ἐγκράτεια.

temperance, Acts xxiv. 25. Gal. v.  
23. 2 Pet. i. 6t.

## ἐγκρατεύομαι.

can<sup>c</sup> contain, 1 Cor. vii. 9.

be temperate, 1 Cor. ix. 25.

## ἐγκρατής.

temperate, Tit. i. 8.

## ἐγκρίνω.

make of the number, 2 Cor. x. 12.

## ἐκρύπτω.

hide, Matt. xiii. 33 (κρύπτω G').  
Luke xiii. 21 (κρύπτω TTr).

## ἐγκυος.

great with child, Luke ii. 5.

## ἐγγίω.

ancient, Rev. iii. 18.

## ἐγών.

ἐγὼ, μου, etc. κἀγὼ for καὶ ἐγώ, etc., \*

Nom., ἐγὼ (see also ἡμεῖς).

I, Matt. iii. 11, 14. v. 22, 28, 32,  
34, 39, 44. viii. 7, 9. x. 16. xi. 10  
(-L<sup>b</sup>). xii. 27, 28. xiv. 27. xviii.  
33(\* LTrS). xx. 15, 22, 22(ap),  
23(ap). xxi. 27, 30. xxii. 32, xxiii.  
34, xxiv. 5, xxv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25,  
33, 39. xxviii. 20.Mark i. 2(-LTr), 8. vi. 16, 50.  
ix. 25. x. 38t, 39t. xi. 33. xii. 26.  
xiii. 6. xiv. 19, 19(ap), 29, 36, 58,  
62. Luke i. 18, 19. iii. 16. vii. 8,  
27(-LTrS). viii. 46. ix. 9t. x. 3  
(-LTrS), 35. xi. 19. xv. 17. xix.  
22, 23. xx. 8. xxi. 8, 15. xxii. 27,  
32, 70. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 39, 49.John i. 20, 23, 26, 27(-G<sup>c</sup>LTrS),  
30, 31. iii. 28. iv. 14, 26, 32, 38.  
v. 7, 30, 31, 34, 36, 36(-LTrS), 43,  
45. vi. 20, 35, 40(-L<sup>b</sup>), 41, 44, 48,  
51t, 51(ap), 54, 63, 70. vii. 7, 8, 17,  
29, 34, 36. viii. 11(ap), 12, 14, 15,  
18, 21t, 22, 23t, 24, 28, 29, 38,  
45, 49, 50, 54, 55, 58. ix. 9, 39.x. 7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 25, 36,  
34. xi. 25, 27, 42. xii. 26, 46, 47,  
49, 50. xiii. 7, 14, 15, 18, 19, 28,  
33. xiv. 3, 4(-L<sup>b</sup>), 6, 10t, 11, 12t,  
14(τὸ αὐτὸ L<sup>a</sup>), 16(\* LTrS), 19, 20,  
21(\* LTrS), 27, 28. xv. 1, 5, 10,  
14, 16, 19, 20, 26. xvi. 4, 7t, 16(ap),  
17(-LTr, φ for δεῖ ἐγὼ S), 26, 27,  
33. xvii. 4, 9, 11(\* LTrS), 12, 14t,  
16, 19(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 22(\* LTrS), 23, 24,  
25. xviii. 5, 6, 8, 20t, 21, 26, 35,  
37(-Tr), 37(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 38. xix. 6.Acts vii. 7, 32. ix. 5, 10, 16. x.  
20, 21. xi. 5, 17. xiii. 25, 33, 41.  
xvii. 3, 23. xviii. 6, 10, 15. xx. 22,  
25, 26(εἰμὶ L<sup>a</sup>S), 29. xxi. 13, 39.  
xxii. 3, 6t, 19, 21, 28t. xxiii. 1, 6t.  
xxiv. 21. xxv. 18, 20, 25. xxvi. 8,  
10, 15t. xxviii. 17.Rom. vii. 9t, 14, 17, 20(-G<sup>c</sup>L),  
20, 24, 25. x. 19. xi. 1, 13, 19. xii.  
19. xiv. 11. xv. 14. xvi. 4, 22.  
1 Cor. i. 12f. ii. 3(\* L<sup>a</sup>S). iii. 1(\* G<sup>c</sup>  
LTS), 4t, 6. iv. 15. v. 3. vi. 12.  
vii. 10, 12, 28. ix. 6, 15, 26. x. 30t.  
xi. 23. xv. 9, 10, 11. xvi. 10(\* L<sup>a</sup>  
S). 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 2, 10(\* LTS),  
10. x. 1. xi. 23, 29. xii. 11, 13, 16,  
16.Gal. i. 12. ii. 19, 20. iv. 12. v. 2,  
10, 11. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 1. iv. 1. v.  
32. Phil. iii. 4t, 13. iv. 11. Col. i.  
23, 25. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 15.  
ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 1(omS), 6.  
Tit. i. 5. Phm. 13, 19t.Heb. i. 5t. ii. 13t. v. 5. x. 30. xii.  
26. 1 Pet. i. 16. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John  
1t. 3 John i. Rev. i. 8, 9, 11(ap),  
17. ii. 22(omS), 23. iii. 9(-G<sup>c</sup>),  
19. v. 4. xvii. 7. xxi. 2(omS), 6  
(-G<sup>c</sup>), 6. xxii. 8, 13, 16t.me<sup>c</sup>, Phm. 20.

With αὐτός, myself, Rom. ix. 3.

κἀγών, and I, Matt. xi. 28. xxvi. 15.  
Luke ii. 48. xi. 9. xvi. 9(καὶ ἐγὼ T  
TrS). xxii. 29. John i. 31, 33, 34.  
v. 17. vi. 56, 57. viii. 26. x. 27, 28,  
38. xii. 32. xiv. 20. xv. 4, 5. xvii.  
21, 26. xx. 15. Acts xxii. 13, 19.  
Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ii. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 17.

xi. 20. Gal. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 28.  
Heb. viii. 9. Jas. ii. 18t. — I also,  
Matt. ii. 8. x. 32, 33. xvi. 18. xxi.  
24. Mark xi. 29(—TTr). Luke xx.  
2. Acts x. 26. Rom. iii. 7. 2 Cor. xi.  
18, 21. Eph. i. 15. Phil. ii. 19. Rev.  
ii. 6. iii. 10. — also I, 1 Cor. vii. 40.  
— even I, 1 Cor. vii. 8. x. 33. Rev.  
ii. 27. — even I also, 1 Cor. xi. 1.  
Rev. iii. 21. — even so I, John x.  
15. xx. 21. — so I, John xv. 9.  
2 Cor. xi. 22tr. — even so I also,  
John xvii. 18. — I in like wise, Matt.  
xxi. 24. — I, Acts xxvi. 29. 2 Cor.  
xi. 16. Gal. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 5.  
Add Luke xi. 20(I), Tr<sup>b</sup>. xxiv. 36  
(ap). John xvi. 7(P<sup>a</sup>), G<sup>o</sup>LT. Acts  
xxvi. 17, for *viv*, GLTS. xxvii. 23  
(P<sup>a</sup>), LS. Rev. xxii. 18, for γάρ,  
GLTTrS.

See also κρίνω, πιστεύω.

Genit., 1, ἐμοῦ.

of me, Rom. i. 12.  
With αὐτός, of myself, Rom. xvi. 2.  
my, Matt. v. 11. x. 18, 39. xvi.  
25. Mark viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 9.  
Luke ix. 24. John xiii. 38. Rom.  
With παρά, my, Rom. xi. 27.  
mine, Rom. xvi. 13.  
me, Matt. vii. 23. xi. 29. xii. 30tr.  
xv. 5, 8. xvii. 27. xxv. 41. xxvi.  
23, 38, 39, 40, 42(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS).  
Mark vii. 6, 11. xiv. 18, 20, 36.  
Luke v. 8. viii. 48. x. 16. xi. 7, 23tr.  
xii. 13. xiii. 27. xv. 31. xvi. 3.  
xxii. 21, 28, 37, 42. xxiii. 43. xxiv.  
44. John iv. 9. v. 7, 32t, 36, 37, 39,  
46. viii. 18, 29. x. 8, 9, 16, 25.  
xiii. 8, 18(μὸν Tr). xiv. 6. xv. 5,  
26, 27. xvi. 32. xvii. 24. xviii. 34.  
xix. 11. Acts viii. 24. xi. 5. xx. 34.  
xxii. 18. xxiii. 11. xxv. 9.  
Rom. xv. 18, 30. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i.  
19. ii. 2. vii. 7. xii. 6, 8. Gal. i. 11,  
17. ii. 20. Eph. vi. 19. Phil. iv. 10.  
2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 2. iv. 11, 17. Tit.  
iii. 15. Heb. x. 7. Rev. i. 12. iii. 4,  
18, 20, 21. iv. 1. x. 8. xvii. 1. xxi.  
9, 15. xxii. 12.

Add, for μοί, see μοῖ.

2, μοῖ.

of me, Matt. x. 37t, 38. Acts i. 4.  
1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 17.  
my, Matt. ii. 6, 15. iii. 17. vii. 21.  
viii. 6, 8t, 9, 21. ix. 18. x. 22, 32,  
33. xi. 10, 27, 29, 30t. xii. 18f, 44,  
48t, 49t, 50t. xiii. 30, 35. xv. 13,  
22. xvi. 17, 18. xvii. 5, 15. xviii.  
5, 10, 19, 21, 35. xix. 20(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTTr  
S), 29. xx. 21, 23t, 23(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTTr  
S), 23. xxi. 13, 28(—G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 37.  
xxii. 4t, 44t. xxiv. 5, 9, 35, 36(—G<sup>o</sup>  
LTrS), 48. xxv. 27, 34, 40(—L<sup>b</sup>).  
xxvi. 12, 18t, 26, 28, 29, 38, 39(—T  
Tr<sup>b</sup>), 42, 53. xxvii. 35t(ap), 48t.  
xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 2, 11. iii. 33, 33(—TTr<sup>b</sup>),  
34t, 35, 35(—LTrS). v. 23, 30. vi.  
23. ix. 7, 17, 37, 39, 41(om). x. 20,  
40, 40(omS). xi. 17. xii. 6, 36t.  
xiii. 6, 13, 31. xiv. 8, 14, 22, 24,  
34. xv. 34t. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 18, 20, 25, 43, 44, 46, 47t.  
ii. 49. iii. 22. vi. 47. vii. 6, 7, 8,  
27, 44(μοί TTr), 44, 45, 46, 46(—G<sup>o</sup>).  
viii. 21t. ix. 35, 38, 48, 59, 61. x.  
22, 29, 40. xi. 7, 24. xii. 4, 13, 17,  
18, 18(—Tr), 18, 19, 45. xiv. 23, 24,  
26, 27, 33. xv. 6, 17, 18, 24, 29.  
xvi. 3, 5, 24, 27. xviii. 21(—TTr<sup>b</sup>).  
xix. 8, 23, 46. xx. 13, 42t. xxi. 8,  
12, 17, 33. xxii. 11, 19, 20, 28, 29,  
30t, 42. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 39t, 49.

John ii. 16. iv. 49. v. 17, 24, 31,  
43. vi. 32, 51, 54t, 55t, 56t, 65(—G<sup>o</sup>  
LTTTrS). viii. 14, 19t, 26(—LTTTrS),  
31, 38(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTTr), 49, 52, 54t. x.  
15, 16, 17, 18, 25, 27, 28, 29, 29(—T  
Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 32(—L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 37. xi. 21,  
32. xii. 7, 27, 47, 48. xiii. 6, 8, 9,  
37. xiv. 2, 7, 12(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS), 13, 14,  
20, 21t, 23t, 24, 26, 28(—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTr).  
xv. 1, 7, 8, 10t, 10(—LT), 14, 15, 16,  
20, 21, 23, 24. xvi. 10(—G<sup>o</sup>TTrS),  
23, 24, 26. xviii. 37. xix. 24t. xx.  
13, 17(—L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 17tr, 25t, 27t, 28t.  
xxi. 15, 16, 17.

Acts ii. 14, 17, 18tr, 25t, 26tr, 27,  
34t. vii. 34, 49t, 50, 59. ix. 15, 16.  
x. 30. xi. 8. xiii. 22, 33. xv. 7, 17.

xvi. 15. xx. 24(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 24, 25, 29, 34. xxii. 1. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 8, 9t, 9(10). ii. 16. vii. 4, 18, 23tr. ix. 1, 2, 3t, 17t, 25t, 26. x. 21. xi. 3, 14. xv. 14, 31. xvi. 3, 4, 5, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 21t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 4, 11. ii. 4t. iv. 14, 17t. viii. 13t. ix. 1, 15, 18, 27. x. 14, 29. xi. 24, 33. xiii. 3t. xiv. 14t, 16(omS), 19. xv. 58. xvi. 24. 2 Cor. ii. 13t. xii. 9, 9(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 9, 21. Gal. i. 14, 15. iv. 14(-G<sup>o</sup>), see ἐμῶν, 14, 19, 20. vi. 17. Eph. i. 16. iii. 4, 13, 14. vi. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 19. Phil. i. 3, 7, 7(marg. with me), 8, 13, 14, 16, 20t. ii. 2, 12tr, 25t. iii. 1, 8(ἐμῶν L<sup>m</sup>). iv. 1t, 3, 14, 19. Col. i. 24(omS), 24. ii. 1. iv. 10, 18. 2 Tim. i. 3, 6, 16. ii. 1, 8. iii. 10. iv. 16. Phm. 4t, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 20, 23, 24.

Heb. i. 5, 13. ii. 12. iii. 9, 10, 11t. iv. 3t, 5. v. 5. viii. 9, 10. x. 16, 34 (see δέσμιος), 38. xii. 5. Jas. i. 2, 16, 19. ii. 1, 3, 5, 14, 18, 18 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iii. 1, 10, 12. v. 10 (-LT), 12. 1 Pet. v. 13. 2 Pet. i. 14, 17. 1 John ii. 1. iii. 13 and 18(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Rev. i. 20. ii. 3, 13tr, 16, 26, 27. iii. 5, 8t, 10, 12five, 16, 20, 21t. x. 10t. xi. 3. xviii. 4. xxii. 12.

mine, Mark ix. 24. Luke i. 44. ii. 30. xviii. 3. xix. 27. John ii. 4. ix. 11, 15, 30. Acts xxi. 13. Rom. xi. 13. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 30. xii. 5 (-L). Phil. i. 4. Rev. xxii. 16.

mine own, John viii. 50. Acts xiii. 22. xxvi. 4. Gal. i. 14.

of mine, Matt. vii. 24, 26. Luke xi. 6.

me, Matt. iii. 11. iv. 19. xvi. 23, 24. Mark i. 7, 17. v. 31. vii. 14. viii. 33, 34. Luke iv. 7(ἐμοῦ LTTr S), 8(ap). viii. 45, 45(ap), 46. ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 27. xxiii. 42. John i. 15tr, 27, 27(ap), 30tr. xi. 41, 42. xx. 17. Acts x. 30. xv. 7, 17. xxiv. 13. xxv. 11. xxvi. 3, 29. 1 Cor. xi. 2. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 1t, 28(μοί LS). Rev. i. 10.

to me, 2 Cor. xi. 9.

unto me, Matt. xvi. 23(ἐμοῦ LTTrS). Acts xv. 13.

I<sup>o</sup>, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. xxii. 53. John xiv. 28. Acts xxii. 17. xxiv. 20. xxv. 15. 1 Cor. iv. 18. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for ἐμοῦ, John xiii. 18, Tr. For μοί, Acts i. 8, LTS. 1 Cor. ix. 18, TS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, LS. For μέ, John vi. 40, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS. 2 Cor. xii. 21, LTS. For ἐμός, 1 Cor. ix. 2, LT S. 2 Tim. iv. 6, LS. For ἐμῶν, Matt. xviii. 14, LTr. — Matt. iv. 10(ἐμῶν . . .), G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>T. xx. 7(. . . vineyard), L<sup>o</sup>. xxv. 41(ap). Mark xiv. 14(. . . guest c.), L<sup>o</sup>TTTrS. Luke xxiv. 44(. . . words), L<sup>o</sup>TTTr. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(. . . brethren), L<sup>o</sup>S. Heb. viii. 10(. . . covenant), L<sup>o</sup>. x. 38(t. just. . .), LTS. Jas. v. 19(. . . brethren), LS. 2 Pet. i. 17(ὁδός μου ὁ ἀγαπητός . . .), T. Rev. ii. 7(. . . God), GT. 13(. . . martyr), LT. iii. 2(. . . God), GLT TrS. vii. 14(. . . Sir), GL<sup>o</sup>TTTrS.

Dative, 1, ἐμοί.

to me, Matt. xxv. 45. Rom. xiv. 11. Gal. ii. 6, 9. Phil. i. 21. iii. 1. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Phm. 11, 16.

τί ἐμοὶ καὶ σοί; what have I to do with thee? Mark v. 7. Luke viii. 28. John ii. 4.

unto me, Matt. xxv. 40. Luke iv. 6. John xviii. 35. xix. 10. Rom. vii. 13. Gal. vi. 14. Eph. iii. 8. Heb. x. 30.

for me, Phil. i. 7.

with me, Rom. vii. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 8. at me, John vii. 23.

me, Matt. x. 32. xi. 6. xviii. 26 (ἐμὲ Tr), 29(ἐμὲ LTr). xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27(-G<sup>o</sup>TTTrS). Luke vii. 23. xii. 8. xv. 29. xxii. 37. John v. 46. vi. 56. viii. 12(μοί LTr). x. 38t. xii. 26tr. xiv. 10t, 11, 20, 30, xv. 2, 4t, 5, 6, 7. xvi. 33. xvii. 6 (\*TTTr), 21, 23. Acts x. 28(\*LTS). xi. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 20 (-LS). xxvi. 13. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 8, 17, 18, 20. 1 Cor. ix. 15, xiv. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 2, 16, 24. ii. 3, 8(=LT), 20. Phil. i. 26, 30*t*. ii. 22. iv. 9, 21. Col. i. 29. 1 Tim. i. 16.

my, Heb. xiii. 6.

mine, Rom. xii. 19.

I=, Rom. vii. 21. Gal. vi. 14.

ἐμοί, to me also, Luke i. 3.—of me also, 1 Cor. xv. 8.—me also, Acts viii. 19.

Add Mark xiv. 6, for ἐμὲ, GLTTrS.

See also ἐλλογέω, καίχημα.

2, μοί.

to me, Matt. vii. 22. xiv. 18. xvii. 17. Luke i. 43, 49. x. 22. xviii. 13. Acts ii. 28. vii. 42. xxii. 9. xxv. 27. Rom. xv. 15. 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 15. Phil. iii. 7. Col. i. 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Rev. vii. 14.

unto me, Matt. vii. 21. xi. 27. xv. 8(*ap*). xxi. 2. xxv. 20, 22. xxviii. 18. Luke i. 38. iv. 23. xxii. 29. xxiii. 14. John i. 33. v. 11. ix. 11. xii. 50. Acts i. 8(μοὶ LTS). ix. 15. xi. 7. xxii. 7, 13, 18. xxvii. 21. Rom. ix. 19. xii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 10. vi. 12. vii. 1(-TS). ix. 16. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. xii. 9. Gal. ii. 8. Eph. iii. 3. 7. vi. 19. Col. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iii. 11. Phm. 13, 19. Heb. xiii. 6. Rev. i. 17(*omS*). v. 5. vii. 13. x. 4(*omS*), 9, 11. xiv. 13(*omS*). xvii. 1(*omS*), 7, 15. xix. 9*t*, 10. xxi. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr), 6. xxii. 6, 9, 10.

for me, Matt. xx. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 12. ix. 15. x. 23*t*(*omS*). 2 Cor. ix. 1. xii. 1(*ap*). 2 Tim. iv. 8.

with me, Luke i. 25. Rom. vii. 18. Phil. iv. 15.

in me, Rom. vii. 13.

me, Matt. ii. 8. iv. 9. viii. 21, 22. ix. 9. xiv. 8. xv. 25, 32. xvi. 24. xviii. 28(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xix. 21, 28. xx. 13. xxi. 24. xxii. 19. xxv. 35, 42. xxvi. 15, 53. xxvii. 10. Mark ii. 14. vi. 25. viii. 27(-LTr*b*), 34. x. 21. xi. 29, 30. xii. 15. Luke v. 27.

vii. 45. ix. 23, 59*t*, 61. x. 40. xi. 5, 7. xv. 6, 9, 12. xvii. 8. xviii. 5, 22. xx. 3, 24. xxii. 68(-TTr*b*S). John i. 43(44). iii. 28. iv. 7, 10, 15, 21, 29, 39. v. 36. vi. 37, 39. viii. 45, 46. x. 27, 29, 37. xii. 49. xiii. 36, 36(-LTrTrS). xiv. 11, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>TTr*b*), 31. xvii. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 22, 24*t*. xviii. 9, 11. xx. 15. xxi. 19, 22. Acts v. 8. vii. 7, 49. xi. 9(-LT S), 12. xii. 8. xiii. 2. xx. 19, 22. xxi. 39. xxii. 5, 11, 27. xxiii. 19, 30. xxv. 24. xxvii. 23, 25.

Rom. ix. 1. xv. 30. 1 Cor. ix. 16. xv. 32. 2 Cor. xii. 13. xiii. 10. Gal. iv. 21. vi. 17. Eph. iii. 2. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 3. 2 Tim. iv. 8, 14, 16, 17. Phm. 22. Heb. ii. 13. x. 5. Jas. ii. 18. 2 Pet. i. 14. Rev. x. 9. xi. 1. xxi. 10. xxii. 1, 8.

my, Mark v. 9. Acts vii. 49. 1 Cor. ix. 18(μοὶ TS). 2 Cor. vi. 16(μοὶ LS), 18. vii. 4*t*. Phil. i. 19, 22*o*. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 7.

mine, Luke ix. 38.

I=, Acts iii. 6. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 6, 17. Rom. vii. 10. ix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 12. ix. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 11.

Add, for ἐμοί, John viii. 12, LTr. For μοῦ, Luke vii. 44, TTr. 2 Cor. xi. 26, LS.—Acts xx. 23(witnesseth . . .), GLTS. 2 Tim. i. 18(unto me), C?

Accus., 1, ἐμὲ.

myself, Phm. 17.

me, Matt. x. 37*t*, 40*t*. xviii. 5, 6, 21. xxvi. 10, 11. Mark ix. 37*tr*, 42(-TS). xiv. 6(ἐμοί GLTTrS), 7. Luke iv. 18. ix. 48*t*. x. 10*t*. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 39. John vi. 35, 37, 47(-TTr*b*S), 57. vii. 7, 38. viii. 19*t*, 42. xi. 25, 26. xii. 8, 30, 44*t*, 45, 46, 48. xiii. 18, 20*t*. xiv. 1, 9, 12. xv. 18, 20, 23, 24. xvi. 3, 9, 14, 23, 27, 32(=TTrS). xvii. 18, 20, 23. xviii. 8. Acts iii. 22. vii. 37(*marg.* myself). viii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 6. xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 15. x. 20*t*. xv. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 3. xv. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 5. xi. 10.

xii. 6, 9. Phil. ii. 27. 2 Tim. i. 8. Phm. 17(μὲ GLTS). Rev. i. 17.

*ἀμὲ*, both me, John vii. 28.—I= also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

*τὰ κατ' ἐμὲ*, my affairs, Eph. vi. 21.—my state, Col. iv. 7.—the things which happened unto me, Phil. i. 12.

*τὰ περὶ ἐμὲ*, how it will go with me, Phil. ii. 28.

I=, John iii. 30. ix. 4 (ἡμᾶς Tr<sup>ms</sup>S).

Add, for *μὲ*, John vi. 35, TrS. 44<sup>1st</sup>, TTr. 45, Tr. x. 32, TTrS. Acts xiii. 25, xxii. 8, 13, LS. xxiv. 19, LTS. 1 Cor. xvi. 11, L. For *ἐμοί*, Matt. xviii. 26, Tr. 29, LTr.

2, *μὲ*.

me, Matt. iii. 14. viii. 2. x. 33, 40. xi. 28. xiv. 28, 30. xv. 8, 9, 22. xviii. 32. xix. 14, 17. xxii. 18. xxiii. 39. xxv. 35t, 36tr, 42, 43tr. xxvi. 21, 23, 34, 46, 55t, 75. xxvii. 46. xxviii. 10.

Mark i. 40. v. 7. vi. 22, 23(-G<sup>s</sup>S). vii. 6, 7. viii. 38. ix. 19, 37, 39. x. 14, 18, 47, 48. xii. 15. xiv. 18, 30, 42, 48, 49, 72. xv. 34.

Luke i. 43, 48. ii. 49. iv. 18t. v. 12. vi. 46, 47. viii. 28. ix. 26, 48. x. 16, 40. xi. 6. xii. 9, 14. xiii. 35. xiv. 18, 19, 26. xv. 19. xvi. 4, 24. xviii. 3, 5, 16, 19, 38, 39. xx. 23 (ap). xxii. 21, 34, 61. xxiv. 39.

John i. 33, 48(49). ii. 17. iv. 34. v. 7, 11, 24, 30, 36, 37, 40, 43. vi. 26, 85(ἐμὲ TrS), 36(-L<sup>s</sup>S), 37, 38, 89, 40(μοῦ G'LTTrS), 44(ἐμὲ TTr), 44, 45(ἐμὲ Tr), 57t, 65. vii. 16, 19, 28, 29, 33, 34, 36, 37. viii. 16, 18, 21, 26, 28, 29t, 37, 40, 42, 46, 49, 54. ix. 4. x. 15, 17, 32(ἐμὲ TTrS). xi. 42. xii. 27, 44, 45, 49. xiii. 13, 20, 21, 33, 38. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 19t, 21t, 23, 24t, 28. xv. 9, 16, 21, 25. xvi. 5t, 10, 16t, 17t, 19t. xvii. 5, 8, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26. xviii. 21, 23. xix. 11. xx. 21, 29. xxi. 15, 16, 17t.

Acts ii. 28. vii. 28. viii. 81, 36. ix. 4, 6(ap), 17. x. 29. xi. 11. xii. 11. xvi. 15. xx. 23. xxii. 7, 8(ἐμὲ

LS), 10, 13(ἐμὲ LS), 21. xxiii. 3t, 18, 22. xxiv. 12, 18, 19(ἐμὲ LTS). xxv. 11. xxvi. 5, 13, 14t, 21, 28. xxviii. 18.

Rom. vii. 11, 23, 24. viii. 2(σὺ I<sup>s</sup>S). ix. 20. 1 Cor. i. 17. iv. 4. xvi. 6, 11(ἐμὲ L). 2 Cor. ii. 2. xi. 16t, 32. xii. 6, 7, 11, 21(-St BG). Gal. i. 15. ii. 20. iv. 12, 14. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 13. 1 Tim. i. 12t. 2 Tim. i. 15, 16, 17. iii. 11. iv. 9, 10, 16, 17, 18. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. iii. 9(-G'LTTS), 9 (ap). viii. 11. xi. 32. Rev. xvii. 3. xxi. 9(om S), 10.

*τὸ ἐταφίσαι με*, my burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

I=, Matt. xvi. 13(-G<sup>s</sup>L<sup>s</sup>TTrS), 15. xxvi. 32, 35. Mark viii. 27, 29. x. 36(-G<sup>s</sup>L<sup>s</sup>TrS). xiv. 28, 31. Luke ii. 49. iv. 43. ix. 18, 20. x. 35. xi. 18. xiii. 33. xix. 5, 27. xxii. 15. John x. 16. Acts xi. 15. xiii. 25(ἐμὲ LS). xvi. 30. xviii. 21(ap). xix. 21t. xxii. 17. xxv. 10. Rom. xv. 16, 19. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 13. vii. 7. xii. 21(μοῦ LTS). Gal. iv. 18. Eph. vi. 20. Phil. i. 7(marg. me). Col. iv. 4.

Not rendered, Acts xxiv. 13(om S). *ἀμὲ*, both me, John vii. 28.—I= also, 1 Cor. xvi. 4.

Add, for *ἐμὲ*, Phm. 17, GLTS.—John vii. 34(me<sup>m</sup>), 36(me<sup>m</sup>), L. x. 14(ap). xiv. 14(ask . .), L<sup>s</sup>S. 1 Tim. i. 13(. . who was), L.

ἐδαφίζω.

lay even with the ground, Luke xix. 44.

ἐδαφος.

ground, Acts xxii. 7.

ἐδραῖος.

steadfast, 1 Cor. vii. 37(-G<sup>s</sup>). xv. 58.

settled, Col. i. 23.

ἐδραῖωμα.

ground(marg. stay), 1 Tim. iii. 15.

ἐθελοδοξασαία.

will worship, Col. ii. 23.

ἐθέλω. See θέλω.

ἔθνος.

*Peop.*, custom, Luke ii. 27.

ἔθναρχης.

governor, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

ἔθνικός.

heathen man, Matt. xviii. 17.

*With art.*, the heathen, Matt. vi. 7<sup>m</sup>.

*Add* Matt. v. 47, for τελώνης, GL  
TTrS. 3 John 7, for ἔθνος, G'LTS.

ἔθνικῶς.

after the manner of Gentiles, Gal.  
ii. 14.

ἔθνος.

nation, Matt. xxi. 43. xxiv. 7<sup>t</sup>, 9,  
14. xxv. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark xi.  
17. xiii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 10. Luke vii. 5. xii. 30.  
xxi. 10<sup>t</sup>, 24, 25. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 47.  
John xi. 48, 50, 51, 52. xviii. 35.  
Acts ii. 5. vii. 7. x. 22, 35. xiii. 19.  
xiv. 16. xvii. 26. xxiv. 2, 10, 17.  
xxvi. 4. xxviii. 19.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 17, 18. x. 19. xvi.  
26. Gal. iii. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. ii.  
26. v. 9. vii. 9. x. 11. xi. 9, 18.  
xii. 5. xiii. 7. xiv. 6, 8. xv. 4(-G'').  
xvi. 19. xvii. 15. xviii. 3, 23. xix.  
15. xx. 3, 8. xxi. 24, 26. xxii. 2.

people, Acts viii. 9. Rom. x. 19.  
*Plural*, Gentiles, Matt. iv. 15. vi.  
32. x. 5, 18. xii. 18, 21. xx. 19, 25.  
Mark x. 33, 42. Luke ii. 32. xviii.  
32. xxi. 24<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 25. Acts iv. 27.  
vii. 45. ix. 15. x. 45. xi. 1, 18.  
xiii. 42(*omS*), 46, 47, 48. xiv. 2, 5,  
27. xv. 3, 7, 12, 14, 17, 19, 23. xviii.  
6. xxi. 11, 19, 21, 25. xxii. 21.  
xxvi. 17, 20, 23. xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14, 24. iii. 29<sup>t</sup>. ix.  
24, 30. xi. 11, 12, 13<sup>t</sup>, 25. xv. 9<sup>t</sup>,  
10, 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 16<sup>t</sup>, 18, 27. xvi. 4.  
1 Cor. v. 1. x. 20(-G'LT). xii. 2.  
Gal. ii. 2, 8, 12, 14, 15. iii. 14.  
Eph. ii. 11. iii. 1, 6, 8. iv. 17. Col.  
i. 27. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 5. 1 Tim.  
ii. 7. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 11. iv. 17.  
1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 3. 3 John 7(*ἔθνικός*  
G'LTS). Rev. xi. 2. — heathen, Acts  
iv. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. i. 16. ii.  
9. iii. 8.

*Add* 1 Cor. i. 23, for Ἑλλην<sup>ai</sup>, GL  
TTrS. Rev. xv. 8. for ἄγιος<sup>ai</sup>, GLTTr.

ἔθος.

custom, Luke i. 9. ii. 42. Acts vi.  
14(*marg. rite*). xvi. 21. xxi. 21.  
xxvi. 3. xxviii. 17.

manner, John xix. 40. Acts xv. 1.  
xxv. 16. Heb. x. 25.

κατὰ τὸ ἔθος, as one is wont, Luke  
xxii. 39.

ἔθω, εἰῶθα.

he wont, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark x. 1.  
κατὰ τὸ εἰῶθός, as his<sup>c</sup> custom was,  
Luke iv. 16. — as his<sup>c</sup> manner was,  
Acts xvii. 2.

el. See εἰμί.

el.

With the Optative, marked <sup>opt</sup>; with  
the Subjunctive, <sup>subj</sup>.

I. As a *conditional* particle,  
if, Matt. iv. 3, 6. v. 29, 30. vi. 23,  
30. vii. 11. viii. 31. x. 25. xi. 14,  
21, 23. xii. 7, 26, 27, 28. xiv. 23.  
xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 10, 17, 21.  
xxii. 45. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 24, 43.  
xxvi. 24, 39, 42. xxvii. 40, 42(-G'  
TTrS), 43. Mark iii. 26. ix. 23. xi.  
13, 26(*ap*). xiii. 22. xiv. 21, 35.  
Luke iv. 3, 9. vi. 32. vii. 39. x.  
13. xi. 13, 19, 20, 36. xii. 26, 28,  
39, 49. xvi. 11, 12, 31. xvii. 6. xix.  
42. xxii. 42. xxiii. 31, 35, 37(-L<sup>b</sup>),  
39(*οὐχί* L<sup>m</sup>TTrS). John i. 25. iii.  
12. iv. 10. v. 47. vii. 4, 23. viii.  
19, 39, 42, 46. ix. 41. x. 24, 35,  
37, 38. xi. 12, 21, 32. xiii. 14, 17,  
32(*ap*). xiv. 7, 28. xv. 18, 19, 20<sup>t</sup>.  
xviii. 8, 23<sup>t</sup>, 36. xx. 15.

Acts iv. 9. v. 39. viii. 37(*ap*). xiii.  
15. xvi. 15. xvii. 27<sup>opt</sup>. xviii. 14.  
15. xix. 38, 39. xx. 16. xxiii. 9.  
xxv. 11<sup>t</sup>. xxvii. 39<sup>opt</sup>.

Rom. iii. 3, 5, 7. iv. 2, 14. v. 10,  
15, 17. vi. 5, 8. vii. 16, 20. viii.  
10, 11, 13<sup>t</sup>, 17, 25, 31. ix. 22. xi.  
6, 6(*ap*), 12, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>, 18, 21, 24.  
xii. 18. xiv. 15. xv. 27.

1 Cor. vi. 2. vii. 15. viii. 13.  
ix. 2, 11<sup>t</sup>, 12, 17<sup>t</sup>. x. 30. xi. 6<sup>t</sup>, 31.

xii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 19. xiv. 35. xv. 2, 12, 13. 14, 18, 17, 19, 29, 32<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7, 9, 11. v. 14(15, -G<sup>o</sup>LS). viii. 12. xi. 4, 30.

Gal. i. 10. ii. 14, 17, 18, 21. iii. 18, 21, 29. iv. 7, 15. v. 11, 15, 18, 25. Phil. i. 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 14. 1 Tim. v. 10<sup>five</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13. Phm. 17, 18.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 3, 5, 8. vii. 11. viii. 4, 7. ix. 13. xi. 15. xii. 7(*eiç* LTS), 8, 25. Jas. ii. 8, 9, 11. iii. 14. iv. 11. 1 Pet. i. 6, 17. ii. 19, 20<sup>t</sup>. iii. 17<sup>wt</sup>. iv. 14, 16, 17, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 20. 1 John ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 11. v. 9.

whether, Acts xvii. 11<sup>wt</sup>. xxv. 20<sup>wt</sup>.

that, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvi. 8, 23<sup>t</sup>.

for that, Heb. vii. 15.

forasmuch as, Acts xi. 17.

though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4(-L<sup>o</sup>S).

not, Heb. iii. 11(*Gr.* if).

no<sup>o</sup>, Mark viii. 12.

With *τυγχάνω*, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv. 37.—it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.

Not rendered, John v. 46. 1 Cor. ii. 8.

Add Luke xi. 11, for *ἡ*, St. Rom. ii. 17, *see* *ide.* 1 Cor. xv. 44( . . there is a n.), LT. Heb. vi. 14, *see* *ἡ μὴν*. Jas. iii. 3, *see* *ιδού*. 1 Pet. ii. 3, for *ei* *περ*, LS.

II. In *interrogation*, direct or indirect,

whether, Matt. xxvi. 63. xxvii. 49. Mark iii. 2. xv. 36, 44<sup>2d</sup>. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 28, 31. xxiii. 6. John ix. 25. Acts iv. 19. v. 8. x. 18. xix. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 16<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5. 1 John iv. 1.

if, Mark xv. 44<sup>1st</sup>. Acts viii. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. xii. 10. xix. 8.

Mark x. 2. Luke xiii. 23. xiv. 8(-T TrS). xxii. 49, 67. Acts i. 6. vii. 1. xix. 2. xxi. 37. xxii. 25, 27(*omS*).

Add Matt. xx. 15, for *ἡ*, CS<sup>t</sup>GT. vi. 9, for *τί* *fr.* *τίς*, LTTrS.

III. With other particles.

*eiye* or *ei ye*.

if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3(*ei* *περ* L). Eph. iv. 21.

if, Eph. iii. 2. Col. i. 23.

*eiye* *καί*, if yet, Gal. iii. 4.

*ei* *δὲ* *μή*, *ei* *δὲ* *μήγε*.

and if not, Luke xiii. 9<sup>t</sup>.

if not, Luke x. 6<sup>t</sup>. John xiv. 2<sup>t</sup>.

if otherwise, Luke v. 36<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 16<sup>t</sup>.

otherwise, Matt. vi. 1<sup>t</sup>.

or else, Luke xiv. 32<sup>t</sup>. John xiv.

11. Rev. ii. 5, 16.

else, Matt. ix. 17<sup>t</sup>. Mark ii. 21, 23. Luke v. 37<sup>t</sup>.

*ei* *καί*, *ei* *δὲ* *καί*, *ἀλλ'* *ei* *καί*, *καί* *εἰ*.

if also, Luke xi. 18<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 15.

now if, 1 Cor. iv. 7.

if that, Phil. iii. 12<sup>wt</sup>.

but if, 1 Cor. vii. 21<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. iv. 3<sup>t</sup>.

but and if, 1 Pet. iii. 14<sup>3rd</sup>.

yes, and if, Phil. ii. 17<sup>t</sup>.

though, Matt. xxvi. 33 (*καί* *omS*, -*ei* *S*). Luke xi. 8. xviii. 4. 2 Cor.

vii. 8<sup>tr</sup>, 12. xii. 11, 15(-*καί* LS).

Col. ii. 5. Heb. vi. 9.

although, Mark xiv. 29<sup>t</sup>(*ei* *καί* TrS).

yes, though, 2 Cor. v. 16<sup>t</sup>.

but though, 2 Cor. iv. 16<sup>t</sup>. xi. 6<sup>t</sup>.

*ei* *μή*, *ἐκτός* *ei* *μή*.

if not, John ix. 33. xv. 22, 24.

xviii. 30. Acts xxvi. 32.

unless, 1 Cor. xv. 2<sup>t</sup>.

except, Matt. xix. 9(*ap*). xxiv. 22.

John xix. 11. Rom. vii. 7. ix. 29.

1 Cor. xiv. 5<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. xiii. 13.

except that, Mark xiii. 20.

but, Matt. v. 13. xi. 27. xii. 4, 24,

39. xiv. 17. xv. 24. xvi. 4. xvii.

31(*ap*). xix. 17(*ap*). xxi. 19. xxiv.

36. Mark ii. 7, 26. vi. 4. ix. 29. x.

18. xi. 13. xiii. 32. Luke v. 21. vi.

4. x. 22<sup>t</sup>. xi. 29. John iii. 13. x.

10. xiv. 6. xvii. 12. xix. 15. Acts

xi. 19.

Rom. vii. 7. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 8. xiv.

14. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 11. vii. 17. viii.

4. x. 13. xii. 3. 2 Cor. ii. 2. xii. 5. Gal. i. 7. Eph. iv. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1 Tim. v. 19<sup>3</sup>. Heb. iii. 18. 1 John ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. ix. 4. xiv. 3. xix. 12. xxi. 27.

save, Matt. xi. 27. xiii. 57. xvii. 8. Mark v. 37. vi. 8. Luke iv. 26. viii. 51. xvii. 18. xviii. 19. John vi. 22, 46. 1 Cor. ii. 2, 11. Gal. i. 19. vi. 14. Rev. xiii. 17.

saving, Luke iv. 27. Rev. ii. 17.

save that, Mark vi. 5.

save only that, Acts xxi. 25(ap).

more than, Mark viii. 14.

εἰ μὴ θρᾶν, till, Mark ix. 9.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, LS.

Add Mark ix. 8, for ἀλλά, LS. John

xiii. 10, for ἡ, LTr. 2 Cor. iii. 1, for

ἡ, StG<sup>r</sup>. εἰ μὴ τῖ.

except, Luke ix. 13<sup>34</sup>. 1 Cor. vii.

5. 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

εἰ περ or εἴπερ.

if so be that, Rom. viii. 9. 17.

1 Cor. xv. 15.

if so be, 1 Pet. ii. 3(εἰ LS).

seeing, 2 Thes. i. 6.

though, 1 Cor. viii. 5.

Add Rom. iii. 30, for ἐκείπερ, G<sup>r</sup>LS.

εἰ πᾶς or εἴπας.

if by any means, Acts xxvii. 12<sup>34</sup>.

Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. Phil. iii. 11.

εἰ τε or εἴτε.

εἴτε . . . εἴτε, whether . . . or, Rom.

xii. 6<sup>v</sup>, 7<sup>4</sup>, 8<sup>o</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>). 1 Cor. iii. 22,

22<sup>34</sup>ix. viii. 5. x. 31, 31<sup>o</sup>. xii. 13<sup>4</sup>,

26<sup>(1st εἰ τε L)</sup>. xiv. 7. xv. 11. 2 Cor.

v. 9, 10. viii. 23. xii. 3. Eph. vi. 8.

Phil. i. 18, 20, 27. Col. i. 16, 16<sup>4</sup>,

20. 1 Thes. v. 10<sup>34</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

1 Pet. ii. 13 and 14. — whether . . . or

whether, 2 Cor. i. 6. v. 13. xii. 2.

whether, 1 Cor. xiii. 8tr.

if, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

εἰ τις, neut. εἰ τις.

if any, Acts xxiv. 20(τῖ GLTS).

xxv. 5. Rom. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 12.

x. 27. 2 Cor. ii. 5. Phil. ii. 1f. iv.

8. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 4, 8.

Tit. i. 6. Jas. i. 5, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 1.

2 John 10.

if some, Rom. xi. 17<sup>3</sup>.

if any man, Matt. xvi. 24. Mark iv.

23. vii. 16(ap). ix. 35. Luke ix. 23.

xiv. 26. xix. 8. Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor.

iii. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18. vii. 36. viii.

2, 3. xi. 16, 34. xiv. 37, 38. xvi.

22. 2 Cor. v. 17. x. 7. Gal. i. 9.

Phil. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 14. 1 Tim.

v. 16. vi. 3. Jas. i. 26. iii. 2. 1 Pet.

iv. 11<sup>4</sup>. Rev. xi. 5<sup>34</sup>(ind. GLTTr,

1st S). xiii. 9. xiv. 9.

if a man, 2 Cor. xi. 20<sup>34</sup>five. Gal. vi.

3. 1 Tim. iii. 1, 5.

if any thing, Mark ix. 22. 2 Cor.

ii. 10. vii. 14. Phil. iii. 15. 1 Tim.

i. 10.

if aught, Mark viii. 23. xi. 25.

Acts xxiv. 19<sup>34</sup>.

whether any, 1 Cor. i. 16.

whosoever, Rev. xiv. 11. xx. 15.

he that, Rev. xiii. 10<sup>4</sup>.

that which, Eph. iv. 29.

Add, for ὅστις, Matt. xviii. 28, GL

TTrS. Mark viii. 34, G<sup>r</sup>LTrS. For

εἴτε, 1 Cor. xii. 26, L.

εἰδέα. See ἰδέα.

εἶδον; οἶδα.

I. εἶδον.

(For the present tense see ὁρᾶω.)

see, Matt. ii. 2, 9, 10<sup>3</sup>, 11 (εἰδὼς

StE), 16<sup>3</sup>. iii. 7<sup>3</sup>, 16. iv. 16, 18, 21.

v. 1, 16. viii. 14, 18<sup>3</sup>, 34<sup>3</sup>. ix. 2, 8<sup>3</sup>,

9, 11<sup>3</sup>, 22<sup>3</sup>, 23, 36<sup>3</sup>. xi. 8, 9. xii. 2<sup>3</sup>,

38. xiii. 15, 17<sup>4</sup>. xiv. 14, 26<sup>4</sup>. xvi.

28. xvii. 8. xviii. 31<sup>3</sup>. xx. 3. xxi.

15<sup>3</sup>, 19<sup>3</sup>, 20<sup>3</sup>, 32<sup>3</sup>, 38<sup>3</sup>. xxii. 11.

xxiii. 39. xxiv. 15, 33. xxv. 37, 38,

39, 44. xxvi. 8<sup>3</sup>, 58, 71. xxvii. 3<sup>3</sup>,

24<sup>3</sup>, 49, 54. xxviii. 6, 17<sup>3</sup>.

Mark i. 10, 16, 19. ii. 5<sup>3</sup>, 12, 14,

16<sup>3</sup>. v. 6<sup>3</sup>, 14, 16, 22<sup>3</sup>, 32. vi. 33,

34, 36, 48, 49<sup>3</sup>, 50. vii. 2<sup>3</sup>. ix. 1, 8,

9, 14, 20<sup>3</sup>, 25<sup>3</sup>, 38. x. 14<sup>3</sup>. xi. 13,

20. xii. 15, 34<sup>3</sup>. xiii. 14, 29. xiv.

67<sup>3</sup>, 69. xv. 32, 36, 39<sup>3</sup>. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 12<sup>3</sup>, 29<sup>3</sup>(G<sup>r</sup>, -GTTTrS). ii.

15, 17<sup>3</sup>, 20, 26<sup>4</sup>, 30, 48<sup>3</sup>. v. 2, 8<sup>3</sup>,



12, 20<sup>p</sup>, 26. vii. 13<sup>p</sup>, 22, 25, 26, 39<sup>p</sup>. viii. 20, 28<sup>p</sup>, 34<sup>p</sup>, 35, 36, 47<sup>p</sup>. ix. 9, 27, 32, 49, 54<sup>p</sup>. x. 24<sup>t</sup>, 31<sup>p</sup>, 33<sup>p</sup>. xi. 38<sup>p</sup>. xii. 54. xiii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 35. xiv. 18. xv. 20. xvii. 14<sup>p</sup>, 15<sup>p</sup>, 22. xviii. 15<sup>p</sup>, 24<sup>p</sup>, 43<sup>p</sup>. xix. 3, 4, 5(-TrS), 7<sup>p</sup>, 37. xx. 13<sup>p</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 14<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 1, 2, 20, 31. xxii. 49<sup>p</sup>, 58. xxiii. 8<sup>p</sup>, 8<sup>t</sup>, 47<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 24, 39.

John i. 33, 39<sup>t</sup>(40, <sup>1a</sup> δὴ εὐθεὶς fr. ὁ ρῶ G'TTr), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 50(51). iii. 8. iv. 29, 48. v. 6<sup>p</sup>. vi. 14<sup>p</sup>, 22<sup>p</sup>, 24, 26, 30. viii. 56<sup>t</sup>. ix. 1. xi. 31<sup>p</sup>, 32, 33, 34. xii. 9, 21, 40, 41. xviii. 26. xix. 6, 26<sup>p</sup>, 33. xx. 8, 20<sup>p</sup>, 25, 29. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iii. 3, 9, 12<sup>p</sup>. iv. 20. vi. 15. vii. 24, 31<sup>p</sup>, 34<sup>t</sup>, 55. viii. 39. ix. 12, 27, 35, 40<sup>p</sup>. x. 3, 17. xi. 5, 6, 13, 23<sup>p</sup>. xii. 3<sup>p</sup>, 16. xiii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 35, 36, 37, 45<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 11<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 10, 19<sup>p</sup>, 27, 40<sup>p</sup>. xix. 21. xxi. 32<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 14, 18. xxvi. 13, 16. xxviii. 4, 15<sup>p</sup>, 20, 27.

Rom. i. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. viii. 10. xvi. 7. Gal. i. 19. ii. 7<sup>p</sup>, 14. vi. 11. Phil. i. 27, 30. ii. 26<sup>p</sup>. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 10. 1 Tim. vi. 16<sup>t</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 4. Heb. iii. 9. xi. 5, 13, 23. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 8 (olda StEG). iii. 10. 1 John v. 16. 3 John 14.

Rev. i. 2, 12, 17, 19, 20, 20(omS). iv. 4(omS). v. 1, 2. vi. 1, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>), 9. vii. 1, 2. viii. 2. ix. 1, 17. x. 1, 5. xii. 13. xiii. 1, 2, 3(omS). xiv. 6. xv. 1, 2. xvi. 13. xvii. 3, 6, 6<sup>p</sup>, 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. xviii. 1, 7. xix. 11, 17, 19. xx. 1, 4, 11, 12. xxi. 1, 2, 22.

perceive, Matt. xiii. 14. Mark iv. 12. Luke ix. 47. Acts xiv. 9. xxviii. 26.

behold, Mark ix. 15<sup>p</sup>. Luke xix. 41. xxi. 29. xxii. 56. xxiv. 39. John xx. 27. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. xi. 22. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. v. 6, 11. vi. 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 12. vii. 9. viii. 13. xiii. 11. look, John vii. 52. Rev. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G<sup>o</sup>). xiv. 1, 14. xv. 5.

look on, Mark viii. 33. Luke x. 32.

consider, Acts xv. 6.

know, Matt. ix. 4 (olda G'LTr).

Add, for βλέπω, John xxi. 9, L<sup>a</sup>. Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, GS(-G<sup>o</sup>). xxii. 8, see βλέπω. For θεωρομαι, Luke v. 27, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts viii. 18, GLTS. — Phil. ii. 26 (longed . .), L<sup>b</sup>S.

See also ἰδε, ἰδοῦ, ὀίδα.

## II. οἶδα.

Literally have seen; hence,

know, Matt. vi. 8, 32. ix. 6. xii. 25. xv. 12. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 18, 29. xxiv. 36, 42, 43. xxv. 12, 13, 26. xxvi. 2, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 18. xxviii. 5.

Mark i. 24, 34. ii. 10. iv. 13, 27. v. 33. vi. 20. x. 19, 33, 42. xii. 14, 15(εἶδον G'S), 24<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 32, 33, 35. xiv. 68, 71.

Luke iv. 34, 41. v. 24. vi. 8. viii. 53. ix. 38, 55(ap). xi. 17. xii. 30, 39. xiii. 25, 27. xviii. 20. xix. 22. xx. 21. xxii. 34, 57, 60. xxiii. 34(ap).

John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 9<sup>t</sup>. iii. 2, 11. iv. 10, 22<sup>t</sup>, 25, 42. v. 32. vi. 6, 42, 61<sup>p</sup>, 64. vii. 15, 27, 28<sup>t</sup>, 29. viii. 14, 19<sup>t</sup>, 37, 55<sup>t</sup>. ix. 12, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>, 24, 25<sup>t</sup>, 29<sup>t</sup>, 30, 31. x. 4, 5. xi. 22, 24, 42, 49. xii. 35, 50. xiii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 3, 7, 11, 17, 18. xiv. 4, 4(-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 5<sup>t</sup>. xv. 15, 21. xvi. 30. xviii. 2, 4, 21. xix. 10, 28(εἶδον G'), 35. xx. 2, 9, 13, 14. xxi. 4, 12, 15, 16, 17, 24.

Acts ii. 22, 30. iii. 16. v. 7. vii. 18. x. 37. xii. 11. xvi. 3. xix. 32. xx. 22, 25, 29. xxvi. 3<sup>p</sup>, 4, 27.

Rom. iii. 19. v. 3. vi. 9, 16. vii. 7, 14, 18. viii. 22, 26, 27, 28. xiii. 11. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 16. ii. 2, 11, 11(γινώσκω G'LTS), 12. iii. 16. v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 16<sup>t</sup>. viii. 1, 2(γινώσκω LTS), 4. ix. 13, 24. xi. 3. xii. 2. xiv. 11. xv. 58<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 7. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 11, 16. ix. 2. xi. 11, 31. xii. 24, 3<sup>t</sup>. Gal. ii. 16. iv. 8<sup>p</sup>, 13. Eph. i. 18. vi. 8, 9, 21. Phil. i. 17, 19, 25. iv.

16. Col. ii. 1. iii. 24. iv. 1, 6. 1 Thes. i. 4, 5. ii. 1, 2, 5, 11. iii. 3, 4. iv. 2, 5. v. 2, 12. 2 Thes. i. 8. ii. 6. iii. 7. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9. iii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 14, 15. Tit. i. 16. iii. 11. Phm. 21.

Heb. viii. 11. x. 80. xii. 17. Jas. iii. 1. iv. 4, 17. 1 Pet. i. 18<sup>p</sup>. iii. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>L TS). v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 12, 14. 1 John ii. 11, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>, 29. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15. v. 13, 15<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19, 20. 3 John 12. Jude 5<sup>p</sup>, 10. Rev. ii. 2, 9, 18, 19. iii. 1, 8, 15, 17. vii. 14. xii. 12<sup>p</sup>. xix. 12.

know of, John iv. 32.

have knowledge, Acts xxiv. 22.

wis, (imp. wist) Mark ix. 6. xiv. 40. Luke ii. 49. John v. 18. Acts xii. 2. xxiii. 5.

wet, Acts iii. 17. vii. 40. Rom. xi. 2.

understand, 1 Cor. xiii. 2. xiv. 16.

perceive, Mark xxi. 28(εἶδον LTrS).

be aware, Luke xi. 44.

be sure, John xvi. 30. Rom. ii. 2. xv. 29.

can tell, Matt. xxi. 27. Mark xi. 33. Luke xx. 7. John iii. 8. viii. 14. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 2, 8(-L).

know how, Matt. vii. 11. Luke xi. 13. Phil. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. iii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 9.

can, Matt. xxvii. 65. Luke xii. 56.

Attis forms, ἵστε, Heb. xii. 17; ἵσται, Acts xxvi. 4.

Add, for γινώσκω, John xiv. 7, Tr. Rev. ii. 17, GLTrS. — ἵστε for ἵστε, Eph. v. 5, GLTrS; for ἵστε, Jas. i. 19, G<sup>o</sup>L, ἵστω S. — Mark iii. 12(ap). Luke xii. 56, οἵδατε δοκιμάζειν for δοκιμάσετε, TrS. Acts xxvi. 3<sup>p</sup>(because I know), C. See also εἶδον.

εἶδος.

night, 2 Cor. v. 7.

appearance, 1 Thes. v. 22.

shape, Luke iii. 22. John v. 37.

habiten, Luke ix. 29.

εἶδω. See εἶδον.

εἰδωλείον.

Her's temple, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

εἰδωλόθυτον.

thing sacrificed unto idols, Rev. ii. 14, 20.

offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. x. 28(εἰδωλόθυτον G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

that which is offered in sacrifice to idols, 1 Cor. x. 19.

thing that is offered in sacrifice unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 4.

thing offered unto an idol, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

thing offered to idols, Acts xxi. 25.

thing offered unto idols, 1 Cor. viii. 1.

thing which is offered to idols, 1 Cor. viii. 10.

meat offered to idols, Acts xv. 29.

εἰδωλολατρεία.

idolatry, 1 Cor. x. 14. Gal. v. 20. Col. iii. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

εἰδωλολάτρης.

idolater, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 9. x. 7. Eph. v. 5. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

εἰδωλον.

idol, Acts vii. 41. xv. 20. Rom. ii. 22. 1 Cor. viii. 4, 7. x. 19(ap). xii. 2. 2 Cor. vi. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9. 1 John v. 21. Rev. ix. 20.

εἶη, etc. See εἰμί.

εἰκῆ, εἰκῆ L.

without a cause, Matt. v. 22(-LT Tr<sup>b</sup>S).

in vain, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 2. Gal. iii. 4<sup>t</sup>. iv. 11.

vainly, Col. ii. 18.

εἰκόνα, irregular form of the acc. from εἰκών, Rev. xiii. 14, LT.

εἴκοσι.

twenty, Luke xiv. 31. John vi. 19. Acts i. 15. xxvii. 28. 1 Cor. x. 8. Rev. iv. 4<sup>t</sup>, 10. v. 8, 14(omS). xi. 16. xix. 4.

εἰκοστρεῖς, -τέσσαρες, -πέντε, StG.

εἶκω.

give place, Gal. ii. 5.

εἶκω, δοῦκα.

be like, Jas. i. 6, 22.

εἰκόθεν.

image, Matt. xxii. 20. Mark xii. 16. Luke xx. 24. Rom. i. 23. viii. 29. 1 Cor. xi. 7. xv. 49t. 2 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 4. Col. i. 15. iii. 10. Heb. x. 1. Rev. xiii. 14 (acc. εἰκόταν LT), 15t. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

εὐλαχρίνεια.

sincerity, 1 Cor. v. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 17.

εὐλαχρινός.

sincere, Phil. i. 10.  
pure, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

εὐλίσσω, ἐλίσσω LTrS.

roll together, Rev. vi. 14t.

εἰ μή. See εἰ.

εἰμί,

εἰ, ἦν, ἔσομαι, etc.

(With ἐγώ, marked <sup>1</sup>; σὺ, <sup>2</sup>; ἡμεῖς, <sup>4</sup>; ὑμεῖς, <sup>5</sup>.)

I. Present.

Indicative; 1, εἰμι.

I am (am I), Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8, 9<sup>1</sup>. xi. 29. xviii. 20. xx. 15<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 32<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 5<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 24, 43. xxviii. 20. Mark i. 7. xiii. 6<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 62<sup>1</sup>. Luke i. 18<sup>1</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>. iii. 16. v. 8. vii. 6, 8. xv. 19, 21. xviii. 11. xxi. 8<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 27<sup>1</sup>, 33, 58, 70<sup>1</sup>.

John i. 20<sup>1</sup>, 21, 27<sup>1</sup>. iii. 28<sup>1</sup>, 28. iv. 26<sup>1</sup>. vi. 35<sup>1</sup>, 41<sup>1</sup>, 48<sup>1</sup>, 51<sup>1</sup>. vii. 28, 29, 33, 34<sup>1</sup>, 36<sup>1</sup>. viii. 12<sup>1</sup>, 16, 18<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>, 28<sup>1</sup>, 56<sup>1</sup>. ix. 5. 9<sup>1</sup>. x. 7<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>, 14<sup>1</sup>, 36. xi. 25<sup>1</sup>. xii. 26<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 13, 19<sup>1</sup>, 33. xiv. 3<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>. xv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 32. xvii. 11, 14, 16, 24<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 5<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>, 17, 25, 35<sup>1</sup>, 37<sup>1</sup>. xix. 21.

Acts ix. 5<sup>1</sup>. x. 21<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 25<sup>1</sup>, 25. xviii. 10<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 39<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 6<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 15<sup>1</sup>, 29<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 23.

Rom. i. 14. vii. 14<sup>1</sup>. xi. 1<sup>1</sup>, 13<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. i. 12<sup>1</sup>. iii. 4<sup>1</sup>. ix. 1t, 2. xii. 15t, 16t. xiii. 2. xv. 9<sup>1</sup>, 9, 10t. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. iv. 11. Col. ii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 15<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. i. 16(-LTS)<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 13. Rev. i. 8<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>(ap), 17<sup>1</sup>,

18. ii. 23<sup>1</sup>. iii. 17. xviii. 7. xix. 10. xxi. 6(-G'S)<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 9, 13(omS)<sup>1</sup>, 16<sup>1</sup>.

With conj., if I be, 1 Cor. ix. 2. — though I be, 2 Cor. xii. 11.

It is I<sup>1</sup>, Matt. xiv. 27. xxvi. 22, 25. Mark vi. 50. Luke xxiv. 39. John vi. 20.

have I been? John xiv. 9.

I 'was, Luke xix. 22<sup>1</sup>.

Add Luke xxiv. 36(ap). Acts xx. 26, for ἐγώ, LS.

See also ἐκφοβός, ἐντρομος, ἰσχυρῶς.

2, εἰ.

thou art (art thou), Matt. ii. 6<sup>1</sup>. v. 25. xi. 3<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 33. xvi. 16<sup>1</sup>, 17, 18, 23. xxii. 16. xxv. 24. xxvi. 73<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 11<sup>1</sup>. Mark i. 11<sup>1</sup>, 24. iii. 11<sup>1</sup>. viii. 29<sup>1</sup>. xii. 14, 34. xiv. 61<sup>1</sup>, 70<sup>1</sup>. xv. 2<sup>1</sup>. Luke iii. 22<sup>1</sup>. iv. 34, 41<sup>1</sup>. vii. 19<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>. xv. 31. xix. 21. xxii. 58<sup>1</sup>, 67(66)<sup>1</sup>, 70<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 40.

John i. 19<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 22, 42(43)<sup>1</sup>, 49 (50)<sup>1</sup>. iii. 10<sup>1</sup>. iv. 12<sup>1</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>. vi. 69<sup>1</sup>. vii. 52<sup>1</sup>. viii. 25<sup>1</sup>, 48<sup>1</sup>, 53<sup>1</sup>. ix. 28<sup>1</sup>. xi. 27<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 17<sup>1</sup>, 25<sup>1</sup>, 33<sup>1</sup>, 37<sup>1</sup>. xix. 9<sup>1</sup>, 12. xxi. 12<sup>1</sup>.

Acts ix. 5. xiii. 33<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 36<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 8, 27<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 15.

Rom. ii. 1. ix. 20<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 4<sup>1</sup>. Gal. iv. 7. Heb. i. 5<sup>1</sup>, 12<sup>1</sup>. v. 5<sup>1</sup>. Jas. iv. 11, 12<sup>1</sup>. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 1, 15, 16, 17. iv. 11. v. 9. xvi. 5.

With εἰ, if thou be, Matt. iv. 3, 6. xxvii. 40. Luke iv. 3, 9. xxiii. 37<sup>1</sup>, 39<sup>1</sup>. John i. 25<sup>1</sup>. x. 24<sup>1</sup>. — if it be thou, Matt. xiv. 28<sup>1</sup>. — whether thou be, Matt. xxvi. 63<sup>1</sup>.

Add Rev. xv. 4, see δοῦλος.

3, ἐστί, ἐστίς.

is, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 2. iii. 3, 11, 17. v. 3, 10, 34, 35t, 48. vi. 13(ap), 21, 22, 25. vii. 9(-LTr), 12. viii. 27. ix. 5, 15. x. 10(-LTrS), 11, 24, 26, 37t, 38. xi. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 30. xii. 6, 8, 23, 30, 48, 50. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23, 31, 32t, 33, 37, 38, 39t, 44, 45, 47, 52, 55, 57. xiv. 2, 15, 26. xv. 26(see ἐξουσία). xvii.

4, 5. xviii. 1, 4, 8, 9, 14. xix. 14, 24, 26. xx. 1, 15, 23. xxi. 10, 11, 38, 42. xxii. 8, 32, 38, 42, 45. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 16, 17, 18. xxiv. 6, 26, 33, 45. xxvi. 18, 26, 28, 38, 48, 66, 68. xxvii. 6, 33, 37. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 27(ap). ii. 9, 19, 28. iii. 17, 29, 33, 35. iv. 21, 26, 31(ὅν fr. ὁ LTrS), 41. v. 41. vi. 3, 4, 15, 15(-L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 16(-GL<sup>o</sup>TrS), 35. vii. 15, 27, 34. ix. 5, 7, 21, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 47. x. 14, 24, 25, 29, 40. xii. 7, 11, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32t, 33, 35, 37. xiii. 28, 29, 33. xiv. 14, 22, 24, 34, 44, 69. xv. 22, 34, 42. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 36, 61, 63. ii. 11. iv. 22, 24. v. 21, 23, 34, 39. vi. 5, 20, 35, 36, 40, 47, 48, 49. vii. 23, 27, 28t, 39, 49. viii. 11t, 17, 25(-LTTrS), 25, 26, 30. ix. 9, 33, 35, 36, 50t, 62. x. 7(-LTTrS), 22t, 29, 42. xi. 23, 29, 34t. xii. 1, 2, 6, 23, 34, 42. xiii. 18, 19, 21. xiv. 22, 35. xv. 31. xvi. 10t, 15(omS), 17. xvii. 1, 21. xviii. 16, 25, 29. xix. 9, 46(ἐστὶν L<sup>o</sup>TrS, -S). xx. 2, 14, 17, 38, 44. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 11, 19, 38, 53, 59, 64. xxiii. 15, 36(ap). xxiv. 6, 29.

John i. 19, 27(-GL<sup>o</sup>TrS), 30, 33, 34, 42, 47(48). iii. 6t, 8, 19, 29, 31t, 31(ap). 33. iv. 10, 11, 18, 20, 22, 23, 29, 34, 37, 42. v. 2, 10, 12, 25, 27, 30, 31, 32t, 45. vi. 9, 14, 29, 31, 33, 39, 40, 42, 45, 50, 51, 55t, 58, 60, 63, 70. vii. 6, 11, 12, 16, 18t, 22, 25, 26, 27t, 28, 36, 40, 41. viii. 13, 14, 16, 17, 19, 26, 29, 34, 39, 44t, 50, 54tr. ix. 4, 8, 9t, 12, 16, 17, 19, 20, 24, 29, 30t, 36, 37. x. 1, 2, 13, 29, 34. xi. 4, 10. xii. 14, 31, 34, 35, 50. xiii. 10, 16, 25, 26. xiv. 2t, 24, 28. xv. 1, 12, 20. xvi. 17, 18, 32. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 36t, 36. xix. 35, 40. xx. 31. xxi. 7, 20, 24t.

Acts i. 7, 12. ii. 15, 16, 25, 29, 39. iv. 11, 12(ap), 12, 36. vi. 2. vii. 33, 37, 38. viii. 10, 21, 26. ix. 15, 20, 21, 22. x. 4, 6, 28, 34, 35, 36, 42.

xii. 15. xvi. 12. xvii. 3. xix. 36. xx. 10, 35. xxi. 22, 28. xxii. 26. xxiii. 19. xxv. 14, 16. xxviii. 4. Rom. i. 9, 12, 16, 19, 25. ii. 2, 11, 28. iii. 8, 10, 11t, 12t, 18, 22. iv. 15, 16. v. 14. vii. 3, 14. viii. 9, 24, 34. x. 1(ap), 8, 12. xi. 6t(ap), 23. xiii. 1, 4t. xiv. 4(ὅς δὲ ἀντὶ), 17, 23. xvi. 5.

1 Cor. i. 18t, 25t. iii. 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19. iv. 3, 4, 17. vi. 5(ἐν GLTS), 7, 16, 17, 18, 19. vii. 8(omS), 9, 19t, 22t, 39, 40. ix. 3, 16, 18. x. 16t, 19(ap), 19, 28. xi. 3, 5, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 20(marg. can<sup>o</sup>), 24, 25. xii. 6(omS), 12, 14, 15, 16. xiv. 14, 15, 26, 26, 33, 35. xv. 12, 13, 44t, 58. xvi. 5.

2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 3. iii. 17. iv. 3, 4. vii. 15. ix. 1. x. 18. xi. 10. xii. 13. xiii. 5(-L<sup>o</sup>T).

Gal. i. 7, 11. iii. 12, 16, 20t. iv. 1, 2, 24, 25, 26t. v. 3, 22, 23. Eph. i. 14, 18, 23. ii. 14. iii. 13. iv. 9, 10, 15, 21. v. 5, 10, 12, 13, 18, 23, 23(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 32. vi. 1, 2, 9t, 17. Phil. i. 7, 8(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 28. ii. 13. Col. i. 7, 15, 17, 18t, 24, 27. ii. 10. iii. 5, 14, 20, 25. iv. 9.

1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 3. 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 4, 9. iii. 3, 17. 1 Tim. i. 5, 20. iii. 15, 16. iv. 8, 10. v. 4, 8. vi. 6, 10. 2 Tim. i. 6, 12. ii. 17. iv. 11t. Tit. i. 13.

Heb. ii. 6. iv. 13. v. 13. vii. 2, 15. viii. 6. ix. 15. xi. 1, 6. xii. 7(-LT S). Jas. i. 17, 27. ii. 17, 19, 20, 26t. iii. 5, 17. iv. 4, 12, 14(ἐστὶν G', ἐστὶ LT), 16, 17. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 15. iii. 4, 22. 2 Pet. i. 9, 17. iii. 4.

1 John i. 5tr, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 2, 4t, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16t, 18t, 21, 22tr, 25, 27t, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7t, 8, 10, 11, 15, 20, 23. iv. 2, 3tr, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20. v. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 6tr, 9t, 11t, 14, 16, 17t, 20. 2 John 6t, 7. 3 John 11, 12.

Rev. ii. 7. v. 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 12, 13(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). ix. 19(ap). xii.

10, 18t. xiv. 12. xvii. 8t, 8 (see παράμι), 10, 11tr, 14, 16. xix. 8, 10. xx. 2, 12, 14. xxi. 8, 16 (omS), 17. xxii. 10.

*With conj.*, . . be, Mt. vi. 23. xix. 10. xxvi. 39. xxvii. 42. Lk. xi. 35. xiv. 31. xxiii. 35. John vii. 17. ix. 25. Acts iv. 19. v. 39. xviii. 15. xix. 2. xxv. 5, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 3. Tit. i. 6. Jas. i. 23. 1 Pet. i. 6 (-TS). — were, Mark xiv. 35. Luke xxiii. 6. John xi. 57.

be, *imperat.*, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

be, *plural*, Luke xx. 6.

*With δε*, to be, John xx. 15.

was<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xvi. 20. Mark ii. 1. v. 14. vi. 55. x. 47. Luke vii. 4. xix. 3. John ii. 9, 17. v. 13, 15. vi. 24, 64. xii. 9. xx. 14. xxi. 4, 7, 12. Acts ix. 26, 38. xii. 9. xix. 34. xxii. 29. xxiii. 5, 27, 34. xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 21. Rev. xvi. 21. xxi. 1. had been<sup>o</sup>, Luke xxiv. 21.

*With neuter plural*, are, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xix. 26 (omS). Mark vii. 15. x. 27 (ap). Luke xi. 21, 41. xiv. 17. xviii. 27. John iii. 21. vi. 9, 63t. vii. 7. x. 16, 21. xvi. 15. xvii. 7 (είσιν TrS), 10. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts xv. 18 (ap). xxi. 24. 1 Cor. ii. 14. iii. 21, 22 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>o</sup>S). vi. 15, 20 (ap). vii. 14. xii. 12, 22. xiv. 10 (είσιν LT<sup>o</sup>S). Gal. iv. 24. v. 19t. Phil. iv. 8. Col. ii. 17, 22. 1 Tim. v. 25 (-LT<sup>o</sup>S). 2 Tim. ii. 20. Tit. iii. 8. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John iii. 10. iv. 1. Rev. i. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>o</sup>TrS). v. 13. xxi. 12. — be, Mark vii. 4. — were<sup>o</sup>, 1 Cor. vii. 14.

are, John iv. 35. 2 Tim. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 16, 22.

were<sup>o</sup>, Acts xxiii. 6.

is to say, Mark vii. 11.

meaneth, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7.

should mean, Mark ix. 10.

δ' ἐστὶ, called, Mark xv. 16.

consisteth, Luke xii. 15.

make, Mark xii. 42.

cometh, Matt. v. 37.

belongeth to, Heb. v. 14.

*With ἐκ*, belonged<sup>o</sup> unto, Luke xxiii. 7.

*With ἐν*,<sup>o</sup> have, Acts xiii. 15.

*With γενίτ.*,<sup>o</sup> owneth (owneth ad. 1611), Acts xxi. 11. — have, Acts xix. 25.

*With dative*,<sup>o</sup> have, Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. xii. 24. John xviii. 39. Acts viii. 21. xviii. 10. Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor. ix. 16.

οὐκ ἔστι, we<sup>o</sup> can not, Heb. ix. 5.

Not rendered, John xiv. 10. Jas. iii. 15.

*Add*, for εἰσὶ, John x. 12, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiv. 37, LTS. Rev. iv. 5, see εἰσὶ. For ἦν, John i. 4, LS. For ἔσται, Matt. xx. 26, LTr. Mark x. 43, LT TrS. Luke ix. 43, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS. John xiv. 17, LTr. Rev. xxii. 12, LTTr. For ἐγένετο fr. γίνομαι, 2 Cor. i. 18, G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>o</sup>S. For ἰσχύω, Gal. vi. 15, GL TS. — Matt. xix. 17 (ap). Mark v. 9 (is), L. xii. 29 (ap). John xiii. 24 (ap). 1 Cor. iii. 5 (is), LTS. xv. 17 (is), L<sup>b</sup>. 1 Thes. v. 18 (is), L.

*See also* ἀνάγκη, ἀπείραστος, ἀπόθαις, ἀρεστός, γνωστός, δεῖ, δυνατεῖ, κάθημαι, καρποφορεῖ, λόγος, λοιπός, μετά, πάλη, παραδίδωμι, ποιέω, πρέπω, προσαναπληρῶ, πρόσκαιρος, σκέπω, τεταρταίος, ὑφέλιμος.

τοῦτ' ἐστὶ, τουτέστι L.

that is, Acts xix. 4. Rom. vii. 18. ix. 8. x. 6, 7, 8. Phm. 12. Heb. ii. 14. vii. 5. xi. 16. xiii. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

that is to say, Matthew xxvii. 46. Acts i. 19. Hebrews ix. 11. x. 20.

4, ἐσμέν.

we are (are we), Mark v. 9. Luke ix. 12. xvii. 10. John ix. 28, 40t. xvii. 22t (-TTrS). Acts ii. 32t. iii. 15t. v. 32t. x. 39 (omS)t. xiv. 15t. xvi. 28. xvii. 28. xxiii. 15t. Rom. vi. 15. viii. 12, 16. xii. 5. xiv. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 9. x. 17, 22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. i. 14, 24. ii. 15, 17. iii. 5. x. 11. xiii. 6t. Gal. iii. 25. iv. 28t (ἐστέ LT), 31. Eph. ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 30. Phil. iii. 3t. 1 Thea. v. 8.

Heb. iii. 6<sup>a</sup>. x. 10, 39<sup>a</sup>. 1 John ii. 5. iii. 2, 19. iv. 6<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>. v. 19, 20.

are, John x. 30.

we be, John viii. 33.

we have our being, Acts xvii. 28.

Add 2 Cor. vi. 15, for *ἐστέ*, L.S.

1 John iii. 1 (called *καὶ ἐ.*), L.S.

See also *ἐλπίσω, εὐαγγελίζω.*

5, *ἐστέ.*

ye are (are ye), Matt. v. 11, 13<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>. viii. 26. xv. 16<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 28, 31. Mark iv. 40. vii. 18<sup>a</sup>. Luke vi. 22. ix. 55<sup>a</sup> (ap). xi. 44. xiii. 25, 27. xvi. 15<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 28. xxiv. 17 (*ἐσάθησαν* fr. *ἐσθῆμι* Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 38, 48<sup>a</sup> (-TTr<sup>b</sup>). John viii. 23<sup>a</sup>, 23, 31, 37, 44, 47. x. 26, 34. xiii. 10, 11, 17, 35. xv. 3<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 19. Acts iii. 25<sup>a</sup>. vii. 26<sup>a</sup>. xix. 15<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 3<sup>a</sup>.

Rom. i. 6<sup>a</sup>. vi. 14, 16. viii. 9<sup>a</sup>. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 30<sup>a</sup>. iii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 4, 9, 16, 17<sup>a</sup>. iv. 8. v. 2, 7. vi. 2, 19. ix. 1<sup>a</sup>, 2<sup>a</sup>. xii. 27<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 12. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 7. iii. 2<sup>a</sup>. vi. 16<sup>a</sup> (*ἐσμέν* L.S). vii. 2. Gal. iii. 3, 26, 28<sup>a</sup>, 29. iv. 6. v. 18. Eph. ii. 5, 8, 19. Col. ii. 10. 1 Thes. ii. 20<sup>a</sup>. iv. 9. v. 4, 5<sup>a</sup>. Heb. xii. 8. 1 John ii. 14. iv. 4.

It is ye,<sup>a</sup> Matt. x. 20. Mark xiii. 11.

With *conj.*, . . ye be, 2 Cor. ii. 9. xiii. 5<sup>a</sup>. Heb. xii. 8.

*be* *ἐστέ*, to be, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

ye have been, John xv. 27.

With *genitive*, ye belong to, Mark ix. 41.

With *γινώσκω*, ye know, Eph. v. 5 (*οὗτοι* fr. *εἶδον* GLTS).

Add Luke xi. 48, see *μαρτυρέω*. Eph. ii. 19 ( . . fellow c.), G<sup>a</sup>LTS. And see *ἐστίς, ἐσμεν, ἦτε.*

6, *εἶσι, εἰσίν.*

are, Matt. ii. 18. vii. 15. x. 30. xi. 8. xii. 5, 46. xiii. 38<sup>a</sup>, 39, 56. xvii. 28. xviii. 20. xix. 6, 12. xxii. 14, 30. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18 (-G<sup>a</sup>), 20. vi. 3. x. 8. xii. 25. Luke vii. 25, 31, 32. viii. 12, 14, 15, 21. xi. 7.

xii. 38. xiii. 14, 30<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 8. xx. 36<sup>a</sup>. John iv. 35. v. 39. vi. 64. vii. 49. viii. 10 (ap). x. 8, 12 (*ἐστίς* LTr S). xi. 9. xiv. 2. xvii. 9, 11, 14, 16. Acts ii. 7, 13. v. 25. xiii. 31. xvi. 17. xix. 38. xxi. 20. xxiii. 21. xxiv. 11.

Rom. i. 32. ii. 14. viii. 14. ix. 4, 7. xiii. 1, 3, 6. xv. 27. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 11. iii. 8, 20. x. 18. xii. 4, 5, 6. xiv. 22, 37 (*ἐστίς* LTS). 2 Cor. xi. 22<sup>a</sup>, 23. Gal. iii. 7, 10<sup>a</sup>. iv. 24. Eph. v. 16. Col. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 24. vi. 1, 2<sup>a</sup>. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10. iii. 9. Heb. i. 10, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 5. v. 3, 7, 7 (ap), 8 (ap). Jude 12, 16. Rev. i. 19, 20<sup>a</sup>. ii. 2, 9. iii. 4, 9. iv. 5 (*ἄ ἐστέ* for *αἱ ἐ* T, -S), 11 (*ἦσαν* GLTTrS). v. 6, 8. vii. 13, 14, 15. xi. 4. xiv. 4<sup>a</sup>, 4 (-G<sup>a</sup> LTrTr<sup>b</sup>S), 5. xvi. 6, 14. xvii. 9, 10, 12, 15. xix. 9. xxi. 5.

be, Matt. vii. 13, 14. xv. 14. xvi. 28. xix. 12. xx. 16. Mark ix. 1. Luke ix. 27. xxi. 22. Acts xix. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5<sup>a</sup>. Gal. i. 7. Jude 19. were<sup>a</sup>, Luke xviii. 9. John vi. 64. Acts iv. 13. xvi. 38. Heb. vii. 21, 23. xi. 13. 1 John ii. 19.

With *εἰς*, agree in, 1 John v. 8.

With *dative*,<sup>a</sup> have, Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23.

Not rendered, Mark iv. 18 (-C<sup>a</sup>G<sup>a</sup>),

Add, for *ἐστί*, John xvii. 7, TTrS. 1 Cor. xiv. 10, LTS. Rev. ix. 19 (ap). For *ἦσαν* fr. *ἦκω*, Mark viii. 3, T.

See also *πρόσκαιρος*.

Subjunctive, *ᾤ, ᾤς, ᾤ, etc.*

be, Matt. vi. 22, 23. x. 13<sup>a</sup>. Luke x. 6. xiv. 8. John iii. 2, 27. ix. 31. xvii. 24. Acts v. 38. Rom. ii. 25. ix. 27. 1 Cor. i. 10<sup>a</sup>. v. 11 (*ᾤ* St). vii. 29. xiv. 28. xvi. 4. 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Gal. v. 10. Eph. iv. 14. Tit. iii. 14. may be, Matt. vi. 4. John xiv. 3. xvi. 24. xvii. 11, 21<sup>a</sup>, 22, 23, 26. 1 Cor. v. 7. vii. 34. xv. 28. 2 Cor. iv. 7. ix. 3. Phil. i. 10. ii. 28.

1 Tim. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 17. Tit. i. 9.  
Jas. i. 4. 1 John i. 4. 2 John 12.  
might be, Mark v. 18. John xvii.  
19.

should be, Mark iii. 14. Rom. xi.  
26. 1 Cor. xii. 25. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph.  
v. 27. Phm. 14.

were, John vi. 65.

am, John ix. 5.

is, Matt. xx. 4, 7(ap). xxiv. 28.  
Luke xi. 34.

are, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

should stand, 1 Cor. ii. 5.

Not rendered? Jas. ii. 15(-TS; see  
ἐκάρχω).

Add, for μένω, John xiv. 16, LTTTr  
S. xv. 11, G'LTTTr. — Luke xx. 28,  
for ἀποθήσκω, LTr. 1 Cor. vii. 5,  
for συνέρχομαι, GLTS. Phil. ii. 15,  
for γίνομαι, L. Rev. iii. 15, for εἶην,  
GLTTTrS.

See also πείθω, ποιέω, ἐπέρακμος,  
φανέρω.

*Optative, εἶην, εἴης, εἴη, etc.*

might be, Luke viii. 9.

should be, Luke i. 29. ix. 46. John  
xiii. 24(ap).

wert, Rev. iii. 15(ης GLTTTrS).

were, Luke iii. 15.

was, Luke xxii. 23. Acts xxi. 33.

should mean, Acts x. 17.

meant, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36.

Add Acts xx. 16, for ἦν, LS.

See also ἀπώλεια.

*Imperative, 1, ἵσθι.*

be thou, Matt. ii. 13.

be, Mark v. 34.

ἵσθι ἐν, give thyself wholly to,  
1 Tim. iv. 15.

See also ἐννοέω, ἔχω.

2, ἑστω, ἑστωσαν.

be, Acts ii. 14. iv. 10. xiii. 38.  
xxviii. 28.

let be, Matt. v. 37(ἑσται L). xviii.

17. xx. 26 and 37(ἑσται G'LTTTrS).

Luke xii. 35. Gal. i. 8, 9. 1 Tim.

iii. 12. Jas. i. 19. 1 Pet. iii. 3.

be so, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

See also κατοικέω.

2, ἦν.

let be, 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Jas. v. 12.

*Infinitive, εἶναι.*

to be, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5,  
35. xiv. 64. Luke ix. 33. John vii.  
4. Acts v. 36. xvi. 15. xvii. 18.  
Rom. i. 22. vi. 11(omS). xiv. 14.  
1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 25, 26. xi. 16.  
xii. 23. xiv. 37. 2 Cor. vii. 11. Gal.  
ii. 6, 9. iv. 21. vi. 3. Phil. i. 23.  
ii. 6. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 7. ii. 12. Tit.  
iii. 1, 2. Heb. v. 12. xii. 11. Jas.  
i. 26.

be, Matt. xix. 21. xx. 27. Luke ii.  
49. xiv. 26, 27, 33. Acts xviii. 18.

1 Cor. xi. 19. 1 Tim. iii. 2. 2 Tim.

ii. 24. Tit. i. 7. Jas. iv. 4.

to have been, Luke ii. 44.

have been, 1 Thes. ii. 6.

that (understood) . . am (art, is,  
are, be), Matt. xvi. 13, 15. xxii. 28.  
Mark viii. 27, 29. xii. 18. Luke ix.  
18, 20. xx. 27, 41(-G°). xxiii. 2.  
Acts viii. 37(ap). xiii. 25. xvii. 7,  
29. xxiii. 8. Rom. ii. 19. iii. 9. vii.  
3. 2 Cor. x. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 5. Tit. ii.  
2. 1 Pet. v. 12. 1 John ii. 9. Rev.  
ii. 2, 9. iii. 9.

that . . was (were), Luke iv. 41.  
xx. 6. John xvii. 5. Acts iv. 32.  
viii. 9. xviii. 28. xxviii. 6. Rom.  
ix. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 7. Heb. xi. 4.  
had been, Mark vi. 49.

that . . may (might, should) be,  
Luke viii. 36. Rom. iv. 13. 2 Cor.  
v. 9. ix. 5. Eph. i. 4. iii. 6.

τοῦ εἶναι, that . . shouldst be, Acts  
xiii. 47.

With διὰ, because . . is (was, were),  
Luke ii. 4. xi. 8. xix. 11. Acts  
xviii. 3. xxvii. 4.

With εἰς, that . . might (should) be,  
Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11, 16. viii. 29.  
xv. 16. Eph. i. 12. Jas. i. 16. —  
so that . . are (marg. may be), Rom.  
i. 20.

With ἐν, as . . was, Luke ix. 18.  
xi. 1. — when . . was, Luke v. 12.

—while . . was (were), Luke ii. 6. Acts xix. 1.

With *εἴθε*, that . . might be, 1 Pet. i. 21.

to be made, Acts xvi. 13.

come, John i. 46(47).

Not rendered, Luke xx. 20. xxii.

24. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32.

2 Cor. xi. 16. Phil. iii. 8, 8(-LS).

Add Mark iii. 12(ap). x. 44, for *γίνωμαι*, LTrS. Acts xviii. 5(that . . was), G'LS.

See also *ἐπιθυμητής*, *εὐάρεστος*, *εὐμετάδοτος*, *θέλω*, *φίλανδρος*.

Participle, *ὢν*, *οὔσα*, *ὄν*, etc.

being, Matt. i. 19. vii. 11. xii. 34.

Mark viii. 1. xiv. 3. Luke ii. 5. iii.

23. xiii. 16. xx. 36. xxii. 3. John

iv. 9. v. 13. vi. 71(-G<sup>∞</sup>LTr). vii.

50. x. 33. xi. 49, 51. xviii. 26. xix.

38. Acts xv. 32. xvi. 21. xxvii. 2.

Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 21.

xii. 12. Gal. ii. 3. Eph. ii. 20. iv.

18. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 10. Tit. i.

16. iii. 11. Phm. 9. Heb. i. 3. xiii. 3.

to be, Acts xxvi. 3.

that . . art (is, was, hast been), Acts

vii. 12. viii. 23. xix. 35. xxiv. 10.

who (which, that) am (art, etc.),

Matt. vi. 30. xii. 30. Mark xiii. 16

(-LTrS). Luke xi. 23. xii. 28.

John i. 18. iii. 13(ap), 31. iv. 9.

vi. 46. viii. 47. xviii. 37. Acts v.

17. Rom. i. 7. iv. 17. vii. 23. viii.

5, 8, 28. ix. 5. xii. 3. xiii. 1. xvi.

1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 2, 28z. viii. 10.

2 Cor. i. 14. v. 4. xi. 31. Gal. iv. 8.

Eph. i. 1. ii. 4. iv. 18. Phil. i. 1.

Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. v. 8.

1 Tim. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii.

11.

who (etc.) was (etc.), Mark ii. 26.

Luke vi. 3(-LTrS). xxiii. 7. John

ix. 40. xi. 31. xii. 17. Acts xi. 1.

xiii. 1. xiv. 13. xvi. 3. xix. 31.

xx. 34. xxii. 8. xxiii. 5, 9. xxiv. 24.

Eph. ii. 1, 13. Col. i. 21. 1 Tim. i.

13. Heb. iii. 2.

as . . was, Mark xiv. 66.

for all there were, John xxi. 11.

forasmuch as . . was, Acts ix. 38.

inasmuch as . . are, Phil. i. 7.

seeing . . are, 2 Cor. xi. 19.

seeing that there are, Heb. viii. 4.

though . . be, 1 Cor. ix. 19. Gal.

iv. 1. Jas. iii. 4.

though . . was (were), 2 Cor. viii.

9. Heb. v. 8.

when . . is, John iii. 4. Rom. v. 13.

Gal. vi. 3.

when . . was, Luke xxii. 53. xxiv.

6. John i. 48(49). xx. 1. Acts vii.

2. xxvii. 9. Rom. iv. 10. v. 6, 10.

Eph. ii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Pet. i. 18.

whereas . . was, John ix. 25.

while . . is, Luke xiv. 32.

while . . was (were), Luke xxiv.

44. Acts ix. 39. Rom. v. 8.

*οὔσης βφίας*, at evening, John xx.

19.

*ὥς οὐτα*, as though they were, Rom.

iv. 17.

*οὐκ οὐτος αὐτῷ*, when as yet he had

no, Acts vii. 5.

*οὔσα ἐν*, having, Luke viii. 43.—

which had, Mark v. 25.

and was come, Mark xi. 11.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 43(-C<sup>∞</sup>G<sup>∞</sup>L

TrS). Luke xxiii. 12. John x. 12.

Acts xvii. 16. xviii. 24. ix. 2. xxv.

23(-G<sup>∞</sup>LTS). xxviii. 17. 2 Cor.

viii. 22. Rev. v. 5(omS).

Add Mark iv. 31, for *ἐστὶ*, LTrS.

Acts xviii. 12, see *ἀνθυπατεύω*. xx.

18(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 20(ap). 1 John

iii. 10(ap).

See also *ἀναντίρρητος*, *ἀσύμφωνος*.

*ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ἐρχόμενος*.

which is, and which was, and which

is to come, Rev. i. 4, 8.

which art, and wast, and art to come,

Rev. xi. 17(καὶ ὁ ἐρχ. omS).

*ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἐρχ.*, which was,

and is, and is to come, Rev. iv. 8.

*ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν καὶ ὁ ὀσῶς*(ἐσόμενος C),

which art, and wast, and shalt be.

Rev. xvi. 5(καὶ<sup>2d</sup> or<sup>2d</sup> S, -<sup>2d</sup> LTr).



II. Imperfect.

1, ἦν, ἦς (ἦσθα), ἦν; ἦμεν, ἦτε, ἦσαν.  
 was (wast, were), Matt. i. 18. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 18. vii. 27. viii. 30. xii. 4, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 40. xiv. 21, 23, 24(ap), 24. xv. 38. xxi. 25, 33. xxii. 8, 25. xxiv. 38. xxv. 2. xxvi. 43, 69, 71. xxvii. 54, 55, 56, 61. xxviii. 3.  
 Mark i. 6, 13t, 16, 23, 33, 45(-L<sup>b</sup>). ii. 4, 6, 15. iii. 1(-LTr<sup>b</sup>). iv. 1, 36t, 36. v. 5, 11, 13(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS), 21, 40, 42. vi. 31, 34, 44, 47, 48, 52. vii. 26. viii. 9. ix. 4, 6(γίνομαι G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). x. 32. xi. 13, 30, 32. xii. 20. xiv. 1, 4, 21(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 40, 67<sup>2</sup>. xv. 7, 25, 26, 39, 40, 40(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 41, 42, 46. xvi. 4.  
 Luke i. 6, 7t, 10, 66, 80. ii. 7, 8, 25t, 26, 36, 40, 51. iv. 17, 20, 25, 27, 32, 33, 38. v. 3, 10, 17f, 18, 29. vi. 6t. vii. 2, 12(-GT<sup>1</sup>), 12(-StG<sup>o</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>), 37, 39. viii. 32, 40. ix. 14, 30, 32, 45, 53. xi. 14t. xiii. 10, 11(-LTr<sup>b</sup>), 11. xiv. 2. xv. 24, 24(-G<sup>o</sup>S), 25, 32, 32(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xvi. 1, 19, 20(-L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xvii. 16. xviii. 2, 3, 23, 34. xix. 2, 2(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr), 3. xx. 4, 29. xxi. 37. xxii. 56, 59. xxiii. 8, 19, 38, 44, 47, 53, 54. xxiv. 10(ἦν for ἦσαν G<sup>o</sup>T, -G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 53.  
 John i. 1tr, 2, 4(ἐστίν LS), 4, 8, 9, 10, 15t, 24, 28, 30, 39(40), 40 (41), 44(45). ii. 1, 6, 13, 23, 25. iii. 1, 19, 23t, 24, 26. iv. 6t, 46. v. 1, 5, 9, 35. vi. 4, 10, 22, 62. vii. 2, 12, 39, 42. viii. 39(ἐστὶ GLTrS), 42, 44. ix. 8, 14, 16, 24, 33, 41. x. 6(ῆ Tr), 22, 41. xi. 1, 2, 6, 18, 30, 32, 38, 41(ap), 55. xii. 1, 2, 6, 16, 20. xiii. 5, 23, 30. xv. 19. xvii. 6. xviii. 1, 10, 13t, 14, 15, 16(ὁ for ὅς ἦν TTr), 18, 25, 28, 30, 36, 40. xix. 11, 14, 19, 20t, 23, 31t, 41, 42. xx. 7, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 2, 7, 8, 18.  
 Acts i. 15, 17. ii. 1, 2, 5, 24, 44. iii. 10. iv. 3, 6, 22, 31, 32, 33. v. 12. vii. 9, 20, 22, 44. viii. 1, 16, 28, 32. ix. 9, 10, 28, 33, 36t. x. 1(omS),

38. xi. 20, 21, 24. xii. 3, 5, 6, 12, 18, 20. xiii. 1, 7, 46, 48. xiv. 12. xvi. 1, 12. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3(ap), 14, 25. xix. 7, 14, 16, 32. xx. 8t, 16(eiη LS). xxi. 3. xxiii. 13. xxvii. 8, 37(ἦμεθα LTS).  
 Rom. v. 13. vi. 17, 20t. vii. 5. 1 Cor. vi. 11. x. 1, 4. xii. 2, 19. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. v. 19. Gal. ii. 6, 11. iv. 3t. Eph. ii. 3, 12. v. 8. Phil. iii. 7. Col. ii. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. Tit. iii. 3.  
 Heb. ii. 15. vii. 10, 11. viii. 4. xi. 38. xii. 21. Jas. i. 24. v. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. iii. 5. 1 John i. 1, 2. ii. 19. iii. 12t. Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 3 (ap), 8. v. 11. ix. 8, 10(kai LTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>). x. 10. xi. 17. xiii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 4(ῆ St), 8t, 11. xviii. 23. xxi. 18 (-L), 21.  
 had been, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.  
 had (hadst) been, Matt. xxiii. 30 (ἦμεθα GLTrS). xxvi. 24. Luke iv. 16. viii. 2. John ix. 18. xi. 21, 32. Acts iv. 13. xv. 26. Heb. viii. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John ii. 19.  
 With ἂν, would have been, Matt. xxiii. 30(ἦμεθα GLTrS).—should have been, Gal. iii. 21.—should be, Heb. viii. 4.  
 is, Gal. iv. 15(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS).  
 began to be, Luke iii. 23.  
 With dative,<sup>o</sup> had, Luke i. 7. vii. 41. viii. 42. x. 39. Acts iv. 32. vii. 44 (+ἐν StEG<sup>o</sup>). xxi. 9.  
 held<sup>o</sup>, Acts xiv. 4.  
 With Participles, of  
 ἀκούω, had heard, Gal. i. 23. ἀτενίζω, looked stedfastly, Acts i. 10. βαπτίζω, baptized, John x. 40. δέω, had bound, Acts xxii. 29. διανυκτερεύω, continued all night, Luke vi. 12. ἐγγίζω, drew near, Luke xv. 1.  
 See also διανέμω, διατάσσω, διδάσκω, ἐκλίνω, ἐπὶ, ἐπιποθεῖν, εὐαγγελίζω, ἔχω, θαυμάζω, ἰσος, ἰσότης, καλῶ, καταλείμαι, καταμένω, κηρύσσω, νηστεύω, παρατηρέω, πορεύομαι, προάγω, προοράω, προσδέχομαι, προσδοκῶ, πρῶ-

καρτερῶ, συγκάθημαι, συγκατατίθημι, σπουδαίω, ὑποχωρῶ.

Add John xix. 14, for δέ<sup>3a</sup>, G'LT TrS. Acts iv. 34, for ὑπάρχω, LS. xi. 11, for ἤμην, LS. Rev. iii. 15, for εἶπες, GLTTrS. iv. 11, for εἰσὶ, G LTTTrS.

2, ἤμην.

I was, Matt. xxv. 35, 36, 43. Mark xiv. 49. John xi. 15. xvi. 4. xvii. 12. Acts x. 30. xi. 5<sup>1</sup>, 11(ἤμεν LS), 17. xxii. 19<sup>1</sup>, 20. 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 22.

ω ἤμην, I should be, Gal. i. 10.

3, ἤμεθα.

For ἤμεν, Matt. xxiii. 30<sup>t</sup>, GLTTr S. Acts. xxvii. 37, LTS.

### III. Future.

1, Indicative, ἔσομαι, ἔσῃ, ἔσται; ἐσμεθα, ἔσεσθε, ἔσονται.

shall be, Matt. v. 21, 22<sup>tr</sup>. vi. 5, 22, 23. viii. 12. x. 15, 22. xi. 22, 24. xii. 11(—TTr), 27, 40, 45. xiii. 40, 42, 49, 50. xvi. 19<sup>t</sup>, 22. xvii. 17. xviii. 18<sup>t</sup>. xix. 5, 30. xx. 16, 26(ἐστίς LTr). xxii. 13, 28. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 3, 7, 9, 21, 27, 37, 39, 40, 51. xxv. 30. xxvii. 64.

Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 19, 35. x. 8, 31, 43(ἐστίς LTTTrS), 43, 44. xii. 7, 23. xiii. 4, 8<sup>t</sup>, 13, 19.

Luke i. 15, 20, 32, 33, 34, 45, 66. ii. 10. iv. 7. vi. 35<sup>t</sup>, 40. ix. 41, 48(ἐστίς G'LTTrS). x. 12, 14. xi. 19, 30, 36. xii. 20, 52. xiii. 28, 30<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 14. xv. 7. xvii. 24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36(ap). xxi. 7, 11<sup>t</sup>, 17, 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 43.

John vi. 45. viii. 36, 55. xii. 26. xiv. 17(ἐστίς LTr). xix. 24.

Acts i. 8. xiii. 11. xxii. 15. xxvii. 22, 25.

Rom. iv. 18. vi. 5. xv. 12. 1 Cor. vi. 16. xi. 27. xiv. 11. 2 Cor. iii. 8. vi. 16, 18. xi. 15. xii. 6. xiii. 11. Eph. v. 31. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 1 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Tim. i. 2, 21. iii. 2, 9. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10. Jas. i. 25. v. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iii. 2<sup>t</sup>. 2 John 2. Rev.

x. 9. xx. 6. xxi. 34, 4<sup>t</sup>, 7, 25. xxii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4<sup>t</sup>, 5, 12(ἐστίς LTTTr, —G<sup>o</sup>).

With εἰς, shall be made, Luke iii. 5. should be, Jude 18(ἐλεύσονται fr. ἐρχομαι G'). Rev. x. 6.

will be, Matt. vi. 21. Luke xii. 34, 55. 2 Cor. vi. 16, 18. Heb. i. 5. viii. 10, 12. Rev. xxi. 7.

be, Matt. v. 48. Mark xiv. 2. Heb. iii. 12. 2 John 3.

shall come to pass, Acts ii. 17, 21. iii. 23. Rom. ix. 26.

will come, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

With genitive,<sup>oo</sup> may have, Rev. xxii. 14.

With dative,<sup>oo</sup> shall have, Matt. xix. 27. Mark xi. 23, 24. Luke i. 14. xiv. 10. Rom. ix. 9.

Add, for ἐστίς, Luke xix. 46, L<sup>wt</sup> Tr. Jas. iv. 14, G'. For ἔστω, Matt. v. 37, L. xx. 26, 27, G'LTTrS. For γένησθε fr. γίνομαι, 1 Pet. i. 16, G' LTS.

See also ἐκπίπτω, ζωγρῶ, κάθημαι, λαλέω, μακροχρόνιος, πάροικος, πείθω, συλαγωγέω.

2, Infinitive, ἔσεσθαι.

μέλλειν ἔσεσθαι,

that there shall be, Acts xxiv. 15.

that there should be, Acts xi. 28.

that . . will be, Acts xxvii. 10.

μέλλοντος ἔσ., to come, Acts xxiv. 25(—ἔσεσθαι GLS).

See also ἐπιβουλή.

3, Participle, ἐσόμενος.

With art., which shalt be, Rev. xvi. 5(δαίς EGLTTrS). — what would follow, Luke xxii. 49.

εἶνεκεν. See εἵνεκα.

εἶπερ. See εἰ.

εἶπον.

(L, T, and Tr, following the older MSS., sometimes read εἶπαν for εἶπον.)

ἀποκριθεὶς εἶπε<sup>1</sup>. ἀπεκρίθη καὶ εἶπε<sup>2</sup>. say, Matt. ii. 5, 8. iii. 7. 15<sup>1</sup>. iv. 3, 4<sup>1</sup>. v. 11, 22<sup>t</sup>. viii. 10, 13, 19

21, 22(λέγω LTrS), 32. ix. 2, 3 (εἶπα LT), 4, 5t, 11(λέγω LTrS), 12, 15, 22. xi. 3, 4t, 25t. xii. 2, 3, 11, 24, 25, 39t, 47, 48t, 49. xiii. 10, 11t, 27, 28(λέγω LTrS), 37, 52(λέγω L), 57. xiv. 2, 16, 18, 28t, 29. xv. 3t, 5, 10, 12(λέγω LTrS), 13t, 15t, 16, 24t, 26t, 27, 28t, 32, 34. xvi. 2t, 6, 8, 14, 16t, 17t, 23, 24. xvii. 4t, 7, 11t, 13, 17t, 19, 20(λέγω LTrS), 22, 24. xviii. 3, 21. xix. 4t, 5, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 23, 26, 27t, 28. xx. 4, 13t, 17, 21, 22, 25, 32. xxi. 3, 16, 21t, 21, 24t, 25, 26, 27t, 28, 29t, 30, 30t, 38. xxii. 13, 18, 24, 29t, 37(φημί GLTrS), 44. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 4t, 23, 26, 48. xxv. 8, 12t, 22, 24, 26t. xxvi. 1, 10, 15, 18t, 21, 23t, 25t, 25, 26, 33t, 35, 44, 49, 50, 55, 61, 62, 63t, 64, 66, 73. xxvii. 4, 6, 17, 21t, 21, 25t, 43, 63, 64. xxviii. 5t, 6, 7, 13.

Mark i. 17, 44. ii. 8(λέγω TTrS), 9t, 19. iii. 9, 32(λέγω LTrS). iv. 39, 40. v. 7(λέγω G' LTrS), 34. vi. 16(λέγω TTrS), 22, 24t, 31(λέγω TTrS), 37t. vii. 6t, 10, 11, 27(λέγω LTrS), 29. viii. 5, 20(λέγω TS), 34. ix. 17t(ἀπεκρίθη LTrS), 21, 23, 29, 36, 39. x. 3t, 4, 5t, 14, 18, 20(φημί TrS)t, 21, 29t(φημί TS), 36, 37, 38, 39t, 51, 52. xi. 3t, 6, 14t, 23, 23(-G<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 29t, 31, 32. xii. 7, 15, 16(λέγω L<sup>o</sup>), 17t, 24t(φημί TTrS), 32t, 34, 36, 36(G', λέγω GTTr). xiii. 2t, 21. xiv. 6, 14, 16, 18, 20t, 22, 24, 48t, 62, 72. xv. 2(λέγω TTrS)t, 12t(λέγω Tr), 39. xvi. 7, 8, 15(ap).

Luke i. 13, 18, 19t, 28, 30, 34, 35t, 38, 42, 46, 60t, 61. ii. 10, 15(λαλέω L<sup>o</sup>S) 28, 34, 48, 49. iii. 12, 13, 14. iv. 3, 6, 8t, 9, 12t, 23, 24, 43. v. 4, 5t, 10, 13(λέγω LTrS), 20, 22t, 23t, 24, 27, 31t, 33, 34. vi. 2, 3t, 8, 9, 10. vii. 7, 9, 13, 14, 20, 22t, 31(ap), 40t, 40, 43t, 43, 48, 50. viii. 10, 21, 22, 25, 28, 30, 45t, 46, 48, 52. ix. 3, 9, 12, 13t, 14, 19t, 20, 20t, 22, 33, 41, 43, 48, 49t, 50, 54, 55(ap), 57, 58, 60, 61 62. x. 10, 18, 21, 23,

26, 27t, 28, 29, 30, 35, 37t, 40, 41t. xi. 1, 2, 5, 5(ἐρεῖ fr. εἶπω L), 7t, 15, 17, 27, 28, 39, 46, 49. xii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 20, 22, 41, 42, 45. xiii. 2t, 7, 12, 15t, 20, 23t, 32, 35. xiv. 5t, 10(ἐρεῖ TTrS), 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25. xv. 11, 12, 17(φημί TS), 21, 22, 27, 29t, 31. xvi. 2, 3, 6t, 7t, 15, 24, 25, 27, 30, 31. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 14, 17t, 19, 20t, 22, 37. xviii. 4, 6, 16(λέγω L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 41, 42. xix. 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 17, 19, 24, 25, 30(λέγω LTrS), 32, 33, 34, 39, 40t. xx. 3t, 5, 6, 8, 13, 16, 17, 28, 24t, 25, 34t, 39t, 39, 41, 42, 45. xxi. 8, 5, 8. xxii. 8, 9, 10, 15, 17, 25, 31(ap), 33, 34, 35t, 36, 38t, 40, 46, 48, 49, 51t, 52, 56, 58(φημί TTrS), 60, 61, 67, 70, 71. xxiii. 4, 14, 22, 28, 48, 48t. xxiv. 5, 17, 18t, 19t, 24, 25, 32, 38, 41, 44, 46.

John i. 22, 23, 25, 30, 33, 38(39), 42(43), 46(47), 48(49)<sup>2</sup>, 50(51)<sup>2</sup>, 50(51). ii. 16, 18t, 19t, 20, 22. iii. 2, 3t, 7, 9t, 10t, 26, 27t, 28. iv. 10t, 13t, 17t, 17, 27, 32, 48, 52, 53. v. 11, 12, 14, 19t. vi. 10, 25, 26t, 28, 29t, 30, 32, 34, 35, 36, 41, 43t, 53, 59, 60, 61, 67. vii. 3, 9v, 16(-C 1611 to 1701, err.)<sup>2</sup>, 20(-LTrS)<sup>2</sup>, 21t, 33, 35, 36, 38, 42, 45, 52t, viii. 7(ap), 10(ap), 11t(ap), 13, 14t, 21, 23(λέγω LTrS), 24, 25, 28, 39t, 41, 42, 48t 52, 55, 57, 58. ix. 7, 11(-L<sup>o</sup>TTrS)<sup>2</sup>, 11, 12, 15, 17, 20t, 23, 24, 25(-LTrS)<sup>2</sup>, 26, 28, 30t, 34t, 35, 35t, 37, 39, 40, 41. x. 7, 26(ap), 34(εἶπα StGTTr, εἰπον LS), 36. xi. 4, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 25, 28v, 28, 34, 37, 40, 41, 42, 49. xii. 6, 7, 19, 27, 30t, 35, 39, 41, 44, 49. xiii. 7t, 11, 12, 21v, 21, 33. xiv. 23t, 26, 28, 26(omS). xv. 20. xvi. 4, 15, 17, 19t. xvii. 1. xviii. 4(λέγω LTrS), 6, 7, 11, 21, 22, 25t, 29(φασίν fr. φημί TTrS), 30t, 31t, 32, 33, 37, 38v. xix. 21, 24, 30. xx. 14v, 17(λέγω L<sup>o</sup>), 20v, 21, 22v, 25, 26 28t. xxi. 6, 17t, 20, 23.

Acts i. 7, 11, 15, 24. ii. 34, 37. iii. 4, 6, 22. iv. 8, 19, 23, 24, 25. v. 3, 8, 9(-LTS), 19, 29<sup>1</sup>, 35. vi. 2. vii. 1, 3, 7, 23, 27, 33, 35, 37, 40, 56, 60<sup>1</sup>. viii. 20, 24<sup>1</sup>, 29, 30, 31, 34<sup>1</sup>, 37(ap), 37(ap). ix. 5, 5(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT), 6(ap), 10<sup>1</sup>, 15, 17, 34, 40. x. 3, 4, 14, 19, 21, 22, 34. xi. 8, 13, xii. 8, 11, 15, 17. xiii. 2, 10, 16, 22, 48. xiv. 10. xv. 7, 36. xvi. 18, 20, 31. xvii. 32. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 2, 2(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 3<sup>1</sup>, 4, 15<sup>1</sup>, 21, 25, xx. 10, 18, 35. xxi. 11, 14, 20, 39. xxii. 8, 10<sup>1</sup>, 13, 14, 19, 21, 25, 27. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 14, 20, 23. xxiv. 20, 22. xxv. 9<sup>1</sup>, 10. xxvi. 15(εἶπα LT), 15, 29(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). xxvii. 21, 31. xxviii. 21, 26, 29<sup>1</sup>(ap).

Rom. x. 6. 1 Cor. i. 15. x. 28. xi. 23, 24. xii. 3, 15, 16, 21. xv. 27. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Gal. ii. 14. Col. iv. 17. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 5. iii. 10. vii. 9. x. 7, 30. xii. 21. Jas. ii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>, 16. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10. iv. 20. Jude 9. Rev. vii. 14. xvii. 7. xxi. 5, 6. xxii. 6(λέγω G'), 17.

say on, Luke vii. 40.

speak, Matt. viii. 8. x. 27. xii. 32<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 11. xvii. 13. xxii. 1<sup>1</sup>. Mark i. 42<sup>1</sup>(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). iii. 9. ix. 18(εἶπα T TrS). xii. 12, 26. xiv. 39. Luke vi. 26, 39. vii. 39. viii. 4. xii. 3, 13, 16. xiv. 3<sup>1</sup>. xv. 3. xviii. 9. xix. 11, 28<sup>1</sup>. xx. 2, 19. xxi. 29. xxiv. 40<sup>1</sup>(ap). John iv. 50. vii. 39. ix. 6<sup>1</sup>, 22. x. 6, 41. xi. 43<sup>1</sup>, 51. xii. 38. xiii. 28. xviii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 9, 16, 22<sup>1</sup>, 32. xx. 18. xxi. 19, 19<sup>1</sup>. Acts i. 9<sup>1</sup>. ii. 29. xviii. 9. xix. 41<sup>1</sup>. xx. 36<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 37. xxvi. 30<sup>1</sup>(ap). xxvii. 35<sup>1</sup>. xxviii. 25<sup>1</sup>.

speak of, John i. 15.

tell, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 48(λέγω LTr S). xvi. 20. xvii. 9. xviii. 17. xxi. 5, 24. xxii. 4, 17. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 63. xxviii. 7<sup>1</sup>. Mark v. 33. vii. 36(λέγω TTrS). viii. 28. ix. 12<sup>1</sup>(φημί G''TTr S). xiii. 4. xvi. 7. Luke v. 14. vii. 42(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). viii. 56. ix. 21(G', λέγω GLTrS). xiii. 32. xx. 2. xxii. 67. John

iii. 12. iv. 29, 39. ix. 27. x. 24, 25. xi. 46. xiv. 2. xvi. 4. xviii. 8, 34. xx. 15. Acts v. 6.

tell of, John iii. 12.

bring word, Matt ii. 13.

answer, Luke xx. 3.

call, John x. 35.

bid, Matt. xvi. 12. xxiii. 3. Luke

x. 40. Acts xi. 12. xxii. 24.

command, Matt. iv. 3. Mark v. 43.

viii. 7. x. 49. Luke iv. 3. ix. 54.

xix. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6.

grant, Matt. xx. 21.

Add, for ἀναγγέλλω, John v. 13, L<sup>1</sup> S. For ἀποκρίνομαι, Mark viii. 28, TS. For ἐντρέλλομαι, Mark xi. 6, G'' LTrS. For λαλέω, Acts xxiii. 7, LS. For λέγω, Matt. iv. 6, L. 9, L TrS. xv. 4, G''LTrS. xvii. 26, LTr S. xxvii. 49, LTrTr. Mark viii. 24, L<sup>1</sup>S. 30, L. x. 51, TTrS. xii. 43<sup>1</sup> GLTrS. Luke xxiii. 40, TTrS. Acts xii. 15, L. Rev. xvii. 15, L. — Ap., Mark xii. 14. Luke x. 22. xx. 24. John xiii. 24.

For Future and Perfect, see ἐρῶ, etc.

εἰπὼς. See εἶ.

εἰρηνεύω.

have peace, Mark ix. 50.

be at peace, 2 Thes. v. 13.

live in peace, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

live peaceably, Rom. xii. 18.

εἰρήνη.

peace, Matt. x. 13<sup>1</sup>, 34<sup>1</sup>. Mark v. 34. Luke i. 79. ii. 14, 29. vii. 50. viii. 48. x. 5, 6<sup>1</sup>. xi. 21. xii. 51. xiv. 32. xix. 38, 42. xxiv. 36(ap). John xiv. 27<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 33. xx. 19, 21, 28. Acts x. 36. xii. 20. xv. 33. xvi. 36.

Rom. i. 7. ii. 10. iii. 17. v. 1. viii. 6. x. 15(-LTS). xiv. 17, 19. xv. 13, 33. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. i. 3. vii. 15. xiv. 33. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. i. 2. xiii. 11. Gal. i. 3. v. 22. vi. 16. Eph. i. 2. ii. 14, 15, 17. iv. 3. vi. 15, 23. Phil. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. Col. i. 2. iii. 15. 1 Thes. i. 1. v. 3, 23. 2 Thes. i. 2

iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 22. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3.

Heb. vii. 2. xi. 31. xii. 14. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 16. iii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 2. iii. 11. v. 14. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 14. 2 John 3. 3 John 14(15). Jude 2. Rev. i. 4. vi. 4.

rest, Acts ix. 31.

quietness, Acts xxiv. 2.

With *eis*, at one, Acts vii. 26.

Add Eph. ii. 17( . . to them that), G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

εἰρηνικός.

peaceable, Heb. xii. 11. Jas. iii. 17.

εἰρηνοποιέω.

make peace, Col. i. 20.

εἰρηνοποιός.

peacemaker, Matt. v. 9.

εἰρῶ. See εἰρῶ.

εἰς.

into, Matt. ii. 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22. iii. 10, 12. iv. 1, 5, 8, 12, 18. v. 1, 20, 25, 29, 30. vi. 6, 13, 26, 30. vii. 19, 21. viii. 5, 12, 14, 23, 28, 31, 32, 33. ix. 1, 17, 23, 26, 28, 38. x. 5, 11, 12, 23. xi. 7. xii. 4, 9, 11, 29, 44. xiii. 2, 30, 36, 42, 47, 48, 50, 54. xiv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 32, 34(ἐπὶ TrS), 35. xv. 11, 14, 17, 21, 29, 39. xvi. 13. xvii. 1, 15, 22, 25. xviii. 3, 8, 9, 30. xix. 1, 17, 23, 24. xx. 1, 2, 4, 7. xxi. 2, 10, 12, 17, 18, 21, 23, 31. xxii. 10, 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23, 30, 41, 46. xxvi. 18, 30, 32, 41, 45, 52, 71. xxvii. 6, 27, 53. xxviii. 7, 10, 11, 16.

Mark i. 12, 14, 21, 29, 35, 38, 45. ii. 1, 11, 22, 22(ap), 26. iii. 1, 13, 19(20, *eis oikon*, marg. home), 27. iv. 1, 37. v. 12, 13, 18. vi. 1, 10, 31, 32, 36, 45, 46, 51, 56. vii. 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 33. viii. 10, 13(-G<sup>o</sup>TrS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 22, 25, 28, 31, 42, 43, 43(ap), 45, 45(ap), 47. x. 1, 17, 23, 24, 25. xi. 2, 11, 15, 23. xii. 41, 43. xiii. 15 (-L<sup>o</sup>S). xiv. 13, 16, 26, 28, 38, 41,

54, 68. xvi. 5, 7, 12(ap), 15(ap), 19(ap).

Luke i. 9, 39, 40, 79. ii. 3, 4, 15, 27, 39. iii. 3, 9, 17. iv. 1(ἐν G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 5(ap), 14, 16, 37, 38, 42. v. 3, 4, 19, 24, 37, 38. vi. 4, 6, 12, 38, 39. vii. 1, 11, 24, 36, 44. viii. 22, 29, 30, 31, 32, 38, 37, 41, 51. ix. 10, 12, 28, 34, 44, 52. x. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 38, xi. 4. xii. 5, 28, 58. xiii. 19. xiv. 1, 5, 21, 23. xv. 13, 15. xvi. 4, 9, 16, 22, 28. xvii. 2, 12, 27. xviii. 10, 24, 25. xix. 12, 30, 45. xxi. 1, 24. xxii. 8, 10, 33, 40, 46, 54, 66. xxiii. 19(ἐν TrS), 25, 46. xxiv. 7, 26, 51(ap).

John i. 9, 43(44). iii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 22, 24. iv. 3, 14, 23, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47, 54. v. 7, 24. vi. 3, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22(om). vii. 3, 14. viii. 2(ap). ix. 39. x. 1, 36, 40. xi. 7, 27, 30, 64. xii. 24, 46. xiii. 2, 3, 5, 27. xv. 6. xvi. 13(ἐν G<sup>o</sup>TS), 20, 21, 23. xvii. 18. xviii. 1, 11, 15, 28, 33, 37. xix. 9, 17. xx. 6, 11, 25, 27. xxi. 3, 7.

Acts i. 11, 13. ii. 20, 34. iii. 1, 2, 3, 8. v. 21. vii. 3, 4, 9, 15(-T), 16, 34, 39, 55. viii. 38. ix. 6, 8, 17, 39. x. 16, 22, 24. xi. 8, 10, 12. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 20, 22, 25. xvi. 9, 10, 15, 19, 23, 24, 34, 37, 40(πρὸς GLTS). xvii. 10. xviii. 7, 18, 19, 27. xix. 8, 22, 29, 31. xx. 1, 2, 3, 18. xxi. 3, 8, 11, 26, 28, 29, 34, 37, 38. xxii. 4, 10, 11, 23, 24. xxiii. 10, 16, 20, 28. xxv. 23. xxvii. 1, 6, 17, 30, 38, 39, 41. xxviii. 5, 17, 23.

Rom. i. 26. v. 2, 13. vi. 3, 4. viii. 21. x. 6, 7, 18. xi. 24. xv. 24, 28. 1 Cor. xii. 13, 13(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xiv. 9. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 13. vii. 5. xi. 13, 14. xii. 4.

Gal. i. 17, 21. iii. 27. iv. 6. Eph. iv. 9, 15. Col. i. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 3, 12, 15. iii. 6, 7. vi. 7, 9. 2 Tim. iii. 6.

Heb. i. 6. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3, 5, 10, 11. vi. 19. viii. 10. ix. 6, 7, 12, 24, 25. x. 5, 31. xi. 8. xiii. 11. Jas.

i. 25. iv. 13. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 12. ii. 9. iii. 22. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John iv. 1, 9. 2 John 7, 10. Jude 4.

Rev. ii. 10, 22. v. 6. viii. 5, 8. xii. 6, 9, 14. xiii. 10. xiv. 19. xv. 8. xvi. 16, 17 (G', ἐνι GLTrS), 19. xvii. 3, 8, 11. xviii. 21. xix. 20. xx. 3, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 24, 26, 27. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. ii. 1, 8. vii. 13. viii. 28. ix. 7, 13 (omS). x. 17, 21, 22. xiv. 19. xvi. 5. xvii. 24, 27. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1. xxii. 3, 5, 5 (ἐνι G'LTTrS), 9. xxiii. 34. xxv. 10. Mark ii. 17 (omS). v. 88. vi. 41, 45. vii. 30, 34. viii. 3, 13, 22, 26. ix. 38. x. 32, 33, 46. xi. 1, 15, 27. xiii. 9, 12, 14. xiv. 8, 32.

Luke i. 23, 56. ii. 22, 39, 41, 42 (-G<sup>oo</sup>TrS), 45, 51. iv. 9, 16, 31. v. 25, 32. vii. 10. viii. 39. ix. 16, 51, 53, 56. x. 7, 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 17. xvi. 27. xvii. 11. xviii. 14, 31. xix. 28, 29. xxi. 12, 21. xxii. 33, 39. xxiv. 5, 13, 33, 50 (πρός LTrS), 52.

John ii. 2, 12, 13. iii. 13. iv. 5. v. 1. vi. 24. viii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 38, 55, 56. xii. 1, 12. xvi. 32. xvii. 1. xx. 3, 4, 8. xxi. 9.

Acts i. 25. v. 21, 36. vi. 12. viii. 3, 5, 25, 27, 40. ix. 2, 26 (ἐν G'LT), 30. x. 5, 8, 32. xi. 2, 13, 20, 25. xii. 19. xiii. 4, 13, 14, 31, 34, 46, 48. xiv. 20, 21, 24, 26. xv. 2, 4, 22, 30, 38. xvi. 1, 8, 11, 12, 16. xvii. 1, 5, 20. xviii. 1, 19, 22, 24. xix. 1, 21. xx. 6, 14, 15, 17. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 17. xxii. 5, 17. xxiii. 31, 32, 33. xxiv. 17. xxv. 1, 3, 9, 20. xxvi. 12, 14, 18. xxvii. 5, 12. xxviii. 6, 13, 16.

Rom. i. 17, 24, 28. ii. 4. v. 16, 18. vii. 10. viii. 15. ix. 22, 31. xi. 36. xii. 10. xiii. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 14. xiv. 1. xv. 7, 16. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 31. xiv. 8. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 12. iii. 13, 18. iv. 15. vii. 9, 10. viii. 4, 24. ix. 1, 8, 11. x. 5. xi. 1. xiii. 10.

Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1, 8, 11. iv. 24. vi. 8. Eph. i. 5, 6, 12. iv. 32. Phil.

i. 10. ii. 11. iv. 17. Col. i. 4. ii. 2. iii. 9, 15. 1 Thes. v. 9, 15. 2 Thes. ii. 13, 14. 1 Tim. i. 16. v. 24. 2 Tim. ii. 14 (ἐνι LTS), 20, 25. iii. 7. iv. 10, 12. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. x. 39. xi. 7. Jas. i. 19. iv. 9. 1 Pet. i. 4. iv. 4, 9, 10. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 9. 3 John 5, 5 (see *roûro*). Jude 4. Rev. ix. 9. x. 5. xi. 6, 12. xii. 4. xiii. 3. xvi. 14. xx. 6.

unto, Matt. iii. 11. vii. 14. viii. 4, 18. ix. 6. xii. 20. xiii. 52 (ἐν L, -G TrS). xiv. 22. xv. 24. xvi. 21. xxi. 1. xxii. 4. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 3, 36. xxvii. 33.

Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. xi. 1, 11. xiii. 13. xv. 41. Luke i. 26. ii. 4. iv. 26. viii. 22. xi. 24. xvii. 24. xviii. 13, 35. xxiv. 28.

John i. 11. iv. 8, 36, 45. v. 24, 29. vi. 27. vii. 8, 10, 35, 53 (ap). viii. 1 (ap). xi. 31, 54. xii. 25, 27. xiii. 1. xviii. 28. xix. 27. xx. 1.

Acts i. 12. iv. 3. v. 16 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS). viii. 26. ix. 2. xi. 18, 22, 26 (25), 27. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 51. xiv. 6. xv. 39. xvii. 10. xviii. 6. xix. 3. xx. 13 (ἐνι LTS), 22, 38. xxi. 1. 1tr, 2, 8. xxii. 5, 7, 21. xxv. 6, 13, 21. xxvi. 7, 11, 17. xxvii. 8, 40.

Rom. i. 1, 16, 26. iii. 7, 22. v. 15, 16, 18, 21. vi. 16 (-G<sup>oo</sup>), 16, 19, 22. vii. 10. ix. 21, 23. x. 10, 12. xv. 25. xvi. 5, 19.

1 Cor. i. 9. ii. 7. x. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 36. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 4, 16. iv. 11. viii. 2. ix. 5, 13. x. 14.

Gal. i. 6, 17. ii. 9. iii. 23, 24. Eph. i. 5, 14, 15. ii. 21. iv. 13, 16, 30. Phil. i. 11, 12. iii. 11. iv. 16 (-L<sup>b</sup>). Col. i. 6, 10, 11, 20. ii. 2. iv. 11. 1 Thes. i. 5 (πρός G'L). ii. 9, 12. iv. 8, 15. 1 Tim. i. 6. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iii. 15. iv. 10, 18.

Heb. ii. 3, 10. vi. 6. ix. 28. x. 39. xi. 26. xii. 2. Jas. ii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 22, 25. iii. 12. iv. 7. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. 1 John iii. 14. Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 11. seven. vi. 13. ix. 1, 7. xii. 13. xix. 9. 17.

in unto, Luke xxi. 4. Acts xix. 30.  
toward, Matt. xxviii. 1. Luke xii.  
21. xiii. 22. John vi. 17. Acts i. 10.  
xx. 21. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 40. xxviii.  
14. Rom. i. 27. v. 8. xii. 16. 2 Cor.  
i. 16. ii. 8. vii. 15. ix. 8. x. 1. xiii.  
3, 4. Gal. ii. 8. Eph. i. 8, 19. iii.  
2. 1 Thes. iii. 12<sup>tr</sup>. iv. 10. 2 Thes.  
i. 3. Phm. 5. Heb. vi. 10. 1 Pet. iii.  
21. 2 Pet. iii. 9(G', *did* GLS).

in at, Matt. xv. 17.

at, Matt. xii. 41. xviii. 29 (-GLTr  
S). Luke viii. 26. ix. 61. xi. 32.  
John xi. 32. Acts iv. 6 (*ev* G'LT).  
viii. 40. xviii. 22. xx. 14, 15, 16.  
xxi. 8, 18. xxiii. 11. xxv. 15.  
xxvii. 8. xxviii. 12. Rom. iv. 20.  
2 Tim. ii. 26.

before, Acts xxii. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

on, Matt. xxvii. 30. Mark iv. 8.  
viii. 23. xiv. 6 (*ev* GLTTrS). Luke  
vi. 20. viii. 23. xii. 49(*ev* G'LTTr  
S). xv. 22. John i. 12. ii. 11. iii.  
18, 36. iv. 39. vi. 29, 35, 40, 47  
(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 31, 38, 39, 46. viii.  
6(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 30. ix. 35, 36. x. 42.  
xi. 45, 48. xii. 11, 37, 42, 44<sup>tr</sup>, 46.  
xiii. 22. xiv. 12. xvi. 9. xvii. 20.  
xix. 37. xxi. 4(*ev* G'LS), 6. Acts  
vi. 15. xiii. 9. xiv. 23. xix. 4<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. xvi. 6. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal.  
iii. 14. Phil. i. 29. 1 John v. 10, 13  
(*ap*), 13. Rev. xiii. 13.

upon, Matt. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 30.  
Mark xiii. 3. Luke viii. 43(*om*S).  
xviii. 13(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). Acts iii. 4.  
xi. 6. xxii. 13. xxvii. 26, 29(*κατά*  
G'LTTrS). Rom. v. 12, 18<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 6.  
1 Cor. x. 11. xv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 11.  
Gal. iv. 11. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 3. xvi.  
1, 2(*ev* G'LTTrS), 8, 4<sup>t</sup>(-<sup>oo</sup>LTrS).

in, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. x. 9, 27,  
41<sup>t</sup>, 42. xii. 18(*ev* Tr, -LS). xiii. 30  
(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>), 33. xviii. 6, 20. xxvi.  
67. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 9. ii. 1(*ev* LTrS). v. 14<sup>t</sup>,  
34. vi. 8. ix. 42(-LS). xi. 8(*ev*  
L<sup>o</sup>), 8(*ap*). xiii. 9, 16. xiv. 20, 60.  
vv. 38.

Luke i. 20, 44. ii. 28. iv. 35. vi.  
8. vii. 1, 50. viii. 34<sup>t</sup>, 48. xi. 7, 33.  
xiii. 21. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 8. xxi. 14  
(*ev* LTrS), 37. xxii. 19.

John i. 18. ii. 23. iii. 15(*ev* L<sup>o</sup>TTr,  
*ev* L), 16, 18. v. 45. vii. 5. ix. 7.  
xi. 25, 26, 52. xii. 36. xiv. 1<sup>t</sup>. xvii.  
23. xix. 13. xx. 7, 19, 26.

Acts ii. 27, 31. iv. 3. viii. 16, 23.  
x. 43. xii. 4. xiii. 29. xvi. 24. xvii.  
21. xviii. 21(*ap*). xix. 5, 22. xxiii.  
11. xxiv. 24. xxvi. 18.

Rom. viii. 18. x. 14. xi. 32. 1 Cor.  
i. 13, 15. viii. 6. xi. 24(*marg. for*).  
25. xv. 54. 2 Cor. i. 5, 10, 21. viii.  
6, 22. x. 16. xi. 3.

Gal. ii. 16. iii. 17(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). v.  
10. vi. 4<sup>t</sup>. Eph. i. 10. iii. 16. iv. 13  
(*marg. into*). Phil. i. 5. ii. 16, 22.  
Col. i. 10(G', -GTS). ii. 5. iii. 10.  
1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim.  
vi. 9. Phm. 6.

Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 8,  
21<sup>t</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 8, 17. 1 John v. 8.  
Rev. i. 11. vi. 15<sup>t</sup>. xi. 9. xiii. 6.  
xvii. 17.

among, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7  
(*ev* L<sup>o</sup>), 18. viii. 19, 20. xiii. 10.  
Luke viii. 14. x. 36. xxiv. 47.  
John vi. 9. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 22. iv.  
17. 2 Cor. xi. 6. 1 Thes. v. 15.  
1 Pet. iv. 8.

in among, Acts xiv. 14. xx. 29.  
throughout, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i.  
28, 39. xiv. 9. Acts xxvi. 20(-LS).  
Eph. iii. 21.

by, Matt. v. 35. Acts vii. 53.

with, Eph. iii. 19.

for, Matt. v. 13. vi. 34. viii. 4. x.  
10, 18. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13, 28.  
xxvii. 10. Mark i. 4(*marg. unto*),  
44. vi. 8, 11. xiii. 9. xiv. 9. Luke  
ii. 34<sup>t</sup>. iii. 3. v. 4, 14. ix. 3, 5, 13,  
62(-LTrS). xii. 19. xiv. 35<sup>t</sup>. xxi.  
13. John i. 7. ix. 39. Acts ii. 36.  
vii. 5, 21. x. 4. xiii. 2, 47. xiv. 26.  
xxiii. 30.

Rom. i. 5(*marg. to*). ii. 26. iv. 3, 5, 9,  
22. viii. 28. ix. 8. x. 4. xiii. 4. xv. 2,  
4, 26, 31(*ev* L). xvi. 26. 1 Cor. v. 5

xi. 17. xiv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 14(13), 14. ix. 10. x. St. Gal. iii. 6. v. 13. Eph. ii. 22. iv. 12. v. 2. vi. 22. Phil. i. 17, 25. Col. i. 16, 25. 2 Tim. iv. 11. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16. ix. 9, 15. xi. 8. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 4. ii. 14. Rev. ix. 15 (*marg. at*). xxii. 2.

concerning, Acts ii. 25. Rom. xvi. 19. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Eph. v. 32t (-<sup>23</sup> L). 1 Thes. v. 18.

of, Matt. v. 22. Acts xxv. 20. 2 Cor. x. 13, 15, 16. xii. 6. Heb. vii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 11.

against, Matt. xviii. 15(-LS), 21. Mark iii. 29. Luke vii. 30 (*marg. within*). xii. 10. x. 18, 21. xvii. 8(-GLTTrS), 4. xxii. 65. John xii. 7. xiii. 29. Acts vi. 11. ix. 1. xxv. 8tr. Rom. viii. 7. 1 Cor. vi. 18. viii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. xii. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 7.

till, Phil. i. 10.

until, Eph. i. 14.

εἰς αὐτόν (αὐτό), thereinto, Luke xxi. 21. — therein, Mark x. 15. Luke xviii. 17. Acts xxvii. 6. Heb. iv. 6.

εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, for this same purpose, Rom. ix. 17. — for the same purpose, Col. iv. 8. — thereunto, Eph. vi. 18.

εἰς ἧν (ὅ), whereto, Phil. iii. 16. — whereunto, John vi. 22(*ap*). Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. ii. 7. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8. — whith-  
er, John vi. 21. — wherein, Acts vii. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 20. v. 12. — wherefore, 2 Thes. i. 11.

εἰς τί; to what purpose? Matt. xxvi. 8. — wherefore? Matt. xiv. 31. — why? Mark xiv. 4. xv. 34.

εἰς τοῦτο, hereunto, 1 Pet. ii. 21. — thereunto, 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Pet. iii. 9. — to this end, John xviii. 37. Rom. xiv. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 9. — for this cause, John xviii. 37. 1 Pet. iv. 6. — for this purpose, Acts xxvi. 16. 1 John iii. 8. — for that intent, Acts

ix. 21. — therefore, Mark i. 38. Luke iv. 43(*ἐπὶ τ. LTTrS*). 1 Tim. iv. 10. to be<sup>23</sup>, Acts xiii. 22, 47.

εἰς ἀθέτησιν, to put away, Heb. ix. 26.

εἰς τό, with an Infinitive.

to, Matt. xx. 19. xxvi. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark xiv. 55. Luke v. 17. Rom. vii. 5. xv. 8. 1 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 22, 83. 2 Cor. vii. 3. Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 17. vii. 25. viii. 3. ix. 14, 28. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 19t.

for to, Rom. xi. 11.

to the end . . may (might), Acts vii. 19. Rom. i. 11. iv. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 13.

to the intent . . should, 1 Cor. x. 6. that . . may (might), Luke iv. 29 (*see ὥστε*). Acts iii. 19. Rom. iii. 26. iv. 11t, 18. viii. 29. xii. 2. xv. 13. 2 Cor. i. 4. Eph. i. 18. Phil. i. 10. iii. 21(*ap*). 1 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 6, 10. Heb. xii. 10. that so . . might, Luke xx. 20(*see ὥστε*).

that . . should, Rom. vi. 12. vii. 4. xv. 16. Gal. iii. 17. Eph. i. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. iv. 2. — εἰς τὸ μή, lest . . should, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

inasmuch that, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

so that, Rom. i. 20 (*marg. that . . may*). Heb. xi. 3.

that, 1 Cor. ix. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 7.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 8. Luke xi. 49. Acts xi. 29. xiii. 42(*marg. in*). Rom. vi. 17. xi. 9f. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. iv. 3. vi. 16. xv. 45(*see γίνουαι*). 2 Cor. vi. 18t. Eph. ii. 15. v. 31. Heb. i. 5t, viii. 10t. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 11. ii. 7(*with γίνουαι*). — See also γίνουαι, εἰμι.

Add, for εἰ, Heb. xii. 7, LTS. For ἐν, Matt. xxvii. 5, TrS. Mark i. 39, GLT TrS. iv. 15(*ap*). x. 10, GLTTrS. Lk



iv. 23, GLTTrS. 44, TTrS. xxiii. 42, L<sup>m</sup>. xxiv. 18, G'. Acts vii. 12, ix. 28, xxv. 4, G'LT<sup>s</sup>. xxiv. 11, LTS. For *ἐν* fr. *είς*, Mark iv. 8*tr*, G'TTrS. For *ἐν*, Matt. v. 39, LTrS. xviii. 6, G'TT. xxiv. 16, LTr. Mark i. 10, LTr. Luke viii. 8, GLTTrS. John xxi. 11, LTrS. Phil. iii. 14, LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 5, G'LT. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. For *κατά*, Acts xvi. 7, GLTS. v. 15, *see κατά*. For *πρός*, Matt. xxi. 1, LTr. Mark iii. 7, GLT. vii. 31, Luke xiv. 28, GLTTrS. Acts xxiii. 15, LTS. xxvi. 6, G'LT<sup>s</sup>. Phm. 5, L. Jas. iii. 3, LTS. For *τὴν*, Rom. iv. 11, L<sup>m</sup>. For *ὡς*, Matt. xxi. 46, G'LTTrS.

Matt. xiv. 34( . . Gennesaret ), TrS. Mark vi. 56( . . cities, . . country ), L<sup>m</sup>TTrS. xi. 1( . . Bethany ), G'LT<sup>s</sup>. Luke xxii. 10, *see οὐ*. 17, *see ἐαυτοῦ*. John xv. 21, *see ὑμῖν*. Acts xiv. 6( . . Lystra ), L. 21( . . Iconium, . . Antioch ), LTS. xvi. 1( . . Lystra ), LS. xxvii. 2 (by), LS. Jas. v. 12, *see ὑποκριταί*. 1 Pet. ii. 5( . . holy ), LS. Rev. xiii. 10 (into<sup>1st</sup>), G'LTTrS. — *Ap.*, Luke iii. 16. x. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

*See also* αἰών, ἄλως, ἀνάστησις, ἀπελεγμός, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀπόλαυσις, ἀπώλεια, ἀτενίζω, βλέπω, βοήθεια, γενεά, γίνομαι, διακονία, διηλεκτής, ἐγείρω, εἰρήνη, εἰσοδος, εἰσέρχομαι, ἐμβαίνω, ἐμβλέπω, ἐνδειξις, ἐπιβαίνω, ἐργασία, ἔσται, p. 119<sup>b</sup>, θλίψις, ἱασις, ἰδιος, καταβολή, καῖσις, καύχημα, κενός, κρίμα, λογίζομαι, λόγος, μακρός, μέλλω, μερίς, μετάνηψις, οἶκος, ὀπίσω, πάλιν, περιποίησις, παντελής, παροξισμός, περισσεία, περιτρέπω, πιστεύω, πρόσωπον, συμβάλλω, σωτηρία, σωφρονέω, ταφή, τέλος, ὑπακοή, ὑπάντησις, ὑπερβολή, ὕψος, φανερός, φθορά, φράσσω, χεῖρων.

εἰς.

Masc. *είς*, *neut.* *ἐν*.

one, Matt. v. 18, 29, 30. vi. 24*t*, 27, 29. x. 29, 42. xii. 11. xiii. 46. xvi. 14. xviii. 5, 6, 10, 12, 14, 16, 24, 28. xix. 16, 17. xx. 13. xxi. 24.

xxii. 35. xxiii. 8, 9, 10(-G'), 15. xxv. 15, 17, 24, 40, 45. xxvi. 14, 21, 47, 51. xxvii. 48.

Mark v. 22. vi. 15. viii. 14, 28. ix. 17, 37, 42. x. 17, 18, 21. xi. 29. xii. 6, 28, 29, 32. xiii. 1. xiv. 10, 18, 20, 43, 47. xv. 6, 36(*tr* TrS). Luke iv. 40. v. 8. vii. 41. ix. 8(*tr* TrS). xi. 46. xii. 6, 25(-TTr<sup>s</sup> S), 27, 52. xv. 4, 7, 10, 19, 26. xvi. 5, 13*t*. xvii. 2, 15, 34, 36(*ap*). xviii. 10, 19. xx. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>). xxii. 47, 50. xxiii. 17(*ap*), 39. xxiv. 18.

John i. 40(41). vi. 8, 22, 70, 71. vii. 21, 50. viii. 41. x. 16, 30. xi. 49, 50, 52. xii. 2, 4. xiii. 21, 28. xvii. 11, 21, 21(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>m</sup>TTr), 22*t*, 23. xviii. 14, 22, 26, 39. xix. 84. xx. 24.

Acts i. 22. xi. 28. xvii. 26, 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. xxiii. 6, 17. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 10, 12, 30. v. 12, 18*t*, 16*t*, 17*t*, 18*t*, 19*t*. ix. 10. xii. 4, 5. xv. 6. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 6*t*. vi. 16, 17. viii. 4, 6*t*. ix. 24. x. 17*tr*. xi. 5. xii. 11, 12, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>), 12, 13*tr*, 14, 18, 19, 20, 26*t*. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. v. 14(15). xi. 2.

Gal. iii. 16, 20*t*, 28. v. 14. Eph. ii. 14, 15, 16, 18. iv. 4*t*, 5*t*, 6, 7. Phil. i. 27. ii. 2. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 5*t*. v. 9. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 12. Jas. ii. 10, 19. iv. 12. 1 John v. 7(*ap*), 8. Rev. v. 5. vi. 1. vii. 13. xv. 7. xvii. 1, 10. xxi. 9, 21.

one man (*marg.* one), Rom. v. 17: one thing, Luke x. 42. xviii. 22. John ix. 25. Phil. iii. 13(14). 2 Pet. iii. 8.

*είς* . . *είς*, one . . other, Matt. xx. 21. xxiv. 40. Mark x. 37. xv. 27. John xx. 12. Gal. iv. 22.—one . . another, Matt. xxvii. 38.

*είς τὸν ἕνα*, one another, 1 Thes. v. 11.

only, Mark ii. 7.

a certain, Mt. viii. 19. ix. 18(-StT).

a (an), Matt. v. 41. xxvii. 14, 15. Mark xiv. 51(-LTrS). Luke xv. 15. John vi. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xx. 7 (see χωρίς). 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>, see οὐδεὶς). Jas. iv. 13(-LS). Rev. viii. 13. xviii. 21. xix. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>, ἄλλος any of them, Acts iv. 32. [S]. any thing, John i. 3. some, Mark iv. Str (ἐν G', εἰς TTrS), 20tr (ἐν G'TTr).  
 ἐν ἑνᾷ, whether, Acts i. 24. καθ' ἑνα, one by one, 1 Cor. xiv. 31. καθ' ἐν, every one, John xxi. 25. ἐν καθ' ἐν, each, Rev. iv. 8. εἰς ἕκαστος, every man, Acts ii. 6. Col. iv. 6. — every, Eph. iv. 16. Rev. xxii. 2 (with κατά, εἰς omS). — each, Acts ii. 3. καθ' ἑνα, ἕκαστος, every one in particular, Eph. v. 33. καθ' ἐν ἕκαστον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19. ἀνὰ εἰς ἕκαστος, every several, Rev. xxi. 21. καθ' εἰς, καθ'εἷς St, every one, Rom. xii. 5. εἰς καθ' εἰς, one by one, Mark xiv. 19(κατὰ for καθ' TS). John viii. 9 (καθεὶς for καθ' εἰς Tr, ap). Add Matt. xxvi. 22, εἰς ἕκαστος for ἐκ αὐτῶν, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS. 1 Cor. xii. 9, see ὁ αὐτός.

## Fem. μία.

one, Matt. v. 18, 19, 36. xvii. 4tr. xix. 5, 6. xx. 12. xxvi. 40. Mark ix. 5tr. x. 8t. xiv. 37, 66. Luke ix. 33tr. xiii. 10. xv. 8. xvi. 17. xvii. 22, 34(-L<sup>o</sup>), 35. xx. 1. xxii. 59. John x. 16. Acts iv. 32. xii. 10. xix. 34. xxi. 7. xxiv. 21. xxviii. 13. 1 Cor. vi. 16. x. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. iv. 24. Eph. iv. 4, 5. v. 31. Phil. i. 27. 1 Tim. iii. 2, 12. Tit. i. 6. Heb. x. 12, 14. xii. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 8t. Rev. vii. 1. ix. 12. xiii. 3. xviii. 12, 13. xix. 8, 10, 17(16), 19. μία...μία, one...other, Matt. xxiv. 41. ἐπὶ μίας (sc. γνώμης), with one consent, Luke xiv. 18.

a, Matt. xxi. 19. xxvi. 69. Rev. ix. 13.

a certain, Mark xii. 42. Luke v. 12, 17. viii. 22.

first, 1 Cor. xvi. 2. Tit. iii. 10.

first day (sc. ἡμέρα), Matt. xxviii.

1. Mark xvi. 2. Luke xxiv. 1. John xx. 1, 19. Acts xx. 7.

See also γνώμη.

## εἰσάγω.

With εἰς, lead into, Acts xxi. 37.

— bring into, Luke xxii. 54. Acts ix. 8. xxi. 28, 29.

bring in, Luke ii. 27. xiv. 21. John xviii. 16. Acts vii. 45. Heb. i. 6.

Add Acts xxii. 24, for ἀγω, GLTS.

## εἰσακούω.

hear, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 13. Acts x. 31. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. v. 7.

## εἰσδέχομαι.

receive, 2 Cor. vi. 17.

## εἰσεμι.

go in, Acts xxi. 18.

With εἰς, go into, Acts iii. 3. Heb. ix. 6.

enter, Acts xxi. 26.

## εἰσέρχομαι.

come in, Matt. xxii. 11<sup>p</sup>, 12. Mark v. 39<sup>p</sup>. vi. 22<sup>p</sup>, 25. Luke i. 28. vii.

45. xiv. 23. Acts i. 13. v. 7, 10. ix. 12. x. 3, 25. Rom. xi. 25. 1 Cor.

xiv. 23, 24. Jas. ii. 2. Rev. iii. 20.

With εἰς, come into, Matt. x. 12<sup>p</sup>. xvii. 25(see ἐρχομαι). xxi. 10<sup>p</sup>. Mark

ix. 28<sup>p</sup>. Luke viii. 41, 51<sup>p</sup>(ἐρχομαι GLTrS). Acts xiv. 20. xvi. 15.

Heb. x. 5<sup>p</sup>. — come to, Acts xi. 20<sup>p</sup> (ἐρχομαι GLTS). xxiii. 33<sup>p</sup>. — come

unto, Jas. ii. 2. — go into, Matt. xv. 11. xxi. 12. xxvii. 53. Mark ii. 26.

viii. 26. Luke i. 9. iv. 16. vi. 4. vii. 36. xix. 45. John xviii. 28.

xix. 9. xx. 6. Acts ix. 6. xiii. 14. xiv. 1. xix. 8.

go in, Matt. vii. 13. ix. 25. xxiii. 13t. xxv. 10. Mark xiv. 14. xv. 43.

Luke viii. 51. xi. 37. xv. 28. xxi

29. John x. 9. xx. 5, 8. Acts i. 21. x. 27. xi. 3. xvii. 2.

With εἰσω, go in, Matt. xxvi. 58.

enter, Matt. v. 20. vi. 6. vii. 21. viii. 5. x. 5, 11. xii. 4, 29. xviii. 3, 8, 9. xix. 17, 23, 24(-TS). xxiii. 13. xxiv. 38. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 21(-G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 45. ii. 1. iii. 1, 27. v. 12, 13. vi. 10. vii. 17, 24. ix. 25, 43, 45, 47. x. 15, 23, 24, 25. xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 38(ἐρχομαι TS). xvi. 5(ἐρχομαι T).

Luke i. 40. iv. 38. vi. 6. vii. 1, 6, 44. viii. 30, 32, 33. ix. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 8, 10, 38. xvii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 27. xviii. 17, 24(εἰσπορεύονται TTr), 25. xix. 1. xxi. 21. xxii. 3, 10<sup>p</sup>, 40, 46. xxiv. 26. John iii. 4, 5. iv. 38. x. 1. xiii. 27. xviii. 1, 33. Acts iii. 8. v. 21. ix. 17. x. 24. xi. 8, 12. xiv. 22. xvi. 40. xviii. 19. xxi. 8. xxiii. 16. xxv. 23<sup>p</sup>.

Rom. v. 12. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3<sup>t</sup>, 5, 6, 10, 11. vi. 19, 20. ix. 24, 25. Jas. v. 4. 2 John 7(ἐξέρχομαι G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Rev. xi. 11. xv. 8. xxi. 27.

enter in, Matt. vii. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26(ἐρχομαι G<sup>o</sup>T), 52<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 24<sup>t</sup>. xxiv. 3. John x. 2, 9. Acts xix. 30. xx. 29. xxviii. 8. Heb. iii. 19. iv. 6. ix. 12. Rev. xxii. 14.

come, Matt. viii. 8. Luke xvii. 7<sup>p</sup>. go, Luke xix. 7.

With διά, go through, Mark x. 25 (StG<sup>o</sup>S, διέρχομαι δ. GLTTr). Luke xviii. 25(διέρχομαι δ. L).

arise, Luke ix. 46.

Add, for ἐρχομαι, Matt. ii. 21, L TrS. ix. 18, TG<sup>o</sup>(for εἰς ἐλθών). Luke x. 1, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts xviii. 7, LS. xxviii. 16, LTS. For διέρχομαι, Matt. xix. 24, GTTrS.

εἰσι. See εἰμί.

εἰσκαλέω.

call in, Acts x. 23.

εἰσόδος.

entrance, 2 Pet. i. 11.

entrance in, 1 Thes. ii. 1.

entering in, 1 Thes. i. 9.

With εἰς, to enter into, Heb. x. 19. coming, Acts xiii. 24.

εἰσπηδάω.

spring in, Acts xvi. 29.

run in, Acts xiv. 14 (ἐκπηδάω GL TS).

εἰσπορεύομαι.

With εἰς, go into, Mark i. 21.

enter, Mark vi. 56. vii. 15, 18, 19. xi. 2<sup>p</sup>. Luke xix. 30<sup>p</sup>. Acts iii. 2. viii. 3.

enter in, Matt. xv. 17. Mark iv.

19. v. 40. Luke viii. 16. xxii. 10.

come in, Luke xi. 33. Acts ix. 28.

xxviii. 30.

Add Luke xviii. 24, for εἰσέρχομαι, TTr.

εἰστρέχω.

run in, Acts xii. 14.

εἰσφέρω.

bring in, Luke v. 18, 19.

With εἰς, bring into, 1 Tim. vi. 7.

Heb. xiii. 11. —bring to, Acts xvii.

20. —lead into, Matt. vi. 13. Luke xi. 4.

Add Luke xii. 11, for προσφέρω, TrS.

εἶτα.

then, Mark iv. 28. Luke viii. 12.

John xix. 27. xx. 27. 1 Cor. xii. 23

(ἐπειτα LTS). xv. 5, 7(ἐπειτα L<sup>m</sup>T

S), 24. 1 Tim. ii. 13. iii. 10. Jas.

i. 15.

afterward, Mark iv. 17.

after that, Mark iv. 28. viii. 25.

John xiii. 5.

furthermore, Heb. xii. 9.

εἶτε. See εἰ.

εἴ τις. See εἰ.

εἴωθα. See εἶθω.

ἐκ, ἐξ.

out of, Matt. ii. 6, 15. vii. 5<sup>t</sup>. viii.

28. xii. 34, 35<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 41, 52. xv. 11,

18, 19. xvii. 5. xxi. 16. xxiv. 17.

xxvii. 53. Mark i. 25, 26(ἀπό G<sup>o</sup>L),

29. v. 2<sup>t</sup>, 8(ἀπό L<sup>m</sup>), 30. vi. 54. vii.

20, 21, 26(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 29. ix. 7, 25(ἀπό L). xiii. 1, 15. xv. 46.

Luke i. 74. ii. 4. iv. 22. 35(ἀπό G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS), 38(ἀπό G<sup>oo</sup>TTTrS). v. 3, 17. vi. 42, 45t. viii. 27. ix. 35. xi. 54. xvii. 24. xix. 22.

John i. 46(47). ii. 15. iv. 30, 47, 54. vii. 38, 41, 52. viii. 59. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 55. xii. 17, 34. xiii. 1. xv. 19. xvii. 6, 15. xx. 2.

Acts vii. 3, 4, 10, 40. viii. 39. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 17, 42(ap). xv. 14. xvi. 40. xix. 16, 33. xxii. 18. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvii. 29, 30t. xxviii. 3(ἀπό G<sup>oo</sup>LTS).

Rom. ii. 18. xi. 24, 26. xiii. 11. 1Cor. v. 10. 2Cor. ii. 4. iv. 6. viii. 11. Eph. iv. 29. Col. ii. 14. iii. 8. 3Thes. ii. 7. 1Tim. i. 5. 2Tim. ii. 22, 26. iii. 11. iv. 17.

Heb. iii. 16. vii. 5, 14. viii. 9. Jas. iii. 10, 13. 1Pet. ii. 9. 2Pet. ii. 9. iii. 5. 3John 10. Jude 5, 23.

Rev. i. 16. ii. 5. iii. 5, 12, 16. iv. 5. v. 7, 9. vi. 14. vii. 14(ἀπό L). viii. 4. ix. 2, 3, 17, 18. x. 10. xi. 5, 7. xii. 15, 16. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 15(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 17, 20. xv. 6(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 1(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>), 7(omS), 13tr, 21. xvii. 8. xviii. 4. xix. 5(ἀπό G<sup>oo</sup>LT Tr), 15, 21. xx. 7, 9, 12. xxi. 2, 3, 10. xxii. 1, 19(-L).

from; Matt. iii. 17. xii. 42. xiii. 49. xv. 18. xvi. 1. xvii. 9. xix. 12. xxi. 25t. xxiv. 31. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 11. vi. 14, 16(-TTTr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 31. ix. 9, 10. x. 20. xi. 20, 30, 31. xii. 25. xiii. 27. xvi. 3(ἀπό LTr).

Luke i. 15, 71t, 78. iii. 22. ix. 7. x. 7, 18. xi. 16, 31. xii. 36. xvi. 31. xvii. 7. xx. 4, 5, 35. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 46, 49.

John i. 19, 32. ii. 22. iii. 13, 27, 31. v. 24. vi. 23, 31, 32t, 33, 38(ἀπό LTrTr), 41, 42, 50, 51, 58, 64. viii. 23t, 42. ix. 1. x. 32. xii. 1, 9, 17, 27, 28, 32. xiii. 4. xvii. 15. xviii. 3. xix. 23. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 14. Acts i. 25(ἀπό LTS). ii. 2. iii. 2, 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41. xi. 5, 9. xii. 7,

25. xiii. 30, 34. xiv. 8. xv. 24, 29. xvii. 3, 31, 33. xviii. 1, 2(ἀπό LT S). xxii. 6. xxiii. 10. xxvi. 4, 17. xxvii. 34(ἀπό LT). xxviii. 17.

Rom. i. 17. iv. 24. vi. 4, 9, 13, 17. vii. 4, 24. viii. 11t. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. 1Cor. v. 2. ix. 19. xv. 12, 20, 47. 2Cor. i. 10. iii. 1. v. 2, 8. Gal. i. 1, 4, 8, 15. iii. 13. Eph. i. 20. iv. 18. v. 14. vi. 6. Phil. iii. 20. Col. i. 13, 18. ii. 12, 19. iv. 16. 1Thes. i. 10t. 2Tim. ii. 8.

Heb. v. 7. vii. 6. xi. 19. xiii. 20. Jas. v. 20t. 1Pet. i. 3, 18, 21. 2Pet. i. 18. ii. 21(ap). 1John ii. 19. iii. 14. Rev. iii. 10. viii. 10. ix. 1, 13. x. 1, 4, 8. xi. 11, 12. xiii. 13. xiv. 2, 13t, 18. xv. 8t. xviii. 1, 4. xx. 1. from . . up, Matt. xix. 20(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT TrS). Luke xviii. 21.

from among, Acts iii. 23. 1Cor. v. 13. Heb. v. 1.

among, Matt. xii. 11. John xii. 20, 42. Acts vi. 3. xxvii. 22.

off (of ed. of 1611), Mark xi. 8. of, Matt. i. 3, 5t, 6, 16, 18, 20. iii. 9. v. 37. vi. 27. vii. 9. x. 29. xiii. 47. xviii. 12. xxi. 25, 26, 31. xxii. 35. xxiii. 25(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>). xxv. 2, 8. xxvi. 21, 27, 29. xxvii. 29, 48. Mark ix. 17. xi. 14, 30, 32. xii. 44t. xiv. 18, 20(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 23, 25. xvi. 12(ap).

Luke i. 5t, 27, 35(ἐκ σου BG<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>). ii. 4, 35, 36. iii. 8. vi. 44t, 45. x. 11. xi. 5, 15, 27. xii. 6, 18, 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4t. xvi. 9. xvii. 7(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 15. xx. 4, 6. xxi. 4t, 18. xxii. 8, 23, 50, 58. xxiv. 18, 18(-ἐξ αὐτῶν StGL<sup>b</sup> TTrS), 22.

John i. 13f, 16, 24, 35, 40(41). ii. 15. iii. 1, 5, 6t, 8, 31t. iv. 7, 13, 14, 22, 39. vi. 8, 11, 13, 26, 51, 60, 64, 65, 70, 71. vii. 17, 19, 22t, 25, 31, 40, 42, 44, 48t, 50, 52. viii. 23t, 41, 44t, 46, 47t. ix. 6, 16. x. 16, 20, 26. xi. 19, 37, 45, 46, 49. xii. 4(-Tr), 9, 49. xiii. 21. xv. 19t. xvi. 5, 14, 15. xvii. 12, 14t, 16t. xviii. 9, 26, 36t, 37. xix. 2. xx. 24. xxi. 2.

Acts i. 24. ii. 30. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 38, 39. vi. 9. vii. 37. x. 1, 45. xi. 2, 20, 28. xiii. 21. xv. 2, 21, 22, 23. xvii. 4, 12, 26. xx. 30. xxii. 14. xxiii. 21, 34. xxiv. 10.

Rom. i. 3. ii. 29. iv. 12, 14, 16. v. 16. ix. 5, 6, 11, 21, 24, 30. x. 5, 6. xi. 1, 6, 6(ap), 14, 36. xiii. 3. xiv. 23. xvi. 10, 11. 1 Cor. i. 30. ii. 12. vii. 7, viii. 6. ix. 7(-LTS), 7, 13, 14. x. 4, 17. xi. 8, 12, 28. xii. 15, 16. xv. 6, 47. 2 Cor. ii. 17. iii. 5. iv. 7. v. 1, 18. ix. 7. xii. 6. Gal. ii. 12, 15. iii. 7, 9, 10, 12, 18. iv. 4, 23. v. 8. vi. 8. Eph. ii. 8, 9. iii. 15. v. 30(ap). Phil. i. 16, 17. iii. 5, 9. iv. 23. Col. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 3, 6. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iii. 6. Tit. i. 10, 12. ii. 8.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. iv. 1. vii. 4, 5, 12. xi. 3. Jas. ii. 16. iv. 1. 1 Pet. i. 23. iv. 11. 1 John ii. 16, 19, 21, 29. iii. 8, 9, 10, 12, 19. iv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13. v. 1, 4, 18, 19. 2 John 4. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 5(omS). ii. 7, 10, 11, 17, 21, 22. v. 5. vi. 1. vii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13. viii. 11. ix. 20, 21. xiv. 8, 10. xv. 7. xvi. 11. xvii. 1, 11. xviii. 3, 4, 12. xxi. 6, 21.

one of, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 69, 70. John xviii. 17, 25. Acts xxi. 8. Col. iv. 9, 12.—some of, Matt. xxiii. 84. Luke xi. 49. xxi. 16. John ix. 40. xvi. 17. Rev. ii. 10.—they (them) of, Rev. iii. 9. xi. 9.

ἐξ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Luke xxii. 16(αὐτοῦ LTrS). John iv. 12. vi. 50.

μὴ ἐξ αὐτοῦ, nothing of, John vi. 39.

ἐξ οὗ (ὅν), whereof, 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb. xiii. 10.

ἐκ τούτου, from that time, John vi. 66.—from thenceforth, John xix. 12.—hereby, 1 John iv. 6.

by the means of, 2 Cor. i. 11. through, Gal. iii. 8. Rev. xviii. 3.

with, Matt. xxvii. 7. Mark xii. 30, 33, 33(ap), 33. Luke x. 27, 27(tr ἐν LTrS). John iv. 6. xii. 3. Acts i. 18. viii. 37(ap). 1 Cor. vii. 5. 1 Pet. i. 22. Rev. viii. 5. xvii. 2, 6. xviii. 1. xix. 21.

by, Matt. xii. 33, 37. xv. 5. Mark vii. 11. Luke vi. 44. John iii. 34. Acts xix. 25. Rom. i. 4, 17. ii. 27. iii. 20, 30. iv. 2. v. 1, 16. ix. 10, 32. x. 17. 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9. viii. 14(18). xi. 26. xiii. 4. Gal. ii. 16. iii. 2, 5, 11, 21, 22, 24. iv. 22. v. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Heb. x. 38. Jas. ii. 18, 21, 23, 24, 25. 1 Pet. ii. 12. 1 John iii. 24. Rev. ix. 18(ἀπό G'), 18(omS). by reason of, Rev. viii. 13. ix. 2. xviii. 19.

because of, Rev. xvi. 11, 21. for, Matt. xx. 2. Rev. xvi. 10. in, Luke xi. 6(marg. out of). Rev. iii. 18.

τὸ ἐξ ὑμῶν, as much as lieth in you, Rom. xii. 18.

at, John xvi. 4. Jas. iii. 11. Rev. xix. 2. on, Matt. xxi. 19. Acts xxviii. 4. Rev. xviii. 20.

over, Rev. xv. 2, 2(ap), 2. between<sup>e</sup> some of, John iii. 25. betwixt<sup>e</sup>, Phil. i. 23.

Not rendered, Luke xii. 15. John i. 44(45)? xi. 1? see ἀπό. Acts ix. 33. xxviii. 4(with διασώζω).

Add, for ἀπό, Matt. vii. 4, LTrS. 20, L. xiii. 1, LS. xvii. 9, GLTrS. xxiv. 1, L. Mark i. 10, G'LTrS. vii. 15, LTrS. ix. 9, L. Luke viii. 3, G'LTrS. ix. 54, L. Acts ix. 3, L. TS. Rev. i. 5, LTrS. vi. 4, GLTrS, -G<sup>ae</sup>. 10, G'LTrS. vii. 17, GLTr. xvi. 17, G'LTrS. xxi. 4, LS. 10, T. For ἐν, Lk. i. 61, G'LTrS. For παρά, John xvi. 28, LTr. For ὥστε, Jas. ii. 18, StC<sup>MB</sup>.—For from, Acts xxvi. 17<sup>ae</sup>, LS. For of, Mt. x. 14<sup>ae</sup>, LS. xviii. 19<sup>ae</sup>, LTrS. Mk. xiii. 1<sup>ae</sup>, TTr. 25, LTrS. Lk. xi. 11<sup>ae</sup>, G'LT TrS. Jn. vi. 66, L<sup>tr</sup>Tr. xii. 2, TS. xiii. 23, GLTrS. 2 Cor. ii. 16<sup>ae</sup>, LT S. Rev. ii. 9, xiii. 3, GLTrS. xxi. 9, G'LTrS. For out of, Lk. xvi. 4, L<sup>tr</sup>TrS. For with, Rev. xv. 6, T. —Matt. x. 23 (up). Mark ix. 21 (..παυδόνει), LTrS. xvi. 14 (ap). Acts xxiii. 30, see ἐξ αὐτοῦ. Phil. iii. 11 (τὸν ἐκ for τῶν), LTS.

*See also αἰών, ἐνάστωαι, γῆ, δεξιός, ἐκτέρος, ἐναντίος, ἐρεθεία, ἐστί, εὐόνομος, ἡμέρα, λίπη, μέρος, μέσος, οὐρανός, περισσός, πίστις, τρίτος, ὅμων, κωή, χρόνος, ψυχή.*

**ἑκατος.**

every, Luke iv. 40. vi. 44. xvi. 5. John xix. 23. Acts xvii. 27. xx. 31. xxi. 26. 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38. Eph. iv. 7, 16. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 2 Thes. i. 3. Rev. xxi. 21.

every one, Matt. xviii. 35. xxvi. 22. Luke ii. 3. John vi. 7. Acts ii. 38. iii. 26. Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 2. 1 Cor. i. 12. vii. 17. xi. 21. xiv. 26. xvi. 2. 2 Cor. v. 10. Eph. v. 33. 1 Thes. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 11. Rev. ii. 23. v. 8. vi. 11 (αἰσός GTTr, αἰσός ἐκάστῳ LTr<sup>b</sup>S).

every man, Matt. xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark xiii. 34. John vii. 53 (ap). xvi. 32. Acts ii. 8. iv. 35. xi. 29. Rom. ii. 6. xii. 3. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. iii. 5, 8, 10, 13. iv. 5. vii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 7, 17, 20, 24. x. 24 (omS). xii. 7, 11. xv. 23. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. vi. 4, 5. Eph. iv. 25. Phil. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. i. 17. iv. 10. Rev. xx. 13. xxii. 12.

every woman, 1 Cor. vii. 2.

each one, Luke xiii. 15.

καθ' ἐν ἑαυστον, particularly, Acts xxi. 19.

ἐκατος τῶν, both, Heb. xi. 21.

any man, Eph. vi. 8.

*See also εἰς, ἡμέρα.*

**ἐκάστοτε.**

always, 2 Pet. i. 15.

**ἐκατόν.**

hundred, Matt. xviii. 12, 28. Mark iv. 8, 20. Luke xv. 4. xvi. 6, 7. John xix. 39. xxi. 11. Acts i. 15. Rev. vii. 4. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17. ἀπὸ ἐκατόν, by hundreds, Mark vi. 40.

hundredfold, Matt. xiii. 8, 23.

**ἐκατονταετής.**

an hundred years old, Rom. iv. 19.

**ἐκατονταπλασίον.**

hundredfold, Matt. xix. 29 (πολλαπλασίον LTTr). Mark x. 30. Luke viii. 8.

**ἐκατοντάρχης.**

centurion, Acts x. 1, 22. xxiv. 23. xxvii. 1, 31.

*See also ἐκατόνταρχος.*

**ἐκατόνταρχος.**

centurion, Matt. viii. 5, 8, 13 (ἐκατοντάρχης GLTr<sup>a</sup>S). xxvii. 54. Luke vii. 2, 6. xxiii. 47 (-χης TrS). Acts xxi. 32 (-χης LTS). xxii. 25, 26 (-χης LTS). xxiii. 17, 23. xxvii. 6 (-χης LTS), 11 (-χης G<sup>a</sup>LTS), 43 (-χης LTS). xxviii. 16 (ap).

**ἐκβαίνω, go out.**

Heb. xi. 15, for ἐξέρχομαι, LTS.

**ἐκβαίλλω.**

cast out, Matt. vii. 5<sup>t</sup>, 22. viii. 12, 16, 31. ix. 33<sup>p</sup>, 34. x. 1, 8. xii. 24, 26, 27<sup>t</sup>, 28. xv. 17. xvii. 19. xxi. 12. Mark i. 34. 39. iii. 15, 22, 23. vi. 13. ix. 18, 28, 38. xi. 15. xvi. 17 (ap). Luke vi. 22, 42. ix. 40, 49. xi. 14, 15, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>, 20. xiii. 32. xix. 45. xx. 12. John vi. 37. ix. 34 (marg. excommunicate), 35. xii. 31. Gal. iv. 30.

Mid., cast out, Acts xxvii. 38.

With ἀπό, cast out of, Mark xvi. 9 (ap).

With ἐκ, cast out of, 3 John 10. — drive out of, John ii. 15.

With ἐξω, cast out of, Mark xii. 8. Luke xx. 15. Acts vii. 58. — cast out, Matt. xxi. 39. — thrust out of, Luke iv. 29. — thrust out, Luke xiii. 28. — leave out, Rev. xi. 2 (marg. cast out).

cast forth, Mark vii. 26.

cast, Matt. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

thrust out, Acts xvi. 37.

expel, Acts xiii. 50.

drive, Mark i. 12.

put out, Mark v. 40<sup>a</sup>. Luke viii. 54 (ap).

put forth, Matt. ix. 25. John x. 4. Acts ix. 40.

pluck out, Mark ix. 47.  
pull out, Matt. vii. 4. Luke vi. 42.  
send out, Jas. ii. 25.  
send forth, Matt. ix. 38. xii. 20.  
Luke x. 2.  
send away, Mark i. 43.  
take out, Luke x. 35.  
bring forth, Matt. xii. 35t. xiii. 52.  
Add Luke xi. 14, *pass.*, for ἐξέρ-  
χουαι, L.

## ἐκβασις.

end, Heb. xiii. 7.  
way to escape, 1 Cor. x. 13.

## ἐκβολή.

*Lit.*, a casting out; *with ποιεω*<sup>mid</sup>,  
lighten the ship, Acts xxvii. 18.

## ἐγαμιζω.

give in marriage, Matt. xxii. 30  
(γαμιζω G<sup>L</sup>Tr<sup>S</sup>). xxiv. 38 (γαμίσκω  
L, γαμιζω S). Luke xvii. 27 (γαμιζω  
LTr<sup>S</sup>). 1 Cor. vii. 38(*ap*), 38(γα-  
μιζω GL<sup>S</sup>).—Add, see ἐγαμίσκω.

## ἐγαμίσκω.

give in marriage, Luke xx. 34  
(γαμίσκω LTr<sup>S</sup>, ἐγαμιζω T), 35  
(γαμιζω LTr<sup>S</sup>, ἐγαμιζω T).

## ἐκγονα.

nephews, 1 Tim. v. 4.

## ἐκδασπαράομαι.

be spent, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

## ἐκδέχομαι.

wait for, John v. 3(*ap*). Acts xvii.  
16p. Jas. v. 7.

wait, 1 Pet. iii. 20(*see ἀπεκδέχομαι*).

expect, Heb. x. 13.

tarry for, 1 Cor. xi. 33.

look for, 1 Cor. xvi. 11. Heb. xi.  
10.

## ἐκδηλος.

manifest, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

## ἐκδημέω.

be absent, 2 Cor. v. 6, 8.

absent, 2 Cor. v. 9p.

## ἐκδίδομι.

let out, Matt. xxi. 33, 41. Mark  
xii. 1.

let forth, Luke xx. 9.

## ἐκδογγέομαι.

declare, Acts xiii. 41. *xp.* 3.

## ἐκδικέω.

avenger, Luke xviii. 8, 5. Rom.  
xii. 19. Rev. vi. 10. *xix.* 2.  
revenge, 2 Cor. x. 6.

## ἐκδίκαισις.

vengeance, Luke xxi. 22. Rom.  
xii. 19. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. x. 30.  
*With ποίεω*, avenger, Luke xviii. 7,  
8. Acts vii. 24.

revenge, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

punishment, 1 Pet. ii. 14.

## ἐκδικος.

avenger, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

revenger, Rom. xiii. 4.

## ἐκδιώκω.

persecute, Luke xi. 49. 1 Thes. ii.  
15(*marg.* chase out).

## ἐκδοτος.

being delivered, Acts ii. 23.

## ἐκδοχή.

looking for, Heb. x. 27.

## ἐκδύω.

take off from, Matt. xxvii. 31.  
Mark xv. 20.

strip, Matt. xxvii. 28(*ἐνδύω* L).  
Luke x. 30.

*Mid.*, be unclothed, 2 Cor. v. 4.

Add 2 Cor. v. 3, for ἐνδύω, G<sup>T</sup>.

## ἐκεῖ.

there, Matt. ii. 13, 15. v. 24. vi.

21. viii. 12. xii. 45. xiii. 42, 50,

58. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xviii. 20. *xix.*

2. xxi. 17. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 28,

51. xxv. 30. xxvi. 71. xxvii. 36,

47, 55, 61. xxviii. 7. Mark i. 13

(-GLTr<sup>S</sup>). ii. 6. iii. 1. v. 11. vi. 5,

10. xi. 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 15. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 6. vi. 6. viii. 32. ix. 4

x. 6. xi. 26. xii. 18, 34. xiii. 28.

xv. 13. xvii. 21, 23. xxii. 12. xxiii.

33. John ii. 1, 6, 12. iii. 22, 23. iv.

6, 40. v. 5. vi. 3, 22, 24. x. 40, 42.

xi. 15, 31. xii. 2, 9, 26. *xix.* 42.

Acts ix. 33. xiv. 28(*omS*). xvi. 1.

xvii. 14. *xix.* 21. xxv. 9, 14. Rom.

ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS).  
Tit. iii. 12. Heb. vii. 8. Jas. ii. 8.  
iii. 16. iv. 18. Rev. ii. 14. xii. 6.  
xvi. 25. xxii. 5(ἐν GLTr<sup>b</sup>S, -G<sup>oo</sup>T).  
ἐκεῖ, and there, Matt. v. 23(καὶ ἐκεῖ  
T). x. 11. xxviii. 10. Mark i. 35  
(καὶ ἐκεῖ L). John xi. 54. Acts xiv.  
7. xxii. 10. xxv. 20. xxvii. 6. —  
there also, Mark i. 38. —thither al-  
so, Acts xvii. 13.

ἐκεῖ . . . ἐκεῖ, where, Mark vi. 55  
(-ἐκεῖ LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Rev. xii. 14.

thither, Matt. ii. 22. Mark vi. 33.  
Luke xvii. 37. xxi. 2. John xi. 8.  
xviii. 2, 8.

thitherward, Rom. xv. 24.

yonder, Matt. xxvi. 36.

to yonder place, Matt. xvii. 20.

Add Acts xviii. 19, for αὐτοῦ, LS.  
Rev. xii. 6(she hath . . .), GTTr<sup>b</sup>S.  
xxii. 8, for ἐν, G<sup>o</sup>.

## ἐκεῖθεν.

thence, Matt. v. 26. ix. 27. xi. 1.  
xii. 9. xiii. 53. xiv. 13. xv. 21.  
xix. 15. Mark i. 19(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>Tr). vi.  
11. ix. 30(κακεῖθεν for καὶ ἐκ. LTr<sup>b</sup>  
S). Luke ix. 4. xii. 59. John iv.  
48. xi. 54. Acts xviii. 7.

κακεῖθεν, and thence, Acts xiv. 26.  
xx. 15. —thence also, Acts xxvii.  
12(ἐκεῖθεν LS). —and from thence,  
Mark x. 1(καὶ ἐκ. LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Acts vii.  
4. xxi. 1. xxvii. 4. xxviii. 15. —  
and afterward, Acts xiii. 21. —Add  
Luke xi. 53(ap).

from thence, Matt. iv. 21. ix. 9.  
xii. 15. xv. 29. Mark vi. 1. vii. 24.  
Luke xvi. 26. Acts xiii. 4. xvi. 12  
(κακεῖθεν for ἐκ. τε LS).

from that place, Mark vi. 10.

there, Acts xx. 13.

Add Mark x. 46, for ἀπὸ Ἱερουσό-  
λῃ. Rev. xxii. 2, for ἐκείθεν, G<sup>o</sup>  
LTr.

## ἐκεῖνος.

that (those), Matt. iii. 1. vii. 22,  
25, 27. viii. 28. ix. 22, 26, 31. x. 14,  
15. xi. 25. xii. 1, 45. xiii. 44. xiv.  
1, 35. xvii. 27. xviii. 7(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 27  
(-L), 32. xxi. 40. xxii. 7, 10, 46.

xxiv. 19, 22, 29, 36, 46, 48, 50.  
xxv. 7, 19. xxvi. 24, 29. xxvii. 8,  
19, 63.

Mark i. 9. ii. 20. iii. 24, 25. vi. 11  
(ap), 55. vii. 15(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 20. viii.  
1. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 17, 19, 24, 32.  
xiv. 21, 25.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 2. v. 35. vi. 23, 48,  
49. ix. 5, 36. x. 12, 31. xi. 26. xii.  
37, 38, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 4. xiv.  
21(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 24. xv. 14, 15.  
xvii. 9(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 81. xviii. 8. xix.  
27(οὗτος Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xx. 1(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S),  
18, 35. xxi. 23, 34. xxii. 22. ●

John i. 39(40). iv. 39. vi. 22(ap).  
viii. 10(ap). xi. 51, 53. xiv. 20.  
xvi. 23, 26. xviii. 15. xix. 27, 31.  
xxi. 3, 7, 23.

Acts i. 19. ii. 18. iii. 23. vii. 41.  
viii. 1, 8. ix. 37. xii. 1. xiv. 21.  
xvi. 3, 35. xix. 16. xx. 2. xxii. 11.

Rom. vi. 21. Eph. ii. 12. 2 Thes.  
i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 12, 18. iv. 8. Heb.  
iii. 10(οὗτος G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iv. 11. viii.  
7, 10. x. 16. xi. 15. Jas. i. 7. iv.  
15. Rev. ix. 6. xvi. 14(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S).

he (she, it, they, etc.), Matt. xiii.  
11. Mark iv. 11. xvi. 10(ap), 13  
(ap), 20(ap). Luke viii. 32. ix. 34  
(αὐτός Tr<sup>b</sup>S).

John i. 8, 18. ii. 21. iii. 28, 30.  
iv. 25. v. 19, 35, 38, 39, 43, 46, 47.  
vi. 29. vii. 11, 45. viii. 42, 44. ix.  
9, 11, 12, 25, 28, 36, 37. x. 6, 35.  
xi. 13, 29. xiii. 25, 26, 27, 30. xiv.  
21, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 13, 14. xviii.  
17, 25. xix. 21. xx. 13, 15, 16.

Acts iii. 13. x. 9(αὐτός G<sup>o</sup>S), 10  
(αὐτός G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xxi. 6. Rom. xi. 23  
(κακεῖνος for καὶ ἐκ. GLTS). xiv. 14,  
15. 1 Cor. ix. 25. x. 11, 28. xv. 11.  
2 Cor. viii. 9, 14(13). x. 18. 2 Tim.  
ii. 13, 26. iii. 9. Tit. iii. 7. Heb. iv.  
2. vi. 7. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 16. 1 John  
ii. 6. iii. 3, 5, 7, 16. iv. 17. v. 16.

κακεῖνος, and he (etc.), Matt. xv.  
18. xx. 4. Mark xii. 4, 5. xvi. 11  
(ap), 13(ap). Luke xi. 7. xxii. 12.  
John vii. 29. xix. 35(καὶ ἐκ. L).  
Acts xviii. 19. —he (etc.) also, Luke



xx. 11. John x. 16. xiv. 12. xvii. 24. Acts v. 37. 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 12. — even he, John vi. 57. — they, Acts xv. 11. — them, Heb. iv. 2. — and the other, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42. — *Add* Luke xx. 12, for καὶ οὗτος, L.

that very, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 18. that way (sc. ὁδός), Luke xix. 4. that same, Matt. x. 19(*ap*). xxvi. 55. John xi. 49. xviii. 13.

same, Matt. xiii. 1. xv. 22. xviii. 1. 28(-L). xxii. 23. Mark iv. 35. John i. 33. iv. 53. v. 9, 11. x. 1. xii. 48. xx. 19. Acts ii. 41. xii. 6. xvi. 33. xix. 23. xxviii. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 8. Rev. xi. 13.

self-same, Matt. viii. 13. the other, Luke xviii. 14. this, Matt. xxiv. 43. Peter<sup>s</sup>, John xiii. 6(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>S). *Add*, for αὐτός, Luke vii. 21, John v. 87, L<sup>m</sup>Tr<sup>s</sup>. For αὐ, John xix. 15, L<sup>m</sup>Tr<sup>s</sup>. For οὗτος, Mark iv. 20, TTr<sup>s</sup>. — Matt. xxii. 7(. . king), G<sup>o</sup> T. xxiv. 88(. . days), LTr<sup>b</sup>. Mark vi. 54(*ap*).

ἐκεῖσε.

there, Acts xxi. 3. xxii. 5.

ἐκζητέω.

seek after, Acts xv. 17. Rom. iii. 11. seek diligently, Heb. xi. 6. seek carefully, Heb. xii. 17. inquire diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10. require, Luke xi. 50, 51.

ἐκθαμβέομαι.

be greatly amazed, Mark ix. 15. be sore amazed, Mark xiv. 33. be affrighted, Mark xvi. 5, 6.

ἐκθαμβός.

greatly wondering, Acts iii. 11.

ἐκθετός.

With ποίω, cast out, Acts vii. 19.

ἐκκαθαίρω.

purge out, 1 Cor. v. 7.

purge, 2 Tim. ii. 21.

ἐκκαίω, ἐκκαίωμα.

burn, Rom. i. 27.

ἐγκακέω.

to faint, Luke xviii. 1(ἐγκακέω LT<sup>b</sup> ἐνκ. TS). 2 Cor. iv. 1 and 18(ἐγ. LTS). Eph. iii. 13(ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T) be weary, Gal. vi. 9(ἐγκ. LS, ἐν T). 2 Thes. iii. 13(*marg.* faint; ἐγκ. LS, ἐνκ. T).

ἐκκεντέω.

pierce, John xix. 37. Rev. i. 7.

ἐκκλάω, ἐκκλάζω.

break off, Rom. xi. 17, 19, 20(αὐτὸς L).

ἐκκλείω.

exclude, Rom. iii. 27. Gal. iv. 17.

ἐκκλησία.

assembly, Acts xix. 32, 39, 41. church, Matt. xvi. 18. xviii. 17. Acts ii. 47(-LS). v. 11. vii. 38 viii. 1, 3. ix. 31. xi. 22, 26. xii. 1 5. xiii. 1. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 3, 4, 22 41. xvi. 5. xviii. 22. xx. 17, 28. Rom. xvi. 1, 4, 5, 16, 23. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 4. vii. 17. x. 32. xi. 16, 18, 22. xii. 28. xiv. 4, 5, 12 19, 23, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 9. xvi. 1, 19. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 1, 18, 19 23, 24. xi. 8, 28. xii. 13. Gal. i. 2 13, 22. Eph. i. 22. iii. 10, 21. v. 23, 24, 25, 27, 29, 32. Phil. iii. 6 iv. 15. Col. i. 18, 24. iv. 15, 16 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 1, 4 1 Tim. iii. 5, 15. v. 16. Phm. 2.

Heb. ii. 12. xii. 23. Jas. v. 14 3 John 6, 9, 10. Rev. i. 4, 11, 20. ii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 17, 18, 23, 29 iii. 1, 6, 7, 13, 14, 22. xxii. 16.

ἐκκλίνω.

go out of the way, Rom. iii. 12. avoid, Rom. xvi. 17.

With ἀπό, eschew, 1 Pet. iii. 11.

ἐκκολυμβάω.

swim out, Acts xxvii. 42.

ἐκκομίζω.

carry out, Luke vii. 12.

ἐκκόπτω.

cut out, Rom. xi. 24.

cut off, Matt. v. 30. xviii. 8. Rom. xi. 22. 2 Cor. xi. 12.

cut down, Luke xiii. 7, 9.  
hew down, Matt. iii. 10. vii. 19.  
Luke iii. 9.

hinder, 1 Pet. iii. 7 (ἐγκόπτω GLS).

ἐκκράζω, cry out.

Acts xxiv. 21, for κράζω, TS.

ἐκκρέμαμαι.

be very attentive (*marg.* hang on),  
Luke xix. 48.

ἐκλαλέω.

tall, Acts xxiii. 22.

ἐκλάμπω.

shine forth, Matt. xiii. 43.

ἐκλανθάνομαι.

forget, Heb. xii. 5.

ἐκλέγω.

*Mid.*, choose, Mark xiii. 20. Luke  
vi. 18. x. 42. John vi. 70. xiii. 18.  
xv. 16†, 19. Acts i. 2, 24. vi. 5. xiii.  
17. xv. 22, 26. 1 Cor. i. 27 (*ap*), 28.  
Eph. i. 4. Jas. ii. 5.

choose out, Luke xix. 7.

make choice, Acts xv. 7.

Add Luke ix. 35†, for ἀγαπητός, G'  
L<sup>a</sup> TTrS.

ἐκλείπω.

fail, Lk. xvi. 9. xxii. 32. Heb. i. 12.

ἐκλεκτός.

chosen, Matt. xx. 16(*ap*). xxii. 14.

Luke xxiii. 35. Rom. xvi. 13. 1 Pet.

ii. 4, 9. Rev. xvii. 14.

elect, Matt. xxiv. 22, 24, 31. Mark

xiii. 20, 22, 27. Luke xviii. 7.

Rom. viii. 33. Col. iii. 12. 1 Tim.

v. 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. i. 1. 1 Pet.

i. 2(1). ii. 6. 2 John 1, 13.

ἐκλογή.

election, Rom. ix. 11. xi. 5, 7, 28.

1 Thes. i. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10.

chosen<sup>co</sup>, Acts ix. 15.

ἐκλύω.

*Pass.*, to faint, Matt. xv. 32.

Mark viii. 3. Gal. vi. 9. Heb. xii.

3, 5. — *With εἰμι*, Matt. ix. 36

(*marg.* be tired and lie down;  
ἐκλύω GLTTrS).

ἐκμάσσω.

wipe, Luke vii. 38, 44. John xi. 2.  
xii. 3. xiii. 5.

ἐκμνηστροῖζω.

deride, Luke xvi. 14. xxiii. 35.

ἐκνεύω.

convey one's self away, John v. 13.

ἐκνήφω.

awake, 1 Cor. xv. 34

ἐκούσιος.

*Neut.* with κατά, willingly, Phm. 14.

ἐκουσίως.

willingly, 1 Pet. v. 2.

wilfully, Heb. x. 26.

ἐκπαλαι.

of old, 2 Pet. iii. 5.

of a long time, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

ἐκπειράζω.

tempt, Matt. iv. 7. Luke iv. 12. x.

25. 1 Cor. x. 9.

Add 1 Cor. x. 9, for πειράζω, L<sup>a</sup> S.

ἐκπέμπω.

send forth, Acts xiii. 4.

send away, Acts xvii. 10.

ἐκπερισσῶς, exceedingly.

Mark xiv. 31, for ἐκ περισσού, G'  
LTTrS.

ἐκπετάννυμι.

stretch forth, Rom. x. 21.

ἐκπηδάω, leap out, rush forth.

Acts xiv. 14, for εἰσπηδάω, GLTS.

ἐκπίπτω.

fall from, Gal. v. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 17.

fall off, Acts xii. 7. xxvii. 32.

fall away, 1 Pet. i. 24.

fall, Acts xxvii. 17, 29. Jas. i. 11.

Rev. ii. 5 (πίπτω GLTS). — *With εἰ-*  
*μί*, Mark xiii. 25 (πίπτω LTTrS)

be cast, Acts xxvii. 26.

fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8 (πίπτω LS).

take none effect, Rom. ix. 6.

ἐκπλέω.

sail away, Acts xx. 6.

sail thence, Acts xviii. 18.

sail, Acts xv. 39.

## ἐκπληρόω.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 33(32).

## ἐκπληρώσις.

accomplishment, Acts xxi. 26.

## ἐκπλήσσω, -ττω.

astonish, Matt. vii. 28. xiii. 54. xxii. 33. Mark i. 22. vi. 2. vii. 37. x. 28. xi. 18. Luke iv. 32. Acts xiii. 12.

amaze, Matt. xix. 25. Luke ii. 48. ix. 43.

## ἐκπνέω.

give up the ghost, Mark xv. 37, 39. Luke xxiii. 46.

## ἐκπορεύομαι.

go out, Matt. iii. 5. xvii. 21(ap). Mark i. 5. vii. 19. Luke iv. 37. Acts ix. 28.

go forth, Mark x. 17<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xvi. 14 (-G<sup>o</sup>).With ἀπό, go out of, Mark x. 46<sup>p</sup>. — come out of, Mark vii. 15.With ἐκ, go out of, Mark xiii. 1<sup>p</sup>. Rev. i. 16. xix. 15. — come out of, Matt. xv. 11. Mark vii. 20.

With ἐξω, go out of, Mark xi. 19.

proceed, Matt. iv. 4. xv. 18. Mark vii. 21. Luke iv. 22. John xv. 26. Eph. iv. 29. Rev. iv. 5. xi. 5. xix. 21(ἐξέρχομαι GLTTrS). xxii. 1.

depart, Matt. xx. 29<sup>p</sup>. Mark vi. 11<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxv. 4.

issue, Rev. ix. 17, 18.

come forth, Luke iii. 7. John v. 29.

With ἐσωθεν, come from within, Mark vii. 23.

Add Acts xix. 12, for ἐξέρχομαι, GLTS.

## ἐκπορεύω.

give one's self over to fornication, Jude 7.

## ἐκπύω.

reject, Gal. iv. 14.

## ἐκρίζω.

root up, Matt. xiii. 29. xv. 13.

pluck up by the root, Luke xvii. 6. do 12.

## ἐκστασις.

astonishment, Mark v. 42.

amazement, Acts iii. 10.

With ἔχω, be amazed<sup>o</sup>, Mark xvi. 8.

— With λαμβάνω, Luke v. 26.

trance, Acts x. 10. xi. 5. xxii. 17.

## ἐκστρέφω.

subvert, Tit. iii. 11.

## ἐκταράσσω, -ττω.

trouble exceedingly, Acts xvi. 20.

## ἐκτείνω.

stretch out, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark iii. 5.

stretch forth, Matt. xii. 13<sup>t</sup>, 49.

xiv. 31. Mark iii. 5. Luke vi. 10.

xxii. 53. John xxi. 18. Acts iv. 30. xxvi. 1.

put forth, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

cast out, Acts xxvii. 30.

Add Luke vi. 10, for ποίω, G'S.

## ἐκτελέω.

finish, Luke xiv. 29, 30.

## ἐκτενεία.

With ἐν, instantly, Acts xxvi. 7.

## ἐκτενέστερον.

Comp. of ἐκτενώς, more earnestly, Luke xxii. 44.

## ἐκτενής.

fervent, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

without ceasing, Acts xii. 5 (marg. instant and earnest; ἐκτενώς LS).

## ἐκτενως.

fervently, 1 Pet. i. 22.

See also ἐκτενέστερον, ἐκτενής.

## ἐκτίθημι.

cast out, Acts vii. 21<sup>p</sup>.

expound, Acts xi. 4. xviii. 26. xxviii. 23.

## ἐκτινάσσω.

shake off, Matt. x. 14. Mark vi. 11.

Acts xiii. 51.

shake, Acts xviii. 6.

## ἐκτός.

sixth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 26, 38. xxiii. 44.

John iv. 6. xix. 14 (ῥήτωρ G'). Acts x. 9. Rev. vi. 13. ix. 12, 14. xvi. 12. xxi. 20.

## ἐκτός.

out of, 2 Cor. xii. 2, 3 (χωρίς LT). without, 1 Cor. vi. 18. With art., the outside, Matt. xxiii. 26.

other than, Acts xxvi. 22. be excepted, 1 Cor. xv. 27. See also ἐι μή.

## ἐκτρέπομαι.

turn aside, 1 Tim. i. 6. v. 15. be turned out of the way, Heb. xii. 13.

be turned, 2 Tim. iv. 4. avoid, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

## ἐκτρέφω.

nourish, Eph. v. 29. bring up, Eph. vi. 4. Add Rev. xii. 6, for τρέφω, T.

## ἐκτρώμα.

one born out of due time, 1 Cor. xv. 8 (marg. an abortive).

## ἐκφέρειν.

carry out, Acts v. 6, 9. 1 Tim. vi. 7. carry forth, Acts v. 10. bring forth, Luke xv. 22. Acts v. 15.

bear, Heb. vi. 8.

Add Mark viii. 23, for ἐξάγω, TTrS.

## ἐκφεύγω.

With ἐκ, flee out of, Acts xix. 16. flee, Acts xvi. 27. escape, Luke xxi. 36. Rom. ii. 3. 2 Cor. xi. 33. 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. ii. 3.

Add Heb. xii. 25, for φεύγω, LS.

## ἐκφοβέω.

terrify, 2 Cor. x. 9.

## ἐκφοβός.

very afraid, Mark ix. 6. With εἰμι, fear exceedingly, Heb. xii. 21.

## ἐκφύω.

put forth, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xii. 28.

## ἐκχέω.

pour out, John ii. 15. Acts ii. 17, 18. Rev. xvi. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17.

shed forth, Acts ii. 33.

shed, Acts xxii. 20 (ἐκχύνω LTS). Rom. iii. 15. Tit. iii. 6. Rev. xvi. 6. spill, Mark ii. 22 (TTr).

Pass., run out, Matt. ix. 17.

## ἐκχύνω.

(Regarded as a form of ἐκχέω.)

pour out, Acts x. 45.

shed abroad, Rom. v. 5.

shed, Matt. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 28.

Mark xiv. 24. Luke xi. 50. xxii. 20. spill, Luke v. 37.

Pass., gush out, Acts i. 18. — run greedily, Jude 11.

Add Acts xxii. 20, for ἐκχέω, LTS.

## ἐκχωρέω.

depart out, Luke xxi. 21.

## ἐκπύχω.

give up the ghost, Acts v. 5. xii. 23. yield up the ghost, Act. v. 10.

## ἐκών.

willingly (litt. willing), Rom. viii. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

## ἐλαία.

olive tree, Rom. xi. 17, 24. Rev. xi. 4.

olive berry, Jas. iii. 12.

Plural, Olives, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26. Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii. 39. John viii. 1 (ap).

## ἐλαιον.

oil, Matt. xxv. 3, 4, 8. Mark vi. 13. Luke vii. 46. x. 34. xvi. 6. Heb. i. 9. Jas. v. 14. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.

## ἐλαιών.

Olivet, Acts i. 12.

## ἐλάσσω, -ττων.

less, Heb. vii. 7.

younger, Rom. ix. 12 (marg. lesser). Neut., under, 1 Tim. v. 9.

*With art.*, that which is worse, John ii. 10.

ἐλαττονέω.

have lack, 2 Cor. viii. 15.

ἐλαττώω.

make lower, Heb. ii. 7 (*marg.* make inferior), 9.

*Pass.*, decrease, John iii. 30.

ἐλαίνω, ἐλάω.

drive, Luke viii. 29. Jas. iii. 4.

row, Mark vi. 48. John vi. 19<sup>a</sup>.

carry, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

ἐλαφρία.

lightness, 2 Cor. i. 17.

ἐλαφρός.

light, Matt. xi. 30. 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ἐλάχιστος.

least, Matt. ii. 6. v. 19<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 40, 45. Luke xvi. 10. 1 Cor. xv. 9.

that which is least, Luke xvi. 10.

that thing which is least, Luke xii. 26.

very little, Luke xix. 17.

smallest, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

very small, Jas. iii. 4.

very small thing, 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἐλαχιστότερος.

less than the least, Eph. iii. 8.

ἐλάω. See ἐλαίνω.

ἐλεγμός, conviction, reproof.

2 Tim. iii. 16, for ἐλεγχος, LTS.

ἐλεγξίς.

*With έχω*, be rebuked, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐλεγχος.

reproof, 2 Tim. iii. 16 (ἐλεγμός LTS).

evidence, Heb. xi. 1.

ἐλέγχω.

convince, John viii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 9. Jas. ii. 9.

convict, John viii. 9 (*ap*).

tell one's fault, Matt. xviii. 15.

reprove, Luke iii. 19. John iii. 20 (*marg.* discover). xvi. 8 (*marg.* convince). Eph. v. 11, 13 (*marg.* discover). 2 Tim. iv. 2.

rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 20. Tit. i. 13. ii. 15. Heb. xii. 5<sup>a</sup>. Rev. iii. 19.

*Add* Jude 15, for ἐξελέγχε, G' LTS. 22 (*ap*).

ἐλεεινός.

miserable, Rev. iii. 17.

*Comp.*, most miserable, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

ἐλεέω.

have pity on, Matt. xviii. 33.

have compassion on, Matt. xviii. 33. Mark v. 19.

have compassion of, Jude 22 (*ap*).

have mercy on, Matt. ix. 27. xv.

22. xvii. 15. xx. 30, 31. Mark x.

47, 48. Luke xvi. 24. xvii. 13.

xviii. 38, 39. Rom. ix. 15<sup>t</sup>, 18.

Phil. ii. 27.

have mercy upon, Rom. xi. 32.

show mercy, Rom. ix. 16. xii. 8.

*Pass.*, receive mercy, 2 Cor. iv. 1.

—obtain mercy, Matt. v. 7. Rom.

xi. 30, 31. 1 Cor. vii. 25. 1 Tim. i.

13, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 10<sup>t</sup>.

ἐλεάω, Rom. ix. 16, LTS; 18, T;

Jude 22, LTS.

*Add* Jude 23 (*ap*).

ἐλεημοσύνη.

alms, Matt. vi. 1 (δικαιοσύνη GLTT<sup>r</sup>

S), 2, 3, 4. Luke xi. 41. xii. 33.

Acts iii. 2, 3, 10. x. 2, 4, 31. xxiv.

17.

alms-deed, Acts ix. 36.

ἐλεήμων.

merciful, Matt v. 7. Heb. ii. 17.

ἐλεος.

Generally neuter; masculine marked<sup>m</sup>.

mercy, Matt. ix. 13<sup>m</sup> (neut. G' LTT<sup>r</sup>

S). xii. 7<sup>m</sup> (neut. LTT<sup>r</sup>S). xxiii.

23<sup>m</sup> (neut. LTT<sup>r</sup>S). Luke i. 50, 54,

58, 72, 78. x. 37. Rom. ix. 23. xi.

31. xv. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 4.

1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2, 16, 18. Tit.

i. 4. iii. 5<sup>m</sup> (neut. LTS). Heb. iv.

16<sup>m</sup> (neut. LTS). Jas. ii. 13<sup>t</sup>. iii. 17.

1 Pet. i. 3. 2 John 3. Jude 2, 21.

ἐλευθερία.

liberty, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. x. 29.

2 Cor. iii. 17. Gal. ii. 4. v. 1, 13<sup>t</sup>.

Jas. i. 25. II. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 16. 2 Pet. ii. 19.

## ἐλευθερος.

free, Matt. xvii. 26. John viii. 33, 36. Rom. vi. 20. vii. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 22. ix. 1, 19. xii. 13. Gal. iii. 28. iv. 26, 31. Eph. vi. 8. Col. iii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 16. Rev. xiii. 16. xix. 18. freeman, Rev. vi. 15. free woman, Gal. iv. 22, 23, 30. at liberty, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

## ἐλευθερώω.

make free, John viii. 32, 36. Rom. vi. 18, 22. viii. 2. Gal. v. 1. deliver, Rom. viii. 21.

## ἐλευσις.

coming, Acts vii. 52.

## ελεφάντινος.

of ivory, Rev. xviii. 12.

## ἐλίσσω.

fold up, Heb. i. 12. roll together, Rev. vi. 14<sup>p</sup> (εἰλ. StG).

## ἐλκος.

sore, Luke xvi. 21. Rev. xvi. 2, 11.

## ἐλκόω.

Puss., full of sores, Luke xvi. 20<sup>p</sup>.

## ἐλκύω.

draw, John vi. 44. xii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 6, 11. Acts xvi. 19.

## ἐλκω.

draw, Acts xxi. 30. Jas. ii. 6.

## ἐλλογέω.

put on one's account, Phm. 18 (-γάω LTS).

impute, Rom. v. 13 (-γάω L<sup>m</sup>).

## ἐλπίζω.

to hope, Luke vi. 34. xxiii. 8. Acts xxiv. 26. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 5. Phil. ii. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 14. 1 Pet. i. 13.

With εἰμί, have hope, 1 Cor. xv. 19.

hope for, Rom. viii. 24, 25.

thing hoped for, Heb. xi. 1<sup>p</sup>.

trust, Matt. xii. 21. Luke xxiv.

21. John v. 45. Rom. xv. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 10, 13. v.

11. xiii. 6. Phil. ii. 19. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 5. vi. 17. Phm. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14.

## ἐλπίς.

hope, Acts ii. 26. xvi. 19. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 6, 7. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 20. Rom. iv. 18<sup>t</sup>. v. 2, 4, 5. viii. 20, 24<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 12. xv. 4. 13<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. ix. 10<sup>t</sup>, 10<sup>(ap)</sup>. xiii. 13. 2 Cor. i. 7(6). iii. 12. x. 15. Gal. v. 5. Eph. i. 18. ii. 12. iv. 4. Phil. i. 20. Col. i. 5, 23, 27. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 19. iv. 13. v. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 2. ii. 13. iii. 7. Heb. iii. 6. vi. 11, 18. vii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3. faith, Heb. x. 23.

## Ἐλωί, Ἐλωί LT.

Elloi, Mark xv. 34<sup>t</sup>.

## ἐμαντοῦ, -τῶ, -τόν.

myself, Luke vii. 7. John v. 31. vii. 17, 28. viii. 14, 18, 26, 42, 54. x. 18. xii. 49. xiv. 3, 10, 21. xvii. 19. Acts xx. 24. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 9. Rom. xi. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 4, 6. ix. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 1. xi. 7, 9. xii. 5. Gal. ii. 18. Phil. iii. 13.

I<sup>oo</sup> myself, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

mine own self, John v. 30. 1 Cor. iv.

mine own, 1 Cor. x. 33. [3.

me, Matt. viii. 9. Luke vii. 8. John xii. 32. Phm. 13.

## ἐμβαίνω.

With εἰς, go into, Matt. xiii. 2. Luke viii. 22. — go up into, Luke viii. 37. — come into, Matt. xiv. 32<sup>p</sup> (ἀναβαίνω LTrS). Mark v. 18<sup>p</sup>. — get into, Matt. xiv. 22. Mark vi. 45. — take, Matt. xv. 39 (ἀναβαίνω GTTr). John vi. 24.

step in, John v. 4<sup>p</sup> (ap).

enter, Matt. viii. 23<sup>p</sup>. ix. 1. Mark iv. 1. viii. 10, 13. Luke v. 3. John vi. 17, 22 (ap).

Add John xxi. 3, for ἀναβαίνω, G LTrS. Acts xxi. 6, for ἐπιβαίνω, L.

## ἐμβάλλω.

With εἰς, cast into, Luke xii. 5.

## ἐμβάπτω.

dip, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20. John xiii. 26(βάπτω L<sup>a</sup> TTrS).

Add John xiii. 26, for βάπτω, L.

## ἐμβατεύω.

intrude into, Col. ii. 18.

## ἐμβιβάζω.

With εἰς αὐτό, put therein, Acts xxvii. 6(lit. cause to enter).

## ἐμβλέπω.

look upon, Mark x. 27. xiv. 67. Luke xxii. 61. John i. 36.

behold, Matt. xix. 26. Mark x. 21.

Luke xx. 17. John i. 42(43)<sup>p</sup>.

With εἰς, behold, Matt. vi. 26.

gaze up, Acts i. 11.

see, Mark viii. 25.

can<sup>c</sup> see, Acts xxii. 11.

## ἐμβρομάομαι.

murmur against, Mark xiv. 5.

charge straitly, Matt. ix. 30. Mark i. 43.

groan, John xi. 33, 38.

ἐμέ, ἐμοί. See ἐγώ.

## ἐμέω.

spue, Rev. iii. 16.

## ἐμμαίνομαι.

be mad against, Acts xxvi. 11.

## ἐμμένω.

continue in, Acts xiv. 22. With ἐν, Gal. iii. 10. Heb. viii. 9.

Add, for μένω, Acts xxviii. 30, TS.

ἐμμέσθω. See μέσος.

## ἐμός.

my (mine), Matt. xviii. 20. xx. 23.

Mark viii. 38. x. 40. Luke ix. 26.

John iii. 29. iv. 84. v. 80, 47. vii. 6,

8, 16t. viii. 16, 31, 87, 48t, 51, 56. x.

14t, 26, 27. xii. 26. xiii. 85. xiv. 15,

24, 27. xv. 8, 9, 11, 12. xvi. 14, 15t.

xvii. 10t, 13, 24. xviii. 36f.

Rom. iii. 7. x. 1. 1 Cor. v. 4. vii.

40. ix. 2(μοῦ LTS), 3. xi. 25. xvi.

18. 2 Cor. i. 23. ii. 3. viii. 23. Gal.

i. 13. Phil. i. 26. 2 Tim. iv. 6(μοῦ

LS). Phm. 10. 2 Pet. i. 15. 3 John

4. Rev. ii. 20.

mine own, Matt. xx. 13. xxv. 27.

John v. 30. vi. 38. 1 Cor. i. 15. xvi.

21. Gal. vi. 11. Phil. iii. 9. 2 Thes.

iii. 17. Phm. 13, 19.

that I have, Luke xv. 31.

of me, Luke xxii. 19. 1 Cor. xi.

24, 25. Col. iv. 18.

ἐμοῦ. See ἐγώ.

ἐμπαιγμονή, mockery.

2 Pet. iii. 3(days ἐν ἐμπ.), GLTS

ἐμπαιγμός.

mocking, Heb. xi. 36.

ἐμπαιζω.

mock, Matt. ii. 16. xx. 19. xxvii.

29, 31, 41. Mark x. 34. xv. 20, 31.

Luke xiv. 29. xviii. 32. xxii. 63.

xxiii. 11, 36.

ἐμπαίκτης.

mocker, Jude 18.

scoffer, 2 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπερειατέω, ἐπι. T.

walk in, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

ἐμπίπλημι, -πλάω.

fill, Luke i. 53. John vi. 12. Acts

xiv. 17. Rom. xv. 24.

Pass., be full, Luke vi. 25.

ἐμπίπτω.

With εἰς, fall into, Matt. xii. 11.

Luke xiv. 5(πίπτω LTrS). 1 Tim.

iii. 6, 7. vi. 9. Heb. x. 31. — fall

among, Luke x. 36.

Add Luke vi. 39, for πίπτω, LTrS.

ἐμπλέκω.

entangle in, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

Mid., entangle one's self with,

2 Tim. ii. 4.

ἐμπλήθω. See ἐμπίπλημι.

ἐμπλοκή.

plaiting, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

ἐμπνέω, ἐπι. TS.

breathe out, Acts ix. 1.

ἐμπορεύομαι.

buy and sell, Jas. iv. 13.

make merchandise of, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

## ἐμπορία.

merchandise, Matt. xxii. 5.

## ἐμπόριον.

merchandise, John ii. 16.

## ἐμπορος.

merchant, Matt. xiii. 45. Rev. xviii. 3, 11, 15, 23.

## ἐμπρήθω.

burn up, Matt. xxii. 7.

## ἐμπροσθεν.

before, Matt. v. 16, 24. vi. 1, 2. vii. 6. x. 32t, 33t. xi. 10. xvii. 2. xxv. 32. xxvi. 70. xxviii. 11, 29. Mark i. 2(omS). ix. 2. Luke v. 19. vii. 27. xii. 8t. xiv. 2. xix. 4, 27, 28. xxi. 36. John i. 15, 27(ap). 30. iii. 28. x. 4. xii. 37. Acts xviii. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14. Phil. iii. 13(14). 1 Thes. iii. 9, 13. 1 John iii. 19. Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 8.  
 in the presence of, 1 Thes. ii. 19.  
 in the sight of, 1 Thes. i. 8.  
 in one's sight, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.  
 at, Rev. xix. 10.  
 against, Matt. xxiii. 13(14).  
 of, Matt. xviii. 14.  
 Add, for ἐνώπιον, Luke xii. 9. L.S.  
 Acts x. 4, LTS.

## ἐμπρύω.

spit on, Mark xiv. 65. Luke xviii. 31.

spit upon, Mark x. 34. xv. 19.

With εἰς, spit in, Matt. xxvi. 67.—

spit upon, Matt. xxvii. 30.

## ἐμφανής.

manifest, Rom. x. 20.

δίδωμι ἐμφανῆ γενέσθαι, show openly, Acts x. 40.

## ἐμφανίζω.

to manifest, John xiv. 21, 22.

show, Acts xxiii. 22.

Pass., appear, Matt. xxvii. 53. Heb. ix. 24.

declare plainly, Heb. xi. 14.

inform, Acts xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 15.

signify, Acts xxiii. 15.

## ἐμφοβος.

afraid, Luke xxiv. 5. Acts x. 4. xxii. 9(-G<sup>o</sup>L.S).

affrighted, Luke xxiv. 37. Rev. xi. 13.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts xxiv. 25.

## ἐμφυσάω.

breathe on, John xx. 22.

## ἐμφυτος.

ingrafted, Jas. i. 21.

## ἐν.

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 1t, 2, 5, 9, 16t, 18, 19. iii. 1t, 3, 6, 12, 17. iv. 13, 16t, 21, 23. v. 12, 15, 16, 19t, 25, 28, 45, 48(see οὐράνιος). vi. 1, 2t, 4t, 5t, 6t, 9, 10, 18t, 20, 23, 29. vii. 3t, 4, 11, 15, 21, 22. viii. 10, 11, 13(ἀπὸ L). 24, 32. ix. 4, 10, 31, 33, 35. x. 11, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 23, 27t, 28, 32, 33. xi. 1, 2, 6, 8t, 11, 16, 21t, 23t, 24. xii. 5t, 19, 21(om S). 32t, 36, 40t, 41, 42, 50. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 19, 21, 24, 27, 30, 31, 32, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44, 54, 57tr. xiv. 2, 3, 10, 33. xv. 32, 33. xvi. 17, 19t, 27, 28. xvii. 5, 22. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 10t, 14, 18t, 19, 20. xix. 21, 28. xx. 3, 17, 21. xxi. 8t, 9t, 12, 14, 15, 22, 28, 32, 33, 41, 42t. xxii. 15, 16, 28, 30t, 36, 43. xxiii. 6, 7, 9(see οὐράνιος). 30t, 34, 39. xxiv. 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 26t, 30, 38, 40, 45, 48, 50t. xxv. 4, 18(-TrS), 25, 31, 36, 39, 43, 44. xxvi. 6t, 13, 23, 29, 55t, 69. xxvii. 5(εἰς TrS), 40, 60t. xxviii. 18.

Mark i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 13, 19, 20, 23, 39(εἰς GLTTrS), 45(ἐνί TTrS). ii. 6, 8, 15, 20. iii. 23. iv. 1, 2, 11, 15(ap), 17, 28, 36. v. 5t, 13, 20, 27, 30t. vi. 2, 4t, 11(ap), 14, 17, 27(28), 29, 47, 48, 51, 56. viii. 1, 14, 26, 38t. ix. 33, 36, 41, 50. x. 10(εἰς G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 21, 30t, 32, 37, 52. xi. 9, 10(ap), 10, 15, 23, 25, 26(ap), 27. xii. 11, 23, 25, 26, 35, 38tr, 39. xiii. 11, 14, 17, 24, 25, 26, 32. xiv. 3t, 25, 30(-LTTrS), 49, 66. xv. 7, 29(-LTTr), 41, 46. xvi. 12(ap), 17(ap).



Luke i. 5, 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 21, 22, 25, 26, 31, 36, 39, 41, 44, 66, 69, 75, 79, 80. ii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 12, 14, 16, 19, 21, 23, 24, 25, 29, 34, 38 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS), 43, 44, 46t, 51. iii. 1, 2, 4t, 15, 17, 20, 22. iv. 2, 5, 14, 15, 20, 21, 23 (G<sup>o</sup>, *etc* GLTTTrS), 23, 24, 25t, 27, 28, 33, 44 (*etc* TTrS). v. 7, 12, 22, 29, 35. vi. 12t, 23t, 41t, 42tr. vii. 9, 21, 23, 25t, 28, 32, 37t, viii. 10, 13, 15, 27t. ix. 12, 26, 31, 36, 57. x. 7, 12, 13tr, 20t, 21, 26. xi. 1, 2(ap), 21, 31, 32, 35, 43t. xii. 1, 3tr, 12, 15, 27, 28, 33, 38t, 42, 45, 46, 52, 58. xiii. 4, 4(-Tr), 6, 10, 14t, 19, 26, 28, 29, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 4, 7, 25. xvi. 10f, 11, 12, 23tr, 24, 25. xvii. 6, 24(ap), 26t, 28, 31tr, 36(ap). xviii. 2, 3, 22, 30t. xix. 17, 20, 30, 36, 38tr, 42, 44, 47. xx. 1, 33, 42, 46tr. xxi. 6, 19, 21tr, 23, 25, 27, 37, 38. xxii. 16, 20, 28, 30, 37, 44(ap), 53, 55. xxiii. 4, 9, 14, 19, 22, 29, 31t, 40, 43, 53. xxiv. 4, 6, 18 (*etc* G<sup>o</sup>, -GTTTrS), 18, 19, 27, 35t, 36, 38, 44, 49, 53.

John i. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23, 28, 45 (46), 47(48). ii. 1, 11, 14, 19(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 20, 23, 23(-L<sup>o</sup>Tr), 25. iii. 13(ap), 14, 21, 23. iv. 14, 20t, 21, 23, 24, 31, 44, 53. v. 3, 13, 14, 26t, 28t, 35, 38, 39, 42, 43t. vi. 10, 31, 45, 49, 53, 56t, 59t, 61. vii. 1t, 4, 9, 10, 18, 28, 37. viii. 3t(ap), 5(ap), 9(ap), 12, 17, 20t, 21, 24t, 31, 35, 37, 44t. ix. 3, 5, 34. x. 23t, 25, 34, 38t. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 20, 24, 30, 31, 38, 56. xii. 13, 25, 35, 46, 48. xiii. 1, 31, 32(ap), 32. xiv. 2, 10tr, 11t, 13t, 14, 17, 20tr, 26, 30. xv. 2, 4f, 5t, 6, 7t, 9, 10t, 11, 16, 25. xvi. 23t, 24, 25t, 26, 33t. xvii. 10, 11t, 12(-G<sup>o</sup> LTTTrS), 12, 18t, 21tr, 23t, 26t. xviii. 20tr, 26, 38. xix. 4, 6, 41t. xx. 12, 25, 30.

Acts i. 7, 8, 8(-LT), 10, 15t, 20. ii. 17, 18, 19, 22, 46. iii. 6, 26. iv. 7, 12(ap), 24. v. 4t, 12, 18, 20, 22, 25t, 34, 37, 42. vi. 1t, 7, 15. vii. 2t, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12(*etc* G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 16, 17,

20t, 22, 22(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 29, 30t, 34, 35, 36tr, 38tr, 41t, 42t, 44, 48. viii. 8, 9, 21, 33. ix. 10, 11, 12(-LTS), 17, 20, 21, 25, 27t, 29(28), 37t, 43. x. 1, 3, 17, 30t, 32, 35, 39, 39(-L<sup>o</sup> T), 48. xi. 5t, 13, 22, 26, 27, 29. xii. 5, 7. xiii. 5, 17, 18, 19, 33, 35, 40, 41. xiv. 1, 16, 25. xv. 21, 35. xvi. 3, 6, 12, 18, 32, 36. xvii. 11, 16, 17t, 22, 24, 28, 31t. xviii. 4, 9, 10, 18, 24, 26. xix. 9, 16, 21, 39. xx. 8, 10, 16. xxi. 27, 29. xxii. 3t, 17t. xxiii. 6, 9, 35. xxiv. 12t, 14 (-Ced. 1611, StL), 18, 20(-LS). xxv. 5. xxvi. 10, 21, 26. xxvii. 21, 27, 31, 37. xxviii. 7, 9, 11t, 18, 30.

Rom. i. 2, 7, 9, 18, 19(marg. to), 21, 27t, 28(see *ἐπιγνώσις*). ii. 12, 15, 16, 19, 20, 28, 29. iii. 4, 16, 24, 25. iv. 10f. v. 8, 5, 11, 13, 17. vi. 4, 12, 12(ap). vii. 5t, 6, 8, 17, 18t, 20, 23t. viii. 1, 2, 3tr, 4, 8, 9tr, 10, 11t, 37, 39. ix. 1t, 7, 17, 25, 26, 28(ap), 33. x. 6, 8t, 9. xii. 4, 5. xiii. 9, 13. xiv. 5, 17, 18, 22. xv. 13t, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31. xvi. 2t, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 22.

1 Cor. i. 2t, 5t, 6, 7, 8, 10t, 21, 30, 31. ii. 3tr, 4, 5t, 7, 11, 13. iii. 1, 16, 18, 19, 21. iv. 2, 6, 10, 15t, 17tr, 20t, 21. v. 4, 5, 9. vi. 4, 11, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 15, 17, 18, 20, 22, 37t, 39. viii. 4, 5, 7, 10. ix. 1, 2, 9, 18, 24. x. 2t, 5, 8(-LS), 25. xi. 11, 13, 18, 21, 22, 25. xii. 6, 18, 25, 28. xiv. 10, 19t, 21, 25, 28, 33, 34, 35. xv. 17, 18, 19t, 22t, 23, 28, 31, 41, 42t, 43f, 52t, 58. xvi. 11, 13, 19, 24.

2 Cor. i. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12t, 14, 19, 20, 20(ap), 22. ii. 1, 10, 14t, 15t, 17. iii. 2, 3t, 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 9(-LS), 10, 14. iv. 2, 4, 6t, 7, 10t, 11, 12t. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 11, 12, 17, 19, 21. vi. 2, 3, 4five, 5six, 12t, 16. vii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 14, 16t. viii. 2, 7t, 18, 20, 22. ix. 3, 4, 8, 11. x. 3, 6, 14, 16, 17. xi. 6, 9, 10t, 17, 23f, 25, 26tr, 27(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 27f, 32, 33. xii. 2t, 3, 6, 9t, 10five, 12, 12(-LT

*S*), 19. xiii. 3*t*, 4(*ὅτι* L<sup>o</sup>S; *marg.* with), 5*t*.

Gal. i. 13, 14*t*, 16, 22, 24. ii. 4, 20*t*. iii. 8, 10*t*, 12, 19, 26, 28. iv. 14, 18, 19, 25. v. 6, 14*t*. vi. 1*t*, 6, 12, 13, 14, 15(*ap*), 17.

Eph. i. 1, 3, 3(-*St*), 4*t*, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 10(*ἐπὶ* L<sup>o</sup>S), 10, 11, 12, 13*t*, 15, 17(*marg.* for), 18, 20*t*, 21*t*, 23. ii. 2, 3, 4, 6*t*, 7*t*, 10*t*, 11*t*, 12, 13, 15*tr*, 16, 21*t*, 22. iii. 3, 4, 5(*om*S), 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 17*t*, 20. iv. 2, 3, 4, 6, 15, 16*t*, 17*t*, 18, 21, 24. v. 2, 5, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 24. vi. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 4, 5, 9, 10*t*, 12, 13, 18, 20, 21, 24(*marg.* with).

Phil. i. 1, 4, 6, 7*t*, 8, 9, 13(*marg.* for), 13, 14, 20*t*, 22, 24(-G<sup>o</sup>S), 26, 27, 28, 30*t*. ii. 1, 5*t*, 6, 7, 12*t*, 13, 15(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S), 15, 19, 24, 29. iii. 1, 3*t*, 4, 6, 9, 14, 19, 20. iv. 1, 2, 3*t*, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11, 12, 15, 16, 19, 21.

Col. i. 2, 4, 5*t*, 6*tr*, 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18(*marg.* among), 19, 20, 22, 24*t*, 27(*marg.* amongst), 28*t*, 29. ii. 1, 2, 3(*ἐν*  $\phi$ , *marg.* wherein), 6, 7, 7(-LT), 9, 10, 11*t*, 12, 13(-G<sup>o</sup>S), 15, 16*t*(*marg.* for), 16, 18, 20, 23*t*. iii. 3, 4, 7*t*, 11, 15*t*, 16*t*, 17*t*, 17, 18, 22. iv. 1, 2, 5, 7, 12*t*, 13*t*, 15, 16, 17.

1Thes. i. 1, 5*f*, 6, 7, 8*t*. ii. 2, 3, 13, 14*t*. iii. 2, 8, 13. iv. 4, 5, 6, 10, 16, 17. v. 2, 4, 12, 13, 18*t*.

2Thes. i. 1, 4*tr*, 8, 10*tr*, 12*t*. ii. 6, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S), 12(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S), 17. iii. 4, 6, 17.

1Tim. i. 2, 4, 13, 14, 16. ii. 2*t*, 7(*om*S), 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 4, 9, 11, 13*t*, 15, 16*tr*. iv. 1, 2, 12*tr*, 12(-GL<sup>o</sup>S), 12*t*, 14. v. 17. vi. 17, 17(*ἐν* L<sup>o</sup>S), 18.

2Tim. i. 1, 3, 5*tr*, 6, 9, 13*t*, 14, 15, 17, 18. ii. 1*t*, 7, 10, 20, 25. iii. 1, 12, 14, 15, 16. iv. 5.

Tit. i. 5, 13. ii. 3, 7, 9, 10, 12. iii. 3, 15. Phm. 6, 8, 10, 13, 16*t*, 20*t*, 23.

Heb. ii. 8, 12, 18. iii. 2, 5, 8*t*, 11, 12, 15, 17. iv. 3, 5, 7. v. 6, 7. vi.

18. vii. 10. viii. 1, 5, 9*t*, 13. ix. 23. x. 3, 7, 22, 32, 34(*om*S), 34(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TS), 38. xi. 9, 18, 19, 26(G<sup>o</sup>, *om*S), 37*t*, 38(*ἐπὶ* L<sup>o</sup>S). xii. 23. xiii. 3, 4, 18, 21*t*.

Jas. i. 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 23, 25, 27. ii. 2*t*, 4, 5, 10, 16. iii. 2, 14, 18. iv. 1, 5, 16. v. 5, 14.

1Pet. i. 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 17, 22. ii. 6(-L), 6, 12, 22, 24. iii. 4, 15*t*, 16, 19, 20. iv. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S), 2, 3, 11, 19. v. 6, 9, 14.

2Pet. i. 12, 13, 18, 19*t*. ii. 10, 12, 13, 18. iii. 1, 10(*om*S), 10, 11, 14, 16*tr*, 18.

1John i. 5, 6, 7*t*, 8, 10. ii. 4, 5*t*, 6, 8*t*, 9*t*, 10*t*, 11*t*, 14, 15*t*, 16, 24*tr*, 24(-L), 27*t*. iii. 5, 6, 9, 10, 14, 15, 17, 24*tr*. iv. 2, 3(*ap*), 3, 4*t*, 9, 12*t*, 13*t*, 15*t*, 16*tr*, 17*t*, 18*t*. v. 7(*ap*), 8(*ap*), 10, 11, 19, 20*t*.

2John 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9*t*. 3John 1(*see ἀλήθεια*), 3, 4. Jude 10, 12, 18(*ἐπὶ* G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S), 20, 21.

Rev. i. 4, 5, 9, 9(*om*S), 9, 10, 11(*om*S), 13(*see ἐμμέσω*), 15, 16*t*. ii. 1, 1(*see ἐμμέσω*), 7, 12, 13, 18, 24. iii. 1, 4*t*, 5, 7, 12, 21*t*. iv. 1, 2*t*, 4, 6(*see ἐμμέσω*). v. 3, 6*t*(*see ἐμμέσω*), 13*t*. vi. 5, 6(*see ἐμμέσω*). vii. 9, 14, 15. viii. 1, 9. ix. 6, 10, 11, 17, 19, 19(*ap*). x. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10. xi. 6(*om*S), 12, 13, 15, 19(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 19. xii. 1, 3, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 8. xiv. 5, 6, 13, 14, 17. xv. 1*t*, 5. xvi. 3. xvii. 3, 4. xviii. 6, 7, 8, 10(*om*S), 19, 22*tr*, 23(-L), 23, 24. xix. 1, 11, 14, 17*t*. xx. 6, 8, 12, 13*t*, 15. xxi. 8, 10, 14(*ἐπὶ* GLTTrS), 23(*om*S), 24(*διὰ* GLTTrS), 27. xxii. 2(*see ἐμμέσω*), 3, 18, 19.

*ἐν αὐτῷ* (*αὐτῷ, αὐτοῖς*), therein, Luke x. 9. xix. 45(*ap*). Acts i. 20. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. Rom. i. 17. vi. 2. Eph. vi. 20(*marg.* thereof). Col. ii. 7(-G<sup>o</sup>S). 2Pet. iii. 10. Rev. i. 3. x. 6*tr*. xi. 1. xiii. 12. xxi. 22.—thereon, Matt. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke xiii. 6.—thereby, Eph. ii. 16(*marg.* in himself). 1Pet. ii. 2.—therewith, Jas.

iii. 9t. — there, Luke xxiv. 18. Acts ix. 38. xx. 22.

ἐν τούτῳ, herein, John iv. 37. ix. 30. xv. 8. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 10. 1 John iv. 10, 17. — therein, 1 Cor. vii. 24. Phil. i. 18. — hereby, 1 Cor. iv. 4. 1 John ii. 3, 5. iii. 16, 19, 24. iv. 2, 13.

ἐν ᾧ (ᾧ, οἷς, αἰς), wherein, Matt. xi. 20. xxv. 13(ap). John xix. 41. Acts ii. 8. x. 12. Rom. ii. 1. v. 2. vii. 6. 1 Cor. vii. 20, 24. xv. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 12. Eph. i. 6(ᾧ G<sup>o</sup>TS). ii. 2. v. 18. Col. ii. 12. 2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. vi. 17. ix. 2, 4. 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13(—ἐν G<sup>o</sup>LTTr). xviii. 19. — therein<sup>ce</sup>, Heb. xiii. 9. — where, Acts iv. 31. vii. 33(ἐνί for ἐν LTS). xi. 11. xv. 36. — whereby, Luke i. 78. Acts iv. 12. xi. 14. Rom. viii. 15. xiv. 21. Eph. iv. 30. — wherewith, Eph. vi. 16. Heb. x. 29. — where-upon, Acts xxiv. 16. xxvi. 12. — when, Luke xxii. 7. John iv. 52. — while, Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. John v. 7. — whereas, 1 Pet. ii. 12 (marg. wherein). iii. 16.

ἐν ᾧ ἅν, whereinssoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. within, Matt. iii. 9. ix. 3, 21. Mark ii. 8. Luke iii. 8. vii. 39, 49. xii. 17. xvi. 3. xviii. 4. xix. 44. xxiv. 32(—Tr<sup>b</sup>). Rom. viii. 23.

between, Rom. i. 24.

among, Matt. ii. 6. iv. 23. ix. 35 (om). xi. 11. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 26t, 27. xxi. 38. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 56. Mark v. 3. vi. 4. x. 43t. xv. 40. Luke i. 1, 25, 28(ap), 42. ii. 44t(2<sup>nd</sup> omS). vii. 16, 28. ix. 46, 48. xvi. 15. xxii. 24, 26. John i. 14. vii. 12, 43. ix. 16. x. 19. xi. 54. xv. 24. Acts iv. 12, 34. v. 12. vi. 8. xii. 18. xiii. 26. xv. 7, 12, 22. xvii. 34. xviii. 11. xx. 25, 32. xxi. 19, 34. xxiv. 21. xxv. 5, 6. xxvi. 4, 18. xxviii. 29 (ap).

Rom. i. 5, 6, 13 (marg. in), 13. ii. 24. viii. 29. xi. 17(marg. for). xii. 9. xv. 9. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. i. 10, 11. ii.

2, 6. iii. 3, 18. v. 1t. vi. 5, 7(omS). xi. 18, 19t, 30. xv. 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. x. 1. xi. 26. xii. 12.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 2. iii. 1(—G<sup>o</sup>LS), 5. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 8(—LS). v. 3. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 27. 1 Thes. i. 5. v. 12, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 7, 11.

Jas. i. 26(G<sup>o</sup>, omS). iii. 6, 13. iv. 1. v. 13, 14. 1 Pet. ii. 12. v. 1, 2 (—ἐν ὑμῶν, marg. as much as in you is). 2 Pet. ii. 1t, 8.

of, Luke i. 61(ἐκ G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). Rom. ii. 17, 28. xi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 12. x. 15. Gal. iv. 20(marg. for). Eph. iv. 1(marg. in). Tit. iii. 5. Jas. v. 19.

at, Matt. viii. 6. xi. 22, 25. xii. 1. xiii. 49. xiv. 1. xviii. 1. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 41. Mark vi. 3. xii. 39. Luke iv. 18(19). ix. 31. x. 14. xii. 46. xiii. 1. xiv. 14. xix. 5. xx. 10(—LT TrS), 46. xxiii. 7t, 12. John iv. 21, 45t, 46, 53(—Tr<sup>b</sup>S). v. 2. vi. 39(—Tr). vii. 11. x. 22. xi. 24. xii. 20. xiv. 20. xvi. 26. xviii. 39. xxi. 20.

Acts i. 6. ii. 5. vii. 13, 29. viii. 1, 14. ix. 10, 13, 19, 22, 27, 28(eis G<sup>o</sup> LTS), 36. xi. 15. xiii. 1, 5, 27. xiv. 8. xvi. 2, 4. xvii. 13, 16. xix. 1. xx. 5, 15(ap). xxi. 11. xxv. 4 (eis G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 24. xxvi. 4.

Rom. i. 15. viii. 34. xi. 5. xv. 28. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. xi. 34. xiv. 35. xv. 23, 32, 52. xvi. 8. 2 Cor. i. 1. viii. 14(13). Eph. i. 1(—Tr<sup>b</sup>S). ii. 13 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iii. 13. Phil. i. 1. ii. 10. Col. i. 2. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2, 19. iii. 1, 13. 1 Tim. i. 3. 2 Tim. i. 18. iii. 11tr. iv. 8, 13, 16, 20t. Heb. xii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 7, 13. v. 13. 1 John ii. 28.

on, Matt. xxii. 40. xxiv. 20(omS). xxvi. 5. Mark ii. 23, 24(—G<sup>o</sup>LTTr S). xiv. 2. xvi. 5. Luke i. 59. iv. 16, 31. v. 17. vi. 1, 2(—LTTrS), 6, 7. viii. 15, 22, 32. ix. 37(—Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xii. 51. xiii. 7, 10. xiv. 5(—LTTr). xx. 1. John v. 9, 16. vii. 22(—L<sup>b</sup>). 23t. xiii. 23. xix. 31.

Rom. xii. 7t, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii.

5. viii. 1. Col. iii. 1. Heb. i. 3. viii.  
1. x. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 22. iv. 16. Rev.  
i. 10. v. 13 (ἐν GLTTrS).

upon, Matt. xii. 2. Luke xxi. 23  
(omS). Acts xx. 7. Jas. iv. 3.

over, Acts xx. 28.

under, Matt. vii. 6. Rom. iii. 19.

before, Acts v. 27.

about, Luke ii. 49.

into, Mark i. 16. Luke v. 16. xxiii.

42 (ἐκ L<sup>m</sup>). John iii. 35. v. 4 (ap).

Acts vii. 45. Rom. i. 23, 25. 2 Cor.

viii. 16. Gal. i. 6. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

to, Luke i. 17 (marg. by). John xiii.

36. Acts xii. 11. xxiv. 11 (ἐκ LTS).

1 Cor. vii. 15 (marg. in). 2 Cor. iv. 3.

viii. 7. Col. i. 28. 2 Pet. i. 54, 64, 74.

1 John iv. 16.

toward, Luke ii. 14. Rom. xv. 5.

1 John iv. 9.

unto, Matt. xvii. 12. Acts xxvi.

20. Rom. v. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 15. xiv.

11. 2 Cor. x. 19 (Gr. in). 1 Thes.

iv. 7. v. 23. 1 Tim. iii. 16.

against, Rom. ii. 5.

after, Heb. iv. 11.

with, Matt. iii. 114. vii. 24. xx. 15.

xxi. 37tr. xxv. 16. xxvi. 52. Mark

i. 8 (TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 8 (L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>), 23. iv.

24, 30. v. 2. ix. 1, 50.

Luke i. 51. iii. 16. iv. 32, 36. viii.

15. xi. 20. xiv. 31. xxi. 25, 34. xxii.

49. John i. 26, 31, 334. Acts i. 5. ii.

29, 46. v. 23. xi. 16, 26 (marg. in).

Rom. i. 4, 9 (marg. in), 12 (marg.

in), 27. ix. 22. x. 9. xii. 8tr, 21.

xv. 32. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. i. 17. ii. 4.

iv. 21. v. 8tr. x. 5. xiv. 21t. xvi.

14, 20. 2 Cor. i. 12. vii. 8. xiii. 12.

Eph. i. 3. iii. 12. iv. 19. v. 18. vi.

2, 14, 15, 18. Phil. i. 20. Col. i.

11. ii. 4, 7. iii. 16, 22. iv. 2, 6.

1 Thes. ii. 2, 17. iv. 16tr, 18. v.

28. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 9, 10. iii. 8.

1 Tim. ii. 9, 11. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3.

iv. 2.

Heb. ix. 22, 25. xi. 37. Jas. i. 21.

ii. 1. iii. 18. 1 Pet. i. 12 (G<sup>o</sup>LT).

ii. 18. iii. 2. v. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 18, 16.

Jude 14, 23, 24. Rev. ii. 16, 23,

27. vi. 8tr. ix. 19. xii. 5. xiii. 10t.  
xiv. 2, 7 (L), 9, 10, 15. xvi. 8. xvii.  
16. xviii. 8, 16 (G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>b</sup>). xix. 2,  
15t, 20t, 21.

ἐν τίνι, wherewith, Matt. v. 13.  
Mark ix. 50. Luke xiv. 34. — by  
what means, Acts iv. 9.

by, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xii. 24,  
27t, 28. xiv. 13. xvii. 21 (ap). xxi.  
23, 24, 27. xxii. 1. xxiii. 16t, 18t,  
20tr, 21tr, 22tr. Mark iii. 22. iv. 2.  
v. 21. viii. 3, 27. ix. 29t, 33, 34  
(L<sup>b</sup>). xi. 28, 29, 33. xii. 1, 36.  
xiv. 1.

Luke i. 77 (marg. for). ii. 27. iv. 1.  
xi. 19t. xx. 2, 8. xxiv. 32. John  
xiii. 35. xvi. 30. Acts i. 3. iv. 7t,  
10t, 30. vii. 35 (σὺν G<sup>o</sup>LT). xiii.  
39t. xvii. 31. xx. 19.

Rom. i. 10. v. 9, 10, 15. x. 5. xiv.  
14. xv. 16, 19. 1 Cor. i. 4, 5. iii. 13.  
vi. 2, 11. vii. 14t. xii. 3t, 9t, 13.  
xiv. 6f. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. i. 12. vi. 6s4r,  
7t. vii. 6, 7t. x. 12, 15 (marg. in).

Gal. ii. 17, 20. iii. 11. v. 4. Eph. ii.  
13, 18. iii. 5, 21. iv. 14t, 21. v. 26.  
Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 16, 17, 21 (marg.  
in). ii. 11. 1 Thes. iii. 3. iv. 1, 15.  
2 Thes. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. i.  
9. Phm. 6.

Heb. i. 1, 2(1). x. 10, 19. xi. 2.  
1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 19. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 13.  
1 John v. 2, 6t. Jude 1. Rev. v. 9.  
ix. 20. x. 6. xviii. 23.

by way of, 2 Pet. iii. 1.

through, Matt. ix. 34. Luke x. 17.  
xi. 15, 18. John xvii. 11, 17, 19 (see  
ἀληθεῖα). xx. 31. Acts iv. 2. Rom.  
i. 24. iii. 7, 25(26). vi. 11, 23. xv.  
13, 17, 19. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. iii. 14.  
v. 10. Eph. ii. 7, 22. Phil. iv. 7, 13.  
2 Thes. ii. 13, 16. Tit. i. 3. Heb. xiii.  
20. 1 Pet. i. 2, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 4.  
ii. 3, 18 (G<sup>o</sup>S), 20. Rev. viii. 13.

throughout, Luke i. 65. vii. 17,  
17 (L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S). Rom. i. 8. ix. 17.  
for, Matt. vi. 7. Luke i. 44. Phil.  
i. 26. 1 Tim. v. 10. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet.

iv. 14.  
for one's sake, Eph. iv. 32.

because of, Matt. xxvi. 31, 33. Mark xiv. 27(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS).

ἐν τῷ, namely, Rom. xiii. 9(-L<sup>b</sup>).

ἐν τῷ, with an Infinitive, as, Mark ii. 15(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). iv. 4. Luke ii. 43. v. P. viii. 5, 42. ix. 18, 29, 33, 34. x. 38. xi. 1, 27, 37. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 14. xviii. 35. xxiv. 4, 30. Acts ix. 3. xi. 15.—that, Luke i. 21.—when, Matt. xiii. 4. xxvii. 12. Luke ii. 27. iii. 21. v. 12. viii. 40. ix. 36, 51. x. 35. xix. 15. Acts ii. 1. Rom. iii. 4. Gal. iv. 18.—while, Matt. xiii. 25. Luke i. 8. ii. 6. xxiv. 15, 51. Acts xix. 1. Heb. iii. 15.

Not rendered (in notation of time<sup>y</sup>), Matt. xiii. 1<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 23<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 31<sup>t</sup>, 34<sup>t</sup>. Mark iv. 35<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 27<sup>t</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTTrS). Luke vii. 11<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 31<sup>t</sup>. xx. 19<sup>t</sup>. xxiii. 12<sup>t</sup>. xxiv. 13<sup>t</sup>. Jn. xxi. 3<sup>t</sup>. Acts i. 21<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>(-LTS). vii. 14. viii. 6. xvi. 33<sup>t</sup>. xx. 26<sup>t</sup>. xxvii. 7<sup>t</sup>. Rom. xv. 6<sup>t</sup> (see ὁμοθυμαδόν). 1 Cor. xi. 23<sup>t</sup>. Heb. iv. 4<sup>t</sup>. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 12. Rev. ii. 14(omSBEC). xi. 18<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 3(-C<sup>o</sup>GLTTrS).

Add, for δὲ, 2 Thes. iii. 12, G<sup>o</sup>LT S. For εἰς, Matt. xii. 18, Tr. xiii. 52, L. Mark ii. 1<sup>2d</sup>, LTrS. xi. 8, L<sup>m</sup>. xiv. 6, GLTTrS. Luke iv. 1, G<sup>o</sup>LT TrS. xxi. 14, LTrS. xxiii. 19, T TrS. John iii. 15, L<sup>m</sup>TTTr. xvi. 13, G<sup>o</sup>TS. Acts iv. 5, G<sup>o</sup>LT. ix. 26, G<sup>o</sup>LT. Rom. xv. 31, L. For ἐκ, Luke x. 27<sup>tr</sup>, LTrS. For ἐν (fr. εἰς), Mark iv. 8<sup>tr</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>. 20<sup>tr</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>TTTr. For ἐπὶ, Matt. iv. 4, G<sup>o</sup>LTTr. xxvii. 29<sup>2d</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS. Mark iv. 38<sup>1st</sup>, GLTTrS. Luke xvi. 26, L<sup>m</sup>S. Acts ii. 38, L. 1 Cor. viii. 11, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Eph. vi. 16, LS. Rev. i. 20, L. xi. 11<sup>1st</sup>, GLT. xxii. 16, LTr. For μετά, John xii. 35, GLTTrS. For παρά, Matt. xxi. 25, LTr. Rom. xi. 25, T. For σύν, Acts i. 17, GLTS. 2 Cor. viii. 19, G<sup>o</sup>LT.

Matt. iv. 23(. . all G.), TrS. xxvii. 59(in), TTr. Mark vi. 32(by), LS. ix. 38(in), C<sup>o</sup>LTrS. x. 44, see ὑμῶν. Luke xix. 13, see ἐως. xxiv. 19(. .

word), L<sup>b</sup>. John vi. 40(at), LTS. 44(at), GLTTr. 54(at), L<sup>b</sup>T. ix. 14, see ὅτε. xvi. 29(. . παρρησίᾳ), LTrS. xix. 40(in), G<sup>o</sup>T.

Acts ii. 41(. . the s. d.), LTS. 43 (in<sup>1st</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. iii. 25(in), GLTS. v. 32, see αὐτοῦ. vii. 16(of<sup>4th</sup>), LS. 23 (in<sup>1st</sup>), TS. 39(in), LS. xxi. 20(ἐν τοῖς Ἰουδαίοις for Ἰουδαίωv), G<sup>o</sup>LT. xxiv. 14(. . the prophets), GTS. xxvi. 10(in), G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 20(at), L.

Rom. v. 17(ἐν ἐνὶ for τῷ τοῦ ἐνός), C<sup>m</sup>G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>m</sup>T. vii. 23(to), TS. x. 20(of, and unto), L<sup>b</sup>. xv. 13(with), L<sup>m</sup>. 1 Cor. xiv. 39(with), L<sup>b</sup>T. 2 Cor. v. 12(in<sup>2d</sup>), LS. vii. 11(in<sup>1st</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. Eph. ii. 5(. . Christ), L<sup>b</sup>. v. 19 (in<sup>1st</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. Phil. i. 7(in<sup>3d</sup>), G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Col. iii. 20(unto), GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 7(. . Achaia), G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 8(. . Achaia), G<sup>o</sup>LS. 1 Tim. iii. 14, see τὰ χιλιον.

Jas. v. 10 (in), LS. 2 Pet. iii. 8 (days ἐν ἐμπαίγμονῃ), GLTS. 1 John iii. 18(in<sup>3d</sup>), GLTS. v. 6(. . blood<sup>2d</sup>), LT. Rev. i. 9(of), G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. ii. 1 (of<sup>2d</sup>), GLTTrS. 8(in), CGLTTrS. iii. 14 (of<sup>2d</sup>), C<sup>m</sup>GLTTrS. v. 2 (with), viii. 7(with), xi. 6(with), GLTTrS.

Ap., Mark xvi. 8. Luke vi. 35. xi. 43. Acts iv. 27. xiv. 10. Heb. iii. 9.

See also αἰνίγμα, ἀκροβυστία, ἀνοίξις, ἀποκάλυψις, ἀσέλγεια, ἀφροσύνη, βάρος, γαστήρ, γίνομαι, γράμμα, διασπορά, διδασκός, δόξα, δύναμις, εἰμί, ἐκτένεια, ἐπιγράψω, ἔχω, ἱματισμός, ἰσχύς, καθ-εξῆς, καιρός, κατηγορία, κρυπτός, λέπω, μέσος, ὁδός, ὀλίγος, ὁμολογέω, παρ-οικία, παρρησία, πῶς, πιστεύω, πολὺς, προβαίνω, πρώτος, τάχος, τόπος, ὑψηλός, φανερός, χρόνος.

### ἐναγκαλιζομαι.

take in one's arms, Mark ix. 36<sup>n</sup>.

take up in one's arms, Mark x. 16.

ἐνάλιος.

Plur., things in the sea, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐναντί.

before, Luke i. 8(ἐναντίον G<sup>o</sup>S).

Add Acts viii. 21, for ἐνώπιον GLTS.

## ἐναντίον.

before, Mark ii. 12. Luke xx. 26.  
xxiv. 19. Acts viii. 32.  
in the sight of, Acts vii. 10.  
Add Luke i. 6, for ἐνώπιον, TrS.  
3, for ἐναντι, G'S.

## ἐναντίος.

contrary, Matt. xiv. 24. Mark vi.  
48. Acts xxvi. 9. xxvii. 4. 1 Thes.  
ii. 15. Tit. ii. 8.  
against, Acts xxviii. 17.  
ἐξ ἐναντίας, over against, Mark xv.  
19.

## ἐνδύχομαι.

begin, Gal. iii. 3. Phil. i. 6.

ἐνατος. See ἔνατος.

## ἐνδεής.

that lacketh, Acts iv. 34.

## ἐνδειγμα.

manifest token, 2 Thes. i. 5.

## ἐνδείκνυμαι.

show forth, 1 Tim. i. 16.

show, Rom. ii. 15. ix. 17, 22. 2 Cor.  
viii. 24. Eph. ii. 7. Tit. ii. 10. iii.  
2 Heb. vi. 10, 11.  
do, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

## ἐνδειξίς.

With εἰς and πρὸς, to declare,  
Rom. iii. 25<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>.

evident token, Phil. i. 28.  
proof, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

## ἐνδεκα.

eleven, Matt. xxviii. 16. Mark xvi.  
14(ap). Luke xxiv. 9, 33. Acts i.  
23. ii. 14.

## ἐνδέκατος.

eleventh, Matt. xx. 6, 9. Rev. xxi. 20.

## ἐνδέχομαι.

Impers., it can be, Luke xiii. 33.

## ἐνδημέω.

be at home, 2 Cor. v. 6<sup>a</sup>.  
be present, 2 Cor. v. 8.  
present, 2 Cor. v. 9<sup>a</sup>.

## ἐνδιδύσκειν.

Mid., be clothed in, Luke xvi. 19.  
—wear, Luke viii. 27.

Add Mark xv. 17, for ἐνδύω, LT  
TrS.

## ἐνδικός.

just, Rom. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 2.

## ἐνδομήσις.

building, Rev. xxi. 18.

## ἐνδοξάζομαι.

be glorified, 2 Thes. i. 10, 12.

## ἐνδοξος.

glorious, Luke xiii. 17. Eph. v. 27.  
honorable, 1 Cor. iv. 10.  
See also ἱματισμός.

## ἐνδυμα.

clothing, Matt. vii. 15.  
raiment, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25, 28.  
xxviii. 3. Luke xii. 23.  
garment, Matt. xxii. 11, 12.

## ἐνδυναμώω.

strengthen, Phil. iv. 13. 2 Tim.  
iv. 17.

enable, 1 Tim. i. 12.

Pass. or Mid., be made strong, Heb.  
xi. 34 (δυναμώω LS). — be strong,  
Rom. iv. 20. Eph. vi. 10. 2 Tim. ii.  
1.—increase in strength, Acts ix. 22.

## ἐνδύω.

With εἰς, creep into, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

## ἐνδυσίς.

putting on, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

## ἐνδύω.

put on, Matt. xxvii. 31. Mark xv.  
20. Luke xv. 22.

clothe with, Mark xv. 17 (ἐνδιδύσκω  
LTTrS).

Mid. or Pass., put on, Matt. vi. 25.  
xxii. 11. Mark vi. 9. Luke xii. 22.  
Rom. xiii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xv. 53<sup>t</sup>,  
54<sup>t</sup>. Gal. iii. 27. Eph. iv. 24. vi. 11.  
Col. iii. 10, 12. 1 Thes. v. 8.—have  
on, Eph. vi. 14.—be clothed in, Rev.  
xv. 6. xix. 14.—be clothed with,  
Mark i. 6. Rev. i. 13.—be clothed,  
2 Cor. v. 3 (ἐκδύω G'T).—be endued  
with, Luke xxiv. 49.—be arrayed  
in, Acts xii. 21.

Add Matt. xxvii. 28, for ἐνδύω, L.

ἐνέργεια. See φάσμα.

ἐνέδρα.

With ποιεῖν, lay wait, Acts xxv. 3.  
Add Acts xxiii. 16, for ἐνεδρον, G  
L.S.

ἐνεδρεῖν.

lie in wait for, Acts xxiii. 21.

lay wait for, Luke xi. 54(-G<sup>ae</sup>).

ἐνεδρον.

lying in wait, Acts xxiii. 16(G', ἐν-  
έδρα GLS).

ἐνευλέω.

wrap in, Mark xv. 46.

ἐνεμ.

ἐνι for ἐνεστι, there is, Gal. iii. 28tr.  
Col. iii. 11.—is, Jas. i. 17.

τὰ ἐνόντα, such things as ye<sup>e</sup> have,  
Luke xi. 41(marg. as ye<sup>e</sup> are able).

Add 1 Cor. vi. 5, for ἐστί, GLTS.

ἐνεκα, ἐνεκεν, εἵνεκεν.

for . . sake, Matt. v. 10, 11. x. 18,  
89. xvi. 25. xix. 29. Mark viii. 35.  
x. 29. xiii. 9. Luke vi. 22. ix. 24.  
xviii. 29. xxi. 12. Rom. viii. 36.

for . . cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x.  
7. Acts xxvi. 21. 2 Cor. vii. 12.

for, Acts xxviii. 20. Rom. xiv. 20.

by reason of, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

οὐ ἐνεκεν, because, Luke iv. 18.

τίνος ἐνεκεν, wherefore, Acts xix. 32.

With Infinit., that . . might, 2 Cor.  
vii. 12.

Add Mark x. 29(. . the gospel's),  
GLTTr.

ἐνεμήνορα. See ἐνενηκονταεπνεία.

ἐνεός. See ἐννεός.

ἐνεργεῖα.

working, Eph. i. 19. Phil. iii. 21.  
Col. i. 29. 2 Thes. ii. 9.

effectual working, Eph. iii. 7. iv. 16.

operation, Col. ii. 12.

strong<sup>ae</sup>, 2 Thes. ii. 11.

ἐνεργεῖν.

to work, 1 Cor. xii. 6, 11. Gal. iii.  
5. v. 6. Eph. i. 11, 20. ii. 2. Phil.  
ii. 13.

work effectually in, Gal. ii. 8.

be mighty in, Gal. ii. 8.

do, Phil. ii. 13.

show forth one's self, Matt. xiv. 2  
Mark vi. 14.

Mid., work, Rom. vii. 5. 2 Cor. iv.

12. Eph. iii. 20. Col. i. 29. 2 Thes.

ii. 7.—work effectually, 1 Thes. ii.

13.—be effectual (marg. be wrought),

2 Cor. i. 6.—effectual servant, Jas.  
v. 16<sup>a</sup>.

ἐνεργημα.

working, 1 Cor. xii. 10.

operation, 1 Cor. xii. 6.

ἐνεργής.

effectual, 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Phm. 6.

powerful, Heb. iv. 12.

ἐνεστώτα. See ἐνίστημι.

ἐνευλογεῖσθαι.

be blessed, Acts iii. 25. Gal. iii. 8.

ἐνέγω.

have a quarrel (marg. an inward  
grudge) against, Mark vi. 19.

urge, Luke xi. 53.

Pass., be entangled with, Gal. v. 1.

ἐνθάδε.

hither, John iv. 15, 16. Acts xvii.  
6. xxv. 17.

here, Luke xxiv. 41. Acts xvi. 28.  
xxv. 24.

there, Acts x. 18.

ἐνθεν, hence.

For ἐντεῦθεν, Matt. xvii. 20, LTTr.  
Luke xvi. 26, GLTTr.S.

ἐνθυμέομαι.

think on, Matt. i. 20<sup>a</sup>.

think, Matt. ix. 4. Acts x. 19<sup>a</sup>(δι-  
ενθυμέομαι GLTS).

ἐνθυμήσις.

thought, Matt. ix. 4. xii. 25. Heb.  
iv. 12.

device, Acts xvii. 29.

ἐνι. See ἐνεμ.

ἐνιαυτός.

year, Luke iv. 19. John xi. 49, 51.  
xviii. 13. Acts xi. 26. xviii. 11. Gal.

iv. 10. Heb. ix. 7, 25. x. 1(see κατά),  
3. Jas. iv. 13. v. 17. Rev. ix. 15.

ἐπίσταμαι.

be at hand, 2 Thes. ii. 2.  
come, 2 Tim. iii. 1.  
Part., present, 1 Cor. vii. 26. Gal.  
i. 4. Heb. ix. 9. — ἐνεστώσα, things  
present, Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22.

ἐνισχύω.

be strengthened, Acts ix. 19.  
strengthen, Luke xxii. 43(ap).

ἐγκατέω. See ἐγκατέω.

ἐννατος or ἑνατος.

ninth, Matt. xx. 5. xxvii. 45, 46.  
Mark xv. 33, 34. Luke xxiii. 44.  
Acts iii. 1. x. 3, 30. Rev. xxi. 20.

ἐννέα.

nine, Luke xvii. 17.

See also ἐννενηκονταεννέα.

ἐννενηκονταεννέα,

ἐννῆκοντα ἐννέα LTrS.

ninety and nine, Matt. xviii. 12, 13.  
Luke xv. 4, 7.

ἐννέος, ἐνεός G'LT'S.

speechless, Acts ix. 7.

ἐννεύω.

make signs to, Luke i. 62.

ἐννοια.

intent, Heb. iv. 12.

mind, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

ἐννομος.

lawful (marg. ordinary), Acts xix.  
39.

under the law, 1 Cor. ix. 21.

ἐννυχον, ἐννυχια G'LTTrS.

Lit. in the night; with λῆαν,  
great while before day, Mark i. 35.

ἐνοικέω.

dwell in, Rom. viii. 11. 2 Cor. vi.  
16. Col. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 5, 14.

ἐνόητα. See ἐνεμμι.

ἐνότης.

unity, Eph. iv. 3, 13.

ἐνορκίζω, swear in, adjure.

For ὀρκίζω, 1 Thes. v. 27, LT.

ἐνοχλέω.

to trouble, Heb. xii. 15. [S.  
Add Luke vi. 18, for ὀχλέω, G'TTr

ἐνοχος.

subject to, Heb. ii. 15.

in danger of, Matt. v. 21, 22tr.  
Mark iii. 29.

guilty of, Matt. xxvi. 66. Mark  
xiv. 64. 1 Cor. xi. 27. Jas. ii. 10.

ἐνταλμα.

commandment, Matt. xv. 9. Mark  
vii. 7. Col. ii. 22.

ἐνταφιάζω.

bury, John xix. 40.

Infinitive, burial, Matt. xxvi. 12.

ἐνταφιασμός.

burying, Mark xiv. 8. John xii. 7.

ἐντέλλομαι.

to command, Matt. xv. 4 (εἶπον G'  
LTr). xix. 7. xxviii. 20. Mark x.  
3. xi. 6 (εἶπον G'LTTrS). xiii. 34.  
John viii. 5(ap). xv. 14, 17. Acts  
xiii. 47.

give commandment, John xiv. 31  
(ἐντολὴν δίδωμι LTr). Acts i. 29.  
Heb. xi. 22.

charge, Matt. xvii. 9.

give charge, Matt. iv. 6. Lk. iv. 10.

enjoin, Heb. ix. 20.

ἐντεῦθεν.

hence, Matt. xvii. 20 (ἐνθεν LTrTr).  
Luke xiii. 31. John ii. 16. vii. 3.  
xiv. 31. Jas. iv. 1.

from hence, Luke iv. 9. xvi. 26 (ἐν-  
θεν LTrTrS). John xviii. 36.

ἐντεῦθεν καὶ ἐντεῦθεν, on either side,  
John xix. 18. — of (on ed. 1762,  
etc.) either side, Rev. xxii. 2 (ἐντ. καὶ  
ἐκείθεν G'LTTr, ἐνθεν καὶ S).

ἐντενξίς.

intercession, 1 Tim. ii. 1.

prayer, 1 Tim. iv. 5.

ἐντιμος.

honorable, Luke xiv. 8.

With ἐχω, hold in reputation, Phil.  
ii. 29 (marg. honor).

dear, Luke vii. 2.

precious, 1 Pet. ii. 4, 6.

ἐντολή.

commandment, Matt. v. 19. xv. 3,



6 (λόγος LTr, νόμος TS), xix. 17. xxii. 36, 38, 40. Mark vii. 8, 9. x. 19. xii. 28, 29(ap), 30(ap), 31. Luke i. 6. xv. 29. xviii. 20. xxiii. 56. John x. 18. xi. 57. xii. 49, 50. xiii. 34. xiv. 15, 21. xv. 10t, 12. Acts xvii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. vii. 19. xiv. 37(-T). Eph. ii. 15. vi. 2. Col. iv. 10. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. i. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 16, 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 2. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 7tr, 8. iii. 22, 23t, 24. iv. 21. v. 2, 3t. 2 John 4, 5, 6t. Rev. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xxii. 14(ap).

precept, Mark x. 5. Heb. ix. 19.

Add John xiv. 31, see ἐντέλλομαι.

ἐντόπιος.

of that place, Acts xxi. 12.

ἐντός.

within, Matt. xxiii. 26. Luke xvii. 21(marg. among).

ἐντρέπω.

to shame, 1 Cor. iv. 14. — Pass., be ashamed, 2 Thes. iii. 14. Tit. ii. 8.

Mid., regard, Luke xviii. 2, 4. — reverence, Matt. xxi. 37. Mark xii. 6. Luke xx. 13. Heb. xii. 9.

ἐντρέφομαι.

be nourished up in, 1 Tim. iv. 6.

ἐντρομος.

trembling, Acts xvi. 29.

With γίνομαι, tremble, Acts vii. 32.

With εἶμι, quake, Heb. xii. 21.

ἐντροπή.

shame, 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ἐντρονιάω.

to sport one's self, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

ἐντυγχάνω.

deal with, Acts xxv. 24.

make intercession, Rom. viii. 27, 34. xi. 2. Heb. vii. 25.

ἐντυλίττω.

wrap in, Matt. xxvii. 59. Luke xxiii. 53.

wrap together, John xx. 7.

ἐντυπώω.

engrave, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

ἐνυβρίζω.

do despite unto, Heb. x. 29.

ἐνυπνιάζομαι.

to dream, Acts ii. 17.

filthy dreamer, Jude 8v.

ἐνύπνιον.

dream, Acts ii. 17.

ἐνώπιον.

in the presence of, Luke i. 1f.

10. xv. 10. John xx. 30. Acts x. 35. Rev. xiv. 10t.

in one's presence, Luke xiii. 1 Cor. i. 29.

in the sight of, Luke i. 15. xvi. Acts iv. 19. viii. 21(ἐναντι GL).

x. 31. Rom. xii. 17. 2 Cor. i. vii. 12. viii. 21t. 1 Tim. ii. 8.

13. Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 4.

xiii. 13, 14.

in one's sight, Luke xv. 21. 1 iii. 20. Heb. iv. 13. xiii. 21. 1. iii. 22.

before, Luke i. 6(ἐναντίον TrS) 75. v. 18, 25. viii. 47. xii. 6, 7.

προσθεν LS), 9. xv. 18. xvi. xxiii. 14. xxiv. 43. Acts ii. 2f.

10. vi. 6. vii. 46. ix. 15. x. προσθεν LTS), 30, 33. xix. 9,

Rom. xiv. 22. Gal. i. 20. 1 v. 4, 20, 21. vi. 12. 2 Tim. ii.

iv. 1. 3 John 6. Rev. i. 4. ii. 14 2, 5, 8. 9. iv. 5, 6, 10t. v. 8. vi.

11, 15. viii. 2, 3, 4. ix. 13. 16. xii. 4, 10. xiii. 12. xiv. 3t, 5

xv. 4. xvi. 19. xix. 20. xx. 12 to, Luke xxiv. 11.

Not rendered, Luke iv. 7, προσκυνέω. Acts vi. 5, with ἀπὸ

Add Rom. xii. 17(ap).

ἐνωρίζομαι.

hearken to, Acts ii. 14.

ἐξ. See ἐκ.

ἕξ.

six, Matt. xvii. 1. Mark i. Luke iv. 25. xiii. 14. John ii. 1

xii. 1. Acts xi. 12. xviii. 11. Jas. v. 17. Rev. iv. 8. xiii. 18 (see χῆρ').  
See also ἐβδόμηκοντα.

ἐξαγγέλλω.

show forth, 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ἐξαγοράζω.

redeem, Gal. iii. 13. iv. 5. Eph. v. 16. Col. iv. 5.

ἐξάγω.

lead out, Mark viii. 23 (ἐκφέρω TTr S). xv. 20 (ἀγω L). Luke xxiv. 50. John x. 3. Acts xxi. 38. Heb. viii. 9. bring out, Acts vii. 36, 40. xii. 17. xiii. 17. xvi. 39.

bring forth, Acts v. 19.

fetch out, Acts xvi. 37.

ἐξαιρέω.

pluck out, Matt. v. 29. xviii. 9.

Mid., rescue, Acts xxiii. 27. — deliver, Acts vii. 10, 34. xii. 11. xxvi. 17. Gal. i. 4.

ἐξαίρω.

take away, 1 Cor. v. 2 (αἶρω GLTS).

put away, 1 Cor. v. 13.

ἐξαπείρομαι.

to desire, Luke xxii. 31.

ἐξαίφνης.

suddenly, Mark xiii. 36. Luke ii. 13. ix. 39. Acts ix. 3. xxii. 6.

ἐξακολουθεῶ.

follow, 2 Pet. i. 16. ii. 2, 15.

ἐξακόσιοι.

six hundred, Rev. xiii. 18. xiv. 20.

ἐξαλείφω.

blot out, Acts iii. 19. Col. ii. 14. Rev. iii. 5.

wipe away, Rev. vii. 17. xxi. 4.

ἐξάλλομαι.

leap up, Acts iii. 8.

ἐξανástασις.

resurrection, Phil. iii. 11.

ἐξανατέλλω.

spring up, Matt. xiii. 5. Mark iv. 5.

ἐξανίστημι.

raise up, Mark xii. 19. Luke xx. 28.

rise up, Acts xv. 5.

ἐξαπατάω.

deceive, Rom. vii. 11. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. iii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

beguile, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

Add 1 Tim. ii. 14, for ἀπατάω, LTS.

ἐξάπνυα.

suddenly, Mark ix. 8.

ἐξαπορέομαι.

in despair (marg. altogether without help of means), 2 Cor. iv. 8.

to despair, 2 Cor. i. 8.

ἐξαποστέλλω.

send out, Acts vii. 12.

send forth, Acts ix. 30. xi. 22. Gal. iv. 4, 6.

send away, Luke i. 53. xx. 10, 11. Acts xvii. 14.

send, Acts xii. 11. xxii. 21.

Add, for ἀποστέλλω, Luke xxiv. 49, TTr. Acts xiii. 26, LTS.

ἐξαργιζω.

With γίνομαι, accomplish, Acts xxi. 5.

furnish thoroughly (marg. perfect), 2 Tim. iii. 17.

ἐξαστραύττω.

to glisten, Luke ix. 29.

ἐξαντῆς.

immediately, Acts x. 33. xi. 11. xxi. 32.

straightway, Acts xxiii. 30 (ἐξ αὐτῶν LS).

presently, Phil. ii. 23.

by and by, Mark vi. 25.

ἐξεγείρω.

raise up, Rom. ix. 17. 1 Cor. vi. 14.

ἐξεμι.

go out, Acts xiii. 42.

depart, Acts xvii. 15. xx. 7.

get, Acts xxvii. 43.

ἐξελέγχω.

convince, Jude 15 (ἐλέγχο G' LTS).

ἐξέλκομαι.

be drawn away, Jas. i. 14.

ἐξέλω. See ἐξαιρέω.

ἐξέραμα.

vomit, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ἔξευνάω, -σαν-TS.  
search diligently, 1 Pet. i. 10.

ἔξέρχομαι.

(With ἀπό, \*; with ἐκ, °.)

go out, Matt. ix. 32<sup>p</sup>. xi. 7, 8, 9.  
xii. 14. xiii. 28. xx. 1, 3, 5, 6.  
xxii. 10. xxiv. 1. xxv. 6. xxvi. 30.  
71<sup>p</sup>, 75. Mark i. 35, 45. iii. 21. iv.  
3. v. 13, 14(ἐρχομαι G<sup>o</sup>LTTr). vi.  
1, 12. vii. 30. viii. 27. xi. 11. xiv.  
26, 48, 68. xvi. 8.

Luke ii. 1. iv. 14. vi. 12. vii. 24,  
25, 26. viii. 5, 85. xi. 14<sup>p</sup> (ἐκβάλλω<sup>pas</sup>  
L). xiv. 21, 23. xxi. 87. xxii. 62.  
John viii. 9(ap). x. 9. xi. 81. xiii.  
80, 81(80). xviii. 16, 29, 38. Acts  
i. 21. xii. 9, 10. xv. 24.

Heb. xi. 8. 1 John ii. 19. iv. 1.  
Rev. iii. 12. vi. 4. xx. 8.

go one's way out, Luke x. 10.

go out of, Matt. xii. 43<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 1<sup>a</sup>.  
Mark v. 80<sup>a</sup>. vii. 29<sup>a</sup>. Luke viii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 83<sup>a</sup>,  
46<sup>a</sup>. ix. 5<sup>a</sup>. xi. 24<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 29<sup>a</sup>. John  
iv. 30<sup>a</sup>. viii. 59<sup>a</sup>. Acts xvi. 40<sup>a</sup>. xix.  
12<sup>a</sup>(ἐκπορεύομαι GLTS). 1 Cor. v. 10<sup>a</sup>.

With ἔξω, παρά, go out of, Matt.  
xxi. 17. Luke vi. 19<sup>a</sup>. Acts xvi. 13.  
—come forth, John xix. 5.

go forth, Matt. xiii. 3. xiv. 14.  
xxiv. 26. xxv. 1. Mark ii. 12, 13.  
iii. 6. vi. 24. xiv. 16. xvi. 20(ap).  
Luke v. 27. vii. 17. viii. 27<sup>p</sup>. John  
i. 43(44). xii. 13. xviii. 1, 4. xix.  
4, 17. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Acts xvi. 3.  
Heb. xiii. 13. 3 John 7. Rev. vi. 2.  
go abroad, Matt. ix. 26. John xxi.  
23.

go away, Acts x. 23.

go thence, Matt. x. 11.

go, Matt. xv. 21. Luke xiv. 18.  
Acts xvi. 10, 19. Rom. x. 18. 2 Cor.  
ii. 18. viii. 17.

proceed, Matt. xv. 19. Jas. iii. 10.

proceed forth, John viii. 42.

spread abroad, Mark i. 28. 1 Thes.  
i. 8.

depart, Matt. ix. 31<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 8(ἀπ-  
έρχομαι TTrS). Mark vi. 10. vii.  
81. ix. 30. Luke iv. 42. v. 8. viii.

35, 38. ix. 4, 6. x. 35<sup>p</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS).  
xii. 59. John iv. 43. Acts xi. 25.  
xii. 17. xiv. 20. xv. 40. xvi. 36,  
40. xvii. 33. xviii. 23. xx. 1, 11.  
xxi. 5, 8. Phil. iv. 15.

depart out of, Matt. x. 14<sup>p</sup>. xvii. 18<sup>a</sup>  
Acts xvi. 39(ἀπέρχομαι ἀπό LTS).

get out, Luke xiii. 31.

get out of, Acts vii. 3<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 18<sup>a</sup>.

escape, John x. 39.

come out, Matt. v. 26. viii. 32<sup>p</sup>, 34.  
xii. 44. xxvi. 55. xxviii. 32<sup>p</sup>. Mark

vi. 34<sup>p</sup>. ix. 26. Luke i. 22<sup>p</sup>. iv. 36.

xi. 24. xv. 28. xxii. 39, 52. John

xvi. 27. xvii. 8. Acts xvi. 18. 1 Cor.

xiv. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 15

(ἐκβαίνω LTS). Rev. xiv. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>L).

come thenceout, John xix. 34.

come out of, Matt. ii. 6<sup>a</sup>. viii. 28<sup>a</sup>.

xv. 22<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 27<sup>a</sup>. xxviii. 53<sup>a</sup>. Mark

i. 25<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>, 29<sup>a</sup>. v. 2<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>. vi. 54<sup>a</sup>.

ix. 25<sup>a</sup>. Luke iv. 35<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>. viii. 29<sup>a</sup>.

Acts vii. 4<sup>a</sup>. viii. 7. xvi. 18<sup>a</sup>. xxviii.

3<sup>a</sup>(διεξέρχομαι G<sup>o</sup>T). Heb. iii. 16<sup>a</sup>.

vii. 5<sup>a</sup>. Rev. ix. 3<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 15<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>.

xv. 6<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 17<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 4<sup>a</sup>. xix. 5<sup>a</sup>.

come forth, Matt. xiii. 49. xv. 18.

Mark i. 38(ἐρχομαι G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 11. ix.

29. John xi. 44. xvi. 28, 30. Acts

vii. 7.

come, Mark xi. 12<sup>p</sup>. Jn. xiii. 8. xix.

5. Acts xxviii. 15(ἐρχομαι LTS).

Add Luke xi. 53(ap). 2 John 7,

for εισέρχομαι, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS. Rev. xix.

21, for ἐκπορεύομαι, GLTTrS.

ἔξεστι.

it is lawful, Matt. xii. 10, 12. xiv.

4. xix. 3. xx. 15. xxii. 17. xxviii.

6. Mark iii. 4. vi. 18. x. 2. xii. 14.

Luke vi. 4, 9. xiv. 3. xx. 22. John

v. 10. xviii. 31. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor.

xii. 4(marg. it is possible).

is (are) lawful<sup>oo</sup>, Matt. xii. 2. Mark

ii. 24, 26. Luke vi. 2. Acts xvi. 21.

1 Cor. vi. 12<sup>a</sup>. x. 23<sup>a</sup>.

Part., ἔξον, lawful, Matt. xii. 4.

—let<sup>oo</sup>, Acts ii. 29(marg. may).

may<sup>oo</sup>, Acts viii. 37(ap). xxi. 37.

Add Matt. xv. 26, for ἐστι καλόν,

LT.

**ἐξετάζω.**  
to search, Matt. ii. 8.  
ask, John xxi. 12.  
inquire, Matt. x. 11.

**ἐξηγέομαι.**  
declare, John i. 18. Acts x. 8. xv.  
12, 14. xxi. 19.  
tell, Luke xxiv. 35.

**ἐξήκοντα.**  
sixty, Matt. xiii. 23. Mark iv. 8.  
20.

sixty-fold, Matt. xiii. 8.  
three-score, Luke xxiv. 13. 1 Tim.  
v. 9. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiii. 18 (δεκα-  
ἕξ for ἐξήκοντα ἐξ L<sup>m</sup>).

**ἐξῆς.**  
next, Luke ix. 37.  
With τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), the next day,  
Acts xxvii. 18.—the day following,  
Acts xxi. 1.—the day after, Luke  
vii. 11.—on the morrow, Acts xxv.  
17.

**ἐξηγέομαι.**  
sound out, 1 Thes. i. 8.

**ἐξῆς.**  
use, Heb. v. 14 (marg. habit, or  
perfection).

**ἐξίστημι.**  
make astonished, Luke xxiv. 22.  
bewitch, Acts viii. 9, 11.  
2<sup>d</sup> Aor., and Mid., be beside one's  
self, Mark iii. 21. 2 Cor. v. 13.—  
wonder, Acts viii. 13.—be aston-  
ished, Mark v. 42. Luke ii. 47. viii.  
56. Acts x. 45. xii. 16.—be amazed,  
Matt. xii. 23. Mark ii. 12. vi. 51.  
Acts ii. 7, 12. ix. 21.

**ἐξισχύω.**  
be able, Eph. iii. 18.

**ἐξοδος.**  
departing, Heb. xi. 22.  
decease, Luke ix. 31. 2 Pet. i. 15.

**ἐξολοθρεύω.**  
destroy, Acts iii. 23.

**ἐξομολογέω.**  
to promise, Luke xxii. 6 (—L<sup>S</sup>).  
Mid., confess, Matt. iii. 6. Mark i.  
5. Acts xix. 18. Rom. xiv. 11. xv.

9. Phil. ii. 11. Jas. v. 16. Rev. iii.  
5 (ὁμολογέω, act., GLTTrS).—thank,  
Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21.

**ἐξόν.** See **ἐξεστι.**

**ἐξορκίζω.**  
adjure, Matt. xxvi. 63.

**ἐξορκιστής.**  
exorcist, Acts xix. 13.

**ἐξορύσσω, -τω.**  
pluck out, Gal. iv. 15.  
break up, Mark ii. 4<sup>v</sup>.

**ἐξουθενέω**, set at nought.  
For **ἐξουθενώ**, Mark ix. 12, LTr.  
For **ἐξουθενέω**, 2 Cor. x. 10, L.

**ἐξουθενώ.**  
set at nought, Mark ix. 12 (—LTr).

**ἐξουθενέω.**  
set at nought, Luke xxiii. 11. Acts  
iv. 11. Rom. xiv. 10.

despise, Luke xviii. 9. Rom. xiv.  
3. 1 Cor. i. 28. xvi. 11. Gal. iv. 14.  
1 Thes. v. 20.

Pass., be least esteemed, 1 Cor. vi.  
4.—contemptible, 2 Cor. x. 10<sup>v</sup> (ἐξ-  
ουθενέω L).

**ἐξουσία.**  
power, Matt. ix. 6, 8. x. 1. xxviii.  
18. Mark ii. 10. iii. 15. vi. 7. Luke  
iv. 6, 32. v. 24. x. 19. xii. 5, 11. xxii.  
53. John i. 12 (marg. right, or priv-  
ilege). x. 18<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 2. xix. 10<sup>t</sup>, 11.  
Acts i. 7. v. 4. viii. 19. xxvi. 18.

Rom. ix. 21. xiii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 1 (omS), 2, 3.  
1 Cor. vii. 37. ix. 4, 5, 6, 12<sup>t</sup>, 18.  
xi. 10 (see marg.). 2 Cor. xiii. 10.  
Eph. i. 21. ii. 2. iii. 10. vi. 12. Col.  
i. 13, 16. ii. 10, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 9.  
Tit. iii. 1. Jude 25. Rev. ii. 26. vi.  
8. ix. 3<sup>t</sup>, 10, 19. xi. 6<sup>t</sup>. xii. 10. xiii.  
4, 5, 7, 12. xiv. 18. xvi. 9. xvii.  
12. xviii. 1. xx. 6.

strength, Rev. xvii. 13.  
liberty (marg. power), 1 Cor. viii. 9.  
right, Heb. xiii. 10 (—T). Rev. xxii.  
14.

authority, Matt. vii. 29. viii. 9.  
xxi. 23<sup>t</sup>, 24, 27. Mark i. 22, 27. xi.

28<sup>t</sup>, 29, 33. xlii. 34. Luke iv. 36. vii. 8. ix. 1. xix. 17. xx. 24, 8, 20. John v. 27. Acts ix. 14. xxvi. 10, 12. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 22. Rev. xiii. 2. jurisdiction, Luke xxiii. 7.

ἐξουσιάζω.

have power of, 1 Cor. vii. 4<sup>t</sup>. bring under power, 1 Cor. vi. 12. exercise authority upon, Luke xxii. 25.

ἐξοχή.

κατ' ἐξοχήν ὢν, principal, Acts xxv. 23.

ἐξυπνίζω.

awake out of sleep, John xi. 11.

ἐξυπνος.

With γίνομαι, awake out of sleep, Acts xvi. 27.

ἐξω.

without, Matt. xii. 46, 47. xxvi. 69. Mark i. 45. iii. 31, 32. xi. 4. Luke i. 10. viii. 20. xiii. 25. John xviii. 16. xx. 11(-LS). Acts v. 23 (omS). Heb. xiii. 11, 12, 13. Rev. xiv. 20(ἐξωθεν GLTTr). xxii. 15.

With art., one that is without, Mark iv. 11. 1 Cor. v. 12, 13. Col. iv. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 12.

out, Matt. v. 13. xxvi. 75. Mark xiv. 68. Luke viii. 54(ap). xiii. 28. xiv. 35. xxii. 62. xxiv. 50(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup> TrS). John vi. 37. ix. 34, 35. xii. 31. Acts xvi. 30. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. iii. 12. xi. 2(ἐξωθεν L, ἐσω S).

outward, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

strange, Acts xxvi. 11.

out of, Matt. xxi. 17, 39. Mark v. 10. viii. 23. xi. 19. xii. 8. Luke iv. 29. xiii. 33. xx. 15. Acts iv. 15. vii. 58. xiv. 19. xvi. 13. xxi. 5, 30.

forth, John xi. 43. xv. 6. xix. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5, 13. Acts v. 34. ix. 40.

away, Matt. xiii. 48.

Add Matt. x. 14(. . . that house), LTrS. John xviii. 29(out), LTrS.

ἐξωθεν.

from without, Mark vii. 15, 18.

without, 2 Cor. vii. 5.

With art., one (that) which is without, Luke xi. 40. 1 Tim. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 2(ἐξωθεν StS).—the outside, Matt. xxiii. 25. Luke xi. 39.

outward, Matt. xxiii. 27. 1 Pet. iii. 3.

outwardly, Matt. xxiii. 28.

Add Rev. v. 1, for ἐπισθεν, G'. xiv. 20, for ἐξω, GLTTr.

ἐξωθένω.

drive out, Acts vii. 45.

thrust in, Acts xxvii. 39.

ἐξώτερος.

outer, Matt. viii. 12. xxii. 13. xxv. 30.

ἐορτάζω.

keep the feast (marg. holyday), 1 Cor. v. 8.

ἐορτή.

feast, Matt. xxvi. 5. xxvii. 15.

Mark xv. 6. Luke ii. 41, 42. xxii.

1. xxiii. 17(ap). John iv. 45<sup>t</sup>. v. 1.

vi. 4. vii. 2, 8<sup>t</sup>, 10, 11, 14, 37. xi.

56. xii. 12, 20. xiii. 1, 29. Acts

xviii. 21(ap).

feast day, Mark xiv. 2. John ii. 23.

holyday, Col. ii. 16.

ἐπαγγελία.

message, 1 John i. 5 (G', ἀγγελία G LT, ἀπαγγελία S).

promise, Luke xxiv. 49. Acts i. 4.

ii. 33, 39. vii. 17. xiii. 23, 32. xxiii.

21. xxvi. 6. Rom. iv. 13, 14, 16,

20. ix. 4, 8, 9. xv. 8. 2 Cor. i. 20.

vii. 1. Gal. iii. 14, 16, 17, 18<sup>t</sup>, 21,

22, 29. iv. 23, 28. Eph. i. 13. ii. 12.

iii. 6. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i.

1. Heb. iv. 1. vi. 12, 15, 17. vii. 6.

viii. 6. ix. 15. x. 36. xi. 9<sup>t</sup>, 13, 17,

33, 39. 2 Pet. iii. 4, 9. 1 John ii. 25.

ἐπαγγέλλομαι.

Mid. and Pass. perf., to promise,

Mark xiv. 11. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iv.

21. Tit. i. 2. Heb. x. 23. xi. 11.

xii. 26. Jas. i. 12. ii. 5. 2 Pet. ii.

19<sup>t</sup>. 1 John ii. 25.—make promise,

Heb. vi. 13<sup>t</sup>.—profess, 1 Tim. ii.

10. vi. 21.

*Pass. Impera.*, promise is made, Gal. iii. 19.

ἐπαγγελμα.

promise, 2 Pet. i. 4. iii. 13.

ἐπάγω.

bring upon, Acts v. 28. 2 Pet. ii. 1.

bring in upon, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

ἐπαγωνίζομαι.

earnestly contend for, Jude 3.

ἐπαθροίζομαι.

be gathered thick together, Luke xi. 29<sup>p</sup>.

ἐπαινέω.

to praise, 1 Cor. xi. 2, 17, 22<sup>e</sup>.

laud, Rom. xv. 11.

commend, Luke xvi. 8.

ἐπαινος.

praise, Rom. ii. 29. xiii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 18. Eph. i. 6, 12, 14. Phil. i. 11. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 14.

ἐπαίρω.

take up, Acts i. 9.

lift up, Matt. xvii. 8<sup>p</sup>. Luke vi. 20. xi. 27. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xxi. 28. xxiv. 50. John iv. 35. vi. 5<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 18. xvii. 1. Acts ii. 14. xiv. 11. xxii. 22. 1 Tim. ii. 8.

hoise up, Acts xxvii. 40.

*Mid.*, exalt one's self, 2 Cor. x. 5. xi. 20.

ἐπαισχύνομαι.

be ashamed of, Mark viii. 38<sup>t</sup>. Luke ix. 26<sup>t</sup>. Rom. i. 16. vi. 21 (*with ἐπί*). 2 Tim. i. 8, 16.

be ashamed, 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 11. xi. 16.

ἐπατέω.

beg, Luke xvi. 3.

Add Luke xviii. 35, for *προσαιτώ*, LTrS.

ἐπακολουθέω.

follow after, 1 Tim. v. 24.

follow, Mark xvi. 20 (*ap*). 1 Tim. v. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἐπακούω.

hear, 2 Cor. vi. 2.

ἐπακροάομαι.

hear, Acts xvi. 25.

ἐπάν.

when, Matt. ii. 8. Luke xi. 22, 34.

ἐπανάγκης.

necessary<sup>m</sup>, Acts xv. 28.

ἐπανάγω.

to return, Matt. xxi. 18<sup>p</sup>.

In navigation, thrust out, Luke v. 3. — launch out, Luke v. 4.

ἐπαναμνησκόω.

put in mind, Rom. xv. 15.

ἐπαναπαύομαι.

With *ἐπί*, rest upon, Luke x. 6.

rest in, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐπανέρχομαι.

come again, Luke x. 35.

return, Luke xix. 15.

ἐπανίσταμαι.

rise up against, Matt. x. 21. Mark xiii. 12.

ἐπανόρθωσις.

correction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

ἐπάνω.

above, John iii. 31, 31 (*ap*). 1 Cor. xv. 6.

more than, Mark xiv. 5.

over, Matt. ii. 9. xxvii. 37. Luke iv. 39. xi. 44. xix. 17, 19.

upon, Matt. xxiii. 18. xxviii. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

on, Matt. v. 14. xxi. 7. Luke x. 19. Rev. vi. 8.

*ἐπ' αὐτοῦ (αὐτῶν)*, thereon, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiii. 20, 22.

ἐπάρματος, accursed.

John vii. 49, for *ἐπικατάματος*, LT TrS.

ἐπαρκέω.

relieve, 1 Tim. v. 10, 16<sup>t</sup>.

ἐπαρχία.

province, Acts xxiii. 34. xxv. 1.

ἐπανλις.

habitation, Acts i. 20.

ἐπαύριον.

With *art.* τῇ (*sc.* ἡμέρᾳ), on the

tomorrow, Mark xi. 12. Acts x. 9, 23. xx. 7. xxii. 30. xxiii. 32. xxv. 23. — the morrow after, Acts x. 24. — on the next day, John xii. 12. — the next day, Matt. xxvii. 62. John i. 29. Acts xiv. 20. xxi. 8. xxv. 6. — the next day after, John i. 35. — the day following, John i. 43(44). vi. 22.

ἐκταροφώρεω.

in the very act, John viii. 4(σρ).

ἐπαφρίζω.

foam out, Jude 13.

ἐπεγείρω.

stir up, Acts xiv. 2.

raise, Acts xiii. 50.

ἐπει.

since, 2 Cor. xiii. 3.

seeing, Luke i. 34. Heb. iv. 6. v. 11.

seeing that, 2 Cor. xi. 18.

for then, Rom. iii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 10 (with ἀρα). Heb. ix. 26. x. 2.

when, Luke vii. 1(see ἐπειδή).

for that, Heb. v. 2.

forasmuch as, 1 Cor. xiv. 12. Heb. ii. 14.

because, Matt. xviii. 32. xxvii. 6.

Mark xv. 42. John xiii. 29. xix. 31.

Heb. vi. 13. xi. 11.

otherwise, Rom. xi. 6, 6(σρ), 22. Heb. ix. 17.

else, 1 Cor. vii. 14. xiv. 16. xv. 29.

Add Matt. xxi. 46, for ἐπειδή, TrS.

ἐπειδή.

since, 1 Cor. xv. 21.

seeing, Acts xiii. 46. 1 Cor. xiv. 16.

after that, 1 Cor. i. 21.

for that, 2 Cor. v. 4(ἐφ' ᾧ C!LTS).

forasmuch as, Acts xv. 24.

for, Luke xi. 6. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. ii. 26.

because, Matt. xxi. 46 (ἐπει TrS). Acts xiv. 12.

Add Luke vii. 1, for ἐπει δέ, LTTr.

ἐπειδήπερ.

forasmuch as, Luke i. 1.

ἐπειδὴ.

look on, Luke i. 25(ἐφειδὼν T).

With ἐνί, behold, Acts iv. 20 (ἐφειδὼν LT).

ἐκταροφώρεω.

Participle, ἐκταρῶν, ἐκταρῶσα.

following, Acts xxiii. 11.

next, Acts vii. 26.

With art. τῇ (sc. ἡμέρᾳ), the day following, Acts xxi. 18. — the next day, Acts xvi. 11. xx. 15.

ἐκταρῶν.

seeing, Rom. iii. 30(σρ περ G!LS).

ἐκταρῶν.

bringing in, Heb. vii. 19.

ἐκταρῶμαι, come in upon.

Luke xxi. 35, for ἐπέρχ., LTTrS.

ἐπειτα.

afterward, 1 Cor. xv. 23, 46.

afterwards, Gal. i. 21.

after that, 1 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 6, 7. Heb. vii. 2.

then, Mark vii. 5 (καὶ G!LTTrS).

Luke xvi. 7. John xi. 7. Gal i. 18.

ii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 17. Heb. vii. 27.

Jas. iii. 17. iv. 14.

Add, for εἰτα, 1 Cor. xii. 28, LTS. xv. 7, L<sup>m</sup>TS.

ἐπέκεινα.

beyond, Acts vii. 43.

ἐπεκτείνωμαι.

reach forth unto, Phil. iii. 13(14).

ἐπενδύωμαι.

be clothed upon, 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.

ἐπενδύτης.

fisher's coat, John xxi. 7.

ἐπέρχομαι.

come upon, Luke i. 35. xi. 22. Acts

i. 8<sup>p</sup> (see marg.). viii. 24. xiii. 40. Jas. v. 1.

come on, Luke xxi. 35 (ἐπεστέρχομαι LTTrS).

With art., those things which are coming on, Luke xxi. 26<sup>p</sup>.

come thither, Acts xiv. 19.

come, Eph. ii. 7.

ἐπερωτάω.

ask of, Mark xi. 29. Acts i. 6(ἐρωτάω LTS).

ask, Matt. xii. 10. xvii. 10. xxii. 23, 41. xxvii. 11. Mark v. 9. vii. 5, 17. viii. 5 (ἐρωτάω TTrS), 23, 27. ix. 11, 16, 21, 28, 32, 33. x. 2, 10, 17. xii. 18, 28. xiii. 3. xiv. 50, 61. xv. 2, 4, 44. Luke iii. 10. vi. 9. viii. 9, 30. ix. 18. xviii. 18, 40. xx. 21, 27. xxi. 7. xxii. 64. xxiii. 3 (ἐρωτάω TTrS), 6. John xviii. 7, 21 (ἐρωτάω LTTrS). Acts v. 27. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. xiv. 35.

ask a question, Matt. xxii. 35. Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40.

ask questions, Matt. xxii. 46. Luke ii. 46.

question with, Luke xxiii. 9.

ask after, Rom. x. 20.

desire, Matt. xvi. 1.

demand of, Luke iii. 14.

demand, Luke xvii. 20<sup>p</sup>.

Add Mark viii. 29, for λέγω, G'LT TrS. Luke ix. 45, for ἐρωτάω, L.

## ἐπερωτήματα.

answer, 1 Pet. iii. 21.

## ἐπέγω.

hold forth, Phil. ii. 16.

take heed unto, 1 Tim. iv. 16.

give heed unto, Acts iii. 5.

mark, Luke xiv. 7<sup>p</sup>.

stay, Acts xix. 22.

## ἐπηρεάζω.

use despitefully, Matt. v. 44 (ap). Luke vi. 28.

accuse falsely, 1 Pet. iii. 16.

## ἐπί.

## I. With the Genitive.

upon, Matt. vi. 19. x. 27. xxiii. 9, 35. xxiv. 3. xxv. 31. Mark vi. 48, 49. vii. 30 (acc. LTTrS). Luke v. 24. xii. 3. xvii. 31. xxi. 25. John xix. 31. Acts xii. 21. Rom. ix. 28. Col. iii. 5. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. iii. 10. v. 7, 13 (dat. LTTr). vii. 10 (dat. G'LT TrS). x. 1 (acc. LTTr), 5<sup>t</sup>, 8<sup>t</sup>. xi. 10. xii. 1. xiii. 1, 8. xvi. 18. xvii. 1. xviii. 24. xix. 21. xxi. 5 (dat. GL TrS).

on, Matt. ix. 2, 6. xiv. 25 (acc. LT TrS). xvi. 19<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 18<sup>t</sup>, 19. xxiv. 17. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark ii. 10.

iv. 1. vi. 47. viii. 6. ix. 3, 20. xiii. 15. xiv. 35. Luke ii. 14. viii. 13, 16. xviii. 8. xxii. 21, 30. John vi. 2, 19. xvii. 4. xix. 19. Acts ii. 30 (acc. LTS). v. 15, 30. x. 3<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 23, 40. xxv. 17. xxvii. 44.

1 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. iii. 13. Eph. i. 10. vi. 3. Col. iii. 2. Heb. viii. 4. xi. 13. xii. 25. Jas. v. 5, 17. Rev. iv. 2 (acc. LTS), 9 (dat. LS), 10. v. 1, 10. vi. 10, 16 (dat. TS). vii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 15 (dat. T). ix. 17. xi. 10. xiii. 14<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 6, 14 (acc. LT), 15. xvii. 8, 9. xix. 4 (dat. G'LTTrS), 18 (acc. L, dat. S), 19. xx. 6, 11 (acc. GT).

ἐφ' οὗ, whereon, Luke iv. 29.

over, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21, 23. Luke xii. 42. Acts vi. 3. Rom. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 26. ix. 11. xi. 6. xiv. 18. xvii. 18.

With εἶμι, have the charge of, Acts viii. 27.

above, Eph. iv. 6.

before, Mark xiii. 9. Acts xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 20. xxv. 9, 26<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 1<sup>t</sup>, 6. 2 Cor. vii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19 (marg. under). vi. 13.

about, Mark xiv. 51. John xx. 7.

at, Luke xx. 37. xxii. 30, 40. John vi. 21. xxi. 1. Acts xxv. 10.

in, Matt. ii. 22 (G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>b</sup>S). iv. 6. vi. 10. xviii. 16. xix. 28. xxi. 19. xxiii. 2. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 18. Mark iv. 31, 31 (ap). viii. 4. xii. 14, 26. Luke iv. 11. v. 18. vi. 17. xi. 2 (ap). xvii. 34. xxi. 23. John xix. 13. Acts ii. 19. viii. 28. xx. 9. xxv. 6. Rom. i. 9 (10). 1 Cor. viii. 5. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 16, 20. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Phm. 4. Heb. i. 2 (1). viii. 10 (marg. upon). x. 16 (acc. LS). 1 Pet. i. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. Rev. i. 20 (ἐν L). v. 13. ix. 4. xi. 8. xiii. 16, 16 (acc. GLTTrS). xiv. 1, 9. xviii. 17. xxii. 4.

ἐν τῷ ἀμφόδῳ, in a place where two ways meet, Mark xi. 4.

in the time of, Luke iv. 27.

in the days of, Mark ii. 26. Acts xi. 28.



ἐνὶ ἀρχιερέων Ἀννα καὶ Καϊάφα, A. and O. being the high priests, Luke iii. 2.

to, John xxi. 11(εἰς LTrS). Acts x. 11.

into, Mark iv. 26. Heb. x. 16.

of, Luke iv. 25. xxii. 59. Acts iv. 27. x. 34. Gal. iii. 16t. Heb. xi. 4. Rev. viii. 13.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 32. Eph. iii. 15?(see ἐν) Rev. xxi. 16(acc. G LTrS).

Add, for ἐν, Jude 18, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Rev. v. 13, xxi. 14, GLTTrS. For ἐνώ, Matt. xxi. 7, LTrS. For πρό, Acts v. 23, LTS. For ἐνός, Acts xxiv. 21, LT.

See also ἀλήθεια, ἀνοῶ, κοῦών, μετοικεσία.

## II. With the Dative.

upon, Matt. xvi. 18. Mark vi. 39. xi. 7(acc. G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xiii. 2(acc. TrS). Luke xix. 44(acc. TrS). xxi. 6. John iv. 27. xi. 38. Acts viii. 16. Eph. ii. 20. iv. 26. Phil. i. 3. ii. 17, 27(acc. GLTS). Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xix. 14.

on, Mark ii. 21(acc. LTrS). Luke vii. 13. John iv. 6. Acts xxvii. 44. Rom. ix. 33. x. 11. 1 Tim. i. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. vi. 2 and 5(acc. GLTTrS).

ἐν αὐτῷ, thereon, Rev. vi. 4(acc. GLTTrS).

ἐφ' ᾧ (ἢ οἷς), whereon, Luke v. 25(acc. G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). — wherein, Mark ii. 4(ὅπου G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Luke xi. 22. Phil. iv. 10. — wherefore, Matt. xxvi. 50(G<sup>o</sup>, acc. GLTTrS). — for that, Rom. v. 12(marg. in whom). — whereof, Rom. vi. 21.

over, Matt. xxiv. 47. Luke xii. 44. xv. 7t, 10. xix. 41(acc. LTrS). xxiii. 38. Acts viii. 2. 1 Thes. iii. 7. Rev. xi. 10. xviii. 11(acc. TTrS).

above, Luke iii. 20. Eph. vi. 16(ἐν LS). Col. iii. 14.

beside, Matt. xxv. 20 and 22(-G<sup>o</sup> S). Luke xvi. 26(ἐν L<sup>o</sup>S).

at, Matt. vii. 28. xxii. 33. xxiv. 33. Mark i. 22. x. 22, 24. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiii. 29. Luke i. 14, 29(-G<sup>o</sup>). ii. 33, 47. iv. 22, 32. v. 5, 9, 27. ix. 43t. xx. 26. John viii. 7(ap). Acts iii. 10t, 12. v. 9. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Rev. xxi. 12(ap).

unto, Matt. ix. 16. Gal. v. 13. Eph. ii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 7.

to, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

toward, Mark vi. 34(acc. LTrS).

against, Luke xii. 52t, 53t, 53t(see LTrS).

before, Rev. x. 11.

in, Matt. xiii. 14(omS). xiv. 8, 11. xviii. 5. xxiv. 5. Mark iv. 38(G<sup>o</sup>, ἐν GLTTrS). v. 33(-L<sup>o</sup>TrS). vi. 25, 28, 55. ix. 37, 39. x. 24. xiii. 6. Luke i. 47. ix. 48, 49. xviii. 9. xxi. 8. xxiv. 47. Acts ii. 26, 38(ἐν L). iii. 11. iv. 17, 18. v. 26, 40. xiv. 3.

Rom. iv. 18. v. 2. viii. 20. xv. 12. 1 Cor. ix. 10t. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 9t. iii. 14. vii. 4, 7, 13. ix. 14. 1 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 2(marg. for). Phm. 7. Heb. ii. 18. ix. 10, 26. 1 John iii. 3. Rev. xxii. 16(ἐν LTr, -G<sup>o</sup>T).

by, Matt. iv. 4, 4(ἐν G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Luke iv. 4, 4(ap) John v. 2. Rom. x. 19t. Phil. iii. 9.

with, Matt. xviii. 26(acc. Tr), 29(acc. LTr). Luke xviii. 7. Acts xxi. 24. xxviii. 14(παρά LS). Rev. xii. 17(-L).

ἐν τούτοις, therewith, 3 John 10.

through, Acts iii. 16. 1 Cor. viii. 11(ἐν G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

under, Heb. vii. 11(gen. G<sup>o</sup>LTS). ix. 15. x. 28.

after, Luke i. 59. Rom. v. 14.

about, Acts xi. 19(gen. G<sup>o</sup>L).

as touching, Acts v. 35.

for, Matt. xix. 9. Mark iii. 5. Luke ii. 20. xiii. 17. Acts iv. 21. xv. 14(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 31. xx. 38. xxvi. 6, 1 Cor. i. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 13. ix. 13, 16.

Phil. i. 5. iii. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 9. Jas. v. 1, 7. Rev. xviii. 9(*acc. TTrS*).  
on one's behalf, Rom. xvi. 19.

of, Matt. xviii. 13t. Mark vi. 52. John xii. 16. Acts iv. 9. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Heb. viii. 1. xi. 4.

Add, for ἐν, Mark i. 45, TTrS. Eph. i. 10<sup>3d</sup>, 1 Tim. vi. 17<sup>3d</sup>, LS. Acts vii. 38, Heb. xi. 38, LTS. — Matt. xxvii. 42(believe . .), GT. Mark vi. 27(ἐπὶ πίνακι), L<sup>b</sup>. 2 Cor. v. 4, see ἐπι-  
αδῆ. Rev. x. 11(. . nations), T.

See also εὐλογία, κατακευμαι, νεκρός, κιστέω.

### III. With the Accusative.

upon, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 24, 25, 26. ix. 18. x. 13. xi. 29. xii. 18. xiii. 5. xix. 28. xxi. 5. xxiii. 35, 36. xxiv. 2. xxvii. 29(*gen. TTrS*), 35(*ap*). Mark i. 10(*eis* LTTr). viii. 25. x. 16. xv. 24.

Luke i. 12, 35. ii. 25, 40. iii. 22. iv. 18. v. 19, 36. vi. 48(*ap*), 49. viii. 6. ix. 38. x. 6. xi. 20. xiii. 4. xix. 35, 43. xx. 18. xxi. 34. xxiv. 49. John i. 32, 33, 51(52). ix. 15. xviii. 4. Acts i. 8, 26. ii. 3, 17. iv. 33. v. 11t, 28. vii. 57. viii. 24. x. 9. xiii. 11, 40(-LTS). xv. 10. xviii. 6. xxi. 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 22(*ap*). iv. 9t. xv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 23. iii. 15. xii. 9. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. v. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. Heb. xi. 21. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 14. v. 7. Rev. i. 17. ii. 24. iii. 3, 12. iv. 4. viii. 3, 10t. x. 2(*gen. GLTTrS*). xi. 11t, 16. xii. 3. xiii. 1(xii. 18), 1. xiv. 14. xvi. 2(*eis* G'LTTr), 8, 10, 12, 21. xvii. 3, 5, 16(*καὶ* GLTTrS). xix. 11. xx. 4t.

on, Matt. iv. 5. v. 15, 39(*eis* LTrS), 45t. x. 29(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 34. xiii. 2. xiv. 19(*gen. LTrS*), 26(*gen. LS*), 28, 29. xv. 32, 35. xvii. 6. xxi. 44t(*ap*).<sup>6</sup> xxiii. 4. xxvi. 7(*gen. LTrS*), 39, 50. xxvii. 25t.

Mark iv. 5, 16, 20, 21, 38. viii. 2. ix. 22. xiv. 46(-TTrS). xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke i. 65. iv. 9. v. 12. vi.

29, 48. viii. 8(*eis* GLTTrS). x. 34, 35. xi. 33. xv. 5, 20. xvii. 16. xx. 18, 19. xxi. 12, 35t. xxiii. 30.

John i. 33. iii. 36. vii. 30, 44. xii. 15. xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Acts ii. 18t. iv. 5, 22. v. 5, 18. vii. 54. viii. 17. ix. 17. x. 44, 45. xi. 15t, 17. xiii. 11. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xvii. 26(*gen. LTS*). xix. 6, 16, 17. xx. 37. xxi. 5, 27. xxii. 19. xxviii. 3.

Rom. iv. 5, 24. ix. 23. xi. 22. xii. 20. xv. 3. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Gal. vi. 16. Col. iii. 6(*ap*). 1 Tim. i. 18. Tit. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24(*marg. to*) Rev. iii. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>b</sup>). iv. 4. vi. 16. vii. 1t, 11, 16. ix. 7. x. 2(*gen. GLTTrS*). xi. 16. xiv. 1, 16(*gen. LTrS*), 16. xv. 2. xviii. 19. xix. 12, 16t. xx. 9.

ἐπ' αὐτό, thereon, John xii. 14.

ἐφ' οὗ, whereon, Mark xi. 2. Luke xix. 30.

over, Matt. xxv. 21, 23. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke i. 33. ii. 8. ix. 1. x. 19. xii. 14. xix. 14, 27. xxiii. 44. Acts vii. 10, 11, 27(*gen. LTS*). xix. 13.

Rom. v. 14. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Heb. ii. 7(*cp*). iii. 6. x. 21. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 8. xiii. 7. xvi. 9. xviii. 20(*dat. GLTTrS*).  
above, 2 Thes. ii. 4.

unto, Matt. vi. 27. xii. 28. xxvii. 27. Mark v. 21. xv. 22, 46. xvi. 2. Luke iii. 2. vi. 35. x. 9, 11(*omS*). xii. 11. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 12(*ap*). John vi. 16. Acts viii. 26, 36. ix. 21. x. 11(*omS*). xi. 11, 21. xii. 10. xiv. 13, 15. xvi. 19. xvii. 6, 19. xix. 12. xxi. 32. xxiv. 8(*ap*). xxv. 12. xxvi. 18.

2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 16. iv. 4. Heb. vi. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. vii. 17. xvi. 14. xxii. 18.

to, Matt. iii. 7, 13. v. 23. xiii. 48. xxi. 19. Mark xi. 13. Luke i. 16, 17. v. 11. viii. 27. ix. 62. x. 6. xii. 25, 58. xvii. 4(*πρός* LTrS, -GT). xix. 5. xxii. 44(*ap*), 52. xxiii. 33, 48. xxiv. 24. John xix. 33. Acts

viii. 32. ix. 4, 35. xii. 12. xv. 19. xvii. 14. xviii. 12. xx. 13. xxvi. 20. xxvii. 43, 44.

Gal. iv. 9. Jas. ii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 10. xxii. 14.

toward, Matt. xii. 49. xiv. 14(*dat.* GLTTrS). Rom. xi. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 36. Eph. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 1.

after, Luke xv. 4.

against, Matt. x. 21. xii. 26. xxiv. 7t. xxvi. 55. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. x. 11. xiii. 8t, 12. xiv. 45. Luke ix. 5. xi. 17t, 18. xii. 53t. xiv. 31. xxi. 10t. xxii. 52, 53. John xiii. 18. Acts iv. 27. viii. 1. xiii. 50, 51.

Rom. i. 18. ii. 2. 2 Cor. x. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 12(*Gr.* upon).

at, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27. xxiv. 22. John viii. 59. Acts iii. 1. x. 25. Rev. iii. 20. viii. 3(*gen.* G'TS).

into, Matt. xiii. 8, 20, 23. xviii. 12. xxii. 9. xxiv. 16(*eic* LTr). Mark vi. 53. Luke xix. 4, 23. Acts vii. 23. ix. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 9. Rev. xi. 11(*ἐν* GLT, *eic* S, -Tr).

ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, into one place, 1 Cor. xi. 20. xiv. 23. (See also αὐτός, II.)

in, Matt. xxvii. 29(*ἐν* G'LTTrS), 43(*dat.* L). Mark xv. 1(-LTTrS). Acts ix. 42. xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. ii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 5(*eic* G'LT). Rev. ii. 17. v. 1. xiv. 9. xvii. 8. xx. 1, 4.

among, Matt. xiii. 7. Acts i. 21. 2 Thes. i. 10. Rev. vii. 15.

before, Matt. x. 18. Luke xxi. 12. Acts x. 17.

about, Matt. xviii. 6(*eic* G'T, *περί* LTrS).

with, Heb. viii. 8t.

touching, 2 Thes. iii. 4.

of, Mark ix. 12, 13. Heb. vii. 13.

because of, Rev. i. 7.

for, Luke vii. 44. xviii. 4. xxiii. 28tr. John xix. 24. Phil. iii. 14(*eic* LTS). Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

throughout, Luke iv. 25. Acts xi. 28.

for the space of, Acts xix. 8.

by the space of, Acts xix. 10.

the space of, Acts xix. 34.

Not rendered (in notation of time), Luke iv. 25 (-LTr). Acts xiii. 31. xvi. 18. xvii. 2. xviii. 20. Heb. xi. 30.

Add, for *eic*, Matt. xiv. 34, TrS. xxii. 5<sup>m</sup>, G'LTTrS. Mark iv. 7, L<sup>a</sup>. Luke iv. 43, LTTrS. xii. 49, G'LT TrS. John iii. 15, L. xxi. 4, G'LS. Acts xx. 13, LTS. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L TS. Rev. xvi. 2, G'LTTrS. 17, GL TTrS. For *πρός*, Rev. xxii. 18, GL TTrS. — Matt. xxi. 5(. . a colt), LT TrS. xxvii. 42 (believe . .), TrS. John xix. 2 (on<sup>1a</sup>), L<sup>a</sup>. Acts vii. 18 (*ἐν* Αἰγυπτου), LS. Rev. xiv. 6 (unto), GLTTrS. xxii. 5(. . them), G'LTTrS.

See also ἐπειδὴ, ἐπιβλέπω, ἐπισκέπτομαι, ἐπιχρῶ, θάμβος, ἰσχυρός, ὅσος, πλείων, πόλις, τρίς, χεῖρον, χρόνος.

## ἐμβαίω.

come into, Acts xx. 18 (with *eic*). xxv. 1<sup>p</sup>.

enter into, Acts xxvii. 2.

go aboard, Acts xxi. 2.

With *eic* τὸ πλοῖον, take ship, Acts xxi. 6(*ἐμβαίω* L, *ἀναβαίω* TS).

Perf., with *ἐπὶ*, sit upon, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Acts xxi. 4, for *ἀναβαίω*, LTS.

## ἐμβαλλω.

cast upon, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

cast on, Mark xi. 7.

lay on, Acts iv. 3.

With *ἐπὶ*, put upon, Luke v. 36. — put unto, Matt. ix. 16. — put to, Luke ix. 62. — lay on, Matt. xxvi. 50. Mark xiv. 46. Luke xx. 19. xxi. 12. John vii. 30 (*βάλλω* L<sup>a</sup>), 41 (*βάλλω* LTr). Acts v. 18. xxi. 27.

With *eic*, beat into, Mark iv. 37.

stretch forth, Acts xii. 1(*marg.*, with *χεῖρ*, begin).

fall to, Luke xv. 12. [*καταίω*].

think thereon, Mark xiv. 72<sup>p</sup> (see

## ἐπιβαρέω.

be chargeable unto, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

be chargeable to, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

overcharge, 2 Cor. ii. 5.

## ἐπιβιβάζω.

set on, Luke x. 34. xix. 35. Acts xxiii. 24.

## ἐπιβλέπω.

With ἐπί, look upon, Luke ix. 38.

—have respect to, Jas. ii. 3. — regard, Luke i. 48.

## ἐπιβλημα.

piece, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

Luke v. 36, 36(—G<sup>o</sup>T).

## ἐπιβοάω.

to cry, Acts xxv. 24(βοάω LS).

## ἐπιβουλή.

laying await, Acts ix. 24.

lying in wait, Acts xx. 19.

With γίνομαι, lay wait for<sup>o</sup>, Acts xx. 3<sup>o</sup>.

With μέλλειν ἐσεσθαι, lay wait<sup>o</sup>, Acts xxiii. 30<sup>o</sup>(—μέλλειν LS).

## ἐπιγαμβρεύω.

marry, Matt. xxii. 24.

## ἐπίγειος.

in earth, Phil. ii. 10.

earthly, 2 Cor. v. 1. Jas. iii. 15.

Plur., with art., earthly things, John iii. 12. Phil. iii. 19.

terrestrial, 1 Cor. xv. 40<sup>t</sup>.

## ἐπιγίνομαι.

to blow, Acts xxviii. 13.

Add Acts xxvii. 27, for γίνομαι, T.

## ἐπιγινώσκω.

know well, 2 Cor. vi. 9.

know, Matt. vii. 16, 20. xi. 27<sup>t</sup>.

xvii. 12. Mark v. 30. vi. 33(γινώσκω LTr), 54. Luke i. 4. vii. 37<sup>p</sup>. xxiii.

7<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 16, 31. Acts iii. 10. ix. 30<sup>p</sup>. xii. 14<sup>p</sup>. xix. 34<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 24, 29<sup>p</sup>.

xxv. 10. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 1.

Rom. i. 32. 1 Cor. xiii. 12<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. xiii. 5. Col. i. 6. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 21, 21<sup>p</sup>.

perceive, Mark ii. 8<sup>p</sup>. Luke i. 22. v. 22<sup>p</sup>.

take knowledge of, Acts iv. 13. xxiv. 8.

have knowledge of, Matt. xiv. 35<sup>p</sup>.

acknowledge, 1 Cor. xiv. 37. xvi.

18. 2 Cor. i. 13<sup>t</sup>, 14.

Add, for γινώσκω, Acts xxiii. 28, xxiv. 11, LTS.

## ἐπίγνωσις.

knowledge, Rom. i. 28 (marg., with ἔχω ἐν, acknowledge). iii. 20. x. 2.

Eph. i. 17 (marg. acknowledgment).

iv. 13. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 9, 10. iii.

10. 1 Tim. ii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 7. Heb.

x. 26. 2 Pet. i. 2, 3, 8. ii. 20.

acknowledging, 2 Tim. ii. 25. Tit.

i. 1. Phm. 6.

acknowledgement, Col. ii. 2.

## ἐπιγραφή.

superscription, Matt. xxii. 20(marg. inscription). Mark xii. 16. xv. 26.

Luke xx. 24. xxiii. 38.

## ἐπιγράφο.

write thereon, Rev. xxi. 12.

write over, Mark xv. 26.

write in, Heb. viii. 10. x. 16.

ἐν ᾧ ἐπεγράφητο, with this inscription, Acts xvii. 23.

Add Luke xxiii. 38, for γράφω, LTr<sup>b</sup>.

## ἐπιδείκνυμι.

to show, Matt. xvi. 1. xxii. 19.

xxiv. 1. Luke xvii. 14. xx. 24(δείκ-

νυμι GLTTrS). xxiv. 40(ap). Acts

xviii. 28. Heb. vi. 17.

Mid., show, Acts ix. 39.

## ἐπιδέχομαι.

receive, 3 John 9, 10.

## ἐπιδημέω.

be there, Acts xvii. 21.

stranger, Acts ii. 10<sup>p</sup>.

## ἐπιδιατάσσομαι, -ττομαι.

add thereto, Gal. iii. 15.

## ἐπιδίδωμι.

deliver, Luke iv. 17. Acts xv. 30.

Part., with φέρω, pass., let drive, Acts xxvii. 16.

give, Matt. vii. 9, 10. Luke xi. 11<sup>t</sup>.

xxiv. 30, 42. John xiii. 26 (καὶ δι-  
δομι αὐτῷ LTr).

offer, Luke xi. 12.

ἐπιδιορθόω.

Mid., set in order, Tit. i. 5.

ἐπιδύω.

With ἐπί, go down upon, Eph. iv. 26.

ἐπιείκεια.

gentleness, 2 Cor. x. 1.

clemency, Acts xxiv. 4.

ἐπιεικής.

With ἀρτ., moderation, Phil. iv. 5.

gentle, Tit. iii. 2. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet.  
ii. 18.

patient, 1 Tim. iii. 3.

ἐπιζητέω.

seek after, Matt. vi. 32. xii. 39.

xvi. 4. Mark viii. 12 (ζητέω LTrS).

Luke xii. 30.

seek for, Acts xii. 19. Rom. xi. 7.

seek, Luke xi. 20 (ζητέω TTrS).

Heb. xi. 14. xiii. 14.

desire, Acts xiii. 7. Phil. iv. 17.

inquire, Acts xix. 39.

Add Luke iv. 42, for ζητέω, GLT  
TrS.

ἐπιθανάτιος.

appointed (approved 1611, *err.*) to  
death, 1 Cor. iv. 9.

ἐπιθεσις.

putting on, 2 Tim. i. 6.

laying on, Acts viii. 18, 1 Tim. iv.  
14. Heb. vi. 2.

ἐπιθυμέω.

to desire, Matt. xiii. 17. Luke xvi.  
21. xvii. 22. xxii. 16. 1 Tim. iii. 1.

Heb. vi. 11. 1 Pet. i. 12. Rev. ix. 6.

would fain, Luke xv. 16.

covet, Acts xx. 33. Rom. vii. 7.  
xiii. 9.

lust after, Matt. v. 28.

lust, 1 Cor. x. 6 Gal. v. 17. Jas.  
iv. 2.

ἐπιθυμητής.

With εἰμί, lust after, 1 Cor. x. 6.

ἐπιθυμία.

desire, Luke xxii. 15 (*dat., marg.*  
heartily). Phil. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 17.

lust, Mark iv. 19. John viii. 44.

Rom. i. 24. vi. 11 (*ap.*). vii. 7 (*marg.*

concupiscence). xiii. 14. Gal. v. 16,

24. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 22. 1 Tim. vi. 9.

2 Tim. ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 3. Tit. ii.

12. iii. 3. Jas. i. 14, 15. 1 Pet. i. 14.

ii. 11. iv. 2. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 10, 18.

iii. 3. 1 John ii. 16, 17. Jude 16, 18.

that . . . lusteth after<sup>as</sup>, Rev. xviii. 14.

concupiscence, Rom. vii. 8. Col. iii.

5. 1 Thes. iv. 5.

ἐπικαθίζω.

With ἐπάνω, set on, Matt. xxi. 7  
(*sing. intrans., StGLTTr, καθίζω S*).

ἐπικαλέω.

Mid., call upon, Acts vii. 59. Rom.

x. 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 2. — call on, Acts

ii. 21. ix. 14, 21. xxii. 16. Rom.

x. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 22. 1 Pet. i. 17. —

call, 2 Cor. i. 23. — appeal unto, Acts

xxv. 11, 12. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 19.

— appeal to, Acts xxv. 25. — appeal,

Acts xxv. 21.

Pass., be called upon, Acts xv. 17

(with ἐπί . . . ἐπί). — be called by<sup>as</sup>,

Jas. ii. 7 (with ἐπί). — be called, Heb.

xi. 16. — be surnamed, Luke xxii. 3

(καλέω TTrS). Acts i. 23. iv. 36. x.

18. xv. 22 (καλέω LTS). — be one's

surname<sup>as</sup>, Matt. x. 3 (— G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS).

Acts x. 5, 32. xi. 13. xii. 12, 25.

Add Matt. x. 25, for καλέω, GLT

TrS, mid. S.

ἐπικάλυμμα.

cloak, 1 Pet. ii. 16.

ἐπικαλύπτω.

to cover, Rom. iv. 7.

ἐπικατάρατος.

cursed, John vii. 49 (ἐπάρατος LT  
TrS). Gal. iii. 10, 13.

ἐπίκειμαι.

lie upon, John xi. 38 (with ἐπί).

lie on, Acts xxvii. 20.

be laid upon, 1 Cor. ix. 16.

be laid thereon, John xxi. 9.

be imposed on, Heb. ix. 10.

press upon, Luke v. 1.

be instant, Luke xxiii. 23.

ἐπικέλλω, drive or thrust upon.  
Acts xxvii. 41, for ἐποκέλλω, LTS.

ἐπικουρία.  
help, Acts xxvi. 22.

ἐπικρίνω.  
give sentence, Luke xxiii. 24 (margin).  
assent).

ἐπιλαμβάνομαι.  
take hold of, Luke xx. 20, 26.  
take on, Heb. ii. 16 (Gr. take hold of).

take by, Mark viii. 23. Acts xxiii.  
19. Heb. viii. 9p.  
take, Luke ix. 47. xiv. 4. Acts ix.  
27. xvii. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 30, 33.  
lay hold upon, Luke xxiii. 26.  
lay hold on, 1 Tim. vi. 12, 19.  
catch, Matt. xiv. 31. Acts xvi. 19.

ἐπιλανθάνομαι.  
forget, Matt. xvi. 5. Mark viii. 14.  
Luke xii. 6. Phil. iii. 13 (14). Heb.  
vi. 10. xiii. 26. Jas. i. 24.  
be forgetful, Heb. xiii. 2.

ἐπιλέγω.  
to call, John v. 2.  
Mid., choose, Acts xv. 40.

ἐπιλείπω.  
fail, Heb. xi. 32.

ἐπιλείγω, lick over.  
Luke xvi. 21, for ἀπολείγω, LTTrS.

ἐπιλησμονή.  
forgetful<sup>ss</sup>, Jas. i. 25.

ἐπίλοιπος.  
rest of, 1 Pet. iv. 2.

ἐπίλυσις.  
interpretation, 2 Pet. i. 20.

ἐπιλύω.  
expound, Mark iv. 34.  
determine, Acts xix. 39.

ἐπιμαρτυρέω.  
testify, 1 Pet. v. 12.

ἐπιμελεια.  
Lit. care; with τυχάνω, refresh  
one's self, Acts xxvii. 8.

ἐπιμελέομαι.  
take care of, Luke x. 34, 35. 1 Tim.  
iii. 5.

ἐπιμελώδης.  
diligently, Luke xv. 8.

ἐπιμένω.  
abide (still<sup>l</sup>) in, Rom. xi. 23<sup>l</sup> (bide,  
ed. 1611, etc.). Phil. i. 24 (with ἐν). —  
abide still, Acts xv. 34 (ap). — abide,  
Gal. i. 18.

tarry, Acts x. 48. xxi. 4, 10p.  
xxviii. 12, 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 7, 8.

continue in, Acts xiii. 43 (προσμένω  
GLTS). Rom. vi. 1. xi. 22. Col. i.  
23. 1 Tim. iv. 16.

continue, John viii. 7 (ap). Acts  
xii. 16.

ἐπινεύω.  
to consent, Acts xviii. 20

ἐπινόια.  
thought, Acts viii. 22.

ἐπιορκέω.  
forswear one's self, Matt. v. 33.

ἐπίορκος.  
perjured person, 1 Tim. i. 10.

ἐπιούσα. See ἔπειμι.

ἐπιούσιος.  
daily, Matt. vi. 11. Luke xi. 3.

ἐπιπίπτω.  
With ἐπί, fall upon, Luke i. 12.  
Acts viii. 16. — fall on, Luke xv.  
20. Acts x. 44 (πίπτω L). xi. 15.  
xiii. 11 (πίπτω LS). xix. 17 (πίπτω  
L). xx. 37. Rom. x. 3. — fall into<sup>ss</sup>,  
Acts x. 10 (γίνομαι G'LTSS). — lie on,  
John xiii. 25 (ἀναπίπτω G'LTTr).  
fall on, Acts xx. 10.  
press (margin. rush) upon, Mark iii. 10.  
Add Rev. xi. 11, for πίπτω, G'LT  
Tr.

ἐπιπλήσσω, -τω.  
to rebuke, 1 Tim. v. 1.

ἐπιποθέω.  
desire earnestly, 2 Cor. v. 2.  
desire greatly, 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim.  
i. 4.  
desire, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

long after, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Phil. ii. 26 (with εἰμι).

long after greatly, Phil. i. 8.

long, Rom. i. 11.

last, Jas. iv. 5.

ἐπιπόθους.

earnest desire, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

vehement desire, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ἐπιπόθητος.

longed for, Phil. iv. 1.

ἐπιποθία.

great desire, Rom. xv. 23.

ἐπιπορευόμαι.

With πρὸς, come to, Luke viii. 4.

ἐπιπορεύτω.

With ἐπὶ, sow on, Mark ii. 21.

ἐπιπορεύτω.

With ἐπὶ, cast upon, Luke xix. 35. 1 Pet. v. 7.

ἐπίσημος.

of note, Rom. xvi. 7.

notable, Matt. xxvii. 16.

ἐπισσιμὸς.

visuals, Luke ix. 12.

ἐπισκέπτομαι.

look out, Acts vi. 3.

visit, Matt. xxv. 36, 43. Luke i. 68, 78. vii. 16. Acts vii. 23. xv. 14, 36. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. i. 27.

ἐπισκευάζομαι, equip one's self for.

Acts xxi. 15, for ἀποσκευ., G'LTS.

ἐπισκηρῶ.

With ἐπὶ, rest upon, 2 Cor. xii. 9.

ἐπισκιάζω.

overshadow, Matt. xvii. 5. Mark ix. 7. Luke i. 35. ix. 34. Acts v. 15.

ἐπισκοπέω.

take the oversight, 1 Pet. v. 2.

look diligently, Heb. xii. 15.

ἐπισκοπή.

visitation, Luke xix. 44. 1 Pet. ii. 12.

office of a bishop, 1 Tim. iii. 1.

bishopric, Acts i. 20 (marg. office, or charge).

Add 1 Pet. v. 6 (time . .), L.

ἐπίσκοπος.

overseer, Acts xx. 28.

bishop, Phil. i. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 25 (said of Christ).

ἐπισπάρσασθαι.

become uncircumcised, 1 Cor. vii. 18.

ἐπισπείρω, sow upon.

Matt. xiii. 25, for σπείρω, LTTT.

ἐπίσταμαι.

understand, Mark xiv. 68.

know, Acts x. 28. xv. 7. xviii. 25.

xix. 15, 25. xx. 18. xxii. 19. xxiv.

10. xxvi. 26. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Heb.

xi. 8. Jas. iv. 14. Jude 10.

ἐπίστασις, stopping, concourse.

For ἐπιστάσις, Acts xxiv. 12, &

L.S. 2 Cor. xi. 28, L.S.

ἐπιστάτης.

Said of Christ, Master, Luke v. 5.

viii. 24, 45. ix. 33, 49. xvii. 13.

ἐπιστέλλω.

write a letter unto, Heb. xiii. 22.

write unto, Acts xv. 20.

write, Acts xxi. 25 (ἀποστέλλω L).

ἐπιστήμων.

endued with knowledge, Jas. iii. 13.

ἐπιστηρίζω.

confirm, Acts xiv. 22. xv. 32, 41.

strengthen, Acts xviii. 23 (στηρίζω L.S.).

ἐπιστολή.

epistle, Acts xv. 30. xxiii. 33.

Rom. xvi. 22. 1 Cor. v. 9. 2 Cor.

iii. 1, 2, 3. vii. 8. Col. iv. 16.

1 Thes. v. 27. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 14,

17. 2 Pet. iii. 1, 16.

letter, Acts ix. 2. xxii. 5. xxiii. 25.

1 Cor. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 8. x. 9, 10,

11. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

ἐπιστομίζω.

stop the mouth of, Tit. i. 11.

ἐπιστρέφω.

With ἐπὶ, turn unto, Acts xi. 21.

xiv. 15. — turn to, Luke i. 16, 17.

Acts ix. 35. xv. 19. xxvi. 20.

With εἰς, turn to, Acts xxvi. 18.

With πρός, turn to, Acts ix. 40.  
2 Cor. iii. 16. 1 Thes. i. 9.

turn again, Mark xiii. 16. Luke  
xvii. 4. Gal. iv. 9 (marg. turn back).  
2 Pet. ii. 22.

return, Matt. xii. 44. xxiv. 18.  
Luke ii. 20 (ἐπιστρέφω GLTTrS).  
xvii. 31.

turn, Acts xvi. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 21  
(ap). Rev. i. 12.

convert, Jas. v. 19, 20.  
be converted, Matt. xiii. 15. Mark  
iv. 12. Luke xxii. 32. Acts iii. 19.  
xxviii. 27.

come again, Luke viii. 55.  
go again, Acts xv. 36.

Mid., and Pass. aor., turn about,  
Matt. ix. 22 (στρέφω LTTrS). Mark  
v. 30. viii. 83. John xxi. 20. — re-  
turn, Matt. x. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. —  
be converted, John xii. 40 (στρέφω  
LTTrS).

## ἐπιστροφή.

conversion, Acts xv. 3.

## ἐπισυνάγω.

gather together, Matt. xxiii. 37.  
xiv. 31. Mark i. 33. xiii. 27. Luke  
xii. 1. xiii. 34.

gather, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xvii. 37. \*or σνάγω, T  
TrS.

## ἐπισυνεγωγή.

gathering together, 2 Thes. ii. 1.  
assembling together, Heb. x. 25.

## ἐπισυντρέχω.

come running together, Mark ix. 25.

## ἐπισυστασις.

ἐπ. ποιέω δχλον, raise up the people,  
Acts xxiv. 12 (ἐπιστασις GLS).

that which cometh upon, 2 Cor. x. xi.  
28 (ἐπιστασις LS).

## ἐπισφαλής.

dangerous, Acts xxvii. 9.

## ἐπισχύνω.

be the more fierce, Luke xxiii. 5.

## ἐπισωρεύω.

to heap, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

## ἐπιταγή.

commandment, Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor.  
vii. 6, 25. 2 Cor. viii. 8. 1 Tim. i.  
1. Tit. i. 3.

authority, Tit. ii. 15.

## ἐπιτάσσω, -τω.

enjoin, Phm. 8.

charge, Mark ix. 25.

command, Mark i. 27. vi. 27, 39.

Luke iv. 36. viii. 25, 31. xiv. 22.  
Acts xxiii. 2.

## ἐπιτελέω.

finish, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

accomplish, Heb. ix. 6. 1 Pet. v. 9.

perfect, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

make perfect, Gal. iii. 3.

perform, Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. viii.  
11. Phil. i. 6 (marg. finish).

Inf., performance, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

do, Luke xiii. 32 (ἀποτελέω LTTrS).

make, Heb. viii. 5.

## ἐπιτήδειος.

With art., plur., those things which  
are needful to, Jas. ii. 16.

## ἐπιτίθημι.

put upon, Mark vii. 32. viii. 23.

put on, Matt. xix. 13. John xix. 2.  
Acts ix. 12.

With ἐπὶ, put upon, Matt. xxvii. 29.

Mark viii. 25 (τίθημι Tr). John ix.

15. Acts xv. 10. — put on, Acts ix.

17. — set on, Mark iv. 21 (τίθημι L

TrS). Luke viii. 16 (τίθημι LTTr

S). — lay upon, Matt. ix. 18. Rev. i.

17 (τίθημι GLTTr). — lay on, Matt.

xxiii. 4. Mark xvi. 18 (ap). Luke

xv. 5. Acts xxviii. 3. — add unto,

Rev. xxii. 18.

With ἐπάνω, put on, Matt. xxi. 7.

With ὄνομα, surname, Mark iii. 16,

17.

With πληγή, wound, Luke x. 30.

set on, Acts xviii. 10.

set up, Matt. xxvii. 37.

lay upon, Mark vi. 5. Acts xv. 28.

xvi. 23. xix. 6.

lay on, Matt. xix. 15. Mark v. 23.

Luke iv. 40. xiii. 13. xxiii. 28.



Acts vi. 6. viii. 17, 19. xiii. 8. xxviii. 3, 8. 1 Tim. v. 22.

*Mid.*, lade with, Acts xxviii. 10.

ἐπιτιμάω.

to rebuke, Matt. viii. 26. xvi. 22. xvii. 18. xix. 13. xx. 31. Mark i. 25. iv. 39. viii. 32, 33. ix. 25. x. 13. Luke iv. 35, 39, 41. viii. 24. ix. 42, 55. xvii. 3. xviii. 15, 39. xix. 39. xxiii. 40. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Jude 9.

charge straitly, Luke ix. 21.

charge, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. viii. 30. x. 48.

*Add* Matt. xvi. 20, for διαστέλλομαι, G'L.

ἐπιτιμία.

punishment, 2 Cor. ii. 6 (*marg.* censure).

ἐπιτοαντό.

St, for ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό, Acts i. 15. ii. 1, 44. iii. 1. (*See ἐπὶ*, III.)

ἐπιτρέπω.

permit, Acts xxvi. 1<sup>o</sup>. 1 Cor. xiv. 34. xvi. 7. Heb. vi. 3.

give leave, Mark v. 13. John xix. 38.

give liberty, Acts xxvii. 3.

give license, Acts xxi. 40<sup>o</sup>.

let go, Luke ix. 61.

suffer, Matt. viii. 21, 31 (*see ἀποστέλλω*). xix. 8. Mark x. 4. Luke viii. 32. ix. 59. Acts xxi. 39. xxviii. 16<sup>o</sup>. 1 Tim. ii. 12.

ἐπιτροπή.

commission, Acts xxvi. 12.

ἐπίτροπος.

steward, Matt. xx. 8. Luke viii. 3.

tutor, Gal. iv. 2.

ἐπιτυγχάνω.

obtain, Rom. xi. 7. Heb. vi. 15. xi. 33. Jas. iv. 2.

ἐπιφαίνω.

give light to, Luke i. 79.

appear, Acts xxvii. 20.

*Pass.*, appear, Tit. ii. 11. iii. 4.

ἐπιφάνεια.

appearing, 1 Tim. vi. 14. 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 1, 8. Tit. ii. 13.

brightness, 2 Thes. ii. 8.

ἐπιφανής.

notable, Acts ii. 20.

ἐπιφάνω, -αύσκω.

give light, Eph. v. 14.

ἐπιφέρω.

bring against, Jude 9.

bring, Acts xix. 12 (*ἀποφέρω* G'LT S). xxv. 18 (*φέρω* G'LT S).

*add.* Phil. i. 16 (17, *ἐγείρω* G'LT S). take, Rom. iii. 5.

ἐπιφωνέω.

cry against, Acts xxii. 24.

cry, Luke xxiii. 21.

give a shout, Acts xii. 22.

*Add* Acts xxi. 34, for βοάω, G'LT S.

ἐπιφώσκω.

begin to dawn, Matt. xxviii. 1<sup>o</sup>.

draw on, Luke xxiii. 54.

ἐπιχειρέω.

take in hand, Luke i. 1.

take upon, Acts xix. 13.

go about, Acts ix. 29.

ἐπιχέω.

pour in, Luke x. 34.

ἐπιχορηγέω.

minister unto, 2 Pet. i. 11.

minister to, 2 Cor. ix. 10. Gal. iii. 5.

*Pass.*, have nourishment ministered, Col. ii. 19.

*add.* 2 Pet. i. 5.

ἐπιχορηγία.

supply, Phil. i. 19.

to supply<sup>o</sup>, Eph. iv. 16.

ἐπιχρίω.

*With ἐπὶ*, anoint, John ix. 6 (*marg.* spread upon), 11.

ἐποικοδομέω.

*With ἐπὶ*, build upon, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Eph. ii. 20.

build *thereupon*, 1 Cor. iii. 10, 14.

build *thereon*, 1 Cor. iii. 10.

build up on, Jude 20.  
build up, Acts xx. 32 (οικοδομέω G'  
LS). Col. ii. 7.

ἐποικέλλω.

run aground, Acts xxvii. 41 (ἐπι-  
κέλλω LTS).

ἐπονομάζω.

to call, Rom. ii. 17.

ἐποπτεύω.

behold, 1 Pet. ii. 12<sup>o</sup>. iii. 2<sup>o</sup>.

ἐπόπτης.

eye-witness, 2 Pet. i. 16.

ἐπος.

*Lit.*, word; ὡς ἐπος εἰπεν, as I  
may so say, Heb. vii. 9.

ἐπουράνιος.

in heaven, Phil. ii. 10.

heavenly, Matt. xviii. 35 (οὐράνιος  
G'LTTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 48, 49. Eph.  
i. 20 (οὐρανός L). 2 Tim. iv. 18.  
Heb. iii. 1. vi. 4. xi. 16. xii. 22.

*With art.*, plural, masc., they that  
are heavenly, 1 Cor. xv. 48. *Neut.*,  
heavenly things, John iii. 12. Heb.  
viii. 5. ix. 23. — heavenly places,  
Eph. i. 3 (*marg. things*). ii. 6. iii.  
10. — high (*marg. heavenly*) places,  
Eph. vi. 12.

celestial, 1 Cor. xv. 40<sup>t</sup>.

ἐπτά.

seven, Matt. xii. 45. xv. 34, 36, 37.  
xvi. 10. xviii. 22. xxii. 25, 28.  
Mark viii. 5, 6, 8, 20<sup>t</sup>. xii. 20, 22,  
23. xvi. 9 (*ap*). Luke ii. 36. viii. 2.  
xi. 26. xx. 29, 31, 33. Acts vi. 3.  
xiii. 19. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxi. 4, 8,  
27. xxviii. 14.

Heb. xi. 30. Rev. i. 4<sup>t</sup>, 11 (-St),  
12, 13 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr), 16, 20<sup>six</sup>. ii. 1<sup>t</sup>.  
iii. 1 (-St), 1. iv. 5<sup>t</sup>. v. 1, 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 6  
(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>). viii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>. x. 3, 4, 4 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>).  
xi. 13. xii. 3<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 1. xv. 1<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>,  
7<sup>t</sup>, 8<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 1. xvii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 3, 7, 9<sup>t</sup>, 10,  
11. xxi. 9<sup>tr</sup>.

seventh, Matt. xxii. 26.

*Add* Rev. ii. 7 (. . churches), L.  
vi. 1 (. . seals), GLTTrS. xvi. 1  
(. . vials), GLTTrS.

ἐπτάκις.

seven times, Matt. xviii. 21, 22.  
Luke xvii. 4<sup>t</sup>.

ἐπτακισχίλιοι.

seven thousand, Rom. xi. 4.

ἐπω. See εἶπον.

ἐραυνάω. See ἐρευνάω.

ἐργάζομαι.

to work, Matt. vii. 23. xxi. 28.  
xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke xiii.  
14. John v. 17<sup>t</sup>. vi. 28, 30. ix. 4<sup>t</sup>.  
Acts x. 35. xiii. 41. xviii. 3. Rom.  
ii. 10. iv. 4, 5. xiii. 10. 1 Cor. iv.  
12. xvi. 10. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes.  
iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 8, 10, 11, 12.  
Heb. xi. 33. 2 John 8 (*marg. gain*).  
*With μή*, forbear working, 1 Cor.  
ix. 6.

*Pass.*, be wrought, John iii. 21.

labor, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

labor for, John vi. 27.

do, Gal. vi. 10. Col. iii. 23. 3 John  
5.

commit, Jas. ii. 9.

trade by, Rev. xviii. 17.

trade, Matt. xxv. 16.

minister about, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

*Add*, for κατεργάζομαι, 2 Cor. vii.  
10, LTS. Jas. i. 20, LTS.

ἐργασία.

*With εἰς*, to work, Eph. iv. 19.

diligence, Luke xii. 58.

craft, Acts xix. 25.

gain, Acts xvi. 16. xix. 24.

gains, Acts xvi. 19.

ἐργάτης.

worker, Luke xiii. 27. 2 Cor. xi.  
13. Phil. iii. 2.

workman, Matt. x. 10. Acts xix.  
25. 2 Tim. ii. 15.

laborer, Matt. ix. 37, 38. xx. 1, 2,  
8. Luke x. 2<sup>t</sup>, 7. 1 Tim. v. 18. Jas.  
v. 4.

ἐργον.

work, Matt. v. 16. xi. 2. xxiii. 3,  
5. xxvi. 10. Mark xiii. 34. xiv. 6.  
John iv. 34. v. 20, 36<sup>t</sup>. vi. 28, 29.  
vii. 3, 7, 21. viii. 39. ix. 3, 4. x.

25, 32, 33, 37, 38. xiv. 10, 11, 12. xv. 24. xvii. 4. Acts v. 38. vii. 41. ix. 36. xiii. 2, 41, 41(-G°). xiv. 26. xv. 18(ap), 38. xxvi. 20.

Rom. ii. 15. iii. 27. iv. 2, 6. ix. 11, 32. xi. 6, 6<sup>tr</sup>(ap). xiii. 3, 12. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13<sup>t</sup>, 14, 15. ix. 1. xv. 58. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. ix. 8. xi. 15. Gal. ii. 16<sup>tr</sup>. iii. 2, 5, 10. v. 19. vi. 4. Eph. ii. 9, 10. iv. 12. v. 11. Phil. i. 6. ii. 30. Col. i. 10, 21. 1 Thes. i. 3. v. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 1. v. 10<sup>t</sup>, 25. vi. 18. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 21. iii. 17. iv. 5, 14, 18. Tit. i. 16<sup>t</sup>. ii. 7, 14. iii. 1, 5, 8, 14(marg. trade).

Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(ap). iii. 9. iv. 3, 4, 10. vi. 1, 10. ix. 14. x. 24. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 4, 25. ii. 14, 17, 18<sup>tr</sup>, 20, 21, 22<sup>t</sup>, 24, 25, 26. iii. 13. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John iii. 8, 12. Rev. ii. 2, 5, 9(-G°LTT<sup>r</sup>), 13(ap), 19(-G°), 19, 23, 26. iii. 1, 2, 8, 15. ix. 20. xiv. 13. xv. 3. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13. xxii. 12.

dead, Luke xi. 48. xxiv. 19. John iii. 19, 20, 21. viii. 41. Acts vii. 22. Rom. ii. 6. iii. 20, 28. xv. 18. 1 Cor. v. 2. 2 Cor. x. 11. Col. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 8. 1 John iii. 18. 2 John 11. 3 John 10. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 6, 22. xvi. 11.

doing, Rom. ii. 7.

labor, Phil. i. 22.

Add Matt. xi. 19, for τέκνον, TrS. Rom. xiii. 12, for δπλον L<sup>m</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

ἐρεθίζω.

provoke, 2 Cor. ix. 2.

provoke to anger, Col. iii. 21 (παροργίζω G<sup>t</sup>LS).

ἐρείδω.

stick fast, Acts xxvii. 41.

ἐρευνῶμαι.

utter, Matt. xiii. 35.

ἐρευνᾶω, -ραν- T (exc. Rom.) TrS. to search, John v. 39. vii. 52. Rom. viii. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. Rev. ii. 23(ἐραννῶ L, not S).

ἐρεῖω. See ἐρεῖ.

ἐρημία.

desert, Heb. xi. 38.

wilderness, Matt. xv. 33. Mark viii. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

ἐρημος, adj.

desert, Matt. xiv. 13, 15. Mark i.

45. vi. 31, 32, 35. Luke iv. 42. ix.

10(ap), 12. Acts viii. 26.

desolate, Matt. xxiii. 38(-L). Luke xiii. 35(omS). Acts i. 20. Gal. iv. 27.

solitary, Mark i. 35.

ἐρημος, subst.

desert, Matt. xxiv. 26. Luke i. 80. John vi. 31.

wilderness, Matt. iii. 1, 3. iv. 1.

xi. 7. Mark i. 3, 4, 12, 13. Luke

iii. 2, 4. iv. 1. v. 16. vii. 24. viii.

29. xv. 4. John i. 23. iii. 14. vi.

49. xi. 54. Acts vii. 30, 36, 38, 42,

44. xiii. 18. xxi. 38. 1 Cor. x. 5.

Heb. iii. 8, 17. Rev. xii. 6, 14.

xvii. 3.

ἐρημόω.

bring to desolation, Matt. xii. 25.

Luke xi. 17.

make desolate, Rev. xviii. 19.

desolate, Rev. xvii. 16<sup>p</sup>.

Pass., come to nought, Rev. xviii. 17(16).

ἐρήμωσις.

desolation, Matt. xxiv. 15. Mark

xiii. 14. Luke xxi. 20.

ἐρίζω.

strive, Matt. xii. 19.

ἐριθεία.

strife, 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20.

Phil. ii. 3. Jas. iii. 14, 16.

contention, Phil. i. 16(17).

οἱ ἐξ ἐριθείας, they that are contentious, Rom. ii. 8.

ἐριον.

wool, Heb. ix. 19. Rev. i. 14.

ἐρις.

strife, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3.

Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4.

contention, 1 Cor. i. 11. Tit. iii. 9.

debate, Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. xii. 20.  
variance, Gal. v. 20.

ἐρίφον.

goat, Matt. xxv. 33.

ἐριφος.

kid, Luke xv. 29.

goat, Matt. xxv. 32.

ἐρμηνεία.

interpretation, 1 Cor. xii. 10 (διερμηνεία L). xiv. 26.

ἐρμηνευτής, interpreter.

1 Cor. xiv. 28, for διερμηνευτής, L.

ἐρμηνεύω.

interpret, John i. 38 (39, μεθερμηνέω LTr).

Pass., be by interpretation, John i. 42(43). ix. 7. Heb. vii. 2.

ἐρπετόν.

creeping thing, Acts x. 12. xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

serpent, Jas. iii. 7.

ἐρυθρός.

With θάλασσα, Red sea, Acts vii. 36. Heb. xi. 29.

ἐρχομαι.

come, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 9, 11<sup>p</sup>, 21 (εἰσερχομαι LTrS), 23. iii. 7, 14.

iv. 13. v. 17<sup>t</sup>, 24. vi. 10. vii. 15, 25, 27. viii. 2 (προσερχομαι G'LTrS).

7, 9<sup>t</sup>, 14<sup>p</sup>, 23<sup>p</sup>, 29. ix. 1, 10, 13, 15, 18 (see εἰσερχομαι, προσερχομαι LS), 18, 23<sup>p</sup>, 28<sup>p</sup>. x. 13, 23, 34<sup>t</sup>, 35. xi. 14, 18, 19. xii. 42, 44<sup>p</sup>.

xiii. 4, 19, 25, 32, 54<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 28, 29, 33, 34. xv. 25, 29, 39. xvi. 5<sup>p</sup>, 13<sup>p</sup>, 24, 27, 28. xvii. 10, 11, 12, 14<sup>p</sup>, 24<sup>p</sup>. xviii. 7<sup>t</sup>, 11(ap), 31. xix. 1, 14. xx. 9<sup>p</sup>, 10<sup>p</sup>, 28. xxi. 1, 5, 19, 23<sup>p</sup>, 32, 40. xxii. 3. xxiii. 35.

xxiv. 5, 30, 39, 42, 43, 44, 46<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 6 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 10, 11, 13 (ap), 19, 31, 36, 39. xxvi. 36, 40, 43, 45, 47, 64. xxvii. 33<sup>p</sup>, 49, 57, 64. xxviii. 1, 11, 13.

Mark i. 7, 9, 14, 24, 40, 45. ii. 3, 17, 18, 20. iii. 8, 31. iv. 4, 15, 22.

v. 1, 15, 22, 23, 27, 33, 85, 38. vi. 1, 29, 31, 48, 53. vii. 1, 25, 31.

viii. 10, 22, 34 (ἀκολουθεῖ GTr), 38. ix. 1, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14<sup>p</sup>, 33. x. 1, 14, 30, 45, 46, 50. xi. 9, 10, 13, 13<sup>p</sup>, 15, 27<sup>t</sup>. xii. 9, 14<sup>p</sup>, 18, 42. xiii. 6, 26, 35, 36. xiv. 3, 16, 17, 32, 37, 41<sup>t</sup>, 45<sup>p</sup>, 62, 66. xv. 21, 36, 43. xvi. 1, 2.

Luke i. 43, 59. ii. 16, 27, 51 (-G<sup>o</sup>). iii. 3, 12, 16. iv. 16, 34, 42. v. 7<sup>t</sup>, 17 (συνέρχομαι L), 32, 35. vi. 17, 47. vii. 3, 7, 8<sup>t</sup>, 33, 34. viii. 12, 17, 35, 41, 47, 49. ix. 23, 26, 56 (ap). x. 1 (εἰσερχομαι Lm), 32 (-G<sup>o</sup>S<sup>o</sup>), 33. xi. 2, 25<sup>p</sup>, 31. xii. 36<sup>p</sup>, 37<sup>p</sup>, 38(-TrS), 38, 39, 40, 43<sup>p</sup>, 49, 54.

xiii. 6, 7, 14, 35. xiv. 9, 10, 17, 20, 26, 27, 31. xv. 6<sup>p</sup>, 17<sup>p</sup>, 20, 25, 30.

xvi. 21, 28. xvii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>, 22, 27. xviii. 3, 8<sup>p</sup>, 16, 30. xix. 5, 10, 13, 18, 20. xx. 16. xxi. 6, 8, 27. xxii. 7, 18, 45. xxiii. 26, 42. xxiv. 1, 23.

John i. 7, 9, 11, 29, 30, 31, 39 (40)<sup>t</sup>, 46(47), 47(48). iii. 2, 2<sup>o</sup>, 8, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26<sup>t</sup>. iv. 5, 7, 15, 16, 21, 23, 25<sup>t</sup>, 27, 30, 35, 40, 45, 46, 54<sup>p</sup>. v. 24, 40, 43<sup>t</sup>. vi. 5, 15, 17, 23, 24, 35, 37, 44, 45, 65. vii. 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 42, 45, 50. viii. 2(ap), 14<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21, 22, 42.

ix. 4, 7, 39. x. 8, 10<sup>t</sup>, 12. xi. 17<sup>p</sup>, 19, 29, 30, 32, 34, 38, 45, 48, 56.

xii. 1, 9, 12, 15, 22, 23, 27, 28, 46, 47. xiii. 1, 6, 33. xiv. 3, 6, 18, 23, 28, 30. xv. 22, 26. xvi. 2, 4, 7, 8<sup>p</sup>, 13<sup>t</sup>, 21, 25, 28, 32<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 1, 11, 13.

xviii. 3, 4, 37. xix. 32, 33<sup>p</sup>, 38, 39<sup>t</sup>. xx. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 18, 19, 24, 26. xxi. 8, 13, 22, 23.

Acts i. 11. ii. 20. iii. 19. vii. 11. viii. 27, 36, 40. ix. 17, 21. x. 29.

xi. 5. xii. 10, 12. xiii. 13, 25, 51. xiv. 24. xv. 30 (κατέρχομαι G'LTrS).

xvi. 7<sup>p</sup>, 37, 39. xvii. 1, 13, 15. xviii. 1, 2, 21(ap). xix. 1, 6, 18. xx. 2, 6, 14, 15. xxi. 1, 8, 11<sup>p</sup>, 22. xxii. 11, 13. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 23<sup>p</sup>. xxvii. 8. xxviii. 13, 16 (εἰσερχομαι LTS).

Rom. i. 10, 13. iii. 8. vii. 9<sup>p</sup>. ix. 9. xv. 23, 24(ap), 29<sup>p</sup>, 29, 32. 1 Cor.

ii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 1. iv. 5, 18, 19, 21. xi. 26, 34. xiii. 10. xiv. 6. xv. 35. xvi. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12<sup>tr</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 23. ii. 1, 3<sup>p</sup>, 12<sup>p</sup>. vii. 5<sup>p</sup>. ix. 4. xi. 4, 9. xii. 1, 14, 20<sup>p</sup>, 21<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 2.

Gal. i. 21. ii. 11, 12<sup>t</sup>. iii. 19, 23, 25<sup>p</sup>. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 17. v. 6. Phil. i. 27. ii. 24. Col. iii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 18. iii. 6<sup>p</sup>. v. 2. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 15. ii. 4. iii. 14. iv. 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7. iv. 9, 13<sup>p</sup>, 21. Tit. iii. 12.

Heb. vi. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 23. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 2, 3(*ap*), 3. 2 John 7, 10, 12 (*γίνονται* G'LT<sup>S</sup>). 3 John 3<sup>p</sup>, 10. Jude 14. Rev. i. 7. ii. 5, 16. iii. 10, 11. v. 7. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 17. vii. 13, 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. xi. 14, 18. xiv. 7, 15. xvi. 15. xvii. 1, 10<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 9. xxii. 7, 12, 17<sup>tr</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>.

be coming, Luke xxiii. 29. John v. 7, 25, 28. xi. 20. xii. 12. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, *said of Christ*, that cometh, Luke xix. 38. John xii. 13. — he that cometh, Matt. iii. 11. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. John i. 15. iii. 31<sup>t</sup>. — who coming, John i. 27. — he that shall come, Heb. x. 37. — that (which) should come, John vi. 14. xi. 27. — he that (which) should come, Matt. xi. 3. Luke vii. 19, 20. Acts xix. 4. — which is (art) to come, Rev. i. 4, 8. iv. 6. xi. 17(*om*S). — ὁ ἐλθών, he that came, 1 John v. 6.

coming<sup>co</sup>, Matt. xxiv. 48 (—LT<sup>S</sup>). xxv. 27<sup>p</sup>. Luke xii. 45. xviii. 5<sup>p</sup>. xix. 23<sup>p</sup>. Rom. xv. 22.

light, Matt. iii. 16.

be brought, Mark iv. 21.

go, Matt. xii. 9. xiii. 36. xiv. 12, 29. Mark iii. 19. Luke ii. 44. xiv. 1. John iv. 45. vi. 17. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 23. xxviii. 14. Heb. xi. 8.

With *eis*, enter into, Mark i. 29. Acts xviii. 7(*εἰσέρχονται* LT<sup>S</sup>).

With *σύν*, accompany, Acts xi. 12. resort, Mark ii. 13. John x. 41. pass by, Acts v. 15.

fall out, Phil. i. 12.

grow, Mark v. 26.

[GLTS] appear, Acts xxii. 30 (*συνέρχονται* next, Acts xiii. 44<sup>p</sup> (G', *έχω* mid. GLT)).

Add, for ἀπέρχονται, Matt. xiv. 25, G'LT<sup>S</sup>. Luke xxiii. 33, LT<sup>S</sup>. For εἰμι, Mark i. 39, Tr<sup>S</sup>. Jude 18, G'. For εἰσέρχονται, Mark xiv. 38, TS. xvi. 4, T. Luke viii. 51, GL Tr<sup>S</sup>. xi. 26, G'T. Acts xi. 20, GT TS. ἐλθόντα for ὅτε εἰσῆλθεν, Matt. xvii. 25, Tr. For ἐξέρχονται, Mark i. 38, G'. v. 14, G'LT<sup>Tr</sup>. Acts xxviii. 15, LT<sup>S</sup>. For ἦκω, Acts xxviii. 23, G'LT<sup>S</sup>. For συνέρχονται, 1 Cor. xiv. 23, L. For καὶ πάλιν, John xii. 22, LT<sup>Tr</sup>. καὶ π. ἐρχ. S. App., Mark vi. 33. xiv. 40. John xix. 2.

See also ἀπελεγμός.

ἦλθαν for ἦλθον, Matt. vii. 25, Tr. Acts xxviii. 15, TS. ἦλθατε, Matt. xxv. 36, LTTr<sup>S</sup>.

ἐρῶ, εἶρηκα.

(Compare εἶπον, βέω.)

say, Matt. vii. 4, 22. xiii. 30. xvii. 20. xxi. 3, 25. xxv. 34, 40, 41. xxvi. 75. Mark xi. 31. Luke ii. 24. iv. 12, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 9. xv. 18. xvii. 7, 8, 21, 23. xix. 31. xx. 5. xxii. 11, 13. xxiii. 29. John iv. 18. vi. 65. xii. 50. Acts xiii. 34. xvii. 28.

Rom. iii. 5. iv. 1. vi. 1. vii. 7. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 20, 30. xi. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23. xv. 35. 2 Cor. xii. 6, 9. Phil. iv. 4. Heb. i. 13. iv. 3, 7(*προερώ* G'LT<sup>S</sup>). x. 9. xiii. 5. Jas. ii. 18. Rev. vii. 14. xix. 3.

speak, Luke xii. 10. John xi. 13. Acts ii. 16. viii. 24. xx. 38. Rom. iv. 18. Heb. iv. 4.

speak of, Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 5. tell, Matt. xxi. 24. Mark xi. 29. John xiv. 29. Rev. xvii. 7.

call, John xv. 15.

Add, for εἶπον, Luke xi. 5<sup>24</sup>, L. xiv. 10, TTr<sup>S</sup>. For προερώ, Heb. x. 15, G'LT<sup>S</sup>.

## ἐσθίω.

ask, Matt. xvi. 13. xxi. 24. Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 45 (ἐπερωτάω L). xix. 31. xx. 3. xxii. 68. John i. 19, 21, 25. v. 12. viii. 7 (ap). ix. 2, 15, 19, 21, 23. xvi. 5, 19, 23, 30. xviii. 19. Acts iii. 8.

desire, Luke vii. 36. xiv. 32. John xii. 21. Acts xvi. 39. xviii. 20<sup>p</sup>. xxiii. 20.

pray, Luke v. 3. xiv. 18, 19. xvi. 27. John iv. 31. xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xvii. 9<sup>t</sup>, 15, 20. Acts x. 48. xxiii. 18. 1 John v. 16.

beseech, Matt. xv. 23. Mark vii. 26. Luke iv. 38. vii. 3. viii. 37. xi. 37. John iv. 40, 47. xix. 31, 38. 1 Thes. iv. 1 (marg. request). v. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 1. 2 John 5.

entreat, Phil. iv. 3.

Add, for ἐπερωτάω, Mark viii. 5, TTrS. Luke xxiii. 3, TTrS. John xviii. 21<sup>t</sup>, LTrS. Acts i. 6, LTS. —Matt. xix. 17 (ap).

ἐσθής, see also ἐσθής.

robe, Luke xxiii. 11.

raiment, Jas. ii. 2.

clothing, Acts x. 80. Jas. ii. 8.

apparel, Acts i. 10 (ἐσθής LTS). xii. 21. Jas. ii. 2.

ἐσθής, see also ἐσθής.

garment, Luke xxiv. 4 (ἐσθής LTrS).

## ἐσθίων.

eat, Matt. ix. 11. xi. 18, 19. xii. 1. xiv. 21. xv. 2, 27, 38. xxiv. 49. xxvi. 21<sup>p</sup>. Mark i. 6. ii. 16<sup>t</sup>. vii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 28. xiv. 18<sup>p</sup>, 18, 22<sup>p</sup>. Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1. vii. 33, 34. x. 7, 8. xii. 45. xv. 16. xvii. 27, 28. xxii. 30. Acts xxvii. 35.

Rom. xiv. 2, 3<sup>f</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>, 20. 1 Cor. viii. 7, 10. ix. 7<sup>t</sup>. x. 18, 25, 27, 28, 31. xi. 22, 26, 27, 28, 29<sup>t</sup>, 34. 3 Thes. iii. 10, 12.

be eating, Matt. xxvi. 26<sup>p</sup>.

live (marg. feed) of, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

devour, Heb. x. 27.

ἐσμέν, ἐσόμεν, ἐσόμενος. See εἰμί.

## ἐσπέρων.

glass, 1 Cor. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 23.

## ἐσπέρα.

evening, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xxviii. 23.

eventide, Acts iv. 3.

ἐστέ, ἐστί, ἔστω. See εἰμί.

## ἐσχάτος.

last, Matt. xix. 30<sup>t</sup>. xx. 8, 12, 14, 16<sup>t</sup>. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31<sup>t</sup>. xii. 6, 22 (adv. G'LTrS). Luke xii. 59. xiii. 30<sup>t</sup>. John vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 9 (cp). xi. 24. xii. 48. Acts ii. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 9. xv. 8 (adv.), 26, 45, 52. 2 Tim. iii. 1. Heb. i. 2(1). Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 5, 20. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 1 John ii. 18<sup>t</sup>. Jude 18. Rev. i. 11 (ap), 17. ii. 8, 19. xv. 1. xxi. 9. xxii. 13.

τὰ ἐσχάτα, the last state, Matt. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. —the latter end, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

uttermost, Matt. v. 26.

uttermost part, Acts i. 8.

ends, Acts xiii. 47.

lowest, Luke xiv. 9, 10.

## ἐσχάτως.

With ἔχω, lie at the point of death, Mark v. 23.

## ἔσω.

into, Mark xiv. 54 (with εἰς). xv. 16.

in, Matt. xxvi. 56.

within, John xx. 26. Acts v. 23.

1 Cor. v. 12.

inward, Rom. vii. 22.

inner, Eph. iii. 16.

Add 2 Cor. iv. 16, see ἐσωθεν.

## ἐσωθεν.

from within, Mark vii. 21, 23, Luke xi. 7.

within, Matt. xxiii. 25, 27, 28.

2 Cor. vii. 5. Rev. iv. 8. v. 1.

inwardly, Matt. vii. 15.

With art., the inward man, 2 Cor. iv. 16 (ἐσω ἡμῶν LS). —that which is within, Luke xi. 40. —inward part, Luke xi. 39.

Add Rev. xi. 2, for ἐσωθεν, St.S.

ἑσώτερος.

inner, Acts xvi. 24.

With art., that within, Heb. vi. 19.

ἑταῖρος.

fellow, Matt. xi. 16 (ἑτερος G<sup>o</sup>T TrS).

friend, Matt. xx. 13. xxii. 12. xxvi. 50.

ἑτερογλωσσος.

of another tongue, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

ἑτεροδιδασκαλέω.

teach otherwise, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

teach another doctrine, 1 Tim. i. 3.

ἑτεροζυγέω.

be unequally yoked together with, 2 Cor. vi. 14 (p with γίνομαι).

ἕτερος.

other, Matt. vi. 24. xii. 45. xv. 30. xvi. 14. Luke iv. 43. v. 7. vii. 41. viii. 3. x. 1. xi. 16, 26. xvi. 13. xvii. 34, 35, 36 (ap). xviii. 10. xxiii. 32, 40. Acts ii. 4, 13, 40. iv. 12. viii. 34. xv. 35. xvii. 34. xxiii. 6. xxvii. 1.

Rom. viii. 39. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS). x. 29. xiv. 17, 21. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. i. 19. Eph. iii. 5. Phil. ii. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. xi. 36.

ἕτερος . . ἕτερος, *some* . . other, Luke viii. 6, 7, 8. — one . . another, 1 Cor. xv. 40.

other thing, Luke iii. 18. xxii. 65. 1 Tim. i. 10.

other matter, Acts xix. 39 (see περ-αιτέρω).

With γίνομαι, be altered, Luke ix. 29.

strange (Gr. other), Jude 7.

else, Acts xvii. 21.

another, Matt. viii. 21. xi. 3. Mark xvi. 12 (ap). Luke vi. 6. ix. 56, 59, 61. xiv. 19, 20, 31. xvi. 7, 18. xix. 20. xx. 11. xxii. 58. John xix. 37. Acts i. 20. vii. 18. xii. 17. xvii. 7.

Rom. ii. 1, 21. vii. 34, 4, 23. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 4. iv. 6. vi. 1. x. 24. xii. 9, 10. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. i. 6. vi. 4. Heb. vii. 11, 13, 15. Jas. ii. 14. 12 (πλησιον G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

another place, Heb. v. 6.

another psalm, Acts xiii. 35.

next day (see ημέρα), Acts xx. 15. xxvii. 8.

Add Matt. x. 23 (ap). xi. 16, for ἑταῖρος, G<sup>o</sup>TTrS. xxi. 30, for δέτερος, GTS. Luke vii. 20, for ἄλλος, TrS.

ἑτέρως.

otherwise, Phil. iii. 15.

ἔτι.

yet, Matt. xii. 46. xvii. 5. xix. 20. xxvi. 47. G<sup>o</sup>vii. 63. Mark v. 35. viii. 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xii. 6. xiv. 43. Luke viii. 49. ix. 42. xiv. 22, 32. xv. 20. xviii. 22. xxii. 37 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 47, 60. xxiv. 6, 41, 44. John iv. 35 (-G<sup>o</sup>). vii. 33. xii. 35. xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 12. xx. 1. Acts ix. 1. x. 44. xviii. 18.

Rom. iii. 7. v. 6, 8. ix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 2 (-L<sup>b</sup>), 3. xii. 31. xv. 17. 2 Cor. i. 10 (-L<sup>a</sup>). Gal. i. 10. v. 11. Phil. i. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. vii. 10, 16. ix. 8. x. 37. xi. 4. Rev. vi. 11.

still, Rev. xxii. 11f.

longer, Luke xvi. 2.

any longer, Rom. vi. 2.

more, Matt. xviii. 16. Heb. viii. 12. x. 2, 17. xi. 32. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 16. ix. 12. xviii. 21, 22, 23. xx. 3. xxi. 1, 4. xxii. 3 (ἐκεῖ G<sup>o</sup>, -S).

yet more, Heb. xii. 26, 27.

any more, Luke xx. 36. Rev. vii. 16. xii. 8. xviii. 22. xxi. 4.

moreover, Acts ii. 26. Heb. xi. 36. further, Matt. xxvi. 65. Acts xxi. 28. Heb. vii. 11.

any further, Mark v. 35. xiv. 63. Luke xxii. 71.

thenceforth, Matt. v. 13.

also, Luke xiv. 26.

even, Luke i. 15.

Add John xi. 39 (but was . .), L TrS. Rom. v. 6 ( . . in due), G<sup>o</sup>LS Rev. xxii. 5, for ἐκεῖ, GLTrS.

See also οὐκέτι.

ἐτοιμάζω.

make ready, Matt. xxvi. 19. Mark xiv. 15, 16. Luke i. 17. ix. 52.

xvii. 8. xxii. 12, 13. Acts xxiii. 23.  
Rev. xix. 7.

prepare, Matt. iii. 3. xx. 23. xxii. 4. xxv. 34, 41. xxvi. 17. Mark i. 3. x. 40. xiv. 12. Luke i. 76. ii. 31. iii. 4. xii. 47. xxii. 8, 9. xxiii. 56. xxiv. 1. John xiv. 2, 3. 1 Cor. ii. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Phm. 22. Heb. xi. 16. Rev. viii. 6. ix. 7, 15. xii. 6. xvi. 12. xxi. 2.

provide, Luke xii. 20.

ἐτοιμασία

preparation, Eph. vi. 15.

ἐτοιμος.

ready, Matt. xxii. 4, 8. xxiv. 44. xxv. 10. Luke xii. 40. xiv. 17. xxii. 23. John vii. 6. Acts xxiii. 15, 21. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Tit. iii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 5. iii. 15.

τὰ ἐτοιμα, things made ready to our hand, 2 Cor. x. 16.

readiness, 2 Cor. x. 6.

prepared, Mark xiv. 15(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>).

ἐτοιμος.

With ἔχω, be ready, Acts xxi. 13. 2 Cor. xii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ἔτος.

year, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 25, 42. Luke ii. 36, 37, 41, 42. iii. 1, 23. iv. 25. viii. 42, 43. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 8, 11, 16. xv. 29. John ii. 20. v. 5. viii. 57. Acts iv. 22. vii. 6, 30, 36, 42. ix. 33. xiii. 20, 21. xix. 10. xxiv. 10, 17. Rom. xv. 23. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Gal. i. 18. ii. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. v. 9. Heb. i. 12. iii. 9, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 8. Rev. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

εὖ.

well, Luke xix. 17 (εὖτε LTr). Acts xv. 29. Eph. vi. 3.

well done, Matt. xxv. 21, 23.

good<sup>o</sup>, Mark xiv. 7.

εὐαγγελίζω.

I. Active.

declare to, Rev. x. 7.

preach <sup>1</sup>unto, . . . <sup>2</sup>to, Rev. xiv. 6 (with ἐπί<sup>1</sup>, <sup>2</sup> LTrS, <sup>2</sup>G).

II. Middle.

bring good tidings of, Luke ii. 10.

1 Thes. iii. 6.

bring glad tidings of, Rom. x. 15.

declare glad tidings unto, Acts xiii. 32.

show glad tidings, Luke i. 19.

show the glad tidings of, Luke viii. 1.

preach the gospel, Luke iv. 18. ix.

6. xx. 1. Rom. i. 15. xv. 20. 1 Cor.

i. 17. ix. 16<sup>o</sup>, 18<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 16. Gal.

iv. 13.

preach . . . gospel, Gal. i. 8, 9.

preach the gospel of, Rom. x. 15

(-LS).

preach the gospel to, Acts xiv. 7

(with εἰμι), 21<sup>p</sup>.

preach the gospel unto, Acts xvi. 10.

1 Pet. i. 12.

preach the gospel in, Acts viii. 25.

preach, Luke iv. 43. Acts v. 42.

viii. 4, 12, 35, 40. x. 36. xi. 20.

xv. 35. xvii. 18(ap). 1 Cor. xv. 1,

2. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Gal. i. 16, 23. Eph.

ii. 17. iii. 8.

preach unto, Luke iii. 18. Acts

xiv. 15.

III. Passive.

be preached by the gospel, 1 Pet. i. 25.

the gospel is preached, 1 Pet. iv. 6.

have the gospel preached to one's self, Matt. xi. 5.

the gospel is preached to<sup>o</sup>, Luke vii. 22.

it (marg. the gospel) is preached to<sup>o</sup>, Heb. iv. 6.

the gospel is preached unto<sup>o</sup>, Heb. iv. 2(with εἰμι).

be preached, Luke xvi. 16. Gal. i. 11.

εὐαγγέλιον.

(With βασιλεία, <sup>1</sup>. θεός, <sup>2</sup>. χριστός, etc., <sup>3</sup>. εἰρήνη, <sup>4</sup>. σωτηρία, <sup>5</sup>. χάρις, <sup>6</sup>.)

gospel, Matt. iv. 23<sup>x</sup>. ix. 35<sup>x</sup>.

xxiv. 14<sup>x</sup>. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 1<sup>o</sup>, 14<sup>xs</sup>,

15. viii. 35. x. 29. xiii. 10. xiv. 9.

xvi. 15(ap). Acts xv. 7. xx. 24<sup>o</sup>.

Rom. i. 1<sup>o</sup>, 9<sup>o</sup>, 16<sup>o</sup>. ii. 16. x. 16.



xi. 28. xv. 16<sup>s</sup>, 19<sup>s</sup>, 29<sup>s</sup>(omS). xvi. 25. 1 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 12<sup>s</sup>, 14<sup>s</sup>, 18<sup>s</sup>, 18, 23. xv. 1. 2 Cor. ii. 12<sup>s</sup>. iv. 3, 4<sup>s</sup>. viii. 18. ix. 13<sup>s</sup>. x. 14<sup>s</sup>. xi. 4, 7<sup>s</sup>. Gal. i. 6, 7<sup>s</sup>, 11. ii. 2, 5, 7, 14. Eph. i. 13<sup>s</sup>. iii. 6. vi. 15<sup>p</sup>, 19(-L<sup>b</sup>). Phil. i. 5, 7, 12, 17, 27<sup>s</sup>, 27. ii. 22. iv. 3, 15. Col. i. 5, 23. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2<sup>s</sup>, 4, 8<sup>s</sup>, 9<sup>s</sup>. iii. 2<sup>s</sup>. 2 Thes. i. 8<sup>s</sup>. ii. 14. 1 Tim. i. 11<sup>s</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 8, 10. ii. 8. Phm. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 17<sup>s</sup>. Rev. xiv. 6.

## εὐαγγελιστής.

evangelist, Acts xxi. 8. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. iv. 5.

## εὐαρεστέω.

please, Heb. xi. 5, 6.

Pass., be well pleased with, Heb. xiii. 16.

## εὐάρεστος.

well-pleasing, Phil. iv. 18. Col. iii. 20. — *With art.*, that which is well-pleasing, Heb. xiii. 21.

*With εἰμὶ*, please well, Tit. ii. 9. — he accepted of, 2 Cor. v. 9.

acceptable, Rom. xii. 1, 2. xiv. 18. Eph. v. 10.

## εὐαρέστως.

acceptably, Heb. xii. 28.

## εὖγε, well done.

Luke xix. 17, for εὖ, LTr.

## εὐγενής.

noble, Acts xvii. 11. 1 Cor. i. 26.

*With ἀνθρῶπος*, nobleman, Luke xix. 12.

## εὐδία.

fair weather, Matt. xvi. 2.

## εὐδοκίω.

be well pleased, Matt. iii. 17. xii. 18. xvii. 5. Mark i. 11. Luke iii. 22. 1 Cor. x. 5. 2 Pet. i. 17.

have pleasure, 2 Thes. ii. 12. Heb. x. 6, 8, 38.

take pleasure, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

it pleaseth<sup>oo</sup>, Rom. xv. 26, 27. 1 Cor. i. 21. Gal. i. 15. Col. i. 19.

be one's good pleasure<sup>oo</sup>, Luke xii. 32.

think good, 1 Thes. iii. 1.

be willing, 2 Cor. v. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 8.

## εὐδοκία.

good will, Luke ii. 14 (gen. LTr S). Phil. i. 15.

good pleasure, Eph. i. 5, 9. Phil. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 11.

*With γίνομαι*, seem good, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21.

desire, Rom. x. 1.

## εὐεργεσία.

good deed done to, Acts iv. 9.

benefit, 1 Tim. vi. 2.

## εὐεργετέω.

do good, Acts x. 38.

## εὐεργέτης.

benefactor, Luke xxii. 25.

## εὐθετος.

fit, Luke ix. 62. xiv. 35.

meet, Heb. vi. 7.

εὐθύως. (εὐθύς, <sup>1</sup>)

straightway, Matt. iv. 20, xiv. 22, 27(<sup>1</sup> LTrS). xxi. 2, 3(<sup>1</sup> TrS). xxv. 15. xxvii. 48. Mark i. 10(<sup>1</sup> TTrS), 18, 20(<sup>1</sup> TTrS), 21. ii. 2(-L<sup>b</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup> S).

iii. 6(<sup>1</sup> TTrS). v. 29(<sup>1</sup> TTrS), 42(<sup>1</sup> TTrS). vi. 25(<sup>1</sup> LTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>), 45(<sup>1</sup> TTrS), 54(<sup>1</sup> TTrS). vii. 35(-L<sup>b</sup> TrS). viii. 10(<sup>1</sup> LTrS). ix. 15(<sup>1</sup> TTrS), 20(<sup>1</sup> G<sup>o</sup> LTrS), 24(<sup>1</sup> TTr, -S). xi. 3(<sup>1</sup> LTrS). xiv. 45(<sup>1</sup> LTrS). xv. 1(<sup>1</sup> TTrS).

Luke v. 39(-TTrS). xii. 54. xiv. 5. Acts ix. 20. xxii. 29. Jas. i. 24.

immediately, Matt. iv. 22. viii. 3. xiv. 31. xx. 34. xxiv. 29. xxvi. 74(<sup>1</sup> Tr). Mark i. 31(-TrS), 42(<sup>1</sup> TTrS). ii. 8(<sup>1</sup> LTrS), 12(<sup>1</sup> TTrS). iv. 5(<sup>1</sup> LTrS), 15(<sup>1</sup> TTrS), 16(<sup>1</sup> LTrS), 17(<sup>1</sup> TTrS), 29(<sup>1</sup> TTrS). v. 2(<sup>1</sup> TTr<sup>b</sup> S, -L), 30(<sup>1</sup> TTrS). vi. 27(<sup>1</sup> TTrS), 50(<sup>1</sup> LTrS). x. 52(<sup>1</sup> LT TrS). xiv. 43(<sup>1</sup> LTrS).

Luke v. 13. vi. 49(<sup>1</sup> TTrS). xii. 36. John v. 9. vi. 21. xiii. 30(<sup>1</sup> LT TrS). xviii. 27. Acts ix. 18, 34. xvi. 10. xvii. 10, 14. Gal. i. 16. Rev. iv. 2.

forthwith, Matt. xiii. 5. xxvi. 49.  
Mark i. 29(¹ LTrS), 43(¹ LTrS).  
v. 13(-LTrS). Acts xii. 10. xxi.  
30.

as soon as<sup>as</sup>, Mark v. 36 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).  
xi. 2(¹ TTrS).

anon, Mark i. 30(¹ LTrS).

by and by, Luke xvii. 7. xxi. 9.

shortly, 3 John 14.

Add Mark xiv. 72(.. the sec.), G<sup>ph</sup>.

εὐθυδρομέω.

come with a straight course, Acts  
xvi. 11.

with a straight course, Acts xxi. 1p.

εὐθύμειω.

be of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 22, 25.

be merry, Jas. v. 13.

εὐθύμος.

of good cheer, Acts xxvii. 36.

εὐθυμότερον.

more cheerfully, Acts xxiv. 10 (εὐ-  
θύμως G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

εὐθύμως, cheerfully. See above.

εὐθύνω.

make straight, John i. 23.

governor, Jas. iii. 4p.

εὐθύς, adj.

straight, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3.  
Luke iii. 4, 5. Acts ix. 11.

right, Acts viii. 21. xiii. 10. 2 Pet.  
ii. 15.

εὐθύς, adv.

straightway, Matt. iii. 16. John  
xiii. 32.

immediately, Mark i. 12, 28(-Tr<sup>b</sup>  
S). John xxi. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

forthwith, John xix. 34.

anon, Matt. xiii. 29.

by and by, Matt. xiii. 21.

Add Mark i. 23(And . . .), TTr<sup>mb</sup>S.  
v. 42(.. they were), TTr<sup>b</sup>S. vii. 25  
(. . heard), TTrS. xiv. 72(.. the  
sec.), LTrS. Acts x. 16, for *πάλιν*,  
LTrS.

See also *εὐθέως*.

εὐθύντης.

righteousness (Gr. rightness, or  
straightness), Heb. i. 8.

εὐκαιρέω.

have convenient time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

have leisure, Mark vi. 31.

spend one's time, Acts xvii. 21.

εὐκαιρία.

opportunity, Matt. xxvi. 16. Luke  
xxii. 6.

εὐκαιρος.

in time of need, Heb. iv. 16.

convenient, Mark vi. 21.

εὐκαιρίως.

in season, 2 Tim. iv. 2.

conveniently, Mark xiv. 11.

ευκοπώτερος.

easier, Matt. ix. 5. xix. 24. Mark

ii. 9. x. 25. Luke v. 23. xvi. 17.  
xviii. 25.

εὐλάβεια.

With *ἀπό*, in that one feareth (*marg.*  
for one's piety), Heb. v. 7.

godly fear, Heb. xii. 28.

εὐλαβέομαι.

be moved with fear (*marg.* be wary),  
Heb. xi. 7.

fear, Acts xxiii. 10 (φοβέω G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

εὐλαβής.

devout, Luke ii. 25. Acts ii. 5.  
viii. 2.

Add Acts xxii. 12, for *εὐσεβής*, LTrS.

εὐλογέω.

bless, Matt. v. 44 (*ap*). xiv. 19.  
xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxv. 34. xxvi. 26

(*εὐχαριστῶ* C<sup>o</sup>G<sup>o</sup>). Mark vi. 41.  
viii. 7. x. 16 (*κατευλογέω* TTrS).

xi. 9, 10. xiv. 22. Luke i. 28(*ap*),  
42. ii. 28, 34. vi. 28. ix. 16. xiii.

35. xix. 98. xxiv. 30, 50, 51, 53  
(*ap*). John xii. 13. Acts iii. 26.

Rom. xii. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 12. x. 16.  
xiv. 16. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 3. Heb.

vi. 14. vii. 1, 6, 7. xi. 20, 21. Jas.  
iii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 9.

praise, Luke i. 64.

εὐλογητός.

Said of God, blessed, Mark xiv.

61. Luke i. 68. Rom. i. 25. ix. 5.  
2 Cor. i. 3. xi. 31. Eph. i. 3. 1 Pet.

i. 3.

εὐλογία.

fair speeches, Rom. xvi. 18.  
blessing, Rom. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 16.  
Gal. iii. 14. Eph. i. 3. Heb. vi. 7.  
xii. 17. Jas. iii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 9.  
Rev. v. 12, 13. vii. 12.  
bounty (Gr. blessing), 2 Cor. ix. 5.  
matter of bounty, 2 Cor. ix. 5.  
Plur., with ἐπὶ, bountifully, 2 Cor.  
ix. 6t.

εὐμετάδοτος.

ready to distribute, 1 Tim. vi. 18.

εὐνοέω.

agree, Matt. v. 25 (ᾧ with εἰμι).

εὐνοία.

good will, Eph. vi. 7.

benevolence, 1 Cor. vii. 3 (see ὀφειλή).

εὐνουχίζω.

make eunuch, Matt. xix. 12t.

εὐνούχος.

eunuch, Matt. xix. 12tr. Acts viii.  
27, 34, 36, 38, 39.

εὐοδόομαι, -οῦμαι.

have a prosperous journey, Rom. i.  
10.

prosper, 1 Cor. xvi. 2<sup>o</sup>. 3 John 2t.

εὐπρόσδετος, assiduous, devoted.  
1 Cor. vii. 35, for εὐπρόσδετ., GLTS.

εὐπειθής.

easy to be entreated, Jas. iii. 17.

εὐπερίστατος.

which doth so easily beset us, Heb.  
xii. 1.

εὐποιία.

to do good<sup>o</sup>, Heb. xiii. 16.

εὐπορέομαι.

With καθώς, according to one's abil-  
ity, Acts xi. 29.

εὐπορία.

wealth, Acts xix. 25.

εὐπρέπεια.

grace, Jas. i. 11.

εὐπρόσδετος.

acceptable, Rom. xv. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.  
accepted, Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. vi. 2.  
viii. 12.

εὐπρόσδετος.

πρὸς τὸ ε., that one may attend upon,  
1 Cor. vii. 35 (εὐπρόσδετος GLTS).

εὐπροσσηνέω.

make a fair show, Gal. vi. 12.

εὐρίσκω.

find, Matt. i. 18. ii. 8. vii. 7, 8, 14.  
viii. 10. x. 39t. xi. 29. xii. 43, 44.  
xiii. 44<sup>p</sup>, 46<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 25. xvii. 27.  
xviii. 13, 28. xx. 6. xxi. 2, 19.  
xxii. 9, 10. xxiv. 46. xxvi. 40, 43,  
60, 60 (-GL<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>o</sup>S). xxvii. 32.  
Mark i. 37<sup>p</sup>. vii. 30. xi. 2, 4, 13t.  
xiii. 36. xiv. 16, 37, 40, 55.

Luke i. 80. ii. 12, 45<sup>p</sup>, 46. iv. 17.  
vi. 7. vii. 9, 10. viii. 35. ix. 36. xi. 9,  
10, 24, 25. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiii. 6, 7.  
xv. 4, 5<sup>p</sup>, 6, 8, 9t, 24, 32. xvii. 18.  
xviii. 8. xix. 80, 32. xxii. 18, 46.  
xxiii. 2, 4, 14, 22. xxiv. 2, 3, 28<sup>p</sup>,  
24, 38.

John i. 41(42)t, 43(44), 45(46)t.  
ii. 14. v. 14. vi. 25<sup>p</sup>. vii. 34, 35, 36.  
ix. 35<sup>p</sup>. x. 9. xi. 17. xii. 14<sup>p</sup>. xviii.  
38. xix. 4, 6. xxi. 6.

Acts iv. 21. v. 10, 22, 23t, 39. vii.  
11, 46t. viii. 40. ix. 2, 33. x. 27.  
xi. 26(25)<sup>p</sup>. xii. 19. xiii. 6, 22, 26<sup>p</sup>.  
xvii. 6<sup>p</sup>, 23, 27. xviii. 2. xix. 1, 19.  
xxi. 2. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 5, 12, 18, 20.  
xxvii. 6, 28t. xxviii. 14.

Rom. iv. 1. vii. 10<sup>o</sup>, 18 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT  
S), 21. x. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 2. xv. 15.  
2 Cor. ii. 13(12). v. 3. ix. 4. xi.  
12. xii. 20t. Gal. ii. 17. Phil. ii. 8.  
iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 17, 18.

Heb. iv. 16. xi. 5. xii. 17. 1 Pet.  
i. 7. ii. 22. 2 Pet. iii. 14. 2 John 4.  
Rev. ii. 2. iii. 2. v. 4. ix. 6. xii. 8.  
xiv. 5. xvi. 20. xviii. 14, 21, 22.  
24. xx. 11, 15.

can find, Luke v. 19<sup>p</sup>. xix. 48.

perceive, Acts xxiii. 29.

obtain, Heb. ix. 12.

get, Luke ix. 12.

Add Matt. ii. 11, for εἶδον, StR.

εὐρύχωρος.

broad, Matt. vii. 13.

**εὐσεβεία.**  
godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 2. iii. 16. iv. 7, 8. vi. 3, 5, 6, 11. 2 Tim. iii. 5. Tit. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 3, 6, 7. iii. 11.  
holiness, Acts iii. 12.

**εὐσεβέω.**  
show piety (*marg.* kindness) at, 1 Tim. v. 4.  
worship, Acts xvii. 23.

**εὐσεβής.**  
devout, Acts x. 2, 7. xxii. 12 (*εὐλαβής* LTS).  
godly, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

**εὐσεβῶς.**  
godly, 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12.

**εὐσημος.**  
easy to be understood (*Gr.* significant), 1 Cor. xiv. 9.

**εὐσπλαγχνος.**  
tender-hearted, Eph. iv. 32.  
pitiful, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

**εὐσημόσυνος.**  
decently, 1 Cor. xiv. 40.  
honestly, Rom. xiii. 13 (*marg.* decently). 1 Thes. iv. 12.

**εὐσημοσύνη.**  
comeliness, 1 Cor. xii. 23.

**εὐσημῶς.**  
comely, 1 Cor. xii. 24.  
*With art.*, that which is comely, 1 Cor. vii. 35.  
honorable, Mark xv. 43. Acts xiii. 50. xvii. 12.

**εὐτόνος.**  
nightily, Acts xviii. 28.  
vehemently, Luke xxiii. 10.

**εὐτραπεία.**  
jesting, Eph. v. 4.

**εὐφημία.**  
good report, 2 Cor. vi. 8.

**εὐφημος.**  
of good report, Phil. iv. 8.

**εὐφορέω.**  
bring forth plentifully, Luke xii. 16.

**εὐφραίνω.**  
make glad, 2 Cor. ii. 2.  
*Mid., and Pass. aor.*, rejoice, Acts

ii. 26. vii. 41. Rom. xv. 10. Gal. iv. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. — be merry, Luke xii. 19. xv. 23, 24. — make merry, Luke xv. 29, 32. Rev. xi. 10. — fare, Luke xvi. 19.

**εὐφροσύνη.**  
gladness, Acts xiv. 17.  
joy, Acts ii. 28.

**εὐχαριστέω.**  
give thanks, Matt. xv. 36. xxvi. 27. Mark viii. 6. xiv. 23<sup>p</sup>. Luke xvii. 16. xxii. 17, 19. John vi. 11<sup>p</sup>, 23<sup>p</sup> (-G<sup>o</sup>). Acts xxvii. 35. Rom. xiv. 6<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. x. 30. xi. 24<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 17. Eph. i. 16. v. 20. Col. i. 3, 12. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 2. v. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Rev. xi. 17.

*Pass.*, thanks are given, 2 Cor. i. 11.  
thank, Luke xviii. 11. John xi. 41. Acts xxviii. 15. Rom. i. 8. vii. 25 (*χάρις* G''LT). 1 Cor. i. 4, 14. xiv. 18. Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. Phm. 4.

be thankful, Rom. i. 21.  
*Add* Matt. xxvi. 26, for *εὐλογέω*, C<sup>m</sup>G''.

**εὐχαριστία.**  
thankfulness, Acts xxiv. 3.  
thanksgiving, 2 Cor. iv. 15. ix. 11, 12. Phil. iv. 6. Col. ii. 7. iv. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 4. Rev. vii. 12.  
giving of thanks, 1 Cor. xiv. 16. Eph. v. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 1.  
thanks, 1 Thes. iii. 9. Rev. iv. 9.

**εὐχάριστος.**  
thankful, Col. iii. 16.

**εὐχή.**  
prayer, Jas. v. 15.  
vow, Acts xviii. 18. xxi. 23.

**εὐχομαι.**  
pray, 2 Cor. xiii. 7. Jas. v. 16 (*προσεύχομαι* L).  
wish, Acts xxvii. 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 9. 3 John 2 (*marg.* pray).

can wish, Rom. ix. 3.  
*εὐξάμηναι* *ἀν*, I would, Acts xxvi. 29.

**εὐχρηστος.**  
meet for use, 2 Tim. ii. 21.  
profitable, 2 Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 11.

εὐφροσύνη.  
 be of good comfort, Phil. ii. 19.  
 εὐωδία.  
 sweet smell, Phil. iv. 18.  
 sweet-smelling<sup>ce</sup>, Eph. v. 2.  
 sweet savor, 2 Cor. ii. 15.  
 εὐώνυμος.  
 on the left hand, Acts xxi. 3.  
 left foot, Rev. x. 2.  
 ἐξ εὐωνύμων, on the (one's) left,  
 Matt. xx. 21, 23. xxv. 33. xxvii.  
 38. Mark xv. 27.—on the (one's)  
 left hand, Matt. xxv. 41. Mark x.  
 37(ἀριστερός TTr), 40.  
 ἐφάλλομαι.  
 With ἐπί, leap on, Acts xix. 16.  
 ἐφάπαξ.  
 once for all, Heb. x. 10.  
 at once, 1 Cor. xv. 6.  
 once, Rom. vi. 10. Heb. vii. 27.  
 ix. 12.  
 ἐφείδον. See ἐπείδον.  
 ἐφευρετής.  
 inventor, Rom. i. 30.  
 ἐφημερία.  
 course, Luke i. 5, 8.  
 ἐφήμερος.  
 daily, Jas. ii. 15.  
 ἐφιδε. See ἐπείδον.  
 ἐφικνέομαι.  
 reach unto, 2 Cor. x. 13(with ἀχρι),  
 14(with εἰς).  
 ἐφίστημι.  
 stand by, Luke xxiv. 4. Acts xxii.  
 20. xxiii. 11.  
 stand over, Luke iv. 39(with ἐπάνω).  
 stand before, Acts x. 17(with ἐπί).  
 stand, Acts xxii. 13.  
 come upon, Luke ii. 9. xx. 1. xxi.  
 34(with ἐπί). Acts iv. 1. vi. 12. xii.  
 7. 1 Thes. v. 3.  
 come unto, Acts xi. 11(with ἐπί).  
 come to, Luke x. 40.  
 come in, Luke ii. 38.  
 come, Acts xxiii. 27.  
 assault, Acts xvii. 3.

be instant, 2 Tim. iv. 2.  
 be at hand, 2 Tim. iv. 6.  
 present, Acts xxviii. 29.  
 ἐφοράω. See ἐπείδον.  
 ἐφραθά.  
 ephphatha, Mark vii. 34.  
 ἐχθές, yesterday. See χθές.  
 ἐχθρα.  
 enmity, Luke xxiii. 12. Rom. viii.  
 7. Eph. ii. 15, 16. Jas. iv. 4.  
 hatred, Gal. v. 20.  
 ἐχθρός.  
 enemy, Matt. v. 43, 44. xiii. 25,  
 28, 39. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke  
 i. 71, 74. vi. 27, 35. x. 19. xix. 27,  
 43. xx. 43. Acts xiii. 10. Rom. v.  
 10. xi. 28. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 25,  
 26. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iii. 18. Col.  
 i. 21. 2 Thes. iii. 15. Heb. i. 13. x.  
 13. Jas. iv. 4. Rev. xi. 5, 12.  
 foe, Matt. x. 36. Acts ii. 35.  
 ἐχιδνα.  
 viper, Matt. iii. 7. xii. 34. xxiii.  
 33. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxviii. 3.  
 ἔχω.  
 have, Matt. iii. 4, 9, 14. v. 23, 46.  
 vi. 1, 8. vii. 29. viii. 9, 20. ix. 6,  
 36. xi. 15, 18. xii. 10, 11. xiii. 54,  
 6, 9, 12tr, 21, 27, 43, 44, 46. xiv.  
 4, 17. xv. 30, 32, 34. xvii. 20.  
 xviii. 8, 9. 25p, 25. xix. 16(κληρο-  
 νομήσω L<sup>m</sup>S), 21, 22(with εἰμι). xxi.  
 3, 21, 28. xxii. 12, 24, 25, 28. xxv.  
 25, 28, 29tr. xxvi. 7, 11t, 65. xxvii.  
 16, 65.  
 Mark i. 22. ii. 10, 17, 19(ap), 25.  
 iii. 1, 3, 10, 15, 22, 26, 29, 30. iv.  
 5t, 6, 9, 17, 23, 25tr, 40. v. 3, 15  
 (-G<sup>oo</sup>). vi. 18, 34, 36(-G''L<sup>b</sup>TrS),  
 38. vii. 16, 25. viii. 1, 2, 5, 7, 14,  
 16, 17t, 18t. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47, 50.  
 x. 21t, 22(with εἰμι), 23. xi. 3, 13,  
 22, 25. xii. 6, 23, 44. xiv. 3, 7t.  
 Luke iii. 8, 11tr. iv. 33, 40. v. 24.  
 vi. 8. vii. 8, 33, 40, 42p. viii. 8, 13,  
 18tr, 27. ix. 3, 11, 58t. xi. 5, 6, 36.  
 xii. 4, 5, 17, 19, 50. xiii. 6. 11.  
 xiv. 18, 19, 35. xv. 4, 8, 11. xvi.

1, 28, 29. xvii. 6, 7. xviii. 22t, 24. xix. 17 (*with εἶμι*), 24, 25, 26tr, 31, 34. xx. 24, 28, 33. xxi. 4. xxii. 36t, 37. xxiv. 39t, 41.

John ii. 3. iii. 15, 16, 29, 36. iv. 11t, 17t, 18t, 32, 44. v. 2, 5 (*with ἐν*), 7, 24, 26t, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42. vi. 9, 40, 47, 53, 54, 68. vii. 20. viii. 6(*ap*), 12, 26, 41, 48, 49, 52. ix. 41. x. 10t, 16, 18t, 20. xii. 6, 8t, 35, 36, 48. xiii. 8, 29t, 35. xiv. 21, 30. xv. 13, 22t, 34. xvi. 12, 15, 21, 22, 33t. xvii. 5, 13. xviii. 10. xix. 7, 10t, 11, 15. xx. 31. xxi. 5.

Acts ii. 44, 45, 47. iii. 6. iv. 35. ix. 14, 31. xiii. 5. xiv. 9. xv. 21. xviii. 18. xix. 13, 38. xxi. 23. xxiii. 17, 18, 19, 29. xxiv. 15, 16, 19, 23. xxv. 16, 19, 26t. xxviii. 9, 19, 29(*ap*).

Rom. i. 13. ii. 14t, 20. iv. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 21, 22. viii. 9, 23. ix. 21. x. 2. xii. 4t, 6. xiii. 3. xiv. 22t. xv. 4, 17, 23t.

1 Cor. ii. 16. iv. 7, 15. v. 1. vi. 1, 4, 19. vii. 2t, 7, 12, 13, 25, 28, 29t, 37t, 40. viii. 1, 10. ix. 4, 5, 6, 17. xi. 4, 10, 16, 22. xii. 12, 21t, 23, 24, 30. xiii. 1, 2tr, 3. xiv. 26*five*. xv. 31, 34.

2 Cor. i. 9, 15. ii. 3, 4, 13. iii. 4, 12p. iv. 1p, 7, 13. v. 1, 12. vi. 10. vii. 1, 5. viii. 11, 12t. ix. 8. x. 6, 15.

Gal. ii. 4. iv. 22, 27. vi. 4, 10. Eph. i. 7. ii. 12, 18. iii. 12. iv. 28. v. 5, 27. Phil. i. 7, 23, 30. ii. 2, 20, 27. iii. 4, 9, 17. Col. i. 14. ii. 1, 23 (*with εἶμι*). iii. 13. iv. 1, 13. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 6. iv. 12, 13. v. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 7. iv. 8. v. 4, 12, 16. vi. 2, 8, 16. 2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 19. iii. 5. Tit. i. 6. ii. 8. Phm. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 14p, 15. v. 12, 12p, 14. vi. 18, 19. vii. 3, 5, 6, 24, 28. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 4t. x. 1, 2, 19, 34, 35, 36. xi. 10, 15. xii. 9, 28 (*marg.* hold fast). xiii. 10t, 14, 18.

Jas. i. 4. ii. 1, 14t, 17, 18t. iii. 14. iv. 2t. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16. iv. 8.

2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14t. 1 John i. 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 1, 7, 20, 23, 28. iii. 3, 18, 17t, 21. iv. 16, 17, 18, 21. v. 10, 12f, 13, 14, 15. 2 John 5, 9t, 12. 3 John 4, 13. Jude 19.

Rev. i. 16, 18. ii. 3, 4, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 14t, 15, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29. iii. 1t, 4, 6, 7, 8, 11, 13, 17, 22. iv. 4(*omS*), 7, 8. v. 6, 8. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2. viii. 3, 6, 9. ix. 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 11t, 14, 17, 19. x. 2. xi. 6t. xii. 3, 6, 12t, 17. xiii. 1, 9, 11, 14, 17, 18. xiv. 1, 6, 11, 14, 17, 18t. xv. 1, 2, 6. xvi. 2, 9. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 9, 13. xviii. 1, 19. xix. 10, 12, 16. xx. 1, 6t. xxi. 9, 11, 12t, 14, 15, 23.

*μη ἐχω*, have not (*marg.* be poor), 1 Cor. xi. 22. —lack, Luke viii. 6.

have sufficient, Luke xiv. 28.

can have, John xix. 11.

can, Mark xiv. 8. Luke xiv. 14.

Acts iv. 14<sup>o</sup>. Heb. vi. 13.

be able, 2 Pet. i. 15.

be possessed with, Acts viii. 7. xvi.

be in that case, John v. 6. [16.

with, Acts xxvii. 39p.

hold, Matt. xxi. 26. Phil. ii. 29(*see ἐντιμος*). 1 Tim. i. 19. iii. 9. Rev.

vi. 9.

hold fast, 2 Tim. i. 13.

keep<sup>o</sup>, Luke xix. 20.

retain, Rom. i. 26 (*see ἐπιγνώσεως*).

count, Matt. xiv. 5. Mark xi. 32.

Acts xx. 24(-TS). Phm. 17.

take for, Matt. xxi. 46.

use, 1 Pet. ii. 16(*Gr.* have).

do, Acts xv. 36.

lie, John xi. 17.

In notation of space or time, be,

Acts i. 12. —be old, John viii. 57.

be, Acts vii. 1. xii. 15. xvii. 11.

xxiv. 9. 1 Tim. v. 25.

*Mid.*, accompany, Heb. vi. 9. —

next, Mark i. 38p. Acts xxi. 26p. —

next day, Acts xx. 15p. —day fol-

lowing, Luke xiii. 33p.

Add Matt. xvi. 8, for *ταυθάνω*, L

S. xvii. 15, for *πάσχω*, LTrS. xxi.

38, for *κατέχω*, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. Mark ix.

42, see πιστεύω. Acts xiii. 44, mid. for ἐρχομαι, GLT. xxiii. 25, for περιέχω, LS. Col. i. 4, ἐν ἑ. for τῇ after ἀγάπην, G' LTS. 1 John ii. 23 (ap).

See also ἀκροβυστία, ἀνάγκη, ἀνάπανσις, ἀπόλαυσις, βασιλεία, γάγγραινα, γαστήρ, ἐλεγκτής, ἐσχάτως, ἐτοίμως, ἡλικία, κακῶς, καλῶς, κοιτῇ, κομφότερον, κρίμα, νῦν, παρησία, περικείμει, στάσις, τρόμος, φόβος, χάρις, χρεία.

ἕως.

I. With a Verb.

(With ἄν, ἰ. οὐ, ἡ. ὅπου, ἡ.)

till, Matt. i. 25<sup>1</sup>. ii. 9. v. 18<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>. x. 11<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>. xii. 20<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 33<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 28<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 30<sup>2</sup>(<sup>2</sup>-LTTTrS), 34<sup>2</sup>(<sup>2</sup>-L). xxii. 44<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 39<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 34<sup>1</sup>. Mark vi. 10<sup>1</sup>. ix. 1<sup>1</sup>. xii. 30<sup>2</sup>.

Luke ix. 27<sup>1</sup>. xii. 50<sup>2</sup>, 59<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 8<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>. xv. 8<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 8. xix. 13(ἐν ᾧ G' LTTTrS). xx. 43<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 32<sup>1</sup>. John xiii. 38<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 22, 23. Acts xxiii. 12<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 21<sup>2</sup>. 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. x. 13.

until, Matt. ii. 13<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 9<sup>2</sup>. xxiv. 39. Luke xv. 4. xxii. 16<sup>2</sup>, 18<sup>2</sup>. xxiv. 49<sup>2</sup>. John ix. 16<sup>2</sup>. Acts ii. 35<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 26<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 14<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor. iv. 5<sup>1</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 7. Heb. i. 13<sup>1</sup>. Jas. v. 7<sup>1</sup>(<sup>1</sup>-T). 2 Pet. i. 19<sup>2</sup>. Rev. vi. 11(<sup>2</sup>St). xx. 5 (ἀχρι GLTTr, -S<sup>o</sup>).

until the time, Luke xiii. 35<sup>1</sup>.

while, Matt. xiv. 22. xxvi. 36<sup>2</sup>(ἐ. οὐ ἄν L). Mark vi. 45. xiv. 32. John ix. 4. xii. 35 (ὡς LTTTr), 36 (ὡς LTTTrS).

whiles, Matt. v. 25<sup>2</sup>.

Add Luke xxii. 34, for πρὶν ἢ, LT TrS.

II. With a Genitive.

till, Luke i. 80. Acts viii. 40(inf.). xxviii. 23.

until, Matt. i. 17. ii. 15. xi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 25. xv. 33. Luke xvi. 16(ἀχρι TTrS). xxiii. 44. Acts xiii. 20. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

to, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xxiv. 31. Mark xiii. 27. Luke x. 15<sup>1</sup>. Acts

viii. 10. ix. 38. xxiii. 23. 2 Cor. i. 13. xii. 2. Heb. viii. 11.

unto, Matt. i. 17. xi. 23. xx. 8. xxii. 26. xxiii. 85. xxvi. 58. xxvii. 45. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 34. Luke iv. 29, 42. xi. 51. John viii. 9(ap). Acts i. 8, 22. vii. 45. xiii. 47. xvii. 16. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 8. Jas. v. 7. even unto, Matt. xxiv. 27. xxvi. 38. Luke ii. 15.

ἕως καὶ εἰς, even unto, Acts xxvi. 11. as far as, Acts xi. 19, 22.

ἕως τούτου, thus far, Luke xxii. 51. οὐκ ἔστιν ἕως ἑνός, no, not one, Rom. iii. 12.

Add Matt. xiii. 30, for μέχρι, LTr. Luke i. 55, for εἰς, G. ii. 37, for ὡς, LTTTrS.

III. With other Particles.

till, Matt. xviii. 21. Acts xxi. 5. until, Matt. xi. 12. xviii. 22a. John ii. 10.

unto, Matt. xxvii. 8.

even unto, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

as far as, Luke xxiv. 50.

ἕως ἔσω εἰς, even into, Mark xiv. 54. ἕως τοῦ νῦν, to this time, Matt. xxiv. 21.—unto this time, Mark xiii. 19.

ἕως πότε; how long? Matt. xvii. 17t. Mark ix. 19t. Luke ix. 41. John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

ἕως ὧδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Acts xvii. 14, for ὡς, LS.

See also ἀνω, ἄρτι, κάτω, ὅπου.

ζῶω.

to live, Matt. iv. 4. ix. 18. xvi. 16. xxii. 32. xxvi. 63. Mark v. 23. xii. 27. Luke ii. 36. iv. 4. x. 28. xx. 38t. xxiv. 5. John iv. 10, 11, 50, 51, 53. v. 25. vi. 51t, 57tr, 58, 69 (ap). vii. 38. xi. 25, 26. xiv. 19t. Acts xiv. 15. xvii. 28. xxii. 22. xxv. 24. xxvi. 5. xxviii. 4.

Rom. i. 17. vi. 2, 10t. vii. 1, 2, 3, viii. 12, 13t. ix. 26. x. 5. xii. 1. xiv. 7, 8tr, 9, 11. 1 Cor. vii. 39. ix. 14. xv. 45. 2 Cor. iii. 3. iv. 11. v. 15t. vi. 9, 16. xiii. 4t.

Gal. ii. 14, 19, 20<sup>f</sup>. iii. 11, 12. v. 25. Phil. i. 21, 22. Col. ii. 20. iii. 7. 1 Thes. i. 9. iii. 8. v. 10. 1 Tim. iii. 15. iv. 10. v. 6<sup>p</sup>. vi. 17(-G<sup>c</sup>LT S). 2 Tim. iii. 12. Tit. ii. 12. Heb. iii. 12. vii. 8, 25<sup>p</sup>. ix. 14, 17. x. 20, 31, 38, xii. 9, 22.

Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 23. ii. 4, 24. iv. 6. 1 John iv. 9. Rev. i. 18. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. v. 14 (ap). vii. 2, 17 (ωης GLTTrS). x. 6. xiii. 14. xv. 7. xvi. 3(ωης GLTTr<sup>b</sup>). xx. 4.

be alive, Matt. xxvii. 63<sup>p</sup>. Mark xvi. 11(ap). Luke xxiv. 23. Acts xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 13<sup>p</sup>. vii. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17. Rev. ii. 8.

Part., alive, Acts i. 3. ix. 41. xx. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. vi. 11. Rev. i. 18. xix. 20. — lively, Acts vii. 38. 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 5. — quick, Acts x. 42. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 5.

ζὼν ἀσώτως, with riotous living, Luke xv. 13.

Inf., life, 2 Cor. i. 8. — life-time, Heb. ii. 15.

Add, for ἀναζάω, Luke xv. 32, TTr S. Rom. xiv. 9, GLTS. Rev. xx. 5, GLTTr.

ζέβννυμι. See σβέννυμι.

ζεστός.

hot, Rev. iii. 15<sup>t</sup>, 16.

ζεῦγος.

yoke, Luke xiv. 19.

pair, Luke ii. 24.

ζευκτηρία.

band, Acts xxvii. 40.

ζέω.

be fervent, Acts xviii. 25.

fervent, Rom. xii. 11<sup>p</sup>.

ζηλεύω, be zealous.

Rev. iii. 19, for ζηλώω, G<sup>c</sup>LTTr.

ζήλος.

zeal, John ii. 17. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. vii. 11. ix. 2. Phil. iii. 6. Col. iv. 13(πόνος GLTS).

fervent mind, 2 Cor. vii. 7.

emulation, Gal. v. 20.

envy, Acts xiii. 45.

envying, Rom. xiii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 14, 15. jealousy, 2 Cor. xi. 2. indignation, Acts v. 17 (marg. envy). Heb. x. 27.

ζηλόω.

be zealous, Rev. iii. 19 (ζήλεω fr. ζηλεύω G<sup>c</sup>LTTr).

zealously affect, Gal. iv. 17, 18.

affect, Gal. iv. 17.

desire, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

desire to have, Jas. iv. 2.

covet earnestly, 1 Cor. xii. 31.

covet, 1 Cor. xiv. 39.

be jealous over, 2 Cor. xi. 2.

envy, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

be moved with envy, Acts vii. 9. xvii. 5(-GT).

ζηλωτής.

zealous, Acts xxi. 20. xxii. 3.

1 Cor. xiv. 12. Gal. i. 14. Tit. ii. 14.

Add 1 Pet. iii. 13, for μμητής, G<sup>c</sup> LS.

ζημία.

loss, Acts xxvii. 21. Phil. iii. 7, 8.

damage, Acts xxvii. 10.

ζημίοω.

Middle or Passive,

lose, Matt. xvi. 26. Mark viii. 36.

suffer loss, 1 Cor. xiii. 15.

suffer the loss of, Phil. iii. 8.

receive damage, 2 Cor. vii. 9.

be cast away, Luke ix. 25.

ζητέω.

seek, Matt. ii. 13, 20. vi. 33. vii.

7, 8. xii. 43. xiii. 45. xviii. 12.

xxi. 46<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 16, 59. xxviii. 5.

Mark viii. 11. xi. 18. xii. 12. xiv.

1, 11. xvi. 6. Luke ii. 45 (ἀναζητέω

G<sup>c</sup>LTTr), 48, 49. iv. 42(ἐπιζητέω G

LTTrS). vi. 19. xi. 9, 10, 16, 24,

54(-G<sup>c</sup>LTTr<sup>b</sup>S). xii. 29, 31. xiii.

6, 7, 24. xv. 8. xvii. 33. xix. 3, 10,

47. xx. 19. xxii. 2, 6. xxiv. 5.

John i. 38(39). iv. 23, 27. v. 16

(ap), 18, 30, 44. vi. 26. vii. 1, 4,

11, 18<sup>t</sup>, 25, 30, 34, 36. viii. 21, 37,

40, 50<sup>t</sup>. x. 39. xi. 8, 56. xiii. 33.



xviii. 4, 7, 8. xix. 12. xx. 15. Acts x. 19, 21. xiii. 8, 11. xvii. 5, 27.

Rom. x. 20. xi. 3. 1 Cor. vii. 27. x. 24, 33. xiii. 5. xiv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 3. Gal. i. 10. ii. 17. Phil. ii. 21. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 11. v. 8. Rev. ix. 6.

seek for, Mark i. 37. iii. 32. xiv. 55. John vi. 24. Rom. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 7.

seek after, 1 Cor. i. 22. seek means, Luke v. 18.

go about, John vii. 19, 20. Acts xxi. 31. Rom. x. 3.

be about, Acts xxvii. 30.

endeavor, Acts xvi. 10.

desire, Matt. xii. 46, 47. Luke ix. 9.

inquire for, Acts ix. 11.

inquire, John xvi. 19.

require, Luke xii. 48. 1 Cor. iv. 2.

Add, for θέλω, Mark vi. 19. L. For ἐκζητέω, Mark viii. 12, LTrS. Luke xi. 29, TTrS.

## ζήτημα.

question, Acts xv. 2. xviii. 15. xxiii. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 3.

## ζητήσεις.

question, John iii. 25. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

εἰς τὴν περὶ τούτου (τούτων G<sup>o</sup> LTS) ζήτησιν, of such manner of questions, Acts xxv. 20 (marg. how to inquire hereof).

Add Acts xv. 2, for συζητήσεις, GL TS, -G<sup>o</sup>.

## ζιζάνιον.

Plur., tares, Matt. xiii. 25, 36, 27, 29, 30, 36, 38, 40.

## ζόφος.

darkness, 2 Pet. ii. 4. Jude 6.

blackness, Jude 13.

mist, 2 Pet. ii. 17.

Add Heb. xii. 18, for σκότος, G<sup>o</sup> L TS.

## ζυγός.

yoke, Matt. xi. 29, 30. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1.

pair of balances, Rev. vi. 5.

## ζύμη.

leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Mark viii. 15. Luke xii. 1. xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7, 8. Gal. v. 9.

## ζυμός.

to leaven, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6 (δολω G<sup>o</sup>). Gal. v. 9.

## ζωογρέω.

take captive, 2 Tim. ii. 26 (Gr. take alive).

catch, Luke v. 10 (with εἶψ).

## ζωή.

life, Matt. vii. 14. xviii. 8, 9. xix. 17. Mark ix. 43, 45. Luke i. 75 (omS). xii. 15. John i. 4. iii. 36.

v. 24, 26, 29, 40. vi. 33, 35, 48, 51, 53, 63. viii. 12. x. 10. xi. 25.

xiv. 6. xx. 31. Acts ii. 28. iii. 15. v. 20. viii. 33. xi. 18. xvii. 25.

Rom. v. 10, 17, 18. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii. 2, 6, 10, 38. xi. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xv. 19. 2 Cor. ii. 16. iv. 10,

11, 12. v. 4. Eph. iv. 18. Phil. i. 20. ii. 16. iv. 3. Col. iii. 3, 4.

1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1, 10. Heb. vii. 3, 16. Jas. i. 12. iv. 14.

1 Pet. iii. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John i. 1, 2. iii. 14, 15. v. 11, 12, 16.

Rev. ii. 7, 10. iii. 5. xi. 11. xiii. 8. xvii. 8. xx. 12, 15. xxi. 6, 27.

xxii. 1, 2, 14, 17, 19. life-time, Luke xvi. 25.

Add, for ζῶω, Rev. vii. 17, GLT TrS. xvi. 3, GLTTr.

See also αἰώνιος.

## ζώνη.

girdle, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Acts xxi. 11. Rev. i. 3. xv. 6.

purse, Matt. x. 9. Mark vi. 8.

## ζώννυμι, ζωννύω.

gird, John xxi. 18.

Add Acts xii. 8, for περιζώννυμι, G<sup>o</sup> LTS.

## ζωογονέω.

preserve, Luke xvii. 33.

Pass., live, Acts vii. 19.

Add 1 Tim. vi. 13, for ζωοποιέω, G<sup>o</sup> LT.

## ζωο.

beast, Heb. xiii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 12. Jude 10. Rev. iv. 6, 7f, 8, 9. v. 6, 8, 11, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7. vii. 11. xiv. 3. xv. 7. xix. 4.

## ζωοποιέω.

make alive, 1 Cor. xv. 22.

give life, 2 Cor. iii. 6 (*marg.* quicken). Gal. iii. 21.

quicken, John v. 21t. vi. 63. Rom. iv. 17. viii. 11. 1 Cor. xv. 36, 45. 1 Tim. vi. 13 (ζωογονέω G<sup>LT</sup>). 1 Pet. iii. 18.

## ζ.

A particle disjunctive, interrogative, or comparative.

## I. Disjunctive.

(a) In general:—

or, Matt. v. 17, 18, 36. x. 11, 14, 19, 37t. xii. 25. xiii. 21. xv. 4, 5, 6 (5, *ap*). xvi. 14. xvii. 25. xviii. 8t, 16t, 20. xix. 29t, 29t(*ap*), 29 (-LT Tr), 29t. xxiv. 23. xxv. 39, 44five. Mark vi. 15(*om*S), 56t. vii. 10, 11, 12. x. 29f, 29(-G<sup>LTTrS</sup>), 29t. xiii. 21(-G<sup>TS</sup>), 35tr.

Luke ii. 24. viii. 16. ix. 25. xii. 14. xiii. 15. xiv. 5, 12. xvii. 7, 21, 23(-G<sup>oTTr</sup>, *kai* S). xviii. 11, 29f. John ii. 6. vi. 19. vii. 48. ix. 21. xiii. 29. Acts i. 7. iii. 12. iv. 7, 34. v. 38. x. 14 (*kai* LTS), 28t. xi. 8. xvii. 29t. xviii. 14. xix. 12. xx. 33t. xxiii. 9, 29. xxiv. 23(-G<sup>oLT</sup> S). xxvi. 31. xxviii. 6, 17, 21.

Rom. iv. 13. ix. 11. x. 7. xiv. 4, 10, 13, 21t(-G<sup>o</sup>S). 1 Cor. ii. 1 iv. 3. v. 10, 10 (*kai* G<sup>LT</sup>S), 10, 11five. vii. 11, 15. xi. 4, 5, 6. xiii. 1. xiv. 7, 23, 24, 27, 29, 37. xv. 37. 2 Cor. i. 13. ix. 7. x. 12. xi. 4t. xii. 6.

Gal. i. 8. ii. 2. iii. 15. Eph. iii. 20. v. 3, 27t. Phil. ii. 3 (*μηδὲ κατὰ* LT S). Col. ii. 16f. iii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (*kai* LTS), 9t. v. 4, 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LS), 19. Tit. i. 6. iii. 12. Phm. 18.

Heb. ii. 6. x. 28. xii. 16, 20(*ap*). Jas. ii. 3, 15. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 11.

iii. 3, 9. iv. 15tr. Rev. iii. 15. xiii. 16, 17, 17(*om*), 17. xiv. 9.

or else, Acts xxiv. 20.

η *kai*, or else, Rom. ii. 15. — *yes*, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

either, Phil. iii. 12.

and, Mark vi. 11(*ap*). 1 Cor. xi. 27 (*kai* L<sup>m</sup>). 1 Pet. i. 18.

except it be, Acts xxiv. 21.

Answering to a negative, neither, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. i. 21. Jas. i. 17. — *nor*, Luke xxii. 68 (-TTr<sup>o</sup>S). 1 Cor. xii. 21. Eph. v. 4, 5t.

(b) In contrast, repeated, η . . η : either . . or else, Matt. vi. 24. xii. 33. Luke xvi. 13.

either . . or, 1 Cor. xiv. 6.

ητοι . . η, whether . . or, Rom. vi. 16.

Add, for *kai*, Mark x. 40, LTTrS. xiii. 32, GLTTr. John iii. 8<sup>2d</sup>, L. viii. 14, TTr. Acts xvii. 21, LTS. 27, L. Eph. v. 4<sup>1st</sup>, L. 4<sup>2d</sup>, LS. Jas. iv. 11<sup>1st</sup>, G<sup>LT</sup>S. 13<sup>1st</sup>, LS. For η fr. *eipē*, 1 Cor. v. 11, St. For *οὐδέ*, Luke xxi. 15, GTTrS. — Mark xiii. 35(. . at even), TTrS. Acts xxv. 6. *ὅτι ἢ ἢ ἢ* for η *deka*, G<sup>S</sup>.

## II. Interrogative.

(a) In the latter clause of a double interrogation, also disjunctive:—

or, Matt. vi. 31t. vii. 4, 9, 16. ix. 5. xi. 3. xii. 5. xvi. 26. xvii. 25. xxi. 25. xxii. 17. xxiii. 17, 19. xxv. 37, 38. xxvii. 17. Mark ii. 9. iii. 4t, 33 (*kai* LTrS). iv. 21, 30. viii. 37 (*γὰρ* TTrS). xi. 30. xii. 14, 15 (14).

Luke v. 23. vi. 9t. vii. 19, 20. xi. 12. xii. 11(-Tr), 11, 29 (*kai* TTrS). 41. xiii. 4. xiv. 31. xx. 2, 4, 22. xxii. 27. John iv. 27. vii. 17. ix. 2. xviii. 34. Acts iii. 12. vii. 49. viii. 34.

Rom. ii. 4. iii. 1. iv. 9, 10. viii. 35six. xi. 34, 35. 1 Cor. i. 13. iv. 21. vii. 16. ix. 6, 7(-L). 8, 10. x. 19(*ap*). xi. 22. xiv. 36. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 1(*ei* StG<sup>o</sup>), 1. vi. 15. Gal. i. 10t. iii. 2, 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19t.

or also, Matt. xii. 29.

or if, Luke xi. 11 (ei StCr).

(b) In direct interrogation:—

what? 1 Cor. vi. 16(-T), 19. xiv. 36.

either, Luke vi. 42(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S). xv. 8. Jas. iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xx. 15(-LTr), 15 (eiCS<sup>t</sup>G<sup>t</sup>T). xxvi. 53. Rom. iii. 29. vi. 3. vii. 1. ix. 21. xi. 2. 1 Cor. vi. 9. x. 22. xi. 14 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). 2 Cor. xi. 7. xiii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 19. Jas. iv. 5.

Add, for καί, Matt. vi. 25<sup>1a</sup>, LTr. Mark x. 38, G<sup>t</sup>LTrS. xi. 28, TS. For εἰν, Matt. vii. 10, LTrS, ἡ καὶ εἰν T. — Luke xiv. 3 (day? ἡ οὐ), LTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 2 (. . do ye not), GLTS. vi. 14, ἡ τίς for τίς δέ, G<sup>t</sup>LTS.

### III. Comparative.

than, Matt. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 13. xix. 24. xxvi. 53 (-LTrTr). Mark vi. 11(ap). ix. 43, 45, 47. x. 25. Luke x. 12, 14. xvi. 17. xvii. 2. xviii. 25. John iii. 19. iv. 1. Acts iv. 19. v. 29. xx. 35. xxv. 6 (see No. I.). xxvii. 11.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vii. 9. ix. 15. xiv. 5, 19. Gal. iv. 27. 1 Tim. i. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4. Heb. xi. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 21. 1 John iv. 4.

ἤπερ, than, John xii. 43.

more than, Luke xv. 7.

rather than, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Luke xviii. 14 (ἡ γὰρ GT, παρὰ LTrS).

ἀλλ' ἢ, but rather, Luke xii. 51. — but, 1 Cor. iii. 5 (-GLS). — than, 2 Cor. i. 13.

but either, Acts xvii. 21.

but, Luke ix. 13.

οὐ πλείους ἢ, yet but, Acts xxiv. 11 (ἡ omS).

save, John xiii. 10 (ei μὴ LTr, -G<sup>o</sup>S).

See also πρίν.

ᾧ, truly, certainly.

ᾧ (ei LTS) μὴν, surely, Heb. vi. 14.

ἡγεμονεύω.

be governor, Luke ii. 2<sup>a</sup>. iii. 1<sup>a</sup>.

ἡγεμονία.

reign, Luke iii. 1.

ἡγεμών.

governor, Matt. x. 18. xxvii. 2, 11<sup>t</sup>, 14, 15, 21, 23 (-TrS), 27. xxviii. 14. Luke xx. 20. Acts xxiii. 24, 26, 33, 34(omS). xxiv. 1, 10. xxvi. 30. 1 Pet. ii. 14.

ruler, Mark xiii. 9. Luke xxi. 12. prince, Matt. ii. 6.

ἡγέομαι, ἡγοῦμαι.

be chief, Luke xxii. 26<sup>a</sup>.

chief, Acts xv. 22<sup>a</sup>.

ἡγούμενος τοῦ λόγου, chief speaker, Acts xiv. 12.

governor, Matt. ii. 6<sup>a</sup>. Acts vii. 10<sup>a</sup>. have the rule over, Heb. xiii. 7 and 17 (marg. be the guide). 24 (marg. guide).

count, Phil. iii. 7, 8<sup>t</sup>. 2 Thes. iii. 15. 1 Tim. i. 12. vi. 1. Heb. x. 29. Jas. i. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 13. iii. 9.

account, 2 Pet. iii. 15.

judge, Heb. xi. 11.

esteem, Phil. ii. 3. 1 Thes. v. 13. Heb. xi. 26.

think, Acts xxvi. 2. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Phil. ii. 6. 2 Pet. i. 13.

suppose, Phil. ii. 25.

ἡδέως.

gladly, Mark vi. 20. xii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

ἡδιστα, most gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 9. — very gladly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἡδῆ.

now, Matt. iii. 10. xiv. 15, 24. xv. 32. Mark iv. 37. vi. 35<sup>t</sup>. viii. 2. xi. 11. xv. 42. Luke iii. 9. vii. 6. xi. 7. xiv. 17. xxi. 30<sup>t</sup>. John iv. 51. —

v. 6. vi. 17. vii. 14. xiii. 2. xv. 3. xix. 28. xxi. 4, 14. Acts iv. 3. —

xxvii. 9. Rom. i. 10. iv. 19(-LTr). xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 8<sup>t</sup>. vi. 7. Phil. —

iv. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 6. 2 Pet. iii. —. 1 John ii. 8.

even now, Luke xix. 37.

already, Matt. v. 28. xvii. 12. Mark xv. 44. Luke xii. 49. John iii. 18. iv. 35. ix. 22, 27. xi. 17 (-T). xix. 33. 1 Cor. v. 3. Phil. iii. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Tim. ii. 18. 1 John iv. 3.

*αι ἤδη*, now already, Acts xxvii. 9. by this time, John xi. 39.

yet, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. Add Mark xv. 44, for *πάλαι*, LTr. Luke xxiii. 44 (. . about), LTr. xxiv. 29 (. . far spent), LTrS.

*ἥδιστα*. See *ἡδέως*.

*ἡδονή*.

pleasure, Luke viii. 14. Tit. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

lust (*marg.* pleasure), Jas. iv. 1, 3.

*ἡδύοσμον*.

mint, Matt. xxiii. 23. Luke xi. 42.

*ἥθος*.

manner, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

*ἥκω*.

come, Matt. viii. 11. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 14, 50. Mark viii. 3 (*εἰμί* T). Luke xii. 46. xiii. 29, 35. xv. 27. xix. 43. John ii. 4. iv. 47, vi. 37. viii. 42. Acts xxviii. 23 (*ἤλθον* fr. *ἔρχομαι* G'L'S).

Rom. xi. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 37. 2 Pet. iii. 10. 1 John v. 20. Rev. ii. 25. iii. 3. 9. xv. 4. xviii. 18.

*Ἡλί, Ἡλί* LT.

Elī (i.e. my God), Matt. xxvii. 46.

*ἡλικία*.

age, Heb. xi. 11.

*Ὡς ἔχω*, be of age, John ix. 21, 23.

stature, Matt. vi. 27. Luke ii. 52 (*marg.* age). xii. 25. xix. 3. Eph. iv. 13 (*marg.* age).

*ἡλίκος*.

how great, Jas. iii. 5.

what great, Col. ii. 1.

Add, for *ὀλίγος*, Jas. iii. 5, LTS.

*ἡλιος*.

sun, Matt. v. 45. xiii. 6, 43. xvii. 2. xxiv. 29. Mark i. 32. iv. 6. xiii. 24. xvi. 2. Luke iv. 40. xxi. 25.

xxii. 45. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11. xxvi. 18. xxvii. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 41. Eph. iv. 26. Jas. i. 11. Rev. i. 16. vi. 12. vii. 16. viii. 12. ix. 2. x. 1. xii. 1. xvi. 8. xix. 17. xxi. 23. xxii. 5 (-T).

See also *ἀνατολή*.

*ἥλος*.

nail, John xx. 25.

*ἡμεῖς*,

*ἡμῶν, ἡμιν, ἡμᾶς*.

Nominative, *ἡμεῖς* (see also *ἐγώ*).

we, Matt. vi. 12. ix. 14. xvii. 19. xix. 27. xxviii. 14. Mark ix. 28. x. 28. xiv. 58. Luke iii. 14. ix. 13. xviii. 28. xxiii. 41. xxiv. 21. John i. 16. iv. 22. vi. 42, 69. vii. 35. viii. 41, 48. ix. 21, 24, 28, 29, 40. xii. 34. xvii. 11, 22. xix. 7. xxi. 3. Acts ii. 8, 32. iii. 15. iv. 9, 20. v. 32. vi. 4. x. 33, 39, 47. xiii. 32. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xx. 6, 13. xxi. 7, 12, 25. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 8. xxviii. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 23 (-LTS). xv. 1. 1 Cor. i. 23. ii. 12, 16. iv. 8, 10. viii. 6. ix. 11, 12, 25. xi. 16. xii. 13. xv. 13, 52. 2 Cor. i. 6. iii. 18. iv. 11, 13. v. 16, 21. ix. 4. x. 7, 13. xi. 12, 21. xiii. 4, 6, 7, 9. Gal. i. 8. ii. 9, 15, 16. iv. 3, 28 (*ὑμεῖς* L T). v. 5. Eph. ii. 3 (2). Phil. iii. 3. Col. i. 9, 28. 1 Thes. ii. 13, 17. iii. 6, 12. iv. 15, 17. v. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 13. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. ii. 3. iii. 6. x. 39. xii. 25. 2 Pet. i. 18. 1 John iii. 14, 16. iv. 6, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19. 3 John 8, 12.

we ourselves, Tit. iii. 3.

us<sup>cc</sup>, John xi. 16. Heb. xii. 1.

Add Rom. viii. 23, after *ἐχοντες*, LbS. 2 Cor. vi. 16, for *ὑμεῖς*. LbS. 1 John i. 4, for *ὑμᾶν*, G'S.

Genitive, *ἡμῶν*.

of us, Acts xvii. 27. Rom. iv. 16. xiv. 7, 12. xv. 2. Gal. iv. 26. Eph. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 2 (*ὑμῶν* LTS).

our, Matt. vi. 9, 11, 12. viii. 17.

xx. 33. xxi. 42. xxiii. 30. xxv. 8. xxvii. 25. Mark ix. 40 (ἡμῶν StGL). xi. 10. xii. 11, 29. Luke i. 55, 71, 72, 73, 74 (-L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 75, 76, 79. vii. 5. xi. 2(ap), 3, 4. xiii. 26. xxiv. 20, 32. John iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi. 31. vii. 51. viii. 39, 53. ix. 20. xi. 11, 48. xii. 38. xix. 7(-LT S).

Acts ii. 8, 39. iii. 13, 25. v. 30. vii. 2, 11, 12, 15, 19, 19(-LTS), 38, 39, 44, 45t. xiii. 17. xiv. 17 (ἡμῶν GLTS). xv. 10, 25, 26, 36(omS). xvi. 20. xvii. 20. xix. 25. (ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xx. 21. xxii. 14. xxiv. 7 (ap). xxvi. 7. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 25 (ἡμῶν LTS).

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iii. 5. iv. 1, 12, 24, 25t. v. 1, 5, 11, 21. vi. 6, 11 (om), 23. vii. 5, 25. viii. 16, 23, 26, 39. ix. 10. x. 16. xiii. 11. xv. 6. xvi. 1 (ἡμῶν L<sup>o</sup>), 9, 18, 20, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10. ii. 7. v. 4(-L<sup>o</sup>S), 4(-L<sup>o</sup>). vi. 11. ix. 1. x. 1, 6, 11. xii. 23, 24. xv. 3, 14, 31, 57. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 4, 5, 7(6), 8, 11 (ἡμῶν T), 12t, 18, 22. iii. 2, 5. iv. 3, 6, 10, 11, 16, 17. v. 1, 2, 12 (ἡμῶν L<sup>o</sup>S). vi. 11t. vii. 3, 4, 5, 12 (L<sup>o</sup>, ἡμῶν StLTS), 14 (ἡμῶν L). viii. 9, 22, 23, 24. ix. 3. x. 4, 8, 15. xi. 31(-LTS).

Gal. i. 3, 4t. ii. 4. iii. 24. vi. 14, 18. Eph. i. 2, 3, 14, 17. ii. 3, 14. iii. 11, 14(yp). v. 20. vi. 22, 24. Phil. i. 2. iii. 20, 21. iv. 20, 23 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Col. i. 2, 3, 7. iii. 4 (ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>S). 1 Thes. i. 1(ap), 2, 3t, 5. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 19t, 20. iii. 2, 2 (ap), 5, 7, 9, 11t, 13t. v. 9, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>T), 8, 10, 11. 12t. ii. 1t, 14t, 15, 16t. iii. 6(-L<sup>o</sup>T), 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 14, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 12, 14. ii. 3. vi. 3, 14. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 9, 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10 (ἡμῶν St), 13. iii. 4, 6. Phm. 1, 2, 3, 25.

Heb. i. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iii. 1. iv. 15. vii. 14. xii. 9, 29. xiii. 20. Jas. ii. 1, 21. iii. 6, 1 Pet. i. 3. ii. 24.

2 Pet. i. 1(ap), 2, 6, 11, 14, 16. iii. 15t, 18. 1 John i. 1t, 9. ii. 2. iii. 8 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT), 19, 20, 21(-L). iv. 10. v. 4. 2 John 12 (ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>L). 3 John 12. Jude 4t, 17, 21, 25. Rev. i. 5. v. 10 (-T). vi. 10. vii. 3, 10(ap), 12. xi. 8 (αὐτῶν GLTTr, -S), 15. xii. 10t. xix. 1. 5. xxii. 21(omS).

μεθ' ἡμῶν, our, 1 John iv. 17 (G<sup>o</sup> with us).

ours, Mark xii. 7. Luke xx. 14. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 14.

our company, Luke xxiv. 22.

us, Matt. i. 23. xv. 23. Mark ix. 40 (ἡμῶν StGL). Luke ix. 49, 50t (ἡμῶν GLTTr, <sup>1</sup>S). xvi. 26. xxiv. 29. Acts i. 22. vii. 40. xv. 9, 24. xxiv. 4. xxviii. 15. Rom. v. 8. viii. 26 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 31t, 32, 34. 1 Cor. iv. 8. v. 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 2 Cor. i. 11, 19, 20. ii. 14. iii. 3. iv. 7. v. 20, 21. vii. 9. viii. 4, 19t, 20. ix. 11.

Gal. iii. 13. Eph. v. 2 (ἡμῶν T). Col. ii. 14. iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 13. iv. 1. v. 10, 25. 2 Thes. i. 7. ii. 2. iii. 1, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 20. ix. 24. xi. 40t. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (G<sup>o</sup>, ἡμῶν C<sup>o</sup>GLS). iv. 1 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT, ἡμῶν S), 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 19five. iii. 16, 20, 21. iv. 6t. v. 14 (ἡμῶν St, err.), 15. 2 John 2.

ψυχὴν ἡμῶν, us, John x. 24.

we<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xxviii. 13. Acts xvi. 16. xxi. 10 (-LT, αὐτῶν S), 17. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 18, 27. Rom. v. 6, 8. 2 Cor. iv. 18. vii. 5. Heb. x. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. xv. 30.

Add, for αὐτῶν, Acts ix. 38, LTS.

For αὐτῶν ἡμῶν, Acts xiii. 33, LS.

For ἡμᾶς, Acts vii. 27, LTS. Rev.

i. 6, L. For τῶν μαθητῶν, Acts xx. 7.

GLTS. For μου, Phil. iii. 8, L<sup>o</sup>. For

ἡμῶν, John viii. 54, G<sup>o</sup>TTr. Acts xix.

87, G<sup>o</sup>LS. 2 Cor. vii. 12, StLT. 13<sup>o</sup>, LTS. viii. 19, GLTS. Gal. iv. 6,

GLTS. Col. i. 7, G<sup>o</sup>LS. iv. 8<sup>o</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>L.

Tit. ii. 8, GLTS. Heb. ix. 14, G<sup>o</sup>L.

1 John i. 4, StLS. 2 John 8, StS.

Luke xxiii. 2 (.. nation), LTTrS.

Acts xxvi. 6 (our) C<sup>1</sup> G<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> S. 1 Cor. v. 5, see ἡμεῖς. vi. 11 (. . Lord), L<sup>1</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 14 (. . Lord), L<sup>1</sup> S. iv. 16, see ἡμεῖς. Heb. xiii. 23 (. . brother), L<sup>1</sup> S. 2 Pet. ii. 20 (. . Lord), L<sup>1</sup> S. Jude 8 (. . salvation), L<sup>1</sup> S. Rev. xix. 7 (. . God), GTTr<sup>1</sup>. — Ap., Acts iv. 25. Jude 25. Rev. iv. 11.

*Dative, ἡμῖν.*

to us, Matt. xxv. 11. Luke xi. 4. xxiv. 32. Acts x. 41. xv. 28. Rom. xii. 6. 1 Cor. ii. 12. viii. 6. 2 Cor. i. 8 (-G<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> S). v. 18. x. 13. Col. ii. 14. Heb. x. 15. 1 John v. 11.

unto us, Matt. xiii. 36. xv. 15. xx. 12. xxi. 25. xxvi. 68. Mark x. 37. xii. 19. Luke i. 2, 74 (73). ii. 15. x. 17. xiii. 25. xx. 28. xxiii. 18. John ii. 18. xiv. 22. xvi. 17. Acts vii. 38. xi. 17. xiii. 33 (32, see ἡμῖν). xv. 8, 25. xvi. 17<sup>2d</sup> (ἡμῖν E TS).

Rom. v. 5. 1 Cor. i. 18, 30. ii. 10. 2 Cor. v. 5. viii. 5. Eph. i. 9. Col. i. 8. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. i. 2 (1). 1 Pet. i. 12 (G<sup>1</sup>, ἡμῖν GLTS). 2 Pet. i. 3, 4. 1 John i. 2.

for us, Matt. xxv. 9. Mark x. 35. xiv. 15. Luke i. 69. xx. 22 (ἡμῖν T TrS. John xi. 50 (ἡμῖν TTr, -S). xviii. 31. Acts xvi. 21. 2 Cor. iv. 17. Heb. x. 20.

on us, Luke x. 11.

upon us, 1 John iii. 1.

with us, Luke xxiv. 32. 2 Pet. i. 1.

us, Matt. iii. 15. vi. 11, 12. viii. 31 (G<sup>1</sup>, ἡμῖν GLTTrS). xxii. 17, 25. xxiv. 3. xxv. 8. xxvi. 63. Mark ix. 22, 38 (ap). xiii. 4. xvi. 3. Luke i. 1. vii. 5, 16. xi. 3, 4. xx. 2. xxii. 8, 67 (66). xxiv. 24, 32 (-Tr<sup>1</sup>). John i. 14. iv. 12, 25. vi. 34, 52. viii. 5 (ap). x. 24. xiv. 8, 9. xvii. 21.

Acts i. 17, 21, 22. ii. 29. iii. 12. vi. 14. vii. 40. x. 42. xi. 13. xiii. 47. xiv. 17 (ἡμῖν GLTS, -G<sup>1</sup>). xv. 7 (ἡμῖν LTS). xvi. 9, 16, 17. xx. 14. xxi. 16, 18. xxv. 24. xxvii. 2. xxviii. 2, 15.

Rom. viii. 4, 82. ix. 29. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xv. 57. 2 Cor. iv. 12. v. 19, vi.

12. vii. 7. viii. 7. x. 8 (-LTS). Eph. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 14.

Heb. vii. 26. xii. 1. Jas. iii. 3. iv. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (ἡμῖν GLTS). iv. 3 (-G<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> T, ἡμῖν S). 1 John i. 8, 9, 10. ii. 25. iii. 23 (-T), 24. iv. 9, 12, 13, 16. v. 20. 2 John 2.

our, Luke xvii. 5. Acts xix. 27.

τί ἡμῖν καὶ σοί; what have we to do with thee? Matt. viii. 29. Mark i. 24. Luke iv. 34.

we<sup>1</sup>, Matt. xv. 33. xix. 27. Luke ix. 13. Acts xxi. 23. xxviii. 22. Eph. vi. 12 (ἡμῖν L). Heb. iv. 13. v. 11. xii. 1. Jas. v. 17.

Add, for ἡμῖν, Acts xix. 25, G<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> T S. For ἡμῖν, Eph. iv. 5, G (-G<sup>1</sup>). 32, G<sup>1</sup> L. Col. ii. 13, StGLTS. Phm. 6, GLT. 1 John ii. 8, G<sup>1</sup>. — Mark xii. 14 (ap). Luke xx. 5 (will say . .), L.

See also ποτέω.

*Accusative, ἡμᾶς.*

us, Matt. vi. 13. viii. 25 (-LTTr S), 29, 31. ix. 27. xiii. 56. xvii. 4. xx. 7, 30, 31. xxvii. 4, 25. Mark i. 24. v. 12. vi. 3. ix. 5, 22. Luke i. 71, 78. iv. 34. vii. 20. ix. 33. xi. 1, 4, 4 (ap), 45. xii. 41. xvi. 26. xvii. 13. xix. 14. xx. 6. xxiii. 30, 39. xxiv. 22. John i. 22. ix. 34.

Acts i. 21. iii. 4. v. 28. vii. 27 (ἡμῶν LTS), 40. xi. 15. xiv. 11. xvi. 10, 15, 37. xx. 5. xxi. 5, 11, 17. xxvii. 6, 7. xxviii. 2, 7, 10.

Rom. iv. 24. v. 8. viii. 18, 35, 37, 39. ix. 24. xv. 7 (ἡμᾶς GLTS). xvi. 6 (ἡμᾶς G<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> S). 1 Cor. iv. 1, 9. vi. 14. vii. 15 (ἡμᾶς TS). viii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 4, 5, 10, 11, 14, 21, 22. ii. 14. iii. 6. iv. 14. v. 5, 14, 18. vii. 2, 6. viii. 20. x. 2. Gal. i. 4, 23. ii. 4. iii. 13. v. 1. Eph. i. 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 19. ii. 4, 7. v. 2 (ἡμᾶς TS). Phil. iii. 17. Col. i. 12, 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 15 (ἡμᾶς St), 16, 18. iii. 6. iv. 7, 8 (ἡμᾶς G<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> S). v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 16. iii. 7, 9. 2 Tim. i. 9. ii. 12. Tit. ii. 12, 14. iii. 5, 6, 15.

Heb. ii. 3. Jas. i. 18. 1 Pet. i. 3. iii. 18 (ἡμέρας T, -S), 21 (ἡμέρας LTS). v. 10 (ἡμέρας G' LTS). 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 9 (ἡμέρας G' LTS). 1 John i. 7. 9. iii. 1. iv. 10, 11, 19. 3 John 9, 10. Rev. i. 5t, 6 (ἡμῶν L). v. 9 (-G' LT), 10 (κύριος GLTTrS). vi. 16t.

With διά, for our sakes, 1 Cor. ix. 10t.

we<sup>ac</sup>, Acts iv. 12. vi. 2. xiv. 22. xxi. 1, 5. xxvii. 1, 20, 26. Rom. iii. 8. vi. 6. vii. 6(-L<sup>b</sup>). 1 Cor. x. 6. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8. v. 10. viii. 4(omS), 6. Eph. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. Heb. ii. 1. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 18.

Not rendered, Rom. xiii. 11.

Add, for ἡμῶν, Matt. viii. 31, GLT TrS. Luke xx. 22, TTrS. For ὑμῶν, Gal. iv. 17, C<sup>m</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 14, L. 1 Pet. i. 4, StC<sup>m</sup>. For ἐμῆ, John ix. 4, Tr<sup>mt</sup> S. — Luke xxiii. 16(ap).

ἡμέρα.

day, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 2. vi. 34. vii. 22. ix. 15. x. 15. xi. 12, 22, 24. xii. 36, 40t. xiii. 1. xv. 32. xvi. 21. xvii. 1, 23. xx. 2, 6, 12, 19. xxii. 23, 46. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19, 22t, 29, 36, 37, 38t, 50. xxv. 13. xxvi. 2, 29, 61. xxvii. 40, 63, 64.

Mark i. 9, 13. ii. 1, 20t. iv. 27, 35. v. 5. vi. 11(ap), 21. viii. 1, 2, 31. ix. 2, 31. x. 34. xiii. 17, 19, 20t, 24, 32. xiv. 1, 12, 25, 58. xv. 29.

Luke i. 5, 20, 23, 24, 25, 39, 59, 75, 80. ii. 1, 6, 21, 22, 37, 43, 44, 46. iv. 2t, 16, 25, 42. v. 35t. vi. 12, 13, 23. ix. 12, 22, 28, 36, 37. x. 12. xii. 46. xiii. 14t, 16, 31(ὥρα G' TS). xiv. 5. xv. 13. xvii. 4, 4(-LTTrS), 22t, 24(ap), 26t, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31. xviii. 7, 33. xix. 42, 43. xx. 1. xxi. 6, 22, 23, 34. xxii. 7, 66. xxiii. 12, 29, 54. xxiv. 7, 13, 18, 21, 29, 46.

John i. 39(40). ii. 1, 12, 19, 20. iv. 40, 43. v. 9. vi. 39, 40, 44, 54. vii. 37. viii. 56. ix. 4. xi. 6, 9t, 17, 24, 53. xii. 1, 7, 48. xiv. 20. xvi. 23, 26. xix. 31. xx. 19, 26.

Acts i. 2, 3, 5, 15, 22. ii. 1, 15, 17, 18, 20, 29, 41. iii. 24. v. 36, 37. vi. 1. vii. 8, 26, 41, 45. ix. 9, 19, 23, 24, 37, 43. x. 3, 30, 40, 48. xi. 27. xii. 3, 18, 21. xiii. 14, 31, 41. xv. 36. xvi. 12, 18, 35. xvii. 31. xx. 6t, 16, 18, 26, 31. xxi. 4, 5, 7, 10, 15, 26t, 27, 38. xxiii. 1, 12. xxiv. 1, 11, 24. xxv. 1, 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 7, 22. xxvii. 7, 20, 29, 33t, 39. xxviii. 7, 12, 13, 14, 17, 23.

Rom. ii. 5, 16. viii. 36. x. 21. xi. 8. xiii. 12, 13. xiv. 5t, 6, 6(ap). 1 Cor. i. 8. iii. 13. v. 5. x. 8. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 14. vi. 2t. Gal. i. 18. iv. 10. Eph. iv. 30. v. 16. vi. 13. Phil. i. 5, 6, 10. ii. 16. Col. i. 6, 9. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 4, 5, 8. 2 Thes. i. 10. ii. 2. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3, 12, 18. iii. 1. iv. 8.

Heb. i. 2(1). iii. 8. iv. 4, 7, 8. v. 7. vii. 3. viii. 8, 9, 10. x. 16, 25, 32. xi. 30. xii. 10. Jas. v. 3, 5. 1 Pet. i. 12. iii. 10, 20. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 9, 13. iii. 3, 7, 8t, 10, 12. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 10, 13. iv. 8. vi. 17. vii. 15. viii. 12. ix. 6, 15. x. 7. xi. 3, 6, 9, 11. xii. 6, 10. xiv. 11. xvi. 14. xviii. 8. xx. 10. xxi. 25.

μία τῶν ἡμερῶν, a certain day, Luke v. 17. viii. 22.

ἡμέρα καὶ ἡμέρα, day by day, 2 Cor. iv. 16.

ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας, from day to day, 2 Pet. ii. 8.

καθ' ἡμέραν, daily, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 49. Luke ix. 23(ap). xix. 47. xxii. 53. Acts ii. 46, 47. iii. 2. xvi. 5. xvii. 11. xix. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. xi. 28. Heb. vii. 27. x. 11 — day by day, Luke xi. 3 (marg. for the day). — every day, Luke xvi. 19.

καθ' ἐκάστην ἡμέραν, daily, Heb. iii. 13.

κατὰ πᾶσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts xvii. 17. ἡμέρας μεσση, at mid-day, Acts xxvi. 13.

τὰς ἡμέρας, in the day-time, Luke xxi. 37.

ἐν ταύταις ταῖς ἡμέραις, at that time, Luke xxiii. 7.

time, Luke ix. 51<sup>M</sup>. Acts vii. 1.

judgment (*Gr.* day) 1 Cor. iv. 3.

ἡμέρας ἱκανάς, a good while, Acts xviii. 18.

πάσαν ἡμ., daily, Acts v. 42.—πάσας τὰς ἡμ., alway, Matt. xxviii. 20.

τῇ ἡμέρᾳ τῶν σαββάτων, on the sabbath, Acts xvi. 13.

Not rendered, Rom. xiv. 5.

Add, for ὥρα, Matt. xxviii. 1, G<sup>U</sup>L.

xxiv. 42, LTTrS. Rev. xi. 13, G<sup>U</sup>.

—Matt. xxviii. 15(τῆς σήμερον . .),

LTTr. Luke xiii. 32(day<sup>2d</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. John

ix. 14, see *bre.* 2 Cor. iii. 14(τῆς σήμερον . .), G<sup>U</sup>LTS.

See also αἰών, ἀρχαῖος, προβαίνω.

ἡμέτερος.

our, Acts ii. 11. xxiv. 6(*ap*). xxvi.

6. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 1 John

i. 3.

Plur., with *art.*, ours, Tit. iii. 14.

1 John ii. 2

Add 1 Cor. xv. 31, for ὑμέτερος,

StC<sup>2</sup>G<sup>U</sup>.

ἡμῃν. See εἰμί.

ἡμιθανής.

half dead, Luke x. 30.

ἡμισυ.

half, Mark vi. 23. Luke xix. 8.

Rev. xi. 9, 11. xii. 14.

ἡμιώριον, ἡμίωρον LTTr.

the space of half an hour, Rev.

viii. 1.

ἦν, ἦς, ἦσθα. See εἰμί.

ἡνίκα.

when, 2 Cor. iii. 15, 16 (with *ἀν*).

ἦπερ. See ἦ, III.

ἥπιος.

gentle, 1 Thes. ii. 7 (νήπιος LS).

2 Tim. ii. 24.

ἥρεμος.

quiet, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἡσυχάζω.

be quiet, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

rest, Luke xxiii. 56.

hold one's peace, Luke xiv. 4(3).

Acts xi. 18.

cease, Acts xxi. 14.

ἡσυχία.

quietness, 2 Thes. iii. 12.

silence, Acts xxii. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 11,

12.

ἡσυχός.

quiet, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

peaceable, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

ἦτοι. See ἦ, I.

ἡττάομαι, -ώμαι.

be inferior, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

be overcome, 2 Pet. ii. 19, 20.

ἡττημα.

diminishing, Rom. xi. 12(*marg. de-*

*say, or loss*).

fault, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

ἡττων, ἥσσαν.

Neut., with *art.*, the worse, 1 Cor.

xi. 17.

Adv., the less, 2 Cor. xii. 15.

ἦτω. See εἰμί.

ἡχέω.

to sound, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

roar, Luke xxi. 25(G<sup>U</sup>; ἡχους fr. ἡ-

χος neut., GLTTrS).

ἦχος, masc.

sound, Acts ii. 2. Heb. xii. 19.

fame, Luke iv. 37.

ἦχος (neut.), sound, noise.

For ἡχέω, Luke xxi. 25, GLTTrS.

θάλασσα.

sea, Matt. iv. 15, 18t. viii. 24, 26,

27, 32. xiii. 1, 47. xiv. 24(*ap*), 25,

26. xv. 19. xvii. 27. xviii. 6. xxi.

21. xxiii. 15. Mark i. 16t. ii. 13.

iii. 7. iv. 1tr, 39, 41. v. 1, 13t. 21.

vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31. ix. 42. xi.

23. Luke xvii. 2, 6. xxi. 25. John

vi. 1, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25. xxi. 1,

7. Acts iv. 24. vii. 38. x. 6, 32.

xiv. 15. xvii. 14. xxvii. 30, 38, 40.

xxviii. 4.

Rom. ix. 27. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 2 Cor.

xi. 26. Heb. xi. 12, 29. Jas. i. 6.



Jude 13. Rev. iv. 6. v. 13, vii. 1, 2, 3. viii. 8t, 9. x. 2, 5, 6(ap), 8. xii. 12. xiii. 1(xii. 18), 1. xiv. 7. xv. 2. xvi. 3t. xviii. 17, 19, 21. xx. 8, 13. xxi. 1.

## θάλλω.

cherish, Eph. v. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 7.

## θαυβίω.

be astonished, Acts ix. 6(ap).

Pass., be astonished, Mark x. 24.

—be amazed, Mark i. 27. x. 32.

## θαύμῳ.

wonder, Acts iii. 10.

With περὶ χυρ, be astonished, Luke v. 9.

With γίνομαι ἐπί, be amazed, Luke iv. 36.

## θανάσιμος.

deadly thing, Mark xvi. 16<sup>ap</sup> (ap).

## θανατηφόρος.

deadly, Jas. iii. 8.

## θάνατος.

death, Matt. iv. 16. x. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 28. xx. 18. xxvi. 38, 66. Mark vii. 10. ix. 1. x. 33. xiii. 12. xiv. 34, 64. Luke i. 79. ii. 26. ix. 27. xxii. 33. xxiii. 15, 22. xxiv. 20. John v. 24. viii. 51, 52. xi. 4, 13. xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts ii. 24(ῥῶς G'). xiii. 28. xxii. 4. xxiii. 29. xxv. 11, 25. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 32. v. 10, 12, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>T), 14, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 5, 9, 16(-G<sup>oo</sup>). 21, 23. vii. 5, 10, 13t, 24. viii. 2, 6, 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. xi. 26. xv. 21, 26, 54, 55, 56. 2 Cor. i. 9, 10. ii. 16t. iii. 7. iv. 11, 12. vii. 10. xi. 23. Phil. i. 20. ii. 8t, 27, 30. iii. 10. Col. i. 22. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 9t, 14t, 15. v. 7. vii. 23. ix. 16. xi. 5. Jas. i. 15. v. 20. 1 John iii. 14t. v. 16tr, 17. Rev. i. 18. ii. 10, 11, 23. vi. 8. ix. 6t. xii. 11. xiii. 8. xviii. 8. xx. 6, 13, 14t. xxi. 4, 8.

θανάτου γενομένου, by means of death, Heb. ix. 15.

Death, Rev. vi. 8.

Deadly<sup>oo</sup>, Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 55, for ἄδης, L.T.S.

## θανάτω.

put to death, Matt. xxvi. 59. xxvii.

1. Mark xiv. 55. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

cause to be put to death, Matt. x.

21. Mark xiii. 12. Luke xxi. 16.

Pass., become dead, Rom. vii. 4.

mortify, Rom. viii. 13.

kill, Rom. viii. 36. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

## θάπτω.

bury, Matt. viii. 21, 22. xiv. 12.

Luke ix. 59, 60. xvi. 22. Acts ii.

29. v. 6, 9, 10. 1 Cor. xv. 4.

## θαρσέω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 1, 2.

boldly, Heb. xiii. 6<sup>o</sup>.

be confident, 2 Cor. v. 8.

confident, 2 Cor. v. 6<sup>o</sup>.

have confidence, 2 Cor. vii. 16.

## θαροῦν.

be of good cheer, Matt. ix. 2. xiv.

27. Mark vi. 50. John xvi. 33. Acts

xxiii. 11.

be of good comfort, Matt. ix. 22.

Mark x. 49. Luke viii. 48 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT

Tr.S).

## θάρσος.

courage, Acts xxviii. 15.

## θαῦμα.

admiration, Rev. xvii. 6.

Add 2 Cor. xi. 14, for θανααστόν, G<sup>o</sup>L.T.S.

## θαυμάζω.

to wonder, Matt. xv. 31. Mark vi. 51

(-GL<sup>o</sup>Tr.S). Luke ii. 18. iv. 22. viii.

25. ix. 43. xi. 14. xxiv. 41. Acts xiii. 41.

Rev. xiii. 3(pass. StLTr) xvii. 6.

Mid., wonder, Rev. xvii. 8.

wonder at, Luke xxiv. 12(ap). Acts

vii. 31.

marvel, Matt. viii. 10, 27. ix. 8-

(σοβέω<sup>pass</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>LTTTr.S), 33. xxi. 20.

xxii. 22. xxvii. 14. Mark v. 20. vi-

6. xii. 17. xv. 5, 44. Luke i. 21, 63-

ii. 33 (with εἰπὶ) xi. 38. xx. 26-

John iii. 7. iv. 27. v. 20. vii. 15

21. Acts ii. 7. iii. 12. iv. 13. Gal-

i. 6. 1 John iii. 13. Rev. xvii. 7

marvel at, Luke vii. 9. John v. 28.  
admire, 2 Thes. i. 10.  
have in admiration, Jude 16.

## θαυμάσιος.

wonderful thing, Matt. xxi. 15<sup>beut</sup>.

## θαυμαστός.

marvelous, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark  
xii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 9. Rev. xv. 1, 3.  
*Neut.*, marvelous thing, John ix.  
30.—marvel, 2 Cor. xi. 14 (θαύμα  
G'LT'S).

## θεά.

goddess, Acts xix. 27, 35 (*omS*),  
37 (θεός GLT'S).

## θεάομαι.

see, Matt. xi. 7. xxii. 11. Mark  
xvi. 14 (*ap*). Luke v. 27 (*eidon L<sup>m</sup>*).  
vii. 24. John i. 32, 38. vi. 5. viii.  
10 (*ap*). xi. 45. Acts i. 11. viii. 18<sup>p</sup>  
(*eidon* GLT'S). xxi. 27<sup>p</sup>. xxii. 9.  
Rom. xv. 24. 1 John iv. 12 (11), 14.

*Pass.* be seen, Matt. vi. 1. xxiii.  
5. Mark xvi. 11 (*ap*).

behold, Luke xxiii. 55. John i. 14.  
look on, John iv. 35.

look upon, 1 John i. 1.

## θεατρίζω.

make a gazing-stock, Heb. x. 33<sup>p</sup>.

## θέατρον.

theatre, Acts xix. 19, 31.

spectacle (*Gr.* theatre), 1 Cor. iv. 9.

## θεῖον.

brimstone, Luke xvii. 29. Rev. ix.  
17, 18. xiv. 10. xix. 20. xx. 10.  
xxi. 8.

## θεῖος.

divine, 2 Pet. i. 3, 4.

*Neut.*, with art., the Godhead, Acts  
xvii. 29.

## θεωότης.

Godhead, Rom. i. 20.

## θεωίδης.

of brimstone, Rev. ix. 17.

## θέλημα.

will, Matt. vi. 10. vii. 21. xii. 50.  
xviii. 14. xxi. 31. xxvi. 42. Mark  
iii. 35. Luke xi. 2 (*ap*). xii. 47<sup>t</sup>.

xxii. 42. xxiii. 25. John i. 13<sup>t</sup>. iv.  
34. v. 30<sup>t</sup>. vi. 38<sup>t</sup>, 39, 40. vii. 17  
ix. 31. Acts xxi. 14. xxii. 14.

Rom. i. 10. ii. 18. xii. 2. xv. 32.  
1 Cor. i. 1. vii. 37. xvi. 12. 2 Cor.  
i. 1. viii. 5. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 1, 5,  
9, 11. v. 17. vi. 6. Col. i. 1, 9. iv.  
12. 1 Thes. iv. 3. v. 18. 2 Tim. i.  
1. ii. 26. Heb. x. 7, 9, 10, 36. xiii.  
21. 1 Pet. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 2, 3  
(βούλημα G'LT'S), 19. 2 Pet. i. 21.  
1 John ii. 17. v. 14.

*Plur.*, will, Acts xiii. 22.

pleasure, Rev. iv. 11.

desire (*Gr.* will), Eph. ii. 3.

## θέλησις.

will, Heb. ii. 4.

## θέλω.

will (would), Matt. i. 19. ii. 18. v.  
40, 42. vii. 12. viii. 2, 3. xi. 14.  
xii. 38. xiii. 28. xiv. 5<sup>p</sup>. xv. 28, 32.  
xvi. 24, 25. xvii. 4. xviii. 23, 30.  
xix. 17, 21. xx. 14, 15, 21, 26, 27,  
32. xxi. 29. xxii. 3. xxiii. 4, 37<sup>t</sup>.  
xxvi. 15, 17, 39. xxvii. 15, 17, 21,  
34.

Mark i. 40, 41. iii. 13. vi. 19 (ζη-  
τέω L), 22, 25, 26, 48. viii. 34, 35. ix.  
30. x. 35, 36, 43, 44, 51. xiv. 7, 12,  
36. xv. 9, 12 (Tr<sup>p</sup>S).

Luke iv. 6. v. 12, 13. vi. 31. ix. 23,  
24, 54. x. 29. xii. 49. xiii. 31, 34<sup>t</sup>. xv.  
28. xvi. 26. xviii. 4, 13, 41. xix. 27.  
xxii. 9. xxiii. 20.

John i. 43 (44). v. 6, 21, 40. vi. 11,  
67. vii. 1, 17, 44. viii. 44. ix. 27<sup>t</sup>. xii.  
21. xv. 7. xvii. 24. xxi. 18<sup>t</sup>, 22, 23.

Acts vii. 28, 39. x. 10. xiv. 13. xvii.  
18. xviii. 21<sup>p</sup>. xix. 33. xxiv. 6 (*ap*),  
27. xxv. 9<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 5.

Rom. vii. 15, 16, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21<sup>p</sup>.  
ix. 16, 18<sup>t</sup>, 22. xi. 25. xiii. 8. 1 Cor.  
iv. 19, 21. vii. 7, 36, 39. x. 1, 20. xiv.  
5, 35. xvi. 7. 2 Cor. v. 4. viii. 11.  
xii. 20<sup>t</sup>.

Gal. i. 7. iii. 2. iv. 17. v. 17. Phil.  
ii. 13. Col. i. 27. ii. 1. 1 Thes. v. 11.  
18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11.  
2 Tim. iii. 12. Phm. 14.

Heb. x. 5, 8. xii. 17<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 18. Jas

ii. 20. iv. 15. 1 Pet. iii. 10. 3 John 13. Rev. xi. 5<sup>t</sup>, 6. xxii. 17.

be willing, John v. 85.

willingly, John vi. 21<sup>oo</sup>. 2 Pet. iii. 5<sup>p</sup>. voluntary<sup>oo</sup> (*Gr.* being a voluntary), Col. ii. 18<sup>p</sup>.

will have, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. xxvii. 43. Mark vii. 24. Luke i. 62. xix. 14. Acts ix. 6(*ap*). xvi. 3. Rom. i. 13. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 82. xi. 3. xii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 4. list, Matt. xvii. 12. Mark ix. 13. John iii. 8.

be disposed, 1 Cor. x. 27.

desire, Mark ix. 35. Luke v. 39. viii. 20. x. 24. xx. 46. 2 Cor. xi. 12. xii. 6. Gal. iv. 9, 20, 21. vi. 12, 13. 1 Tim. i. 7.

be desirous, John xvi. 19.

desirous, Luke xxiii. 3<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 32<sup>p</sup>.

be forward (*Gr.* be willing), 2 Cor. viii. 10.

please<sup>oo</sup>, 1 Cor. xii. 18. xv. 38.

had rather<sup>a</sup>, 1 Cor. xiv. 19.

intend, Luke xiv. 28.

*With εἶναι*, mean, Acts ii. 12. xvii.

so be<sup>c</sup>, 1 Pet. iii. 17. [20.]

love, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. ii. 21 (*ap*).

Θεμέλιος, Θεμέλιον<sup>1</sup>.

foundation, Luke vi. 48<sup>1</sup>, 49<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 29<sup>1</sup>. Acts xvi. 26<sup>1</sup>. Rom. xv. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 10, 11, 12. Eph. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 19. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. vi. 1. xi. 10. Rev. xxi. 14, 19<sup>t</sup>.

Θεμελιόω.

lay the foundation of, Heb. i. 10.

found, Matt. vii. 25. Luke vi. 48 (*ap*).

ground, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. i. 23. settle, 1 Pet. v. 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>L).

Θεοδιδάκτος.

taught of God, 1 Thes. iv. 9.

Θεομαχέω.

fight against God, Acts xxiii. 9 (*om S*).

Θεομάχος.

to fight against God<sup>oo</sup>, Acts v. 39.

Θεοπνευστος.

given by inspiration of God, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

Θεός.

Κύριος ὁ Θεός<sup>1</sup>. *Gen.* with υἱός<sup>2</sup>. God, Matt. i. 23. iii. 9, 16. iv. 3<sup>2</sup>, 4, 6<sup>2</sup>, 7<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>. v. 8, 9<sup>2</sup>, 34. vi. 24, 30, 33(-LS). viii. 29<sup>2</sup>. ix. 8. xii. 4, 28<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 33<sup>2</sup>. xv. 3, 4, 6, 31. xvi. 16<sup>2</sup>, 23. xix. 6, 17(*ap*), 24(*ob-panós*<sup>1</sup> LTr), 26. xxi. 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr S), 31, 43. xxii. 16, 21<sup>t</sup>, 29, 30(-G<sup>o</sup>L Tr), 31, 32<sup>f</sup>, 32(-LTrS), 37<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 22. xxvi. 61, 63, 63<sup>2</sup>. xxvii. 40, 43, 43<sup>2</sup>, 46<sup>t</sup>, 54<sup>2</sup>.

Mark i. 1<sup>2</sup>, 14, 15, 24. ii. 7, 12, 26. iii. 11<sup>2</sup>, 35. iv. 11, 26, 30. v. 7<sup>2</sup>, 7. vii. 8, 9, 13. viii. 33. ix. 1, 47. x. 6(-L<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 9, 14, 15, 18, 23, 24, 25, 27, 27(*ap*). xi. 22. xii. 14, 17<sup>t</sup>, 24, 26<sup>f</sup>, 27, 27 (*om S*), 29, 30, 32 (*om S*), 34. xiii. 19. xiv. 25. xv. 34<sup>t</sup>, 39<sup>2</sup>, 43. xvi. 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 6, 8, 16, 19, 26, 30, 32, 35<sup>2</sup>, 37, 47, 64, 68<sup>1</sup>, 78. ii. 13, 14, 20, 28, 40, 52. iii. 2, 6, 8, 36<sup>oo</sup>. iv. 3<sup>2</sup>, 4(*ap*), 8<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>1</sup>, 34, 41<sup>2</sup>, 43. v. 1, 21, 25, 26. vi. 4, 12, 20. vii. 16<sup>t</sup>, 28, 29, 30. viii. 1, 10, 11, 21, 28 (-G<sup>o</sup>)<sup>2</sup>, 39. ix. 2, 11, 20, 27, 43, 60, 62. x. 9, 11, 27<sup>1</sup>. xi. 20<sup>t</sup>, 28, 42, 49. xii. 6, 8, 9, 20(Kίριος L<sup>m</sup>), 21, 24, 28, 31(αὐτός G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xiii. 13, 18, 20, 28, 29. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xvi. 13, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16. xvii. 15, 18, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21. xviii. 2, 4, 7, 11, 13, 16, 17, 19, 24, 25, 27, 29, 43<sup>t</sup>. xix. 11, 37. xx. 21, 25<sup>t</sup>, 36, 37<sup>tr</sup>, 38. xxi. 4(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 31. xxii. 16, 18, 69, 70<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 35, 40, 47, 51. xxiv. 19, 53.

John i. 1<sup>t</sup>, 2, 6, 12, 13, 18, 29, 34<sup>2</sup>, 36, 49(50)<sup>2</sup>, 51(52). iii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 3, 5, 16, 17, 18<sup>2</sup>, 21, 33, 34<sup>t</sup>, 34(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 36. iv. 10, 24. v. 18<sup>t</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>, 42, 44(-L<sup>b</sup>). vi. 27, 28, 29, 33, 45, 46, 69<sup>2</sup>. vii. 17. viii. 40, 41, 42<sup>t</sup>, 47<sup>tr</sup>, 54. ix. 3, 16, 24, 29, 31, 33, 35(ἀν-θρωπος G<sup>o</sup>S)<sup>2</sup>. x. 33, 35, 36<sup>2</sup>. xi. 4, 4<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>t</sup>, 27<sup>2</sup>, 40, 52. xii. 43. xiii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 31, 32(*ap*), 32. xiv. 1. xvi. 2, 27

(πατήρ Tr), 30. xvii. 3. xix. 7. xx. 17t, 28, 31<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 19.

Acts i. 3. ii. 11, 17, 22t, 23, 24, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39<sup>1</sup>, 47. iii. 8, 9, 13t, 15, 18, 21, 22t, 25, 26. iv. 10, 19t, 21, 24, 24(-LTS), 31. v. 4, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39. vi. 2, 7, 11. vii. 2, 6, 7, 9, 17, 25, 32t, 32t(-LTS), 35, 37, 42, 45, 46, 46 (οἶκος LS), 55t, 56. viii. 10, 12, 14, 20, 21, 22 (Κύριος G' LTS), 37<sup>2</sup>(ap). ix. 20<sup>2</sup>. x. 2t, 3, 4, 15, 22, 28, 31, 33, 33 (Κύριος G' LTS), 34, 38t, 40, 41, 42, 46. xi. 1, 9, 17t, 18t, 23. xii. 5, 23, 24, xiii. 5, 7, 16, 17, 21, 23, 26, 30, 33 (32), 36, 37, 43, 44 (Κύριος G' LTS), 46. xiv. 15, 22, 26, 27. xv. 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18(ap), 19, 40 (Κύριος G' LTS). xvi. 14, 17, 23, 34. xvii. 13, 23, 24, 29, 30. xviii. 7, 11, 13, 21, 26 (-G<sup>∞</sup>). xix. 8, 11, 20 (Κύριος StEGLT S). xx. 21, 24, 25 (-G<sup>∞</sup>LTS), 27, 28 (G', Κύριος GLT), 32. xxi. 19. xxii. 3, 14. xxiii. 1, 3, 4. xxiv. 14, 15, 16. xxvi. 6, 8, 18, 20, 22, 29. xxvii. 23, 24, 25, 35. xxviii. 15, 23, 28, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 4<sup>2</sup>, 7t, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 18, 19t, 21t, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28t, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 13, 16, 17, 23, 24, 29. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6, 7, 11, 18, 19, 21, 22, 23, 25, 25 (26), 29, 30. iv. 2, 3, 6, 17, 20t. v. 1, 2, 5, 8, 10, 11, 15. vi. 10, 11, 13t, 17, 22, 23. vii. 4, 22, 25t. viii. 3, 7t, 8, 9, 14t, 16, 17, 19<sup>2</sup>, 21, 27, 28, 31, 33t, 34, 39. ix. 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 16, 20, 22, 26<sup>2</sup>. x. 1, 2, 3t, 9, 17 (Χριστός LS). xi. 1, 2t, 8, 21, 22, 23, 29, 30, 32, 33. xii. 1t, 2, 3. xiii. 1t, 2, 4t, 6. xiv. 3, 4 (Κύριος LT S), 6t, 11, 12(-Lb), 17, 18, 20, 22. xv. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19 (G', ἄγιος G(-<sup>∞</sup>)L, -T), 30, 32 (Κύριος-α' Ἰησοῦς L), 33. xvi. 20, 26, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4t, 9, 14, 18, 20, 24t, 24t, 25t, 27, 27(ap), 28, 30. ii. 1, 5, 7t, 9, 10t, 11t, 12t, 14. iii. 6, 7, 9t, 10, 16t, 17t, 19, 23. iv. 1, 5, 9, 20. v. 13. vi. 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 19, 20, 20(ap). vii. 7, 15, 17 (Κύριος GLTS), 19, 24, 40. viii. 3,

4, 6, 8. ix. 9, 21. x. 5, 13, 20, 31, 32. xi. 3, 7, 12, 13, 16, 22. xii. 3, 6, 18, 24, 28. xiv. 2, 18, 25t, 28, 33, 36. xv. 9, 10t, 15t, 24, 28, 34, 38, 50, 57.

2 Cor. i. 1t, 2, 3t, 4, 9, 12, 18, 19<sup>2</sup>, 20t, 21, 23. ii. 14, 15, 17tr. iii. 3, 4, 5. iv. 2t, 4, 6, 6(αὐτός G' L), 7, 15. v. 1, 5, 11, 13, 18, 19, 20t, 21. vi. 1, 4, 7, 16f. vii. 1, 6, 12. viii. 1, 5, 16. ix. 7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. x. 4, 5, 13. xi. 7, 11, 31. xii. 2, 3, 19, 21. xiii. 4t, 7, 11, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 4, 10, 13, 15 (-G<sup>∞</sup>Lb T), 20, 24. ii. 6, 19, 20<sup>2</sup>, 21. iii. 6, 8, 11, 17, 18, 20, 21(-Lb), 26<sup>2</sup>. iv. 4, 6, 7(ap), 8, 9t, 14. v. 21. vi. 7, 16.

Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 17. ii. 4, 8, 10, 16, 19, 22. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 19. iv. 6, 13<sup>2</sup>, 18, 24, 30, 32. v. 1, 2, 5, 6, 20, 21 (Χριστός GLTS). vi. 6, 11, 13, 17, 23.

Phil. i. 2, 3, 8, 11, 28. ii. 6t, 9, 11, 13, 15, 27. iii. 3 (gen. G' LTS), 9, 14, 15, 19. iv. 6, 7, 9, 18, 19, 20.

Col. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 10, 15, 25t, 27. ii. 2, 12, 19. iii. 1, 3, 6, 12, 15 (Χριστός GLTS), 17, 22 (G', Κύριος GLTS). iv. 3, 11, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 2, 3, 4, 8, 9t. ii. 2t, 4t, 5, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13tr, 14, 15. iii. 2, 9t, 11, 13. iv. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 14, 16. v. 9, 18, 23.

2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5t, 6, 8, 11, 12. ii. 4, 4(Gr.<sup>2</sup>, omS), 4t, 11, 13t, 16. iii. 5.

1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 11, 17. ii. 3, 5t. iii. 5, 15t, 16 (ὁς GLTS, ὁ G'). iv. 3, 4, 5, 10. v. 4, 5, 21. vi. 1, 11, 13, 17.

2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7, 8. ii. 9, 15, 19, 25. iii. 17. iv. 1.

Tit. i. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 7, 16. ii. 5, 10, 11, 13. iii. 4, 8. Phm. 3, 4.

Heb. i. 1, 6, 8, 9t. ii. 4, 9, 13, 17. iii. 4, 12. iv. 4, 9, 10, 12, 14<sup>2</sup>. v. 1, 4, 10, 12. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6<sup>2</sup>, 7, 10, 13, 17, 18. vii. 1, 3<sup>2</sup>, 19, 25. viii. 10. ix. 14t, 20, 24. x. 7, 9(omS), 12, 21, 29<sup>2</sup>, 31, 36. xi. 3, 4, 5t, 6, 10, 16t,

19, 25, 40. xii. 2, 7, 15, 22, 23, 28, 29. xiii. 4, 7, 15, 16, 20. Jas. i. 1, 5, 13t, 20, 27. ii. 5, 19, 23t. iii. 9 (Κύριος G' LTS), 9. iv. 4t, 6, 7, 8. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 5, 21t, 23. ii. 4, 5, 10, 12, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20. iii. 4, 5, 15 (Χριστός G' LTS), 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. iv. 2, 6, 10, 11tr, 14, 16, 17t, 19. v. 2, 5, 6, 10, 12. 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 17, 21. ii. 4. iii. 5, 12. 1 John i. 5. ii. 5, 14, 17. iii. 1, 2, 8t, 9t, 10t, 16 (-StGLTS), 17, 20, 21. iv. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 6tr, 7tr, 8t, 9t, 10, 11, 12t, 15t, 15t, 16f, 20t, 21. v. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 5t, 9t, 10t, 10(viός G'L), 10, 11, 12t (-C 1611 to 1629), 13t (ap), 13t, 18t, 19, 20t, 20. 2 John 3, 9. 3 John 11t. Jude 1, 4, 4(omS), 21, 25. Rev. i. 1, 2, 6, 9. ii. 7, 18t. iii. 1, 2, 12f, 14. iv. 5, 8t. v. 6, 9, 10(-T). vi. 9. vii. 2, 3, 10(ap), 11, 12, 15, 17. viii. 2, 4. ix. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>), 13. x. 7. xi. 1, 4 (Κύριος GLTTrS), 11, 13, 16t, 17t, 19. xii. 5, 6, 10t, 17. xiii. 6. xiv. 4, 5(ap), 7(Κύριος G''), 10, 12, 19. xv. 1, 2, 3, 3t, 7, 8. xvi. 1. 17t, 9, 11, 14, 19, 21. xvii. 17t. xviii. 5, 8, 20. xix. 1t (Κύριος omS), 4, 5, 6t, 9, 10, 13, 15, 17. xx. 4, 6, 9 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 12(ἄρνος GLTTrS). xxi. 2, 3t, 3 (-G<sup>o</sup>S), 4 (-GTr<sup>b</sup>S), 7, 10, 11, 22t, 23. xxii. 1, 3, 5t, 6t, 9, 18, 19. god, John x. 34, 35. Acts vii. 40, 43. xii. 22. xiv. 11. xix. 26. xxviii. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5t. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Gal. iv. 8. Gen., godly, 2 Cor. i. 12. xi. 2. 1 Tim. i. 4 (-C 1611 to 1660, err.). ἀξίως τοῦ Θεοῦ, after a godly sort, 3 John 6. Dat., exceeding (marg. to God), Acts vii. 20. κατὰ Θεόν, after a godly manner, 2 Cor. vii. 9 (marg. according to God). —after a godly sort, 2 Cor. vii. 11. —godly, 2 Cor. vii. 10. Add, for αὐτός, 1 Cor. i. 29, GLTS. 1 John iv. 19<sup>ad</sup>, L, 1<sup>st</sup>S. For θεός,

Acts xix. 37, GLTS. For Κύριος, Luke ii. 38, LTrS. Acts xvi. 10, G<sup>o</sup> L.S. xvii. 27, xxi. 20, 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 16, GLTS. Eph. v. 17, L<sup>o</sup>S. 2 Thes. iii. 3, L. 2 Tim. ii. 14, L<sup>o</sup>S. For υἱός, John i. 18, L<sup>o</sup>TrS. For Χριστός, Rom. xiv. 10, G' LTS. Acts iii. 13 (. . of Isaac, and . . of Jacob), L.S. Rom. viii. 28, after συνεργεῖ, L. xi. 22 (the goodness . .), LTS. Phil. i. 14 (word . .), L.S. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), L.S. 1 John v. 10 (witness . .), L. Rev. i. 8t (the Lord . .), GLTTrS. —Ap., Rom. xii. 17. Rev. iv. 11t.

θεοσέβεια

godliness, 1 Tim. ii. 10.

θεοσεβής.

worshipper of God, John ix. 31.

θεοστυγής.

hater of God, Rom. i. 30.

θεότης.

Godhead, Col. ii. 9.

θεραπεῖα.

healing, Luke ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 2 household, Matt. xxiv. 45 (οἰκονομία LTTr, οἰκία S). Luke xii. 42.

θεραπεύω.

to worship, Acts xvii. 25. cure, Matt. xvii. 16, 18. Luke vii. 21. ix. 1. John v. 10. heal, Matt. iv. 23, 24. viii. 7, 18. ix. 35. x. 1, 8. xii. 10, 15, 22. xiv. 14. xv. 30. xix. 2. xxi. 14. Mark i. 34. iii. 2, 10, 15 (-TTrS). vi. 5, 13. Luke iv. 23, 40. v. 15. vi. 7, 18. viii. 2, 43. ix. 6. x. 9. xiii. 14. xiv. 3. Acts iv. 14. v. 16. viii. 7. xxviii. 9. Rev. xiii. 3, 12.

θεράπων.

servant, Heb. iii. 5.

θερίζω.

reap, Matt. vi. 28. xxv. 24, 26. Luke xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36t, 37, 38. 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. ix. 6t. Gal. vi. 7, 8t, 9. Jas. v. 4. Rev. xiv. 15t, 16.

θερισμός.

harvest, Matt. ix. 37, 38t. xiii. 30t, 39. Mark iv. 29. Luke x. 2tr. John iv. 35t. Rev. xiv. 15.

θεριστής.

reaper, Matt. xiii. 30, 39.

θερμαίνω.

Mid., warm one's self, Mark xiv. 54, 67. John xviii. 18t, 25. — be warmed, Jas. ii. 16.

θέρμη.

heat, Acts xxviii. 3.

θέρος.

summer, Matt. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. Luke xxi. 30.

θεωρέω.

look on, Mark xv. 40.  
behold, Matt. xxvii. 55. Mark xii. 41. xv. 47t. Luke x. 18. xiv. 29. xxi. 6. xxiii. 35, 48. John xvii. 24. Acts viii. 13. Rev. xi. 12.  
consider, Heb. vii. 4.  
see, Matt. xxviii. 1. Mark iii. 11. v. 15, 38. xvi. 4. Luke xxiv. 37, 39. John ii. 23p. vi. 19, 40, 62. vii. 3. viii. 51. ix. 8. x. 12. xii. 45t. xiv. 17, 19t. xvi. 10, 16, 17, 19. xx. 6, 12, 14. Acts iii. 16. iv. 13p. vii. 56. ix. 7. x. 11. xvii. 16p. xix. 26. xx. 38. xxi. 20. xxv. 24. xxviii. 6. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xi. 11.  
perceive, John iv. 19. xii. 19. Acts xvii. 22. xxvii. 10.  
Add John vi. 2, for *ὁράω*, LTr.

θεωρία.

sight, Luke xxiii. 48.

θήκη.

sheath, John xviii. 11.

θηλάζω.

to suck, Luke xi. 27.  
suckling, Matt. xxi. 16p.  
give suck, Matt. xxiv. 19. Mark xiii. 17. Luke xxi. 23. xxiii. 29 (τρέφω LTrS).

θήλυς, θήλεια, θήλυ.

θήλεια, woman, Rom. i. 26, 27.  
θήλυ, female, Matt. xix. 4. Mark x. 6. Gal. iii. 28.

θήρα.

trap, Rom. xi. 9.

θηρέω.

to catch, Luke xi. 54.

θηριομαχέω.

fight with beasts, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

θηρίον.

wild beast, Mark i. 13. Acts x. 12 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xi. 6.

venomous beast, Acts xxviii. 4.  
beast, Acts xxviii. 5. Tit. i. 12. Heb. xii. 20. Jas. iii. 7. Rev. vi. 8. xi. 7. xiii. 1, 2, 3, 4tr, 11, 12t, 14t, 15tr, 17, 18. xiv. 9, 11. xv. 2. xvi. 2, 10, 13. xvii. 3, 7, 8t, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17. xix. 19, 20t. xx. 4, 10.

θησαυρίζω.

treasure up, Rom. ii. 5.  
lay up treasure, Luke xii. 21.  
heap treasure together, Jas. v. 3.  
lay up, Matt. vi. 19, 20. 2 Cor. xii. 14.  
keep in store, 2 Pet. iii. 7.  
in store, 1 Cor. xvi. 2p.

θησαυρός.

treasure, Matt. ii. 11. vi. 19, 20, 21. xii. 35t. xiii. 44, 52. xix. 21. Mark x. 21. Luke vi. 45, 45(ap). xii. 33, 34. xviii. 22. 2 Cor. iv. 7. Col. ii. 3. Heb. xi. 26.

θιγγάνω.

to touch, Heb. xi. 28. xii. 20.  
handle, Col. ii. 21.

θλίβω.

Pass., narrow (lit. pressed, compressed), Matt. vii. 14p. — suffer tribulation, 1 Thes. iii. 4.  
throng, Mark iii. 9.  
afflict, 2 Cor. i. 6. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. xi. 37.  
trouble, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. 2 Thes. i. 6, 7.

θλάβις.

burdened<sup>o</sup>, 2 Cor. viii. 13.  
anguish, John xvi. 21.  
affliction, Mark iv. 17. xiii. 19. Acts vii. 10, 11. xx. 23. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iv. 17. vi. 4. viii. 2. Phil. i. 16. iv. 14.

Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 3, 7. Heb. x. 33. Jas. i. 27.

With εἰς, to be afflicted, Matt. xxiv. 9.

tribulation, Matt. xiii. 21. xxiv. 21, 29. Mark xiii. 24. John xvi. 33. Acts xiv. 22. Rom. ii. 9. v. 34. viii. 35. xii. 12. 2 Cor. i. 4. vii. 4. Eph. iii. 13. 2 Thes. i. 4, 6. Rev. i. 9. ii. 9, 10, 22. vii. 14.

persecution, Acts xi. 19.

trouble, 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i. 4, 8.

Θνήσκω.

to die, John xi. 21 (ἀπέθανεν fr. ἀποθνήσκω G<sup>4</sup>LTrS).

be dead, Matt. ii. 20. Mark xv. 44. Luke viii. 49. John xi. 89 (τελευτάω G<sup>4</sup>LTrS), 44. xii. 1 (-L<sup>4</sup>Tr<sup>4</sup>S). xix. 38<sup>p</sup>. Acts xiv. 19. xxv. 19. 1 Tim. v. 6.

dead, John xi. 41<sup>p</sup>(ap).

dead man, Luke vii. 12<sup>p</sup>(-L<sup>4</sup>).

Θνητός.

mortal, Rom. vi. 12. viii. 11. 1 Cor. xv. 53, 54. 2 Cor. iv. 11.

With art., mortality, 2 Cor. v. 4.

Θορυβάζω, confuse by noise.

For τυρβάζω, Luke x. 41, LTrS.

Θορυβέω.

set on an uproar, Acts xvii. 5.

Mid., make a noise, Matt. ix. 23.

— make this<sup>o</sup> ado, Mark v. 39. — trouble one's self, Acts xx. 10.

Θορυβός.

uproar, Matt. xxvi. 5. Mark xiv. 2. Acts xx. 1.

tumult, Matt. xxvii. 24. Mark v. 38. Acts xxi. 34. xxiv. 18.

Θραύω.

to bruise, Luke iv. 18.

Θρέμμα.

cattle, John iv. 12<sup>p</sup>.

Θρηνέω.

mourn, Matt. xi. 17. Luke vii. 32. lament, Luke xxiii. 27. John xvi.

20.

Θρήνος.

lamentation, Matt. ii. 18(-G<sup>4</sup>LTrS).

Θρησκεία.

worshipping, Col. ii. 18.

religion, Acts xxvi. 5. Jas. i. 26, 27

Θρησκός.

religious, Jas. i. 26.

Θριαμβεύω.

triumph over, Col. ii. 15.

cause to triumph, 2 Cor. ii. 14.

Θρίξ, τρίχος.

hair, Matt. iii. 4<sup>p</sup>. v. 36. x. 30.

Mark i. 6<sup>p</sup>. Luke vii. 38, 44. xii.

7. xxi. 18. John xi. 2<sup>p</sup>. xii. 3<sup>p</sup>.

Acts xxvii. 34. 1 Pet. iii. 3<sup>p</sup>(-L).

Rev. i. 14. ix. 8<sup>p</sup>.

Θροέω.

Pass., be troubled, Matt. xxiv. 6.

Mark xiii. 7. 2 Thes. ii. 2.

Θρόμβος.

great drop, Luke xxii. 44(ap).

Θρόνος.

seat, Luke i. 52. Rev. ii. 13. iv.

44. xi. 16. xiii. 2. xvi. 10.

throne, Matt. v. 34. xix. 284. xxiii.

22. xxv. 31. Luke i. 32. xxii. 30.

Acts ii. 30. vii. 49. Col. i. 16. Heb.

i. 8. iv. 16. viii. 1. xii. 2. Rev. i.

4. iii. 214. iv. 24, 3, 4, 54, 64, 9,

104. v. 1, 6, 7, 11, 13. vi. 16. vii.

9, 10(ap), 114, 154, 17. viii. 3. xii.

5. xiv. 3, 5(ap). xvi. 17. xix. 4, 5.

xx. 4, 11. xxi. 5. xxii. 1, 3.

Add Rev. xx. 12, for Θρόός, GLTrS.

S. xxi. 3, for οὐρανός, LTS.

Θυγάτηρ.

daughter, Matt. ix. 18, 22. x. 35,

37. xiv. 6. xv. 22, 28. xxi. 5. Mark

v. 34, 35. vi. 22. vii. 26, 29, 30

(παῖδιον LTrS). Luke i. 5. ii. 36.

viii. 42, 48, 49. xii. 534. xiii. 16.

xxiii. 28. John xii. 15. Acts ii. 17.

vii. 21. xxi. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Heb.

xi. 24.

Θυγάτριον.

little daughter, Mark v. 23.

young daughter, Mark vii. 25.

Θύλλα.

tempest, Heb. xii. 18.

θύρος.

thyine(marg. sweet), Rev. xviii. 12.

θυμίαμα.

incense, Luke i. 10, 11. Rev. viii. 3<sup>d</sup>, 4<sup>d</sup>.

odor, Rev. v. 8 (marg. incense). xviii. 13.

θυματήριον.

censer, Heb. ix. 4.

θυμιάω.

burn incense, Luke i. 9.

θυμομαχέω.

With εἰμι, be highly displeased with (marg. bear an hostile mind intending war with), Acts xii. 20.

θυμῶ.

Pass., be wroth, Matt. ii. 16.

θυμός.

wrath, Luke iv. 28. Acts xix. 28. 2 Cor. xii. 20. Gal. v. 20<sup>d</sup>. Eph. iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 27. Rev. xii. 12. xiv. 8 (-G<sup>o</sup>S<sup>o</sup>), 10, 19. xv. 1, 7. xvi. 1. xviii. 3.

indignation, Rom. ii. 8.

fierceness, Rev. xvi. 19. xix. 15.

θύρα.

door, Matt. vi. 6. xxiv. 33. xxv. 10. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTr S). Mark i. 33. ii. 2. xi. 4. xiii. 29. xv. 46. xvi. 3. Luke xi. 7. xiii. 25<sup>t</sup>. John x. 1, 2, 7, 9. xviii. 16. xx. 19, 26. Acts v. 9, 19, 23. xii. 6, 13. xiv. 27. xvi. 26, 27. xxi. 30. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. ii. 12. Col. iv. 3. Jas. v. 9. Rev. iii. 8, 20<sup>t</sup>. iv. 1.

gate, Acts iii. 2.

[TrS.]

Add Luke xiii. 24, for πύλη, GLT

θυρεός.

shield, Eph. vi. 16.

θυρίς.

window, Acts xx. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

θυρακός.

With art., that keepeth the door, John xviii. 16, 17.

porter, Mark xiii. 34. John x. 3.

θυσία.

sacrifice, Matt. ix. 13. xii. 7. Mark

ix. 49 (ap). xii. 33. Luke ii. 24. xiii. 1. Acts vii. 41, 42. Rom. xii. 1. 1 Cor. x. 18. Eph. v. 2. Phil. ii. 17. iv. 18. Heb. v. 1. vii. 27. viii. 3. ix. 9, 23, 26. x. 1, 5, 8, 11, 12, 26. xi. 4. xiii. 15, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5.

θυσιαστήριον.

altar, Matt. v. 23, 24. xxiii. 18, 19, 20, 35. Luke i. 11. xi. 51. Rom. xi. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 13<sup>t</sup>. x. 18. Heb. vii. 13. xiii. 10. Jas. ii. 21. Rev. vi. 9. viii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 5. ix. 13. xi. 1. xiv. 18. xvi. 7.

θύω.

to sacrifice, 1 Cor. v. 7 (marg. slay). x. 20<sup>t</sup>.

do sacrifice, Acts xiv. 13, 18.

kill, Matt. xxii. 4. Mark xiv. 12 (marg. sacrifice). Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. xxii. 7. John x. 10. Acts x. 13. slay, Acts xi. 7.

θώραξ.

breastplate, Eph. vi. 14. 1 Thes. v. 8. Rev. ix. 9<sup>t</sup>, 17.

ἵαμα.

healing, 1 Cor. xii. 9, 28, 30.

ἱάομαι.

heal, Matt. viii. 6, 13. xiii. 15. Mark v. 29. Luke iv. 18 (ap). v. 17. vi. 17, 19. vii. 7. viii. 47. ix. 2, 11, 42. xiv. 4. xvii. 15. xxii. 51. John iv. 47. v. 13 (ἀσθενέω GT). xii. 40. Acts iii. 11 (ἀσθεύω for τοῦ ἰαθέντος ῥωλοῦ GLTS). x. 38. xxviii. 8, 27. Heb. xii. 13. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 24.

make whole, Matt. xv. 28. Acts ix. 34.

ἱάσις.

healing, Acts iv. 22.

With εἰς, to heal, Acts iv. 30.

cure, Luke xiii. 32.

ἱασπις.

jasper, Rev. iv. 3. xxi. 11, 18, 19.

ἱατρος.

physician, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17. v. 26. Luke iv. 23. v. 31. viii. 43. Col. iv. 14.



## ιδε.

(Imperative of εἶδον.)

see, Mark xiii. 1.

look, John vii. 52.

lo, Matt. xxv. 25. John vii. 26. xvi. 29.

behold, Matt. xxv. 20, 22. xxvi.

65. Mark ii. 24. iii. 34 (ιδὸς L). xi. 21. xv. 4. xvi. 6. John i. 29, 36, 47(48). iii. 26. v. 14. xi. 3, 36. xii. 19. xviii. 21. xix. 4, 5 (ιδὸς TrS), 14. xx. 27. Rom. ii. 17 (εἰ δὲ GLT S). Gal. v. 2 (ιδὲ G).

Add, for βλέπε fr. βλέπω, Rev. vi. 1, 5, 7, G, -G°. For ιδὸς, Mark xiii. 21<sup>st</sup>, TTrS. 21<sup>st</sup>, LTrS. xv. 35, TTrS. John xix. 26, GLTTr. 27, LTr. Jas. iii. 3, G.

ιδέα, εἶδεα TTr.

countenance, Matt. xxviii. 3.

ιδιος.

one's own, Matt. ix. 1. xxv. 14. Mark xv. 20 (αἰοῦ L, -G°). Luke ii. 3 (ἐαυτοῦ LTrS<sup>h</sup>). vi. 41, 44. x. 34. John i. 11, 41(42). iv. 44. v. 43. vii. 18. viii. 44. x. 3, 4, 12. xiii. 1. xv. 19. Acts i. 7, 25. ii. 6, 8. iii. 12. iv. 32. xiii. 36. xx. 28. xxv. 19. xxviii. 30.

Rom. viii. 32. x. 3. xi. 24. xiv. 4, 5. 1 Cor. iii. 8. iv. 12. vi. 18. vii. 2, 4, 37. ix. 7. xi. 21. xv. 23, 38. Gal. vi. 5. Eph. v. 22, 24 (-G°LTS). Col. iii. 18 (omS). 1 Thes. ii. 14, 15 (omS). iv. 11 (-G°LT). 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12. v. 8. vi. 1. 2 Tim. i. 9. iv. 3. Tit. i. 12. ii. 5, 9. Heb. vii. 27. ix. 12. xiii. 12. Jas. i. 14. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 5. 2 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 3, 16, 17. Jude 6.

Plur., one's own company, Acts iv. 23. — one's acquaintance, Acts xxiv. 23.

τὰ ἴδια, one's own, John i. 11. xvi. 82 (marg. one's own home). — one's own home, John xix. 27. — one's own business, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

εἰς τὰ ἴδια, home, Acts xxi. 6.

ὁ ἴδιος οἶκος, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

his (their), Matt. xxii. 5. John v. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 35. 1 Tim. iv. 2. vi. 15. Heb. iv. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16.

private, 2 Pet. i. 20.

κατ' ἰδίαν, privately, Matt. xxiv. 8. Mark vi. 32. ix. 28. xiii. 3. Luke ix. 10. x. 23. Acts xxiii. 19. Gal. ii. 2 (marg. severally). — apart, Matt. xiv. 13, 23. xvii. 1, 19. xx. 17. Mark vi. 31. ix. 2. — aside, Mark vii. 33. — when they were alone, Mark iv. 34.

his several, Matt. xxv. 15.

ιδίᾳ, severally, 1 Cor. xii. 11.

one's proper, Acts i. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 7. due, Gal. vi. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 6. Tit. i. 3.

Add, for αἰοῦ, Mark iv. 34, TS. For δὲ, 2 Cor. v. 10, Lm. 2 Pet. i. 3, G°LTS. — Luke xviii. 28, see πᾶς. Acts xxiv. 24 (. . wife), L. 1 Cor. vii. 37 (his . . heart<sup>2</sup>), TS. Eph. iv. 28 (his), LS.

ιδιωτης.

unlearned, 1 Cor. xiv. 16, 23, 24.

ignorant, Acts iv. 13.

rude, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

ιδού.

(Imper. of εἶδον, aor. mid.)

see, Luke xvii. 23<sup>t</sup>. Acts viii. 36. lo, Matt. ii. 9. iii. 16, 17. xxiv. 23. xxvi. 47. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 28. xiii. 21 (ιδε TTrS), 21 (ιδε L TTrS). xiv. 42. Luke i. 44. ii. 9. ix. 39. xiii. 16. xv. 29. xvii. 21, 21 (-TS). xviii. 28. xxiii. 15. Acts xiii. 46. xxvii. 24. Heb. x. 7, 9. Rev. v. 6 (omS). vi. 5, 12 (omS). vii. 9 (-LTr<sup>b</sup>). xiv. 1.behold, Matt. i. 20, 23. ii. 1, 13, 19. iv. 11. vii. 4. viii. 2, 24, 29, 32, 34. ix. 2, 3, 10, 18, 20, 32. x. 16. xi. 8, 10, 19. xii. 2, 10, 18, 41, 42, 46, 47, 49. xiii. 3. xv. 22. xvii. 3, 5<sup>t</sup>. xix. 16, 27. xx. 18, 30. xxi. 5. xxii. 4. xxiii. 34, 38. xxiv. 25, 26<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 6. xxvi. 45, 46, 51. xxvii. 51. xxviii. 2, 7, 9, 11. Mark i. 2. iii. 32. iv. 3. v. 22 (-G°

L<sup>1</sup>TrS). x. 33. xiii. 23(-L<sup>1</sup>Tr). xiv. 41. xv. 35(ide TrS).

Luke i. 20, 31, 36, 38, 48. ii. 10, 25, 34, 48. v. 12, 18. vi. 23. vii. 12, 25, 27, 34, 37. viii. 41. ix. 30, 38. x. 3, 19, 25. xi. 31, 32, 41. xiii. 7, 11, 30, 32, 35. xiv. 2. xvii. 21. xviii. 31. xix. 2, 8, 20. xxii. 10, 21, 31, 38, 47. xxiii. 14, 29, 50. xxiv. 4, 18, 49.

John iv. 35. xii. 15. xvi. 32. xix. 26(G', ide GLTTr), 27(ide LTr, ide S).

Acts i. 10. ii. 7. v. 9, 25, 28, vii. 56. viii. 27. ix. 10, 11. x. 17, 19, 21, 30. xi. 11. xii. 7. xiii. 11, 25. xvi. 1. xx. 22, 25.

Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. xv. 51. 2 Cor. v. 17. vi. 24, 9. vii. 11. xii. 14. Gal. i. 20. Heb. ii. 13. viii. 8. Jas. iii. 3(ide G, ei de G'LT, ei de γάρ S), 4, 5. v. 4, 7, 9, 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 7, 18. ii. 10, 22. iii. 8, 94, 11(omS), 20. iv. 1, 2. v. 5. vi. 2, 8. ix. 12. xi. 14. xii. 3. xiv. 14. xv. 5(omS). xvi. 15. xix. 11. xxi. 3, 5. xxii. 7, 12.

Add, for ide, Mark iii. 34, L. John xix. 5. TrS.

ιδρώς.

sweat, Luke xxii. 24(ap).

ιερατεία.

priest's office, Luke i. 9.

office of the priesthood, Heb. vii. 5.

ιερατενμα.

priesthood, 1 Pet. ii. 5, 9.

ιερατεύω.

execute the priest's office, Luke i. 8.

ιερός.

priest, Matt. viii. 4. xii. 4, 5. Mark i. 44. ii. 26. Luke i. 5. v. 14. vi. 4. x. 31. xvii. 14. John i. 19. Acts iv. i. vi. 7. xiv. 13.

Heb. v. 6. vii. 1, 3, 11, 15, 17, 21 (20), 21, 23. viii. 4, 4(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). ix. 6. x. 11 (ἀρχιερεύς L), 21. Rev. i. 6. v. 10. xx. 6.

Add, for ἀρχιερεύς, Luke xx. 1, G' T. Acts v. 24, StGT. Heb. vii. 14, for ιερωσύνη, G'LTs.

ιερόθυτος, offered in sacrifice.

1 Cor. x. 28, for ειδωλόθυτος, G'LT S.

ιερόν.

temple, Matt. iv. 5. xii. 5, 6. xxi. 124, 14, 15, 23. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 55. Mark xi. 11, 154, 16, 27. xii. 35. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 49. Luke ii. 27, 37, 46. iv. 9. xviii. 10. xix. 45, 47. xx. 1. xxi. 5, 37, 38. xxii. 52, 53. xxiv. 53.

John ii. 14, 15. v. 14. vii. 14, 28. viii. 2(ap), 20, 59. x. 23. xi. 56. xviii. 20. Acts ii. 46. iii. 1, 24, 3, 8, 10. iv. 1. v. 20, 21, 24, 25, 42. xix. 27. xxi. 26, 27, 28, 29, 30. xxii. 17. xxiv. 6, 12, 18. xxv. 8. xxvi. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ιεροσπετής.

as becometh holiness (marg. as becometh holy women), Tit. ii. 3.

ιερός.

holy, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

τὰ ιερά, holy things, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

ιεροσυλέω.

commit sacrilege, Rom. ii. 22.

ιερόσυλος.

robber of churches, Acts xix. 37.

ιερουργέω.

to minister, Rom. xv. 16.

ιερωσύνη.

priesthood, Heb. vii. 11, 12, 14 (ιερύς G'LTs), 24.

ικανός.

enough, Luke xxii. 38.

sufficient, 2 Cor. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5.

τὸ ικανόν, security, Acts xvii. 9.

τὸ ικανὸν ποιεῖν, to content, Mark xv. 15.

able, 2 Tim. ii. 2.

meet, 1 Cor. xv. 9.

worthy, Matt. iii. 11. viii. 8. Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. vii. 6.

large, Matt. xxviii. 12.  
 serene, Acts xx. 37.  
 great, Acts xxii. 6.  
 great number of, Mark x. 46.  
 much, Luke vii. 12. Acts v. 37  
 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xi. 24, 26. xix. 26.  
 xxvii. 9.

*Plur.*, many, Luke viii. 32. xxiii.  
 9. Acts ix. 23, 43. xii. 12. xiv. 21.  
 xix. 19. xx. 8. xxvii. 7. 1 Cor. xi.  
 30. — many of, Luke vii. 11 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>  
 TrS).

ἐξ ἱκανοῦ, of a long season, Luke  
 xxiii. 8 (ἐξ ἱκανῶν χρόνων LTrS).

ἐφ' ἱκανόν, a long while, Acts xx. 11.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for πολὺς, T.

See also ἡμέρα, χρόνος.

ἱκανότης.

sufficiency, 2 Cor. iii. 5.

ἱκανόω.

make able, 2 Cor. iii. 6.

make meet, Col. i. 12.

ἱκετηρία.

supplication, Heb. v. 8.

ἱκμάς.

moisture, Luke viii. 6.

ἱλαρός.

cheerful, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

ἱλαρότης.

cheerfulness, Rom. xii. 8.

ἱλάσκομαι.

make reconciliation for, Heb. ii. 17.

*Pass.*, be merciful, Luke xviii. 13.

ἱλασμός.

propitiation, 1 John ii. 2. iv. 10.

ἱλαστήριος.

*Neut.*, propitiation, Rom. iii. 25. —  
 mercy-seat, Heb. ix. 5.

ἵλεως.

merciful, Heb. viii. 12.

ἵλεως σοι, be it far from thee, Matt.  
 xvi. 22.

ἱμάς.

latchet, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16.  
 John i. 27.

thong, Acts xxii. 25.

ἱματιζῶ.

clothe, Mark v. 15. Luke viii. 35.

ἱμάτιον.

garment, Matt. ix. 16, 20, 21. xiv.  
 36. xxi. 8. xxiii. 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).  
 xxvii. 35, 35 (ap). Mark ii. 21. v.  
 27. vi. 56. x. 50. xi. 7, 8. xiii. 16.  
 xv. 24. Luke v. 36. viii. 44. xix.  
 35. xxii. 36. John xiii. 4, 12. xix.  
 23. Acts ix. 39. xii. 8. Heb. i. 11.  
 Jas. v. 2. Rev. iii. 4. xvi. 15.

clothes, Luke viii. 27.

*Plural*, clothes, Matt. xxi. 7. xxiv.  
 18 (sing. G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxvi. 65. Mark  
 v. 28, 30. xv. 20. Luke xix. 36. Acts  
 vii. 58. xiv. 14. xvi. 22. xxii. 23.  
 — raiment, Matt. xi. 8 (-L<sup>o</sup>TTrS).  
 xvii. 2. xxvii. 31. Mark ix. 3. Luke  
 vii. 25. xxiii. 34. John xix. 24.  
 Acts xviii. 6. xxii. 20. Rev. iii. 5,  
 18. iv. 4. — apparel, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

vesture, Rev. xix. 13, 16.

cloak, Matt. v. 40. Luke vi. 29.

robe, John xix. 2, 5.

Add Heb. i. 12 (fold them up ἐς

ἱμάτων), LS.

ἱματισμός.

raiment, Luke ix. 29.

vesture, Matt. xxvii. 35 (ap). John  
 xix. 24.

apparel, Acts xx. 33.

οἱ ἐν ἱματισμῷ ἐνδόξῳ, they which are  
 gorgeously apparelled, Luke vii. 25.

array, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

ἱμεῖρω, -ομαι.

be affectionately desirous of, 1 Thes.  
 ii. 8 (G', ὁμείρομαι GLTS).

ἵνα.

A particle used, commonly with a  
 Subjunctive, frequently with an  
 Indicative (1), twice with an Opta-  
 tive (2), often rendered by *to* or *for*  
*to* with the Infinitive (3), —

I. In a *final* sense, to denote the  
 end or purpose *for* or *on account of*  
 which a thing is done,  
 to the intent that, Eph. iii. 10.  
 to the intent, John xi. 15.

that, Matt. ix. 6. xii. 10. xiv. 15. xviii. 16. xix. 13, 16. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 20. Mark i. 38. ii. 10. iii. 2, 14. iv. 22. v. 12. vi. 36, 56. vii. 9. ix. 18. x. 13, 17. xi. 25. xii. 2, 15. xiv. 12. xv. 11, 32. xvi. 1.

Luke i. 4. v. 24. vi. 7. viii. 16. ix. 12. xi. 33, 54(ap). xii. 36. xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvi. 4, 9, 24. xviii. 15. xix. 15. xx. 10, 14, 20. xxi. 36. xxii. 8.

John i. 7, 22, 31. iii. 17, 21. v. 23, 34, 40. vi. 5, 28, 30, 40, 50. vii. 3. viii. 6(ap). ix. 3, 36, 39. x. 10, 17, 38. xi. 4, 11, 16, 42, 52. xii. 9, 36, 46. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 3, 13, 16, 29, 31. xv. 2, 11, 16. xvi. 4, 33. xvii. 1, 2 (1 TS), 11, 13, 19, 21. 22, 23. 24, 26. xviii. 25(-LTrS), 37. xix. 4, 31, 35. xx. 31.

Acts v. 15. ix. 21. xxi. 24. xxii. 24. xxiii. 24.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 21. vi. 1, 4, 6. vii. 4, 13. viii. 4. ix. 11, 23. xi. 19, 32. xiv. 9. xv. 4, 16, 31, 31(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 32. xvi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 31. ii. 12. iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 5, 34, 35. ix. 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24. x. 33. xi. 19. xiv. 5, 19, 31. xv. 28. xvi. 2, 6, 11.

2 Cor. i. 11, 15, 27. ii. 4, 9. iv. 10, 11, 15. v. 5, 10, 12, 15, 21. viii. 9, 14. ix. 3, 8. xi. 7, 12, 16. xii. 9. xiii. 7.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 4 (1 LTS), 5, 9, 16, 19. iii. 14, 22, 24. iv. 5, 17. vi. 13. Eph. i. 17. ii. 7, 10. iii. 16 (suby. l.), 17(16), 19. iv. 10, 14, 28, 29. v. 26, 27. vi. 3 (2d verb), 13, 19, 20, 21, 22. Phil. i. 27. ii. 10, 15, 19, 28. iii. 8. Col. i. 9, 18, 28. ii. 2. iv. 3, 4, 8, 12.

1 Thes. ii. 16. iv. 12. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 12. iii. 1, 2, 14. 1 Tim. i. 3, 16, 18, 20. ii. 2. iii. 15. iv. 15. v. 7, 16, 20. vi. 19. 2 Tim. i. 4. ii. 4, 10. iii. 17. iv. 17. Tit. i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 4, 8, 10, 12, 14. iii. 7, 8, 13. Phm. 13, 15.

Heb. ii. 14, 17. iv. 16. v. 1. vi. 18. ix. 25. x. 9, 36. xi. 35. xiii. 12, 17, 19. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. i. 7. ii. 2, 12, 21, 24. iii. 1 (1 G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 9, 16, 18. iv. 6, 11. v. 6. 2 Pet. i. 4.

1 John i. 3, 4. ii. 19, 28. iii. 1, 8. iv. 9. v. 13, 13(omS), 20. 2 John 6, 12. 3 John 8.

Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11, 18. viii. 3 (1 LTS). xii. 6, 14, 15. xvi. 12. xviii. 4. xix. 8, 15, 18. xxii. 14.

to, Matt. xxvi. 16. xxvii. 26. Mark iv. 21. vi. 41. viii. 6. ix. 22. xi. 28. xii. 13. xiv. 10. xv. 15, 20. Luke vi. 34. xix. 4. John i. 7, 8, 19. iii. 17. iv. 8. v. 7, 36. vi. 15, 38. vii. 32. viii. 59. x. 31. xi. 19, 31, 55. xii. 20, 47. xvi. 4. xix. 16. Acts xvi. 30, 36.

1 Cor. i. 27(ap), 27, 28. ix. 25. xiii. 3 (1 T). 2 Cor. xii. 7. Gal. iv. 5. Phil. ii. 30. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 John iii. 5. Rev. iii. 9 (1 G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). vi. 2. viii. 6. xxi. 15, 23.

for to, Mark iii. 10. John x. 10. Acts xvii. 15. xxii. 5. Eph. ii. 15. Rev. ix. 15. xii. 4.

so as, Rev. viii. 12.

iva μή.

that not, Matt. vii. 1. xxvi. 41. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 15. vi. 50. vii. 23(marg. without<sup>o</sup>). xi. 37. xii. 46. xvi. 1. xviii. 36. Acts xxiv. 4.

1 Cor. ii. 5. vii. 5. xi. 32, 34. 2 Cor. i. 9. ii. 5. vi. 3. ix. 4. x. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 13 (1 L<sup>o</sup>T). 1 Tim. vi. 1. Tit. ii. 5. iii. 14. Phm. 14. Heb. vi. 12. xi. 40. 1 John ii. 1. 2 John 8. Rev. vii. 1. xi. 6. xviii. 4.

that no, Acts iv. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xii. 25. xvi. 2. Rev. xx. 3.

iva μή τις, that no man, Rev. xiii. 17.

iva μή τι, that nothing, John vi. 12. albeit not, Phm. 19.

lest, Matt. xvii. 27. xxvi. 5. Mark iii. 9. xiv. 38. Luke viii. 12. xvi. 28. xviii. 5. xxii. 46. John iii. 20. v. 14. xii. 35, 42. xviii. 28. Acts v. 26(-1a LS).

Rom. xi. 25. xv. 20. 1 Cor. i. 15, 17. viii. 13. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 11. ix. 3. xii. 7, 7(ap). xiii. 10. Gal. vi. 12. Eph. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 27. Col. ii. 4(see μηδεῖς). iii. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 6, 7. Heb. iii. 13. iv. 11. xi. 28. xii. 3, 13. Jas. v. 9, 12. Rev. xvi. 15.

Add Mark iv. 22, *ei mh* *iva* G', *ēan* *mh* *iva* L.S. for *ē* *ēan* *mh*. v. 23, for *δ-πας*, G' LTrS. Luke vi. 37, for *καὶ* *οὐ* *mh*, L. 2 Pet. i. 10(L, ap).  
See also *μήποτε*.

II. After verbs of causation, command, permission, counsel, or desire, or words denoting fitness or worthiness, in the sense of *ὅτι*,

that, Matt. iv. 8. v. 29, 30. vii. 12. viii. 8. x. 25. xiv. 36. xvi. 20. xviii. 6, 14. xx. 21, 38. xxvi. 4, 63. xxviii. 10. Mark iii. 9. v. 18, 43. vi. 8, 12, 25. vii. 26, 36. viii. 30. ix. 9, 12, 30. x. 35, 37, 48, 51. xi. 16. xii. 19. xiv. 35.

Luke i. 43. iv. 3. vi. 31. vii. 6, 36. viii. 32. x. 40. xvi. 27. xvii. 2. xviii. 39, 41. xx. 28.

John ii. 25. iv. 47. vi. 29. ix. 22. xi. 50, 57. xii. 10, 23. xiii. 1, 29, 34t. xv. 8, 12, 13, 17. xvi. 2, 7, 30, 32. xvii. 3, 15t, 21, 24. xviii. 39. xix. 31, 38. Acts xix. 4.

1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 2, 3. ix. 15(LTS, see οὐδεῖς), 18. xiv. 1, 5, 12. xvi. 10, 16. 2 Cor. viii. 6, 7, 13. ix. 5. xii. 8. Gal. ii. 10. Phil. i. 9, 10. ii. 2. Col. iv. 16t, 17. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. v. 21.

1 John ii. 27. iii. 11, 23. iv. 17, 21. v. 3, 16. 2 John 5, 6. Rev. vi. 4(L Tr), 11(T). ix. 5(L TrS). xiii. 15, 15(-TS).

so that, Rev. xiii. 13.  
because, Matt. xx. 31.

to, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mark vii. 32. viii. 22. xiii. 34. xv. 21. Luke ix. 40. John i. 27. iv. 34. viii. 56. ix. 22. xiii. 2. Acts xxvii. 42. 1 Cor. xvi. 12t. 1 John i. 9. 3 John 4. Rev. ii. 21. xiii. 12(L Tr, -S, inf.), 16(L TrS).

for to, John xi. 53.

*iva* *mh*.

that not, Matt. xii. 16. xxiv. 20. Mark iii. 12. v. 10. xiii. 18. Luke viii. 31. xxii. 32. John vi. 50, 2 John 8. Rev. ix. 4(L Tr), 5.  
that nothing, John vi. 39.  
lest, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

Not rendered, Mark v. 23.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for *δευς*, L. xx. 32 (that), L. xxii. 24(. . his brother), L. Luke xxii. 6, *iva* *παρε-δῷ* for *τοῦ* *παράδοῦναι*, L<sup>m</sup>. John xii. 7, *iva* . . *τηρήσῃ* for *τετήρηκεν*, L Tr S. 1 Thes. iv. 1 (that), G' L T.

III. To mark simply the event or result of an action, in the sense of *ὥστε*. (The instances are somewhat disputed. The following are taken mainly from Robinson.)

that, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15. iv. 14. xxi. 4. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 35(ap). Mark iv. 12. Luke xi. 50. xiv. 10. xxii. 30. John iv. 36. v. 20. vi. 7. ix. 2. xii. 38. xiii. 16. xv. 25. xvi. 24. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 28, 36. Acts viii. 19. Rom. iii. 19. v. 20. vii. 13. viii. 17. xi. 11, 31. xv. 6. 1 Cor. v. 2. vii. 29. xiv. 13. 2 Cor. iv. 7. vii. 9. Eph. v. 33. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. v. 4. Heb. xii. 27. Jas. i. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 20. xiv. 13(L TrS).  
must, Mark xiv. 49.

*iva* *mh*.

so that not, Gal. v. 17.  
that not, Luke viii. 10. ix. 45. John xii. 40. Acts ii. 25. Rev. ix. 20(L TrS).

Add Matt. xii. 17, for *δπως*, L Tr S.

*ivaxi* or *iva* *ti*.

wherefore? Matt. ix. 4.  
why? Matt. xxvii. 46. Luke xiii. 7. Acts iv. 25. vii. 26. 1 Cor. x. 23.

*iōs*.

rust, Jas. v. 3.  
poison, Rom. iii. 13. Jas. iii. 8.

Ἰουδαῖος.

to live as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαϊσμός.

Jews' religion, Gal. i. 13, 14.

ἵππεύς.

horseman, Acts xxiii. 23, 32.

ἵππικόν.

horsemen, Rev. ix. 16 (ἵππος G').

ἵππος.

horse, Jas. iii. 3. Rev. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8. ix. 7, 9, 17. xiv. 20. xviii. 13. xix. 11, 14, 18, 19, 21.

Add Rev. ix. 16, for ἵππικόν, G'. 19, for αἰρέσις, GLTTrS.

ἵρις.

rainbow, Rev. iv. 3. x. 1.

ἰσάγγελος.

equal unto the angels, Luke xx. 36.

ἰσῆμι, ἴστε, ἴσασι. See εἶδον, II.

ἴσθι. See εἴμι.

ἴσος or ἴσος.

equal, Matt. xx. 12. John v. 18. Phil. ii. 6 (neut. plur.). Rev. xxi. 16. like, Acts xi. 17.

ὡς ἴσα, as much, Luke vi. 84.

With εἰμί, agree together, Mark xiv. 56, 59.

ἰσότης.

equality, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (18), 14.

With art., that which is equal, Col. iv. 1.

ἰσότημος.

like precious, 2 Pet. i. 1.

ἰσόψυχος.

like-minded (marg. so dear 'unto me), Phil. ii. 20.

ἰστημι.

I. Pres., 1st Aor., Fut., transitive. make stand, Rom. xiv. 4. set, Matt. iv. 5. xviii. 2. xxv. 83. Mark ix. 38. Luke iv. 9. ix. 47. John viii. 8<sup>ap</sup>. Acts iv. 7<sup>p</sup>. v. 27. vi. 6. xxii. 80.

set up, Acts vi. 18.

establish, Rom. iii. 31. x. 3. Heb. x. 9.

present, Jude 24.

appoint, Acts i. 23. xvii. 31.

covenant with for, Matt. xxvi. 15. lay to one's charge, Acts vii. 60. ἰσάνω, Rom. iii. 31, G'LTS. Add Mark vii. 9, for τηρέω, G''.

II. Aorist and Future Passive, and Future Middle.

stand, Matt. xii. 25, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26 (2d aor. LTTrS). Luke xi. 18. xviii. 11, 40. xix. 8. xxi. 36. Acts v. 20. xi. 13. xvii. 22. Rev. vi. 17. viii. 3. xiii. 1 (xii. 18). xviii. 15. stand up, Acts ii. 14. xxv. 18<sup>p</sup>. stand forth, Acts xxvii. 21. be holden up, Rom. xiv. 4. be established, Matt. xviii. 16. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.

be brought, Mark xiii. 9.

Add Luke xxiv. 17, for τωτέ, Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

III. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist, intransitive.

stand, Matt. ii. 9 (aor. pass. G''LT TrS). vi. 5. xii. 46, 47. xiii. 2. xvi. 28. xx. 3, 6. xxiv. 15. xxvii. 11, 47. Mark iii. 31. ix. 1. xi. 5. xiii. 14. Luke i. 11. v. 1 (with εἰμί), 2. vi. 17. vii. 38. viii. 20. ix. 27. xiii. 25. xvii. 12. xviii. 13. xxiii. 10, 35, 49. xxiv. 36.

John i. 26, 35. iii. 29. vi. 22. vii. 37. viii. 9<sup>ap</sup>. xi. 56<sup>p</sup>. xviii. 5, 16, 18, 18 (with εἰμί), 25 (do.). xix. 25. xx. 11, 14, 19, 26. xxi. 4. Acts i. 11. iii. 8. iv. 14. v. 23, 25. vii. 33, 55, 56. ix. 7. x. 30. xii. 14. xvi. 9 (with εἰμί). xxi. 40. xxiv. 20<sup>p</sup>, 21. xxv. 10 (with εἰμί). xxvi. 6, 16.

Rom. v. 2. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37. x. 12. xv. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24. Eph. vi. 11, 13, 14. Col. iv. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. x. 11. Jas. ii. 3. v. 9. 1 Pet. v. 12. Rev. iii. 20. v. 6. vii. 1, 9, 11. viii. 2. x. 5, 8. xi. 1<sup>ap</sup>, 4, 11. xii. 4. xiv. 1. xv. 2. xviii. 10, 17. xix. 17. xx. 12.

stand forth, Luke vi. 8<sup>t</sup>.

stand by, Matt. xxvi. 73. John xii. 29. Acts xxii. 25.

stand still, Matt. xx. 32. Mark x. 49. Luke vii. 14. Acts viii. 38.

abide, John viii. 44.  
continue, Acts xxvi. 22.  
stand, Luke viii. 44.  
*Compare στήμι.*

ἰσχυρέα.

to see, Gal. i. 18.

ἰσχυρός.

strong, Luke xi. 22. 1 Cor. i. 25.  
iv. 10. x. 22. Heb. v. 7. vi. 18.  
1 John ii. 14. Rev. v. 2. xviii. 8.  
strong man, Matt. xii. 29. Mark  
iii. 27. Luke xi. 21.  
mighty, Matt. iii. 11. Mark i. 7.  
Luke iii. 16. xv. 14. 1 Cor. i. 27.  
Rev. x. 1. xviii. 10. 21. xix. 6, 18.  
powerful, 2 Cor. x. 10.  
valiant, Heb. xi. 34.  
boisterous (*marg. strong*), Matt.  
xiv. 30.  
Add Rev. vi. 15, for δυνατός, GL  
TTrS. xviii. 2(ap).

ἰσχύς.

strength, Mark xii. 30, 33. Luke  
x. 27. Rev. v. 12.  
might, Eph. vi. 10. Rev. vii. 12.  
mighty (*Gr. of might*), Eph. i. 19.  
With ἐν, mightily, Rev. xviii. 2(ap).  
power, 2 Thes. i. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 11.  
ability, 1 Pet. iv. 11.

ἰσχύω.

be of strength, Heb. ix. 17.  
be able, Luke xiii. 24. xiv. 29, 30.  
John xxi. 6. Acts vi. 10. xv. 10.  
can, Matt. xxvi. 40. Mark v. 4.  
ix. 18. xiv. 37. Luke vi. 48. viii.  
43. xiv. 6. xvi. 3. xx. 26. Acts  
xxv. 7.  
can do, Phil. iv. 13.  
With μόλις, have much work, Acts  
xxvii. 16.  
may, Matt. viii. 28.  
avail, Gal. v. 6. vi. 15 (G', εἰμί GL  
TS). Jas. v. 16.  
prevail, Acts xix. 16, 20. Rev.  
xii. 8.  
be good, Matt. v. 13.  
be whole, Matt. ix. 12. Mark ii. 17.

ἰσως.

it may be, Luke xx. 12.

ἰσθύνω.

little sh, Matt. xv. 34.  
small sh, Mark viii. 7.

ἰσθύν.

sh, Matt. vii. 10. xiv. 17, 19. xv.  
36. xvii. 27. Mark vi. 38, 41, 43.  
Luke v. 6, 9. ix. 13, 16. xi. 11.  
xxiv. 42. John xxi. 6, 8, 11. 1 Cor.  
xv. 39.

ἵστος.

step, Rom. iv. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 18.  
1 Pet. ii. 21.

ἰσθα.

jet, Matt. v. 18.

καίρω, κάμω, κάμει. See ἐγεί.

καθά.

as, Matt. xxvii. 10.

καθαίρεσις.

pulling down, 2 Cor. x. 4.  
destruction, 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

καθαίρειν.

take down, Mark xv. 36, 46. Luke  
xxiii. 53. Acts xiii. 29.  
pull down, Luke xii. 18.  
put down, Luke i. 52.  
cast down, 2 Cor. x. 5.  
destroy, Acts xiii. 19. xix. 27.

καθαίρω.

purge, John xv. 2. Heb. x. 2 (καθ-  
αρίζω LS).

καθάπερ.

as, Rom. xii. 4. 1 Cor. xii. 12.  
2 Cor. iii. 13. viii. 11. 1 Thes. ii.  
11. iii. 6. Heb. v. 4 (καθώς L, καθ-  
όπερ TS).  
even as, Rom. iv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 14.  
iii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 12. iv. 5.  
as well as, Heb. iv. 2.

καθαίρω.

fasten on, Acts xxviii. 3.

καθαρίζω.

make clean, Matt. viii. 2. xxiii. 25.  
Mark i. 40. Luke v. 12. xi. 39.  
cleanse, Matt. viii. 3. x. 8. xi. 5.

xxiii. 26. Mark i. 42. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 14, 17. Acts x. 15. xi. 9. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Eph. v. 26. Jas. iv. 8. 1 John i. 7, 9.

*Puss.*, be clean, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 41. Luke v. 13.

*purify*, Acts xv. 9. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ix. 23.

*purge*, Mark vii. 19. Heb. ix. 14, 22.

Add Heb. x. 2, for καθαίρω, LS.

### καθαρισμός.

*cleansing*, Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14.

*purifying*, John ii. 6. iii. 25.

*purification*, Luke ii. 22.

*With ποιῶ*, to purge, Heb. i. 3<sup>p</sup>.

ἄθην λαμβάνω τοῦ καθαρισμοῦ, for-  
get that one was purged, 2 Pet. i. 9.

### κάθαρμα.

In a few MSS., 1 Cor. iv. 13, for  
περικάθαρμα, StGLTS.

### καθαρός.

*clean*, Matt. xxiii. 26. xxvii. 59.

Luke xi. 41. John xiii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 11. xv.

3. Acts xviii. 6. Rev. xix. 8, 14.

*clear*, Rev. xxi. 18.

*pure*, Matt. v. 8. Acts xx. 26.

Rom. xiv. 20. 1 Tim. i. 5. iii. 9.

2 Tim. i. 3. ii. 22. Tit. i. 15<sup>r</sup>. Heb.

x. 22(23). Jas. i. 27. 1 Pet. i. 22

(-LT). Rev. xv. 6. xxi. 18, 21. xxii.

1(omS).

### καθαρότης.

*purifying*, Heb. ix. 13.

### καθέρω.

*set*, Matt. xxi. 12. xxiii. 2. Mark

xi. 15.

### καθίζομαι.

*sit*, Matt. xxvi. 55. Luke ii. 46.

John iv. 6. xi. 20. xx. 12. Acts

vi. 15.

Add, for καθήμεναι, Acts ii. 2, LT.

xx. 9, LTS.

καθεῖς or καθ' εἰς. See εἰς.

### καθεξῆς.

*in order*, Luke i. 3. Acts xviii. 23.

*by order*, Acts xi. 4.

*afterward*, Luke viii. 1. [iii. 24.

cf καθ., those that follow after, Acts

### καθεύδω.

cf. 1.

*to sleep*, Matt. ix. 24. xiii. 25.

xxv. 5. xxvi. 45. Mark iv. 27. v.

39. xiii. 36. xiv. 37<sup>t</sup>, 41. Luke viii.

56. xxii. 46. Eph. v. 14. 1 Thes. v.

6, 7<sup>t</sup>, 10.

*be asleep*, Matt. viii. 24.

*asleep*, Matt. xxvi. 40<sup>p</sup>, 43<sup>p</sup>. Mark

iv. 38<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 40<sup>p</sup>.

### καθηγητής.

*master*, Matt. xxiii. 10.

*Said of Christ, Master*, Matt. xxiii.

8 (διδάσκαλος G<sup>t</sup>LTTr), 10.

### καθήκω.

*fit*, Acts xxii. 22<sup>p</sup> (ind. GTS).

τὰ μὴ καθήκοντα, those things which

are not convenient, Rom. i. 28.

### κάθημαι.

*sit down*, Matt. xv. 29. xxvii. 36.

Luke xxii. 55.

*be set down*, Matt. xxvii. 19<sup>p</sup>.

*sit*, Matt. iv. 16<sup>t</sup>. ix. 9. xi. 16. xiii.

1, 2. xx. 30. xxii. 44. xxiii. 22. xxiv.

3<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 58, 64, 69. xxvii. 61. xxviii.

2. Mark ii. 6, 14. iii. 32, 34. iv. 1.

v. 15. x. 46. xii. 36 (καθίσαν fr. καθίζω

TTr). xiii. 3<sup>p</sup>. xiv. 62. xvi. 5.

Luke i. 79. v. 27. vii. 32. viii. 35.

x. 13. xviii. 35. xx. 42. xxii. 56<sup>p</sup>.

69 (with εἶμι). John ii. 14. vi. 3. ix.

8. xii. 15. Acts ii. 2 (καθέζομαι LT),

34. iii. 10. viii. 28. xiv. 8. xx. 9

καθέζομαι LTS). xxiii. 3.

Col. iii. 1 (with εἶμι). Heb. i. 13.

Jas. ii. 3<sup>t</sup>. Rev. iv. 2, 3 (ap), 4, 9,

10. v. 1, 7, 13. vi. 2, 4, 5, 8, 16. vii.

10, 15. ix. 17. xi. 16. xiv. 14, 16,

16. xvii. 1, 3, 9, 15. xviii. 7. xix.

4, 11, 18, 19, 21. xx. 11. xxi. 5.

*sit by*, Luke v. 17. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

*dwelt*, Luke xxi. 35.

Add Rev. xiv. 6, for κατοικέω, GL

TTrS.

### καθημερινός.

*daily*, Acts vi. 1.

### καθίζω.

*set*, 1 Cor. vi. 4. Eph. i. 20.



ab<sup>l</sup>own, Matt. xiii. 48. Mk. ix. 35.  
 sit, Matt. xix. 28. xx. 21, 23.  
 Jn. viii. 2 (ap). xix. 13. Acts xiii. 14.  
 xvi. 13. 1 Cor. x. 7. Heb. i. 3. x. 12.  
 be set down, Heb. xii. 2. Rev. iii. 21.  
 sit, Matt. xix. 28. xx. 21, 23.  
 xiii. 2. xxv. 31. xxvi. 36. Mark x.  
 37, 40. xi. 2, 7. xii. 41. xiv. 32. xvi.  
 19 (ap). Luke xix. 30. xxii. 30. John  
 xii. 14. Acts ii. 8, 30. viii. 31. xii.  
 21. xxv. 6, 17. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii.  
 21. xx. 4.  
 be set, Matt. v. 19. Heb. viii. 1.  
 Mid., sit, Matt. xix. 28.  
 tarry, Luke xxiv. 49.  
 continue, Acts xviii. 11 (marg. sit).  
 Add Mark xii. 36, for *κάθημαι*, T  
 Tr. Luke vii. 15, for *ἀνακαθίζω*, L<sup>a</sup>.

καθίστημι

let down, Luke v. 19. Acts ix. 25.  
 x. 11. xi. 5.

καθίστημι

set, Heb. ii. 7 (ap).  
 make, Luke xii. 14. Acts vii. 10, 27.  
 35. Rom. v. 19. Heb. vii. 28. 2 Pet. i. 8.  
 make ruler, Matt. xxiv. 45, 47. xxv.  
 21, 23. Luke xii. 42, 44.  
 Pass., be, Jas. iii. 6. iv. 4.  
 appoint, Acts vi. 3.  
 ordain, Tit. i. 5. Heb. v. 1. viii. 3.  
 conduct, Acts xvii. 15.

καθό

καθό (ἀν<sup>1</sup>), according to that, 2 Cor.  
 as, Rom. viii. 26. [viii. 12<sup>1</sup>, 12.  
 inasmuch as, 1 Pet. iv. 13.

καθόλου

at all, Acts iv. 18.

καθοπλιζω

to arm, Luke xi. 21.

καθορᾶω

see clearly, Rom. i. 20.

καθότι

καθότι ἐν, according as, Acts iv. 35.  
 —as, Acts ii. 45.  
 because that, Luke i. 7.  
 because, Acts ii. 24.  
 forasmuch as, Luke xix. 9.

Add Acts xvii. 31, for *δοτέ*, G<sup>1</sup> L  
 TS.

καθώς

according as, Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. i.  
 31. 2 Cor. ix. 7. Eph. i. 4.  
 as, Matt. xxi. 6. xxvi. 24. xxviii.  
 6. Mark iv. 33. ix. 13. xiv. 16, 21.  
 xv. 8. xvi. 7. Luke i. 55, 70. ii. 20,  
 23. v. 14. vi. 31, 36. xi. 1, 30. xvii.  
 26. xxii. 13, 29. xxiv. 24, 39. John  
 i. 23. iii. 14. v. 30. vi. 31, 57, 58.  
 vii. 38. viii. 28. x. 15, 26 (ap). xii.  
 14. xiii. 15, 33, 34. xiv. 27, 31.  
 xv. 4, 9, 12. xvii. 2, 11, 18, 21, 23.  
 xix. 40. xx. 21. Acts ii. 4, 22. vii.  
 42, 44, 48. xv. 8, 15. xxii. 3.

Rom. i. 13, 17. ii. 24, iii. 4, 8, 10.  
 iv. 17. vii. 36. ix. 13, 29, 33. x.  
 15. xi. 26. xv. 3, 7, 9, 21. 1 Cor.  
 ii. 9. iv. 17. v. 7. viii. 2. x. 6, 7, 8,  
 9, 10, 33. xi. 2. xii. 11, 18. xiv. 34.  
 xv. 38, 49. 2 Cor. i. 5, 14. iv. 1.  
 vi. 16. viii. 5, 6, 15. ix. 3, 9. x. 7.  
 xi. 12. Gal. ii. 7. v. 21. Eph. iii. 3.  
 iv. 4, 17, 21, 32. v. 2, 3, 29. Phil.  
 ii. 12. iii. 17. Col. i. 6, 7. ii. 7. iii. 13.  
 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2, 4, 5, 13, 14. iii. 4.  
 iv. 1, 6, 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 1. 1  
 Tim. i. 3.

Heb. iii. 7. iv. 3, 7. v. 3, 6. viii. 5.  
 x. 25. xi. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i.  
 14. 1 John ii. 18. iii. 2, 12, 23. iv. 17.  
 2 John 4, 6.

even as, Mark xi. 6. Luke i. 2.  
 xix. 32. John v. 23. xii. 50. xv. 10.  
 xvii. 14, 16, 22. Rom. i. 28. 1 Cor.  
 i. 6. xi. 1. xiii. 12. Gal. iii. 6. Eph. v. 25.  
 Phil. i. 7. 1 Thes. v. 11. 2 Pet. iii. 15.  
 1 John ii. 6, 27. iii. 3, 7. 3 John 2, 3.  
 καθώς (ὡς LTS) καί, as well as,  
 Acts x. 47. [17.

how, Acts xv. 14. —when, Acts vii.  
 Add, for *καθάπερ*, Heb. v. 4. L. For  
 καί ὡς, Luke xvii. 28. TrS. For ὡς,  
 Mark i. 2, TTrS. Acts vii. 51, L. —  
 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

See also *ἐντροπύουαι*.

καθόσπερ, even as

Heb. v. 4, for *καθάπερ*, TS.

## καί

A particle having two distinct senses: I., *and*, II., *also, even*. Omitting the cases in which it merely couples words and sentences, Bruder gives over 8000 examples of its special uses, to which a few are added (\*) in the following account.

## I.

## 1. Uses somewhat peculiar.

(a). In the phrase *ὁ θεὸς καὶ πατήρ*, and, 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 4. Eph. i. 3. iv. 6. v. 20. Phil. iv. 20. Col. i. 3. ii. 2 (*ap*). iii. 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 1 Thes. i. 3. iii. 11. Jas. i. 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 3. Rev. i. 6.  
even, Rom. xv. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 16 (δ G<sup>o</sup>LS).

(b) πολλοὶ (πολλὰ) καὶ . . .  
many and . . ., Acts xxv. 7.  
and many . . ., Luke iii. 18. John xx. 30.  
many . . ., Tit. i. 10 (-καὶ G<sup>o</sup>LS).

(c) A rhetorical use, in contrasted or concise expressions.  
and, Matt. iii. 14. vii. 7<sup>tr</sup>. John i. 11<sup>a</sup>. Etc. B. gives 266 examples.

(d) Beginning the *apodosis* or conclusion of a conditional sentence.  
then, Luke xix. 15. Jas. ii. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS).

that, Luke x. 38. xiv. 1. xvii. 11. and, Luke xiii. 25. Acts xiii. 19<sup>o</sup>. Jas. iv. 15<sup>2d, 3d</sup>. Rev. vi. 1, 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xxviii. 9. Mark ii. 15. Luke ii. 15 (-LTrS), 21. v. 1, 12. vii. 12. ix. 51. xxiv. 4, 15. Acts i. 10. x. 17 (-LS). 2 Cor. ii. 2. Rev. xiv. 10.

Add Rev. iii. 20 (. . . I will), G<sup>o</sup>S.

(e) With a negative, *οὐ*, *μή*, or *οὐτε*, in the preceding clause.

and, Matt. v. 25<sup>t</sup>. vii. 6. x. 26, 38. xiii. 15<sup>tr</sup>. xvii. 65. Mark iv. 12. Luke xii. 58<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 9<sup>t</sup>. xxi. 34. John iv. 11. vi. 53. xii. 40<sup>t</sup>. xv. 22. Acts xxviii. 27<sup>f</sup>. Eph. v. 3. 1 Thes.

iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 26. Heb. xii. 5, 15. 3 John 10. Rev. vi. 6, 10. xii. 9. xvi. 15. xviii. 12<sup>is</sup>, 13<sup>is</sup> (*and see ἀμωμον*).  
nor, John xii. 40. Gal. iii. 28. Eph. v. 4.

neither, Eph. v. 4. 1 John iii. 10. even, Rev. ii. 13 (-G<sup>o</sup>S).  
so, Matt. xxvii. 64.

(f) Where some MSS. read *ἡ*.  
Matt. vi. 25. vii. 10. Mark xi. 28. (*See ἡ, II.*) Jas. iv. 13. (*ἡ, I.*)  
Matt. x. 26 (*οὐδέ* various mss.).

(g) καὶ . . . καὶ. (Compare *τε καὶ*.)  
both . . . and, Matt. x. 28. xii. 22. Mark vi. 30 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). vii. 37. Luke ii. 46. v. 36. xxii. 33. John iv. 36. vii. 28. xi. 48, 57 (-1<sup>st</sup> LTrS). xii. 28. xv. 24<sup>t</sup>. Acts ii. 29 (26), 36. xxvi. 29.

Rom. xi. 33. xiv. 9<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. iv. 11. vi. 13. vii. 34. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 9, 12 (1<sup>st</sup> δέ St), 12<sup>t</sup>. 1 Thes. ii. 15. v. 15 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LS). 2 Thes. iii. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 10 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LS), 16. Tit. i. 9. Phm. 16. 2 Pet. iii. 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xiii. 15.

both . . . and also, 1 Cor. vi. 14. also . . . and, Matt. xxii. 26. Luke xxiii. 27 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). 1 Cor. vii. 34 (-1<sup>st</sup> StG). xv. 40. Phil. iv. 3.

and . . . also, Rom. xvi. 2.  
even . . . and, Matt. viii. 27. Mark iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. Tit. i. 15.

and . . . and, Mark v. 38 (-1<sup>st</sup> StG<sup>o</sup>). xi. 9. John x. 9, 14. xvii. 28. xx. 17. Acts xxii. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 3, 4. iv. 9. xvi. 16. Col. ii. 2 (*ap*). Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet. ii. 8. Rev. i. 19. ii. 26.  
καὶ . . . καὶ . . . δέ, and . . . and also, Acts v. 32 (-δέ G<sup>o</sup>LS).

and (the first not rendered), Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke x. 30. John xvii. 25. 1 Cor. i. 22. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. ii. 18. iii. 4. Tit. i. 10 (-1<sup>st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LS). Jas. iv. 15. Jude 25 (*ed. 1611*).  
neither . . . nor, 1 Cor. x. 32.

With *οὐ* *μή*, and neither . . . nor, Luke i. 15.

*Add* Matt. xii. 44 (. . swept and), L<sup>b</sup>S. Acts xvii. 18 (. . of the Epicureans and), G<sup>r</sup>L<sup>s</sup> Rev. xx. 10 (. . the beast and), GLTTr.

## 2. By Hebraism.

(a) In narrative, when an adverb of time might be used instead. B. gives about 1600 instances, all in the Gospels, Acts, or Apocalypse, except Gal. ii. 13; Heb. iv. 4.

Also (\*) in connection with a note of time, place, or manner, —

Matt. v. 24. viii. 13. John iv. 27. Etc. 181 instances.

Also (\*\*) with a note of time in the preceding clause, —

and, Matt. xxvi. 2, 45. Mark xv. 25. Luke xxiii. 44. John ii. 13<sup>a</sup>. v. 1<sup>a</sup>. x. 22(-G<sup>r</sup>TS). xi. 55<sup>a</sup>.

and then, John iv. 35<sup>a</sup>.

when, Acts v. 7. Heb. viii. 8.

that, Luke xix. 43.

(b) When the connection is logical. Matt. i. 21. v. 15. Luke vii. 23. Etc. 383 examples.

Also (\*) *explicative*, —

and, Matt. i. 24<sup>a</sup>. viii. 33<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 41<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 2<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 5. xxiii. 14(13). Mark i. 15<sup>a</sup>. xii. 40. Luke i. 17, 36. ii. 12. vii. 12. viii. 41. xi. 14. xvii. 16. xx. 3<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 41. John i. 16. ix. 31<sup>a</sup>, 37. x. 10, 12<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 32. xvi. 3. Acts xxii. 25. xxvi. 10. xxvii. 41.

Rom. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. ii. 2. v. 1. vi. 6, 8, 11. xii. 28. xiv. 32. xv. 38. 2 Cor. v. 15. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 8. vi. 13. Phil. i. 9, 28. iii. 10<sup>a</sup>. Col. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. v. 11<sup>a</sup>. x. 25. xi. 12. xii. 1. 1 John ii. 2<sup>a</sup>. v. 4, 17. 3 John 5. Rev. xiii. 18.

καὶ ὅτε . . τότε, when . . and then, Luke v. 35<sup>a</sup>.

and that, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

even, 1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 23. Rev. xvii. 11.

also, Mark i. 19. Acts xv. 27.

though<sup>a</sup>, Luke xviii. 7. [TrS].

καὶ ἤ, at least, Luke xix. 42 (-L<sup>b</sup>

for, John xii. 85. Rom. xi. 27. 1 John i. 2. iii. 4<sup>a</sup>.

but, John i. 20. xvii. 11. Acts xvi. 7. *Add* Mark x. 1, for *ὁ αὐτοῦ*, LTTrS.

[<sup>a</sup>In *hendiadys*, Luke vi. 48, *σοφία καὶ δυνάμις*. — and, Acts xxiii. 6. Rom. i. 5. x. 20. Col. ii. 5.]

Also (\*\*) *continuative*, Matt. i. 17<sup>a</sup>. v. 30. Etc. 145 times.

## II.

*With αὐτός*, <sup>1</sup>; *with a comparative*, <sup>2</sup>.  
ὁ δὲ καὶ, καὶ . . ὁ δὲ, τε καὶ, <sup>3</sup>.

also, Matt. iii. 10(-G<sup>r</sup>LTTrS). v. 39, 40. vi. 14, 21. x. 4. xiii. 26. xv. 3, 16. xvii. 12. xviii. 33. xix. 28. xx. 4, 7. xxii. 26, 27. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 27(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS), 37(-LTTrS), 39(-LTTrS), 44. xxv. 11, 17(-G<sup>r</sup>LTTrS), 22<sup>a</sup>, 41, 44. xxvi. 13, 35(<sup>3</sup>G<sup>ph</sup>), 69, 71, 73. xxvii. 41<sup>a</sup>(-L<sup>b</sup>S, -ὁ δὲ Tr<sup>b</sup>), 44, 57.

Mark i. 38. ii. 26, 28. iii. 19. iv. 86. vii. 18. viii. 7, 88. xi. 25. xii. 6(-TTrL<sup>b</sup>S), 22. xiv. 9, 81<sup>a</sup>. xv. 81<sup>a</sup>, 40, 41(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S), 48<sup>a</sup>.

Luke i. 35, 36<sup>a</sup>. ii. 4. iii. 9<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>. iv. 23, 43. v. 10, 36. vi. 4(-LTr), 5, 6(-LTrS), 13, 14, 16(-LTTrS), 29<sup>a</sup>, 31, 32, 34, 36(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 8, 49. viii. 36(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). ix. 61. x. 1(-Tr<sup>b</sup>), 39. xi. 1, 4<sup>a</sup>, 30, 34, 40, 45, 46, 49. xii. 8, 24, 40, 54. xiii. 8. xiv. 12<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 1, 10<sup>a</sup>, 14, 22, 28. xvii. 24(-GTTTrL<sup>b</sup>S), 26, 28, xviii. 15. xix. 9<sup>a</sup>, 19. xx. 12, 81, 82<sup>a</sup>(-ὁ δὲ G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS). xxi. 2(-G<sup>r</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xxii. 20, 24, 89, 56, 58, 59, 68. xxiii. 7, 27(-G<sup>r</sup>LTrS), 82, 85, 86, 51(-G<sup>r</sup>LTrS), 55(G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS). xxiv. 22, 28.

John iii. 23. iv. 45<sup>a</sup>. v. 18, 19, 27. vi. 24<sup>a</sup>(*om* S), 36. vii. 8, 10<sup>a</sup>, 47, 52. viii. 17<sup>a</sup>, 19. ix. 15, 27, 40. xi. 16, 68. xii. 9, 10, 18, 26, 42. xiii. 9, 14, 32, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 19. xv. 20<sup>a</sup>, 23. xvii. 1(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS), 19<sup>a</sup>, 20, 21<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 2, 5, 17, 25. xix. 39. xx. 8. xxi. 3, 20, 25.

Acts i. 3, 11. ii. 22<sup>a</sup>(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 26. iii. 17. v. 2, 16. vii. 45. viii. 13<sup>a</sup>.

ix. 32. x. 45. xi. 1, 18, 30. xii. 3. xiii. 5, 9, 22, 33, 35. xiv. 15. xv. 32, 35. xvii. 6, 28. xix. 21, 27. xx. 30. xxi. 13, 16, 24, 28. xxii. 5, 20. xxiii. 11, 30, 33, 35. xxiv. 6, 9, 15. xxv. 22. xxvi. 10, 28, 29. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 9, 10.

Rom. i. 6, 13, 15, 24 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS) 27. ii. 12. iii. 29<sup>a</sup> (δέ omS), 29. iv. 6, 9, 11, 12, 18, 21, 24. v. 2, 3, 11, 15. vi. 8, 11. vii. 4. viii. 11, 17, 21, 23, 26, 29, 30, 32, 34. ix. 10, 24, 25. xi. 1, 5, 16, 22, 31, 31<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 5, 6. xv. 7, 14, 14, 22, 27. xvi. 4, 7.

1 Cor. i. 8, 16. ii. 13. iv. 8. v. 12 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS). vii. 3, 4, 22 (-LTS). ix. 8. x. 9 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 10 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 13. xi. 6, 19, 23, 25. xii. 12. xiii. 12. xiv. 15, 19, 34. xv. 1, 2, 3, 14, 18, 21, 28 (-L<sup>b</sup>), 42, 48, 49. xvi. 10 (καὶ for καὶ ἐν LTS).

2 Cor. i. 5, 6, 7, 11, 14, 22. ii. 9, 10. iii. 6. iv. 10, 11, 13, 14. v. 5 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS), 11. vi. 13. viii. 6, 7, 10, 11, 14, 19. ix. 12. x. 11, 14. xi. 15. xiii. 4, 9.

Gal. ii. 1, 10, 13, 17. v. 21, 25. vi. 1, 7. Eph. i. 11, 13, 21. ii. 3, 22. iv. 9, 10. v. 2, 25. vi. 9 (καὶ ἀντὶ τῶν (ἐαυτῶν S) καὶ ἐμῶν for καὶ ἐμῶν ἀντὶ τῶν C<sup>o</sup>G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 21. Phil. i. 15, 20, 29. ii. 4, 5, 9, 18, 24, 27. iii. 4, 12, 20. iv. 3, 10, 15. Col. i. 6, 7 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 8, 9, 29. ii. 11, 12. iii. 4, 7, 8, 13, 15. iv. 1, 3, 16.

1 Thes. i. 5, 6 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). ii. 8, 13, 14. iii. 6. iv. 6, 8 (-L). v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. i. 5, 11. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (-LS). v. 13, 20, 25. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12. ii. 2, 5, 10, 11, 12, 20. iii. 8, 9. iv. 8, 15. Tit. iii. 3, 13. Phm. 9, 21, 22.

Heb. i. 2. ii. 14. iii. 2. iv. 10. v. 2, 3, 5, 6. vii. 2, 12, 25. viii. 3, 6. ix. 1. x. 15. xi. 11, 19. xii. 1, 28. xiii. 3, 12. Jas. i. 11. ii. 2, 11, 19, 25, 26. iii. 4. v. 8.

1 Pet. ii. 5, 6 (C<sup>1538</sup>, -C<sup>1611</sup> GLTS), 8, 18, 21. iii. 1, 5, 18, 19, 21. iv. 6, 13. v. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 15, 16. 1 John i. 3.

ii. 2, 6, 24. iii. 4. iv. 11, 21. v. 1 (-L<sup>b</sup>). 2 John 1. Jude 14. Rev. ii. 15. vi. 11. xi. 8.

and also, Mk. xiv. 67. Lk. iv. 41. Jn. xi. 33. Acts xiv. 1, 5, 21. xx. 21. xxv. 24. xxvii. 36. Rom. xvi. 2. Jas. iii. 2.

withal, Acts xxv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 13. moreover, Acts xi. 30. 1 Tim. iii. 7.

else, Rom. ii. 15.

yet, Luke iii. 20. John viii. 16. Gal. iii. 4.

so, Rom. xi. 16. 1 Pet. i. 15.

likewise, Matt. xviii. 35. xx. 10. xxiv. 33. Luke iii. 14. xvii. 10. xix. 19. xxi. 31. Acts iii. 24. 1 Cor. xiv. 9. Col. iv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 1.

in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.

both, Mark vii. 37. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 33. John ii. 2. ix. 87. xi. 57 (-LTTrS). xv. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 29. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 4. [Mostly already on p. 207.]

even, Matt. v. 46, 47, vii. 12. viii. 27. xii. 8. xiii. 12. xviii. 33 (καὶ for καὶ ἐν LTTrS). xx. 14. xxv. 29. Mark i. 27. iv. 25. vi. 2. xiii. 22 (-T Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Luke viii. 18, 25. ix. 54 (ap). x. 11, 17. xii. 41, 57. xviii. 11. xix. 26, 42. xx. 37. xxiv. 24 (-LTTr). John v. 21. viii. 25. xi. 22, 27. Acts v. 39. xv. 8. xxvi. 11.

Rom. i. 13. v. 7, 14, 18, 21. vi. 4. viii. 28, 34 (-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S). ix. 24. xv. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 11. vii. 7. ix. 14. xiv. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 8, 18 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS). vii. 14. x. 7, 18. xi. 12. Gal. ii. 16. iv. 3, 29. v. 12. Eph. ii. 3. iv. 4, 32. v. 12, 23, 29, 38. Phil. i. 15. iii. 15, 18. iv. 16. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 14, 19. iii. 4, 12. iv. 5, 18, 14. 2 Thes. iii. 1. Phm. 19.

Heb. vii. 4 (-L). xi. 12, 19. Jas. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 21 (C, -StGLTS). 2 Pet. i. 14. ii. 1. 1 John ii. 18. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 13 (-G<sup>oo</sup>S). xviii. 6.

even also, Matt. xii. 45. xxiii. 28. 1 Cor. xi. 12.

also even, Luke vi. 33.

and even, 1 John iv. 3.

even very, Luke xii. 7.  
 very, Matt. x. 30. xxiv. 24. Luke  
 ix. 5(-L<sup>tr</sup>S). xii. 59.  
 the same, Gal. ii. 8.  
 that, *pron.*, 2 Cor. xi. 12.  
 indeed, Mark ix. 13. Phil. ii. 27.  
 yea, Matt. xxvi. 60 (*om*S). John  
 xvi. 32. Acts vii. 43. Rom. viii. 34<sup>s</sup>  
 (-καί G<sup>oo</sup>LS). 1 Cor. ii. 10.  
 yea, and, 1 Cor. xv. 15<sup>s</sup>. 2 Cor.  
 viii. 3. 3 John 12<sup>s</sup>.  
 ἀλλά καί, yea, and, Luke xxiv. 22.  
 Phil. i. 18. ii. 17. — and indeed,  
 2 Cor. xi. 1. — moreover, Luke xvi.  
 21.  
 καί ἐάν, or if, Matt. vii. 10 (ἢ καί  
 LTrS, ἢ καί ἐάν T). — though, Gal.  
 i. 8.  
 ἐάν τε καί, though, 2 Cor. x. 8(-τε  
 L<sup>s</sup>, -καί LS).  
 εἰ καί, if that, Phil. iii. 12. —  
 though, 2 Cor. iv. 16. vii. 8<sup>tr</sup>, 12.  
 xi. 6. xii. 11, 15(-καί LS). Col. ii.  
 5. Heb. vi. 9.  
 καί εἰ, although, Mark xiv. 29 (εἰ  
 καί Tr). — though, 2 Cor. xiii. 4.  
 εἰ γε καί, if so be that, 2 Cor. v. 3.  
 εἰ δὲ καί, yea, though, 2 Cor. v. 16.  
 ἐπεὶ δὲ καί, yea, and also, Luke xiv.  
 26.  
 ἢ καί, yea, and, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.  
 and, Matt. x. 18<sup>s</sup>. xi. 9<sup>s</sup>. xxi. 27<sup>s</sup>.  
 xxv. 17(-L<sup>tr</sup>Tr<sup>sm</sup>S). Mark iii. 8.  
 iv. 24(*ap*). vi. 41. viii. 7. xv. 26,  
 28 (*ap*). 82. Luke ii. 36, 38<sup>s</sup>. v. 33.  
 vii. 26<sup>s</sup>. x. 32<sup>s</sup>. xii. 29. xviii. 1<sup>s</sup>, 9<sup>s</sup>  
 (-καί G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>). xix. 47. xx. 80(*ap*).  
 xxii. 36<sup>s</sup>, 65. xxiii. 88, 48, 54(-G<sup>oo</sup>).  
 xxiv. 14. John i. 16. iv. 23. v. 20<sup>s</sup>,  
 25. vi. 11. vii. 4<sup>s</sup>. viii. 53. x. 16.  
 xiii. 10. xiv. 12<sup>s</sup>. xvi. 22. xix. 19<sup>s</sup>.  
 xx. 80. Acts vii. 52. ix. 14. xii.  
 4. xviii. 8. xix. 27<sup>s</sup>, 31<sup>s</sup>. xxvii. 23.  
 xxviii. 23.  
 Rom. xv. 27. 1 Cor. iii. 1(καὶ γὰρ  
 καί ἐγὼ GLTS). vii. 11, 28, 36. xii.  
 31. xv. 1, 30, 44. 2 Cor. i. 20. viii.  
 8, 10. xii. 3, 7, 15. Gal. i. 14. ii.  
 13. Phil. iii. 8. iv. 12. Col. i. 21.

ii. 2, 13, 14<sup>s</sup>. 1 Tim. ii. 5. 2 Tim.  
 iii. 16. iv. 18(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS).  
 Heb. i. 6. xii. 21. Jas. iii. 6. 1 Pet.  
 iii. 14. 1 John iii. 16. 3 John 10.  
 Rev. xviii. 14.  
 δὲ καί, and therefore, Rom. iv. 22  
 (-καί G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S). 2 Cor. iv. 13.  
 καί γὰρ, for, Matt. viii. 9. xxvi. 73.  
 1 Cor. viii. 6. — See p. 67, col. 1.  
 καί ἤδη, now already, Acts xxvii. 9.  
 now, 1 Cor. iv. 7<sup>s</sup>.  
 then, Matt. xxv. 24<sup>s</sup>. Rom. viii.  
 17. 1 Cor. xv. 29. 2 Cor. vi. 13.  
 Gal. iv. 7. 1 John 1. 5.  
 therefore, 2 Cor. viii. 11<sup>s</sup>.  
 Not rendered, Matt. vi. 12. xviii. 17.  
 Mark ix. 22. xv. 40. Luke xi. 11,  
 12. xiii. 7. John v. 28. Acts x. 29. xi.  
 15, 17, 28(-LS). xii. 25(-LS). xvii.  
 18, 23, 84. xix. 12. xxii. 5, 28. xxiv.  
 6, 28. xxv. 10. xxvi. 12(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS).  
 Rom. i. 82. v. 19. xi. 30(*om* S).  
 xiv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 38. xv.  
 6(-LS), 48(*ed*. 1611). xvi. 16. 2 Cor.  
 i. 10, 18. iv. 8. v. 9. vii. 7. viii. 21.  
 ix. 6<sup>s</sup>. Gal. vi. 1. Eph. iv. 17. v. 11,  
 24, 83. Phil. iii. 12<sup>sm</sup>. Col. i. 6. 1 Thea.  
 v. 6 (-LS). 1 Tim. iii. 7. v. 18<sup>sm</sup>, 24.  
 Heb. v. 4. vi. 6, 7. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iv. 19.  
 2 Pet. ii. 19. Rev. vi. 11<sup>s</sup>. x. 7. xiii.  
 13. xiv. 10<sup>s</sup>. xxi. 16(-G<sup>oo</sup>S).  
 Add, for ἀπό, Acts xix. 13, G<sup>oo</sup>LT  
 S. For δέ, Acts xxiv. 16, G<sup>oo</sup>LTS.  
 Phil. iv. 12, GLTS. Jas. iv. 14, L  
 TS. — Luke vi. 39 (. . a parable),  
 LTrS. xxiv. 21, after ἀλλά γε, LT  
 TrS. John xix. 35(that ye . .), GL  
 TTrS. Acts v. 15, καί εἰς for καὶ,  
 LS. x. 39(. . slew), GLTS. xv. 37,  
 for τὸν<sup>sm</sup>, GLT, καί τὸν S. xvi. 1  
 (. . to Derbe), LT. xvii. 32(. . of  
 this matter), LTS. 1 Cor. xv. 14  
 (. . our preaching), G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>tr</sup>TS. Heb.  
 vii. 26(. . became), G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>tr</sup>T. ix. 28  
 (. . Christ), GLTS. 2 Pet. ii. 12,  
 see καταφθίρω. 1 John i. 8(. . unto  
 you), LS. ii. 23 (*ap*). Rev. xx. 10  
 (. . the beast), GLTTr.  
 Also (\*) ὅς, καθὼς . . καί,  
 as . . even, 1 John ii. 15.

even as, Rom. i. 13.  
 as . . . even so, John xx. 21.  
 as . . . so, Luke xi. 2(*ap*). John vi.  
 57. xiii. 33. xv. 9. Acts vii. 51. Gal.  
 i. 9. Phil. i. 20. 1 John iv. 17.  
 as, Matt. vi. 10. John xiii. 15.  
*See* ἡμα, ἀλλά, γάρ, καὶ, καθώς, κα-  
 κῆ, κἀκεῖθεν, κἀκαίως, κἄν, μέντοι, ὥς.

καίγε. *See* γὰ

καιρός.

now, Matt. ix. 17. xxvi. 28(-TS),  
 29. xxvii. 60. Mark i. 27. ii. 21, 22  
 (*ap*). xiv. 24(-G<sup>∞</sup>TrS), 25. xvi.  
 17(*ap*). Luke v. 36<sup>tr</sup>, 38. xxii. 20.  
 John xiii. 34. xix. 41. Acts xvii.  
 19, 21(*comp*).

1 Cor. xi. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 6. v. 17<sup>t</sup>.  
 Gal. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 15. iv. 24.  
 Heb. viii. 8, 13. ix. 15. 2 Pet. iii.  
 13<sup>t</sup>. 1 John ii. 7, 8. 2 John 5. Rev.  
 ii. 17. iii. 12<sup>t</sup>. v. 9. xiv. 3. xxi. 1<sup>t</sup>,  
 2, 5.

*Newt. plur., new things*, Matt.  
 xiii. 52.

καιρότης.

newness, Rom. vi. 4. vii. 6.

καίπερ.

and yet, Rev. xvii. 8 (*see* πάρεμι).  
 though, Phil. iii. 4. Heb. v. 8. vii.  
 5. xii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 12.

καιρός.

due season, Matt. xxiv. 45. Luke  
 xii. 42.

convenient season, Acts xxiv. 25.

κατὰ καιρόν, at a certain season,  
 John v. 4(*ap*).

season, Matt. xxi. 41. Mark xii. 2.  
 Luke i. 20. iv. 13. xiii. 1. xx. 10.  
 Acts i. 7. xiii. 11. xiv. 17. Gal. vi.  
 9. 1 Thes. v. 1.

κατὰ καιρόν ἡλικίας, past age, Heb.  
 xi. 11. [15.]

opportunity, Gal. vi. 10. Heb. xi.  
 due time, Rom. v. 6 (*marg. time*).  
 1 Pet. v. 6.

time, Matt. viii. 29. xi. 25. xii. 1.  
 xiii. 30. xiv. 1. xvi. 3. xxi. 34.  
 xxvi. 18. Mark i. 15. x. 30. xi. 13.

xiii. 33. Luke viii. 13. xii. 56.  
 xviii. 30. xix. 44. xxi. 8, 24. John  
 vii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 8. Acts iii. 19. vii. 20. xii.  
 1. xvii. 26. xix. 23.

Rom. iii. 26. viii. 18. ix. 9. xi. 5.  
 xiii. 11. 1 Cor. iv. 5. vii. 5, 29.  
 2 Cor. vi. 2<sup>t</sup>. viii. 14(13). Gal. iv.  
 10. Eph. i. 10. ii. 12. v. 16. Col. iv.  
 5. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 1 Tim.  
 ii. 6<sup>tr</sup>. iv. 1. vi. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 1.  
 iv. 3, 6. Tit. i. 3. Heb. ix. 9, 10.  
 1 Pet. i. 5, 11. iv. 17. Rev. i. 3. xi.  
 18. xii. 12, 14<sup>tr</sup>. xxii. 10.

while, Luke viii. 13.

ἐν παντί καιρῷ, always, Luke xxi  
 36. Eph. vi. 18.

Add Rom. xii. 11, for Κύριος, StG.

καίτοι.

although, Heb. iv. 3.

καίτοιγε, though, John iv. 2. Acts  
 xvii. 27(καίγε G<sup>tr</sup>, καί γε LT).—nev-  
 ertheless, Acts xiv. 17(— γε LSc).

καίω.

to light, Matt. v. 15.

Pass., be burned, John xv. 6.  
 1 Cor. xiii. 3.—burn, Luke xii. 35.  
 xxiv. 32 (*with εἰμί*). John v. 35.  
 Heb. xii. 18. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 8, 10.  
 xix. 20. xxi. 8.

Add Matt. xiii. 40, for κατακαίω,  
 GTTr. Rev. ix. 2, *pass.?*, for μέγας,  
 G<sup>tr</sup>.

καίει. *See* ἐκεί.

καίειθεν. *See* ἐκείθεν.

καίεινος. *See* ἐκείνος.

κακία.

evil, Matt. vi. 34.

naughtiness, Jas. i. 21.

malice, 1 Cor. v. 8. xiv. 20. Eph.  
 iv. 31. Col. iii. 8. Tit. iii. 3. 1 Pet.  
 ii. 1.

maliciousness, Rom. i. 29. 1 Pet.  
 ii. 16.

wickedness, Acts viii. 22.

κακοήθεια.

malignity, Rom. i. 29.

## κακολογέω.

speak evil of, Mark ix. 39. Acts xix. 9.

curse, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.

## κακοπάθεια.

suffering affliction, Jas. v. 10.

## κακοπαθέω.

suffer trouble, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

endure afflictions, 2 Tim. iv. 5.

be afflicted, Jas. v. 13.

endure hardness, 2 Tim. ii. 3 (see συγκυκαπαθίω).

## κακοποιέω.

do evil, Mark iii. 4. Luke vi. 9. 8 John 11.

for evil doing, 1 Pet. iii. 17.

## κακοποιός.

evil-doer, 1 Pet. ii. 12, 14. iii. 16 (sp). iv. 15.

malefactor, John xviii. 30.

## κακός.

evil, Matt. xxiv. 48. Mark vii. 21.

Rom. xiii. 3. xiv. 20. 1 Cor. xv. 33.

Phil. iii. 2. Col. iii. 5. Tit. i. 12.

*Plur.*, they which are evil, Rev. ii. 2.

*Newt.*, evil, *subst.*, Matt. xxvii. 23.

Mark xv. 14. Luke xxiii. 22. John

xviii. 23. Acts ix. 13<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 9.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 8<sup>a</sup>. vii. 19, 21. ix.

11 (σαῦλος G'LT'S). xii. 17<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>.

xiii. 4. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xiii. 5. 2 Cor.

xiii. 7. 1 Thes. v. 15<sup>a</sup>. 1 Tim. vi. 10<sup>a</sup>.

2 Tim. iv. 14<sup>a</sup>. Heb. v. 14. Jas. i.

13<sup>a</sup> (*marg. evils*). iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii.

9<sup>a</sup>, 10, 11, 12<sup>a</sup>. — ill, Rom. xiii. 10.

harm, Acts xvi. 28. xxviii. 5. —

*With art.*, that which is evil, Rom.

xiii. 4. 3 John 11.

*Newt. plur.*, evil things, Luke xvi.

25. Rom. i. 30. 1 Cor. x. 6.

bad, 2 Cor. v. 10 (σαῦλος G'T'S).

noisome, Rev. xvi. 2.

wicked, Matt. xxi. 41.

## κακοῦργος.

evil-doer, 2 Tim. ii. 9.

malefactor, Luke xxiii. 32, 33, 39.

## κακοῦχέω.

Pass., suffer adversity, Heb. xiii. 2. — be tormented, Heb. xi. 37.

## κακός.

evil entreat, Acts vii. 6, 19.

hurt, Acts xviii. 10.

harm, 1 Pet. iii. 13.

vex, Acts xii. 1.

make evil affected, Acts xiv. 2.

## κακός.

evil, John xviii. 23. Acts xxiii. 5.

amiss, Jas. iv. 3.

grievously, Matt. xv. 22.

sore, Matt. xvii. 15.

miserably, Matt. xxi. 41.

*With ἐχθρ.*, be diseased, Matt. xiv.

35. Mark i. 32. — be sick, Matt. viii.

16. ix. 12. Mark i. 34. ii. 17. vi. 53.

Luke v. 31. vii. 2. — sick people,

Matt. iv. 24<sup>a</sup>,<sup>a</sup>.

## κάκωσις.

affliction, Acts vii. 34.

## καλάμη.

stubble, 1 Cor. iii. 12.

## κάλαμος.

reed, Matt. xi. 7. xii. 20. xxvii.

29, 30, 48. Mark xv. 19, 36. Luke

vii. 24. Rev. xi. 1. xxi. 15, 16.

pen, 3 John 13.

## καλέω.

to call, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. ii. 7,

15, 23. iv. 21. v. 9, 19<sup>a</sup>. ix. 13. x.

25 (ἐπικαλέω GLTTrS). xx. 8. xxi.

13. xxii. 3, 43, 45. xxiii. 7, 8, 9,

10. xxv. 14. xxvii. 8. Mark i. 20.

ii. 17. xi. 17.

Luke i. 13, 31, 32, 35, 36, 59, 60,

61, 62, 76. ii. 4, 21, 23. v. 32. vi.

15, 46. vii. 11. viii. 2. ix. 10. x. 39.

xiv. 13. xv. 19, 21. xix. 13, 29.

xx. 44. xxi. 37. xxii. 25. xxiii. 33.

John i. 42(43). ii. 2. x. 3 (καλέω

G'LTTrS). Acts i. 12, 19, 23. iii.

11. iv. 18. ix. 11. x. 1. xiii. 1. xiv.

12. xxvii. 8, 14, 16. xxviii. 1.

Rom. iv. 17. viii. 30<sup>a</sup>. ix. 7, 11,

24, 25, 26. 1 Cor. i. 9. vii. 15, 17.

18<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21, 22<sup>a</sup>, 24. xv. 9. Gal. i. 6, 15. v. 8, 13. Eph. iv. 1, 4. Col. iii. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 7. v. 24. 2 Thes. ii. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 12. 2 Tim. i. 9.

Heb. ii. 11. iii. 13. v. 4. ix. 15. xi. 8, 18. Jas. ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 15. ii. 9, 21. iii. 6, 9. v. 10. 2 Pet. i. 3. 1 John iii. 1. Rev. i. 9. xi. 8. xii. 9. xvi. 16. xix. 9, 11, 13.

call forth, Acts xxiv. 2<sup>a</sup>.

hid, Matt. xxii. 3, 4, 8, 9. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 7, 8<sup>t</sup>, 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 12, 16, 17, 24. 1 Cor. x. 27.

name, Luke xix. 2.

so<sup>r</sup> name, Luke ii. 21.

Pass., be one's name, Acts vii. 58.

—be one's surname, Acts xv. 37.

Add, for *ἐκκαλέω*, Luke xxii. 3, Trs. Acts xv. 22, LTS. For *καλέω*, Eph. i. 11, G<sup>r</sup>LS. For *φωνέω*, Mark iii. 81, LTTrs. — Acts viii. 10<sup>am</sup> (.. the great), GLTS. Col. i. 12 (.. *καί* hath made), L.

*καλλιέλαιος*.

good olive tree, Rom. xi. 24.

*κάλλιον*. See *καλῶς*.

*καλοδιδασκαλος*.

teacher of good things, Tit. ii. 3.

*καλοποιέω*.

in well doing, 2 Thes. iii. 13<sup>a</sup>.

*καλός*.

goodly, Matt. xiii. 45. Luke xxi. 5.

good, Matt. iii. 10. v. 16. vii. 17, 18, 19. xii. 33<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 8, 23, 24, 27, 37, 38, 48. xvii. 4. xxvi. 10, 24. Mark iv. 8, 20. ix. 5, 50. xiv. 6, 21. Luke iii. 9 (—L<sup>a</sup>). vi. 38, 43<sup>t</sup>. viii. 15. ix. 33. xiv. 34. John ii. 10<sup>t</sup>. x. 11<sup>t</sup>, 14, 32, 33.

Rom. vii. 16. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. v. 6. vii. 1, 8, 26<sup>t</sup>. Gal. iv. 18. 1 Tim. i. 8, 18. ii. 3. iii. 1, 7, 13. iv. 4, 6<sup>t</sup>. v. 4 (omS), 10, 25. vi. 12<sup>t</sup>, 13, 18, 19. 2 Tim. i. 14. ii. 3. iv. 7. Tit. ii. 7, 14. iii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 14 (marg. honest). Heb. vi. 5. x. 24. xiii. 18. Jas. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iv. 10.

better<sup>a</sup>, Matt. xviii. 8, 9. Mark ix. 42 (*with μᾶλλον*), 43, 45, 47. 1 Cor. ix. 15 (*with μᾶλλον*).

well<sup>ae</sup>, Gal. vi. 9.

honest, Luke viii. 15. 1 Pet. ii. 12.

New., honest thing, Rom. xii. 17.

2 Cor. viii. 21. — good thing, Gal.

iv. 18. Heb. xiii. 9. — good, Rom.

vii. 21. Heb. v. 14. Jas. iv. 17.

τὸ καλόν, that which is honest,

2 Cor. xiii. 7. — that which is good,

Rom. vii. 18. 1 Thes. v. 21.

meet, Matt. xv. 26 (see *ἐξεστῆ*).

Mark vii. 27.

worthy, Jas. ii. 7.

Add 2 Pet. i. 10 (ap).

See also *λήμην*.

*κάλυμμα*.

veil, 2 Cor. iii. 13, 14, 15, 16.

*καλύπτω*.

to cover, Matt. viii. 24. x. 26. Luke

viii. 16. xiii. 30. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

hide, 2 Cor. iv. 3<sup>t</sup>. Jas. v. 20.

*καλῶς*.

well, Matt. xii. 12. xv. 7. Mark

vii. 6, 37. xii. 28, 32. Luke vi. 26.

xx. 39. John iv. 17. viii. 48. xiii.

13. xviii. 23. Acts x. 33. xxviii. 25.

Rom. xi. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37, 38. xiv.

17. 2 Cor. xi. 4. Gal. iv. 17. v. 7.

Phil. iv. 14. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12, 13.

v. 17. Jas. ii. 8, 19. 2 Pet. i. 19.

3 John 6.

full well, Mark vii. 9.

Comp., *κάλλιον*, very well, Acts

xxv. 10.

good<sup>ae</sup>, Matt. v. 44 (ap). Luke vi.

27.

in a good place (marg. well, or seem-

ly), Jas. ii. 3.

With *ἐχω*, recover, Mark xvi. 18

(ap).

honestly, Heb. xiii. 18.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap).

*κάμει*. See *κάγω*.

*κάμηλος*.

camel, Matt. iii. 4. xix. 24. xxiii.

24. Mark i. 6. x. 25. Luke xviii. 28.



## κάμνος.

furnace, Matt. xiii. 42, 50. Rev. i. 15. ix. 2.

## καμνύω.

to close, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

## κάμνω.

be wearied, Heb. xii. 3.

faint, Rev. ii. 3(ap).

sick, Jas. v. 15<sup>p</sup>.

κάμοι. See κάγω.

## κάμπτω.

to bow, Rom. xi. 4. xiv. 11. Eph. iii. 14. Phil. ii. 10.

## κάτ.

and if, Mark xvi. 18 (ap). Luke xiii. 9. Jas. v. 15.

and if so much as, Heb. xii. 20.

also if, Matt. xxi. 21.

if but, Mark v. 28. vi. 56.

though, Matt. xxvi. 85. John viii. 14. x. 38. xi. 25.

yet, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

at the least, Acts v. 15.

Add, for καὶ ἐάν, Luke xii. 38, Tr S. John viii. 55, LTrS. 1 Cor. xiii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>t</sup>, L. — Matt. x. 23(ap). Luke xii. 38, for καὶ ἐάν, Tr.

## κανών.

rule, 2 Cor. x. 13 (marg. line), 15. Gal. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16(ap).

line, 2 Cor. x. 16 (marg. rule).

## καπηλεύω.

to corrupt, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (marg. deal deceitfully with).

## καπνός.

smoke, Acts ii. 19. Rev. viii. 4. ix. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3, 17, 18. xiv. 11. xv. 8. xviii. 9, 18. xix. 3.

## καρδία.

heart, Matt. v. 8, 28. vi. 21. ix. 4. xi. 29. xii. 34, 35(omS), 40. xiii. 15<sup>t</sup>, 19. xv. 8, 18, 19. xviii. 35. xxii. 37. xxiv. 48. Mark ii. 6, 8. iii. 5. iv. 15(ap). vi. 52. vii. 6, 19, 21. viii. 17. xi. 23. xii. 30, 33. Luke i. 17, 51, 66. ii. 19, 35, 51.

iii. 15. v. 22. vi. 45, 45(ap), 45. viii. 12, 15. ix. 47. x. 27. xii. 34, 45. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 34. xxiv. 28, 32, 38. John xii. 40<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 2. xiv. 1, 27. xvi. 6, 22. Acts ii. 26, 37, 46. iv. 32. v. 3, 4. vii. 23, 39, 51, 54. viii. 21, 22, 37 (ap). xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 17. xv. 9. xvi. 14. xxi. 13. xxviii. 27<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. i. 21, 24. ii. 5, 15, 29. v. 5. vi. 17. viii. 27. ix. 2. x. 1, 6, 8, 9, 10. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 5. vii. 37<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. i. 22. ii. 4. iii. 2, 3, 15. iv. 6. v. 12. vi. 11. vii. 3. viii. 16. ix. 7. Gal. iv. 6. Eph. iii. 17. iv. 18. v. 19. vi. 5, 22. Phil. i. 7. iv. 7. Col. ii. 2. iii. 15, 16, 22. iv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 4, 17. iii. 13. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 5. 1 Tim. i. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 22.

Heb. iii. 8, 10, 12, 15. iv. 7, 12. viii. 10. x. 16, 22<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 26. iii. 14. iv. 8. v. 5, 8. 1 Pet. i. 22. iii. 4, 15. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 14. 1 John iii. 19, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21. Rev. ii. 23. xvii. 17. xviii. 7.

Add Eph. i. 18, for διανοία, GLTS.

See also συντρίβω.

## καρδιογνώστης.

which knoweth the hearts, Acts i. 24. xv. 8.

## καρπός.

fruit, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 16, 17<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>, 19, 20. xii. 33<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 8, 26. xxi. 19, 34<sup>t</sup>, 41, 43. Mark iv. 7, 8, 29. xi. 14. xii. 2. Luke i. 42. iii. 8, 9. vi. 43<sup>t</sup>, 44. viii. 8. xii. 17. xiii. 6, 7, 9. xx. 10. John iv. 36. xii. 24. xv. 2<sup>a</sup>, 4, 5, 8, 16<sup>t</sup>. Acts ii. 30.

Rom. i. 13. vi. 21, 22. xv. 28. 1 Cor. ix. 7. Gal. v. 22. Eph. v. 9. Phil. i. 11, 22. iv. 17. 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 11. xiii. 15. Jas. iii. 17, 18. v. 7, 18. Rev. xxii. 2<sup>t</sup>.

## καρποφορέω.

bear fruit, Matt. xiii. 23. bring forth fruit, Mark iv. 20, 28. Luke viii. 15. Rom. vii. 4, 5.

*Mid.*, with *εἰμι*, bring forth fruit, Col. i. 6.

be fruitful, Col. i. 10.

*καρποφόρος*.  
fruitful, Acts xiv. 17.

*καρτερῶ*.  
endure, Heb. xi. 27.

*κάρφος*.  
note, Matt. vii. 3, 4, 5. Luke vi. 41, 42.

*καρχηδών*, carbuncle.  
Rev. xxi. 19, for *χαλκηδών*, G'.

*κατά*.

I. With a Genitive.

down, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v. 13. Luke viii. 33.

on, Mark xiv. 3 (—LTTrS).

upon, Jude 15.

severed<sup>ae</sup>, 1 Cor. xi. 4.

against, Matt. v. 11, 23. x. 35<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 14, 25<sup>t</sup>, 30, 32<sup>t</sup>. xx. 11. xxvi. 59. xxvii. 1. Mark iii. 6. ix. 40. xi. 25. xiv. 55, 56, 57. Luke ix. 50. xi. 23. John xviii. 29. xix. 11. Acts iv. 26<sup>t</sup>. vi. 13. xiv. 2. xvi. 22. xix. 16. xxi. 28. xxiv. 1. xxv. 2, 3, 7 (ap), 15, 27. xxvii. 14.

Rom. viii. 31. xi. 2. 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Cor. x. 5. xiii. 8. Gal. iii. 21. v. 17<sup>t</sup>, 23. Col. ii. 14. 1 Tim. v. 19. Jas. iii. 14. v. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 15. Rev. ii. 4, 14, 20. xii. 7 (μετά GLTTrS).

of, 1 Cor. xv. 15.

through, Luke iv. 14.

throughout<sup>o</sup>, Luke xxiii. 5. Acts ix. 31, 42. x. 37.

by, Matt. xxvi. 63. Heb. vi. 13<sup>t</sup>, 16.

See also *ἐγκαλέω*, *κατηγορέω*.

II. With an Accusative.

through, Luke ix. 6. xiii. 22. Acts iii. 17. Phil. ii. 3.

throughout<sup>o</sup>, Luke viii. 39. Acts viii. 1. xxiv. 5.

over against, Acts xxvii. 7<sup>t</sup>.

before, Luke ii. 31. Gal. iii. 1.

*κατ' αὐτόν*, where he <sup>was</sup>, Lk. x. 33. toward, Acts viii. 26. xxvii. 12<sup>ae</sup>. Phil. iii. 14.

to, Acts xvi. 7. Rom. xiv. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. ii. 11.

into, Acts v. 15 (καὶ εἰς LS; for *marg.*, see *πλατεία*). xvi. 7 (εἰς GLTS).

among, Acts xxi. 21. xxvi. 3.

about, Acts ii. 10. xii. 1. xxvii. 27.

at, Matt. xxvii. 15. Mark xv. 6.

Luke x. 32. xxiii. 17 (ap). Acts xvi. 25. Rom. ix. 9. 2 Tim. iv. 1 (G', καὶ GLTS).

in, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19, 22.

xxvii. 19. Luke vi. 23. xv. 14.

Acts iii. 13, 22. xi. 1. xiii. 1. xv.

23, 36. xvii. 22. xxiv. 12, 14. xxv.

3. xxvi. 11, 13. Rom. v. 6 (marg. ac-

ording to). xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.

xvi. 19. 2 Cor. x. 1. Col. iii. 20, 22.

iv. 15. Phm. 2. Heb. i. 10. ii. 17.

iii. 8. iv. 15. ix. 9. xi. 13 (Gr. ac-

ording to).

*κατὰ πόλιν*, in every city, Acts xv.

21. xx. 23. Tit. i. 5. — throughout

every city, Luke viii. 1. — out of

every city, Luke viii. 4.

*κατ' ἐκκλησίαν*, in every church,

Acts xiv. 23.

*κατὰ τόπους*, in divers places, Matt.

xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke xxi. 11.

*κατ' ἐνιαυτόν*, year by year, Heb. x.

1. — every year, Heb. ix. 25. x. 3.

*κατ' ἔτος*, every year, Luke ii. 41.

upon, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

on, Acts viii. 36.

according to, Matt. ii. 16. ix. 29.

xvi. 27. xxv. 15. Mark vii. 5. Luke

i. 9, 38. ii. 22, 24, 29, 39. xxiii. 56.

John vii. 24. xviii. 31. Acts ii. 30

(ap). vii. 44. xiii. 23. xxii. 3, 12.

xxiv. 6 (ap).

Rom. i. 3, 4. ii. 2, 6, 16. iv. 18.

viii. 27, 28. ix. 3, 11. x. 2. xi. 5,

21. xii. 6<sup>t</sup>. xv. 5 (marg. after the ex-

ample of). xvi. 25<sup>t</sup>, 26. 1 Cor. iii.

8, 10. xv. 3, 4. 2 Cor. i. 17. x. 2,

13, 15. xi. 15. xiii. 10.

Gal. i. 4. iii. 29. Eph. i. 5, 7, 9,

11, 19. ii. 22. iii. 7, 11, 16, 20. iv. 7, 16, 22. vi. 5. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21. iv. 19. Col. i. 11, 25, 29. iii. 22. 2 Thes. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 11, 18. vi. 8. 2 Tim. i. 1, 8, 9. ii. 8. iv. 14. Tit. i. 1, 3. iii. 5, 7.

Heb. ii. 5. vii. 4. viii. 4, 5, 9. ix. 19. Jas. ii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. iii. 7. iv. 6, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 13 (καί I), 15. 1 John v. 14. Rev. ii. 23. xviii. 6. xx. 12, 13.

after, Matt. xxiii. 3. Luke ii. 27, 42. John viii. 15. Acts xiii. 22. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 5. Rom. ii. 5. vii. 22. viii. 14 (ap), 41, 51, 12, 13. 1 Cor. i. 26. vii. 40. x. 18. 2 Cor. v. 16. x. 3, 7. xi. 17, 18. Gal. i. 11. iv. 23, 29. Eph. i. 11. iv. 24. Col. ii. 8. Str. 22. iii. 10. 2 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 3. Tit. i. 1, 4. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 11, 15, 16, 17, 21 (ap). xii. 10. Jas. iii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 3. 2 John 6. Jude 16, 18.

after the manner of, John ii. 6. *κατὰ ταῦτα*, in the like manner, Luke vi. 23. — so, Luke vi. 26. — even thus, Luke xvii. 30.

*κατὰ τὸ διατεταγμένον*, as it was commanded, Acts xxiii. 31.

*κατὰ τὸν καλέσαντα*, as he which hath called, 1 Pet. i. 15.

*κατὰ Ἰσαάκ*, as I. was, Gal. iv. 28. *τὸ κατ' ἐμέ*, as much as in me is, Rom. i. 15.

*κατὰ λόγον*, reason would, Acts xviii. 14.

with, Mark i. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 1. Eph. vi. 6.

by, Luke x. 4, 31. John x. 8. xix. 7. Acts xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 7. iv. 16. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 6. xii. 8. xiv. 27, 31. 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. ii. 2. Eph. iii. 3, 7. 2 Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 1. v. 21. Heb. vii. 22. ix. 22. x. 8. xi. 7. 8 John 14 (15).

*κατὰ τί*; whereby? Luke i. 18.

of, Acts xxvii. 2, 5. Rom. iv. 4. 1 Cor. vii. 6. Phm. 14.

in respect of, Phil. iv. 11.

concerning, Eph. iv. 22. Phil. iii. 6.

as concerning, Rom. ix. 5. xi. 28. 2 Cor. xi. 21.

as pertaining to, Rom. iv. 1. Heb. ix. 9.

touching, Phil. iii. 6.

as touching, Rom. xi. 28. Phil. iii. 5.

*τὸ κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον*, Paul's cause, Acts xxv. 14.

on one's part, 1 Pet. iv. 14 (ap). for, Matt. xix. 3.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 27. xv. 21. xviii. 4. xix. 23. xxvii. 12<sup>m</sup>.

Rom. iii. 2. Rev. xxii. 2.

Add Mark vi. 40, for ἀνά, LTrS.

Acts xvii. 25, for καὶ τὰ, St. xxvii. 29, for εἰς, G' LTrS. Phil. ii. 3, see εἰ, I. 1 Pet. v. 2 (mind κατὰ Θεόν), LS.

See also ἀγάπη, ἀνθρώπος, τὸ αὐτὸ fr. αὐτός, βάθος, γράφω, διδασκῶ, ἐαντήν fr. ἐαυτοῦ, ἐμὲ fr. ἐγώ, ἔθος, ἔθω, εἰς, ἕκαστος, ἐκούσιος, ἐξοχή, ἡμέρα, Θεός, ἰδιος, καιρὸς, καταμύνας, κράτος, μέρος, οἶκος, ομοιότης, ὀρίζω, ὄσος, πλατεία, πρόσωπον, συναγωγή, τρέκος, ὑμᾶς fr. ὑμεῖς, ὑπερβολή, φέσις.

*καταβαίνω*.

go down, Mark xiii. 15. Luke ii. 51. x. 30. xviii. 14. John ii. 12. iv. 51. v. 4 (ap). vi. 16. Acts vii. 15.

viii. 26, 38. x. 21. xiv. 25. xviii. 22. xx. 10. xxiii. 10. xxv. 6.

come down, Matt. viii. 1. xiv. 29. xvii. 9. xxiv. 17. xxvii. 40, 42.

Mark iii. 22. ix. 9. xv. 30. Luke vi. 17. viii. 23. ix. 54. x. 31. xvii. 31. xix. 5, 6. John iii. 13. iv. 47,

49. vi. 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. Acts vii. 34. viii. 15. xiv. 11. xvi. 8. xxiv. 22. xxv. 7. Jas. i. 17. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1. xii. 12. xiii. 13. xviii. 1. xx. 1, 9. xxi. 2.

step down, John v. 7.

descend, Matt. iii. 16. vii. 25, 27. xxviii. 2. Mark i. 10. xv. 32. Luke iii. 22. John i. 32, 33, 51 (52). Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xxiv. 1. Rom. x. 7.

Eph. iv. 9, 10. 1 Thes. iv. 16. Rev. xxi. 10.

get down, Acts x. 20.

fall down, Luke xxii. 44(*ap*).

fall, Rev. xvi. 21.

Add Matt. xi. 23, for καταβιβάζω, *pass.*, LTr.

καταβάλλω

cast down, 2 Cor. iv. 9. Rev. xii. 10(βάλλω G'LTrS).

Mid., lay, Heb. vi. 1.

καταβαρέω

to burden, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

καταβαρύνω, weigh down, oppress.

Mark xiv. 40, for βαρέω, G'LTr.

κατάβασις

descent, Luke xix. 37.

καταβιβάζω

bring down, Matt. xi. 23 (*pass.*, καταβαίνω LTr).

thrust down, Luke x. 15.

καταβολή

foundation, Matt. xiii. 35. xxv. 34.

Luke xi. 50. John xvii. 24. Eph. i.

4. Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. 1 Pet. i. 20.

Rev. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.

With εἰς, to conceive, Heb. xi. 11.

καταβραβεύω

bestow of one's reward (*marg.* judge against), Col. ii. 18.

καταγγελεύς

setter forth, Acts xvii. 18.

καταγγέλλω

declare, Acts xvii. 23. 1 Cor. ii. 1.

show, Acts xvi. 17. xxvi. 23. 1 Cor. xi. 26.

speak of, Rom. i. 8.

preach, Acts iv. 2. xiii. 5, 36. xv.

38. xvii. 3, 13. 1 Cor. ix. 14. Phil.

i. 16(17). 18. Col. i. 28.

teach, Acts xvi. 21.

Add Acts iii. 24, for προκαταγγέλλω, GLTS.

καταγελιάω

laugh to scorn, Matt. ix. 24. Mark v. 40. Luke viii. 53.

καταγιγνώσκω

condemn, 1 John iii. 20, 21.

*Pass.*, to be blamed, Gal. ii. 11<sup>p</sup>.

κατάγνυμι

to break, Matt. xii. 20. John xix. 31, 32, 33.

κατάγω

bring down, Acts ix. 30. xxii. 30.

xxiii. 15, 20. Rom. x. 6.

bring forth, Acts xxiii. 28.

bring, Luke v. 11<sup>p</sup>.

*Pass.*, in navigation, land, Acts xxi.

3 (κατέρχομαι LS). xxviii. 12. —

touch, Acts xxvii. 3.

καταγωνίζομαι

subdue, Heb. xi. 33.

καταδέω

bind up, Luke x. 34.

κατάδηλος

evident, Heb. vii. 15.

καταδικάζω

condemn, Matt. xii. 7, 37. Luke vi. 37<sup>i</sup>. Jas. v. 6.

καταδίκη, condemnation.

Acts xxv. 15, for δίκη, G'LS.

καταδιώκω

follow after, Mark i. 36.

καταδουλόω

bring into bondage, 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. ii. 4 (*mid.*, *act.* LTS).

καταδρέμω. See κατατρέχω.

καταδυναστεύω

oppress, Acts x. 38. Jas. ii. 6.

κατάθεμα, a curse.

Rev. xxii. 3, for κατανάθεμα, GL TTr.

καταθεματίζω, to curse.

Matt. xxvi. 74, for καταναθεματίζω, GLTTrS.

καταισχύνω

to shame, 1 Cor. xi. 22.

make ashamed, Rom. v. 5.

*Pass.*, be ashamed, Luke xiii. 17. Rom. ix. 33 (*marg.* be confounded).

x. 11. 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

confound, 1 Cor. i. 27 (ap), 27. 1 Pet. ii. 6.

dishonor, 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5.

κατακαίω.

burn up, Matt. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. viii. 7.

burn utterly, Rev. xviii. 8.

burn, Matt. xiii. 30, 40 (καίω GTTr). Luke iii. 17. Acts xix. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 15. Heb. xiii. 11. Rev. xvii. 16.

Add Rev. viii. 7 (ap).

κατακαλύπτω.

Mid., be covered, 1 Cor. xi. 6. — cover, 1 Cor. xi. 7.

κατακαυχάομαι.

boast against, Rom. xi. 18.

boast, Rom. xi. 18.

rejoice (marg. glory) against, Jas. ii. 13.

glory, Jas. iii. 14.

κατάκειμαι.

to lie, Mark i. 30. ii. 4. Luke v. 25. John v. 3, 6. Acts xxviii. 8.

With ἐνί, keep, Acts ix. 33.

sit down, Luke v. 29.

sit at meat, Mark ii. 15. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vii. 37, for ἀνάκειμαι, LTTrS.

κατακλῖω, -κλάζω.

to break, Mark vi. 41. Luke ix. 16.

κατακλείω.

shut up, Luke iii. 20. Acts xxvi. 10.

κατακληροδοτέω.

divide by lot, Acts xiii. 19 (κατακληρονομέω GLTS).

κατακληρονομέω, allot.

See κατακληροδοτέω.

κατακλίνω.

make sit down, Luke ix. 14.

Mid., sit down, Luke xiv. 8. — sit at meat, Luke xxiv. 30.

Add, for ἀνακλίνω, Luke vii. 36, LTTr. ix. 15, TrS.

κατακλύζω.

overflow, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

κατακλυσμός.

flood, Matt. xxiv. 38, 39. Luke xvii. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 5.

κατακολουθέω.

fellow after, Luke xxiii. 55.

follow, Acts xvi. 17.

κατακόπτω.

to cut, Mark v. 5.

κατακηρυγίζω.

cast down headlong, Luke iv. 29.

κατάκριμα.

condemnation, Rom. v. 16, 18. viii. 1.

κατακρίνω.

condemn, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xx. 18. xxvii. 3. Mark x. 33. xiv. 64. Luke xi. 31, 32. John viii. 10 (ap), 11 (ap). Rom. ii. 1. viii. 3, 34. 1 Cor. xi. 32. Heb. xi. 7. Jas. v. 9 (κρίνω GLTS). 2 Pet. ii. 6.

damn, Mark xvi. 16 (ap). Rom. xiv. 23.

κατάκρισις.

condemnation, 2 Cor. iii. 9.

With πρὸς, to condemn, 2 Cor. vii. 3.

κατακυριεύω.

exercise lordship over, Mark x. 42. be lord over (marg. overrule), 1 Pet. v. 3.

exercise dominion over, Matt. xx. 25. overcome, Acts xix. 16.

καταλαλέω.

speak against, 1 Pet. ii. 12.

speak evil of, Jas. iv. 11tr. 1 Pet. iii. 16.

καταλάλῃω.

evil speaking, 1 Pet. ii. 1.

backbiting, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

κατάλαλος.

backbiter, Rom. i. 30.

καταλαμβάνω.

overtake, 1 Thes. v. 4.

take, Mark ix. 18. John viii. 3

(ap), 4 (ap).

apprehend, Phil. iii. 12, 13.  
 attain to, Rom. ix. 30.  
 obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 24.  
 come upon, John xii. 35.  
 comprehend, John i. 5.  
*Mid.*, comprehend, Eph. iii. 18. —  
 perceive, Acts iv. 13. x. 34. — find,  
 Acts xxv. 25<sup>o</sup>.

## καταλέγω.

take (*marg.* choose) into the number,  
 1 Tim. v. 9.

## κατάλειμμα.

remnant, Rom. ix. 27 (ὑπόλειμμα  
 LTS).

## καταλείπω.

to leave, Matt. iv. 13. xvi. 4. xix.  
 5. xxi. 17. Mark x. 7. xii. 19. xiv.  
 52. Luke v. 28. x. 40. xv. 4. xx.  
 31. John viii. 9(*ap*). Acts ii. 31(ἐγ-  
 καταλείπω G' LTS). vi. 2. xviii. 19.  
 xxi. 3. xxiv. 27. xxv. 14. Eph. v.  
 31. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Tit. i. 5(ἀπολείπω  
 G' LTS, imperf. T). Heb. iv. 1.  
 forsake, Heb. xi. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 15.  
 reserve, Rom. xi. 4.

Add Mark xii. 21(*ap*).

## καταλιθάζω.

to stone, Luke xx. 6.

## καταλλαγῇ.

reconciliation, 2 Cor. v. 18, 19.  
 reconciling, Rom. xi. 15.  
 atonement, Rom. v. 11.

## καταλλάσσω, -τω.

reconcile, Rom. v. 10<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. vii.  
 11. 2 Cor. v. 18, 19, 20.

## κατάλοιπος.

*Plur.*, residue, Acts xv. 17.

## κατάλυμα.

inn, Luke ii. 7.  
 guest-chamber, Mark xiv. 14. Luke  
 xxii. 11.

## καταλύω.

dissolve, 2 Cor. v. 1.  
 throw down, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark  
 xiii. 2. Luke xxi. 6.  
 overthrow, Acts v. 39.  
 destroy, Matt. v. 17<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 61.

xxvii. 40. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29  
 Acts vi. 14. Rom. xiv. 20. Gal. ii.  
 18.

*Pass.*, come to nought, Acts v. 38.  
 lodge, Luke ix. 12.

be guest, Luke xix. 7.

## καταμανθάνω.

consider, Matt. vi. 28.

## καταμαρτυρέω.

witness against, Matt. xxvi. 62.  
 xxvii. 13. Mark xiv. 60. xv. 4(κατ-  
 ηγορέω LTrS).

## καταμένω.

With εἰμι, abide, Acts i. 13.

καταμόνας, κατὰ μόνας LTr.  
 alone, Mark iv. 10. Luke ix. 18.

## κατανάθεμα.

curse, Rev. xxii. 3 (κατάθεμα GLT  
 Tr, κατάγμα S).

## καταναθεματίζω.

to curse, Matt. xxvi. 74(καταθεμα-  
 τίζω GLTrS).

## καταναλίσκω.

consume, Heb. xii. 29.

## καταναρκάω.

be burdensome to, 2 Cor. xii. 13, 14.  
 be chargeable to, 2 Cor. xi. 9(8).

## κατανεύω.

beckon unto, Luke v. 7.

## κατανοέω.

perceive, Luke vi. 41. xx. 23.  
 discover, Acts xxvii. 39.  
 behold, Acts vii. 31, 32. Jas. i. 23,  
 24.

consider, Matt. vii. 3. Luke xii. 24,  
 27. Acts xi. 6. Rom. iv. 19. Heb.  
 iii. 1. x. 24.

## καταντάω.

With εἰς, attain to, Acts xxvii. 12.  
 — attain unto, Phil. iii. 11. — come  
 to, Acts xvi. 1. xviii. 19, 24. xxi.  
 7. xxviii. 13. — come unto, Acts xxv.  
 13. xxvi. 7. 1 Cor. xiv. 36. Eph.  
 iv. 13. — come upon, 1 Cor. x. 11.  
 With ἀντικρὺ, come over against  
 Acts xx. 15.

## κατάνυξις.

slumber (*marg.* remorse), Rom. xi. 8.

κατανύσσω, -τω.

to prick, Acts ii. 37.

## καταξιόω.

count worthy, Acts v. 41. 2 Thes. i. 5.

account worthy, Luke xx. 35. xxi. 36 (*pass.*, καταξίωω TrS).

## καταπατέω.

tread down, Luke viii. 5.

tread under foot, Matt. v. 13. Heb. x. 29.

tread, Luke xii. 1.

trample, Matt. vii. 6.

## κατάπαυσις.

rest, Acts vii. 49. Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 1, 3ε, 5, 10, 11.

## καταπαύω.

give rest, Heb. iv. 8.

restrain, Acts xiv. 18.

rest, Heb. iv. 4.

cease, Heb. iv. 10.

## καταπέτασμα.

veil, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mk. xv. 88. Lk. xxiii. 45. Heb. vi. 19. ix. 8. x. 20.

## καταπίνω.

swallow up, 1 Cor. xv. 54. 2 Cor. ii. 7. v. 4. Rev. xii. 16.

swallow, Matt. xxiii. 24.

drown, Heb. xi. 29.

devour, 1 Pet. v. 8.

## καταπίπτω.

fall down, Acts xxviii. 6.

fall, Acts xxvi. 14ε.

Add Luke viii. 6, for πίπτω TTr.

## καταπλέω.

arrive, Luke viii. 26.

## καταπονέω.

oppress, Acts vii. 24.

vex, 2 Pet. ii. 7.

## καταποντίζω.

*Mid. or Pass.*, sink, Matt. xiv. 30. —be drowned, Matt. xviii. 6.

## κατάρα.

curse, Heb. vi. 8. Jas. 3. 10.

curse, Gal. iii. 10, 13ε.

*Gen.*, cursed, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

## καταράσμαι.

to curse, Matt. v. 44(*ap*). Mark xi. 21. Luke vi. 28. Rom. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 9.

*Pass.*, be cursed, Matt. xxv. 41.

## καταργέω.

make without effect, Rom. iii. 3.

make of none effect, Rom. iv. 14. Gal. iii. 17.

*Pass.*, become of no effect, Gal. v.

4<sup>ae</sup>.—come to nought, 1 Cor. ii. 6.

—be to be done away, 2 Cor. iii. 7.

—fail, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.—cease, Gal.

v. 11.—vanish away, 1 Cor. xiii. 8.

make void, Rom. iii. 31.

cumber, Luke xiii. 7.

deliver, Rom. vii. 6.

loose, Rom. vii. 2.

do away, 1 Cor. xiii. 10. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14.

put away, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.

put down, 1 Cor. xv. 24.

abolish, 2 Cor. iii. 13. Eph. ii. 15. 2 Tim. i. 10.

destroy, Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 13.

xv. 26. 2 Thes. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 14.

bring to nought, 1 Cor. i. 28.

## καταριθμέω.

*With εν*, number with, Acts i. 17.

## καταρτίζω.

mend, Matt. iv. 21. Mark i. 19.

restore, Gal. vi. 1.

make perfect, Heb. xiii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 10.

perfect, Matt. xxi. 16. 1 Thes. iii. 10.

*Pass.*, be perfect, Luke vi. 40 (*marg.* be perfected). 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

—be perfectly joined together, 1 Cor. i. 10.

fit (*marg.* make up), Rom. ix. 22.

prepare (*marg.* fit), Heb. x. 5.

frame, Heb. xi. 3.

## κατάρτισις.

perfection, 2 Cor. xiii. 9.

## καταρτισμός.

perfecting, Eph. iv. 12.

κατασείω.  
beckon, Acts xii. 17. xiii. 16. xix. 33. xxi. 40.

κατασκάπτω.  
dig down, Rom. xi. 3.  
κατεσκαμμένα, ruins, Acts xv. 16.

κατασκευάζω.  
prepare, Matt. xi. 10. Mark i. 2. Luke i. 17. vii. 27. Heb. xi. 7.  
Pass., be a preparing, 1 Pet. iii. 20.  
build, Heb. iii. 8, 41.  
make, Heb. ix. 2.  
ordain, Heb. ix. 6.

κατασκηρῶω.  
to lodge, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32. Luke xiii. 19.  
rest, Acts ii. 26.

κατασκήνωσις.  
nest, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

κατασιμάζω.  
to shadow, Heb. ix. 5.

κατασκοπέω.  
spy out, Gal. ii. 4.

κατάσκοπος.  
spy, Heb. xi. 31.

κατασοφίζομαι.  
deal subtilly with, Acts vii. 19.

καταστέλλω.  
appease, Acts xix. 35.  
Pass., quiet, Acts xix. 36.

κατάστημα.  
behavior, Tit. ii. 3.

καταστολή.  
apparel, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

καταστρέφω.  
to overthrow, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark xi. 15.

καταστρηνάω.  
begin to wax wanton against, 1 Tim. v. 11.

καταστροφή.  
overthrow, 2 Pet. ii. 6.  
subverting, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

καταστρώννυμι.  
to overthrow, 1 Cor. x. 5.

κατασύρω.  
to hale, Luke xii. 56.

κατασφάζω, -άττω.  
slay, Luke xix. 27.

κατασφραγίζω.  
to seal, Rev. v. 1.

κατάσχεσις.  
possession, Acts vii. 5, 45.

κατατίθημι.  
lay, Mark xv. 46 (τίθημι LTrS).  
do, Acts xxv. 9.  
show, Acts xxiv. 27.

κατατομή.  
conceision, Phil. iii. 2.

κατατοξεύω.  
thrust through, Heb. xii. 20 (ap).

κατατρέχω.  
run down, Acts xxi. 32.

καταυγάζω, shine upon.  
2 Cor. iv. 4, for αὐγάζω, Lm.

καταφάγω. See κατεσθίω.

καταφέρω.  
give against, Acts xxvi. 10.

Pass., sink down, Acts xx. 9. —  
fall, Acts xx. 9.

Add Acts xxv. 7 (ap).

καταφεύγω.  
flee, Acts xiv. 6. Heb. vi. 18.

καταφθείρω.  
Pass., perish utterly, 2 Pet. ii. 12  
(καὶ φθείρω LTS). — corrupt, 2 Tim. iii. 8.

καταφιλέω.  
to kiss, Matt. xxvi. 49. Mark xiv. 45. Luke vii. 38, 45. xv. 20. Acts xx. 37.

καταφρονέω.  
despise, Matt. vi. 24. xviii. 10. Luke xvi. 13. Rom. ii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 12. vi. 2. Heb. xii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 10.

καταφρονητής.  
despiser, Acts xiii. 41.

καταχέω.  
pour, Matt. xxvi. 7. Mark xiv. 3.



καταχθόνιος.  
under the earth, Phil. ii. 10.

καταχράσμαι.  
to abuse, 1 Cor. vii. 31. ix. 18.

καταψύγω.  
to cool, Luke xvi. 24.

κατείδωλος.  
wholly given to idolatry (*marg.* full of idols), Acts xvii. 16.

κατέναντι.  
over against, Mark xi. 2. xii. 41 (*ἀπέναντι* Tr). xiii. 3. Luke xix. 30. before (*marg.* like unto), Rom. iv. 17. Add, for ἀπέναντι, Matt. xxi. 2, L TrS. xxvii. 24, LTr. For κατενώπιον, 2 Cor. ii. 17, xii. 19, G'LS.

κατενώπιον.  
in the sight of, 2 Cor. ii. 17 (*κατέναντι* G'LS).

in one's sight, Col. i. 22.  
before the presence of, Jude 24.  
before, 2 Cor. xii. 19 (*κατέναντι* G'LS). Eph. i. 4.

κατεξουσιάζω.  
exercise authority upon, Matt. xx. 25. Mark x. 42.

κατεργάζομαι.  
work out, Phil. ii. 12.  
work, Rom. i. 27. iv. 15. v. 3. vii. 8, 13. xv. 18. 2 Cor. iv. 17. v. 5. vii. 10 (*ἐργάζομαι* LTS), 10, 11. Jas. i. 3, 20 (*ἐργάζομαι* LS). 1 Pet. iv. 3.

be wrought, 2 Cor. xii. 12.  
perform, Rom. vii. 18.  
do, Rom. ii. 9. vii. 15, 17, 20. Eph. vi. 13 (*marg.* overcome).  
With τούτο, do this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3. cause, 2 Cor. ix. 11.

κατέρχομαι.  
come down, Luke iv. 31. ix. 37<sup>p</sup>. Acts ix. 32. xv. 1. xxi. 10.  
come, Acts xi. 27. xviii. 5. xxvii. 5.  
go down, Acts viii. 6. xii. 19.  
descend, Jas. iii. 15.  
depart, Acts xiii. 4.  
In navigation, land, Acts xviii. 22<sup>p</sup>.

Add Acts xv. 30, for ἐρχομαι, G'LS. xxi. 3, for κατάγω, *pass.*, LS.  
κατεσθίω.

. 2d Aorist, κατέφαγον.  
eat up, John ii. 17. Rev. x. 9, 10.  
devour up, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4.  
devour, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*). Mark xii. 40. Luke viii. 5. xv. 30. xx. 47. 2 Cor. xi. 20. Gal. v. 15. Rev. xi. 5. xii. 4. xx. 9.

κατευθύνω.  
to direct, 1 Thes. iii. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 5 (*marg.* guide).  
guide, Luke i. 79.

κατευλογέω, bless much.  
Mark x. 16, for εὐλογέω, TTrS.

κατεφίστημι.  
make insurrection against, Acts xviii. 12.

κατέχω.  
hold fast, 1 Thes. v. 21. Heb. iii. 6. x. 23.  
withhold, 2 Thes. ii. 6 (*marg.* hold).  
hold, Rom. i. 18. vii. 6. Heb. iii. 14.

retain, Phm. 13.  
stay, Luke iv. 42.  
let, 2 Thes. ii. 7.  
keep, Luke viii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 2.  
keep in memory (*marg.* hold fast), 1 Cor. xv. 2.  
take, Luke xiv. 9.  
seize on, Matt. xxi. 36 (*ἔχω* G'LTTrS).

*Pass.*, have<sup>o</sup>, John v. 4 (*ap*).  
possess, 1 Cor. vii. 30. 2 Cor. vi. 10.  
In navigation, with εἰς, make toward, Acts xxvii. 40.

κατηγορέω.  
accuse, Matt. xii. 10. xxvii. 12. Mark iii. 2. xv. 3. Luke xi. 54 (*ap*). xxiii. 2, 10, 14 (*with κατά*). John v. 45<sup>t</sup>. viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts xxii. 30. xxiv. 2, 8, 13. xxv. 5, 11, 16. xxviii. 19. Rom. ii. 15. Rev. xii. 10.  
object, Acts xxiv. 19.  
Add Mark xv. 4, for καταμαρτυ

ρέω, LTTTrS. Luke vi. 7, *inf.* for κατηγορία, Tr.

## κατηγορία.

accusation, Luke vi. 7 (κατηγορέω Tr). John xviii. 29. 1 Tim. v. 19.

With ἐν, accused, Tit. i. 6.

## κατήγορος.

accuser, John viii. 10 (*ap.*). Acts xxiii. 30, 35. xxiv. 8(*ap.*). xxv. 16, 18. Rev. xii. 10 (κατήγωρ GLTTr).

## κατήγορ, accuser.

Rev. xii. 10, for κατήγορος, GLTTr.

## κατήφεια.

heaviness, Jas. iv. 9.

## κατηγέω.

teach, 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Gal. vi. 6t.

instruct, Luke i. 4. Acts xviii. 25. Rom. ii. 18.

inform, Acts xxi. 21, 24.

κατ' ἰδίαν. See ἴδιος.

## κατιώω.

to canker, Jas. v. 3.

## κατισχύω.

prevail against, Matt. xvi. 18.

prevail, Luke xxiii. 23.

Add Luke xxi. 36, for καταξιώω, *pass.*, TrS.

## κατοικέω.

dwelt in, Matt. xxiii. 21. Acts ii. 9. iv. 16. xix. 10.

dweller in, Acts ii. 9p.

dwelt at, Acts ii. 14. ix. 32, 35. xix. 17.

dweller at, Acts i. 19p.

dwelt, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 45. Luke xi. 26. xiii. 4. Acts i. 20 (*with*

*ειρήν*). ii. 5. vii. 2, 4t, 48. ix. 22. xi. 29. xiii. 27. xvii. 24, 26. xxii. 12.

Eph. iii. 17. Col. i. 19. ii. 9. Heb. xi. 9. Jas. iv. 5 (*κατοικίζω* L.S.).

2 Pet. iii. 13. Rev. ii. 13t. iii. 10. vi. 10. xi. 10t. xiii. 8, 12, 14t. xiv. 6 (*κάθημαι* GLTTrS). xvii. 8.

inhabiter of, Rev. xii. 12p (-GLT Tr, *εἰς* S). xvii. 2p (1611 to 1762, *now tant*).

inhabiter, Rev. viii. 13p.

## κατοικήσις.

dwelling, Mark v. 3.

## κατοικητήριον.

habitation, Eph. ii. 22. Rev. xviii. 2.

## κατοιμία.

habitation, Acts xvii. 26.

## κατοικίζω, bring to dwell.

Jas. iv. 5, for κατοικέω, L.S.

## κατοπτρίζω.

Mid., behold as in a glass, 2 Cor. iii. 18.

## κατόρθωμα.

very worthy deed, Acts xxiv. 2 (3, *διόρθωμα* G'LS).

## κάτω.

down, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 9.

John viii. 6(*ap.*), 8(*ap.*). Acts xx. 9.

ἕως κάτω, to the bottom, Matt. xxvii. 51. Mark xv. 38.

beneath, Mark xiv. 66. Acts ii. 19.

τὰ κάτω, beneath, John viii. 23.

Comp., κατωτέρω, under, Matt. ii. 16.

## κατώτερος.

lower, Eph. iv. 9.

## καῦμα.

heat, Rev. vii. 16. xvi. 9.

## καυματίζω.

scorch, Matt. xiii. 6. Mark iv. 6.

Rev. xvi. 8, 9 (*marg.* burn).

## καῦσις.

With εἰς, to be burned, Heb. vi. 8.

## καυσόω.

*Pass.*, with fervent heat, 2 Pet. iii. 10p, 12p.

## καύσων.

burning heat, Jas. i. 11.

heat, Matt. xx. 12. Luke xii. 55.

## καυτηριάζω.

sear with a hot iron, 1 Tim. iv. 2.

## καυχάομαι.

to boast, 2 Cor. vii. 14. ix. 2. x. 8,

13(-G°), 15, 16. Eph. ii. 9.

boast one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 16.

make one's boast, Rom. ii. 17, 23.

glory, Rom. v. 8. 1 Cor. i. 29, 31t.

iii. 21. iv. 7. 2 Cor. v. 12. x. 17t.  
xi. 12, 18t, 30t. xii. 1, 5t, 6, 9. Gal.  
vi. 13, 14. 2 Thes. i. 4 (ἐγκανχόμαι  
LS, ἐγκανχόμαι T).  
in glorying, 2 Cor. xii. 11p(omS).  
rejoice, Rom. v. 2. Phil. iii. 3. Jas.  
i. 9(marg. glory). iv. 16.  
joy, Rom. v. 11.

## καύχημα.

boasting, 2 Cor. ix. 3.  
glorying, 1 Cor. v. 6. ix. 15.  
With ov, nothing to glory of, 1 Cor.  
ix. 16.  
to glory, Rom. iv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 12.  
rejoicing, 2 Cor. i. 14. Gal. vi. 4.  
Phil. i. 26. Heb. iii. 6.  
εἰς κ. ἐμοί, that I may rejoice, Phil.  
ii. 16.

## καύχῃς.

boasting, Rom. iii. 27. 2 Cor. vii.  
14. viii. 24. ix. 4(omS). xi. 10, 17.  
glorying, 2 Cor. vii. 4.  
whereof I may glory, Rom. xv. 17.  
rejoicing, 1 Cor. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i.  
12. 1 Thes. ii. 19 (marg. glorying).  
Jas. iv. 16.

## κεῖμαι.

to lie, Matt. xxviii. 6. Luke ii. 12,  
16. John xx. 5, 6, 7, 12. 1 John v.  
19. Rev. xxi. 16.  
there, John xxi. 9p.  
be laid, Matt. iii. 10. Luke iii. 9.  
xxiii. 53. xxiv. 12(ap). John xi.  
41(ap). 1 Cor. iii. 11.  
be laid up, Luke xii. 19.  
be set, Matt. v. 14. Luke ii. 34.  
John ii. 6. xix. 29. Phil. i. 17.  
Rev. iv. 2.  
be appointed, 1 Thes. iii. 3.  
be made, 1 Tim. i. 9.  
be, 2 Cor. iii. 15.

## κεῖρια.

grave-clothes, John xi. 44.

## κείρω.

to shear, Acts xviii. 18. 1 Cor. xi. 6t.  
shearer, Acts viii. 32p.

## κλέυσμα.

shout, 1 Thes. iv. 16.

## καλεύω.

to command, Matt. xiv. 9, 19. xv.  
35 (παραγγέλλω LTrS). xviii. 25.  
xxvii. 58, 64. Luke xviii. 40. Acts  
iv. 15p. v. 34. viii. 38. xii. 19. xvi.  
22. xxi. 33, 34. xxii. 24, 30. xxiii.  
3, 10, 35. xxiv. 8(ap). xxv. 6, 17,  
21. xxvii. 43.

give commandment, Matt. viii. 18.  
at one's commandment, Acts xxv.  
23p.

bid, Matt. xiv. 28.

## κενοδοξία.

vainglory, Phil. ii. 3.

## κενόδοξος.

desirous of vain glory, Gal. v. 26.

## κενός.

empty, Mark xii. 3. Luke i. 53.  
xx. 10, 11.

vain, 1 Cor. xv. 14t. Eph. v. 6.  
Col. ii. 8. Jas. ii. 20.

Neut. plur., vain things, Acts iv. 25.  
in vain, 1 Cor. xv. 10, 58. 1 Thes.  
ii. 1.

εἰς κενόν, in vain, 2 Cor. vi. 1. Gal.  
ii. 2. Phil. ii. 16t. 1 Thes. iii. 5.

## κενοφωνία.

Gen., vain, 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim.  
ii. 16.

## κενόω.

make void, Rom. iv. 14. 1 Cor. ix.  
15.

make of none effect, 1 Cor. i. 17.

Pass., be in vain, 2 Cor. ix. 3.

make of no reputation, Phil. ii. 7.

## κέντρον.

prick, Acts ix. 5(ap). xxvi. 14.

sting, 1 Cor. xv. 55, 56. Rev. ix. 10.

## κεντυρίων.

centurion, Mark xv. 39, 44, 45.

## κενώς.

in vain, Jas. iv. 5.

## κεραία.

tittle, Matt. v. 18. Luke xvi. 17.

## κεραμεύς.

potter, Matt. xxvii. 7, 10. Rom.  
ix. 21.

of a pottier, Rev. ii. 27.  
 pitcher, Mark xiv. 13. Luke xxii. 10.  
 tiling, Luke v. 19.  
 pour out, Rev. xiv. 10.  
 fill, Rev. xviii. 6t.  
 horn, Luke i. 69. Rev. v. 6. ix. 13. xii. 3. xiii. 1t, 11. xvii. 3, 7, 12, 16.  
 husk, Luke xv. 16.  
 to gain, Matt. xvi. 26. xviii. 15. xxv. 17, 20, 22. Mark viii. 36. Luke ix. 25p. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 20t, 21, 22.  
 get gain, Jas. iv. 13.  
 win, Phil. iii. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 1.  
 Add Matt. xxv. 16, for ποίεω, G' LTr.  
 gain, Phil. i. 21. iii. 7.  
 increase, Tit. i. 11.  
 money, John ii. 15.  
 changer of money, John ii. 14.  
 sum, Acts xxii. 28. Heb. viii. 1.  
 to wound in the head, Mark xii. 4.  
 head, Matt. v. 36. vi. 17. viii. 20. x. 30. xiv. 8, 11. xxi. 42. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 29, 30, 37, 39. Mark vi. 24, 25, 27, 28. xii. 10. xiv. 3. xv. 19, 29. Luke vii. 38, 44(omS), 46. ix. 58. xii. 7. xx. 17. xxi. 18, 28. John xiii. 9. xix. 2, 30. xx. 7, 12. Acts iv. 11. xviii. 6, 18. xxi. 24. xxvii. 34.  
 Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 3tr, 4t, 5t,

7, 10. xii. 21. Eph. i. 22. iv. 15. v. 23t. Col. i. 18. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. i. 14. iv. 4. ix. 7, 17t, 19. x. 1. xii. 1, 3t. xiii. 1t, 3. xiv. 14. xvii. 3, 7, 9. xviii. 19. xix. 12.  
 Said of Christ, Head, Col. ii. 19.  
 volume, Heb. x. 7.  
 to muzzle.  
 1 Cor. ix. 9, for φιμώω, T.  
 tribute, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 17. Mark xii. 14.  
 Gen., tribute, adj., Matt. xxii. 19.  
 garden, Luke xiii. 19. John xviii. 1, 26. xix. 41t.  
 gardener, John xx. 15.  
 With μελισσος, honey-comb, Luke xxiv. 42(ap).  
 preaching, Matt. xii. 41. Luke xi. 32. Rom. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. i. 21. ii. 4. xv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Tit. i. 3.  
 preacher, 1 Tim. ii. 7. 2 Tim. i. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 5.  
 proclaim, Luke xii. 3. Rev. v. 2. publish, Mark i. 45. v. 20. vii. 36. xiii. 10. Luke viii. 39.  
 preach, Matt. iii. 1. iv. 17, 23. ix. 35. x. 7, 27. xi. 1. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 13. Mark i. 4, 7, 14, 38, 39(with ἐν ἡλθεν fr. ἐρχομαι TrS)). iii. 14. vi. 12. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(ap), 20(ap). Luke iii. 3. iv. 18, 19, 44(with ἐν). viii. 1. ix. 2. xxiv. 47. Acts viii. 5. ix. 20. x. 37, 42. xv. 21. xix. 13. xx. 25. xxviii. 31.  
 Rom. ii. 21. x. 8, 15. 1 Cor. i. 23. ix. 27p. xv. 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 19. iv. 5. xi. 4t. Gal. ii. 2. v. 11. Phil. i. 15. Col. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 19.

preacher, Rom. x. 14.

κῆτος.

whale, Matt. xii. 40.

κιβωτός.

ark, Matt. xxiv. 38. Luke xvii. 27.

Heb. ix. 4. xi. 7. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

Rev. xi. 19.

κιθάρα.

harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. v. 8. xiv. 2. xv. 2.

κιθαρίζω.

to harp, 1 Cor. xiv. 7. Rev. xiv. 2.

κιθαροδός.

harpist, Rev. xiv. 2. xviii. 22.

κιννάμωμον, κιννάμωμον LTS.  
cinnamon, Rev. xviii. 13.

κινδυνεύω.

be in danger, Acts xix. 27, 40.

be in jeopardy, Luke viii. 23.

stand in jeopardy, 1 Cor. xv. 30.

κίνδυνος.

peril, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. xi. 26  
sight.

κινέω.

move, Matt. xxiii. 4. Acts xxi. 30.  
Rev. vi. 14.

Mid., move, Acts xvii. 28.

mover of, Acts xxiv. 5.

remove, Rev. ii. 5.

wag, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xv. 29.

κίνησις.

moving, John v. 3(ap).

κίχρημι. See χράω.

κλάδος.

branch, Matt. xiii. 32. xxi. 8.  
xxiv. 32. Mark iv. 32. xiii. 28.  
Luke xiii. 19. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18,  
19, 21.

κλάζω. See κλαίω.

κλαίω.

weep, Matt. ii. 18. xxvi. 75. Mark  
v. 38, 39. xiv. 72 (marg., with ἐπι-  
βάλλω, weep abundantly; or begin to  
weep, ἀρχομαι κλαίειν Cm). xvi. 10  
(ap). Luke vi. 21, 25. vii. 13, 32,

38. viii. 52. xix. 41. xxii. 62.  
xxiii. 28. John xi. 81, 83. xvi.  
20. xx. 11, 13, 15. Acts ix. 39.  
xxi. 13.

Rom. xii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 30. Phil.  
iii. 18. Jas. iv. 9. v. 1. Rev. v. 4,  
5. xviii. 11, 15, 19.

bewail, Rev. xviii. 9.

κλάσσω.

breaking, Luke xxiv. 35. Acts ii. 42.

κλάσμα.

fragment, Matt. xiv. 20. Mark vi.  
43. viii. 19, 20. Luke ix. 17. John  
vi. 12, 13.

Plur., broken meat, Matt. xv. 37.  
Mark viii. 8.

κλανθμός.

weeping, Matt. ii. 18. viii. 12. xxi.  
13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Luke xiii. 28.

With γίνομαι, weep<sup>re</sup>, Acts xi. 37.  
wailing, Matt. xiii. 42, 50.

κλάω.

break, Matt. xiv. 19. xv. 36. xxvi.  
26. Mark viii. 6, 19. xiv. 22. Luke  
xxii. 19. xxiv. 30. Acts ii. 46. xx.  
7, 11. xxvii. 35. 1 Cor. x. 16. xi.  
24, 24 (-LTS).

Add Rom. xi. 20, for ἐκκλάζω, L.

κλείς.

key, Matt. xvi. 19. Luke xi. 52.  
Rev. i. 18. iii. 7. ix. 1. xx. 1.

κλείω.

shut, Matt. vi. 6. xxv. 10. Luke  
xi. 7. John xx. 19, 26. Acts v. 23.  
xxi. 30. Rev. iii. 7, 8. xi. 6. xxi.  
25.

shut up, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). Luke  
iv. 25. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. xx. 3.

κλέμμα.

theft, Rev. ix. 21.

κλέος.

glory, 1 Pet. ii. 20.

κλέπτω.

thief, Matt. vi. 19, 20. xxiv. 48.  
Luke xii. 33, 39. John x. 1, 8, 10.  
xii. 6. 1 Cor. vi. 10. 1 Thes. v. 2, 4

iv. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 10. Rev. xvi. 15.

*κλέπτω.*

Matt. vi. 19. 20. xix. 18. 64. xxviii. 13. Mark x. 19. xviii. 20. John. x. 10. Rom. xiii. 9. Eph. iv. 28t.

*κλήμα.*

1, John xv. 2, 4, 5, 6.

*κληρονομέω.*

1, Matt. v. 5. xix. 29. xxv. 17. Luke x. 25. xviii. 11. Cor. vi. 9, 10. xv. 50t. Gal. v. 16. vi. 12. xii. 17. 1 Pet. iii. 1. xxi. 7(δῶσω αὐτῷ G'). by inheritance, Heb. i. 4. 1 of, Heb. i. 14. 1, Gal. iv. 30. Matt. xix. 16, for *ἐχω*, L<sup>MS</sup>.

*κληρονομία.*

tance, Matt. xxi. 38. Mark Luke xii. 13. xx. 14. Acts xx. 32. Gal. iii. 18. Eph. i. v. 5. Col. iii. 24. Heb. ix. 8. 1 Pet. i. 4.

*κληρονόμος.*

Matt. xxi. 38. Mark xii. 7. cx. 14. Rom. iv. 13, 14. viii. 17. iii. 29. iv. 1, 7. Tit. iii. 7. 2. vi. 17. xi. 7. Jas. ii. 5.

*κλήρος.*

cts i. 26t. viii. 21. Matt. xxvii. 35, 35(ap). Mark i. Luke xxiii. 34(plur. L<sup>MT</sup>). ix. 24.

Acts i. 17, 25 (τόπος G'LT). tance, Acts xxvi. 18. Col. i.

ge, 1 Pet. v. 3.

*κληρόω.*

, obtain an inheritance, Eph. καλέω G'L).

*κληρίς.*

5, Rom. xi. 29. 1 Cor. i. 28. Eph. i. 18. iv. 4. Phil. iii. 1. 1. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. Heb. 2 Pet. i. 10. en, Eph. iv. 1.

*κλητός.*

called, Matt. xx. 16(ap). xxii. 14. Rom. i. 1, 6, 7. viii. 28. 1 Cor. i. 1 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>), 2. Jude i. Rev. xvii. 14. which is called, 1 Cor. i. 24.

*κλίβανος.*

oven, Matt. vi. 30. Luke xii. 28.

*κλίμα.*

region, 2 Cor. xi. 10. Gal. i. 21. part, Rom. xv. 23.

*κλινάριον*, a small bed.

Acts v. 15, for *κλίνη*, G'LT<sup>S</sup>.

*κλίνη.*

bed, Matt. ix. 2, 6. Mark iv. 2. vii. 30. Luke v. 18. viii. 16. xvi. 34. Acts v. 15 (κλινάριον G'LT<sup>S</sup>). Rev. ii. 22.

table (marg. bed), Mark vii. 4.

*κλινίδιον.*

couch, Luke v. 19, 24.

*κλίνω.*

to bow, John xix. 30.

bow down, Luke xxiv. 5.

lay, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

*With ἡμέρα*, wear away, Luke ix. 12.—be far spent, Luke xxiv. 29. turn to flight, Heb. xi. 34.

*κλισία.*

Acc. plur., in a company, Luke ix. 14.

*κλοπή.*

theft, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 22.

*κλύδων.*

wave, Jas. i. 6.

raging, Luke viii. 24.

*κλυδωνίζομαι.*

be tossed to and fro, Eph. iv. 14.

*κνήθω.*

Pass., with τὴν ἀκοήν, have itching ears, 2 Tim. iv. 3.

*κοδράντης.*

farthing, Matt. v. 26. Mark xii. 42.

*κοιλία.*

belly, Matt. xii. 40. xv. 17. Mark vii. 19. Luke xv. 16. John vii. 38.

Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. vi. 13t. Phil. iii. 19. Rev. x. 9, 10.  
womb, Matt. xix. 12. Luke i. 15, 41, 42, 44. ii. 21. xi. 27. xxiii. 29. John iii. 4. Acts iii. 2. xiv. 8. Gal. i. 15.

## κοιμάω.

Passive, and Future Middle,  
fall asleep, Acts vii. 60. 1 Cor. xv. 6, 18. 2 Pet. iii. 4.  
fall on sleep, Acts xiii. 36.  
sleep, Matt. xxvii. 52. xxviii. 13p. Luke xxii. 45. John xi. 11, 12. Acts xii. 6. 1 Cor. xi. 30. xv. 20, 51. 1 Thes. iv. 14.  
be asleep, 1 Thes. iv. 13, 15.  
be dead, 1 Cor. vii. 39.

## κοίμησις.

taking of rest, John xi. 13.

## κοινός.

common, Acts ii. 44. iv. 32. x. 14, 28. xi. 8. Tit. i. 4. Jude 3.  
unclean, Rom. xiv. 14t (*marg. common*), 14.  
defiled (*marg. common*), Mark vii. 2.  
*Neut.*, unholy thing, Heb. x. 29.  
Add Mark vii. 5, for ἀνίπτος, and Rev. xxi. 27, for κοινός, GLTTrS.

## κοινόω.

call common, Acts x. 15. xi. 9.  
*Pass.*, unclean, Heb. ix. 13p.  
defile, Matt. xv. 11t, 18, 20t. Mark vii. 15t, 18, 20, 23. Rev. xxi. 27(ν, κοινόν fr. κοινός GLTTrS).  
pollute, Acts xxi. 28.

## κοινωνέω.

be partaker of, Rom. xv. 27. 1 Tim. v. 22. Heb. ii. 14. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John 11.  
communicate, Gal. vi. 6. Phil. iv. 15.  
distribute, Rom. xii. 13.

## κοινωνία.

communion, 1 Cor. x. 16t. 2 Cor. vi. 14. xiii. 14(13).  
communication, Phm. 6.  
to communicate, Heb. xiii. 16.  
fellowship, Acts ii. 42. 1 Cor. i. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 4. Gal. ii. 9. Eph. iii.

9 (οἰκονομία GLTS). Phil. i. 5. ii. 1. iii. 10. 1 John i. 3t, 6, 7.  
contribution, Rom. xv. 26.  
distribution, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

## κοινωνικός.

willing to communicate (*marg. sociable*), 1 Tim. vi. 18.

## κοινωνός.

partaker, Matt. xxiii. 30. 1 Cor. x. 18. 2 Cor. i. 7. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 Pet. i. 4.  
partner, Luke v. 10. 2 Cor. viii. 23. Phm. 17.

With γίνομαι, have fellowship with, 1 Cor. x. 20.

companion, Heb. x. 33.

Add Rev. i. 9, for συγκοινωνός, G'.

## κοίτη.

bed, Luke xi. 7. Heb. xiii. 4.

With έχω, concessive, Rom. ix. 10.

*Plur.*, chambering, Rom. xiii. 13.

## κοιτών.

With ἐπὶ, chamberlain (*Gr. over the bed-chamber*), Acts xii. 20.

## κόκκινος.

scarlet colored, Rev. xvii. 3.  
scarlet, Matt. xxvii. 28. Heb. ix. 19 (*marg. purple*).

*Neut.*, scarlet color, Rev. xvii. 4.—scarlet, Rev. xviii. 12, 16.

## κόκκος.

grain, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii. 20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19. xvii. 6. 1 Cor. xv. 37.

corn, John xii. 24.

## κολάζω.

punish, Acts iv. 21. 2 Pet. ii. 9.  
Add 2 Pet. ii. 4, κολαζομένους τῇτι for τηρουμένους fr. τηρέω, LS.

## κολακεία.

*Gen.*, flattering, 1 Thes. ii. 5.

## κόλασις.

punishment, Matt. xxv. 46.  
torment, 1 John iv. 18.

## κολαφίζω.

buffet, Matt. xxvi. 67. Mark xiv.

65. 1 Cor. iv. 11. 2 Cor. xii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 20<sup>w</sup>.

κολλάω.

Middle, and Passive Aorist,  
cleave, Luke x. 11. Acts xvii. 34.  
Rom. xii. 9.

join one's self, Luke xv. 15. Acts  
v. 13. viii. 29. ix. 26.

be joined, 1 Cor. vi. 16, 17.

keep company, Acts x. 28.

Add Matt. xix. 5, for προσκολλάω,  
G'LTTr. Rev. xviii. 5, for ἀκολου-  
θῶ, GLTTrS.

κολλούριον, κολλύριον TTrS.

eye-salve, Rev. iii. 18.

κολλυβιστής.

money-changer, Matt. xxi. 12. Mark  
xi. 15.

changer, John ii. 15.

κολοβόω.

shorten, Matt. xxiv. 22. Mark xiii.  
20<sup>t</sup>.

κόλος.

bosom, Luke vi. 38. xvi. 22, 23.  
John i. 18. xiii. 23.

creek, Acts xxvii. 39.

κολυμβάω.

swim, Acts xxvii. 43.

κολυμβήθρα.

pool, John v. 2, 4(ap), 7. ix. 7, 11  
(omS).

κολωνία, κολώνεια T.

colony, Acts xvi. 12.

κομάω.

have long hair, 1 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

κόμη.

hair, 1 Cor. xi. 15.

κομίζω.

bring, Luke vii. 37.

Mid., receive, Matt. xxv. 27. 2 Cor.  
v. 10. Eph. vi. 8. Heb. x. 36. xi.  
19, 39. 1 Pet. i. 9. v. 4. 2 Pet. ii. 13.  
—receive for, Col. iii. 25.

κομψότερον.

With ἔχω, begin to amend, John iv.  
62

κοινάω.

to white, Matt. xxiii. 27. Acts  
xxiii. 3.

κοινορτός.

dust, Matt. x. 14. Luke ix. 5. x.  
11. Acts xiii. 51. xxii. 23.

κοπιάω.

cease, Matt. xiv. 32. Mark iv. 39.  
vi. 51.

κοπετός.

lamentation, Acts viii. 2.

κοπή.

slaughter, Heb. vii. 1.

κοπιάω.

Perf., be wearied, John iv. 6.  
toil, Matt. vi. 28. Luke v. 5. xii.  
27(ap).

labor, Matt. xi. 28. John iv. 38.  
Acts xx. 35. Rom. xvi. 12, 12(ap).

1 Cor. iv. 12. xv. 10. xvi. 16. Eph.  
iv. 28. Phil. ii. 16. Col. i. 29.

1 Thes. v. 12. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 17.  
2 Tim. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 3(ap).

bestow labor (on) John iv. 38<sup>t</sup>. Rom.  
xvi. 6. Gal. iv. 11.

κόπος.

weariness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

Plur., with παρέχω, to trouble,  
Matt. xxvi. 10. Mark xiv. 6. Luke  
xi. 7. xviii. 5. Gal. vi. 17.

labor, John iv. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 8. xv.  
58. 2 Cor. vi. 5. x. 15. xi. 23.  
1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. iii. 5. 2 Thes.  
iii. 8. Heb. vi. 10(omS). Rev. ii. 2.  
xiv. 13.

κοπρία.

dunghill, Luke xiv. 35.

With βάλλω, to dung, Luke xiii. 8  
(see κόπριος).

κόπριος, full of dung, filthy.

τὰ κόπρια, Luke xiii. 8, for κοπρία,  
GLTTrS.

κόπτω.

cut down, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.  
Mid., lament, Matt. xi. 17. Rev. xviii.

9. — wail, Rev. i. 7. — bewail, Luke  
viii. 52. xxiii. 27. — mourn, Matt  
xxiv. 30.



κόραξ.  
raven, Luke xii. 24.  
κοράσιον.  
damsel, Matt. xiv. 11. Mark v. 41, 42. vi. 22, 28.  
maid, Matt. ix. 24, 25.  
κορβάν, κορβανᾶς.  
Corban, Mark vii. 11.  
treasury, Matt. xxvii. 6.  
κορέννι.  
Pass. or Mid., eat enough, Acts xxvii. 38. — full, 1 Cor. iv. 8.  
κόρος.  
measure, Luke xvi. 7.  
κοσμέω.  
to trim, Matt. xxv. 7.  
adorn, Luke xxi. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 9. Tit. ii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 5. Rev. xxi. 2.  
garnish, Matt. xii. 44. xxiii. 29. Luke xi. 25. Rev. xxi. 19.  
κοσμιεύς.  
worldly, Tit. ii. 12. Heb. ix. 1.  
κόσμος.  
of good behavior (marg. modest), 1 Tim. iii. 2.  
modest, 1 Tim. ii. 9.  
κοσμοκράτωρ.  
ruler, Eph. vi. 12.  
κόσμος.  
(With οὗτος, marked <sup>1</sup>.)  
adorning, 1 Pet. iii. 3.  
world, Matt. iv. 8. v. 14. xiii. 35 (-LTTr), 38. xvi. 26. xviii. 7. xxiv. 21. xxv. 34. xxvi. 13. Mark viii. 33. xiv. 9. xvi. 15(ap). Luke ix. 25. xi. 50. xii. 30.  
John i. 9, 10tr, 29. iii. 16, 17tr, 19. iv. 42. vi. 14, 33, 51. vii. 4, 7. viii. 12, 23tr, 26. ix. 5tr, 39tr. x. 36. xi. 9tr, 27. xii. 19, 25tr, 31tr, 46, 47tr. xiii. 1tr, 1. xiv. 17, 19, 22, 27, 30tr (οὗτος omS), 31. xv. 18, 19five. xvi. 8, 11tr, 20, 21, 28tr, 33tr. xvii. 5, 6, 9, 11tr, 12 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 13, 14tr, 15, 16tr, 18tr, 21, 23, 24, 25. xviii. 20, 36tr, 37. xxi. 25. Acts xvii. 24.

Rom. i. 8, 20. Fil. 6, 19. iv. 13. v. 12, 13. xi. 12, 15. 1 Cor. i. 20tr, 21, 27, 27(ap), 28. ii. 12. iii. 19tr, 22. iv. 9, 13. v. 10tr, 10. vi. 2tr. vii. 31tr, 33, 34. viii. 4. xi. 32. xiv. 10. 2 Cor. i. 12. v. 19. vii. 10. Gal. iv. 3. vi. 14tr. Eph. i. 4. ii. 2tr, 12. Phil. ii. 15. Col. i. 6. ii. 6, 20tr. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 16. vi. 7.  
Heb. iv. 3. ix. 26. x. 5. xi. 7, 38. Jas. i. 27. ii. 5tr (οὗτος omS). iii. 6. iv. 4tr. 1 Pet. i. 20. v. 9. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 5tr. 20. iii. 6. 1 John ii. 2, 15tr, 16tr, 17. iii. 1, 13, 17. iv. 1, 3, 4, 5tr, 9, 14, 17tr. v. 4tr, 5, 19. 2 John 7. Rev. xi. 15. xiii. 8. xvii. 8.  
Add John i. 36(ap).  
κοῦμι, κοῦμ TTrS.  
cumi, Mark v. 41.  
κοουτωδία.  
watch, Matt. xxvii. 65, 66. xxviii. 11.  
κουράζω.  
lighten, Acts xxvii. 38.  
κόφινος.  
basket, Matt. xiv. 20. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 43. viii. 19. Luke ix. 17. John vi. 13.  
κράββατος,  
κράβατος LTTrS, κράβατος S.  
couch, Acts v. 15.  
bed, Mark ii. 4, 9, 11, 12. vi. 55. John v. 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 (-TTr<sup>3</sup>S). Acts ix. 33.  
κράζω.  
to cry, Matt. ix. 27. xiv. 30. xv. 23. xx. 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxvii. 50tr. Mark i. 26(φωνέω TTrS). iii. 11. v. 5, 7. ix. 26. x. 48. xi. 9. Luke xviii. 39. John i. 15. vii. 28, 37. xii. 13(κραυγάζω LTTrS), 44. Acts vii. 60. xvi. 17. xix. 32. xxi. 36. xxiv. 21(ἐκκραζέω TS).  
Rom. viii. 15. ix. 27. Gal. iv. 6. Jas. v. 4. Rev. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. x. 3tr. xii. 2. xiv. 15. xviii. 2, 18. 19. xix. 17.  
cry out, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 26. xx.

30. xxvii. 23. Mark ix. 24. x. 47.  
xv. 13, 14, 39(-Tr<sup>s</sup>S). Luke iv. 41  
(κραυγάω LT). ix. 39. xix. 40.  
John xix. 12 (κραυγάω LTr, -S).  
Acts vii. 57. xiv. 14. xix. 28, 34.  
xxi. 28. xxiii. 6.

Add Matt. xv. 22, for κραυγάω, L  
TrS.

κραυγάλη.

surfeiting, Luke xxi. 34.

κρανίον.

skull, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22.  
John xix. 17.

Calvary (marg. the place of a skull),  
Luke xxiii. 33.

κράσπεδον.

border, Matt. xxiii. 5. Mark vi. 56.  
Luke viii. 44.

hem, Matt. ix. 20. xiv. 36.

κραταιός.

mighty, 1 Pet. v. 6.

κραταιόω.

strengthen, Eph. iii. 16.

Pass., wax strong, Luke i. 80. ii.  
40. — be strong, 1 Cor. xvi. 13.

κρατέω.

lay hold on, Matt. xii. 11. xiv. 3.  
xxvi. 55, 57. Mark iii. 21. xii. 12.  
xiv. 51. Rev. xx. 2.

lay hold upon, Mark vi. 17. Heb.  
vi. 18.

lay hands on, Matt. xviii. 28. xxi.  
46.

take, Matt. xxii. 6. xxvi. 4, 50.  
Mark xiv. 1, 44, 46, 49. Acts xxiv.  
6.

take by, Matt. ix. 25. Mark i. 31.  
v. 41. ix. 27. Luke viii. 54.

obtain, Acts xxvii. 13.

hold, Mark vii. 3, 4, 8. Luke xxiv.  
16. Acts ii. 24. iii. 11. Col. ii. 19.  
2 Thes. ii. 15. Rev. ii. 1, 14, 15.  
vii. 1.

hold fast, Matt. xxvi. 48. Heb. iv.  
14. Rev. ii. 13, 25. iii. 11.

hold by, Matt. xxviii. 9.

keep, Mark ix. 10.

retain, John xx. 23.

κράτιστος.

most excellent, Luke i. 3. Acts  
xxiii. 26.

most noble, Acts xxiv. 8. xxvi. 25.

κράτος.

strength, Luke i. 51.

With κατά, mightily, Acts xix. 20.  
power, Eph. i. 19. vi. 10. Col. i.  
11. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Heb. ii. 14. Rev.  
v. 13.

dominion, 1 Pet. iv. 11. v. 11. Jude  
25. Rev. i. 6.

κραυγάω.

to cry, Matt. xii. 19. xv. 22 (κράζω  
LTrS). John xi. 43. xviii. 40.

cry out, John xix. 6, 15. Acts xxii.  
23.

Add, for κράζω, Luke iv. 41, LT.  
John xii. 13, LTrS. xix. 12, LTr.

κραυγή.

cry, Matt. xxv. 5. Acts xxiii. 9.  
Rev. xiv. 18 (φωνή LTrS).

criing, Heb. v. 7. Rev. xxi. 4.

clamor, Eph. iv. 31.

Add Luke i. 42, for φωνή, TTr.

κρέας.

flesh, Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. viii. 13.

κρείσσω, -των.

better, 1 Cor. vii. 9. xi. 17. Phil.  
i. 23. Heb. i. 4. vii. 7, 19, 22. viii.  
6. ix. 23. x. 34. xi. 35. 1 Pet. iii.  
17. 2 Pet. ii. 21.

better country, Heb. xi. 16.

Neut., better thing, Heb. vi. 9. xi.  
40. xii. 24. — Adv., better, 1 Cor.  
vii. 38.

best, 1 Cor. xii. 31 (μείζων LTS).

κρεμάννυμι, κρεμάω.

hang, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xxiii.  
39. Acts v. 30. x. 39.

Mid., hang, Matt. xxii. 40. Acts  
xxviii. 4. Gal. iii. 13.

κηρυμός.

steep place, Matt. viii. 32. Mark v.  
13. Luke viii. 33.

κριθή.

barley, Rev. vi. 6.

## κρίνω.

barley, *adj.*, John vi. 9, 13.

## κρίμα.

judgment, Matt. vii. 2. John ix. 39. Acts xxiv. 25. Rom. ii. 2, 3. v. 16. xi. 33. Gal. v. 10. Heb. vi. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 1. xx. 4.

*Plur.*, with *ἐξ*, go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

With *κρίνω*, *avenger*, Rev. xviii. 20. condemnation, Luke xxiii. 40. 1 Cor. xi. 34 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. iii. 6. Jas. iii. 1 (*marg.* judgment). Jude 4.

With *εἰς*, to be condemned, Luke xxiv. 20.

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*). Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47. Rom. iii. 8. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. xi. 29 (*marg.* judgment). 1 Tim. v. 12.

## κρίνον.

lily, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.

## κρίνω.

to esteem, Rom. xiv. 5*t*.

think, Acts xxvi. 8.

determine, Acts iii. 13*o*. xx. 16. xxv. 25. xxvii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1. Tit. iii. 12.

conclude, Acts xxi. 25.

judge, Matt. vii. 1, 2*t*. xix. 28. Luke vi. 37*t*. vii. 43. xii. 57. xix. 22. xxii. 30. John v. 22, 30. vii. 24*t*, 51. viii. 15*t*, 16, 26, 50. xii. 47*t*, 48*t*. xvi. 11. xviii. 31. Acts iv. 19. vii. 7. xiii. 46. xvi. 15. xvii. 31. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 6 (*ap*). xxv. 9, 10, 20. xxvi. 6.

Rom. ii. 1*tr*, 3, 12, 16, 27. iii. 4, 6, 7. xiv. 3, 4, 10, 13*t*. 1 Cor. iv. 5. v. 3 (*marg.* determine), 12*t*, 13. vi. 2*t*, 3. x. 15, 29. xi. 13, 31, 32*o*. 2 Cor. v. 14*o*. Col. ii. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 1. Heb. x. 30. xiii. 4. Jas. ii. 12. iv. 11*tr*, 12. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 23. iv. 5, 6. Rev. vi. 10. xi. 18. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. xix. 2, 11. xx. 12, 13.

*ἐγὼ κρίνω*, my sentence is, Acts xv. 19.

decree, 1 Cor. vii. 37.

ordain, Acts xvi. 4.

condemn, John iii. 17, 18*t*. Acts xiii. 27*o*. Rom. xiv. 22.

damn, 2 Thes. ii. 12.

With *κρίμα*, *avenger*, Rev. xviii. 20. call in question, Acts xxiii. 6. xxiv. 21.

*Mid. or Pass.*, sue at the law, Matt. v. 40. — go to law, 1 Cor. vi. 1, 6.

Add Jas. v. 9, for *κατακρίνω*, GLTS.

## κρίσις.

judgment, Matt. v. 21, 22. x. 15. xi. 22, 24. xii. 18, 20, 36, 41, 42. xxiii. 23. Mark vi. 11 (*ap*). Luke x. 14. xi. 31, 32, 42. John v. 22, 27, 30. vii. 24. viii. 16. xii. 31. xvi. 8, 11. Acts viii. 33.

2 Thes. i. 5. 1 Tim. v. 24. Heb. ix. 27. x. 27. Jas. ii. 13*t*. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 9. iii. 7. 1 John iv. 17. Jude 6, 15. Rev. xiv. 7. xvi. 7. xviii. 10. xix. 2. condemnation, John iii. 19. v. 24. Jas. v. 12 (*see ὑπόκρισις*).

damnation, Matt. xxiii. 33. Mark iii. 29 (*ἀμαρτήρια* G'LTTrS *ἀμαρτία*, G'). John v. 29.

accusation, 2 Pet. ii. 11. Jude 9.

## κρίθρον.

judgment-seat, Jas. ii. 6.

judgment, 1 Cor. vi. 4.

*Gen.*, to judge, 1 Cor. vi. 2.

## κρίτης.

judge, Matt. v. 25*t*. xii. 27. Luke xi. 19. xii. 58*t*. xviii. 2, 6. Acts xiii. 20. xviii. 15. xxiv. 10. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 11.

Said of God or Christ, Judge, Acts x. 42. Heb. xii. 23. — judge, 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. v. 9.

Add Luke xii. 14, for *δικαστής*, L TrS. Jas. iv. 12 (*Lawgiver καὶ κρ.*), GLTS.

## κρίτικός.

discerner, Heb. iv. 12.

## κρούω.

to knock, Matt. vii. 7, 8. Luke xi. 9, 10. xii. 36. xiii. 25. Acts xii. 13*o*, 16. Rev. iii. 20.

## κρυπτός.

hid, Matt. x. 26. Mark iv. 22.  
Luke xii. 2.

hidden, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

Neut., hidden thing, 1 Cor. iv. 5.  
2 Cor. iv. 2.

secret, Luke viii. 17.

secret, subst., Rom. ii. 16. 1 Cor.  
xiv. 25.

With ἐν, in secret, Matt. vi. 4<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>,  
18<sup>t</sup> (κρυφαίος G' LTrS). John vii.  
4, 10. xviii. 20.—inwardly, Rom.  
ii. 29.

εἰς κρυπτήν, in a secret place, Luke  
xi. 33.

## κρύπτω.

to hide, Matt. v. 14. xiii. 44<sup>t</sup>. xxv.  
25. Luke xviii. 34. xix. 42. Col.  
iii. 3. 1 Tim. v. 25. Heb. xi. 23.  
Rev. ii. 17. vi. 15, 16.

Pass., hide one's self, John viii. 59.  
xii. 36.

keep secret, Matt. xiii. 35.

secretly, John xix. 38<sup>p</sup>.

Add, for ἀποκρίπτω, Matt. xi. 25;  
xxv. 18, LTrS. For ἐγκρύπτω,  
Matt. xiii. 33, G'. Luke xiii. 21,  
TTr.

## κρυσταλλίζω.

clear as crystal, Rev. xxi. 11<sup>p</sup>.

## κρύσταλλος.

crystal, Rev. iv. 6. xxii. 1.

κρυφαῖος, hidden, secret.

Matt. vi. 18<sup>t</sup>, for κρυπτός, G' LTrS.

## κρυφή.

in secret, Eph. v. 12.

## κτάομαι.

obtain, Acts xxii. 28.

provide (marg. get), Matt. x. 9.

purchase, Acts i. 18. viii. 20.

possess, Luke xviii. 12. xxi. 19.  
1 Thes. iv. 4.

## κτῆμα.

possession, Matt. xix. 22. Mark x.  
22. Acts ii. 45. v. 1.

## κτῆνος.

beast, Luke x. 34. Acts xxiii. 24.  
1 Cor. xv. 39. Rev. xviii. 13.

## κτίζω.

possessor, Acts iv. 34.

## κτίζω.

create, Mark xiii. 19. 1 Cor. xi. 9.  
Eph. ii. 10. iii. 9. iv. 24. Col. i.  
16<sup>t</sup>. iii. 10. 1 Tim. iv. 3. Rev. iv.  
11<sup>t</sup>. x. 6.

Creator, Rom. i. 25<sup>p</sup>.

make, Eph. ii. 15.

Add Matt. xix. 4, for ποίω, Tr.

## κτίσις.

creation, Mark x. 6. xiii. 19. Rom.  
i. 20. viii. 22 (marg. creature). 2 Pet.  
iii. 4. Rev. iii. 14.

creature, Mark xvi. 15 (ap). Rom.  
i. 25. viii. 19, 20, 21, 39. 2 Cor. v.  
17. Gal. vi. 15. Col. i. 15, 23. Heb.  
iv. 13.

building, Heb. ix. 11.

ordinance, 1 Pet. ii. 13.

## κτίσμα.

creature, 1 Tim. iv. 4. Jas. i. 18.  
Rev. v. 13. viii. 9.

## κτίστης.

Creator, 1 Pet. iv. 19.

## κυβεία.

aleight, Eph. iv. 14.

## κυβερνήσις.

government, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

## κυβερνήτης.

ship-master, Rev. xviii. 17.

master, Acts xxvii. 11.

κυκλεύω, encircle, surround.

Rev. xx. 9, for κυκλώ, G' LTr.

## κυκλόθεν.

round about, Rev. iv. 3, 4. v. 11  
(see κύκλος).

about, Rev. iv. 8.

## κύκλος.

Dat., round about, Mark iii. 34. vi.  
6, 36. Luke ix. 12. Rom. xv. 19.  
Rev. iv. 6. vii. 11.

Add Rev. v. 11, for κυκλόθεν, G.  
LTrS.

## κυκλώω.

to compass, Luke xxi. 20.

compass about, Heb. xi. 30<sup>o</sup>. Rev. xx. 9 (κυκλέω G<sup>o</sup>LTTr).

come round about, John x. 24.

stand round about, Acts xiv. 20<sup>o</sup>.

κύλισμα (κυλισμός T).

wallowing, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

κυλίω.

Mid., wallow, Mark ix. 20.

κυλλός.

maimed, Matt. xv. 30, 31. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 43.

κύμα.

wave, Matt. viii. 24. xiv. 24. Mark iv. 37. Acts xxvii. 41(-LTS). Jude 13.

κύμβαλον.

cymbal, 1 Cor. xiii. 1.

κύμινον.

cumin, Matt. xxiii. 23.

κυνάριον.

dog, Matt. xv. 26, 27. Mark vii. 27, 28.

κύπτω.

stoop down, Mark i. 7.

stoop, John viii. 6(ap), 8(ap).

κυρία, Κυρία LT.

lady, 2 John 1, 5.

κυριακός.

Lord's, 1 Cor. xi. 20. Rev. i. 10.

κυριεύω.

be Lord of, Rom. xiv. 9.

lord, 1 Tim. vi. 15<sup>o</sup>.

exercise lordship over, Luke xxii. 25.

have dominion over, Rom. vi. 9, 14. vii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 24.

κύριος.

lord, Matt. x. 24, 25. xviii. 25, 26 (-LTTr), 27, 31, 32, 34. xx. 8. xxi.

40. xxiv. 45, 46, 48, 50. xxv. 11, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26.

Mark xii. 9. Luke xii. 36, 37, 42, 43, 45, 46, 47. xiii. 8. xiv. 22, 23. xvi.

8, 5, 8. xix. 16, 18, 20, 25. xx. 13, 15. John xiii. 16. xv. 15, 20. Acts

xxv. 26. 1 Cor. viii. 5. Gal. iv. 1. 1 Pet. iii. 6. Rev. xvii. 14. xix. 16.

master, Matt. vi. 24. xv. 27. Mark xiii. 35. Luke xiv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts xvi. 16, 19. Rom. xiv. 4. Eph. vi. 5, 9. Col. iii. 22. iv. 1.

owner, Luke xix. 83.

sir, Matt. xiii. 27. xxi. 30. xxvii. 63. Luke xiv. 21. John iv. 11, 15, 19, 49. v. 7. xii. 21. xx. 15. Acts xvi. 30. Rev. vii. 14.

Said of God or Christ, Lord, Matt.

i. 20, 22, 24. ii. 13, 15, 19. iii. 3. iv.

7, 10. v. 33. vii. 21, 22. viii. 2, 6, 8, 21, 25. ix. 28, 38. xi. 25. xii. 8.

xiii. 51 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xiv. 28, 30. xv. 22, 25, 27. xvi. 22. xvii. 4, 15.

xviii. 21. xx. 30, 31, 33. xxi. 3, 9, 42. xxii. 37, 43, 44, 45. xxiii. 39.

xxiv. 42. xxv. 37, 44. xxvi. 22. xxvii. 10. xxviii. 2, 6 (-TTTrS).

Mark i. 3. ii. 28. v. 19. vii. 28. ix. 24(omS). xi. 3, 9, 10(ap). xii.

11, 29, 30, 36, 37. xiii. 20. xvi. 19 (ap), 20(ap).

Luke i. 6, 9, 11, 15, 16, 17, 25, 28, 32, 38, 43, 45, 46, 58, 66, 68, 76.

ii. 9, 9(-G<sup>o</sup>), 11, 15, 22, 23, 24, 26, 38(θεός LTrS), 39. iii. 4. iv. 8, 12,

18, 19. v. 8, 12, 17. vi. 5, 46. vii. 6, 13, 31(ap). ix. 54, 57(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS),

59, 61. x. 1, 2, 17, 21, 27, 40. xi. 1, 39. xii. 41, 42. xiii. 8, 15, 23,

25, 25(-L<sup>o</sup>TTTrS), 35. xvii. 5, 6, 37. xviii. 6, 41. xix. 8, 31, 34, 38. xx.

37, 42, 44. xxii. 31(ap), 33, 38, 49, 61. xxiii. 42 (-L<sup>o</sup>TTTrS). xxiv. 3 (-T), 34.

John i. 23. iv. 1. vi. 23(-G<sup>o</sup>), 34, 68. viii. 11(ap). ix. 36, 38. xi. 2, 3,

12, 21, 27, 32, 34(35), 39. xii. 13, 38. xiii. 6, 9, 13, 14, 25, 36, 37.

xiv. 5, 8, 22. xx. 2, 13, 18, 20, 25, 28. xxi. 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21.

Acts i. 6, 21, 24. ii. 20, 21, 25, 34, 36, 39, 47. iii. 19, 22. iv. 26,

29, 33. v. 9, 14, 19. vii. 30(-G<sup>o</sup>LT S), 31, 33, 37(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 49, 59,

60. viii. 16, 24, 25, 26, 39. ix. 1, 5, 5(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 6, 6(ap), 10, 11, 13, 15,

17, 27, 29(28), 31, 35, 42. x. 4, 14, 36, 48 (Ἰησοῦς Χριστός G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xi. 8,

16, 17, 20, 21t, 23, 24. xii. 7, 11, 17, 23. xiii. 2, 10, 11, 12, 47, 48, 49. xiv. 3, 23. xv. 11, 17t, 26, 35, 36. xvi. 10(θεός G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>), 14, 15, 31, 32. xvii. 24, 27(G<sup>o</sup>, θεός GLTS). xviii. 8, 9, 25, 25(Ἰησοῦς LTS). xix. 5, 10, 13, 17. xx. 19, 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13, 14, 20(θεός GLTS). xxii. 8, 10t, 16(αὐτός GLTS), 19. xxiii. 11. xxvi. 15. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 3(4), 7. iv. 8, 24. v. 1, 11, 21. vi. 11(om), 23. vii. 25. viii. 39. ix. 28, 29. x. 9, 12, 13, 16. xi. 3, 34. xii. 11(G<sup>o</sup>, καὶρός StG), 19. xiii. 14. xiv. 6, 6(ap), 6t, 8tr, 11, 14. xv. 6, 11, 30. xvi. 2, 8, 11, 12, 12(ap), 13, 18, 20, 22, 24(ap).

1 Cor. i. 2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 31. ii. 8, 16. iii. 5, 20. iv. 4, 5, 17, 19. v. 4t, 5. vi. 11, 13t, 14, 17. vii. 10, 12, 17(θεός GLTS), 22t, 25t, 32t, 34, 35, 39. viii. 6. ix. 1t, 2, 5, 14. x. 21t, 22, 26, 26(ap). xi. 11, 23t, 26, 27t, 29(-LTS), 32. xii. 3, 5. xiv. 21, 37. xv. 31, 47(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 57, 58t. xvi. 7, 10, 19, 22, 23.

2 Cor. i. 2, 3, 14. ii. 12. iii. 16, 17t, 18t. iv. 5, 10(omS), 14. v. 6, 8, 11. vi. 17, 18. viii. 5, 9, 19, 21. x. 8, 17, 18. xi. 17, 31. xii. 1, 8. xiii. 10, 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 19. v. 10. vi. 14, 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LT). Eph. i. 2, 3, 15, 17. ii. 21. iii. 11, 14(ap). iv. 1, 5, 17. v. 8, 10, 17(θεός L<sup>m</sup>), 19, 20, 22, 29(Χριστός GLTS). vi. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 4, 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 24. Phil. i. 2, 14. ii. 11, 19(Χριστός L), 24, 29. iii. 1, 8, 20. iv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 10, 23(24). Col. i. 2(ap), 3, 10. ii. 6. iii. 16(G<sup>o</sup>, θεός GLTS), 17(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 18, 20, 23, 24t. iv. 7, 17.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 6, 8. ii. 15, 19. iii. 8, 11, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>), 13. iv. 1, 2, 6, 15t, 16, 17t. v. 2, 9, 12, 23, 27, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 9, 12t. ii. 1, 8, 13, 14, 16. iii. 1, 3(θεός L), 4, 6, 6, 12, 16t, 18.

1 Tim. i. 1(om), 2, 12, 14. v. 21

(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). vi. 3, 14, 15. 2 Tim. i. 2, 8, 16, 18t. ii. 7, 14(θεός L<sup>m</sup>S), 19, 22, 24. iii. 11. iv. 1(omS), 8, 14, 17, 18, 22. Tit. i. 4(-LTS). Phm. 3, 5, 16, 20, 20(Χριστός GLTS), 25.

Heb. i. 10. ii. 3. vii. 14, 21. viii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 11. x. 16, 30(-G<sup>o</sup>S), 30. xii. 5, 6, 14. xiii. 6, 20. Jas. i. 1, 7, 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). ii. 1. iv. 10, 15. v. 4, 7, 8, 10, 11, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>T), 14, 15.

1 Pet. i. 3, 25. ii. 3, 13. iii. 12t, 15. 2 Pet. i. 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 9, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>LT), 20. iii. 2, 8, 9, 10, 15, 18. 2 John 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LT). Jude 4, 5(Ἰησοῦς G<sup>o</sup>L), 9, 14, 17, 21.

Rev. i. 8. iv. 8, 11. vii. 14. xi. 8, 15, 17. xiv. 13. xv. 3, 4(-G<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 5(omS), 7. xvii. 14. xviii. 8(-Tr<sup>b</sup>). xix. 1(omS), 6, 16. xxi. 22. xxii. 5, 6, 20, 21.

—Master, Eph. vi. 9. Col. iv. 1.

Add, for αὐτός, Rev. xi. 19, G. For θεός, Luke xii. 20, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts viii. 22, x. 33, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. xiii. 44, xv. 40, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. xix. 20, StEGLTS. xx. 28, GLT. Rom. xiv. 4, xv. 32, see θεός. 1 Cor. vii. 17, Col. iii. 22, G LTS. Jas. iii. 9, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Rev. xi. 4, GLTTrS. xiv. 7, G<sup>o</sup>.

For Ἰησοῦς, Luke vii. 19, L<sup>m</sup>TTr. x. 39, LTTrS. 41, L<sup>m</sup>TS. For δὲ, Mark i. 40, L<sup>m</sup>. For Χριστός, Rom. xvi. 9, L. 1 Cor. ii. 16, L. x. 9, G<sup>o</sup>L S. Col. iii. 18, L. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 2 Tim. ii. 19, GLTS.—John v. 4 (angel. ), L<sup>b</sup>. Acts xiv. 10(ap). xxvi. 15 (he), LTS. Jude 25(ap).

## κυριότης.

dominion, Eph. i. 21. Col. i. 16. Jude 8.

government (marg. dominion), 2 Pet. ii. 10.

## κυρόω.

confirm, 2 Cor. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 15.

## κύων.

dog, Matt. vii. 6. Luke xvi. 21. Phil. iii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. xxii. 15.

## καῶλον.

carcass, Heb. iii. 17.

## καλῶνα.

to hinder, Luke xi. 52 (*marg. forbid*). Acts viii. 36.

let, Rom. i. 13.

keep from, Acts xxvii. 43.

withstand, Acts xi. 17.

suffer not, Heb. vii. 23.

forbid, Matt. xix. 14. Mark ix. 38, 39. x. 14. Luke ix. 49, 50. xviii. 16. xxiii. 2. Acts x. 47. xvi. 6. xxiv. 23. 1 Cor. xiv. 39. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 1 Tim. iv. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 16. 3 John 10.

With ἀπό, forbid to take, Luke vi. 29.

## κώμη.

village, Matt. ix. 35. xiv. 15. xxi. 2. Mark vi. 6, 36, 56. xi. 2. Luke viii. 1. ix. 52, 56. x. 38. xiii. 22. xvii. 12. xix. 30. xxiv. 13, 28. Acts viii. 25.

town, Matt. x. 11. Mark viii. 23, 26, 27. Luke v. 17. ix. 6, 12. John vii. 42. xi. 1, 30.

## κωμόπολις.

town, Mark i. 38.

## κῶμος.

revelling, Gal. v. 21. 1 Pet. iv. 3.

rioting, Rom. xiii. 13.

## κῶνωσις.

gnat, Matt. xxiii. 24.

## κωφός.

dumb, Matt. ix. 32, 33. xii. 22, 23. xv. 30, 31. Luke xi. 14.

speechless, Luke i. 22.

deaf, Matt. xi. 5. Mark vii. 32, 37. ix. 25. Luke vii. 22.

## λαγχάνω.

be one's lot, Luke i. 9.

cast lots, John xix. 24.

obtain, Acts i. 17. 2 Pet. i. 1.

## λάθρα.

secretly, John xi. 28.

privily, Matt. i. 19. ii. 7. Acts xvi. 37.

## λαίλαψ.

storm, Mark iv. 37. Luke viii. 23. tempest, 3 Pet. ii. 17.

## λαχίον. See λάσκα.

## λακτιζῶ.

to kick, Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14.

## λαλίω.

speak, Matt. ix. 18<sup>p</sup>, 33. x. 19, 19 (*ap*), 20<sup>t</sup>. xii. 22, 34<sup>t</sup>, 36. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 33, 34<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 27. xv. 31. xvii. 5<sup>p</sup>. xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 16. Mark i. 34(*marg. say*). ii. 7. iv. 33, 34. v. 35<sup>p</sup>, 36. vii. 35, 37. viii. 32. xiii. 11<sup>tr</sup>. xiv. 43<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 17(*ap*), 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 19, 20, 22, 55, 64, 70. ii. 33, 38, 50. iv. 41(*marg. say*). v. 4, 21. vi. 45. vii. 15. viii. 49<sup>p</sup>. ix. 11. xi. 14, 37. xii. 3. xxii. 47<sup>p</sup>, 60<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 6, 25, 36<sup>p</sup>, 44.

John i. 37. iii. 11, 31, 34. iv. 26. vi. 63. vii. 13, 17, 18, 26, 46. viii. 12, 20, 28, 30<sup>p</sup>, 36, 44<sup>t</sup>. ix. 21, 29. x. 6. xii. 29, 36, 41, 48, 49<sup>t</sup>, 50<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 10(*λέγω* TTr), 10, 25. xv. 3, 11, 22. xvi. 1, 13<sup>t</sup>, 25<sup>t</sup>, 29, 33. xvii. 1, 13. xviii. 20, 23. xix. 10.

Acts ii. 4, 6, 7, 11, 31. iii. 21, 24. iv. 1<sup>p</sup>, 17, 20, 29, 31. v. 20, 40. vi. 10, 11, 13. vii. 6, 38, 44. viii. 26. ix. 27, 29. x. 7, 32(*ap*), 44<sup>p</sup>, 46. xi. 15, 20. xiii. 46. xiv. 1, 9. xvi. 13, 14, 32. xvii. 19<sup>m</sup>. xviii. 9, 25. xix. 6. xx. 30. xxi. 39. xxii. 9. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 14(*λέγω* LS), 26. xxviii. 21, 25.

Rom. vii. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 6, 7, 13. iii. 1. xii. 3, 30. xiii. 1, 11. xiv. 2<sup>tr</sup>, 3, 4, 5<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>, 9, 9(*with ειμ*), 11<sup>t</sup>, 13, 18, 19, 21, 23, 27, 28, 29, 34, 35, 39. 2 Cor. ii. 17. iv. 13<sup>t</sup>. vii. 14. xi. 17<sup>t</sup>, 23. xii. 19. xiii. 3.

Eph. iv. 25. v. 19. vi. 20. Phil. i. 14. Col. iv. 3, 4. 1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 2, 4, 16. 1 Tim. v. 13. Tit. ii. 1, 15.

Heb. i. 1, 2(1). ii. 2, 3, 5. iv. 8. vi. 9. vii. 14. ix. 19<sup>m</sup>. xi. 4(*pass. StC<sup>m</sup>G''*; *marg. be spoken of*). xii. 24, 25. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 19. ii. 12. v.

10. 1 Pet. iii. 10. iv. 11. 2 Pet. i. 21. iii. 16. 1 John iv. 5. 2 John 12. 3 John 14. Jude 15, 16. Rev. i. 12. x. 8. xiii. 5, 11, 15.

speaking of, Mark xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 18.

speaking with, Matt. xii. 46, 47.

*Fut. pass.*, to be spoken after, Heb. iii. 5<sup>p</sup>.

talk, Matt. xii. 48<sup>p</sup>. Mark vi. 50. John iv. 27<sup>t</sup>. ix. 37. xiv. 80. Acts xxvi. 31. Rev. iv. 1. xvii. 1. xxi. 9, 15.

talk with, Luke xxiv. 32.

say, Mark ix. 6 (ἀποκρινομαι TrS).

John viii. 25, 26. xvi. 6, 18. xviii. 20, 21. Acts iii. 22. xxiii. 7<sup>p</sup> (εἶπον LS), 18. xxvi. 22. Rom. iii. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 8. Heb. v. 5. xi. 18. tell, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke i. 45. ii. 17, 18, 20. John viii. 40. xvi. 4. Acts ix. 6. x. 6 (ap). xi. 14. xxii. 10. xxvii. 25.

utter, 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. x. 3, 4<sup>t</sup>.

preach, Mark ii. 2. Acts viii. 25. xi. 19. xiii. 42. xiv. 25<sup>p</sup>. xvi. 6.

Add, for εἶπον, Luke ii. 15, L<sup>m</sup>S. For λέγω, Mark xi. 23, xii. 1, xiv. 31, LTrS. John viii. 26, G<sup>m</sup>LTrS. Acts xiii. 45, LS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, L. xv. 34, LTS.

## λαλιά

speech, Matt. xxvi. 73. Mark xiv. 70 (ap). John viii. 43.

saying, John iv. 42.

λαμᾶ, λαμᾶ, λεμᾶ, λημᾶ, λημᾶ.

lama, Matt. xxvii. 46. Mark xv. 34.

## λαμβάνω

take, Matt. viii. 17. x. 38 (ἀρηρ. αἶρω L<sup>m</sup>). xiii. 31, 33. xiv. 19. xv. 26, 36. xvi. 5, 7. xvii. 25, 27. xxi. 35. xxii. 15. xxv. 1, 3<sup>p</sup>, 3, 4. xxvi. 26<sup>t</sup>, 27, 52. xxvii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 24, 30, 48, 59<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 12, 15. Mark vi. 41<sup>p</sup>. vii. 27. viii. 6, 14. ix. 36. xii. 8, 19, 20, 21. xiv. 22<sup>t</sup>, 23.

Luke v. 5. vi. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>S). ix. 16, 39. xiii. 19, 21. xx. 28, 29, 30 (ap), 31. xxii. 17, 19. xxiv. 30, 43. John

vi. 7, 11. x. 17, 18. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 4, 12. xvi. 15. xviii. 31. xix. 1, 6, 23, 27, 40. xxi. 13. Acts i. 20, 25. ii. 23 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). ix. 25. xv. 14. xvi. 3. xvii. 9<sup>p</sup>. xxvii. 35. xxviii. 15.

Rom. vii. 8, 11. 1 Cor. x. 13. xi. 23, 24 (omS). 2 Cor. xi. 8, 20. Heb. v. 1, 4. ix. 19. Jas. v. 10. 3 John 7. Rev. iii. 11. v. 7, 8, 9. vi. 4. viii. 5. x. 8, 9, 10. xxi. 17.

take to one's self, Rev. xi. 17.

take upon one's self, Phil. ii. 7.

take up, Matt. xvi. 9, 10.

take away, Matt. v. 40.

catch, Matt. xxi. 39. Mark xii. 3.

2 Cor. xii. 16.

come on, Luke vii. 16.

receive, Matt. vii. 8. x. 8, 41<sup>t</sup>. xiii.

20. xvii. 24. xix. 29. xx. 7 (ap), 9,

10<sup>t</sup>, 11<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 22, 34. xxiii. 14 (13,

cp). xxv. 16, 18, 20, 22 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTr),

24. Mark iv. 16. x. 30. xi. 24. xii.

2, 40. xv. 23.

Luke xi. 10. xix. 12, 15. xx. 47.

John i. 12, 16. iii. 11, 27 (marg. take

unto one's self), 32, 33. iv. 36. v.

34, 41, 43<sup>t</sup>, 44. vi. 21. vii. 23, 39.

x. 18. xii. 48. xiii. 20<sup>f</sup>, 30. xiv.

17. xvi. 14, 24. xvii. 8. xviii. 3.

xix. 30. xx. 22. Acts i. 8. ii. 33,

38. iii. 5. vii. 53. viii. 15, 17, 19.

ix. 19<sup>p</sup>. x. 43, 47. xvi. 24. xvii. 15.

xix. 2. xx. 24, 35. xxvi. 10, 18.

Rom. i. 5. iv. 11. v. 11, 17. viii.

15<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 12. iii. 8, 14.

iv. 7<sup>tr</sup>. ix. 24. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. xi. 4<sup>t</sup>,

24. Gal. iii. 2, 14. Col. iv. 10.

1 Tim. iv. 4<sup>p</sup>.

Heb. ii. 2. vii. 5, 8, 9. ix. 15. x.

26. xi. 8, 11, 13 (προσδέχομαι L, κο-

μίζομαι S), 35. Jas. i. 7, 12. iii. 1.

iv. 3. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 10. 2 Pet. i.

17. 1 John ii. 27. iii. 22. v. 9.

2 John 4, 10. Rev. ii. 17, 27. iii. 3.

iv. 11. v. 12. xiv. 9, 11. xvii. 12<sup>t</sup>.

xviii. 4. xix. 20. xx. 4.

obtain, 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. iv. 16.

attain, Phil. iii. 12.

accept, Luke xx. 21. Gal. ii. 6.



have, Mark xii. 22(-L<sup>o</sup>TrS). Acts xxv. 16. Heb. xi. 36.

hold, Matt. xii. 14(*marg. take*). bring, Matt. xvi. 8 (ἐχετε fr. ἔχω L<sup>S</sup>).

call to<sup>o</sup>, 2 Tim. i. 5<sup>o</sup>.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>).

Add, for ἀπολαμβάνω, Luke vi. 34, TTrS. xviii. 30, L. For βάλλω, Mark xiv. 65, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. For παραλαμβάνω, Acts xxi. 32, L.—John xiii. 26(λαμβάνει καὶ gave), TTr.

See also ἀρχή, διάδοχος, ἐκστασις, λήθη, πείρα.

λαμμά. See λαμά.

λαμπάς.

torch, John xviii. 3.

light, Acts xx. 8.

lamp, Matt. xxv. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8. Rev. iv. 5. viii. 10.

λαμπρός.

bright, Acts x. 30. Rev. xxii. 16.

white, Rev. xv. 6. xix. 8.

clear, Rev. xxii. 1.

gorgeous, Luke xxiii. 11.

gay, Jas. ii. 3.

goodly, Jas. ii. 2. Rev. xviii. 14.

λαμπρότης.

brightness, Acts xxvi. 13.

λαμπρῶς.

sumptuously, Luke xvi. 19.

λάμπω.

shine, Matt. v. 16. xvii. 2. Luke xvii. 24. Acts xii. 7. 2Cor. iv. 6<sup>t</sup>.

give light, Matt. v. 15.

λανθάνω.

be hid (hidden), Mark vii. 24. Luke viii. 47. Acts xxvi. 26.

unawares<sup>o</sup>, Heb. xiii. 2.

be ignorant of<sup>o</sup>, 2 Pet. iii. 5, 8.

λαξευτός.

hewn in stone, Luke xxiii. 53.

λαός.

people, Matt. i. 21. ii. 4, 6. iv. 16, 23. ix. 35(*om*). xiii. 15. xv. 8. xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 5, 47. xxvii. 1, 25, 64. Mark vii. 6. xi. 32. xiv. 2.

Luke i. 10, 17, 21, 68, 77. ii. 10, 31<sup>o</sup>, 32. iii. 15, 18, 21. vi. 17. vii. 1, 16, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. xviii. 48. xix. 47, 48. xx. 1, 6, 9, 19, 26, 45. xxi. 23, 38. xxii. 2, 66. xxiii. 5, 13, 14, 27, 35. xxiv. 19. John viii. 2(*ap*). xi. 50. xviii. 14.

Acts ii. 47. iii. 9, 11, 12, 23. iv. 1, 2, 8, 10, 17, 21, 25<sup>o</sup>, 27<sup>o</sup>. v. 12, 13, 20, 25, 26, 34, 37. vi. 8, 12. vii. 17, 34. x. 2, 41, 42. xii. 4, 11. xiii. 15, 17<sup>t</sup>, 24, 31. xv. 14. xviii. 10. xix. 4. xxi. 28, 30, 36, 39, 40. xxiii. 5. xxvi. 17, 23. xxviii. 17, 26, 27.

Rom. ix. 25<sup>t</sup>, 26. x. 21. xi. 1, 2. xv. 10, 11<sup>o</sup>. 1 Cor. x. 7. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 17. iv. 9. v. 3. vii. 5, 11, 27. viii. 10. ix. 7, 19<sup>t</sup>. x. 30. xi. 25. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 1. Jude 5. Rev. v. 9. vii. 9<sup>o</sup>. x. 11. xi. 9<sup>o</sup>. xiv. 6. xvii. 15. xviii. 4. xxi. 3<sup>o</sup>.

Add Rev. xiii. 7 (καὶ λαδὼν and tongues), GLTrS.

λάρυγξ.

throat, Rom. iii. 13.

λάσκω.

burst asunder, Acts i. 18.

λατομέω.

hew, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark xv. 46.

λατρεία.

service, John xvi. 2. Rom. ix. 4.

xii. 1. Heb. ix. 6<sup>o</sup>.

divine service, Heb. ix. 1.

λατρεύω.

serve, Matt. iv. 10. Luke i. 74.

ii. 37. iv. 8. Acts vii. 7. xxvi. 7.

xxvii. 23. Rom. i. 9, 25. 2 Tim. i.

3. Heb. viii. 5. ix. 14. xii. 28. xiii.

10. Rev. vii. 15. xxii. 3.

do service, Heb. ix. 9.

worship, Acts vii. 42. xxiv. 14.

Phil. iii. 3.

worshipper, Heb. x. 2<sup>o</sup>.

λάχανον.

herb, Matt. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 32.

Luke xi. 42<sup>o</sup>. Rom. xiv. 2.

## λεγειν.

legion, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 15 (-G<sup>∞</sup>).

Legion, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30.  
λεγιων, Mark v. 15, LTrS.

## λέγω.

(Joined with ἀποκρίνομαι, ειπον, ἐρῶ, ἐρωτάω, λαλέω, or φημί, marked \*.)

put forth, Luke xiv. 7.

give out, Acts viii. 9.

show, 1 Cor. xv. 51.

describe, Rom. iv. 6.

tell, Matt. x. 27<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 27<sup>a</sup>. Mark

i. 30. viii. 30 (ειπον L). x. 32. xi.

33. Luke iv. 25. ix. 27. x. 24. xii.

51, 59. xiii. 3, 5, 27<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 34.

xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40<sup>a</sup>. xx. 8<sup>a</sup>. xxii.

34<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 10. John viii. 45. xii.

22. xiii. 19. xvi. 7. Acts xvii. 21.

xxii. 27<sup>a</sup>. Gal. iv. 21. Phil. iii. 16<sup>a</sup>.

2 Thes. ii. 5. Jude 18.

utter, Heb. v. 11.

say, Matt. i. 20, 22<sup>a</sup>. ii. 2, 13, 15<sup>a</sup>,

17<sup>a</sup>, 20. iii. 2, 3<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14, 17. iv. 6

(ειπον L), 9 (ειπον LTrS), 10, 14<sup>a</sup>,

17, 19. v. 2, 18, 20, 22<sup>a</sup>, 26, 28<sup>a</sup>,

32<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>, 39<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25,

29, 31. vii. 21. viii. 2, 3, 4<sup>a</sup>, 6, 7,

9, 10<sup>a</sup>, 11, 17<sup>a</sup>, 20, 25, 26, 27, 29,

31. ix. 6, 9, 14, 18<sup>a</sup>, 21, 24(23), 27,

28<sup>a</sup>, 29, 30, 33, 34, 37. x. 5, 7, 15,

23, 42. xi. 7, 9, 11, 17, 18, 19, 22,

24. xii. 6, 10<sup>a</sup>, 13, 17<sup>a</sup>, 23, 31, 36,

38, 44. xiii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 14, 17, 24, 31, 35<sup>a</sup>,

36, 51(ap), 51, 54. xiv. 4, 15, 17,

26, 27<sup>a</sup>, 30, 31, 33. xv. 1, 4 (see ει-

πον), 5<sup>a</sup>, 7, 22, 23, 25, 33, 34. xvi.

2<sup>a</sup>, 7, 13<sup>a</sup>, 13, 15<sup>a</sup>, 18, 22, 28. xvii.

5, 9<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, 12, 14, 20, 25<sup>a</sup>, 25, 26

(ap). xviii. 1, 3<sup>a</sup>, 10, 13, 18, 19,

22<sup>a</sup>, 26, 28, 29, 32. xix. 3, 7, 8, 9,

10, 18(ἐφη fr. φημί LS), 20, 23<sup>a</sup>, 24,

25, 28<sup>a</sup>. xx. 6, 7<sup>a</sup>, 8, 12, 21, 22, 23,

30, 31, 33. xxi. 2, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9, 10, 11, 13,

15, 16<sup>a</sup>, 19, 20, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23, 25, 31<sup>a</sup>,

37, 41, 42, 43. xxii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 4<sup>a</sup>, 8, 12,

16, 20, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23, 24<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>, 35<sup>a</sup>(-LTr

S), 42<sup>a</sup>, 42, 43<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3, 16, 30,

36, 39<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 5, 34, 47. xxv.

9<sup>a</sup>, 11, 12<sup>a</sup>, 20, 37<sup>a</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>,  
45. xxvi. 5, 8, 13, 17, 18<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 22,  
25<sup>a</sup>, 27, 29, 31, 34<sup>a</sup>, 35, 36, 38, 39,  
40, 42, 45, 48, 52, 64<sup>a</sup>, 64, 65, 68,  
69, 70<sup>a</sup>, 71. xxvii. 4, 9<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 11, 13,  
19, 22<sup>a</sup>, 22, 23, 24, 29, 40, 41, 46,  
47, 49 (ειπον LTr), 54, 63. xxviii.  
9, 10, 13<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>.

Mark i. 7, 15, 24, 25, 27, 37, 38,  
40, 41, 44. ii. 5, 10, 11, 12(-L<sup>a</sup>),  
14, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 27. iii. 3, 4,  
5, 11, 21, 22, 23, 26, 30, 33<sup>a</sup>, 34.  
iv. 2, 9, 11, 13, 21, 24, 26, 30, 35,  
38, 41. v. 8, 9, 12, 19, 23, 28, 30,  
31<sup>a</sup>, 35<sup>a</sup>, 36<sup>a</sup>, 39, 41<sup>a</sup>. vi. 2, 4, 10,  
11(ap), 14, 15<sup>a</sup>, 18, 25, 35, 37, 38<sup>a</sup>,  
50<sup>a</sup>. vii. 9, 11<sup>a</sup>, 14, 18, 20, 28<sup>a</sup>, 34,  
37. viii. 1, 12<sup>a</sup>, 15, 16(-LTrS), 17,  
19, 21<sup>a</sup>, 24(ειπον L<sup>a</sup>S), 26, 27<sup>a</sup>, 27,  
29(ἐπηρώτα fr. ἐπερωτάω G<sup>a</sup>LTrS),  
29<sup>a</sup>, 33. ix. 1<sup>a</sup>, 5<sup>a</sup>, 7(-GTTTrS), 11<sup>a</sup>,  
11, 13, 19<sup>a</sup>, 24, 25, 26, 31, 35, 38,  
41. x. 11, 15, 23, 24<sup>a</sup>, 26, 27, 28,  
29<sup>a</sup>, 35, 42, 47, 49, 51<sup>a</sup>(ειπον TTTrS).  
xi. 2, 6, 9(-G<sup>a</sup>LTTTrS), 17, 21, 22<sup>a</sup>,  
23<sup>a</sup>, 23(λαλέω LTrS), 24, 28, 31<sup>a</sup>,  
33<sup>a</sup>, 33. xii. 6, 14, 16<sup>a</sup>, 18, 18<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>,  
35<sup>a</sup>, 35, 38, 43<sup>a</sup>(G<sup>a</sup>, ειπον GLTrS),  
43. xiii. 1, 5<sup>a</sup>, 6, 30, 37<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 2, 4  
(-TTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 9<sup>a</sup>, 12, 13, 14<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>, 19,  
25, 27, 30<sup>a</sup>, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 41,  
44, 45, 57, 58, 60<sup>a</sup>, 61<sup>a</sup>, 63, 65, 67,  
68<sup>a</sup>, 69, 70. xv. 2, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14, 23(ap),  
29, 31, 34(-TTTrS), 35, 36. xvi.  
3, 6.

Luke i. 24, 63, 66, 67. ii. 13. iii.  
4(-G<sup>∞</sup>LTTTrS), 7, 8<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>,  
16<sup>a</sup>, 22(-G<sup>∞</sup>LTTTrS). iv. 4(-TTTr  
S), 21, 22<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>a</sup>, 34(-TTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 35,  
36, 41. v. 8, 12, 21<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>a</sup>, 26, 30,  
39. vi. 5, 20, 27, 42, 46. vii. 4, 6,  
8, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 16, 19, 20<sup>a</sup>, 26, 28, 32,  
33, 34, 39, 47, 49. viii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>(-G<sup>a</sup>  
LTrS), 20(-LTrS), 24, 25, 30<sup>a</sup>(-L  
S), 38, 45<sup>a</sup>(ap), 49<sup>a</sup>, 50<sup>a</sup>(-LTTTrS),  
54. ix. 7, 18, 20, 23, 33, 35, 38. x.  
2, 5, 9, 12, 17, 25. xi. 2<sup>a</sup>, 8, 9, 18,  
24, 29, 45<sup>a</sup>, 45, 51, 53<sup>a</sup>(ap). xii. 1,  
4, 5, 8, 16<sup>a</sup>, 17, 22<sup>a</sup>, 27, 37, 44, 54<sup>a</sup>,  
55. xiii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>, 18, 24, 25<sup>a</sup>,

26, 31, 35<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 3<sup>a</sup> (-L<sup>b</sup>), 7, 12, 24, 30. xv. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9, 10. xvi. 1, 5<sup>a</sup>, 7, 9, 29. xvii. 4, 6, 10, 13, 37. xviii. 2, 3, 6, 13, 17, 18, 29<sup>a</sup>, 38, 41 (-T Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xix. 7, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 26, 38, 42, 46. xx. 2<sup>a</sup> (-Tr), 5, 14, 21<sup>a</sup>, 21, 28<sup>a</sup>, 41, 42<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 3<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 8, 10, 32. xxii. 11<sup>a</sup>, 16, 18, 19, 20, 37, 42, 57, 59, 60, 64, 66<sup>a</sup>, 70<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 5, 18, 21, 30, 34(ap), 35, 37, 39 (-TTTr<sup>b</sup>), 40 (ἐφ' ἑρ. φημι TTTr<sup>b</sup>S), 42, 43<sup>a</sup>, 47. xxiv. 7<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>, 29, 34, 36<sup>a</sup>(ap).

John i. 15<sup>a</sup>, 21, 22, 26<sup>a</sup>, 29, 32, 36, 38, 39(40), 41(42), 43(44), 45(46), 46(47)<sup>a</sup>, 47(48), 48(49)<sup>a</sup>, 49(50)<sup>a</sup> (-L<sup>b</sup>TTTr, εἰπον S), 51(52)<sup>t</sup>. ii. 3, 4, 5<sup>t</sup>, 7, 8, 10, 22<sup>a</sup>. iii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 4, 5, 11<sup>a</sup>. iv. 7, 9, 10<sup>a</sup>, 11, 15, 16<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>, 19, 20, 21, 25, 26<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>, 33, 34, 35<sup>t</sup>, 42, 49, 50, 51. v. 6, 8, 10, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 24, 25, 34. vi. 5, 6, 8, 12, 14, 20, 26<sup>a</sup>, 32<sup>a</sup>, 42<sup>t</sup>, 47, 52, 53<sup>a</sup>, 65<sup>a</sup>. vii. 6, 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 15, 25, 26, 28, 31, 37, 40, 41<sup>t</sup>, 50. viii. 4(ap), 5(ap), 6(ap), 12, 19, 22<sup>t</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>, 31, 33, 34, 39<sup>a</sup>, 46, 48<sup>a</sup>, 51, 52<sup>a</sup>, 54, 58<sup>a</sup>. ix. 2, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>, 10, 12<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>t</sup>, 17<sup>t</sup>, 19<sup>t</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>. x. 1, 7<sup>a</sup>, 20, 21, 24, 33(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTrS), 36<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>. xi. 3, 7, 8, 11<sup>a</sup>, 23, 24, 27, 31(δόξαντες fr. δοκέω G' TrS), 32, 34(35)<sup>a</sup>, 36, 39<sup>t</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup>, 44, 47. xii. 4, 21, 23<sup>a</sup>, 24, 29, 29<sup>a</sup>, 33, 34. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 16, 20, 21<sup>a</sup>, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33<sup>a</sup>, 36, 37, 38. xiv. 5, 6, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>, 12, 22. xvi. 12, 17<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>, 18, 20, 23, 26<sup>a</sup>, 29. xviii. 5, 17<sup>t</sup>, 26, 34<sup>a</sup>, 37, 38<sup>t</sup>, 40. xix. 3, 4, 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 9, 10<sup>a</sup>, 12, 14, 15, 21<sup>a</sup>, 24 (-LS), 26, 27, 28, 35, 37. xx. 2, 13<sup>t</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16<sup>t</sup>, 17, 19, 22, 25, 27<sup>a</sup>, 29. xxi. 3<sup>t</sup>, 5, 7, 10, 12, 15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>tr</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>, 17, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 21, 22.

Acts i. 6<sup>a</sup>. ii. 7, 12, 13, 17, 34<sup>a</sup>, 40. iii. 25. iv. 16, 32. v. 23, 25(οἱ S), 28<sup>a</sup>, 38. vi. 11, 13, 14. vii. 48, 49, 59. viii. 10, 19, 26<sup>a</sup>. ix. 4, 21. x. 26. xi. 3, 4, 7, 16, 18. xii. 7, 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>(εἰπον L). xiii. 15, 25; 35. xiv. 11, 15. xv. 5, 13<sup>a</sup>, 17, 24(ap). xvi. 9, 15, 17, 28, 35. xvii. 7, 18<sup>t</sup>, 19.

xviii. 13. xix. 4<sup>a</sup>, 13, 26, 28. xx. 23. xxi. 4, 11, 21, 23, 37<sup>a</sup>, 40. xxii. 7, 18, 22, 26. xxiii. 8, 9, 12, 30. xxiv. 2. xxv. 14. xxvi. 14<sup>a</sup>(-G'LS), 22<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>. xxvii. 10, 24, 33. xxviii. 4, 6, 17, 26<sup>a</sup>.

Rom. ii. 22. iii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>. iv. 3, 9. vii. 7<sup>a</sup>. ix. 1, 15, 17, 25. x. 8, 11, 16, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21. xi. 1, 2, 2(οἱ), 4, 9, 11. xii. 3, 19. xiv. 11. xv. 8, 10, 12.

1 Cor. i. 12<sup>t</sup>. iii. 4. vii. 8. ix. 8<sup>a</sup>, 10. x. 29. xi. 25. xiv. 16<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>. xv. 12. 2 Cor. vi. 2, 17, 18. ix. 3, 4. xi. 16.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16<sup>a</sup>, 17. iv. 1, 30. v. 2, 16. Eph. iv. 8, 17. v. 14. Col. ii. 4. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. 1 Tim. i. 7. v. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 18. Tit. ii. 8. Phm. 19, 21.

Heb. i. 6, 7. ii. 6, 12. iii. 7, 15. iv. 7<sup>a</sup>. v. 6. vi. 14. vii. 21. viii. 8<sup>t</sup>, 9, 10, 11, 13. ix. 20. x. 5, 8<sup>a</sup>, 16, 30(-G<sup>oo</sup>S). xi. 14, 32. xii. 26. xiii. 6. Jas. i. 13. ii. 14, 23. iv. 5, 6, 13, 15. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 4, 6, 9. v. 16. Jude 14.

Rev. i. 8, 11, 17. ii. 1, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 17, 18, 24, 29. iii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 22. iv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 8, 10. v. 5, 9, 12, 13, 14. vi. 1, 3, 5, 6, 7, 10, 16. vii. 3, 10, 12, 13<sup>a</sup>. viii. 13. ix. 14. x. 4<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>, 11. xi. 1, 12, 15, 17. xii. 10. xiii. 4, 14. xiv. 7, 8, 9, 13<sup>t</sup>, 18. xv. 3. xvi. 1, 5, 7, 17. xvii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 15(εἰπον L). xviii. 2, 4, 7, 10, 16, 18, 19, 21. xix. 1, 4, 5, 6, 9<sup>t</sup>, 10, 17. xxi. 3, 5<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 9, 10, 17<sup>a</sup>, 20.

With ταῦτα, with these sayings, Acts xiv. 18<sup>a</sup>.

Pass., be to say, John i. 38(39). xx. 16.—to say, Matt. xxvii. 33<sup>a</sup> (-G<sup>o</sup>).

say on, Acts xiii. 15.

speak, Matt. xxi. 45. Mark xii. 1 (λαλέω LTTrS). xiv. 31 (λαλέω LT TrS), 71. Luke v. 36. vii. 24. ix. 31, 34<sup>a</sup>. xi. 27<sup>a</sup>. xii. 41<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 6. xviii. 1. xx. 9. xxi. 5<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 65.

John ii. 21. viii. 26 (λαλέω G<sup>LT</sup> TrS), 27. xi. 13<sup>a</sup>, 56. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xvi. 29. Acts i. 3. ii. 25. viii. 34<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 1.

Rom. iii. 5. vi. 19. x. 6<sup>a</sup>. xi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 10. vi. 5 (λαλέω L). vii. 6, 12, 35. x. 15<sup>a</sup>. xv. 34 (λαλέω LTS). 2 Cor. vi. 13. vii. 3. viii. 8. xi. 21<sup>t</sup>. Gal. iii. 15. Eph. v. 12, 32. Phil. iv. 11. 1 Tim. ii. 7. iv. 1. Heb. vii. 13. viii. 1. ix. 5. Rev. ii. 24. viii. 11.

τὰ λεγόμενα, the (those) things which were spoken, Luke xviii. 34. Acts xiii. 45 (λαλέω LS). xxvii. 11. xxviii. 24.—the (those) things which . . spake (hath spoken), Acts viii. 6. Heb. viii. 1.

speak of, John vi. 71.

beast, Acts v. 36.

sak, Acts xxv. 20.

bid, 2 John 10, 11.

call, Matt. i. 16. ii. 23. iv. 18. x. 2. xiii. 55. xix. 17 (ap). xxvi. 3, 14, 36. xxvii. 16, 17, 22, 33. Mark x. 18. xii. 37. xv. 12 (—ὁν λ. LTr). Luke xviii. 19. xx. 37. xxii. 1, 47. John iv. 5, 25. ix. 11. xi. 16, 54. xv. 15. xix. 13, 17<sup>t</sup>. xx. 24. xxi. 2. Acts iii. 2. vi. 9. ix. 36. x. 28. xxiv. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xii. 3<sup>a</sup>. Eph. ii. 11<sup>t</sup>. Col. iv. 11. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Heb. viii. 11. ix. 2, 3. xi. 24. Rev. ii. 20.

name, Matt. ix. 9. Mark xv. 7.

Add, for ἀντιλέγω, Luke xx. 27, L<sup>a</sup>TrS. For εἶπον, Matt. viii. 22, xiii. 28, xvii. 20, LTTTrS. ix. 11, xii. 48<sup>a</sup>, LTrS. xv. 12, LTTTr. Mark ii. 8, vi. 16, 31, vii. 36, TTrS. iii. 32, vii. 27, LTTTrS. v. 7, G<sup>LT</sup>TrS. xii. 16, L<sup>a</sup>. 36<sup>a</sup>, GTTr. xv. 12, Tr. Luke v. 13, LTrS. ix. 21<sup>a</sup>, GLTrS. xviii. 16, L<sup>a</sup>TrS. xix. 30, LTrS. John viii. 23, LTTTrS. xviii. 4, LT Tr. xxi. 17<sup>a</sup>, L<sup>a</sup>S. Rev. xxii. 6, G<sup>LT</sup>.

For λαλέω, John xiv. 10<sup>a</sup>, TTr. Acts xxvi. 14, LS. For φημι, Matt. xix. 21, L. — Mark viii. 28<sup>a</sup> (answered

. .), LTTTrS. xv. 13 (. . Crucify), LS. John ix. 9 (said<sup>2a</sup>), L<sup>a</sup>TTTrS. xii. 13 (cried . .), L<sup>b</sup>S. xiii. 24<sup>a</sup> (ap). Acts xiv. 10 (ap). Rom. xv. 11 (again . .), L. Rev. ii. 2 (ap).

λεῖμμα.

remnant, Rom. xi. 5.

λεῖος.

smooth, Luke iii. 5.

λείπω.

to lack, Luke xviii. 22<sup>ae</sup>.

be wanting, Tit. i. 5 (marg. be left undone). iii. 13.

Pass., destitute, Jas. ii. 15<sup>p</sup>.—lack, Jas. i. 5.—With ἐν, want, Jas. i. 4.

λειτουργέω.

to minister, Acts xiii. 2<sup>p</sup>. Rom. xv. 27. Heb. x. 11.

λειτουργία.

service, 2 Cor. ix. 12. Phil. ii. 17, 30.

ministration, Luke i. 23.

ministry, Heb. viii. 6. ix. 21.

λειτουργικός.

ministering, Heb. i. 14.

λειτουργός.

minister, Rom. xiii. 6. xv. 16. Heb. i. 7. viii. 2.

he that ministereth, Phil. ii. 25.

λέντιον.

towel, John xiii. 4, 5.

λεπίς.

scale, Acts ix. 18.

λέπρα.

leprosy, Matt. viii. 3. Mark i. 42. Luke v. 12, 13.

λεπρός.

leper, Matt. viii. 2. x. 8. xi. 5. xxvi. 6. Mark i. 40. xiv. 3. Luke iv. 27. vii. 22. xvii. 12.

λεπτόν.

mite, Mark xii. 42. Luke xii. 59. xxi. 2.

λευκαῖνω.

to white, Mark ix. 3.

make white, Rev. vii. 14.

## λευκός.

white, Matt. v. 36. xvii. 2. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3. xvi. 5. Luke ix. 29. John iv. 35. xx. 12. Acts i. 10. Rev. i. 14t. ii. 17. iii. 4, 5, 18. iv. 4. vi. 2, 11. vii. 9, 13. xiv. 14. xix. 11, 14t. xx. 11.

## λέων.

lion, 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. 1 Pet. v. 8. Rev. iv. 7. ix. 8, 17. x. 3. xiii. 2.

Said of Christ, Lion, Rev. v. 5.

## λήθη.

With λαμβάνω, forget, 2 Pet. i. 9.

ληκέω. See λάσκω.

## λήπος.

wine-press, Matt. xxi. 33. Rev. xiv. 19, 20t. xix. 15 (with οίνος).

## λήρος.

idle tales, Luke xxiv. 11.

## ληστής.

robber, John x. 1, 8. xviii. 40. 2 Cor. xi. 26.

thief, Matt. xxi. 13. xxvi. 55. xxvii. 38, 44. Mark xi. 17. xiv. 48. xv. 27. Luke x. 30, 36. xix. 46. xxii. 52.

## λήψις, λήμψις LTS.

receiving, Phil. iv. 15.

## λίαν.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 15. 2 John 4. 3 John 3.

ὑπὲρ λίαν, ὑπερλίαν GLT, very chiefest, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

sore, Mark vi. 51(-G°).

exceeding, Matt. ii. 16. iv. 8. viii. 28. Mark ix. 3. Luke xxiii. 8.

See also ἐννυχον, πρωί.

## λίβανος.

frankincense, Matt. ii. 11. Rev. xviii. 13.

## λιβανωτός.

censer, Rev. viii. 3, 5.

## λιθάζω.

to stone, John x. 31, 32, 33. xi. 8. Acts v. 26. xiv. 19. 2 Cor. xi. 25. Heb. xi. 37.

## λίθινος.

of stone, John ii. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.

## λιθοβολέω.

cast stones, Mark xii. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). stone, Matt. xxi. 35. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34. John viii. 5(ap). Acts vii. 58, 59. xiv. 5. Heb. xii. 20.

## λίθος.

stone, Matt. iii. 9. iv. 3, 6. vii. 9. xxi. 42, 44(ap). xxvii. 60, 66. xxviii. 2. Mark v. 5. xii. 10. xiii. 1. xv. 46. xvi. 3, 4. Luke iii. 8. iv. 3, 11. xi. 11. xix. 40. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 5. xxii. 41. xxiv. 2. John viii. 7(ap), 59. x. 31. xi. 38, 39, 41. xx. 1. Acts iv. 11. xvii. 29.

1 Cor. iii. 12. 2 Cor. iii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8(7). Rev. iv. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16, 21. xxi. 11t, 19.

λίθος ἐπὶ λίθῳ (λίθον), one stone upon another, Matt. xxiv. 2. Mark xiii. 2. Luke xix. 44. xxi. 6.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ονικός G'LTrS).

λίθος προσκόμματος, stumbling-stone, Rom. ix. 32, 33.

Add Luke xvii. 2, λίθος μυλικός for μύλος ονικός, G'LTrS. Rev. xv. 6, for λίνον, L.

## λιμνῶ.

grind to powder, Matt. xxi. 44(ap). Luke xx. 18.

## λιμήν.

haven, Acts xxvii. 12t.

Καλοὶ Λιμένες, The fair havens, Acts xxvii. 8.

## λίμνη.

lake, Luke v. 1, 2. viii. 22, 23, 33. Rev. xix. 20. xx. 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8. Add Rev. xx. 14(ap).

## λιμός.

hunger, Luke xv. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 27. Rev. vi. 8.

famine, Matt. xxiv. 7. Mark xiii. 8. Luke iv. 25. xv. 14. xxi. 11. Rom. viii. 35. Rev. xviii. 6.

dearth, Acts vii. 11. xi. 28.

λίον.

flax, Matt. xii. 20.

linen, Rev. xv. 6 (λίθος L).

λίπαρος.

dainty, Rev. xviii. 14.

λίτρα.

pound, John xii. 3. xix. 39.

λίψ.

south west, Acts xxvii. 12.

λογία.

gathering, 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

collection, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.

λογίζομαι.

Middle and Passive.

to number, Mark xv. 28(*ap*).

account, Rom. viii. 36. Gal. iii. 6

(*marg.* impute). Heb. xi. 19.

account of, 1 Cor. iv. 1.

count, Rom. ii. 26. iv. 3, 5. ix. 8.

Phil. iii. 13.

With εἰς οὐδέν (*οὐθέν* LTS), de-

spise, Acts xix. 27.

lay to one's charge, 2 Tim. iv. 16.

reckon, Luke xxii. 37. Rom. iv. 4,

9, 10. vi. 11. viii. 18.

impute, Rom. iv. 6, 8, 11, 22, 23,

24. 2 Cor. v. 19. Jas. ii. 23.

reason, Mark xi. 31 (*διαλογίζομαι*

G<sup>1</sup>LTT<sup>r</sup>, *προσλογίζομαι* S).

think, Rom. ii. 3. 1 Cor. xiii. 5, 11

(*marg.* reason). 2 Cor. iii. 5. x. 2,

7, 11. xii. 6.

think of (*marg.* reckon), 2 Cor. x. 2.

think on, Phil. iv. 8.

suppose, 2 Cor. xi. 5. 1 Pet. v. 12.

esteem, Rom. xiv. 14.

conclude, Rom. iii. 28.

Add John xi. 50, for *διαλογίζομαι*,

G<sup>1</sup>LTT<sup>r</sup>S.

λογικός.

of the word, 1 Pet. ii. 2.

reasonable, Rom. xii. 1.

λόγιον.

oracles, Acts vii. 38. Rom. iii. 2.

Heb. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 11.

λόγος.

eloquent, Acts xviii. 24.

λογισμός.

thought, Rom. ii. 15.

imagination (*marg.* reasoning), 2 Cor.

x. 5(4).

λογομαχέω.

strive about words, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

λογομαχία.

strife of words, 1 Tim. vi. 4.

λόγος.

word, Matt. viii. 8, 16. x. 14. xii.

32, 37*t*. xiii. 19, 20, 21, 22*t*, 23. xv.

23. xxii. 46. xxiv. 35. Mark ii. 2.

iv. 14, 15*t*, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 33.

v. 36. vii. 13. viii. 38. x. 24. xiii.

31. xvi. 20(*ap*).

Luke i. 2, 20. iii. 4. iv. 22, 32, 36.

v. 1. vii. 7. viii. 11, 12, 13, 15, 21.

ix. 26(-T). x. 39. xi. 28. xii. 10.

xxi. 33. xxii. 61. xxiii. 9. xxiv.

19, 44. John ii. 22. iv. 41, 50. v.

24, 38. viii. 31, 37, 43. x. 35. xii.

48. xiv. 24. xv. 3, 20, 25. xvii. 6,

14, 17, 20.

Acts ii. 22, 40, 41. iv. 4, 29, 31.

v. 5. vi. 2, 4, 7. vii. 22. viii. 4, 14,

25. x. 36, 44. xi. 1, 19. xii. 24.

xiii. 5, 7, 15, 26, 44, 46, 48, 49.

xiv. 3, 25. xv. 7, 15, 24, 32, 35, 36.

xvi. 6, 32. xvii. 11, 13. xviii. 11.

xix. 10, 20. xx. 32, 35. xxii. 22.

Rom. ix. 6, 9. xv. 18. 1 Cor. ii. 4

(-G<sup>1</sup>), 13. iv. 20. xii. 8*t*. xiv. 19*t*,

36. 2 Cor. i. 18 (*marg.* preaching).

ii. 17. iv. 2. v. 19. vi. 7. x. 11.

Gal. v. 14. vi. 6. Eph. i. 13. v. 6.

Phil. i. 14. ii. 16. Col. i. 5, 25. iii.

16, 17. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6, 8. ii. 13*tr*.

iv. 15, 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 15, 17. iii.

1, 14. 1 Tim. iv. 5, 6, 12. v. 17. vi.

3. 2 Tim. i. 13. ii. 9, 15, 17. iv. 2,

15 (*marg.* preaching). Tit. i. 3, 9.

ii. 5.

Heb. ii. 2. iv. 2, 12. v. 13. vii.

28. xii. 19. xiii. 7, 22. Jas. i.

18, 21, 22, 23. iii. 2. 1 Pet. i. 23.

ii. 8. iii. 1*t*. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 3. iii.

5, 7. 1 John i. 10. ii. 5, 7, 14. iii. 18. 3 John 10. Rev. i. 2, 3, 9. iii. 8, 10. vi. 9. xii. 11. xx. 4. xxi. 5. xxii. 18, 19.

words, Matt. xxvi. 44. Mark xii. 13. xiv. 39. Luke xx. 20. John xiv. 23. Acts xv. 32. xviii. 15. xx. 38. 1 Cor. i. 17 (*marg. speech*). xiv. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 5.

*Said of Christ, Word*, John i. 1tr, 14. 1 John i. 1. v. 7 (*ap*). Rev. xix. 13.

saying, Matt. vii. 24, 26, 28. xv. 12. xix. 1, 11, 22. xxvi. 1. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 29. viii. 32. ix. 10. x. 22. Luke i. 29 (-G'). vi. 47. ix. 28 (*marg. thing*), 44. John iv. 37, 39. vi. 60. vii. 36, 40. viii. 51, 52, 55. x. 19. xii. 38. xiv. 24. xv. 20. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 8, 13. xxi. 23. Acts vi. 5. vii. 29. xvi. 36.

Rom. iii. 4. xiii. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 54. 1 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. iv. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 8. Rev. xix. 9. xxii. 6, 7, 9, 10.

things to say, Heb. v. 11.

speech, Acts xx. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 1, 4. iv. 19. 2 Cor. x. 10. xi. 6. Col. iv. 6. Tit. ii. 8.

τινι λόγῳ, what, 1 Cor. xv. 2 (*Gr. by what speech*).

talk, Matt. xxii. 15.

utterance, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Eph. vi. 19. Col. iv. 3.

mouth, Acts xv. 27.

show, Col. ii. 23.

tidings, Acts xi. 22.

preaching, 1 Cor. i. 18.

rumor, Luke vii. 17.

fame, Luke v. 15.

communication, Matt. v. 37. Luke xxiv. 17. Eph. iv. 29.

treatise, Acts i. 1.

question, Mark xi. 29 (*marg. thing*).

account, Matt. xii. 36. xviii. 23. Luke xvi. 2. Acts xix. 40. Rom. xiv. 12. Phil. iv. 17. Heb. xiii. 17.

1 Pet. iv. 5.

With συναίρω, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19.

work, Rom. ix. 28 (*marg. account*), 28 (*marg. account; ap*).

With εἰς, as concerning, Phil. iv. 15. ἡμῶν ὁ λόγος, we have to do, Heb. iv. 13.

thing, Matt. xxi. 24. Luke i. 4. xx. 3. Acts v. 24.

matter, Mark i. 45. Acts viii. 21. xv. 6. xix. 38.

doctrine (*marg. word*), Heb. vi. 1<sup>a</sup>. reason, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

With κατά, reason would<sup>a</sup>, Acts xviii. 14.

intent, Acts x. 29.

cause, Matt. v. 32.

Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, LTr. xix. 9 (*ap*). Acts xviii. 5, for πνεύμα, GLTS. Rev. xvii. 17, for ῥήμα, GLTTrS.

See also ἡγόμαι, παρακαλέω, ποίω.

### λογη.

spear, John xix. 34.

### λοιδορέω.

revile, John ix. 28. Acts xxiii. 4. 1 Cor. iv. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 23<sup>v</sup>.

### λοιδορία.

railing, 1 Pet. iii. 9<sup>t</sup>.

λοιδ. χάριν, to speak reproachfully (*Gr. for railing*), 1 Tim. v. 14.

### λοιδορός.

railer, 1 Cor. v. 11.

reviler, 1 Cor. vi. 10.

### λοιμός.

pestilence, Matt. xxiv. 7 (-LTrS).

Luke xxi. 11.

pestilent fellow, Acts xxiv. 5.

### λουτός.

οἱ λοῦτοί, αἱ λοῦται.

the remnant, Matt. xxii. 6. Rev. xi. 13. xii. 17. xix. 21.

the residue, Mark xvi. 13 (*ap*).

the rest, Matt. xxvii. 49. Luke xxiv. 9. Acts ii. 37. v. 13. xxvii. 44. Rom. xi. 7. 1 Cor. vii. 12. Rev. ii. 24. ix. 20. x. 5.

the other, Matt. xxv. 11. Acts xvii. 9. Gal. ii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. Rev. viii. 13.

others, Luke viii. 10. xviii. 9. Acts xxviii. 9. Eph. ii. 8. 1 Thes. iv. 18. v. 6. 1 Tim. v. 20.

other, Luke xviii. 11. xxiv. 10. Rom. i. 18. 1 Cor. ix. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 18. xiii. 2 Phil. i. 18 (marg. others). iv. 8.

Add 2 Cor. ii. 17, for πολλός, G'.

τὰ λοιπά.

the things which remain, Rev. iii. 2. the rest, Luke xii. 26. 1 Cor. xi. 34. other things, Mark iv. 19. other, 1 Cor. xv. 37. Eph. iv. 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>S</sup>).

τὸ λοιπόν, λοιπόν, ὃ λοιπόν.

With ἐστί, it remaineth, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

besides, 1 Cor. i. 16. moreover, 1 Cor. iv. 2. furthermore, 1 Thes. iv. 1. henceforth, 2 Tim. iv. 8. from henceforth, Heb. x. 13. finally, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. Eph. vi. 10. Phil. iii. 1. iv. 8. 2 Thes. iii. 1. now, Matt. xxvi. 45. Mark xiv. 41. then, Acts xxvii. 20. Gen., from henceforth, Gal. vi. 17.

λοιπρόν.

washing, Eph. v. 26. Tit. iii. 5.

λούω.

wash, John xiii. 10. Acts ix. 37. xvi. 33. Heb. x. 22(23)<sup>o</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 22. Rev. i. 5.

λύκος.

wolf, Matt. vii. 15. x. 16. Luke x. 3. John x. 12. Acts xx. 29.

λυμαίνομαι.

make havoc of, Acts viii. 3.

λυπέω.

grieve, 2 Cor. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 30. cause grief, 2 Cor. ii. 5. make sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 8.

Middle or Passive.

be grieved, Mark x. 22. John xxi. 17. Rom. xiv. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 4. be made sorry, 2 Cor. ii. 2. vii. 9. be sorry, Matt. xiv. 9. xvii. 23. xviii. 31.

sorrow, 2 Cor. vii. 9, 11. 1 Thes. iv. 13.

be sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 22, 37. Mark xiv. 19. John xvi. 20.

sorrowful, Matt. xix. 22. 2 Cor. vi. 10.

be in heaviness, 1 Pet. i. 6.

λύπη.

grief, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

Gen., grievous, Heb. xii. 11.

With ἐκ, grudgingly, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

sorrow, Luke xxii. 45. John xvi. 6, 20, 21, 22. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 7. vii. 10. Phil. ii. 27.

heaviness, Rom. ix. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 1.

λύσις.

to be loosed, 1 Cor. vii. 27.

λυσιτελέω.

Impers., it is better, Luke xvii. 2.

λύτρον.

ransom, Matt. xx. 28. Mark x. 45.

λυτρόω.

redeem, 1 Pet. i. 18. — Mid., Luke xxiv. 21. Tit. ii. 14.

λύτρωσις.

redemption, Luke ii. 38. Heb. ix. 12.

With ποιέω, redeem, Luke i. 68.

λυτρωτής.

deliverer, Acts vii. 35.

λυχνία.

candlestick, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33. Heb. ix. 2. Rev. i. 12, 13, 20. ii. 1, 5. xi. 4.

λύχνος.

light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi. 34. xii. 35. John v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. Rev. xxi. 23.

candle, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33, 36. xv. 8. Rev. xviii. 23. xxii. 5.

λύω.

to loose, Matt. xvi. 19. xviii. 18. xxi. 2. Mark vii. 35. xi. 2, 4, 5. Luke xiii. 15, 16. xix. 30, 31, 33. John xi. 44. Acts ii. 24. xiii. 25. xxii. 30. xxiv. 26(ap). 1 Cor. vii.



27. Rev. v. 2, 5(om). ix. 14, 15. xx. 3, 7.

be loosing, Luke xix. 33<sup>p</sup>.

unloose, Mark i. 7. Luke iii. 16. John i. 27.

put off, Acts vii. 33.

Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 10.

dissolve, 2 Pet. iii. 11, 12.

break, Matt. v. 19. John v. 18. vii. 23. x. 35. Acts xxvii. 41. Eph. ii. 14.

break up, Acts xiii. 43<sup>p</sup>.

destroy, John ii. 19. 1 John iii. 8.

Add Mark xi. 3(ap).

μαγεία, μαγία TS.

sorcery, Acts viii. 11.

μαγεύω.

use sorcery, Acts viii. 9.

μάγος.

wise man, Matt. ii. 1, 7, 16<sup>t</sup>.

sorcerer, Acts xiii. 6, 8.

μαστός, breast.

Rev. i. 13, for μαστός, L.

μαθητεύω.

be a disciple, Matt. xxvii. 57(*pass.* LTrS).

teach, Matt. xxviii. 19. Acts xiv. 21.

instruct, Matt. xiii. 52.

μαθητής.

disciple, Matt. v. 1. viii. 21, 23, 25 (-L<sup>p</sup>TrS). ix. 10, 11, 14<sup>t</sup>, 19, 37. x. 1, 24, 25, 42. xi. 1, 2. xii. 1, 2, 49. xiii. 10, 36. xiv. 12, 15, 19<sup>t</sup>, 22, 26. xv. 2, 12, 23, 32, 33, 36<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 5, 13, 20, 21, 24. xvii. 6, 10, 13, 16, 19. xviii. 1. xix. 10, 13, 23, 25. xx. 17(-TrS). xxi. 1, 6, 20. xxii. 16. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 3. xxvi. 1, 8, 17, 18, 19, 26, 35, 36, 40, 45, 56. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7, 8, 9(*ap*), 13, 16.

Mark ii. 15, 16, 18<sup>tr</sup>, 23. iii. 7, 9. iv. 34. v. 31. vi. 1, 29, 35, 41, 45. vii. 2, 5, 17. viii. 1, 4, 6, 10, 14 (-StE, omS), 27<sup>t</sup>, 33, 34. ix. 14, 18, 28, 31. x. 10, 13, 23, 24, 46. xi. 1,

14. xii. 43. xiii. 1. xiv. 12, 13, 14, 16, 32. xvi. 7.

Luke v. 30, 33. vi. 1, 13, 17, 20, 40. vii. 11, 18, 19(18). viii. 9, 22. ix. 1(-GTT<sup>r</sup>, ἀπόστολος S), 14, 16, 18, 40, 43, 54. x. 23. xi. 1<sup>t</sup>. xii. 1, 22. xiv. 26, 27, 33. xvi. 1. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 15. xix. 29, 37, 39. xx. 45(*ap*). xxii. 11, 39, 45.

John i. 35, 37. ii. 2, 11, 12, 17, 22. iii. 22, 25. iv. 1, 2, 6, 27, 31, 33. vi. 3, 8, 11<sup>t</sup>(*ap*), 12, 16, 22(*ap*), 22<sup>t</sup>, 24, 60, 61, 66. vii. 3. viii. 31. ix. 2, 27, 28<sup>t</sup>. xi. 7, 8, 12(-T), 54. xii. 4, 16. xiii. 5, 22, 23, 35. xv. 8. xvi. 17, 29. xviii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 2, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17, 19, 25. xix. 26, 27<sup>t</sup>, 36. xx. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 30. xxi. 1, 2, 4, 7, 8, 12, 14, 20, 23, 24.

Acts i. 15 (ἀδελφός G<sup>p</sup>LTS). vi. 1, 2, 7. ix. 1, 10, 19, 25, 26<sup>t</sup>, 38. xi. 26, 29. xiii. 52. xiv. 20, 22, 26. xv. 10. xvi. 1. xviii. 23, 27. xix. 1, 9, 30. xx. 1, 7<sup>p</sup>(*ἡμῶν* GLTS), 30, xxi. 4, 16<sup>t</sup>.

Add Matt. xxvi. 20 (twelve . .), LTS. Mark ii. 18 (and . . of the P.<sup>ss</sup>), TTrS. Luke x. 22(*ap*).

μαθήτρια.

disciple, Acts ix. 36.

μαίνομαι.

be mad, John x. 20. Acts xii. 15. xxvi. 25. 1 Cor. xiv. 23.

be beside one's self, Acts xxvi. 24.

μακαρίζω.

count happy, Jas. v. 11

call blessed, Luke i. 48.

μακάριος.

happy, John xiii. 17. Acts xxvi. 2. Rom. xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 40. 1 Pet. iii. 14. iv. 14.

blessed, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. xi. 6. xiii. 16. xvi. 17. xxiv. 46. Luke i. 45. vi. 20, 21<sup>t</sup>, 22. vii. 23. x. 23. xi. 27, 28. xii. 37, 38, 43. xiv. 14, 15. xxiii. 29. John xx. 29. Acts xx. 35. Rom. iv. 7, 8. 1 Tim. i. 11. vi. 15 Tit. ii. 13.

Jas. i. 12, 25. Rev. i. 3. xiv. 13.  
xvi. 15. xix. 9. xx. 6. xxii. 7, 14.

## μακαρισμός.

Blessedness, Rom. iv. 6, 9. Gal. iv. 15.

## μάκελλον.

shambles, 1 Cor. x. 25.

## μακράν.

(With ὁδόν understood.)

a great way off, Luke xv. 20.  
a good way off, Matt. viii. 30.  
far off, Eph. ii. 13.  
With art., that (which) is afar off,  
Acts ii. 39. Eph. ii. 17.  
far, Mark xii. 34. Luke vii. 6.  
John xxi. 8. Acts xvii. 27.  
far hence, Acts xxii. 21

## μακρόθεν.

from far, Mark viii. 3.  
afar off, Mark xi. 13 (ἀπὸ μ. G'LT  
TrS). Luke xviii. 13. xxii. 54.  
xxiii. 49 (ἀπὸ μ. LS).  
ἀπὸ μακρόθεν, afar off, Matt. xxvi.  
58. xxvii. 55. Mark v. 6 (—ἀπὸ G°).  
xiv. 54. xv. 40. Luke xvi. 23. Rev.  
xviii. 10, 15, 17.

## μακροθυμέω.

be long-suffering, 2 Pet. iii. 9.  
bear long, Luke xviii. 7.  
suffer long, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.  
have long patience, Jas. v. 7.  
have patience, Matt. xviii. 26, 29.  
be patient, 1 Thes. v. 14. Jas. v. 7  
(*marg.* be long patient, or suffer with  
long patience), 8.  
endure patiently, Heb. vi. 15<sup>p</sup>.

## μακροθυμία.

long-suffering, Rom. ii. 4. ix. 22.  
2 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. v. 22. Eph. iv.  
2. Col. i. 11. iii. 12. 1 Tim. i. 16.  
2 Tim. iii. 10. iv. 2. 1 Pet. iii. 20.  
2 Pet. iii. 15.

patience, Heb. vi. 12. Jas. v. 10.

## μακροθύμως.

patiently, Acts xxvi. 3.

## μακρός.

far, Luke xv. 13. xix. 12.  
See also προσέχουμαι.

## μακροχρόνιος.

With εἰμί, live long, Eph. vi. 3.

## μαλακία.

disease, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. x. 1.

## μαλακός.

soft, Matt. xi. 8. Luke vii. 25.  
τὰ μαλακά, soft clothing, Matt. xi. 8.  
effeminate, 1 Cor. vi. 9.

## μάλιστα.

most of all, Acts xx. 38.  
chiefly, Phil. iv. 22. 2 Pet. ii. 10.  
especially, Acts xxvi. 3. Gal. vi.  
10. 1 Tim. v. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 13.  
specially, Acts xxv. 26. Phil. iv.  
22. 1 Tim. iv. 10. v. 8. Tit. i. 10.  
Phm. 16.

## μᾶλλον.

more, Matt. vi. 30. vii. 11. x. 25.  
xviii. 13. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24,  
28. John xii. 43. Acts iv. 19. xx.  
35. xxvii. 11. Rom. v. 9, 10, 15, 17.  
xi. 12, 24. 1 Cor. xii. 22. xiv. 18.  
2 Cor. iii. 9, 11. Gal. iv. 27<sup>o</sup>. Phil.  
i. 9<sup>t</sup>. ii. 12. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 4.  
Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. xii. 25.  
the more, Mark xiv. 31 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS).  
John v. 18. xix. 8. Acts ix. 22. xxii.  
2. 2 Cor. vii. 7, 13. Heb. x. 25.  
so much the more, Luke v. 15.  
πολλῷ μᾶλλον, the more a great deal,  
Mark x. 48. — so much the more,  
Luke xviii. 39. — far, Phil. i. 23.  
With διαφέρω, be much better, Matt.  
vi. 26.

rather, Matt. x. 6, 28. xxv. 9.  
xxvii. 24. Mark v. 26. xv. 11. Luke  
x. 20 (omS). John iii. 19. Acts v.  
29. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. v. 2. vi.  
7<sup>t</sup>. vii. 21. ix. 12. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii.  
8. v. 8. xii. 9. Gal. iv. 9. Eph. v.  
4. Phil. i. 12. 1 Tim. i. 4. vi. 2.  
Phm. 9. Heb. xi. 25. xii. 9, 13.

the rather, 2 Pet. i. 10.

μᾶλλον δέ, but rather, 1 Cor. xiv.  
1, 5. Eph. iv. 28. — yea rather,  
Rom. viii. 34. — or rather, Gal. iv.  
9. — and the more, Acts v. 14.

μᾶλλον δὲ καί, but rather, Eph. v.  
11.

See also *καλός, περισσένω, περισσός.*

## μάμμη.

grandmother, 2 Tim. i. 5.

μαμμωνᾶς, μαμωνᾶς GLTTrS.

mammon, Matt. vi. 24. Luke xvi. 9 and 11 (*marg. riches*), 13.

## μαρθάνω.

learn, Matt. ix. 13. xi. 29. xxiv. 32. Mark xiii. 28. John vi. 45. vii. 15. Rom. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. iv. 6. xiv. 31, 35. Gal. iii. 2. Eph. iv. 20. Phil. iv. 9, 11. Col. i. 7. 1 Tim. ii. 11. v. 4, 13. 2 Tim. iii. 7, 14. Tit. iii. 14. Heb. v. 8. Rev. xiv. 3.

understand, Acts xxiii. 27.

## μανία.

*Lit.* madness. See *περιτρέπω.*

## μάννα.

manna, John vi. 31, 49, 58 (-GTTTr S). Heb. ix. 4. Rev. ii. 17.

## μαρτεῖόμαι.

by soothsaying, Acts xvi. 16<sup>v</sup>.

## μαραίνω.

*Pass.*, fade away, Jas. i. 11.

## μαράν ἀθά.

Maran-atha, 1 Cor. xvi. 22.

## μαργαρίτης.

pearl, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 45, 46. 1 Tim. ii. 9. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16. xxi. 21<sup>t</sup>.

## μάρμαρος.

marble, Rev. xviii. 12.

μάρτυρ. See *μάρτυς.*

## μαρτυρέω.

be witness, Matt. xxiii. 31. Heb. x. 15.

witness, John v. 32. Rom. iii. 21. 1 Tim. vi. 13. Heb. vii. 8<sup>o</sup>.

give witness, Acts x. 43.

bear witness, Luke iv. 22. xi. 48 (*μάρτυς εἰμί* TTrS). John i. 7, 8, 15. iii. 26, 28. v. 31, 32, 33, 36, 37. viii. 18<sup>t</sup>. x. 25. xv. 27. xviii. 23, 37. Acts xv. 8. xxii. 5. xxiii. 11. 1 John i. 2. v. 6, 8 (*ap*). 3 John 6. testify, John ii. 25. iii. 11, 32. iv.

39, 44. v. 39. vii. 7. xiii. 21. xv. 26. xxi. 24. Acts xxvi. 5. 1 Cor. xv. 15. Heb. vii. 17. xi. 4. 1 John iv. 14. v. 9. 3 John 3. Rev. xxii. 16, 20.

give testimony, Acts xiii. 22. xiv. 3. bear record, John i. 32, 34. viii. 13, 14. xii. 17. xix. 35. Rom. x. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 3. Gal. iv. 15. Col. iv. 13. 1 John v. 7. 3 John 12. Rev. i. 2. give<sup>o</sup>, 1 John v. 10.

Add Rev. xxii. 18, for *συμμαρτυρέω, mid.*, GLTTrS.

## Passive or Middle,

obtain witness, Heb. xi. 4.

have testimony, Heb. xi. 5.

have good report, Acts xxii. 12. 3 John 12.

of good report, Acts x. 22<sup>p</sup>.

be well reported of, Acts xvi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 10.

obtain good report, Heb. xi. 2, 39.

of honest report, Acts vi. 3<sup>p</sup>.

witness, Acts xxvi. 22 (*μαρτύρομαι LTS*).

charge, 1 Thes. ii. 11 (12, *μαρτύρομαι TS*).

## μαρτυρία.

witness, Mark xiv. 55, 56, 59. Luke xxii. 71. John i. 7. iii. 11. v. 31, 32, 36. Tit. i. 13. 1 John v. 9<sup>tr</sup>, 10. Rev. xx. 4.

testimony, John iii. 32, 33. v. 34. viii. 17. xxi. 24. Acts xxii. 18. Rev. i. 2, 9. vi. 9. xi. 7. xii. 11, 17. xix. 10<sup>t</sup>.

record, John i. 19. viii. 13, 14. xix.

35. 1 John v. 10, 11. 3 John 12.

report, 1 Tim. iii. 7.

## μαρτύριον.

witness, Matt. xxiv. 14. Acts iv. 33. vii. 44. Jas. v. 3.

testimony, Matt. viii. 4. x. 18. Mark i. 44. vi. 11. xiii. 9. Luke v. 14. ix. 5. xxi. 13. 1 Cor. i. 6. ii. 1 (*μυστήριον G'S*). 2 Cor. i. 12. 2 Thes. i. 10. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. iii. 5. Rev. xv. 5.

to be testified<sup>as</sup> (*marg. testimony*),  
1 Tim. ii. 6(-LT).

## μαρτύρομαι.

take to record, Acts xx. 26.  
testify, Gal. v. 3. Eph. iv. 17.  
*Add, see μαρτυρέω, at the end.*

## μάρτυς.

witness, Matt. xviii. 16. xxvi. 65.  
Mark xiv. 63. Luke xxiv. 48. Acts  
i. 8, 22, ii. 32, iii. 15. v. 32. vi. 13.  
vii. 58. x. 39, 41. xiii. 31. xxii. 15.  
xxvi. 16. Rom. i. 9. 2 Cor. xiii. 1.  
1 Thes. ii. 5, 10. 1 Tim. v. 19. vi.  
12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Heb. x. 28. xii. 1.  
1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 5. iii. 14. xi. 3.  
martyr, Acts xxii. 20. Rev. ii. 13.  
xvii. 6.

record, 2 Cor. i. 23. Phil. i. 8.  
*Add Luke xi. 48, see μαρτυρέω.*

## μασσάομαι.

gnaw, Rev. xvi. 10.

## μαστιγόω.

to scourge, Matt. x. 17. xx. 19.  
xxiii. 34. Mark x. 34. Luke xviii.  
33. John xix. 1. Heb. xii. 6.

## μαστιζώ.

to scourge, Acts xxii. 25.

## μάστιξ.

scourging, Acts xxii. 24. Heb. xi. 36.  
plague, Mark iii. 10. v. 29, 34.  
Luke vii. 21.

## μαστός.

pap, Luke xi. 27. xxiii. 29. Rev.  
i. 13 (*μαζός* L).

## ματαιολογία.

vain jangling, 1 Tim. i. 6.

## ματαιολόγος.

vain talker, Tit. i. 10.

## μάταιος.

vain, 1 Cor. iii. 20. xv. 17. Tit. iii.  
9. Jas. i. 26. 1 Pet. i. 18.  
*Neut., vanity, Acts xiv. 15.*

## ματαιότης.

vanity, Rom. viii. 20. Eph. iv. 17.  
9 Pet. ii. 18.

## ματαιόω.

*Puss., become vain, Rom. i. 21.*

## μάτην.

in vain, Matt. xv. 9. Mark vii. 7.

## μάχαιρα.

sword, Matt. x. 34. xxvi. 47, 51,  
52<sup>tr</sup>, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 47, 48. Luke  
xxi. 24. xxii. 36, 38, 49, 52. John  
xviii. 10, 11. Acts xii. 2. xvi. 27.  
Rom. viii. 35. xiii. 4. Eph. vi. 17.  
Heb. iv. 12. xi. 34, 37<sup>as</sup>. Rev. vi.  
4. xiii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 14.

## μάχη.

fighting, 2 Cor. vii. 5. Jas. iv. 1  
(*marg. brawling*).  
strife, 2 Tim. ii. 23.  
striving, Tit. iii. 9.

## μάχομαι.

to fight, Jas. iv. 2.  
strive, John vi. 52. Acts vii. 26<sup>as</sup>.  
2 Tim. ii. 24.

## μέ. See ἐγώ.

## μεγαλανέω.

boast great things, Jas. iii. 5 (*μεγά-  
λα* fr. μέγας) αὐχέω LT).

## μεγαλειός.

*Neut., great thing, Luke i. 49 (μέ-  
γας LTrS).*—wonderful work, Acts  
ii. 11.

## μεγαλειότης.

magnificence, Acts xix. 27.  
majesty, 2 Pet. i. 16.  
mighty power, Luke ix. 43.

## μεγαλοπρεπής.

excellent, 2 Pet. i. 17.

## μεγαλύνω.

enlarge, Matt. xxiii. 5. 2 Cor. x.  
15 (*marg. magnify*).  
magnify, Luke i. 46. Acts v. 13.  
x. 46. xix. 17. Phil. i. 20.  
show great, Luke i. 58.

## μεγάλως.

greatly, Phil. iv. 10.

## μεγαλωσύνη.

majesty, Jude 25.  
*Said of God, Majesty, Heb. i. 3  
viii. 1.*

μέγας,

μεγάλη, μέγα.

great, Matt. ii. 10. iv. 16. v. 19, 25. vii. 27. viii. 24, 26. xv. 28. xx. 26. xxii. 36, 38. xxiv. 21, 24, 31. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 2, 8. Mark iv. 32, 37, 39. v. 11(-G°), 42. x. 43. xiii. 2. xvi. 4.

Luke i. 15, 32. ii. 10. iv. 25, 38. v. 29. vi. 49. vii. 16. viii. 37. ix. 48. xiii. 19 (-G°L<sup>o</sup>TrS). xiv. 16. xvi. 26. xxi. 11, 23. xxiv. 52. John vi. 18. vii. 37. xxi. 11. Acts ii. 20. iv. 33. v. 5, 11. vi. 8. vii. 11. viii. 1, 2, 8 (πολύς LTS), 9, 10. x. 11. xi. 5, 28. xv. 3. xvi. 26. xix. 27, 28, 34, 35. xxiii. 9. xxvi. 22.

Rom. ix. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 9. Eph. v. 32. 1 Tim. iii. 16. vi. 6. 2 Tim. ii. 20. Tit. ii. 13. Heb. iv. 14. x. 35. xiii. 20. Jude 6.

Rev. i. 10. ii. 22. vi. 4, 12, 17. vii. 14. viii. 8, 10. ix. 2 (καιομένης fr. *καίω* G'), 14. xi. 8, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19. xii. 1, 3, 9, 12, 14. xiii. 2, 13, 16. xiv. 2, 8, 19. xv. 1, 3. xvi. 1, 9, 12, 14, 17 (-G°L), 18, 19, 21. xvii. 1, 5, 6, 18. xviii. 1, 2 (ap), 10, 16, 18, 19, 21. xix. 1, 2, 5, 17, 18. xx. 1, 11, 12. xxi. 3, 10, 10 (omS), 12.

οἱ μεγάλοι, they that are great, Matt. xx. 25. — great ones, Mark x. 42.

Neut., great thing, 1 Cor. ix. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 15. Rev. xiii. 5. [11.

greatest, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. large, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12. mighty, Rev. vi. 13.

strong, Rev. xviii. 2 (ap).

loud, Matt. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i. 26. v. 7. xv. 34, 37. Luke i. 42. iv. 33. viii. 28. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23, 46. John xi. 43. Acts vii. 57, 60. viii. 7. xiv. 10. xvi. 28. xxvi. 24.

Rev. v. 2, 12. vi. 10. vii. 2, 10. viii. 13. x. 3. xii. 10. xiv. 7, 9, 15, 18. xix. 17.

high, John xix. 31. Heb. x. 21.

to years, Heb. xi. 24.

φόβον μέγαν, exceedingly, Mark iv. 41. — sore, Luke ii. 9.

Add Luke i. 49, for *μεγαλειος*, LTrS. Acts viii. 13 (.. miracles), StLS, -G°. xxvi. 29, for *πολύς*, G°LTS. Jas. iii. 5, see *μεγαλαυχέω*.

Comparative, μείζων.

greater, Matt. xi. 11. xii. 6. xxiii. 17, 19. Mark iv. 32. xii. 31. Luke vii. 28. xii. 18. xxii. 27. John iv. 12. v. 20, 36. viii. 53. x. 29. xiii. 16. xiv. 28. xv. 13, 20. xix. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 5. Heb. vi. 13, 16. ix. 11. xi. 26. Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 4. v. 9.

Neut., greater thing, John i. 50 (51).

— greater work, John xiv. 12. — Adv., the more, Matt. xx. 31.

greatest, Matt. xiii. 32°. xviii. 1, 4. xxiii. 11. Mark ix. 34. Luke ix. 46. xxii. 24, 26. 1 Cor. xiii. 13.

more, Jas. iv. 6.

elder (marg. greater), Rom. ix. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xii. 31, for *κρείσσων*, LTS.

μειζότερος, greater, 3 John 4.

Superlative, μέγιστος.

exceeding great, 2 Pet. i. 4.

μέγεθος.

greatness, Eph. i. 19.

μεγιστάνες.

great men, Rev. vi. 15. xviii. 23. lords, Mark vi. 21.

μέγιστος. See μέγας.

μεθερμηνεύω.

interpret, Matt. i. 23. Mark v. 41. xv. 22, 34. Acts iv. 36.

Pass., be by interpretation, John i. 42. Acts xiii. 8.

Add John i. 38 (39), for *ερμηνεύω*, LTr.

μέθη.

drunkenness, Luke xxi. 34. Rom. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 21.

μεθίστημι, μεθιστάω.

remove, Acts xiii. 22°.

can remove, 1 Cor. xiii. 2.

translate, Col. i. 13.  
 put out of, Luke xvi. 4.  
 turn away, Acts xix. 28.  
 μεθοδεΐα, -διά TS.  
 wile, Eph. vi. 11.  
 With πρὸς, whereby one lieth in wait,  
 Eph. iv. 14.

μεθόριος.  
*Neut.*, border, Mark vii. 24 (ὄριον  
 LTrS).

μεθύσκω.  
*Mid.*, be drunk (drunken), Luke xii.  
 45. Eph. v. 18. 1 Thes. v. 7.

μέθυσος.  
 drunkard, 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 10.

μεθύω.  
 be drunken, Matt. xxiv. 49. Acts  
 ii. 15. 1 Cor. xi. 21. 1 Thes. v. 7.  
 Rev. xvii. 6.

*Mid.*, have well drunk, John ii. 10.  
 —be made drunk, Rev. xvii. 2.

μειζων, μειζότερος. See μέγας.

μέλει.  
 ink, 2 Cor. iii. 3. 2 John 12. 3 John  
 13.

μέλας.  
 black, Matt. v. 36. Rev. vi. 5, 12.  
 μέλει. See μέλω.

μελετάω.  
 meditate upon, 1 Tim. iv. 15.  
 premeditate, Mark xiii. 11 (—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>  
 TrS).  
 imagine, Acts iv. 25.

μέλι.  
 honey, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Rev.  
 x. 9, 10.

μελίσιςσιος.  
*Lit.* of honey. See κηρίον.

μέλλω.  
 be about, Acts xviii. 14<sup>p</sup>. xx. 3<sup>p</sup>.  
 Heb. viii. 5<sup>p</sup>. Rev. x. 4.  
 about, Acts iii. 3<sup>p</sup>.  
 be yet, Rev. viii. 13.  
 tarry, Acts xxii. 16.  
 be ready, Luke vii. 2. Rev. iii. 2.  
 vii. 4.

ready, Luke vii. 2<sup>p</sup>. Acts xx. 7<sup>p</sup>.  
 intend, Acts v. 35. xx. 13  
 mean, Acts xxvii. 2.  
 mind, Acts xx. 13.  
 be almost, Acts xxi. 27.  
 be, Matt. xi. 14. Luke xix. 4. Acts  
 xxi. 37<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xii. 5.

be to come, Rom. v. 14. Eph. i. 21.  
 1 Tim. iv. 8.

*Part.*, to come, Matt. iii. 7. xii.  
 32. Luke iii. 7. Acts xxiv. 25. Heb.  
 ii. 5. vi. 5. ix. 11 (γίνομαι L). x. 1.  
 xiii. 14. —thing to come, Rom. viii.  
 38. 1 Cor. iii. 22. Col. ii. 17. Heb.  
 xi. 20. —time to come, 1 Tim. vi. 19.

With γίνεσθαι fr. γίνομαι, be coming  
 on, Acts xxvii. 33.

begin, Rev. x. 7.  
 εἰς τὸ μέλλον, after that, Luke xiii. 9.

should hereafter, 1 Tim. i. 16.

should afterwards, Gal. iii. 23.

should after, Heb. xi. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τὰ μέλλοντα, what things should,

Mark x. 32.

shall (should), Matt. xvi. 27. xvii.

12, 22. xx. 22. xxiv. 6. Mark xiii.

4. Luke ix. 31, 44. xix. 11. xxi. 7,

36. xxii. 23. xxiv. 21. John vi. 71.

vii. 39. xi. 51. xii. 4, 33. xviii. 32.

Acts xi. 28. xix. 27. xx. 38. xxii.

29. xxiii. 8, 27. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 2<sup>p</sup>,

22, 23. xxviii. 6. Rom. iv. 24. viii.

13, 18. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Tim. iv.

1. Heb. i. 14. x. 27. Jas. ii. 12.

1 Pet. v. 1. Rev. i. 19. ii. 10. iii.

10. vi. 11. xvii. 8.

will (would), Matt. ii. 13. Luke x.

1. John vi. 6, 15. vii. 35. xiv. 22.

Acts xii. 6. xvi. 27. xvii. 31. xxiii.

15<sup>p</sup>, 20<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 4. xxvii. 10, 30<sup>p</sup>.

Rev. iii. 16.

Not rendered, Acts xiii. 34. xxii.

26.

Add 2 Pet. i. 12, for οὐκ ἀμελέω,

G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

See also ἀποδύσσω, ἐπιβουλή.

μέλος.

member, Matt. v. 29, 30. Rom. vi.

13<sup>t</sup>, 19<sup>t</sup>. vii. 5, 23<sup>t</sup>. xii. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5. 1 Cor.

vi. 15<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 12<sup>tr</sup>, 14, 18, 19, 20, 22, 25, 26<sup>f</sup>, 27. Eph. iv. 25. v. 30. Col. iii. 5. Jas. iii. 5, 6. iv. 1.

Add Eph. iv. 16, for μένος, G'.

## μελω.

*Impersonal, with a dative, to care<sup>oo</sup>.*  
Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iv. 38. xii. 14. Luke x. 40. John x. 13. xii. 6. Acts xviii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 7. take care<sup>oo</sup>, 1 Cor. ix. 9.

## μεμβράνα.

parahment, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

## μέμφομαι.

find fault, Mark vii. 2(omS). Rom. ix. 19. Heb. viii. 8.

## μεμψιμοιρος.

complainer, Jude 16.

## μέν.

A particle expressing affirmation or concession, used in antithesis with *δέ* except when marked (1). Frequently joined with *οὐν* (?).

indeed, Matt. iii. 11. xiii. 32. xx. 23. xxiii. 27. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 8 (-L<sup>b</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S). x. 39 (-TT<sup>r</sup>S). xiv. 21. Luke iii. 16. xi. 48. xxi. 41. Acts iv. 16. xi. 16. xxii. 9. Rom. vi. 11. xiv. 20<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. xi. 7. 2 Cor. viii. 17. Phil. i. 15. iii. 1. Col. ii. 23. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

truly, Matt. ix. 37. xvii. 11. Mark xiv. 38. Luke x. 2. xxii. 22<sup>1</sup>. John xx. 30<sup>2</sup>. Acts i. 5. iii. 22. v. 23(-L TS). 2 Cor. xii. 12<sup>1</sup>. Heb. vii. 23. xi. 15.

verily, Mark ix. 12<sup>1</sup>(-TT<sup>r</sup>b). Acts xix. 4<sup>1</sup>(-GLS). xxii. 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>LS). xxvi. 9<sup>12</sup>. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. v. 3. xiv. 17. Heb. iii. 5. vi. 16<sup>1</sup>(-LS). vii. 5, 18. ix. 1<sup>2</sup>. xii. 10. 1 Pet. i. 20.

even, 1 Thes. ii. 18<sup>1</sup>.

οὐ μέν, some, 1 Cor. xii. 28<sup>1</sup>.

ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ, ὁς μὲν . . . ὁς δέ, ἄλλος μὲν . . . ἄλλος δέ.

the one . . . the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16. Phil. i. 16 and 17.

one . . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . . another, Matt. xxi. 35. xxii. 5. xxv. 15. Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. vii. 7. xi. 21. xii. 8. xv. 39, 40.

one man . . . another, Rom. xiv. 5. some . . . others, John vii. 12. Acts xvii. 32. Jude 22 and 23.

some . . . some, Matt. xiii. 4 and 5, 8, 23. xvi. 14. Mark iv. 4 and 5. xii. 5. Luke viii. 5 and 6. Acts xix. 32<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 44. xxviii. 24. Eph. iv. 11. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

part . . . part, Acts xiv. 4.

he (they, etc.) . . . he (etc.), Acts i. 6<sup>2</sup> and 7. xxviii. 5<sup>2</sup>. Rom. ii. 7 and 8. Gal. iv. 23(-μὲν L<sup>b</sup>).

those . . . this, Heb. vii. 21(20).

those things . . . those things, Phil. iii. 13(14).

τοῦτο μὲν . . . τοῦτο δέ, partly . . . partly, Heb. x. 33.

ὅσα μὲν . . . ὅσα δέ, those things which . . . but what, Jude 10.

Not rendered, Matt. x. 13. xvi. 8. xxii. 8. xxiii. 28. xxv. 33. xxvi. 24. Mark xvi. 19<sup>2</sup>(ap). Luke iii. 18<sup>2</sup>. x. 6(omS). xiii. 9. xxiii. 56. John x. 41. xi. 6<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 9, 22<sup>2</sup>. xix. 24<sup>12</sup>, 32. Acts i. 1<sup>1</sup>, 18<sup>12</sup>. ii. 41<sup>12</sup>. iii. 21<sup>1</sup>. v. 41<sup>2</sup>. viii. 4<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>. ix. 7, 31<sup>2</sup>. xi. 19<sup>2</sup>. xii. 5<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 4<sup>12</sup>, 36. xiv. 3<sup>2</sup>, 12(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). xv. 3<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 5<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 12<sup>2</sup>, 17<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>12</sup>. xviii. 14<sup>2</sup>, xix. 38<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 39. xxiii. 6(-L), 18<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>12</sup>, 31<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 4<sup>2</sup>, 11. xxvi. 4<sup>12</sup>. xxvii. 21<sup>1</sup>, 41. xxviii. 22<sup>1</sup>.

Rom. i. 8<sup>1</sup>. ii. 8(-LS). iii. 2<sup>1</sup>. v. 16. vii. 12, 25. viii. 10, 17. x. 1<sup>1</sup>. xi. 13<sup>1</sup>, 22, 28. xvi. 19(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT). 1 Cor. i. 12, 18, 23. ii. 15(τὰ L<sup>b</sup>T, -G<sup>o</sup>). iii. 4<sup>1</sup>. vi. 4<sup>2</sup>, 7<sup>2</sup>. ix. 24, 25<sup>2</sup>. xi. 14, 18<sup>1</sup>. xii. 20(-L<sup>b</sup>). xv. 51(-L<sup>b</sup>T). 2 Cor. iv. 12(omS). ix. 1. x. 1, 10. xi. 4<sup>1</sup>. Gal. iv. 8, 24. Phil. i. 28(omS). ii. 23<sup>2</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 10. iv. 4. Tit. i. 15(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS).

Heb. i. 7. vii. 2<sup>1</sup>, 8, 11<sup>12</sup>. viii. 4. ix. 6, 23. x. 11. xii. 9<sup>1</sup>, 11. Jas. iii. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 14(omS). iii. 18. iv. 6, 14(ap). Jude 8.

Add *μέν οὖν* for *μενούργα*, Luke xi. 28, TrS. Phil. iii. 8, GLT. — Acts iii. 13<sup>1</sup> (whom ye . .), GLTS. xxiii. 7 ( . . divided), L. Rom. vi. 21<sup>1</sup> (for . .), L. 2 Cor. xii. 1 (ap). Gal. ii. 9 (we . .), GL<sup>b</sup>.

## μενούργα.

yes rather, Luke xi. 28 (see *μέν*).  
yes doubtless, Phil. iii. 8 (see *μέν*).  
yes verily, Rom. x. 18.  
nay but, Rom. ix. 20 (—G<sup>o</sup>).

## μέντοι.

yet, John iv. 27. xx. 5.  
nevertheless, 2 Tim. ii. 19.  
ὅμως μ., nevertheless, John xii. 42.  
howbeit, John vii. 13.  
but, John xxi. 4.  
*μέντοι καί*, also, Jude 8.  
Not rendered, Jas. ii. 8.

## μένω.

remain, Matt. xi. 23. Luke x. 7. John i. 33. ix. 41. xv. 11 (*εἰμί* G<sup>o</sup> L Tr), 16. xix. 31. Acts v. 4<sup>p</sup>. xxvii. 41. 1 Cor. vii. 11. xv. 6. 2 Cor. iii. 11, 14. ix. 9. Heb. xii. 27. 1 John ii. 24. iii. 9.

abide, Matt. x. 11. Mark vi. 10. Luke i. 56. viii. 27. ix. 4. xix. 5. xxiv. 29. John i. 32, 89(40). iii. 36. iv. 40. v. 38. viii. 35<sup>t</sup>. x. 40. xii. 24, 84, 46. xiv. 16 (*εἰμί* L TrS). xv. 4<sup>r</sup>. 5, 6, 10<sup>t</sup>. Acts xvi. 15. xviii. 8. xx. 23 (marg. wait for). xxi. 7, 8. xxvii. 31. 1 Cor. iii. 14. vii. 8, 20, 24, 40. xiii. 18. Phil. i. 25. 2 Tim. ii. 13. iv. 20. Heb. vii. 3. 1 Pet. i. 23. 1 John ii. 6, 10, 14, 17, 24, 27<sup>t</sup>, 28. iii. 6, 14, 15, 24. 2 John 9<sup>t</sup>.

abide still, John vii. 9. xi. 6.

dwell, John i. 88(89, marg. abide), 89(40). vi. 56. xiv. 10, 17. Acts xxviii. 16, 80 (*ἐμμένω* TS). 1 John. iii. 17, 24. iv. 12, 18, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>. 2 John 2.

tarry, Matt. xxvi. 88. Mark xiv. 34. Luke xxiv. 29. John iv. 40. xxi. 22, 23. Acts ix. 43. xviii. 20. xx. 15 (ap).

tarry for, Acts xx. 5.

be present<sup>o</sup>, John xiv. 25.

continue, John ii. 12. viii. 31. xv. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 14. Heb. vii. 24. xiii. 1, 14. 1 John ii. 19, 24. Rev. xvii. 10.

endure, John vi. 27. Heb. x. 34. 1 Pet. i. 25. — stand, Rom. ix. 11.  
*μένω σοί*, be thine own, Acts v. 4.  
Add 1 John iv. 16 ( . . in him), L<sup>b</sup> S.  
For *διαρίβω*, John xi. 54, TrS.

## μερίζω.

divide, Matt. xii. 25<sup>t</sup>, 26. Mark iii. 24, 25, 26. vi. 41. 1 Cor. i. 13.

*Mid.*, divide, Luke xii. 13.  
*Pass.*, be difference between<sup>o</sup>, 1 Cor. vii. 34.

give part, Heb. vii. 2.  
distribute, 1 Cor. vii. 17. 2 Cor. x. 13.  
deal, Rom. xii. 3.

## μέριμνα.

care, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19. Luke viii. 14. xxi. 34. 2 Cor. xi. 28. 1 Pet. v. 7.

## μεριμνάω.

be careful, Luke x. 41. Phil. iv. 6.  
have care, 1 Cor. xii. 25.  
care, 1 Cor. vii. 32, 33, 34<sup>t</sup>. Phil. ii. 20.

take thought, Matt. vi. 25, 27, 28, 31, 34<sup>t</sup>. x. 19. Luke xii. 11, 22, 26.  
with taking thought, Luke xii. 25<sup>p</sup> (—T).

## μερίς.

part, Luke x. 42. Acts viii. 21. xvi. 12 (—G<sup>o</sup>). 2 Cor. vi. 15.  
*With eis*, to be partaker, Col. i. 12.

## μερισμός.

dividing asunder, Heb. iv. 12.  
gift (marg. distribution), Heb. ii. 4.

## μεριστής.

divider, Luke xii. 14.

## μέρος.

part, Matt. ii. 22. Mark viii. 10. Luke xi. 36. John xiii. 8. xix. 23<sup>t</sup>. Acts ii. 10. v. 2. xx. 2. xxiii. 6, 9 (ap). Eph. iv. 9 (—G<sup>o</sup> T), 16 (*μέλος* G<sup>o</sup>). Rev. xvi. 19. xx. 6. xxi. 8. xxii. 19.

*With από*, in part, Rom. xi. 25.



2 Cor. i. 14. ii. 5. — in some sort, Rom. xv. 15. — somewhat, Rom. xv. 24.

With *ἐκ*, in part, 1 Cor. xiii. 9†, 10, 12. — in particular, 1 Cor. xii. 27.

With *ἀνά*, by course, 1 Cor. xiv. 27.

With *κατά*, particularly, Heb. ix. 5.

*μέρος* *τι*, partly, 1 Cor. xi. 18.

piece, Luke xxiv. 42.

portion, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii. 48. xv. 12.

coast, Matt. xv. 21. xvi. 13. Acts

xix. 1.

craft, Acts xix. 27.

*τὰ δεξιὰ μέρη*, on the right side,

John xxi. 6.

behalf, 2 Cor. ix. 3. 1 Pet. iv. 16

(*ὄνομα* G'LT'S).

respect, 2 Cor. iii. 10. Col. ii. 16

(*margin*. part).

### μεσημβρία.

noon, Acts xxii. 6.

south, Acts viii. 26.

### μεσστεύω.

confirm (*Gr.* interpose one's self),

Heb. vi. 17.

### μεσίτης.

mediator, Gal. iii. 19, 20. 1 Tim.

ii. 5. Heb. viii. 6. ix. 15. xii. 24.

### μεσονύκτιον.

midnight, Acts xvi. 25. xx. 7.

*Gen.*, at midnight, Mark xiii. 35.

Luke xi. 5.

### μέσος.

in the midst, Acts i. 18.

*μέσον*, in the midst, Matt. xiv. 24

(*ap*). Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 18.

among, John i. 26.

*ἀνά μέσον*, through the midst, Mark

vii. 31. — in the midst, Rev. vii. 17

(*ἀναμέσον* St). — among, Matt. xiii.

25. — between, 1 Cor. vi. 5.

*ἐν μέσῳ*, among, Luke viii. 7. x. 3.

xxii. 27, 55. 1 Thes. ii. 7. — before,

Matt. xiv. 6.

*ἐκ μέσον*, from among, Matt. xiii.

49. Acts xvii. 33. xxiii. 10. 1 Cor.

v. 2. 2 Cor. vi. 17. — out of the way,

ii. 14. 2 Thes. ii. 7.

Mostly with *δέ*, *εἰς*, or *ἐν* (*ἐμπέσω* for *ἐν μέσῳ* T, marked †),

. . midst, Matt. x. 16. xviii. 2, 20.

Mark vi. 47. ix. 36. xiv. 60. Luke

ii. 46. iv. 30, 35. v. 19. vi. 8. xvii.

11. xxi. 21. xxii. 55. xxiv. 36. John

viii. 3(*ap*), 9(*ap*), 69(*ap*). xx. 19, 26.

Acts i. 15. ii. 22. iv. 7. xvii. 22.

xxvii. 21. Phil. ii. 15 (*μέσον* G'LT

S). Heb. ii. 12. Rev. i. 13† (*μέσον*

S). ii. 1†, 7(*μέσον* om S). iv. 6†. v.

6†. vi. 6†. xxii. 2†.

See also *ἐγείρω*, *ἡμέρα*, *νύξ*.

### μεσότοιχον.

middle wall between, Eph. ii. 14.

### μεσουράνημα.

midst of heaven, Rev. viii. 13. xiv.

6. xix. 17.

### μεσώ.

about the midst<sup>ce</sup>, John vii. 14†.

### μεστός.

full, Matt. xxiii. 28. John xix. 29.

xxi. 11. Rom. i. 29. xv. 14. Jas.

iii. 8, 17. 2 Pet. ii. 14.

Add John xix. 29(*ap*).

### μεστόω.

Pass., full, Acts ii. 13†.

### μετά.

I. With a Genitive.

among, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 5.

John vi. 43. xi. 56. xvi. 19.

*ἐκ τῶν* . . *μετά*, between some of . .

and, John iii. 25.

with, Matt. i. 23. ii. 3, 11. iv. 21.

v. 25, 41. viii. 11. ix. 11, 15. xii. 30,

41, 42, 45. xiii. 20. xiv. 7. xv. 30.

xvi. 27. xvii. 3, 17. xviii. 16. xix.

10. xx. 2, 20. xxi. 2. xxii. 16.

xxiv. 30, 31, 49, 51. xxv. 3, 4, 10,

19, 31. xxvi. 11, 18, 20, 23, 29,

36, 38, 40, 47†, 55, 58, 69, 71, 72.

xxvii. 34, 41, 54. xxviii. 8, 12, 20.

Mark i. 13, 20, 29. ii. 16†, 19, 19

(*ap*). iii. 5, 6, 7, 14. iv. 16, 36.

v. 18, 24. vi. 25, 50. viii. 10, 14,

38. ix. 8, 24(-LTTrS). x. 30. xi.

11. xiii. 26. xiv. 7, 14, 17, 18, 20,

33, 43<sup>t</sup>, 48, 54, 67. xv. 1, 7, 28(*ap*).  
31. xvi. 10(*ap*).

Luke i. 28, 39, 66. ii. 36, 51. v. 29, 30, 34. vi. 3, 17. vii. 36. viii. 13. ix. 49. x. 17. xi. 7, 23<sup>t</sup>, 31, 32. xii. 13, 46, 58. xiii. 1. xiv. 9, 31. xv. 29, 30, 31. xvii. 15, 20. xxi. 27. xxii. 11, 15, 21, 28, 33, 52, 53, 59. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 29, 30, 52.

John iii. 2, 22, 26. iv. 27<sup>t</sup>. vi. 3, 66. vii. 33. viii. 29. ix. 37, 40. xi. 16, 31, 54. xii. 8, 17, 35(*ἐν* GLTTrS). xiii. 8, 18(-Tr), 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 27. xvi. 4, 32. xvii. 12, 24. xviii. 2, 3, 5, 18, 26. xix. 18, 40. xx. 7, 24, 26.

Acts i. 4 (Beza, -StR, omS). 26. ii. 28. iv. 29, 31. vii. 9, 38, 45. ix. 19, 28, 39. x. 38. xi. 21. xiii. 17. xiv. 23, 27. xv. 4, 35. xvii. 11. xviii. 10. xx. 18, 19, 24(-G<sup>∞</sup>LTS), 31, 34. xxiv. 1, 3, 7(*ap*), 18<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 12, 23. xxvi. 12. xxvii. 10, 24. xxviii. 31.

Rom. xii. 15<sup>t</sup>, 18. xv. 10, 33. xvi. 20, 24(*ap*). 1 Cor. vi. 6, 7. vii. 12, 13. xvi. 11, 12, 23, 24. 2 Cor. vi. 15, 16. vii. 15. viii. 4, 18. xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. ii. 1, 12. iv. 25, 30. vi. 18. Eph. iv. 2<sup>t</sup>, 25. vi. 5, 7, 23, 24. Phil. i. 4. ii. 12, 29. iv. 3, 6, 9, 23. Col. i. 11. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 6. iii. 13. v. 28. 2 Thes. i. 7<sup>t</sup>. iii. 12, 16. 1 Tim. i. 14. ii. 9, 15. iii. 4. iv. 3, 4, 14. vi. 6, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 10, 22. iv. 11<sup>t</sup>, 22, 22(*ap*). Tit. ii. 15. iii. 15. Phm. 25(24).

Heb. v. 7. vii. 21. ix. 19. x. 22. xi. 9, 31. xii. 14, 17, 28. xiii. 17, 23, 25. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John i. 3<sup>tr</sup>, 6, 7. ii. 19. 2 John 2, 3. Rev. i. 7, 12. ii. 22. iii. 4, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>. iv. 1. vi. 8(-G'S). xii. 9, 17. xiii. 4, 7(*ap*). xiv. 1, 4. xvii. 1, 2, 12, 14<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 3, 9. xix. 20. xx. 4, 6 (μετά ταῦτα for μετ' αὐτοῦ G'). xxi. 3<sup>tr</sup>, 9, 15. xxii. 12, 21.

With *art.*, he that (which) is with, Matt. xii. 3, 4, 30. xxvi. 51. Mark

i. 36. ii. 25. v. 40. Luke vi. 4. viii. 45(ὁν GLTTrS). — that is with, Tit. iii. 15.

ὁν μετά, without, Acts v. 26. against, Rev. ii. 16. xi. 7. xix. 19<sup>t</sup>. in, Mark xiv. 62. Acts xv. 33.

on, Luke x. 37.

upon, Luke i. 58.

unto, Rev. x. 8.

promised to°, Luke i. 72.

of, Matt. xviii. 23.

and 'setting, Matt. xxvii. 66.

Not rendered, Rev. xiv. 13.

Add Mark v. 37 (. . him), TTrS.

Rev. xii. 7, for κατά, GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, ἀφ' ὧν, ἡμῶν, παρρησία, χάρις.

## II. With an Accusative.

(Denoting time, except in Heb. ix. 8.)

after, Matt. i. 12<sup>∞</sup>. xvii. 1. xxiv. 29. xxv. 19. xxvi. 2, 32, 73. xxvii. 53, 63. Mark i. 14<sup>∞</sup>. viii. 31. ix. 2. xiii. 24. xiv. 1, 25<sup>∞</sup>, 70<sup>∞</sup>. xvi. 12 (*ap*), 19(*ap*).

Luke i. 24. ii. 46. v. 27. ix. 28. x. 1. xii. 4<sup>∞</sup>, 5. xv. 13<sup>∞</sup>. xxii. 20, 58. John ii. 12. iii. 22. iv. 43. v. 1, 4(*ap*). vi. 1. vii. 1. xi. 7, 11. xiii. 27. xix. 28, 38. xx. 26. xxi. 1.

Acts i. 3. v. 37. vii. 5, 7. x. 37, 41<sup>∞</sup>. xii. 4. xiii. 15, 20, 25. xv. 13<sup>∞</sup>, 16, 36<sup>∞</sup>. xviii. 1. xix. 4, 21. xx. 1<sup>∞</sup>, 6, 29. xxi. 15. xxiv. 1, 24. xxv. 1. xxviii. 11, 13, 17.

Gal. i. 18. iii. 17<sup>∞</sup>. Tit. iii. 10. Heb. iv. 7. viii. 10. ix. 3, 27. x. 15, 16, 26. 2 Pet. i. 15. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 1, 9. xi. 11. xv. 5. xviii. 1. xix. 1. xx. 3.

With ταῦτα, hereafter, John xlii. 7. Rev. i. 19. iv. 1. ix. 12. — after-ward, Luke xvii. 6. xviii. 4. John v. 14. Heb. iv. 8. — that should follow, 1 Pet. i. 11.

since, Heb. vii. 28.

hence<sup>∞</sup>, Acts i. 5.

With εἰμί, follow, Matt. xxvii. 62.

when<sup>∞</sup>, Acts vii. 4. 1 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετά τοῦτο

ἡμέρας for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G' LTT<sup>r</sup> S. Rev. xx. 6, μ. ταῦτα for μ. αὐτοῦ, G''. 7, for ὅταν τελεσθῇ, G''.

See also πολῖς.

## μεταβαίνω.

remove, Matt. xvii. 20<sup>c</sup>.  
pass, John v. 24. 1 John iii. 14.  
depart, Matt. viii. 34. xi. 1. xii. 9<sup>p</sup>. xv. 29. John vii. 3. xiii. 1. Acts xviii. 7.  
go, Luke x. 7.

## μεταβάλλω.

Mid., change one's mind, Acts xxviii. 6.

## μετάγω.

turn about, Jas. iii. 3, 4.

## μεταδίδωμι.

impart, Luke iii. 11. Rom. i. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 8.  
give, Rom. xii. 8 (marg. impart).  
Eph. iv. 28 (marg. distribute).

## μετάθεσις.

removing, Heb. xii. 27.  
translation, Heb. xi. 5.  
change, Heb. vii. 12.

## μεταίρω.

depart, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1.

## μετακαλέω.

Mid., call for, Acts xxiv. 25. — call to one's self, Acts vii. 14. — call 'hither, Acts x. 32. — call, Acts xx. 17.

## μετακινέω.

move away, Col. i. 23.

## μεταλαμβάνω.

be partaker of, 2 Tim. ii. 6. Heb. xii. 10.  
receive, Heb. vi. 7.  
take, Acts xxvii. 33.  
eat, Acts ii. 46.  
have, Acts xxiv. 25<sup>p</sup>.  
Add Acts xxvii. 34, for προσλαμβάνω, GLTS.

## μετάληψις (—ληψις LTS).

With εις, to be received, 1 Tim. iv. 3.

## μεταλλάσσω, -ττω.

to change, Rom. i. 25, 26.

## μεταμελομαι.

repent, Matt. xxi. 29, 32. 2 Cor. vii. 8<sup>c</sup>. Heb. vii. 21.

repent one's self, Matt. xxvii. 3.

## μεταμορφόω.

Mid., be transformed, Rom. xii. 2. — be transfigured, Matt. xvii. 2. Mark ix. 2 — be changed, 2 Cor. iii. 18.

## μετανοέω.

repent, Matt. iii. 2. iv. 17. xi. 20, 21. xii. 41. Mark i. 15. vi. 12. Luke x. 13. xi. 32. xiii. 3, 5. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 30. xvii. 3, 4. Acts ii. 38. iii. 19. viii. 22. xvii. 30. xxvi. 20. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Rev. ii. 5<sup>c</sup>, 16, 21<sup>c</sup>, 22. iii. 3, 19. ix. 20, 21. xvi. 9, 11.

## μεάνοια.

repentance, Matt. iii. 8 (marg. amendment of life), 11. ix. 13 (omS). Mark i. 4. ii. 17 (omS). Luke iii. 3. 8. v. 32. xv. 7. xxiv. 47. Acts v. 31. xi. 18. xiii. 24. xix. 4. xx. 21. xxvi. 20. Rom. ii. 4. 2 Cor. vii. 9, 10. 2 Tim. ii. 25. Heb. vi. 1, 6. xii. 17 (marg. to change one's mind<sup>c</sup>). 2 Pet. iii. 9.

Add Luke iii. 16 (ap).

## μεταξύ.

between, Matt. xviii. 15. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. xvi. 26. Acts xii. 6. xv. 9.

mean while, John iv. 31. Rom. ii. 15 (marg. between).

next, Acts xiii. 42 (marg. between).

## μεταπέμπω.

send for, Acts x. 22, 29<sup>p</sup>, 29. xxiv. 24, 26. xxv. 3.

call for, Acts x. 5. xi. 13.

## μεταστρέφω.

turn, Acts ii. 20. Jas. iv. 9.  
pervert, Gal. i. 7.

## μετασχηματίζω.

Mid., transform one's self, 2 Cor. xi. 13. — be transformed, 2 Cor. xi. 14, 15.

transfer in a figure, 1 Cor. iv. 6.

change, Phil. iii. 21.

**μεταίδημα.**  
translate, Heb. xi. 51.  
carry over, Acts vii. 16.  
remove, Gal. i. 6.  
change, Heb. vii. 12.  
turn, Jude 4.

**μετέπειτα.**  
afterward, Heb. xii. 17.

**μετέχω.**  
take part of, Heb. ii. 14.  
be partaker of, 1 Cor. ix. 10, 12.  
x. 17, 21, 30.  
pertain to, Heb. vii. 13.  
use, Heb. v. 13.

**μετεωρίζω.**  
*Mid. or Pass.*, be of doubtful mind,  
Luke xii. 29 (*marg.* live in careful  
suspense).

**μετοικεσία.**  
carrying away into, Matt. i. 171.  
*With ἐνί*, about the time they were  
carried away to, Matt. i. 11.  
*With μετά*, after they were brought  
to, Matt. i. 12.

**μετουκίζω.**  
carry away, Acts vii. 43.  
remove into, Acts vii. 4.

**μετοχή.**  
fellowship, 2 Cor. vi. 14.

**μέτοχος.**  
partaker, Heb. iii. 1, 14. vi. 4.  
xii. 8.  
partner, Luke v. 7.  
fellow, Heb. i. 9.

**μετρέω.**  
to measure, Mark iv. 24. 2 Cor. x.  
12. Rev. xi. 1, 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17.  
*mete*, Matt. vii. 2. Mark iv. 24.  
Luke vi. 38.  
*Add*, for ἀντιμετρέω, Matt. vii. 2,  
GLTTrS. Luke vi. 38, L<sup>m</sup>.

**μετροπή.**  
frkin, John ii. 6.

**μετροπαθίω.**  
have compassion on (*marg.* reason-  
ably bear with), Heb. v. 2.

**μετρίως.**  
a little, Acts xx. 12.

**μέτρον.**  
measure, Matt. vii. 2. xxiii. 32.  
Mark iv. 24. Luke vi. 381. John  
iii. 34. Rom. xii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 131.  
Eph. iv. 7, 13, 16. Rev. xxi. 17.  
*Add* Rev. xxi. 15 (*had.*), GLT  
TrS.

**μέτωπον.**  
forehead, Rev. vii. 3. ix. 4. xiii.  
16. xiv. 1, 9. xvii. 5. xx. 4. xxii. 4.

**μέχρι, μέχρις.**  
unto, Rom. xv. 19. Phil. ii. 8, 30.  
2 Tim. ii. 9. Heb. iii. 6 (*ap*), 14. xii.  
to, Rom. v. 14. [4.  
until, Matt. xi. 23. xiii. 30 (*εως* L  
Tr, *ἀχρι* S). xxviii. 15. Acts x. 30.  
xx. 7. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Heb. ix. 10.  
till, Eph. iv. 13.  
*μέχρις ου*, till, Mark xiii. 30.  
*Add* Luke xvi. 16, for *εως*. TTrS.

**μή.**  
A particle differing from *ού* in express-  
ing negation dependent on the manner  
in which a thing is conceived; used

I. As a negative Adverb.

(*With an imperative, marked \*.*)

not, Matt. i. 19, 20<sup>a</sup>. ii. 12. iii. 9,  
10. v. 17<sup>a</sup>, 29, 30, 34, 39, 42<sup>a</sup>. vi.  
1, 2<sup>a</sup>, 3<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>, 13, 16<sup>a</sup>, 18, 19<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>.  
vii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 19, 26. x. 51<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>,  
31<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>. xii. 301. xiii. 6, 19. xiv. 27.  
xvii. 7<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 13, 25. xix. 6<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>.  
xxi. 21<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 12, 29. xxiii. 3<sup>a</sup>, 8<sup>a</sup>,  
23. xxiv. 17<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>. xxv. 29.  
xxvi. 5. xxviii. 5<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>.  
Mark ii. 4. iii. 20. iv. 121. v. 38<sup>a</sup>.  
vi. 9<sup>a</sup>, 11, 34, 50<sup>a</sup>. ix. 39<sup>a</sup>. x. 9<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>,  
19, 19(-G<sup>o</sup>), 191r. xi. 23. xii. 15  
(14), 24. xiii. 7<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>. xiv.  
2. xvi. 6<sup>a</sup>.

Luke i. 13<sup>a</sup>, 20, 30<sup>a</sup>. ii. 10<sup>a</sup>, 28,  
45. iii. 8, 9. iv. 42. v. 10<sup>a</sup>, 19. vi.  
29<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>a</sup>, 49. vii. 6<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 30.  
viii. 101, 18, 28<sup>a</sup>, 49<sup>a</sup> (*μηκέτι* LTrS),  
50<sup>a</sup>, 52<sup>a</sup>. ix. 5, 33, 50<sup>a</sup>. x. 7<sup>a</sup>, 10, 20<sup>a</sup>.  
xi. 4, 7<sup>a</sup>, 231, 35, 42. xii. 4<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 21,

29<sup>a</sup>, 32<sup>a</sup>, 33, 47, 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 8, 12<sup>a</sup>, 29. xvi. 26. xvii. 23<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 1, 2, 16<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>f</sup>. xix. 26, 27. xx. 7. xxi. 8, 9<sup>a</sup>, 14, 21<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 40, 42<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 28<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 16, 23.

John ii. 16<sup>a</sup>. iii. 7<sup>a</sup>, 16 (*ap*), 18<sup>t</sup>. v. 23, 28<sup>a</sup>, 45. vi. 20<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>, 43, 64. vii. 24<sup>a</sup>, 49. viii. 6 (*see προσηύκεν*). ix. 39. x. 1, 27<sup>a</sup>, 38. xi. 37, 50. xii. 15<sup>a</sup>, 47 (-G'), 48. xiii. 9. xiv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 24, 27<sup>a</sup>, xv. 2. xviii. 40. xix. 21, 24. xx. 17<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>, 29.

Acts i. 4. iii. 23. iv. 18. v. 7, 28, 40. vii. 19, 60. ix. 26, 38. x. 15<sup>a</sup>, 47. xi. 9<sup>a</sup>. xii. 19. xiii. 11. xiv. 18. xv. 19, 38<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 6. xviii. 9<sup>a</sup>, 9. xix. 31. xx. 10<sup>a</sup>, 16, 22, 29. xxi. 4, 12, 14, 21, 34. xxiii. 9 (*omS*), 21. xxv. 24, 27. xxvii. 7, 15, 21, 24.

Rom. i. 28, ii. 14<sup>t</sup>, 21, 22. iii. 8. iv. 5, 17, 19. v. 14 (-G<sup>o</sup>). vi. 12<sup>a</sup>. viii. 1 (*ap*), 4. ix. 30. x. 6, 20<sup>t</sup>. xi. 8<sup>t</sup>, 10, 16<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>. xii. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3, 11, 14<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>t</sup>, 19, 21<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 3, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 1, 3<sup>a</sup>, 3, 3<sup>a</sup>, 3, 6 (*ap*), 6, 15<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>, 22. xv. 1.

1 Cor. i. 23. iv. 7, 18. v. 8, 9, 11. vi. 9<sup>a</sup>. vii. 1, 5<sup>a</sup>, 10, 11, 12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 23<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>t</sup>, 31, 38. ix. 18, 21. x. 6, 28, 33. xi. 22 (*see ἐχ<sup>ω</sup>*), 29. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 20<sup>a</sup>, 39<sup>a</sup>. xv. 33<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>.

2 Cor. ii. 1, 13. iii. 7, 13. iv. 2, 7, 18<sup>t</sup>. v. 19. vi. 1, 9, 14<sup>a</sup>, 17<sup>a</sup>. ix. 5, 7. x. 2, 14. xii. 21. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). iv. 18. v. 1<sup>a</sup>, 7, 13, 26. vi. 7<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>. Eph. iii. 13. iv. 26<sup>t</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>. v. 7<sup>a</sup>, 15, 17<sup>a</sup>, 18<sup>a</sup>, 27. vi. 4<sup>a</sup>, 6. Phil. ii. 4, 12. iii. 9. Col. i. 23. ii. 18 (-G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>b</sup> S), 21. iii. 2, 9<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>, 21<sup>a</sup>, 22.

1 Thes. i. 8. ii. 9, 15. iv. 5<sup>t</sup>. v. 6, 19<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>. 2 Thes. i. 8<sup>t</sup>. ii. 2, 12. iii. 6, 8, 13<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 20. ii. 9. iii. 3, 3 (*omS*), 6, 8<sup>t</sup>, 11. iv. 14<sup>a</sup>. v. 1, 9<sup>a</sup>, 13, 16<sup>a</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>. vi. 2<sup>a</sup>, 3, 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 14. Tit. i. 6, 7<sup>f</sup>, 11, 14. ii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 9, 10.

Heb. iii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>, 18. iv. 2, 7<sup>a</sup>, 15. vi. 1. vii. 6. ix. 9. x. 25, 35. xi. 3, 5, 8, 13, 27. xii. 5, 19, 27. xiii. 2<sup>a</sup>,

9<sup>a</sup>, 16, 17. Jas. i. 5, 7<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 22, 28. ii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 11<sup>t</sup>, 14, 16. iii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>. iv. 2, 11<sup>a</sup>, 17. v. 9<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 14. ii. 16. iii. 6, 7, 9, 14<sup>a</sup>. iv. 4, 12<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>. v. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 9. 1 John ii. 4, 15, 28. iii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 14, 18, 21. iv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 3, 8, 20. v. 10, 12, 16<sup>t</sup>. 2 John 7, 9, 10<sup>a</sup>. 3 John 10, 11<sup>a</sup>. Jude 5, 6, 19. Rev. i. 17<sup>a</sup>. iii. 18. v. 5<sup>a</sup>. vi. 6. vii. 3. viii. 12. x. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 15. xxii. 10.

thou do it<sup>a</sup> not, Rev. xix. 10<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 9<sup>a</sup>.

no<sup>o</sup>, Matt. vi. 81<sup>a</sup>, 84<sup>a</sup>. ix. 36. x. 19<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 5. xxii. 23, 24, 25. xxiii. 9. Mark iv. 5, 6. vi. 8<sup>t</sup>. xii. 18, 19. xiii. 11<sup>a</sup>. Luke xii. 11<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 11. xxii. 86. Acts i. 20<sup>a</sup>. xxiii. 8.

Rom. v. 13. vii. 3. 1 Cor. i. 10. vii. 37. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. v. 21. xiii. 7. Gal. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 12. v. 11<sup>a</sup>. 1 Thes. iv. 6, 13. 2 Thes. iii. 14<sup>a</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 3. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7. Jas. ii. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

neither, Matt. x. 9<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 18<sup>a</sup>. Luke x. 4<sup>a</sup>. xii. 29. xviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 21. 2 John 10.

nor, Matt. x. 10<sup>a</sup>. Luke x. 4<sup>a</sup>. that<sup>o</sup> not, Matt. xxiv. 6<sup>a</sup>. Mark v. 7. εἰς τὸ μή, lest, 2 Cor. iv. 4. no man<sup>o</sup>, Rom. xiv. 13.

no one of you<sup>o</sup>, 1 Cor. iv. 6. none<sup>o</sup>, Luke iii. 11. xi. 24. 1 Cor. vii. 29.

nothing<sup>o</sup>, Luke vii. 42.

μή τις, none, 1 Pet. iv. 15. — no man, Matt. viii. 28. 1 Cor. xvi. 11. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Col. ii. 16<sup>a</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 3.

μή τι, nothing, 1 Cor. iv. 5. — no, Luke xi. 36. xii. 4.

μή τι, nothing<sup>o</sup>, Mark viii. 1. never, John vii. 15.

but, Luke xvii. 1. Acts iv. 20. xx. 20<sup>o</sup>.

any<sup>o</sup>, Luke xx. 27.

With another negative, not rendered, Luke xxii. 34 (-TTrS). Acts xx. 27. 1 Cor. i. 7. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. i. 7. Rev. vii. 16. See also *ὅτι* μή.

*Add*, for *ἡ*, Matt. xi. 23, Luke x. 15, LTrS. — Mt. x. 38, *see* *οὐ*. xix. 9(*ap*). Mk. xii. 21(*ap*). Luke xxiv. 38(*ap*). Luke x. 4, for *μηδέ*, TrS. John vii. 81, for *μήτι*, G'LTrS. 1 Cor. ix. 20(*ap*). 2 Cor. v. 12, for *οὐ*, LS. 1 Pet. v. 8, for *μηδέ*, T. Rev. ii. 10<sup>a</sup>, for *μηδέν*, G'LTr. vii. 16(neither<sup>1st</sup> . . .), L.

*See also ἀνακαλύπτω, βλέπω, γίνομαι, ἐργάζομαι, ἔχω, κάρεμι, πᾶς. — Also ἴα, εἰ, ἴα.*

## II. As a Conjunction.

*that not*, Matt. xviii. 10. Lk. xxi. 8. Gal. v. 15. 2 Tim. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 25.

*μή τις, that none*, 1 Thes. v. 15. — *that no man*, Matt. xxiv. 4. 2 Cor. viii. 20.

*lest*, Mark xiii. 5, 36. Acts xiii. 40. xxiii. 10. xxvii. 17, 42. 1 Cor. x. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 4. xii. 6, 21. Gal. vi. 1. Col. ii. 8. Heb. xii. 15<sup>t</sup>, 16.

## III. As an Interrogative (expecting a negative answer).

*Not rendered*, Matt. vii. 9, 10. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34. xi. 11<sup>t</sup>, 12. xvii. 9. xxii. 35. John iii. 4. iv. 12. vi. 67. vii. 35, 41, 47, 51, 52. viii. 53. ix. 27, 40. x. 21. Acts vii. 23, 42.

Rom. iii. 3, 5. ix. 14, 20. xi. 1, 11. 1 Cor. i. 13. ix. 8, 9. x. 22. xii. 29<sup>f</sup>, 30<sup>tr</sup>. 2 Cor. iii. 1. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 14. iii. 12. *not*, John xviii. 17, 25.

## IV. With other particles.

*μή οὐκ*;  
*not?* Rom. x. 18, 19. 1 Cor. ix. 4, 5. xi. 22.

*οὐ μή*.  
*Interrogative, a. With another negative, 2.*

*not in any wise*, Mark xiv. 31.  
*in no wise*, Matt. v. 18. x. 42. Luke xviii. 17. John vi. 37. Acts xiii. 41. Rev. xxi. 27.

*in no case*, Matt. v. 20.  
*by no means*, Matt. v. 26.

*by any means*, Luke x. 19<sup>t</sup>.

*not at all*, Rev. xxi. 25.

*at all*, Rev. xviii. 14<sup>t</sup>.

*With ἔτι, no more at all*, Rev. xviii.

21, 22<sup>t</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>. — *no more*, Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Rev. iii. 12.

*πᾶς οὐ μή ἔτι, no more*, Rev. xviii. 22.

*not*, Matt. x. 23. xiii. 14<sup>t</sup>. xv. 6 (5). xvi. 22, 28. xviii. 3. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 2, 2(*μή omS*), 34, 35. xxvi. 29, 35. Mark ix. 1, 41. x. 15. xiii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 30, 31. xvi. 18(*cp*). Luke vi. 37 (*see* *ἴα μή*, I.), 37. ix. 27. xii. 59. xiii. 35. xviii. 7, 30. xxi. 18, 32, 33. xxii. 16, 18, 34(—*μή TTrS*), 67, 68. John iv. 48. viii. 12. x. 5. xi. 56. xiii. 38. xviii. 11<sup>a</sup>. xx. 25. Acts xxviii. 26<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. iv. 8. Gal. iv. 30. v. 16. 1 Thes. iv. 15. v. 3. Heb. viii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. ii. 11. iii. 3, 5. xv. 4.

*no<sup>oo</sup>*, 1 Cor. viii. 13. Rev. xviii. 7.  
*neither*, Mark xiii. 19. Luke i. 15.  
*never*, John vi. 35. Heb. xiii. 5.  
*οὐδ' οὐ μή, no, nor ever*, Matt. xxiv. 21.

*Not rendered*, Mark xiv. 25<sup>t</sup>. Heb. xiii. 5<sup>t</sup>.

*Add*, for *οὐ*, Matt. xii. 32, LS. xxv. 9, G'LTr. Luke viii. 17, L TrS. John xvi. 7, Tr. Rev. ix. 6, GLTTrS.

*See also αἰών, πότε, πώποτε.*

*μή τις; or μήτις;*  
*any man?* John iv. 33.  
*any?* John vii. 48. xxi. 5. 2 Cor. xii. 17.

*μή τι; or μήτι;*  
*not?* Matt. xii. 23(fr. 1638). John iv. 29.

*With γε, how much more?* 1 Cor. vi. 3.

*Not rendered*, Matt. vii. 16. xii. 23(*ed. 1611, etc.*). xxvi. 22, 25. Mark iv. 21. xiv. 19, 19(*ap*). Luke vi. 39. John vii. 31(*μή G'LTrS*). viii. 22. xviii. 35. Acts x. 47. 2 Cor. i. 17(*with ἀρδ*). xii. 18. Jas. iii. 11.

*μήγε*. *See* *εἰ δὲ μήγε*.

*μηδαμῶς*.

*not so*, Acts x. 14. xi. 8.

μηδέ

neither, Matt. vii. 6. x. 10t. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 20. Mark viii. 26. xii. 24. xiii. 11(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 15. Luke iii. 14. xii. 22, 47. xiv. 12(ap).xvi. 26. John iv. 15. xiv. 27. Acts xxi. 21. xxiii. 8(μῆτε LS). Rom. vi. 13. ix. 11. 1 Cor. v. 8. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. v. 22. 1 Pet. iii. 14. v. 3(μῆ T). 1 John ii. 15. iii. 18. nor, Matt. x. 9(-T, err. ?S), 9, 14. xxii. 29. Mark vi. 11. viii. 26. Luke x. 4(μῆ TrS). xiv. 12t. xvii. 23. Acts iv. 18. Rom. xiv. 21t. 2 Cor. iv. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. 2 Tim. i. 8. Heb. xii. 5.

nor yet, Matt. vi. 25. x. 10.

no, not, 1 Cor. v. 11.

not, Col. ii. 21t. 1 Pet. v. 2.

not once, Eph. v. 3.

no, not so much as, Mark ii. 2.

Add, for μῆτε, Mark iii. 20. LTr. Eph. iv. 27, 2 Thes. ii. 2, LTS.—Phil. ii. 3, see ἡ, I.

μηδεὶς, μηδεμία, μηδέν.

With another negative, \*

no man, Matt. viii. 4. ix. 30. xvi. 20. xvii. 9. Mark v. 43. vii. 36. viii. 30. ix. 9. xi. 14. Luke iii. 14. v. 14. viii. 56. ix. 21. x. 4. Acts ix. 7. xxiii. 22. Rom. xii. 17. xiii. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 18, 21. x. 24. Gal. vi. 17. Eph. v. 6. Col. ii. 18. 1 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 12. v. 22. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 2. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 7. Rev. iii. 11.

not any man, Acts x. 28.

any man, Mark i. 44<sup>2</sup>.

none, John viii. 10(ap). Acts viii. 24. xi. 19. xxiv. 23. 1 Tim. v. 14. Rev. ii. 10 (μῆ G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>Tr).

no, Luke iii. 13. Acts iv. 17. xiii. 28. xv. 28. xvi. 28. xix. 40. xxi. 25 (ap). xxviii. 6, 18. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 25, 27. 2 Cor. vi. 3. xiii. 7. Heb. x. 2.

any, 2 Thes. ii. 3<sup>2</sup>. 1 Pet. iii. 6<sup>2</sup>.

no thing, Tit. ii. 8.

nothing, Matt. xxvii. 19. Mark i. 44(-LTr<sup>b</sup>S). v. 26. vi. 8. Luke vi. 35. ix. 3. Acts iv. 21. x. 20. xi. 12

(-G<sup>o</sup>T). xix. 36. xxiii. 14, 29. xxv. 25. xxvii. 33. 2 Cor. vi. 10. vii. 9. Gal. vi. 3. Phil. i. 28. ii. 3. iv. 6. 1 Thes. iv. 12 (marg. no man). 1 Tim. v. 21. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 13. Jas. i. 4, 6. 3 John 7.

any thing, Rom. xiii. 8<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. vi. 3<sup>2</sup>.

μηδεμίαν ποτησάμενος, without any, Acts xxv. 17.

not, Luke iv. 35. Acts x. 26.

not a whit, 2 Cor. xi. 5.

not at all, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

Add Col. ii. 4, for μῆ τις, LTS.

μηδέποτε.

never, 2 Tim. iii. 7.

μηδέπω.

not as yet, Heb. xi. 7.

μηκέτι.

With another negative, \*

no longer, 1 Thes. iii. 1, 5. 1 Tim. v. 23. 1 Pet. iv. 2.

any longer, Acts xxv. 24<sup>2</sup>.

no more, Mark i. 45. ix. 25. John v. 14. viii. 11(ap). Acts xiii. 34.

Rom. xv. 23. Eph. iv. 28.

not any more, Rom. xiv. 13.

not henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 15:

henceforth not, Rom. vi. 6. Eph. iv. 17.

henceforth no more, Eph. iv. 14.

henceforth, Acts iv. 17<sup>2</sup>.

hereafter, Mark xi. 14<sup>2</sup>.

no<sup>oo</sup> . . henceforward, Matt. xxi. 19.

no<sup>oo</sup>, Mark ii. 2.

Add Luke viii. 49, for μῆ, LTrS.

μήκος.

length, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16t.

μηκύνω.

Mid., grow up, Mark iv. 27.

μηλωτή.

sheepskin, Heb. xi. 37.

μήν, adv. See ἡ.

μήν, subst.

month, Luke i. 24, 26, 36, 56. iv. 25. Acts vii. 20. xviii. 11. xix. 8. xx. 3. xxviii. 11. Gal. iv. 10. Jas.

v. 17. Rev. ix. 5, 10, 15. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xxii. 2 (acc. μήναν LT).

μήναν, irregular form of the acc., from μην, Rev. xxii. 2, LT.

μηνύω.

show, Luke xx. 37. John xi. 57. 1 Cor. x. 28.

tell, Acts xxiii. 30<sup>v</sup>.

μήποτε.

lest at any time, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25. xiii. 15. Mark iv. 12. Luke iv. 11. xxi. 34. Heb. ii. 1.

lest haply, Acts v. 39.

With *iva*, lest haply, Luke xiv. 29.

lest, Matt. vii. 6. xiii. 29. xv. 32. xxv. 9. xxvii. 64. Mark xiv. 2. Luke xii. 58. xiv. 8, 12. Acts xxviii. 27. Heb. iii. 12. iv. 1.

if peradventure, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

no<sup>m</sup> . . . at all, Heb. ix. 17.

whether or not, Luke iii. 15.

Interrogative, not rendered, John vii. 26.

μήπου, lest anywhere.

Acts xxvii. 29, for μήπως, G<sup>m</sup>TS.

μήπω.

not yet, Rom. ix. 11. Heb. ix. 8.

μήπως.

lest by any means, 1 Cor. viii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2.

lest that by any means, 1 Cor. ix. 27.

lest by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

lest perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

lest haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

lest, Acts xxvii. 29 (μήπου G<sup>m</sup>TS). Rom. xi. 21 (-G<sup>m</sup>LS). 2 Cor. xii. 20<sup>t</sup>. Gal. iv. 11.

μήρος.

thigh, Rev. xix. 16.

μήτε.

With another negative, <sup>2</sup>.

neither, Matt. v. 34, 35, 36. xi. 18. Luke vii. 33. ix. 3<sup>f</sup>. Acts xxiii. 12, 21. xxvii. 20. Eph. iv. 27 (μηδέ LT S). 2 Thes. ii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. vii. 3. Jas. v. 12<sup>tr</sup>. Rev. vii. 3. nor, Matt. v. 35. xi. 18. Luke vii.

33. ix. 3. Acts xxiii. 8, 21. xxvii. 20. 2 Thes. ii. 2<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. vii. 3. Rev. vii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 3.

or, 2 Thes. ii. 2<sup>2</sup> (μηδέ LTS).

so much as, Mark iii. 20<sup>2</sup> (μηδέ LT Tr).

Add Acts xxiii. 8, for μηδέ, LS.

μήτηρ.

mother, Matt. i. 18. ii. 11, 13, 14, 20, 21. x. 35, 37. xii. 46, 47, 48, 49, 50. xiii. 55. xiv. 8, 11. xv. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5, 6 (5, ap). xix. 5, 12, 19, 29 (ap). xx. 20. xxvii. 56<sup>t</sup>.

Mark iii. 31, 32, 33, 34, 35. v. 40. vi. 24, 28. vii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 11, 12. x. 7, 19, 29, 30. xv. 40.

Luke i. 15, 43, 60. ii. 33, 34, 43 (ap), 48, 51. vii. 12, 15. viii. 19, 20, 21, 51. xii. 53<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 26. xviii. 20.

John ii. 1, 3, 5, 12. iii. 4. vi. 42. xix. 25<sup>t</sup>, 26<sup>t</sup>, 27.

Acts i. 14. iii. 2. xii. 12. xiv. 8. Rom. xvi. 13. Gal. i. 15. iv. 26. Eph. v. 31. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 2. 2 Tim. i. 5. Rev. xvii. 5.

μήτις, μήτι. See μή, IV.

μήτρα.

womb, Luke ii. 23. Rom. iv. 19.

μητρολῶας, μηρολῶας LTS. murderer of a mother, 1 Tim. i. 9.

μία. See εἷς.

μαῖνω.

defile, John xviii. 28. Tit. i. 15<sup>t</sup>. Heb. xii. 15. Jude 8.

μίασμα.

pollution, 2 Pet. ii. 20.

μιασμός.

uncleanness, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

μίγμα.

mixture, John xix. 39.

μίγνυμι.

minge, Matt. xxvii. 34. Luke xlii. 1. Rev. viii. 7. xv. 2.

μικρός.

little, Luke xii. 32. xix. 3. John



vii. 33. xii. 35. 1 Cor. v. 6. Gal. v. 9. Jas. iii. 5. Rev. iii. 8. vi. 11 (-GTr<sup>b</sup>). xx. 3.

little one, Matt. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

less, Mark xv. 40.

least<sup>o</sup>, Acts viii. 10. Heb. viii. 11.

small, Acts xxvi. 22. Rev. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xix. 5, 18. xx. 12.

*Comp.*, μικρότερος.

less, Mark iv. 31.

least, Matt. xi. 11. xiii. 32. Luke vii. 28. ix. 48.

*Adv.*, μικρόν.

a little, Matt. xxvi. 39. Mark xiv. 35, 70. 2 Cor. xi. 1, 16.

a little while, John xiii. 33. xiv. 19. xvi. 16<sup>t</sup>, 17<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>. Heb. x. 37.

a while, Matt. xxvi. 73.

μίλιον.

mile, Matt. v. 41.

μιμέομαι.

follow, 2 Thes. iii. 7, 9. Heb. xiii. 7. 3 John 11.

μιμητής.

follower, 1 Cor. iv. 16. xi. 1. Eph. v. 1. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 14. Heb. vi. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 13 (ζηλωτής G<sup>o</sup>LS).

μιμνήσκω.

*Mid.*, be mindful of, Heb. ii. 6. — remember, Heb. xiii. 3.

1 Aor. ἐμνήσθην, Perf. μεμνημαι, be mindful of, 2 Tim. i. 4. 2 Pet. iii. 2.

remember, Matt. v. 23. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 63. Luke i. 72. xvi. 25. xxiii. 42. xxiv. 6, 8. John ii. 17, 22. xii. 16. Acts xi. 16. 1 Cor. xi. 2. Heb. viii. 12. x. 17. Jude 17.

in remembrance of, Luke i. 54<sup>inf</sup>.

*Pass.*, come in remembrance, Rev. xvi. 19. — be had in remembrance, Acts x. 31.

μισέω.

to hate, Matt. v. 43, 44 (ap). vi. 24. x. 22. xxiv. 9, 10. Mark xiii. 13. Luke i. 71. vi. 22, 27. xiv. 26.

xvi. 13. xix. 14. xxi. 17. John iii. 20. vii. 7<sup>t</sup>. xii. 25. xv. 18<sup>t</sup>, 19, 23, 24, 25. xvii. 14. Rom. vii. 13. ix. 13. Eph. v. 29. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. i. 9. 1 John ii. 9, 11. iii. 13, 15. iv. 20. Jude 23. Rev. ii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 15 (see ὁμολως). xvii. 16.

*Pass. part.*, hateful, Rev. xviii. 2. Add Rev. xviii. 2<sup>v</sup> (foul and . .), L.

μισθαποδοσία.

recompense of reward, Heb. ii. 2. x. 35. xi. 26.

μισθαποδότης.

rewarder, Heb. xi. 6.

μισθιος.

hired servant, Luke xv. 17, 19.

μισθός.

hire, Matt. xx. 8. Luke x. 7. Jas. v. 4.

wages, John iv. 36. 2 Pet. ii. 15.

reward, Matt. v. 12, 46. vi. 1, 2, 5, 16. x. 41<sup>t</sup>, 42. Mark ix. 41. Luke vi. 23, 35. Acts i. 18. Rom. iv. 4. 1 Cor. iii. 8, 14. ix. 17, 18. 1 Tim. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 13. 2 John 8. Jude 11. Rev. xi. 18. xxii. 12.

μισθός.

*Mid.*, to hire, Matt. xx. 1, 7.

μισθωμα.

hired house, Acts xxviii. 30.

μισθωτός.

hired servant, Mark i. 20.

hireling, John x. 12, 13 (ap), 13.

μνᾶ.

pound, Luke xix. 13, 16<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>, 20, 24<sup>t</sup>, 25.

μνάομαι. See μιμνήσκω.

μνεία.

remembrance, Phil. i. 3 (marg. mention). 1 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 3. mention, Rom. i. 9. Eph. i. 16. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4.

μνῆμα.

tomb, Mark v. 5. Luke viii. 27. sepulchre, Luke xxiii. 53. xxiv. 1. Acts ii. 29. vii. 16.

grave, Rev. xi. 9.  
Add Mark v. 3, for μνημείον, GLT TrS.

μνημείον.

tomb, Matt. viii. 28. xxvii. 60. Mark v. 2, 3 (μνήμα GLTTrS). vi. 29.

sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 29. xxvii. 60. xxviii. 8. Mark xv. 46*l*. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 8. Luke xi. 47, 48(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup> TrS). xxiii. 55. xxiv. 2, 9, 12, 22, 24(*ap*). John xix. 41, 42. xx. 1*l*, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 11*l*. Acts xiii. 29. grave, Matt. xxvii. 52, 53. Luke xi. 44. John v. 28. xi. 17, 31, 38. xii. 17.

μνήμη.

remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15.

μνημονεύω.

remember, Matt. xvi. 9. Mark viii. 18. Luke xvii. 32. John xv. 20. xvi. 4, 21. Acts xx. 31, 35. Gal. ii. 10. Eph. ii. 11. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 3. ii. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 7. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3. xviii. 5.

be mindful of, Heb. xi. 15.  
make mention, Heb. xi. 22 (*marg.*, with *περί*, remember).

μνημόσυνον.

memorial, Matt. xxvi. 13. Mark xiv. 9. Acts x. 4.

μνηστεύω.

*Pass.*, be espoused, Matt. i. 18. Luke i. 27. ii. 5.

μογγιλάλος, speaking with a hoarse hollow voice.

Mark vii. 32, for μογγιλάλος, G<sup>o</sup>Tr.

μογγιλάλος.

having an impediment in one's speech, Mark vii. 32 (μογγιλάλος G<sup>o</sup>Tr).

μόγισ.

hardly, Luke ix. 39.

μόδιος.

bushel, Matt. v. 15. Mark iv. 21. Luke xi. 33.

μοί. See ἐγώ.

μοιχαλίσ.

adulteress, Rom. vii. 3*l*. Jas. iv. 4. adulterous, Matt. xii. 39. xvi. 4. Mark viii. 38.

adultery (*Gr.* an adulteress), 2 Pet. ii. 14.

μοιχάω.

*Mid.*, commit adultery, Matt. v. 32 (μοιχευθῆναι fr. μοιχεύω LTrS), 32. xix. 9*l*. Mark x. 11, 12.

μοιχεύω.

adultery, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 3(*ap*). Gal. v. 19 (*omS*).

μοιχέω.

commit adultery (with<sup>1</sup>), Matt. v. 27, 28<sup>1</sup>. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. Luke xvi. 18*l*. xviii. 20. Rom. ii. 22*l*. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11*l*. Rev. ii. 22.

*Pass.* as *Mid.*, in adultery, John viii. 4<sup>p</sup>(*ap*).

Add Matt. v. 32, see μοιχάω.

μοιχός.

adulterer, Luke xviii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 9. Heb. xiii. 4. Jas. iv. 4(-LTS).

μόλις.

hardly, Acts xxvii. 8. scarcely, Rom. v. 7. 1 Pet. iv. 18. scarce, Acts xiv. 18. xxvii. 7. See also ισχύω.

μολύνω.

defile, 1 Cor. viii. 7. Rev. iii. 4. xiv. 4.

μολυσμός.

filthiness, 2 Cor. vii. 1.

μουφή.

quarrel (*marg.* complaint), Col. iii. 18.

μονή.

abode, John, xiv. 23. mansion, John xiv. 2.

μονογενής.

only begotten (*said of Christ*), John i. 14, 18. iii. 16, 18. 1 John iv. 9.

only begotten son, Heb. xi. 17.

only child, Luke ix. 38.

only, Luke vii. 12.

one only, Luke viii. 42.

## μόνος.

only, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 4. xvii. 8. xxiv. 36. Mark ix. 8. Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 18. John v. 44. xvii. 3. Rom. xvi. 4, 27. 1 Cor. ix. 6. xiv. 36. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 17. vi. 15, 16. 2 Tim. iv. 11. 2 John 1. Jude 4, 25. Rev. ix. 4 (omS). xv. 4.

alone, Matt. iv. 4. xiv. 23. xviii. 15. Mark vi. 47. Luke iv. 4. v. 21. vi. 4. ix. 36. x. 40. John vi. 15, 22. viii. 9 (ap), 16, 29. xii. 24. xvi. 32. Rom. xi. 3. Gal. vi. 4. 1 Thes. iii. 1. Heb. ix. 7.

by one's self, Mark ix. 2. Luke xxiv. 12 (ap).

Add Mark xi. 13 (leaves . .), L<sup>b</sup>.

See also καταμόνος.

## Adv., μόνον.

only, Matt. v. 47. viii. 8. x. 42. xiv. 36. xxi. 19, 21. Mark v. 36. vi. 8. Luke viii. 50. John v. 18. xi. 52. xii. 9. xiii. 9. Acts viii. 16. xi. 19. xviii. 25. xix. 27. xxi. 13. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 10.

Rom. i. 32. iii. 29. iv. 12, 16. v. 3, 11. viii. 23. ix. 10, 24. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. vii. 39. xv. 19. 2 Cor. vii. 7. viii. 10, 19, 21. ix. 12. Gal. i. 23. ii. 10. iii. 2. iv. 18. v. 13. vi. 12. Eph. i. 21. Phil. i. 27, 29. ii. 12, 27. 1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. v. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iv. 8.

Heb. ix. 10. xii. 26. Jas. i. 22. ii. 24. 1 Pet. ii. 18. 1 John ii. 2. v. 6.

alone, John xvii. 20. Acts xix. 26. Rom. iv. 23.

but, Matt. ix. 21.

## μονόφθαλμος.

with one eye, Matt. xviii. 9. Mark ix. 47.

## μονόω.

Pass., desolate, 1 Tim. v. 5<sup>p</sup>.

## μορφή.

form, Mark xvi. 12 (ap). Phil. ii. 6, 7.

## μορφώω.

to form, Gal. iv. 19.

## μόρφωσις.

form, Rom. ii. 20. 2 Tim. iii. 5.

## μοσχοποιέω.

make a calf, Acts vii. 41.

## μόσχος.

calf, Luke xv. 23, 27, 30. Heb. ix. 12, 19. Rev. iv. 7.

μού. See ἐγώ.

## μουσικός.

musician, Rev. xviii. 22.

## μόχθος.

travail, 1 Thes. ii. 9. 2 Thes. iii. 8. painfulness, 2 Cor. xi. 27.

## μυελός.

marrow, Heb. iv. 12.

## μνέω.

instruct, Phil. iv. 12.

## μῦθος.

fable, 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv. 4. Tit. i. 14. 2 Pet. i. 16.

## μυκάμαι.

to roar, Rev. x. 3.

## μυκτηρίζω.

to mock, Gal. vi. 7.

## μυλικός.

λίθος μυλικός, millstone, Mark ix. 42 (μύλος ονικός G<sup>p</sup> LTrS).

Add Luke xvii. 2, for ονικός, G<sup>p</sup> LTrS.

## μύλινος, of a mill?

Rev. xviii. 21, for μύλος, LTr.

## μύλος.

millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος G<sup>p</sup> LTrS). Rev. xviii. 21 (μύλινος LTr, λίθος S), 22.

Add Matt. xxiv. 41, for μύλων, LTTrS. Mark ix. 42, see λίθος.

## μύλων.

mill, Matt. xxiv. 41 (μύλος LTTrS).

## μυριάς.

ten thousand, Jude 14.

μυριάδες μυριάδων, ten thousand times ten thousand, Rev. v. 11 (ap).

μυριάδες πέντε, fifty thousand, Acts xix. 19.

δύο μυριάδες (δισμυριάδες LT, δυσμυριάδες Tr) μυριάδων, two hundred thousand thousand, Rev. ix. 16.

Plural, thousands, Acts xxi. 20. — an innumerable multitude, Luke xii. 1. — an innumerable company, Heb. xii. 22.

μυρίζω.

anoint, Mark xiv. 8.

μύριοι, μυρίοι.

ten thousand, Matt. xviii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 15. xiv. 19.

μύρον.

ointment, Matt. xxvi. 7, 9 (omS), 12. Mark xiv. 3, 4. Luke vii. 37, 38, 46. xxiii. 56. John xi. 2. xii. 3, 5. Rev. xviii. 13.

Add Mark xiv. 5 (ταῦτο . .), G<sup>pl</sup>L TTr, for ταῦτο, S.

μυστήριον.

mystery, Matt. xiii. 11. Mark iv. 11. Luke viii. 10. Rom. xi. 25. xvi. 25. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 2. xv. 51. Eph. i. 9. iii. 3, 4. 9. v. 32. vi. 19. Col. i. 26, 27. ii. 2. iv. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 9, 16. Rev. i. 20. x. 7. xvii. 5, 7.

Add 1 Cor. ii. 1, for μαρτύριον, G<sup>pl</sup>S.

μυωπάζω.

can not see far off, 2 Pet. i. 9.

μώλων.

stripes, 1 Pet. ii. 24.

μωμάομαι, μωμέομαι.

to blame, 2 Cor. vi. 3. viii. 20.

μῶμος.

blemish, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

μωραίνω.

Pass., lose savor, Matt. v. 13. Luke xiv. 34. — become a fool, Rom. i. 22. make foolish, 1 Cor. i. 20.

μωρία.

foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 18, 21, 23. ii. 14. iii. 19.

μωρολογία.

foolish talking, Eph. v. 4.

μωρός.

foolish, Matt. vii. 26. xxv. 2, 3, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 23. Tit. iii. 9.

fool, Matt. v. 22. xxiii. 17, 19 (—G<sup>pl</sup>, L<sup>pl</sup>TTrS). 1 Cor. iii. 18. iv. 10.

Neut., foolish thing, 1 Cor. i. 27. — foolishness, 1 Cor. i. 25.

ναί.

yea, Matt. v. 37. ix. 28. xi. 9. xiii. 51. xxi. 16. Luke vii. 26. xii. 5. John xi. 27. xxi. 15, 16. Acts v. 8. xxii. 27. 2 Cor. i. 17, 18, 19, 20. Phm. 20. Jas. v. 12. Rev. xiv. 13.

yes, Matt. xvii. 25. Mark vii. 28. Rom. iii. 29.

even so, Matt. xi. 26. Luke x. 21. Rev. i. 7. xvi. 7. xxii. 20 (omS).

surely, Rev. xxii. 20.

verily, Luke xi. 51.

truth, Matt. xv. 27.

Add Phil. iv. 3, for καί, GLTS.

ναός.

temple, Matt. xxiii. 16, 17, 21, 35. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 5, 40, 51. Mark xiv. 58. xv. 29, 38. Luke i. 9, 21, 22. xxiii. 45. John ii. 19, 20, 21. Acts vii. 48 (omS). xvii. 24.

1 Cor. iii. 16, 17. vi. 19. 2 Cor. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 21. 2 Thes. ii. 4. Rev. iii. 12. vii. 15. xi. 1, 2, 19. xiv. 15 (—G<sup>pl</sup>), 17. xv. 5, 6 (—G<sup>pl</sup>T Tr<sup>b</sup>), 8. xvi. 1 (—G<sup>pl</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 17. xxi. 22. shrine, Acts xix. 24.

νάρδος.

With πιστικός, spikenard, Mark xiv. 3 (marg. pure nard, or liquid nard). John xii. 3.

ναυαγέω.

suffer shipwreck, 2 Cor. xi. 25. make shipwreck, 1 Tim. i. 19.

ναύκληρος.

owner of the ship, Acts xxvii. 11.

ναῦς.

ship, Acts xxvii. 41.

ναύτης.

shipman, Acts xxvii. 27, 30. sailor, Rev. xviii. 17.

νεανίας.

young man, Acts vii. 58. xx. 9. xxiii. 17, 18 (νεανίος LTS), 22 (νεανίος LTS).

νεανίσκος.

young man, Matt. xix. 20, 22. Mark xiv. 51, 51(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xvi. 5. Luke vii. 14. Acts ii. 17. v. 10. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

Add Acts xxiii. 18, 22, for νεανίας, LTS.

νεκρός.

dead, subst., Matt. viii. 22. x. 8 (-G<sup>o</sup>T). xl. 5. xiv. 2. xvii. 9. xxii. 31, 32. xxvii. 64. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 14, 16(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S). ix. 9, 10. xii. 25, 26, 27. Luke vii. 22. ix. 7, 60. xvi. 30, 31. xx. 35, 37, 38. xxiv. 5, 46. John ii. 22. v. 21, 25. xii. 1, 9, 17. xx. 9. xxi. 14. Acts iii. 15. iv. 2, 10. x. 41, 42. xiii. 30, 34. xvii. 3, 31, 32. xxiii. 6. xxiv. 15 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 21. xxvi. 8, 23.

Rom. i. 4. iv. 17, 24. vi. 4, 9, 13. vii. 4. viii. 11. x. 7, 9. xi. 15. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 21, 29, 29(αἰτός GLTS), 32, 35, 42, 52. 2 Cor. i. 9. Gal. i. 1. Eph. i. 20. v. 14. Phil. iii. 11. Col. i. 18. ii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 10. iv. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 1. Heb. vi. 2. xi. 19, 35. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. i. 3, 21. iv. 5. Rev. i. 5. xi. 18. xiv. 13. xx. 5, 12, 13.

one dead, Mark ix. 26.

dead man, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxviii. 4. Rev. xvi. 3.

he that is dead, Luke vii. 15. 1 Pet. iv. 6.

dead, adj., Luke xv. 24, 32. Acts v. 10. xx. 9. xxviii. 6. Rom. vi. 11. vii. 8. viii. 10. Eph. ii. 1, 5. Col. ii. 13. Heb. vi. 1. ix. 14. Jas. ii. 17, 20 (ἀργός LT), 26. Rev. i. 17, 18. ii. 8. iii. 1.

ἐπὶ νεκροῖς, after men are dead, Heb. ix. 17.

Add Mark xvi. 14(ap).

νεκρός.

mortify, Col. iii. 5.

Pass., dead, Rom. iv. 19. Heb. xi. 12.

νέκρωσις.

dying, 2 Cor. iv. 10.

deadness, Rom. iv. 19.

νεομαρία. See νεομαρία.

νέος.

new, Matt. ix. 17. Mark ii. 22, 22 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 22(ap). Luke v. 37, 38, 39. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xii. 24.

new man, Col. iii. 10.

Fem., young woman, Tit. ii. 4.

Comp., νεώτερος.

younger, Luke xv. 12, 13. xxi. 28. 1 Tim. v. 2, 11, 14. 1 Pet. v. 5.

younger man, 1 Tim. v. 1.

young, John xxi. 18.

young man, Acts v. 6. Tit. ii. 6.

νεοσσός, νεσσός G<sup>o</sup>TS.

young, Luke ii. 24.

νεότης.

youth, Matt. xix. 20(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Mark x. 20. Luke xviii. 21. Acts xxvi. 4. 1 Tim. iv. 12.

νεόφυτος.

novice (marg. one newly come to the faith), 1 Tim. iii. 6.

νεύα.

beckon, John xiii. 24. Acts xxiv. 10.

νεφέλη.

cloud, Matt. xvii. 5. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 64. Mark ix. 7. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. Luke ix. 34, 35. xii. 54. xxi. 27. Acts i. 9. 1 Cor. x. 1, 2. 1 Thes. iv. 17. 2 Pet. ii. 17(καὶ ὀμίχλη GLT S). Jude 12. Rev. i. 7. x. 1. xi. 12. xiv. 14, 15, 16.

νέφος.

cloud, Heb. xii. 1.

νεφρός.

Plur., reins, Rev. ii. 23.

νεωκόρος.

worshipper (Gr. temple keeper), Acts xix. 35.

νεωταρμός.  
youthful, 2 Tim. ii. 22.  
νεώτατος. See νέος.

νή.  
I protest by, 1 Cor. xv. 31.  
νήθω.  
spin, Matt. vi. 28. Luke xii. 27.  
νηπιάζω.  
be a child, 1 Cor. xiv. 20.

νήπιος.  
babe, Matt. xi. 25. xxi. 16. Luke  
x. 21. Rom. ii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 1.  
Heb. v. 13.  
child, 1 Cor. xiii. 11f. Gal. iv. 1,  
3. Eph. iv. 14.  
Gen., childish, 1 Cor. xiii. 11.  
Add 1 Thes. ii. 7, for ἐπιος, LS.

νησίον.  
island, Acts xxvii. 16.

νήσος.  
island, Acts xxvii. 26. xxviii. 1,  
7, 9. Rev. vi. 14. xvi. 20.  
isle, Acts xiii. 6. xxviii. 11. Rev.  
i. 9.

νηστεία.  
fasting, Matt. xvii. 21(ap). Mark  
ix. 29(-TS). Luke ii. 37. Acts xiv.  
23. 1 Cor. vii. 5(omS). 2 Cor. vi.  
5. xi. 27.  
fast, Acts xxvii. 9.

νηστεύω.  
to fast, Matt. iv. 2p. vi. 16t, 17p,  
18. ix. 14t, 15. Mark ii. 18t, 19, 19  
(ap), 20. Luke v. 33, 34, 35. xviii.  
12. Acts x. 30(-LS). xiii. 2, 3p.  
With ἦν, used to fast, Mark ii. 18p.

νηστis.  
fasting, Matt. xv. 32. Mark viii. 3.

νηφάλιος, νηφάλιος.  
sober, 1 Tim. iii. 11. Tit. ii. 2 (marg.  
vigilant). — vigilant, 1 Tim. iii. 2.

νήφω.  
be sober, 1 Thes. v. 6, 8. 1 Pet. i. 13.  
v. 8.  
watch, 2 Tim. iv. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 7.

νικάω.  
get the victory, Rev. xv. 2.  
prevail, Rev. v. 5.  
overcome, Luke xi. 22. John xvi.  
33. Rom. iii. 4. xii. 21t. 1 John ii.  
13, 14. iv. 4. v. 4t, 5. Rev. ii. 7,  
11, 17. 26. iii. 5, 12, 21t. xi. 7. xii.  
11. xiii. 7(ap). xvii. 14. xxi. 7.  
conquer, Rev. vi. 2t.

νίκη.  
victory, 1 John v. 4.

νίκος.  
victory, Matt. xii. 20. 1 Cor. xv.  
54, 55, 57.

νιπτήρ.  
basin, John xiii. 5.

νίπτω.  
to wash, Matt. vi. 17. xv. 2. Mark  
vii. 3. John ix. 7(-Lb), 7, 11t, 15.  
xiii. 5, 6, 8t, 10, 12, 14t. 1 Tim. v.  
10.

νοέω.  
perceive, Mark vii. 18. viii. 17.  
understand, Matt. xv. 17. xvi. 9,  
11. xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14. John  
xii. 40. Rom. i. 20. Eph. iii. 4.  
1 Tim. i. 7. Heb. xi. 3.  
think, Eph. iii. 20.  
consider, 2 Tim. ii. 7.

νόημα.  
thought, 2 Cor. x. 5.  
device, 2 Cor. ii. 11.  
mind, 2 Cor. iii. 14. iv. 4. xi. 3.  
Phil. iv. 7.

νόθος.  
bastard, Heb. xii. 8.

νομή.  
pasture, John x. 9.  
With έχω, eat, 2 Tim. ii. 17.

νομίζω.  
Pass., be wont, Acts xvi. 13.  
think, Matt. v. 17. x. 34. Acts viii.  
20. xvii. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 36.  
suppose, Matt. xx. 10. Luke ii. 44.  
iii. 23. Acts vii. 25. xiv. 19. xvi.  
27. xxi. 29. 1 Cor. vii. 26. 1 Tim.  
vi. 5.

νομικός.

about the law, Tit. iii. 9.  
lawyer, Matt. xxii. 35. Luke vii.  
30. x. 25. xi. 45, 46, 52. xiv. 3.  
Tit. iii. 13.

νόμιμος.

lawfully, 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5.

νόμισμα.

money, Matt. xxii. 19.

νομοδιδάσκαλος.

teacher of the law, 1 Tim. i. 7.  
doctor of (the) law, Luke v. 17. Acts  
v. 34.

νομοθεσία.

giving of the law, Rom. ix. 4.

νομοθετέω.

Pass., receive the<sup>a</sup> law, Heb. vii. 11.  
establish, Heb. viii. 6.

νομοθέτης.

lawgiver, Jas. iv. 12.

νόμος.

Without the article, <sup>1</sup>.

law, Matt. v. 17, 18. vii. 12. xi.  
13. xii. 5. xxii. 36, 40. xxiii. 23.  
Luke ii. 22, 23<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>, 27, 39. x. 26.  
xvi. 16, 17. xxiv. 44. John i. 17,  
45(46). vii. 19<sup>t</sup>, 23, 49, 51. viii. 5  
(ap), 17. x. 34. xii. 34. xv. 25.  
xviii. 31. xix. 7. Acts vi. 13. vii.  
53. xiii. 15, 39. xv. 5, 24(ap). xviii.  
13, 15. xxi. 20, 24, 28. xxii. 3, 12.  
xxiii. 3, 29. xxiv. 6(ap), 14. xxv.  
8. xxviii. 23.

Rom. ii. 12<sup>t</sup>, 13 (-art. LTS), 13  
(-art. G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 14<sup>1</sup>, 14, 14<sup>t</sup>, 15,  
17 (-art. G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 18, 20, 23<sup>1</sup>, 23,  
25<sup>t</sup>, 26, 27, 27<sup>1</sup>. iii. 19<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>,  
21, 27, 27<sup>1</sup>, 28<sup>1</sup>, 31<sup>t</sup>. iv. 13<sup>1</sup>, 14<sup>1</sup>,  
15, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16. v. 13<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>. vi. 14<sup>1</sup>, 15<sup>1</sup>.  
vii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 1, 2<sup>1</sup>, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 7<sup>1</sup>, 7,  
8<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>,  
25<sup>t</sup>. viii. 2, 3, 4, 7. ix. 31<sup>t</sup>, 32<sup>1</sup>  
(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). x. 4<sup>1</sup>, 5. xiii. 8<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>.

1 Cor. vii. 39<sup>1</sup> (om.S). ix. 8, 9,  
20<sup>tr</sup>. xiv. 21, 34. xv. 56. Gal. ii.  
16<sup>tr</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>. iii. 2<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>, 10,  
11<sup>1</sup>, 12, 13, 17, 18<sup>1</sup>, 19, 21<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>,

24. iv. 4<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 21. v. 2, 4<sup>1</sup>, 14,  
18<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>. vi. 2, 13<sup>1</sup>. Eph. ii. 15.  
Phil. iii. 5<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 8, 9<sup>1</sup>.  
Heb. vii. 5, 12<sup>t</sup>, 16<sup>1</sup>, 19, 28<sup>t</sup>. viii.  
4, 10<sup>1</sup>. ix. 19<sup>1</sup> (art. L), 22. x. 1, 8  
(-art. G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 16, 28<sup>1</sup>. Jas. i. 25<sup>1</sup>.  
ii. 8<sup>1</sup>, 9, 10, 11<sup>1</sup>, 12<sup>t</sup>. iv. 11<sup>1</sup>.  
Add Matt. xv. 6, for ἐντολή, TS.  
1 Cor. ix. 20(ap).

νοσέω.

doze (marg. sick), 1 Tim. vi. 4<sup>a</sup>.

νόσημα.

disease, John v. 4(ap).

νόσος.

sickness, Matt. iv. 23. viii. 17. ix.  
35. x. 1. Mark iii. 15(-TTrS).  
disease, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34.  
Luke iv. 40. vi. 17. ix. 1. Acts  
xix. 12.

infirmity, Luke vii. 21.

νοσσιά.

brood, Luke xiii. 34 (νοσσιόν<sup>1</sup> L).

νοσσιόν.

chicken, Matt. xxiii. 37.

Add Luke xiii. 34, see νοσσιά.

νοσσοῦς. See νεοσσοῦς.

νοσφιζω.

Mid., keep back, Acts v. 2, 3. —  
purloin, Tit. ii. 10.

νότος.

south wind, Luke xii. 55. Acts  
xxvii. 13. xxviii. 13.

south, Matt. xii. 42. Luke xi. 31.  
xiii. 29. Rev. xxi. 13.

νουθεσία.

admonition, 1 Cor. x. 11. Eph. vi.  
4. Tit. iii. 10.

νουθετέω.

admonish, Rom. xv. 14. Col. iii.  
16. 1 Thes. v. 12. 2 Thes. iii. 15.  
warn, Acts xx. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 14.  
Col. i. 28. 1 Thes. v. 14.

νομηνία, νομηνία LS.

new moon, Col. ii. 16.

νονηχεῶς.

discreetly, Mark xii. 34.

νοῦς.

mind, Rom. i. 28. vii. 23, 25. xi. 34. xii. 2. xiv. 5. 1 Cor. i. 10. ii. 16t. Eph. iv. 17, 23. Col. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 2. Tit. i. 15. Rev. xvii. 9. minds, 1 Tim. vi. 5. 2 Tim. iii. 8. understanding, Luke xxiv. 45. 1 Cor. xiv. 14, 15t, 19. Phil. iv. 7. Rev. xiii. 18.

νύμφη.

bride, John iii. 29. Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 2, 9 (-G''). xxii. 17. daughter-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53t.

νυμφίος.

bridegroom, Matt. ix. 15t. xxv. 1, 5, 6, 10. Mark ii. 19(ap), 19, 20. Luke v. 34, 35. John ii. 9. iii. 29tr. Rev. xviii. 23.

νυμφών.

bride-chamber, Matt. ix. 15. Mark ii. 19. Luke v. 34.

νῦν.

now, Matt. xxvi. 65. xxvii. 42, 43. Mark x. 30. xv. 32. Luke ii. 29. vi. 21t, 25. xi. 39. xvi. 25. xix. 42. xxii. 36.

John ii. 8. iv. 18, 23. v. 25. viii. 40, 52. ix. 21, 41. xi. 22. xii. 27, 31t. xiii. 31, 36. xiv. 29. xv. 22, 24. xvi. 5, 22, 29, 30, 32 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT TrS). xvii. 5, 7, 13. xviii. 36. xxi. 10.

Acts ii. 33 (omS). iii. 17. vii. 4, 34, 52. x. 5, 33. xii. 11. xiii. 11. xv. 10. xvi. 36, 37. xx. 22, 25. xxii. 16. xxiii. 15, 21. xxiv. 13 (vvvi LTS). xxvi. 6, 17 (G', ἐγώ GLTS).

Rom. v. 9, 11. vi. 19, 21. viii. 1, 22. xi. 30, 31. xiii. 11. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iii. 2. vii. 14. xii. 20. 2 Cor. vi. 2t. vii. 9. xiii. 2. Gal. i. 23. ii. 20. iii. 3. iv. 9, 25, 29. Eph. ii. 2. iii. 5, 10. v. 8. Phil. i. 5, 20, 30. ii. 12. iii. 18. Col. i. 24. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 10.

Heb. ii. 8. ix. 5, 24, 26 (vvvi LTS). xii. 26. Jas. iv. 13, 16. v. 1. 1 Pet.

i. 12. ii. 10t, 25. iii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 7, 18. 1 John ii. 18, 28. iii. 2. iv. 3. 2 John 5. Jude 25.

With art., that now is, 1 Tim. iv. 8. — which I make<sup>e</sup> now, Acts xxii. 1 (vvvi GLTS).

at this time, 1 Cor. xvi. 12. this time, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii. 19.

τὸ νῦν ἔχον, for this time, Acts xxiv. 25.

ὁ νῦν καιρὸς, this time, Rom. iii. 26.

— this present time, Rom. viii. 18. xi. 5. — With ἐν, now at this time, 2 Cor. viii. 14(13).

ὁ νῦν αἰὼν, this world, 1 Tim. vi. 17. — this present world, 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. ii. 12.

ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν, from henceforth, Luke i. 48. v. 10. xii. 52. Acts xviii. 6. — henceforth, 2 Cor. v. 16. — hereafter, Luke xxii. 69.

νῦν οὐκέτι, now henceforth no more, 2 Cor. v. 16.

of late, John xi. 8.

Add Matt. xii. 32, for τούτῳ, G'. Luke vi. 25 (full . .), Tr<sup>b</sup>S. xxii. 18 (drink ἀπὸ τοῦ νῦν), Tr<sup>b</sup>S. John vi. 42, for οὖν, TTr. Acts xiii. 31 (who are . .), G' LTS. Rom. xi. 31 (they . .), L<sup>b</sup>, for αὐτοί, S. Heb. xi. 16, for ννvi, GLTS.

τὰ νῦν, τανῦν.

now, Acts iv. 29. v. 38. xx. 32. xxvii. 22.

but now, Acts xvii. 30.

ννvi.

now, Rom. iii. 21. vi. 22. vii. 6, 17. xv. 23, 25. 1 Cor. v. 11. xii. 18. xiii. 13. xiv. 6. xv. 20. 2 Cor. viii. 11, 22. Eph. ii. 13. Col. i. 21, 26. iii. 8. Phm. 9, 11. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 16 (νῦν GLTS).

Add, for νῦν, Acts xxii. 1, GLTS. xxiv. 13, LTS.

νύξ.

night, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 40t. xiv. 25. xxvi. 31, 34. Mark iv. 27. v. 5. vi. 48. xiv. 27 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS),



30. Luke ii. 37. v. 5. xii. 20. xvii. 34. xviii. 7. xxi. 37. John ix. 4. xi. 10. xiii. 30. xxi. 3. Acts ix. 24. xii. 6. xvi. 9, 33. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 31. xxiii. 11, 23, 31. xxvi. 7. xxvii. 23, 27.

Rom. xiii. 12. 1 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 9. iii. 10. v. 2, 5. 2 Thes. iii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 5. 2 Tim. i. 3. 2 Pet. iii. 10(omS). Rev. iv. 8. vii. 15. viii. 12. xii. 10. xiv. 11. xx. 10. xxi. 25. xxii. 5.

Gen., by night, Matt. ii. 14. xxvii. 64(omS). xxviii. 13. Luke ii. 8. John iii. 2. vii. 50(-LTrS). xix. 39. Acts v. 19. ix. 25. — in the night, 1 Thes. v. 7.

μέσης νυκτός, at midnight, Matt. xxv. 6.

μέσον της νυκτός, about midnight, Acts xxvii. 27.

νόσσω, νύττω.

pierce, John xix. 34.

νυστάζω.

to alumber, Matt. xxv. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 3.

νυχθήμερον.

a night and a day, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

νωθρός.

slothful, Heb. vi. 12.

dull, Heb. v. 11.

νώτος.

back, Rom. xi. 10.

ξενία.

lodging, Acts xxviii. 23. Phm. 22.

ξενίζω.

entertain, Heb. xiii. 2.

lodge, Acts x. 18, 23, 32. xxviii. 7.

Pass., lodge, Acts x. 6. xxi. 16.

strange thing, Acts xvii. 20.

Mid., think strange concerning, 1 Pet. iv. 12. — think strange, 1 Pet. iv. 4.

ξενοδοχέω.

lodge strangers, 1 Tim. v. 10.

ξένος.

stranger, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43,

44. xxvii. 7. Acts xvii. 21. Eph. ii. 12, 19. Heb. xi. 13. 3 John 5. strange, Acts xvii. 18. Heb. xiii. 9.

strange thing, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

host, Rom. xvi. 23.

ξέστης.

pot, Mark vii. 4, 8(om).

ξηραίνω.

dry up, Mark v. 29. xi. 20. Rev. xvi. 12.

wither, Jas. i. 11.

Passive,

be withered, Mark iii. 1, 3<sup>o</sup> (ξηρός LTrS). John xv. 6.

wither, 1 Pet. i. 24.

wither away, Matt. xiii. 6. xxi. 19, 20. Mark iv. 6. xi. 21. Luke viii. 6.

pine away, Mark ix. 18.

be ripe (marg. be dried), Rev. xiv. 15.

ξηρός.

dry, Luke xxiii. 31.

dry land, Heb. xi. 29.

land, Matt. xxiii. 15.

withered, Matt. xii. 10. Luke vi. 6, 8. John v. 3.

Add Mark iii. 3, for ξηραίνω, pass. part., LTrS.

ξύλινος.

of wood, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. ix. 20.

ξύλον.

wood, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Rev. xviii. 12.

staff, Matt. xxvi. 47, 55. Mark xiv. 43, 48. Luke xxii. 52.

stocks, Acts xvi. 24.

tree, Luke xxiii. 31. Acts v. 30. x. 39. xiii. 29. Gal. iii. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Rev. ii. 7. xxii. 2, 14.

Add Rev. xxii. 19, for βίβλος, GL TTrS.

ξηράω.

shave, 1 Cor. xi. 5<sup>p</sup>, 6.

Mid., shave, Acts xxi. 24.

ὁ, ἡ, τό.

A particle answering mainly to our article *the*, better to the French *le*, better still to the German *der*. Used generally where the noun refers to a person or thing as *well known*, either already mentioned or otherwise understood. Also commonly with *proper names*, as ὁ Ἰησοῦς, ὁ Παῦλος; and often with *abstract nouns*, as ἡ ἀγάπη, ἡ δικαιοσύνη. *Passim*.

Its peculiar uses are as follows:

I. As a *demonstrative pronoun*, once, in the quotation: τοῦ γὰρ καὶ γένος ἐσμέν,  
his, Acts xvii. 28.

II. In distinctions and distribution, ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. See *μὲν*.

III. In narrative, by way of transition to another person or party, ὁ δέ without a preceding ὁ μὲν.

and he, Matt. ii. 21. xii. 11.

οἱ δέ, but they, Matt. ix. 31.

he, Matt. xiii. 28. xiv. 18.

then he, Matt. xiii. 52.

Etc. Bruder gives 240 instances, all in the Gospels and Acts.

IV. With an ellipsis.

he that had received, Matt. xxv. 17.

—Add ver. 22 (—λαμβάνω G<sup>o</sup>LTTTr).

he that had . . . , 2 Cor. viii. 15t.

who is . . . , Acts xiii. 9.

to whom . . . , Rom. xiii. 7f.

V. Followed by a genitive.

ὁ, the son, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2, 3.

Mark i. 19. ii. 14. Luke vi. 15.

John xxi. 2. Acts xiii. 22. — *In italics*, Mark iii. 17, 18. — *the father*, Acts vii. 16.

ἡ, her . . . the wife, Matt. i. 6. — *the wife*, John xix. 25. — *the mother*, Mark xvi. 1.

οἱ, they which are of the house, 1 Cor. i. 11. — *they that are*, 1 Cor. xv. 23. Gal. v. 24. — *the disciples*, Luke v. 33.

οἱ ἐκ τῶν, they which are (that be) of one's household, Rom. xvi. 10, 11.

τῶν τοῦ λαοῦ, the people's, Heb. vii. 27.

τὴν τοῦ ἑτέρου, of the other, 1 Cor. x. 29.

τὸ τοῦ ἑτέρου, another's wealth, 1 Cor. x. 24.

τό, the profit, 1 Cor. x. 33. — *it . . . according to*, 2 Pet. ii. 22. — *what . . . on*, Jas. iv. 14 (τά L).

this . . . , Matt. xxi. 21.

that . . . , 1 John iv. 3.

which is, Rom. v. 15.

With a pronoun, thine own, his, his own, etc., yours, etc., Acts xvi. 33. 1 Cor. x. 24, 29. xiii. 5. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14. Phil. ii. 21. 2 Tim. iii. 9.

*Neut. plural*, τά.

the things, Matt. vi. 34 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTTTr S). Rom. viii. 5t. 1 Cor. ii. 11t, 14. vii. 34t. Phil. ii. 4.

things, 1 Cor. xiii. 11. Phil. ii. 4.

the things that (which) are (be), Matt. xxii. 21t. Mark viii. 33t. xii. 17t. Luke xx. 25t. 1 Cor. vii. 33. Phil. ii. 21.

the things that (which) belong to (concern, make for), Rom. xiv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 32. 2 Cor. xi. 30.

the things contained in, Rom. ii. 14. the things (those) that . . . , Matt. xvi. 23t.

what was befallen to, Matt. viii. 33. business, Luke ii. 49.

τὰ τοῦ ἀδελφοῦ, brother's, 1 John iii. 12.

Not rendered, Matt. xvi. 13. xxvi. 28 (—LTTTrS). Mark ii. 18. viii. 27. xiv. 24 (—G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TS). Luke xvi. 8. 1 Cor. i. 18. x. 33. Gal. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 3. Jas. i. 25.

Add Luke xxiv. 10 (. . of James), LTTTrS. Tit. ii. 10 (. . of God), G<sup>o</sup>L TS.

See also οἰκοδομή, περί.

VI. As the Prepositive Article.

1. Before Nouns, Adjectives, and Numerals.

Sometimes rendered *he that is*,

that which is; often with a neuter, . . . thing. See also ἄλλος, ἀρχαῖος, αὐτός, δεινός, ἐπίγειος, ἐσχατός, ἰσος, καλός, κρυπτός, λοκός, πᾶς, πόλις, φανερός, etc.

## 2. Before Participles.

Commonly rendered *he that*, *that which*, etc., with the indicative of the verb; e. g.,

ὁ ἐρχόμενος, (*lit.* the one coming,) *he that cometh*, Matt. iii. 11.

τὸ ῥηθὲν, *that which was spoken*, Matt. ii. 17. xxii. 31.

B. gives about 1200 instances.

\* ὁ ὢν καὶ ὁ ἦν, κ. τ. λ. See ὢν fr. εἰμί.

## 3. Before Infinitives.

Which thus become nouns, with all their cases except the vocative.

*Nominative*, e. g., τὸ ἀναστῆναι, *the rising*, Mark ix. 10. But τὸ oftener not rendered, as

τὸ ζῆν, *to live*, Phil. i. 21.

*Genitive*, τοῦ, often denotes the *design* or *purpose* of an action.

*that . . . may, might, would, should*, Matt. xxi. 32. Luke iv. 42. v. 7. xxi. 22. xxii. 31. xxiv. 16, 45. Acts x. 47. xiii. 47. xxiii. 20. xxi. 18. xxvii. 1. Rom. vi. 6. xi. 8, 10. 1 Cor. x. 13. Phil. iii. 10. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 17.

*that*, Acts xiv. 18. xv. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 10.

*so that*, Acts vii. 19. Rom. vii. 3? *from*, Rom. xv. 22.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 13. xiii. 3. xxiv. 45. Mark iv. 3 (-LTr<sup>b</sup> S). Luke i. 77, 79. ii. 24, 27. iv. 10. v. 1 (καὶ L<sup>w</sup>TTr<sup>s</sup>). viii. 5. ix. 51. xii. 42. xxiv. 29. Acts iii. 2, 12. ix. 15. xviii. 10. xx. 3, 20, 27, 30. xxi. 12. xxiii. 15. Rom. i. 24. viii. 12. 1 Cor. vii. 37 (-LTS). Gal. iii. 10? Heb. x. 7, 9.

Denoting a *result*, or in other forms of expression,

*so that*, Rom. vii. 3?

*that*, 1 Cor. xvi. 4. Heb. v. 12.

*that . . . would, should, will, must*, Luke i. 57, 74. ii. 6. xvii. 1. Acts xxvii. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 17.

*whereby*, Phil. iii. 21.

*for*, Luke ii. 21.

Not rendered, Luke i. 9. xxii. 6. xxiv. 25. Acts xiv. 9. Rom. xv. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 6 (-LS). 2 Cor. i. 8. viii. 11. Gal. iii. 10? Rev. ix. 10. xiv. 15 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTr, τοῦ θερμῶν for τοῦ θερμῶν, S).

Add Acts x. 25 (. . . εἰσελθεῖν), LTS. xxvi. 18 (. . . ἐπιστρέφει), StGLTS, καὶ BC. 1 Cor. ix. 10 (ap). Rev. xii. 7, τοῦ πολεμῆσαι for ἐπολέμησας, GLTTr<sup>s</sup>.

In a few other cases τοῦ is preceded by ἐκ, ἐως, or πρός.

*Dative*, τῷ, see ἐν.

*Accusative*, τό, see διὰ, εἰς, μετά (w), πρὸς.

## 4. Before Adverbs and Prepositions.

Often rendered *he that is*, *that which is*, *the things*, etc. See also κατὰ, κάτω, μετά, νῦν, πλῆσιον, πρὸς, περί, σύν. B. gives 279 instances. Frequently not rendered.

## 5. Before quotations and other phrases.

*this saying*, namely, Rom. xiii. 9.

*this*, Rom. xiii. 9. Gal. v. 14.

τὸ δέ, *this*, Heb. xii. 27. — *now that*, Eph. iv. 9.

Not rendered, Matt. xix. 18. Mark ix. 23. Luke i. 62. ix. 46. xix. 48. xxii. 2, 4, 23, 24, 37 (δὲ L). Acts iv. 21. xxii. 30. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Thes. iv. 1.

## VII. Before nouns with defining words intervening.

Matt. vii. 3. xv. 1. Etc. B. gives 131 instances.

VIII. After nouns with defining words following. The article is thus commonly repeated, the second use often rendered *who is*, etc., and often not rendered.

Matt. i. 16, 25. ii. 16. Mark vi. 11.

Etc. B. gives 792 instances.

IX. Before a nominative used as a vocative. Sometimes rendered thou or ye; oftener not apparent in translation. 76 instances.

ὄ. See ὄς.

ὄγδοήκοντα.

four score, Luke ii. 37. xvi. 7.

ὄγδοος.

eighth, Luke i. 59. Acts vii. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 5. Rev. xvii. 11. xxi. 20.

ὄγκος.

wight, Heb. xii. 1.

ὄδε, ἡδε, τόδε.

ἄδε, he, Luke xvi. 25 (ὄδε G<sup>LT</sup> TrS).

ἡδε, she, Luke x. 39. — such, Jas. iv. 13.

τάδε, these things, Rev. ii. 1, 8, 12, 18. iii. 1, 7, 14. — thus, Acts xxi. 11. — after this manner, Acts xv. 23 (—LTS).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, τάδε for τὰ δέ, G.

ὄδεύω.

to journey, Luke x. 33<sup>p</sup>.

ὀδηγέω.

to lead, Matt. xv. 14. Luke vi. 39. Rev. vii. 17.

guide, John xvi. 13. Acts viii. 31.

ὀδηγός.

leader, Matt. xv. 14.

guide, Matt. xxiii. 16, 24. Acts i. 16. Rom. ii. 19.

ὀδοιπορέω.

go on one's journey, Acts x. 9<sup>p</sup>.

ὀδοιπορία.

journeying, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

journey, John iv. 6.

ὀδοποιέω, make a road, make one's way, journey.

Mark ii. 23, for ὁδὸν ποίεω, L.

ὁδός.

way, Matt. ii. 12. iii. 3. iv. 15. v. 25. vii. 13, 14. viii. 28. x. 5. xi. 10. xv. 32. xx. 17. xxi. 8<sup>t</sup>, 19, 32. xxii. 16. Mark i. 2, 3. viii. 3,

27. ix. 33, 34 (—L<sup>b</sup>). x. 17, 32, 52. xi. 8, 8(*ap*). xii. 14.

Luke i. 76, 79. iii. 4, 5. vii. 27. ix. 57. x. 4. xii. 58. xix. 36. xx. 21. xxiv. 32, 35. John i. 23. xiv. 4, 5, 6. Acts ii. 28. viii. 26, 36, 39. ix. 2, 17, 27. xiii. 10. xiv. 16. xvi. 17. xviii. 25, 26. xix. 9, 23. xxii. 4. xxiv. 14, 22. xxv. 3. xxvi. 13.

Rom. iii. 16, 17. xi. 33. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xii. 31. 1 Thes. iii. 11. Heb. iii. 10. ix. 8. x. 20. Jas. i. 8. ii. 25. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 2, 15<sup>t</sup>, 21. Jude 11. Rev. xv. 3. xvi. 12.

ἐν τῇ ὁδῷ, that way, Luke x. 31.

With παρά, by the way side, Matt. xiii. 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark iv. 4, 15. Luke viii. 5, 12. xviii. 35. — by the highway side, Mark x. 46.

highway, Matt. xxii. 9, 10. Luke xiv. 23.

journey, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ii. 44. ix. 3. xi. 6 (*marg. way*). Acts i. 12.

With ποίεω, go, Mark ii. 23<sup>oo</sup> (ὁδοποιέω L).

See also διεξοδος.

ὀδούς.

tooth, Matt. v. 38. viii. 12. xiii. 42, 50. xxii. 13. xxiv. 51. xxv. 30. Mark ix. 18. Luke xiii. 28. Acts vii. 54. Rev. ix. 8.

ὀδυνάω.

*Mid. or Pass.*, be tormented, Luke xvi. 24, 25. — sorrow, Luke ii. 48. Acts xx. 38.

ὀδύνη.

sorrow, Rom. ix. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 10.

ὀδυρμός.

mourning, Matt. ii. 18. 2 Cor. vii. 7.

ὀζω.

stink, John xi. 39.

ὅθεν.

whence, Luke xi. 24.

from whence, Matt. xii. 44. Acts xiv. 26. Heb. xi. 19.

from thence, Acts xxviii. 13.

where, Matt. xxv. 24, 26.

wherefore, Heb. ii. 17. iii. 1. vii. 25. viii. 3.

whereby, 1 John ii. 18.

whereupon, Matt. xiv. 7. Acts xxvi. 19. Heb. ix. 18.

οἶκος.

sheet, Acts x. 11. xi. 5.

οἶκος.

linen cloth, Luke xxiv. 12 (ap). John xix. 40. xx. 5, 6, 7.

οἶδα. See εἶδον.

οἶκος.

of the household, Gal. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 19.

of one's own house (marg. kindred), 1 Tim. v. 8.

οἶκος, household.

Matt. xxiv. 45, for *θεραπεύει*, LTr.

οἶκος.

household servant, Acts x. 7.

servant, Luke xvi. 13. Rom. xiv. 4. 1 Pet. ii. 18.

οἶκος.

dwelt, Rom. vii. 17, 18, 20. viii. 9, 11. 1 Cor. iii. 16. vii. 12, 13. 1 Tim. vi. 16.

οἶκος.

prison, Acts xii. 7.

οἶκος.

habitation, Jude 6.

house, 2 Cor. v. 2.

οἶκος.

house, Matt. ii. 11. v. 15. vii. 24, 25, 26, 27. viii. 14. ix. 10, 23, 28. x. 12, 13, 14. xii. 25, 29t. xiii. 1, 36, 57. xvii. 25. xix. 29. xxiii. 14 (13, ap). xxiv. 17, 43. xxvi. 6.

Mark i. 29. ii. 15. iii. 25t, 27t. vi. 4, 10. vii. 24. ix. 33. x. 10, 29, 30. xii. 40. xiii. 15(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 15, 34. 35. xiv. 3.

Luke iv. 38. v. 29. vi. 48t, 49t. vii. 6, 36 (οἶκος LTr), 37, 44. viii. 27, 51. ix. 4. x. 5, 7tr. xv. 8, 25. xvii. 31. xviii. 29. xx. 47. xxii. 10, 11.

John iv. 53. viii. 35. xi. 31. xii.

3. xiv. 2. Acts iv. 34. ix. 11, 17. x. 6, 17, 32. xi. 11. xii. 12. xvi. 32. xvii. 5. xviii. 7t.

1 Cor. xi. 22. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. v. 14. 2 Tim. ii. 20. iii. 6. 2 John 10. τὰς οἰκίας, from house to house, 1 Tim. v. 13.

With ἐν, at home, Matt. viii. 6.

household, Phil. iv. 22.

Add Luke xxii. 54, for οἶκος, TTrS.

οἶκος.

of one's household, Matt. x. 25, 36.

οἰκοδομοῦ.

guide the house, 1 Tim. v. 14.

οἰκοδομοῦ.

master of the house, Matt. x. 25. Luke xiii. 25. xiv. 21.

householder, Matt. xiii. 27, 52. xx. 1. xxi. 33.

goodman of the house, Matt. xx. 11. xxiv. 43. Mark xiv. 14. Luke xii. 39.

goodman, Luke xxii. 11.

οἰκοδομοῦ.

build, Matt. vii. 24, 26. xvi. 18. xxi. 33. xxiii. 29. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40. Mark xii. 1. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke iv. 29. vi. 48, 49. vii. 5. xi. 47, 48. xii. 18. xiv. 28, 30. xvii. 28. Acts vii. 47, 49. Rom. xv. 20. Gal. ii. 18.

Pass., be in building, John ii. 20.

builder, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 10. Luke xx. 17. Acts iv. 11 (οἰκοδόμος G<sup>r</sup>LTS). 1 Pet. ii. 7.

build up, 1 Pet. ii. 5.

edify, Acts ix. 31. 1 Cor. viii. 1. x. 23. xiv. 4t, 17. 1 Thea. v. 11.

embolden (Gr. edify), 1 Cor. viii. 10.

Add Luke vi. 48 (ap). Acts xx. 32, for ἐποικοδομῶ, G<sup>r</sup>L<sup>s</sup>.

οἰκοδομή.

building, Matt. xxiv. 1. Mark xiii. 1, 2. 1 Cor. iii. 9. 2 Cor. v. 1. Eph. ii. 21.

edifying, 1 Cor. xiv. 5, 12, 26. 2 Cor. xii. 19. Eph. iv. 12, 16, 29 (marg. edify<sup>o</sup>).

τὰ τῆς οἰκοδομῆς, the things where-  
with one may edify, Rom. xiv. 19.  
edification, Rom. xv. 2. 1 Cor. xiv.  
3. 2 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 10.

Add 1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, G".  
οἰκοδομία.

edifying, 1 Tim. i. 4 (E, οἰκονομία  
StGLTS, οἰκοδομή G").

οἰκοδόμος, builder.

Acts iv. 11, for οἰκοδομῆς, G" LTS.

οἰκονομέω.

be steward, Luke xvi. 2.

οἰκονομία.

stewardship, Luke xvi. 2, 3, 4.

dispensation, 1 Cor. ix. 17. Eph. i.  
10. iii. 2. Col. i. 25.

Add Eph. iii. 9, for κοινωνία, GLTS.  
1 Tim. i. 4, for οἰκοδομία, StGLTS.

οἰκονόμος.

steward, Luke xii. 42. xvi. 1, 3, 8.  
1 Cor. iv. 1, 2. Tit. i. 7. 1 Pet. iv.  
10.

chamberlain, Rom. xvi. 23.

governor, Gal. iv. 2.

οἶκος.

house, Matt. ix. 6, 7. x. 6. xi. 8.  
xii. 4, 44. xv. 24. xxi. 13t. xxiii.  
38. Mark ii. 1, 11, 26. iii. 19 (20,  
marg., with εἰς, home). v. 38. vii.  
17, 30. viii. 3, 26. ix. 28. xi. 17t.

Luke i. 23, 27, 38, 40, 56, 69. ii.  
4. v. 24, 25. vi. 4. vii. 10. viii.  
39, 41. x. 5, 38. xi. 17t, 24. xii.  
89, 52. xiii. 35. xiv. 1, 23. xvi. 4.  
27. xviii. 14. xix. 5, 9, 46t. xxii.  
54(οἰκία TTrS).

John ii. 16t, 17. vii. 53(ap). xi. 20.  
Acts ii. 2, 36. vii. 10, 20, 42, 47,  
49. x. 2, 22, 30. xi. 12, 13, 14. xvi.  
15, 31, 34. xviii. 8. xix. 16. xxi. 8.

Rom. xvi. 5. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. Col.  
iv. 15. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5, 12, 16.  
2 Tim. i. 16. Tit. i. 11. Phm. 2.  
Heb. iii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6t. viii. 8t, 10.  
x. 21. xi. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 5. iv. 17.

With κατά, from house to house, Acts  
ii. 46 (marg. at home). xx. 20.—in  
every house, Acts v. 42.—into every  
house, Acts viii. 3t.

With ἐκ, home, Mark v. 19. Lk. xv.  
6.—at home at one's house, Lk. ix. 61.

With ἐν, at home, 1 Cor. xi. 34.  
xiv. 35.

With ἰδίως, home, 1 Tim. v. 4.

household, Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 16.  
2 Tim. iv. 19.

temple, Luke xi. 51.

Add Luke vii. 36, for οἰκία, LTr.  
Acts vii. 46, for θεός, LS.

οἰκονομένη.

earth, Luke xxi. 26.

world, Matt. xxiv. 14. Luke ii. 1.  
iv. 5. Acts xi. 28. xvii. 6, 31. xix.  
27. xxiv. 5. Rom. x. 18. Heb. i. 6.  
ii. 5. Rev. iii. 10. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

οἰκουργός, doing house-work.

Tit. ii. 5, for οἰκουρός, G' LTS.

οἰκουρός.

keeper at home, Tit. ii. 5 (οἰκουργός  
G' LTS).

οἰκτεῖρω.

have compassion on, Rom. ix. 15t.

οἰκτιρμός.

mercy, Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. i. 3.  
PhH. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Heb. x. 28.

οἰκτιρμῶν.

merciful, Luke vi. 36t.

of tender mercy, Jas. v. 11.

οἶμαι. See οἶομαι.

οἶνοπότης.

wine-bibber, Matt. xi. 19. Luke  
vii. 34.

οἶνος.

wine, Matt. ix. 17t. Mark ii. 22t,  
22(ap). xv. 23. Luke i. 15. v. 37t,  
38. vii. 33(-G°). x. 34. John ii. 3t,  
9, 10t. iv. 46. Rom. xiv. 21. Eph.  
v. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 23. Tit. ii.  
3. Rev. vi. 6. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 19.  
xvii. 2. xviii. 3(-LT<sup>b</sup>), 13.

With λητός, wine-press, Rev. xix. 15.

Add Matt. xxvii. 34, for δέσος, G'  
LTrS.

οἰνοφλυγία.

excess of wine, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

οἶμαι.

suppose, John xxi. 25. Phil. i. 16.  
think, Jas. i. 7.

οἶος.

what manner, Luke ix. 55 (ap).  
what manner of man, 1 Thes. i. 5.  
what, 2 Tim. iii. 11.  
which, Phil. i. 30. 2 Tim. iii. 11.  
such as, Matt. xxiv. 21. Mark xiii.  
19. 2 Cor. x. 11. xii. 20. Rev. xvi.  
18.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 48.

οἶα, so as, Mark ix. 3.

οἶον ὅτι, as though, Rom. ix. 6.

See also ὅποτε.

οἶω. See φέρω.

ὀκνέω.

to delay (marg. be grieved), Acts  
ix. 38.

ὀκνηρός.

slothful, Matt. xxv. 26. Rom. xii.  
11.

grievous, Phil. iii. 1.

ὀκταήμερος.

the eighth day, Phil. iii. 5.

ὀκτώ.

eight, Luke ii. 21. ix. 28. John v.  
5. xx. 26. Acts ix. 33. 1 Pet. iii. 20.

Add Acts xxv. 6 (ap).

See also δέκα.

ὀλεθρεύω. See ὀλοθρεύω.

ὀλέθριος, destructive, deadly.

2 Thes. i. 9, for δλεθρος, L.

ὀλεθρος.

destruction, 1 Cor. v. 5. 1 Thes. v.  
3. 2 Thes. i. 9 (ὀλέθριος L). 1 Tim.  
vi. 9.

ὀλιγοπιστία, little faith.

Matt. xvii. 20, for ἀπιστία, LTrS.

ὀλιγόπιστος.

of little faith, Matt. vi. 30. viii. 26.  
xiv. 31. xvi. 8. Luke xii. 28.

ὀλίγος.

little, Luke vii. 47. 2 Cor. viii. 15.  
1 Tim. v. 23. Jas. iii. 5 (ὀλίκος LT  
S).

small, Acts xii. 18. xv. 2. xix. 23,  
24. xxvii. 20.

short, Rev. xii. 12.

With ἐν, almost, Acts xxvi. 28, 29.  
— in few words (marg. a little), Eph.  
iii. 3.

With οὐ, long, Acts xiv. 28.

With πρὸς, for a little time, Jas. iv.  
14. — little (marg. for a little time),  
1 Tim. iv. 8.

Plural,

few, Matt. vii. 14. ix. 37. xv. 34.  
xx. 16 (ap). xxii. 14. Mark vi. 3.  
viii. 7. Luke x. 2. xiii. 23. Acts  
xvii. 4, 12. Heb. xii. 10. 1 Pet. iii.  
20. Rev. iii. 4.

few \*stripes, Luke xii. 48.

Neut., a few things, Matt. xxv. 21,  
23. Rev. ii. 14, 20.

ὀί' ὀλίγων, briefly, 1 Pet. v. 12.

Adv., ὀλίγον.

a little, Mark i. 19. Luke v. 3.

little, Luke vii. 47.

a short space, Rev. xvii. 10.

for a season, 1 Pet. i. 6.

a while, Mark vi. 31. 1 Pet. v. 10.

ὀλιγόψυχος.

feeble-minded, 1 Thes. v. 14.

ὀλιγοσέω.

despise, Heb. xii. 5.

ὀλίγως.

2 Pet. ii. 18, for ὀντως, C<sup>m</sup>GLT,  
marg. for a little, or a while.

ὀλοθρευτής.

destroyer, 1 Cor. x. 10.

ὀλοθρεύω, ὀλεθρεύω LT.

destroy, Heb. xi. 28.

ὀλοκαύτωμα.

whole burnt-offering, Mark xii. 33.

burnt-offering, Heb. x. 6, 8.

ὀλοκληρία.

perfect soundness, Acts iii. 16.

ὀλόκληρος.

whole, 1 Thes. v. 23.

entire, Jas. i. 4.

ὀλόλυσσα.

to howl, Jas. v. 1.

ὅλος.

whale, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22, 23. xiii. 33. xvi. 26. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 27. Mark vi. 55. viii. 36. xiv. 9. xv. 1, 16, 33. Luke viii. 39. ix. 25. xi. 34, 36t. xiii. 21. John iv. 53. xi. 50. Acts xi. 26. xv. 22. xix. 29 (-LTS). xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 8. xvi. 23. 1 Cor. v. 6. xii. 17t. xiv. 23. Gal. v. 3, 9. Tit. i. 11. Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 John ii. 2. v. 19. Rev. xii. 9. xvi. 14.

all, Matt. i. 22. iv. 23, 24. ix. 26, 31. xiv. 35. xx. 6. xxi. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr S). xxii. 37tr, 40. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 56, 59. Mark i. 28, 33, 39. xii. 30f, 33t, 33(ap), 33, 44. xiv. 55.

Luke i. 65. iv. 14. v. 5. vii. 17. viii. 43. x. 27f. xxiii. 5, 44. Acts ii. 2, 47. v. 11. vii. 10, 11. viii. 37 (ap). ix. 31, 42. x. 22, 37. xi. 26. xiii. 49. xviii. 8. xix. 27. xxi. 30, 31. xxii. 30(πᾶς GLTS).

2 Cor. i. 1. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. iv. 10. Heb. iii. 2, 5. Rev. iii. 10. xiii. 3.

all . . long, Rom. viii. 36. x. 21. altogether, John ix. 34.

ἅπλῃ διὰ, throughout, John xix. 23. every whit, John vii. 23. xiii. 10.

Add Acts xiii. 6 (. . the isle), GL TS. Rev. vi. 12 (. . the moon), GLTTrS.

ὅλοτελής.

wholly\*, 1 Thes. v. 23.

ὅλυνθος.

untimely fig (marg. green fig), Rev. vi. 13.

ὅλος.

utterly, 1 Cor. vi. 7.

at all, Matt. v. 34. 1 Cor. xv. 29.

commonly, 1 Cor. v. 1.

ὄμβρος.

shower, Luke xii. 54.

ὀμείρομαι, long for.

1 Thes. ii. 8, for λμείρομαι, GLTS.

ὀμιλέω.

commune together, Luke xxiv. 16.

commune with, Acts xxiv. 26.

talk, Luke xxiv. 14. Acts xx. 11.

ὀμιλία.

communication, 1 Cor. xv. 33.

ὀμιλος.

company, Rev. xviii. 17(ap).

ὀμίγη, mist, fog.

2 Pet. ii. 17, see νεφέλη.

ὄμμα.

eye, Mark viii. 23.

Add Matt. xx. 34, for ὀφθαλμός, LTr.

ὀμνυμι, ὀμνύω.

swear, Matt. v. 34, 36. xxiii. 16t, 16t, 20t, 21t, 22t. xxvi. 74. Mark vi. 23. xiv. 71. Luke i. 73. Acts ii. 30. vii. 17(ὁμολογέω G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Heb. iii. 11, 18. iv. 3. vi. 13t, 16. vii. 21. Jas. v. 12. Rev. x. 6.

ὁμοθυμαδόν.

with one accord, Acts i. 14. ii. 1 (ὁμοῦ LTS), 46. iv. 24. v. 12. vii. 57. viii. 6. xii. 20. xv. 25. xviii. 12. xix. 29.

with one mind, Rom. xv. 6.

ὁμοιάζω.

agree thereto, Mark xiv. 70(ap).

Add Matt. xxiii. 27, for παρομοιάζω, LTr.

ὁμοιοπαθής.

of like passions, Acts xiv. 15.

subject to like passions, Jas. v. 17.

ὅμοιος.

like, Matt. xi. 16. xiii. 31, 33, 44, 45, 47, 52. xx. 1. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31(-TS). Luke vi. 47, 48, 49. vii. 31, 32. xii. 36. xiii. 18, 19, 21. John viii. 55. ix. 9. Acts xvii. 29. Gal. v. 21. 1 John iii. 2. Jude 7. Rev. i. 13, 15. ii. 18. iv. 3, 3 (ὁμοίως G<sup>o</sup>-S), 6, 7tr. ix. 7, 7 (G<sup>o</sup>, see χρώσεος), 10, 19. xi. 1. xiii. 2, 4, 11. xiv. 14. xvi. 13 (ὡς GLTTr, cf ὡσεὶ S). xviii. 18. xxi. 11, 18.



## ὁμοιότης.

similitude, Heb. vii. 15.

Ὡς κατὰ, like as, Heb. iv. 15.

## ὁμοιόω.

liken, Matt. vii. 24. 26. xi. 16.

xiii. 24. xviii. 23. xxv. 1. Mark iv.

30. Luke vii. 31. xiii. 20.

make like, Rom. ix. 29. Heb. ii. 17.

Pass., be like, Matt. vi. 8. xxii. 2.

— in the likeness of, Acts xiv. 11<sup>p</sup>.

resemble, Luke xiii. 18.

## ὁμοίωμα.

likeness, Rom. vi. 5. viii. 3. Phil.

ii. 7.

made like to<sup>o</sup>, Rom. i. 23.

similitude, Rom. v. 14.

shape, Rev. ix. 7.

## ὁμοίως.

likewise, Matt. xxii. 26. xxvi. 35.

xxvii. 41. Mark iv. 16. xv. 31.

Luke iii. 11. v. 33. vi. 31. x. 32.

37. xiii. 5 (ὁσάντως TTrS). xvi. 25.

xvii. 28, 31. xxii. 36. John v. 19.

vi. 11. xxi. 13.

Rom. i. 27. 1 Cor. vii. 3, 4. 22.

Jas. ii. 25. 1 Pet. iii. 1, 7. v. 5.

Jude 8. Rev. viii. 12.

so, Luke v. 10.

καὶ . . ὁμοίως, moreover, Heb. ix. 21.

Add Luke xiii. 3, for ὁσάντως, L

TrS. Rev. ii. 15, for ὁμοίως, GLT

TrS. iv. 3, for ὁμοίως, G'.

## ὁμοιώσις.

similitude, Jas. iii. 9.

## ὁμολογέω.

confess, John i. 20<sup>t</sup>. ix. 22. xii. 42.

Acts xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14. Rom. x. 9.

Heb. xi. 13. 1 John i. 9. iv. 2, 3,

15. 2 John 7.

With ἐν, confess, Matt. x. 32<sup>t</sup>. Lukexii. 8<sup>t</sup>.

Pass., confession is made, Rom. x.

10.

give thanks (marg. confess), Heb.

xiii. 15.

profess, Matt. vii. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 12.

Tit. i. 16.

promise, Matt. xiv. 7.

Add Acts vii. 17, for ὁμνῶμι, G'L

TS. 1 John ii. 23(ap). Rev. iii. 8,

for ἐξομολογέομαι, GLTTrS.

## ὁμολογία.

confession (marg. profession), 1 Tim.

vi. 13.

profession, 1 Tim. vi. 12. Heb. iii.

1. iv. 14. x. 23.

Gen., professed, 2 Cor. ix. 13.

## ὁμολογούμενος.

without controversy, 1 Tim. iii. 16.

## ὁμότεχνος.

of the same craft, Acts xviii. 3.

## ὁμοῦ.

together, John iv. 38. xx. 4. xxi. 2.

Add Acts ii. 1, for ὁμοθυμαδόν, L

TS. xx. 18(ap).

## ὁμόφρων.

of one mind, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

## ὁμῶν. See ὁμνημι.

## ὁμως.

and even, 1 Cor. xiv. 7.

though it be but, Gal. iii. 15.

ὁμως μέντοι, nevertheless, John xii.

42.

## ὄναρ.

dream, Matt. i. 20. ii. 12, 13, 19,

22. xxvii. 19.

## ὄναριον.

young ass, John xii. 14.

## ὀνειδίζω.

revile, Matt. v. 11. Mark xv. 32.

upbraid, Matt. xi. 20. Mark xvi. 14

(ap). Jas. i. 5.

cast in one's teeth, Matt. xxvii. 44.

reproach, Luke vi. 22. Rom. xv. 3.

1 Pet. iv. 14.

Pass., suffer reproach, 1 Tim. iv. 10

(ἀγωνίζομαι G'LS).

## ὀνειδισμός.

reproach, Rom. xv. 3. 1 Tim. iii.

7. Heb. x. 33. xi. 26. xiii. 13.

## ὀνειδος.

reproach, Luke i. 25.

## ὅσημι. See ὀνήνημι.

ὄνικος.

With μέλος, millstone, Matt. xviii. 6. Luke xvii. 2 (λίθος μυλικός G<sup>o</sup> L TrS).

Add Mark ix. 42, see μυλικός.

ὀνίνημι.

Mid., have joy, Phm. 20.

ὄνομα.

name, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. vi. 9. vii. 22tr. x. 2, 22, 41t, 42. xii. 21. xviii. 5, 20. xix. 29. xxi. 9. xxiii. 39. xxiv. 5, 9. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 19. Mark v. 9t, 22(-G<sup>o</sup>). vi. 14. ix. 37, 38, 39, 41. xi. 9, 10(ap). xiii. 6, 13. xvi. 17(ap).

Luke i. 5, 13, 27t, 31, 49, 59, 61, 63. ii. 21, 25. vi. 22. viii. 30. ix. 48, 49. x. 17, 20. xi. 2. xiii. 35. xix. 38. xxi. 8, 12, 17. xxiv. 18, 47. John i. 6, 12. ii. 23. iii. 18. v. 43t. x. 3, 25. xii. 13, 28. xiv. 13, 14, 26. xv. 16, 21. xvi. 23, 24, 26. xvii. 6, 11, 12, 28. xviii. 10. xx. 31.

Acts i. 15. ii. 21, 38. iii. 6, 16t. iv. 7, 10, 12, 17, 18, 30. v. 26, 40, 41. viii. 12, 16. ix. 14, 15, 16, 21, 27, 29(28). x. 43, 48. xiii. 6, 8. xv. 14, 17, 26. xvi. 18. xviii. 15. xix. 5, 13, 17. xxi. 13. xxii. 16. xxvi. 9. xxviii. 7.

Rom. i. 5. ii. 24. ix. 17. x. 13. xv. 9. 1 Cor. i. 2, 10, 13, 15. v. 4. vi. 11. Eph. i. 21. v. 20. Phil. ii. 9, 10. iv. 3. Col. iii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 1. 2 Tim. ii. 19.

Heb. i. 4. ii. 12, 14. x. xiii. 15. Jas. i. 7. v. 10, 14. 1 Pet. iv. 14. 1 John ii. 12. iii. 23. v. 13(ap), 13. 3 John 7, 14(15).

Rev. ii. 3, 13, 17. iii. 1, 4, 5t, 8, 12tr. vi. 8. viii. 11. ix. 11t. xi. 18. xiii. 1, 6, 8, 17t. xiv. 1, 11. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 9. xvii. 3, 5, 8. xix. 12, 13, 16. xxi. 12, 14. xxii. 4.

Dat., or with αὐτῷ, or οὐ ὃ fr. δς, named<sup>oo</sup>, Mark xiv. 32. Luke i. 5, 26. v. 27. viii. 41. x. 38. xvi. 20. xix. 2. xxiii. 50. John iii. 1. Acts v. 1, 34. ix. 10, 12, 33, 36. xi. 28.

xii. 13. xvi. 1, 14. xvii. 34. xviii. 2, 7, 24. xix. 24. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxvii. 1. — called, Luke xxiv. 13. Acts viii. 9. ix. 11. x. 1.

τοῖνομα for τὸ ὄνομα, named<sup>oo</sup>, Matt. xxvii. 57.

Not rendered, Rev. xi. 13 (Gr. name).

Add Acts xiv. 10(ap). 1 Pet. iv. 16, for μέρος, G<sup>o</sup> LTrS. Rev. xiv. 1 (ap). xix. 12(ap). xxi. 12(names), LTrS.

See also ἐπιτίθημι.

ὄνομάζω.

to name, Luke vi. 13, 14. Rom. xv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1(omS). Eph. i. 21. iii. 15. v. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 19. call, Acts xix. 13. 1 Cor. v. 11.

ὄνος.

ass, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Luke xiii. 15. xiv. 5 (νῖός G<sup>o</sup> LTrS). John xii. 15.

ὄντως.

indeed, Mark xi. 32. Luke xxiv. 34. John viii. 36. 1 Tim. v. 3, 5, 16. certainly, Luke xxiii. 47. verily, Gal. iii. 21. of a truth, 1 Cor. xiv. 25. clean, 2 Pet. ii. 18(ὁλγως C<sup>m</sup> GLT). Add 1 Tim. vi. 19, for αἰώνιος, GL TrS.

ὄξος.

vinegar, Matt. xxvii. 34 (ὄλνος G<sup>o</sup> LTrS), 48. Mark xv. 36. Luke xxiii. 36. John xix. 29t, 30.

ὀξύς.

sharp, Rev. i. 16. ii. 12. xiv. 14, 17, 18t. xix. 15.

swift, Rom. iii. 15.

ὀπή.

cave, Heb. xi. 36. place (marg. hole), Jas. iii. 11.

ὀπισθεν.

behind, Matt. ix. 20. Mark v. 27. Luke viii. 44. Rev. iv. 6.

on the backside, Rev. v. 1 (ἐξωθεν G<sup>o</sup>).

after, Matt. xv. 23. Luke xxiii. 26.

ὀπίσω.

behind, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(*ap*). vii. 38. Rev. i. 10.

τὰ ὀπίσω, those things which are behind, Phil. iii. 13(14).

back, Matt. xxiv. 18.

εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω, backward, John xviii. 6.—back, Mark xiii. 16. Luke ix. 62. xvii. 31. John vi. 66. xx. 14.

after, Matt. iii. 11. x. 38. xvi. 24. Mark i. 7, 17, 20. viii. 34. Luke ix. 23. xiv. 27. xix. 14. xxi. 8. John i. 15, 27, 30. xii. 19. Acts v. 37. xx. 30. 1 Tim. v. 15. 2 Pet. ii. 10. Jude 7. Rev. xii. 15. xiii. 3.

Add Matt. iv. 10 (.. μου G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>T). 2 Pet. ii. 21(*ap*).

See also δεῦτε.

ὀπλίζω.

Mid., arm one's self with, 1 Pet. iv. 1.

ὄπλον.

instrument, Rom. vi. 13(*pl*, *marg*. arms, or weapons), 13.

weapon, John xviii. 3. 2 Cor. x. 4.

Plural, armor, Rom. xiii. 12 (ἐργα L<sup>o</sup>). 2 Cor. vi. 7.

ὅποιος.

of what sort, 1 Cor. iii. 13.

what manner of, 1 Thes. i. 9. Jas. i. 24.

such as, Acts xxvi. 29.

With πότε, whatsoever, Gal. ii. 6.

ὅποτε.

when, Luke vi. 3 (ὅτε LTrS).

ὅπου.

where, Matt. vi. 19t, 20t, 21. xiii. 5. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 57. xxviii. 6. Mark ii. 4. iv. 5, 15. v. 40. ix. 44 (*ap*), 46(*ap*), 48. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xvi. 6. Luke xii. 33, 34. xxii. 11. John i. 28. iii. 8. iv. 20, 46. vi. 23. 62. vii. 42. x. 40. xi. 30, 32. xii. 1, 26. xvii. 24. xviii. 1. xix. 18, 20, 41. xx. 12, 19.

Acts xvii. 1. Rom. xv. 20. Col. iii. 11. Heb. ix. 16. x. 18. Jas. iii. 16. Rev. ii. 13t. xi. 8. xii. 6. xx. 10.

ὅπου . . . ἐκεῖ, where, Mark vi. 55 (-ἐκεῖ LTrS). Rev. xii. 14 (ὅπου for ὅπου G<sup>o</sup>).

ὅπου . . . ἐπ' αὐτῶν, on which, Rev. xvii. 9.

wheresoever, Luke xvii. 37.

where . . . there, John xiv. 3.

where . . . thither, John vii. 34, 36.

whither, John viii. 21, 22. xiii. 33,

36. xiv. 4. xviii. 20. xxi. 18t. Heb.

vi. 20.

With ἀν<sup>1</sup> or ἐάν<sup>2</sup>, wheresoever, Matt.

xxiv. 28<sup>2</sup>. xxvi. 13<sup>2</sup>. Mark ix. 18<sup>1</sup>.

xiv. 9<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup> TS), 14<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup> LTr).—whith-

ersoever, Matt. viii. 19<sup>2</sup>. Mark vi.

56<sup>1</sup>. Luke ix. 57<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup> LTr). Jas. iii.

4<sup>1</sup>. Rev. xiv. 4<sup>1</sup>.—in what place so-

ever, Mark vi. 10<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup> LTr).

whereas, 1 Cor. iii. 3. 2 Pet. ii. 11.

Add Mark ii. 4, for ἐφ' ᾧ, G'LTrS.

ὅπτιάνω.

see, Acts i. 3.

Compare also ὁράω.

ὀπτασία.

vision, Luke i. 22. xxiv. 23. Acts

xxvi. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 1.

ὀπτός.

broiled, Luke xxiv. 42.

ὅπτω, ὄψομαι, ὥφθην. See ὁράω.

ὀπώρα.

fruits, Rev. xviii. 14.

ὅπως.

I. As a relative Adverb.

how, Luke xxiv. 20.

II. As a Conjunction.

that, Matt. ii. 8, 23. v. 16, 45. vi.

2, 4, 16, 18. viii. 17, 34 (iva L). ix.

38. xii. 17 (iva LTrS). xiii. 35.

xxiii. 35. Mark v. 23 (iva G<sup>o</sup>LTr

S). Luke vii. 3. x. 2. xvi. 28.

John xi. 57. Acts viii. 15, 24. ix.

2, 12, 17. xxiii. 15, 20. xxiv. 26

(*ap*). xxv. 3, 26.

Rom. ix. 17t. 1 Cor. i. 29. 2 Cor.

viii. 11, 14. Gal. i. 4. 2 Thes. i. 12.

Phm. 6. Heb. ii. 9. ix. 15. Jas. v.

16. 1 Pet. ii. 9.

ὅπως δὲ, that, Matt. vi. 5 (-δὲ LT

TrS). Luke ii. 35. Acts xv. 17.  
Rom. iii. 4. — when, Acts iii. 19.  
so that, Luke xvi. 26.  
to<sup>ca</sup>, Matt. xxvi. 59. Luke xi. 37.  
Acts ix. 24. xxiii. 23.  
because, Acts xx. 16.  
how, Matt. xii. 14. xxii. 15. Mark  
iii. 6.  
Add Rev. xii. 14, for ὅπου, G'.

ὄραμα.

sight, Acts vii. 31.  
vision, Matt. xvii. 9. Acts ix. 10,  
12(-LTS). x. 3, 17, 19. xi. 5. xii.  
9. xvi. 9, 10. xviii. 9.

ὄρασις.

sight, Rev. iv. 3.  
to look upon<sup>ca</sup>, Rev. iv. 3.  
vision, Acts ii. 17. Rev. ix. 17.

ὀρατός.

visible, Col. i. 16.

ὀράω,

*Fut.* ὀφθαί, *Aor. pass.* ὀφθῆν.

see, Matt. v. 8. viii. 4. ix. 30.  
xxiv. 6. 80. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 7, 10.  
Mark i. 44. xiii. 26. xiv. 62. xvi.  
7. Luke i. 22. iii. 6. ix. 86. xiii.  
28. xvi. 28. xvii. 22. xxi. 27. xxiv.  
23.

John i. 18, 34, 50(51), 51(52). iii.  
11, 32, 36. iv. 45. v. 37. vi. 2 (θε-  
ωρέω LTr), 36, 46t. viii. 38, 38 (ἀκ-  
ούω G' LTr), 57. ix. 37. xi. 40. xiv.  
7, 9t. xv. 24. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22.  
xix. 35. xx. 18, 25, 29. Acts ii. 17.  
vii. 44. xiii. 31. xx. 25. xxii. 15.

Rom. xv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 1. xv. 5,  
6, 7, 8. Col. ii. 1, 18. 1 Thes. v. 15.  
1 Tim. iii. 16. Heb. ii. 8. viii. 5.  
i. 27. xii. 14. xiii. 23. Jas. ii. 24.  
1 Pet. i. 8v. 1 John i. 1, 2, 3. iii. 2,  
6. iv. 20t. 3 John 11. Rev. i. 7. xi.  
19. xviii. 18v (βλέπω GLTTrS).  
xix. 10. xxii. 4, 9.

see to, Matt. xxvii. 4, 24.

perceive, Acts viii. 23.

look to, Acts xviii. 15.

look, John xix. 37.

*Pass.*, appear, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark

ix. 4. Luke i. 11. ix. 31. xxii. 43  
(ap). xxiv. 34. Acts ii. 3. vii. 2,  
30, 35. ix. 17. xvi. 9. xxvi. 16t.  
Heb. ix. 28. Rev. xii. 1, 3. — show  
one's self, Acts vii. 26.  
behold, Luke xxiii. 49.  
take heed, Matt. xvi. 6. xviii. 10.  
Mark viii. 15. Luke xii. 15. Acts  
xxii. 26(omS).

Not rendered, Mark viii. 24(ap).  
Add John i. 39(40), for εἶδον, G'  
TTr.

Compare also ὁπτάνω.

ὀργή.

anger, Mark iii. 5. Eph. iv. 31.  
Col. iii. 8.

indignation, Rev. xiv. 10.

wrath, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7.  
xxi. 23. John iii. 36. Rom. i. 18.  
ii. 5t, 8. iv. 15. v. 9. ix. 22t. xii.  
19. xiii. 4(-G<sup>o</sup>), 5. Eph. ii. 3. v.  
6. Col. iii. 6. 1 Thes. i. 10. ii. 16.  
v. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iii. 11. iv.  
3. Jas. i. 19, 20. Rev. vi. 16, 17.  
xi. 18. xvi. 19. xix. 15.

vengeance, Rom. iii. 5.

ὀργίζω.

*Pass. or Mid.*, be angry, Matt. v.  
22. Luke xiv. 21. xv. 28. Eph. iv.  
26. Rev. xi. 18. — be wroth, Matt.  
xviii. 34. xxii. 7. Rev. xii. 17.

ὀργίλος.

soon angry, Tit. i. 7.

ὀργυνά.

fathom, Acts xxvii. 28t.

ὀρέγω.

*Mid.*, to desire, 1 Tim. iii. 1. Heb.  
xi. 16. — covet after, 1 Tim. vi. 10v.

ὀρεινός.

hill, *adj.*, Luke i. 39, 65.

ὀρεxis.

lust, Rom. i. 27.

ὀρθοποδεω.

walk uprightly, Gal. ii. 14.

ὀρθός.

straight (*marg. even*), Heb. xii. 13  
upright, Acts xiv. 10.

**ὁρθοτομία.**  
divide rightly, 2 Tim. ii. 15.  
**ὁρθρίζω.**  
come early in the morning, Luke  
xxi. 38.

**ὁρθρινός.**  
morning, Rev. xxii. 16 (πρωτός G  
LTrS, πρωτός T).  
Add Luke xxiv. 22, for ὁρθρινός, L  
TTrS.

**ὁρθρινός.**  
early, Luke xxiv. 22 (ὁρθρινός LTrS).

**ὁρθρινός.**  
Gen. or Acc., early in the morning,  
John viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21.  
See also βαθύς.

**ὁρθρῶς.**  
rightly, Luke vii. 43. xx. 21.  
right, Luke x. 28.  
plain, Mark vii. 85.

**ὁρίζω.**  
to limit, Heb. iv. 7.  
determine, Acts xi. 29. xvii. 26. —  
κατὰ τὸ ὁρισμένον, as it was deter-  
mined, Luke xxii. 22.

**Pass.**, determinate, Acts ii. 23p.  
ordain, Acts x. 42. xvii. 31.  
declare (Gr. determine), Rom. i. 4.

**ὁριον.**  
border, Matt. iv. 13.  
coast, Matt. ii. 16. viii. 34. xv. 22,  
39. xix. 1. Mark v. 17. vii. 31t. x.  
1. Acts xiii. 50.  
Add Mark vii. 24, for μεθόριος  
neut., LTrS.

**ὀρκίζω.**  
adjure, Mark v. 7. Acts xix. 13.  
charge, 1 Thes. v. 27 (marg. adjure,  
ἐνορκίζω LT).

**ὀρκος.**  
oath, Matt. v. 33. xiv. 7, 9. xxvi.  
72. Mark vi. 26. Luke i. 73. Acts  
ii. 30. Heb. vi. 16, 17. Jas. v. 12.

**ὀρκωμοσία.**  
oath, Heb. vii. 20, 21 (marg. swear-  
ing of an oath), 21, 28.

**ὀρμή.**  
to rush, Acts xix. 29.  
run violently, Matt. viii. 32. Mark  
v. 13. Luke viii. 33.  
run, Acts vii. 57.

**ὀρμή.**  
assault, Acts xiv. 5.  
Not rendered, Jas. iii. 4.

**ὀρμημα.**  
violence, Rev. xviii. 21.

**ὄρνειον.**  
bird, Rev. xviii. 2.  
fowl, Rev. xix. 17, 21.

**ὄρνις.**  
hen, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

**ὀροθεσία.**  
bound, Acts xvii. 26.

**ὄρος.**  
mountain, Matt. iv. 8. v. 1. viii. 1.  
xiv. 23. xv. 29. xvii. 1, 9, 20. xviii.  
12. xxi. 21. xxiv. 16. xxviii. 16.  
Mark iii. 13. v. 5, 11(-G<sup>s</sup>S). vi. 46.  
ix. 2, 9. xi. 23. xiii. 14. Luke iii. 5.  
iv. 5(ap). vi. 12. viii. 32. ix. 28.  
xxi. 21. xxiii. 30. John iv. 20, 21.  
vi. 3, 15.

1 Cor. xiii. 2. Heb. xi. 38. xii. 20.  
Rev. vi. 14, 15, 16. viii. 8. xvi. 20.  
xvii. 9. xxi. 10.

mount, Matt. xxi. 1. xxiv. 3. xxvi.  
30. Mark xi. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 26.  
Luke xix. 29, 37. xxi. 37. xxii.  
39. John viii. 1 (ap). Acts i. 12.  
vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24, 25. Heb.  
viii. 5. xii. 18(-LS), 22. 2 Pet. i.  
18. Rev. xiv. 1.  
hill, Matt. v. 14. Luke iv. 29. ix.  
37.

**ὀρύσσω, -ττω.**  
dig, Matt. xxi. 33. xxv. 16. Mark  
xii. 1.

**ὀρφανός.**  
fatherless, Jas. i. 27.  
comfortless (marg. orphan), John  
xiv. 18.

**ὀρχέω.**  
Mid., to dance, Matt. xi. 17. xiv.  
6. Mark vi. 22. Luke vii. 32.

δς, ὅς, ὅ.

Originally a demonstrative pronoun, like δ, ὅ, τό, but mostly used as a relative, and rendered who, which, that. Omitting the cases in which it simply refers to nouns preceding or following, Bruder gives its special uses as follows:—

I. As a demonstrative, only in distinctions and distribution, thus:

δς μὲν . . . δς δέ (δς δέ repeated?), the one . . . and the other, 2 Cor. ii. 16.

one . . . the other, Luke xxiii. 33.

one . . . (and) another, Matt. xxi. 35<sup>2</sup>.

xxv. 15<sup>2</sup>. Rom. ix. 21. xiv. 5.

1 Cor. vii. 7 (δ for δς LTS). xi. 21.

some . . . and others, Jude 22.

some . . . (and) some, Matt. xiii. 8<sup>2</sup>.

Acts xxvii. 44. 2 Tim. ii. 20.

Add Matt. xxii. 5, for δ μὲν . . . δ δέ,

LTr, δ μὲν . . . δς δέ S.

δς μὲν or δς δέ, with or without another corresponding term.

some, Matt. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4.

Luke viii. 5. 1 Cor. xii. 28.

one, Rom. xiv. 2. 1 Cor. xii. 8.

Add John v. 11 (he<sup>1st</sup>), L.

II. When not agreeing in gender or number with the preceding noun, but representing the sense. Sometimes<sup>2</sup> by attraction agreeing with a predicate following.

Mark xv. 16<sup>2</sup>. Luke vi. 17. John

i. 13. Acts xv. 17, 36. xxii. 5. xxiv.

11. xxvi. 17. Rom. vi. 21. ix. 24<sup>2</sup>.

1 Cor. iii. 17<sup>2</sup>. Gal. iii. 16<sup>2</sup>. iv. 19.

Eph. i. 14<sup>2</sup>. iii. 13<sup>2</sup>. vi. 17<sup>2</sup>. Phil.

i. 28<sup>2</sup>. ii. 15. iii. 20. Col. i. 27 (δ for

δς L). ii. 29. 1 Tim. iii. 15<sup>2</sup>. Phm.

10. 2 Pet. iii. 1. 1 John ii. 8<sup>2</sup>. 2 John

1. Rev. v. 8<sup>2</sup>.

Add δς for δ, John vi. 9, LTr.

Rev. xiii. 14, LT.—1 Tim. iii. 16,

see θεός. Rev. iii. 4, αἱ for αἱ, T. iv.

5<sup>2</sup>, αἱ for αἱ, T.

\* δ with ἐστί, λέγεται, or ἐρμηνεύ-

ται, 25 times.

III. δ or δ referring to a sentence or clause.

which, Acts xi. 30. Gal. ii. 10. Col.

ii. 17, 22. 1 Tim. i. 6. Rev. xxi. 8.

which thing, Acts xxvi. 10.

whom, Heb. v. 11.

whereof, Acts ii. 32. iii. 15.

With εἰς, whereunto, Col. i. 29.

With ἐν, whereupon, Acts xxiv. 18.

xxvi. 12.

Add Matt. xii. 4, δ for οὗς, LTr.

IV. In attraction, when the pronoun is made to agree in case with its antecedent. 51 instances.

\* With prepositions. See ἀντί, ἀπό, ἄχρις, ἐν, ἕως, μέχρις, etc. 66 times.

V. Including the notion of a demonstrative pronoun, and commonly rendered what.

Matt. vii. 21. x. 27. Etc.

what . . . that, Matt. x. 27.

he that, Matt. x. 38. Mark ix. 40.

what things, Matt. vi. 8.

Etc. 179 instances.

\* δ preceding a clause.

in that, Rom. vi. 10<sup>2</sup>.

the life<sup>2</sup> which, Gal. ii. 20.

VI. With ἀν<sup>1</sup> or ἐάν<sup>2</sup>.

whosoever, Matt. v. 19<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>,

22<sup>1</sup>, 31<sup>1</sup>, 32<sup>1</sup> (πᾶς G/LTrS), 32<sup>2</sup>. x.

14<sup>2</sup> (LTrS), 42<sup>2</sup> (LTr). xi. 6<sup>2</sup> (L

Tr), 27<sup>2</sup>. xii. 32<sup>1</sup> (LTrS), 32<sup>1</sup>.

xv. 5<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 25<sup>1</sup> (LTr), 25<sup>1</sup>. xix.

9<sup>1</sup>. xx. 26<sup>2</sup> (LTr), 27<sup>2</sup> (LTrS).

xxi. 44<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 16<sup>1</sup>, 18<sup>2</sup> (LTrS),

18<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 48<sup>1</sup> (TS).

Mark iii. 35<sup>1</sup>. viii. 35<sup>1</sup> (LTrS),

35<sup>1</sup>, 38<sup>1</sup> (LTr). ix. 37<sup>2</sup> (LTrS),

37<sup>2</sup> (LTr), 41<sup>1</sup>, 42<sup>1</sup> (T). x. 11, 15,

and 43, 2 (LTrS), 44<sup>1</sup> (GTr). xi.

23<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 44<sup>1</sup>.

Luke iv. 6<sup>2</sup> (LTr). vii. 23<sup>1</sup>. viii.

18<sup>1</sup> (T), 18<sup>1</sup> (LT). ix. 24<sup>1</sup> (TS),

24<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>, 48<sup>2</sup> (L), 48<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 33<sup>2</sup>.

xviii. 17<sup>2</sup> (LTrS). xx. 18<sup>1</sup>. John

iv. 14<sup>1</sup>. Acts ii. 21<sup>1</sup> (T). viii. 19<sup>1</sup>

(GLTS).

Rom. x. 13<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. xi. 27<sup>1</sup>. xvi.

3<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L). Jas. iv. 4 (<sup>2</sup>LTS). 1 John iv. 15<sup>1</sup>.

πᾶς ὃς ἄν, whosoever, Luke xii. 8. whose, Matt. xviii. 5<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr), 6<sup>1</sup>. 1 John ii. 5<sup>1</sup>. iii. 17.

who, Matt. vii. 9<sup>2</sup>(<sup>3</sup>LTrS). Luke x. 22<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr). John i. 33<sup>1</sup>. Acts vii. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L). Rom. ix. 15<sup>1</sup>.

he that, Mark iii. 29<sup>1</sup>. iv. 25<sup>1</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTrS).

whatsoever, Matt. x. 11<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr). xv. 5<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 19<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr, L<sup>m</sup>δσα), 19<sup>2</sup>(Tr). xx. 4<sup>2</sup>. 7<sup>2</sup>(ap). Mark vi. 22<sup>2</sup>, 23<sup>2</sup>. vii. 11<sup>2</sup>. x. 35<sup>2</sup>. xi. 23<sup>2</sup>(<sup>3</sup>LTrS). xiii. 11<sup>2</sup>. Luke ix. 4<sup>1</sup>. x. 5<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>. Rom. xvi. 2<sup>1</sup>. Gal. vi. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L). 1 John iii. 22<sup>2</sup>. v. 15<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup>TS). 3 John 5.

ὃ ἐάν τι, whatsoever, Eph. vi. 8 (ὃ ἄν G<sup>1</sup>, ὃ ἐάν L, ἐάν τι L<sup>m</sup>, ἐάν S).

what things soever, John v. 19<sup>1</sup>(<sup>1</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>).

ἐν ᾧ ἄν, whereinsoever, 2 Cor. xi. 21. what, John xv. 7<sup>2</sup>(<sup>1</sup>L).

which, Mark iv. 22<sup>2</sup>(<sup>3</sup>LTrS). Acts vii. 3<sup>1</sup>.

that, Matt. xii. 36<sup>2</sup>(<sup>3</sup>LTrS). xviii. 19<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 18<sup>2</sup>. Gal. v. 17<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S).

VII. Followed by a demonstrative pronoun. Matt. iii. 12. Mark i. 7. Etc. 13 instances.

For the Genitive used as an Adverb of time or place, see *οὐ*.

## ὅσῳ.

With *ἀν*<sup>1</sup> or *ἐάν*<sup>2</sup>, as often as, 1 Cor. xi. 26<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup>LTS). Rev. xi. 6<sup>2</sup>. — as oft as, 1 Cor. xi. 25<sup>1</sup>(<sup>2</sup>LTS).

## ὅσος, ὅς γε LT.

he that, Rom. viii. 32.

## ὅσος.

holy, 1 Tim. ii. 8. Tit. i. 8. Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xv. 4(ἁγίος *et* G<sup>1</sup>).

Said of Christ, Holy One, Acts ii. 27. xiii. 35.

τὰ δσα, merities (*Gr.* holy or just things), Acts xiii. 34.

Add Rev. xvi. 5, for ἐσόμενος, BG LTrS.

## ὁσιότης.

holiness, Luke i. 75. Eph. iv. 24.

## ὁσίως.

holily, 1 Thes. ii. 10.

## ὁσμή.

odor, John xii. 3. Phil. iv. 18. savor, 2 Cor. ii. 14, 16. Eph. v. 2.

## ὅσος.

Plural, δσαι, δσαι, δσα.

how much, Acts ix. 13. Heb. viii. 6. Rev. xviii. 7.

as much as, John vi. 11.

ἐφ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Matt. xxv. 40, 45. Rom. xi. 13. — as long as, Matt. ix. 15. 2 Pet. i. 13.

καθ' ὅσον, inasmuch as, Heb. iii. 3. vii. 20. — as, Heb. ix. 27.

as large as, Rev. xxi. 16.

as, Heb. i. 4. x. 25.

the more, Mark vii. 36.

μικρὸν ὅσον ὅσον, a little while, Heb. x. 37.

as many as, Matt. xiv. 36. xxii. 10. Mark iii. 10. Luke xi. 8. John i. 12. Acts iii. 24. iv. 6, 34. v. 36, 37. x. 45 (οἱ L). xiii. 48. Rom. ii. 12. viii. 14. Gal. iii. 10, 27. vi. 12, 16. Phil. iii. 15. Col. ii. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Rev. ii. 24. xviii. 17.

so many as, Rom. vi. 3.

who, Heb. ii. 15.

how great things, Mark v. 19, 20. Luke viii. 39. Acts ix. 16.

how many things, 2 Tim. i. 18.

what great things, Mark iii. 8(δ fr. δς L<sup>m</sup>).

whatsoever, Matt. xvii. 12. xxviii. 20. Mark ix. 13. x. 21. Luke iv. 23. xii. 3. John xv. 14(ὁ T, δ LTrS).

xvii. 7. Acts iv. 28.

whatsoever things, Rom. xv. 4. Phil. iv. 8*sir*.

what things soever, Rom. iii. 19.

all that, Luke ix. 10. Acts iv. 23. xiv. 27.

all things that, Acts xv. 4. Rev. i. 2.

that ever, John iv. 29(ἂ Tr<sup>m</sup>S), 39(ἂ TrS, δσα Tr<sup>m</sup>). x. 8.

all, 2 Cor. i. 20.  
that, Matt. xiii. 44, 46. xviii. 25.  
Mark xii. 44. Luke iv. 40. xviii. 12.  
22. John x. 41. xvi. 15.

what, Mark vi. 30. Acts xv. 12.  
which, John xxi. 25. Acts ix. 39.

ὅσους (ὅσους, ὅσα) ἄν (ἐάν).

as many as, Matt. xxii. 9 (2 LTr S). Mark vi. 56. Acts ii. 39 (ὅς ἄν L). Rev. iii. 19. xiii. 15 (2 LTr).  
whosoever, Mark vi. 11 (ap). Luke ix. 5.

whatsoever, Matt. vii. 12. xviii. 18 (ἄν LTr), 16. xxi. 22 (2 LTr).  
xiii. 3 (2 TS). John xi. 22. xvi. 13 (-ἄν LTr S), 23 (ἄν τε LTr, ὁ τε ἄν L, ὁ ἄν S). Acts iii. 22.

what things soever, Mark xi. 24 (-ἄν G<sup>o</sup>LTr S).

wherewith soever, Mark iii. 28 (2 LTr).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xvi. 19<sup>1a</sup>, L<sup>a</sup>. Jn. iv. 45, LTr. 1 Cor. ii. 9<sup>2a</sup>, LT. Rev. iv. 1, L. For ὅς, Lk. xxiv. 6, L<sup>a</sup>.

See also μέν, ὁρῶς.

ὅσους.

whosoever, Mark xv. 6.

ὁσῶς.

hence, Matt. xxiii. 27. Luke xxiv. 39. John xix. 36. Eph. v. 30 (ap). Heb. xi. 22.

ὅσους,

Fem. ἡς, Neut. ὁ τε.

With ἄν<sup>1</sup> or ἐάν<sup>2</sup>.

whosoever, Matt. v. 39, 41. vii. 24. x. 32, 33<sup>1</sup> (-ἄν LTr). xii. 50<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 12. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12. Mark viii. 34 (ἐλ τις G<sup>o</sup>LTr S). Luke xiv. 27. Gal. v. 4, 10<sup>1</sup> (2 TS). Jas. ii. 10.  
whatsoever, Luke x. 35<sup>1</sup>. John ii. 9. xiv. 13<sup>1</sup>. xv. 16<sup>1</sup>.

such as, Mark iv. 20. 1 Cor. v. 1.  
who, which, Matt. vii. 15, 24, 26. xiii. 52. xvi. 28. xix. 12<sup>1</sup>. xx. 1. xxi. 33, 41. xxii. 2. xxiii. 27. xxv. 1. xxvii. 55. Mark ix. 1. xii. 18. xv. 7.

Luke i. 20. ii. 4, 10. vii. 37. viii.

3, 15, 26, 43. ix. 34. x. 42. xii. 1. xv. 7. xxiii. 19, 55. John viii. 53. Acts vii. 53. viii. 15. x. 41, 47. xi. 20, 28. xii. 10. xiii. 31, 43. xvi. 12, 16, 17. xvii. 10. xxi. 4. xxiii. 21, 33. xxiv. 1. xxviii. 18.

Rom. i. 25, 32. ii. 15. ix. 4. xi. 4. xvi. 4, 6, 7, 12 (ap). 1 Cor. iii. 17. vi. 20 (ap). vii. 13. 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 11. Gal. ii. 4. iv. 24, 26. v. 19. Eph. i. 23. iii. 13. iv. 19. vi. 2. Phil. i. 28. ii. 20. iv. 3. Col. iii. 5, 14 (ὁ fr. ὅς G<sup>o</sup>LTr, ὅς S). iv. 11. 2 Thes. i. 9. 1 Tim. i. 4. iii. 15. vi. 9. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 2, 18. Tit. i. 11.

Heb. ii. 3. viii. 5, 6. ix. 2, 9. x. 8, 11, 35. xii. 5. xiii. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 11. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John i. 2. Rev. ii. 24. ix. 4. xi. 8. xii. 13. xvii. 12. xix. 2. xx. 4.

the which, John xxi. 25.

which veil, 2 Cor. iii. 14 (ὅτι GLT).

which things, Col. ii. 23.

what things, Phil. iii. 7.

that, Matt. ii. 6. xviii. 28 (ἐλ τις G LTr S). xxvii. 62. Luke vii. 39. Rom. vi. 2. Rev. i. 12. xvii. 8 (ὅτι GLT).

the same that, John viii. 25 (ὅτι St).

he (they) that (which), Matt. xxiii. 12. xxv. 3 (αἱ δέ L, αἱ γάρ Tr S). Rev. i. 7.

in that they, Acts xvii. 11.

and they, Acts v. 16. xxiii. 14.

and, Acts ix. 35.

whereas eye, Jas. iv. 14.

as, 1 Cor. xvi. 2<sup>1</sup>.

πᾶς ὅσους ἄν.

every . . which, Acts iii. 23 (2 TS).  
whatsoever, Col. iii. 17 (ἐάν for ἄν LT), 23 (πᾶν ὁ ἐάν G<sup>o</sup>, ὁ ἐάν LTS).

Add, for ὅς, Matt. xix. 29, G<sup>o</sup>LTr S. For ὅτι, Mark ix. 11, 28, L. 1 John iii. 20<sup>2</sup>, v. 14<sup>2</sup>, L<sup>1</sup>. For τίς, Acts ix. 6, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

See also ὅς.

ὁσπράκιος.

earthen, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

of earth, 2 Tim. ii. 20.



ὁσπερ.

smelling, 1 Cor. xii. 17.

ὁσπύς.

loins, Matt. iii. 4. Mark i. 6. Luke xii. 35. Acts ii. 30. Eph. vi. 14. Heb. vii. 5, 10. 1 Pet. i. 13.

ὅταν.

I. With the Subjunctive.

whenever, Mark xiv. 7.

when, Matt. v. 11. vi. 2, 5, 6, 16. ix. 15. x. 19, 23. xii. 43. xiii. 32. xv. 2. xix. 28. xxi. 40. xxiii. 15. xxiv. 15, 32, 33. xxv. 31. xxvi. 29. Mark ii. 20. iv. 15, 16, 29, 31, 32. viii. 38. xi. 25. xii. 23 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>Tr S), 25. xiii. 4, 7, 11, 14, 28, 29. Luke v. 35. vi. 22, 26. viii. 13. ix. 26. xi. 2, 21, 24, 34, 36. xii. 11, 54, 55. xiii. 28. xiv. 8, 10<sup>t</sup>, 12, 13. xvi. 4, 9. xvii. 10. xxi. 7, 9, 20, 30, 31. xxiii. 42. John ii. 10. iv. 25. v. 7. vii. 27, 31. viii. 28, 44. x. 4. xiii. 19. xiv. 29. xv. 26. xvi. 4, 13, 21. xxi. 18. Acts xxiii. 35. xxiv. 22.

Rom. ii. 14. xi. 27. 1 Cor. xiii. 10. xiv. 26. xv. 24<sup>t</sup>, 27, 28, 54. xvi. 2, 3, 5, 12. 2 Cor. x. 6. xii. 10. xiii. 9. Col. iii. 4. iv. 16. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. i. 10. 1 Tim. v. 11. Tit. iii. 12. Heb. i. 6. Jas. i. 2. 1 John ii. 28 (ἐάν LS). v. 2. Rev. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7. xvii. 10. xviii. 9. xx. 7 (see μετά).

while, 1 Cor. iii. 4.

as soon as, John xvi. 21. Rev. xii. 4.

as long as, John ix. 5.

εἰ μὴ ὅταν, till, Mark ix. 9.

that, Mark xiv. 25.

Add Mark ix. 10, ὅταν ἀναστῇ for τὸ ἀναστῆναι, G'. xi. 19, for ὅτε, LTrS.

II. With the Indicative.

when, Mark iii. 11. Rev. iv. 9.

Add Rev. viii. 1, for ὅτε, LTr.

ὅτε.

when, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 25. xi. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 26, 48, 53. xvii. 25(-L TrS). xix. 1. xxi. 1, 34. xxvi. 1. Mark i. 32. ii. 25. iv. 10. vii. 17.

viii. 19, 20. xi. 1, 19 (ὅταν LTrS). xiv. 12. xv. 20, 41. Luke ii. 21, 22, 42. iv. 25. vi. 13. xiii. 35(-TrS). xvii. 22. xxii. 14, 35. xxiii. 33.

John i. 19. ii. 22. iv. 21, 23, 45. v. 25. vi. 24. ix. 4, 14 (ἐν ᾗ ἡμέρᾳ LTrS). xii. 16, 17 (G', ὅτε GLT), 41 (ὅτε LTrS). xiii. 31(30). xvi. 25. xix. 6, 8, 23, 30. xx. 24. xxi. 16, 18. Acts i. 13. viii. 12, 39. xi. 2. xii. 6. xxi. 5, 35. xxii. 20. xxvii. 39. xxviii. 16.

Rom. ii. 16 (ᾗ fr. δὲ L). vi. 20. vii. 5. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. xiii. 11<sup>t</sup>. Gal. i. 15. ii. 11, 12, 14. iv. 3, 4. Phil. iv. 15. Col. iii. 7. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iv. 3.

Heb. vii. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 20. Jude 9 (τότε L). Rev. i. 17. v. 8. vi. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. viii. 1 (ὅταν LTr). x. 3, 4. xii. 13. xxii. 8.

while, John xvii. 12. Heb. ix. 17. after that, Matt. xxvii. 31. Tit. iii. 4.

after, John xiii. 12.

that, Mark vi. 21 (ὅτε L).

as soon as, Luke xv. 30. Rev. x. 10.

Add Mark iv. 6 (when), LTrS. Luke vi. 3, for ὅποτε, LTrS. 1 Cor. xii. 2 (. . . ye were), G' L<sup>o</sup>TS. Jude 9, for ὁ δέ, L. Rev. xxii. 8, see βλέπω.

ὅτε. See τά.

ὅτι.

A Conjunction having two distinct uses, here classified according to Bruder, except when noted (\*).

I. As a Demonstrative.

that, Matt. ii. 16, 22. iii. 9. iv. 12. v. 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 33, 38, 43. vi. 7, 29, 32. viii. 11, 27. ix. 6, 28. x. 34. xi. 24. xii. 6, 36. xiii. 17. xv. 12, 17. xvi. 11, 18, 20. xvii. 10, 12, 13. xviii. 10, 19. xix. 4, 23, 28. xx. 10, 25, 30. xxi. 31, 45. xxii. 16, 34. xxiii. 31. xxiv. 32, 33, 43, 47. xxv. 24, 26. xxvi. 2, 21, 34, 53, 54. xxvii. 3, 18, 24, 63. xxviii. 5, 7.

Mark ii. 1, 8, 10, 16. iv. 38, 41. v. 29. vi. 2(omS), 14, 15t. vii. 18. viii. 31. ix. 1, 11, 13, 25. x. 42, 47. xi. 3(-LTTr), 23t, 24, 32. xii. 12, 14, 28, 28, 34, 35, 43. xiii. 28, 29, 30. xiv. 30. xv. 10, 39. xvi. 4, 7, 11(ap).

Luke i. 22. ii. 49t. iii. 8. iv. 4. v. 24. vi. 5(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 4, 16t, 37, 43. viii. 47, 53. ix. 7, 8t, 19. x. 11, 12, 20, 21, 24, 40. xi. 38. xii. 30, 37, 39, 44, 51. xiii. 2, 4. xiv. 24. xv. 7. xvi. 25. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9 (marg., with *εἰς*, as being), 11, 37. xix. 7, 22, 26, 40(-Tr<sup>b</sup>). xx. 19, 21, 37. xxi. 3, 20, 30, 31. xxii. 37, 70. xxiii. 7. xxiv. 21, 39, 44.

John i. 34. ii. 17, 18, 22. iii. 2, 7, 19, 21, 28t, 33. iv. 1, 19, 20, 25, 27, 42, 44, 47, 53. v. 6, 15, 32, 36, 42, 45. vi. 15, 22t, 24, 36, 46, 61, 65, 69. vii. 26, 35, 42. viii. 17, 24t, 27, 28, 37, 48, 52, 54. ix. 8, 17, 18, 20t, 24, 25, 29, 30, 31, 32, 35. x. 38. xi. 8, 13, 15, 20, 22, 24, 27, 31, 40, 41, 42t, 50, 51, 56. xii. 9, 12, 16, 34, 50. xiii. 1, 3t, 19, 21, 29, 35. xiv. 10, 11, 20, 22, 31. xv. 18. xvi. 4, 15, 19, 20, 21, 26, 27, 30t. xvii. 7, 8t, 21, 23, 25. xviii. 8, 14, 37. xix. 4, 10, 21, 28, 35. xx. 9, 14, 18, 31. xxi. 4, 7, 12, 15, 16, 17, 23, 24.

Acts ii. 29, 30, 31, 36. iii. 10, 17. iv. 10, 13t, 16. v. 9, 41. vi. 14. vii. 6. viii. 14, 18. ix. 20, 22, 26, 27, 38. x. 34, 42. xi. 1. xii. 9, 11. xiii. 38. xiv. 9, 22. xv. 5, 24. xvi. 3, 10, 19, 38. xvii. 3t, 13. xix. 25, 26t, 34. xx. 23t, 25, 26, 29, 31, 34, 38. xxi. 21, 22, 24, 29, 31. xxii. 2, 19, 29. xxiii. 5, 6, 22, 27, 34. xxiv. 11, 14, 26. xxvi. 5, 27. xxvii. 10, 25. xxviii. 1, 22, 28.

Rom. i. 8, 13, 32. ii. 2, 3, 4. iii. 2, 19. iv. 9(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 21, 23. v. 3. vi. 3, 6, 8, 9, 16, 17. vii. 14, 16, 18, 21. viii. 16, 18, 22, 28, 38. ix. 2, 30. x. 2, 5, 9t. xi. 25. xii. 11. xiv. 14. xv. 14, 29.

1Cor. i. 5, 11, 12, 14, 15. iii. 16,

20. iv. 9(-G<sup>a</sup>LTS). v. 6. vi. 2, 3, 9, 15, 16, 19. vii. 26. viii. 1, 4t. ix. 10, 13, 24. x. 19(ap), 20. xi. 2, 3, 14, 17, 23. xii. 2, 3. xiv. 23, 25, 37. xv. 4t, 5, 12t, 15, 27, 50, 58. xvi. 15.

2Cor. i. 7, 8, 10(-L<sup>b</sup>), 12, 14, 23. ii. 3. iii. 5. iv. 14. v. 1, 6, 14(15). vii. 3, 8, 9t, 16. viii. 9. ix. 2. x. 7, 11. xi. 31. xii. 13, 19. xiii. 2, 6t.

Gal. i. 6, 11, 23. ii. 7, 14, 16. iii. 7, 8, 11. iv. 15, 22. v. 2, 3, 10, 21. Eph. ii. 11, 12. iv. 9. v. 5. vi. 8, 9. Phil. i. 6, 12, 17, 19, 20, 25, 27. ii. 11, 16, 22, 24, 26. iv. 10, 15. Col. iii. 24. iv. 1, 13.

1Thes. ii. 1. iii. 3, 4, 6. iv. 14, 15. v. 2. 2Thes. ii. 2, 4. 5. iii. 4, 10. 1Tim. i. 8, 9, 15. iv. 1. 2Tim. i. 5, 12, 15. ii. 23. iii. 1, 15. Tit. iii. 11. Phm. 21, 22.

Heb. ii. 6t. iii. 19. vii. 8, 14. xi. 6, 13, 14, 18, 19. Jas. i. 3, 7. ii. 19, 20. iii. 1. iv. 4, 5. v. 11, 20. 1Pet. i. 12, 18. ii. 3. iii. 9. 2Pet. i. 14, 20. iii. 3, 5, 8.

1John i. 5, 6, 8, 10. ii. 3, 5, 18t, 19, 22, 29t. iii. 2, 5, 14, 15, 19, 24. iv. 3, 10t, 13, 14, 15. v. 1, 2, 5, 11, 13, 14(δ τ L), 15t, 18, 19, 20. 2John 4. 3John 12. Rev. ii. 6, 23. iii. 1t, 9, 15, 17. x. 6. xii. 12, 13.

ὥς ὅτι, to wit, that, 2Cor. v. 19. — as though, 2Cor. xi. 21.

ὡς δὲ ὅτι, as though, Rom. ix. 6. as though, Phil. iii. 12.

how that, Matt. xii. 5. xvi. 12, 21. Luke vii. 22(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>S). Acts vii. 25. xiii. 32(33). xv. 7. xx. 35. Rom. vii. 1. 1Cor. i. 26. x. 1. xv. 8. 2Cor. viii. 2. xii. 4. xiii. 5. Gal. i. 13. Eph. iii. 3. Heb. xii. 17. Jas. ii. 24. Jude 5, 18.

how, Luke i. 58. xxi. 5. John iv. 2. xii. 19. xiv. 28. Acts xiv. 27. xx. 35. Gal. iv. 13. Phm. 19. Jas. ii. 22. Rev. ii. 2.

why, Mark ix. 11 and 28(δ τ L).

because that, Luke xiii. 14. Acts ii. 6. Acts x. 45. 2Thes. i. 8. 1John iv. 9.

because, Matt. xi. 25. Luke xi. 18. xvi. 8. xvii. 9. xix. 11, 31. John vii. 23. viii. 45. xiv. 28. xvi. 17. xxi. 17. Acts xxii. 29. Rom. viii. 21. xiv. 28. 1 Cor. vi. 7. 2 Cor. vii. 18. xi. 7. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 18. 1 John iii. 16. iv. 13. 17. v. 6. Rev. ii. 4, 14(-LTTr<sup>b</sup>), 20. xi. 17.

for that, 1 Tim. i. 12.  
for, Matt. vi. 26. Mark i. 27(*ap*). xii. 32. Luke i. 45(*marg. that*), 48. iv. 36. vii. 39. viii. 25. xii. 24. xv. 6, 9. John iv. 35. v. 28. vii. 52. xiv. 17. Acts viii. 33. xxii. 15. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. i. 5. ii. 15. vii. 14. viii. 3. ix. 12. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 27. Eph. ii. 18. Phil. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 John iii. 2, 20(*δ τε L*). iv. 8. Rev. xii. 12. xviii. 20. xix. 7. xxi. 5.

Not rendered, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 6. v. 31(-LTTrS). vi. 5 and 16(-LTTrS). vii. 23. ix. 18, 33(*omS*). x. 7. xiv. 26. xviii. 13. xix. 8, 9(-LTTr). xx. 12(-LTTrS). xxi. 3, 16, 43. xxvi. 29 and 65(-LTTrS), 72, 74, 75. xxvii. 43, 47. xxviii. 13.

Mark i. 15, 37, 40 (*Képe L<sup>m</sup>*). ii. 12. iii. 11, 21, 22, 28. v. 23, 28, 35. vi. 4, 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 18, 23, 35, 55. vii. 6(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 20. viii. 24(*ap*). ix. 26, 31. x. 33. xii. 6, 7, 19, 29. xiii. 6. xiv. 14, 16, 25, 27, 58, 69, 71, 72.

Luke i. 25, 61. ii. 23. iv. 10, 11(-G<sup>o</sup>), 12, 21, 24, 41, 43. v. 26, 36. viii. 49. ix. 22. xii. 55. xiii. 35(-L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xiv. 30. xv. 2, 27. xvii. 10(-L). xviii. 29. xix. 9, 42. xx. 5. xxi. 8(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 32. xxii. 16, 18(-TTr), 61. xxiii. 5, 40. xxiv. 7, 34, 43.

John i. 20, 32. ii. 25. iii. 11. iv. 17, 21, 35, 37, 39, 42(-L<sup>b</sup>), 51, 52, 53(-LTTrS). v. 24, 25. vi. 5, 14, 42. vii. 12, 31(-LTTrS). viii. 33, 34, 55. ix. 9, 9 (*L<sup>m</sup>, οὐχί, ἀλλά, L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S*), 9, 17, 19, 23, 41. x. 7(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr), 36, 41. xi. 31. xii. 34(-G<sup>o</sup>). xiii. 33. xv.

25. xvi. 19, 23(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr). xviii. 6(-LTTrS), 9. xx. 15<sup>o</sup>. xxi. 23. Acts ii. 13. iii. 22. v. 4, 23, 25. vi. 11. xi. 3. xii. 3. xiii. 34. xv. 1. xvi. 36. xvii. 6. xviii. 13. xix. 21. xxiii. 20. xxiv. 21. xxv. 8, 16. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 25.

Rom. iii. 8, 10. iv. 17. ix. 12, 17. xiv. 11. 1 Cor. x. 19. xiv. 21. xv. 27(-L<sup>b</sup>). 2 Cor. i. 13, 18. iii. 3. vi. 16. xi. 10. Gal. i. 20. iii. 8. 1 Tim. vi. 7. Heb. vii. 17. x. 8. xiii. 18. Jas. i. 13. 1 John iii. 20. iv. 20. Jude 18(-LS). Rev. iii. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>S).

Not rendered, Rom. viii. 36.

Add Matt. xvi. 28(. . there be), L<sup>s</sup>. xxiii. 36(. . All), G<sup>o</sup>. xxiv. 34(. . this), LTr. Mark ii. 16, *ὅτι ἐσθίει L, ὅτι φάσκειν TrS*, for *ἐσθίου-ρα*. iii. 12(*ap*). iv. 21(. . Is), T. vii. 2(*saw . .*), TrS. viii. 4(. . From), TTr. 28(. . John), TS. 28, *ὅτι εἰς* for *ἐνα*, LTTrS. ix. 41, *ἐν βυβάρι* for *ἐν τῷ βυβάρι μου*, *ὅτι*, GLTTr, *-τῷ, ἐμὸν ἔσται* for *Χριστοῦ ἔσται, S*.

Luke xii. 27 (that), L<sup>b</sup>S. 54(. . There), L<sup>b</sup>TrS. xviii. 14(. . this), L<sup>b</sup>. xix. 34 (said . .), LTrS. 46 (written . .), L. xxii. 37, for *τῷ*, L. John i. 50(51, . . I saw), LTTrS. viii. 25, for *δ τε*, St. ix. 11(. . Go), TTrS. x. 84(. . I said), LTTrS. xii. 17. for *ὅτι*, GLT. xiii. 11(. . Ye), LTTr. xiv. 2(. . I go), LTTrS. Acts x. 20, for *ἀότι*, GLTS.

Rom. x. 9, *ὅτι κύριος Ἰησοῦς* for *Κύριον Ἰησοῦν*, L<sup>m</sup>. Gal. iii. 10 (written . .), GLTS. Phil. i. 18(. . every), L<sup>s</sup>. 1 Pet. i. 16 (written . .), T. 1 John ii. 4(*saith . .*), L<sup>b</sup>TS. v. 9, for *ἦν*, G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>. Rev. xvii. 8, for *δ τε*, GLTTr. xviii. 7(. . I sit), LTTrS.

## II. As a Counsel.

because, Matt. ii. 18. v. 36. vii. 14 (G', *τί C<sup>m</sup>GLTr, marg. how*). ix. 36. xi. 20. xii. 41. xiii. 11, 13. xiv. 5. xv. 32. xvi. 7, 8. xx. 7, 15. xxiii. 29. Mark i. 34(*marg. that*). iii. 30. iv. 29. vi. 34. vii. 19. viii. 2, 16,

17. ix. 38(*ap*), 41<sup>a</sup>, *see* No. I., *add.*).  
xi. 18 (*γὰρ* TTrS). xvi. 14(*ap*).

Luke viii. 30. ix. 49, 53. xi. 18.  
xii. 17. xiii. 2. xv. 27. xix. 3, 17,  
21. John i. 50(51). iii. 18, 23. v.  
16, 18, 27, 30. vi. 2, 26<sup>t</sup>, 41. vii. 1,  
7, 22, 80. viii. 22, 37, 48, 44, 47.  
ix. 16, 22. x. 13, 17, 86. xi. 9,  
10. xii. 6, 11. xiv. 12, 17, 19. xv.  
19, 21, 27. xvi. 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 11,  
16(*ap*), 21, 27, 82. xviii. 14. xix. 7.  
xx. 18, 29. Acts ii. 27. vi. 1. viii.  
20. xvii. 18(*ap*).

Rom. v. 5. vi. 15. viii. 27 (*marg.*  
*that*). ix. 7, 28(*ap*), 32. 1 Cor. i.  
25. ii. 14. iii. 13. xii. 15, 16. xv.  
15. 2 Cor. xi. 11. Gal. ii. 11. iv. 6.  
Eph. v. 16. Phil. ii. 30. iv. 17.  
2 Thes. i. 10. iii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 13. iv.  
10. v. 12. vi. 21. Phm. 7.

Heb. viii. 9. Jas. i. 10. 1 Pet. ii.  
21. v. 8. 1 John ii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 13<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>,  
21<sup>a</sup>. iii. 1, 9, 12, 14, 22. iv. 1, 4, 18,  
19. v. 10.

Rev. iii. 10, 16. v. 4. viii. 11. xi. 10.  
xiv. 8(*fr. & LTTr*, -G<sup>oo</sup>S<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 5.

*because that*, John vii. 89. x. 33.  
xii. 89. 1 John ii. 11.

*for*, Matt. v. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
12, 34, 35<sup>t</sup>, 45. vi. 5, 13(*ap*). vii.  
13. xi. 21, 23, 26, 29. xii. 42. xiii.  
16. xv. 23. xvi. 17, 23. xvii. 15.  
xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, *ap*), 15, 23,  
25, 27. xxiv. 42, 44. xxv. 8, 13.  
Mark v. 9. vi. 17. viii. 33. xiv. 27.

Luke i. 37, 49, 68. ii. 11, 30. iv.  
6, 32, 41 (*marg. that*), 43. v. 8. vi.  
19, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>, 24, 25<sup>t</sup>, 35. vii. 47. viii.  
37, 42. ix. 12, 38. x. 13, 21. xi. 31,  
32, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 52. xii.  
15, 32, 40. xiii. 24, 31, 33. xiv. 11,  
14, 17. xv. 24, 32. xvi. 3, 8, 15, 24.  
xviii. 14. xix. 4, 43. xxi. 22. xxiii.  
29, 31. xxiv. 29, 39.

John i. 15, 17, 30. iv. 22. v. 38,  
39. vi. 38. vii. 8, 29. viii. 14, 16,  
20, 29, 44. x. 4, 5. xi. 47. xii.  
49. xiv. 28. xv. 5, 15<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 14.  
xvii. 8, 9, 24. xviii. 2, 18. xix. 20,  
42. Acts i. 5, 17. ii. 25. iv. 21. v.

38. ix. 15. x. 14, 38. xi. 8, 24. xiii.  
41. xxii. 21.

Rom. viii. 23. xi. 36. 1 Cor. iv. 9.  
x. 17. xi. 15. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vii. 8. viii.  
17. x. 10. Gal. iii. 11. iv. 12, 20. vi.  
8. Eph. iv. 25. v. 23, 30. vi. 12. Phil.  
i. 29. Col. i. 16, 19. ii. 9. 1 Thes. ii.  
14. iii. 8. iv. 16. v. 9. 2 Thes. ii. 3.  
1 Tim. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 16.

Heb. viii. 10, 11, 12. Jas. i. 12,  
23. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 16. ii. 15. iii. 12,  
18. iv. 1, 8, 14, 17. v. 5, 7. 1 John  
ii. 16. iii. 8, 9, 11. iv. 7. v. 4, 7, 9.  
2 John 7. Jude 11.

Rev. iii. 4, 8. iv. 11. v. 9. vi. 17.  
vii. 17. xi. 2. xii. 10, 12. xiv. 7,  
15<sup>t</sup>, 18. xv. 1, 4<sup>tr</sup>. xvi. 6, 21. xvii.  
14. xviii. 3, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 17(16),  
19, 23<sup>t</sup>. xix. 2<sup>t</sup>, 6. xxi. 4(-L). xxii.  
5, 10 (*γὰρ* G<sup>L</sup>TrS, -GT).

*for that*, John xii. 18. 2 Cor. i. 24.  
*in that*, Rom. v. 8.

*as concerning that*, Acts xiii. 34.  
*that*, John xi. 42. xii. 6. Phil. iv.  
11. 1 John ii. 21<sup>a</sup>.

*Not rendered*, Mark xi. 17(<sup>a</sup>?, -L).  
Luke xvii. 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). John  
ii. 25<sup>a</sup>(*see* *ὅτι* *τὸ*, ver. 24).

*Add*, *for γὰρ*, Matt. xxiii. 10, G<sup>L</sup>  
TrS. John x. 26, C<sup>o</sup>L<sup>m</sup>TrS. Gal. iii.  
13, G<sup>L</sup>LT. *For καί*, Luke xxii. 22,  
TrS. John i. 16, GLTTrS. — Mk.  
xiv. 21(. . . The Son), TrS. John  
xii. 41, *for ὅτι*, LTTrS. 2 Cor. iii. 14,  
*for ὅτι*, GLT. Gal. ii. 16, *for ὅτι*, G<sup>L</sup>  
LS. Rev. xiii. 4, *for ὅτι*, GLTTrS.

ὅτι. *See* ὅστις.

ὅπου.

*Genitive of ὅστις*. *See* ἕως, *where* read  
*ὅ* *for* *ὅπου*, Luke xv. 8, xxii. 16,  
TrS.

*Add* Luke xii. 50, *for* *ὅ*, G<sup>L</sup>LTTrS.  
*ὅ*.

*Genitive of ὅς*, *used as an Adverb*.

I. *Of Place*.

*where*, Matt. ii. 9. xviii. 20. xxviii.  
16. Luke iv. 16, 17. xxii. 10(*εἰς* *τὴν*  
LTTrS). John xi. 41(*ap*). Acts i. 13.  
ii. 2. vii. 29. xii. 12. xvi. 13. xx.

6, 8. xxv. 10. xxviii. 14. Rom. iv. 15. v. 20. ix. 26. 2 Cor. iii. 17. Col. iii. 1. Rev. xvii. 15.  
wherein, Luke xxiii. 53.  
whither, Luke x. 1. xxiv. 28.  
*οὐ ἐάν*, whithersoever, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.  
*ἐξ οὗ*, from whence, Phil. iii. 20.  
when, Heb. iii. 9.

## II. Of Time.

*ἀφ' οὗ*, since, Luke xxiv. 21.  
*ἀφ' οὗ ἄν*, when once, Luke xiii. 25.  
See also *ἀρχῆς*, *ἕως*, *μέχρις*.

## οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχ.

Used interrogatively<sup>1</sup>.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

not, Matt. i. 25. ii. 18t. iii. 11. iv. 4, 7. v. 14, 17, 21, 27, 33, 36. vi. 5, 20, 24, 26, 26<sup>1</sup>, 28, 30<sup>1</sup>. vii. 3, 18, 21, 22, 25, 29. viii. 8, 20. ix. 12, 13, 14, 24. x. 20, 24, 26t, 29, 34, 37t, 38 (*ὅν μή* L<sup>m</sup>), 38. xi. 11, 17t, 20. xii. 2, 3<sup>1</sup>, 4, 5<sup>1</sup>, 7t, 19, 20t, 24, 25, 31, 32. xiii. 5, 11, 12, 13t, 17t, 21, 34 (*οὐδέν* LTrS), 55<sup>1</sup>, 57, 58. xiv. 4, 16. xv. 2, 11, 13, 20, 23, 24, 26, 32. xvi. 3, 11t, 12, 17, 18, 23. xvii. 12, 16, 19, 21(*ap*), 24<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 14, 22, 30, 33<sup>1</sup>. xix. 4<sup>1</sup>, 8, 10, 11, 18tr. xx. 15<sup>1</sup>, 22, 23, 26, 28. xxi. 21, 25, 27, 29, 30, 32, 32(*οὐδέ* LTr). xxii. 3, 8, 11, 16, 17, 31<sup>1</sup>, 32. xxiii. 3, 4, 30, 37. xxiv. 2<sup>1</sup> (-G<sup>oo</sup>), 21, 29, 39, 42, 43, 44, 50t. xxv. 9 (*οὐ μή* G'LTTr), 12, 24t, 26t, 43tr, 44, 45. xxvi. 11, 24, 39, 40, 42, 53, 70, 72, 74. xxvii. 6, 13<sup>1</sup>, 34, 42. xxviii. 6.

Mark i. 7, 22, 34. ii. 17, 18, 19 (*ap*), 24, 26, 27. iii. 24, 25, 26. iv. 5, 13<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 25, 27, 34, 38<sup>1</sup>. v. 19, 39. vi. 3<sup>1</sup>t, 4, 18, 19, 26, 52. vii. 3, 4, 5, 18<sup>1</sup>, 18, 19, 24, 27. viii. 18<sup>1</sup>tr, 21 (*οὐπω* LTrS), 33. ix. 6, 18, 28, 30, 37, 38t(*ap*), 40, 44t(*ap*), 46t(*ap*), 48t. x. 27, 38, 40, 43, 45. xi. 13, 16, 17<sup>1</sup>, 26, 31, 33. xii. 14t, 24<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>, 27, 34. xiii. 11, 14, 19, 24, 33, 85. xiv. 7, 29, 36, 37, 49, 56, 68 (*οὐτε* LTrS), 71. xv. 23, 31. xvi. 6, 14(*ap*).

Luke i. 20, 22, 33, 34. ii. 37, 43, 49<sup>1</sup>, 50. iii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 22<sup>1</sup>, 41. v. 31, 32, 36. vi. 2, 4, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48. vii. 6t, 32t, 45, 46. viii. 17, 17 (*οὐ μή* LTrS), 19, 47, 52. ix. 40, 49, 50, 53, 55<sup>1</sup>(*ap*), 56 (*ap*), 58. x. 24t, 40<sup>1</sup>, 42. xi. 7, 8, 35, 40<sup>1</sup>, 44, 46, 52. xii. 2t, 6, 10, 15, 27(*ap*), 39, 40, 46t, 56, 57. xiii. 15<sup>1</sup>, 16<sup>1</sup>, 24, 25, 27, 33, 34. xiv. 5<sup>1</sup>, 6, 14, 20, 26t, 27t, 30, 33t. xv. 4<sup>1</sup>, 13, 28. xvi. 3, 11, 12, 13, 31. xvii. 9 (-LTrS<sup>o</sup>), 18, 20, 22. xviii. 4t, 11, 13<sup>1</sup>. xix. 3, 14, 21t, 22t, 23, 44t, 48. xx. 5, 26, 38. xxi. 6t, 9, 15. xxii. 26, 57, 58, 60. xxiii. 34(*ap*), 51. xxiv. 3, 6, 18, 24, 39.

John i. 5, 8, 10, 11, 13, 20t, 21, 25, 26, 27, 31, 33. ii. 9, 12, 24, 25. iii. 3, 5, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 28, 34, 36. iv. 2, 18, 22, 32, 35<sup>1</sup>. v. 10, 13, 18, 23, 24, 30, 31, 34, 38t, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 47. vi. 7, 17(*οὐτε* LTrS), 22, 24, 26, 32, 36, 38, 42<sup>1</sup>, 46, 58, 64, 70<sup>1</sup>. vii. 1, 7, 10, 16, 19<sup>1</sup>, 22, 25<sup>1</sup>, 28t, 34t, 35, 36t, 45. viii. 13, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 35, 40, 41, 43t, 44, 45, 46, 47t, 48<sup>1</sup>, 49, 50, 55t. ix. 8<sup>1</sup>, 12, 16t, 18, 21t, 25, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32. x. 5, 6, 8, 10, 12t, 13, 16, 21, 25, 26t, 33, 34<sup>1</sup>, 35, 37. xi. 4, 9, 15, 21, 32, 37<sup>1</sup>, 40<sup>1</sup>, 51, 52. xii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 16, 30, 35, 37, 39, 42, 44, 47t, 49. xiii. 7, 10, 16, 18, 33, 36, 37. xiv. 5, 9, 10<sup>1</sup>, 10, 17t, 18, 22, 24t, 27. xv. 4, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24. xvi. 3, 4, 7 (*οὐ μή* Tr), 9, 12, 13, 16 (*οὐκέτι* LS, *οὐκ ἐτι* Tr), 17, 18, 19, 26, 30, 32. xvii. 9, 14t, 15, 16t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 26<sup>1</sup>, 28, 30, 31<sup>1</sup>, 36t. xix. 10<sup>1</sup>t, 12, 33, 36. xx. 2, 5, 7, 13, 14, 24, 30. xxi. 4, 8, 11, 18, 23tr.

Acts i. 5, 7. ii. 7<sup>1</sup>(*οὐχί* T), 15, 24, 27, 31(*οὐτε* G'LTTrS), 34. iv. 16, 20. v. 4, 22, 28<sup>1</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 39, 42. vi. 2, 10, 13. vii. 18, 25, 32, 39, 40, 48, 52, 53. viii. 21, 32. ix. 21<sup>1</sup>. x. 41. xii. 9, 14, 22, 23. xiii. 10<sup>1</sup>, 25t, 35, 39. xiv. 17. xv. 1. xvi. 7, 21. xvii.

4, 12, 24, 27, 29. xviii. 20. xix. 26, 27, 30, 32, 35. xx. 12, 27, 31. xxi. 13, 38<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 9, 11, 18, 22. xxiii. 5<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 7, 11, 16. xxvi. 19, 25, 26, 29. xxvii. 10, 14, 31, 39. xxviii. 4, 19.

Rom. i. 13, 16, 21, 28, 32. ii. 13, 21, 28, 29<sup>t</sup>. iii. 17. iv. 2, 4, 10, 12, 13, 16, 19 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS), 20, 23. v. 3, 5, 11, 13, 15, 16. vi. 14<sup>t</sup>, 15, 16<sup>1</sup>. vii. 6, 7<sup>tr</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 18, 19<sup>t</sup>, 20. viii. 7, 8, 9<sup>t</sup>, 12, 15, 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 32. ix. 1, 6<sup>t</sup>, 8, 10, 11, 16, 21<sup>1</sup>, 24, 25<sup>t</sup>, 26, 31, 32, 33. x. 2, 3, 11, 14<sup>t</sup>, 16. xi. 2, 2<sup>1</sup>, 4, 7, 18, 21, 25. xii. 4. xiii. 3, 4, 5, 9<sup>tr</sup>, 9(om), 9. xiv. 6(ap), 6, 17, 23<sup>t</sup>. xv. 3, 18<sup>t</sup>, 20, 21<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 4, 18.

1 Cor. i. 16, 17<sup>t</sup>, 21, 26<sup>tr</sup>. ii. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 14. iii. 1, 2, 16<sup>1</sup>. iv. 4, 7, 14, 15, 19, 20. v. 6, 6<sup>1</sup>, 10. vi. 2<sup>1</sup>, 3<sup>1</sup>, 5, 9<sup>1</sup>, 9, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13, 15<sup>1</sup>, 16<sup>1</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>, 19. vii. 4<sup>t</sup>, 6, 9, 10, 12, 15, 28<sup>t</sup>, 35, 36. viii. 7, 8. ix. 1<sup>tr</sup>, 2, 6<sup>1</sup>, 7, 7<sup>1</sup>, 9, 12<sup>t</sup>, 12, 13<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>t</sup>. x. 1, 5, 13, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>, 23<sup>t</sup>. xi. 6, 7, 8, 17<sup>t</sup>, 20, 22, 31. xii. 1, 14, 15<sup>tr</sup>, 16<sup>tr</sup>, 21. xiii. 4<sup>tr</sup>, 5<sup>tr</sup>, 6. xiv. 2, 16, 17, 22<sup>t</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup>, 33, 34. xv. 9, 10<sup>t</sup>, 14, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17, 29, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46, 50, 51 (ap), 58. xvi. 7, 12, 22.

2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 18, 19, 24. ii. 4, 5, 11, 17. iii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 5, 6, 13. iv. 1, 5, 8<sup>t</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>, 16. v. 3, 4, 7, 12, 12 (u<sup>h</sup> LS). vi. 12. vii. 8, 7, 8, 9, 12, 14. viii. 5, 8, 10, 12, 13, 19, 21. ix. 12. x. 3, 4, 8<sup>t</sup>, 12, 12(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 14(-L), 14, 15, 16, 18. xi. 4<sup>tr</sup>, 6, 11, 17, 29<sup>t</sup>, 31. xii. 1, 2<sup>t</sup>, 3(-L), 4, 5, 6, 13, 14<sup>tr</sup>, 16, 18<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 2, 3, 5<sup>1</sup>, 6, 7, 10.

Gal. i. 1, 7, 10, 11, 16, 19, 20. ii. 14<sup>t</sup>, 15, 16<sup>t</sup>, 21. iii. 10, 12, 16, 17, 20. iv. 8, 14, 17, 21, 27<sup>t</sup>, 31. v. 8, 18, 21. vi. 4, 7. Eph. i. 16, 21. ii. 8, 9. iii. 5. iv. 20. v. 4. vi. 7, 12. Phil. i. 16, 22, 29. ii. 6, 16, 21, 27. iii. 1, 12, 13 (ot<sup>ro</sup> L<sup>m</sup>S). iv. 11, 17. Col. i. 9. ii. 1, 8, 19, 23. iii. 23.

1 Thes. i. 5, 8. ii. 1, 3, 4, 8, 13, 17. iv. 7, 8, 9, 13. v. 4, 5, 9. 2 Thes.

ii. 5, 10. iii. 2, 7, 9, 10, 14. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 7, 12, 14. iii. 5. v. 8, 13, 18, 25. 2 Tim. i. 7, 9, 12, 16. ii. 5, 9, 13, 20, 24. iv. 3, 6. Tit. iii. 5.

Heb. i. 12. ii. 5, 11, 16. iii. 10, 16, 19. iv. 2, 6, 8, 15. v. 4, 5, 12. vi. 10. vii. 11, 16, 20, 21, 27. viii. 2, 9<sup>t</sup>. ix. 5, 7, 11<sup>t</sup>, 24. x. 1, 2(-E), 5, 8, 37, 39. xi. 1, 5, 16, 23, 31, 35, 38, 39. xii. 7, 8, 9, 18, 20, 25, 26. xiii. 6, 9<sup>t</sup>. Jas. i. 20, 23, 25. ii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>, 7<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 24, 25<sup>1</sup>. iii. 2, 10, 15. iv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 2<sup>tr</sup>, 3, 4<sup>1</sup>, 11, 14. v. 6, 17.

1 Pet. i. 8, 12, 18, 23. ii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 18, 23<sup>t</sup>. iii. 3, 21. 2 Pet. i. 12 (see μελ-λω), 16, 21. ii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4, 5, 10, 11. iii. 9. 1 John i. 6, 8, 10<sup>t</sup>. ii. 2, 4, 11, 15, 16, 19<sup>t</sup>, 21<sup>t</sup>, 27. iii. 1<sup>t</sup>, 6<sup>t</sup>, 9<sup>t</sup>, 10, 12. iv. 3, 6<sup>t</sup>, 8, 10, 18, 20. v. 3, 6, 10, 12, 16, 17, 18<sup>t</sup>. 2 John 1, 5, 9, 10, 12. 3 John 9, 11, 13. Jude 9, 10.

Rev. ii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 3(ap), 9, 13, 21, 24<sup>t</sup>. iii. 2, 4, 8, 9, 17. iv. 8. vi. 10. ix. 4, 6 (ou<sup>h</sup> GLTTrS), 20. xi. 9. xii. 8, 11. xiii. 8. xiv. 4. xvi. 9, 11, 18, 20. xvii. 8<sup>tr</sup>, 11. xx. 4, 5, 15.

no, Luke xvi. 2. xx. 22. John i. 21. xxi. 5. Rom. iii. 9. 2 Tim. iii. 9. Rev. vii. 16. x. 6 (see ou<sup>h</sup>κ<sup>ε</sup>τ<sup>ι</sup>).

no, Matt. v. 37<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 29. John vii. 12. Acts xvi. 37. 2 Cor. i. 17<sup>t</sup>, 18, 19. Jas. v. 12<sup>t</sup>.

no, adj.<sup>oo</sup>, Matt. vi. 1. xii. 39. xvi. 4, 7, 8. xix. 18. xx. 13. xxv. 3, 42<sup>t</sup>. xxvi. 55. Mark ii. 17. iv. 7, 17, 40 (ap). viii. 16, 17. ix. 3. xii. 20, 22. xiii. 20. Luke i. 7, 33. ii. 7. vii. 44, 45. viii. 13, 14, 27. ix. 13. xi. 29. xii. 17, 33. xv. 7. xx. 31. xxii. 53. John i. 47(48). ii. 3. iv. 9, 17<sup>t</sup>, 38, 44. v. 7. vi. 53. vii. 18, 52. viii. 37, 44. ix. 41. xi. 10. xiii. 8. xv. 22. xix. 6, 9, 15. Acts vii. 5, 11. x. 34. xii. 18. xiii. 37. xv. 2. xviii. 15. xix. 23, 24, 26. xxi. 39. xxv. 26. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 2.

Rom. ii. 11. iii. 18, 20, 22. iv. 15. vii. 18. x. 12, 19. xiii. 1, 10. 1 Cor. vii. 25. x. 13. xi. 16. xii. 21<sup>t</sup>, 24.

xiii. 5. xv. 12, 13. 2 Cor. ii. 13. viii. 15. xi. 14, 15. Gal. ii. 6, 16. v. 23. Eph. v. 5. Phil. iii. 3. Col. iii. 25. 1 Thes. v. 1.

Heb. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 6, 38. xii. 11, 17. xiii. 10, 14. Jas. i. 17. ii. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John i. 8. ii. 7, 21, 27. iii. 5, 15. iv. 18. 3 John 4. Rev. xiv. 5, 11. xviii. 7. xx. 6, 11. xxi. 1, 4, 22, 23, 25. xxii. 3, 5t.

no "such, Acts xv. 24.

none<sup>as</sup>, Matt. xii. 43. xxvi. 60, 60 (-GLTrS). Mark xii. 31, 32. xiv. 55. Luke xiii. 6, 7. John vi. 22.

Acts iii. 6. vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10, 11t, 12. viii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 13. Gal. i. 19. 1 John ii. 10. Rev. ii. 24.

no man<sup>as</sup>, 2 Cor. xi. 10.

With οὐδεὶς (οὐδεμία, οὐδέν), no . . at all, John xix. 11. 1 John i. 5. — nothing at all, John xi. 49.

nothing<sup>as</sup>, Luke viii. 17. xi. 6. 1 Cor. ix. 16.

With καί, neither, Matt. xxii. 16<sup>2</sup>. Mark viii. 14. xiv. 40. Luke viii. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 21. John iii. 20. x. 28. Acts iv. 12<sup>2</sup>(ap). 1 Cor. ii. 9, 14. xi. 9. Eph. vi. 9. Heb. iv. 13. Rev. ix. 21. xx. 4. — nor, Luke xviii. 4(οὐδέ LTrS). 1 Cor. ii. 9. vi. 10t.

With δέ, neither, 1 Cor. ix. 15.

neither, Matt. xxiii. 13(14). xxv. 13. Luke viii. 43<sup>2</sup>. 'xii. 24 (οὐτε T S), 24. John xvii. 20. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Gal. iii. 28tr. Col. iii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 8.

never, Mark iii. 29. xiv. 21. Luke xxiii. 29t.

Not rendered<sup>2</sup>, Matt. xiv. 17. xxvii. 14. Mark iii. 27 (-GLTr). v. 37. vi. 5. xii. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4t. Luke iv. 2. viii. 51. xxiii. 53. John iii. 27. v. 19, 30. vi. 63. viii. 15. ix. 33. xii. 19. xiv. 30. xv. 5. xvi. 23, 24. xviii. 9. Acts viii. 39. xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. vi. 10(-G<sup>2</sup>LS). 2 Cor. xi. 9(8). 1 John ii. 22. Rev. xxi. 4.

Add, for οὐδέ, 2 Cor. iii. 10, GLTS.

For οὐκ, Matt. xv. 17, LTr. John vii. 8<sup>1a</sup>, GTS. Rev. xvii. 12, L. For οὐτ, 1 Cor. vi. 10<sup>2a</sup>, TS. Rev. ix. 20<sup>1a</sup>, GTTr. For οὐχί, Matt. xiii. 55, LTrS. Luke xvii. 17, John vii. 42, LTr. Rom. ii. 26, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 4, x. 18, LTS. ix. 8, G<sup>2</sup>LTS. 2 Cor. x. 13, LTS. For πᾶς, 1 John iv. 20, LS.

Matt. xxi. 19(. . μῆκετι), LT. Mark xiv. 61(. . answered), TTrS. Luke xiv. 3 (day ἡ οὐ;), L<sup>2</sup>TTrS. Acts xxv. 6(ap). 1 Cor. ix. 15(. . used), GLTS. Rev. vii. 16(neither<sup>2a</sup> . .), T.

See also ἄς, ἕως, μετὰ, μὴ, ὀλίγος, οὐκέτι, πᾶς, πλείων, πλεονάζω, τε, τίς, τυγχάνω.

οὐά.

ah, Mark xv. 29.

οὐαί.

woe, Matt. xi. 21t. xviii. 7t. xxiii. 13(14), 14(13, ap), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29. xxiv. 19. xxvi. 24. Mark xiii. 17. xiv. 21. Luke vi. 24, 25t, 26. x. 13t. xi. 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 52. xvii. 1. xxi. 23. xxii. 22. 1 Cor. ix. 16. Jude 11. Rev. viii. 13tr. ix. 12t. xi. 14t. xii. 12.

alas, Rev. xviii. 10t, 16t, 19t.

οὐδαμῶς.

not, Matt. ii. 6.

οὐδέ.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

also not, Rom. xi. 21.

not even, 1 Cor. xi. 14. — even not, Matt. vi. 29. John xxi. 25.

then not, 1 Cor. xv. 13, 16.

neither, Matt. v. 15. vi. 15, 26, 28. vii. 18. ix. 17. xi. 27. xii. 4, 19. xiii. 13. xvi. 9, 10. xxi. 27. xxii. 46. xxiii. 13(14). Mark iv. 22. viii. 17. xi. 26(ap), 33. xii. 21(ap). xiii. 32. xiv. 59, 68 (οὐτε LTrS). xvi. 13(ap).

Luke vi. 43. vii. 7. viii. 17. xi. 33. xii. 33. xvi. 31. xvii. 21. xx. 8. John vi. 24. vii. 5. viii. 11(ap), 42. xiii. 16. xiv. 17. Acts ii. 27, 31

(ὅτρε G' LTS). iv. 32, 34. xvi. 21. xvii. 25. xx. 24(-TS).

Rom. ii. 28. ix. 7. 1 Cor. xi. 16. xv. 50. Gal. i. 1, 12, 17. ii. 3. vi. 13. Phil. ii. 16. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 12, 16. x. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 22. 1 John iii. 6. Rev. v. 34. vii. 16, 16<sup>2</sup>. ix. 44. xxi. 23.

neither indeed, Rom. viii. 7.

nor, Matt. vi. 20, 26. x. 24. xii. 19. xxv. 13. Luke vi. 44. xii. 24 (ὅτρε TS), 24. xxi. 15 (ἡ GTTrS). John i. 134. xi. 50. xvi. 8. Acts viii. 21. ix. 9. xxiv. 18. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ii. 6. 2 Cor. vii. 12. Gal. iii. 284. iv. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 3. v. 5. 1 Tim. ii. 12. vi. 16. Heb. xiii. 5<sup>2</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 8. Rev. v. 3. vii. 16.

no, nor, Luke xxiii. 15.

nor yet, Heb. ix. 25.

no, not, Matt. viii. 10 (παρ' οὐδενί LTr). xxiv. 36. Mark xiii. 32. Luke vii. 9. Acts vii. 5. Rom. iii. 10. 1 Cor. vi. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>, see οὐδείς). Gal. ii. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>).

not, Matt. xxv. 45. Mark xii. 10. Luke xii. 27 (ap), 27. xxiii. 40. John i. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 3. xiv. 21. Heb. viii. 4. 1 John ii. 23.

not so much as, Luke vi. 3. Acts xix. 2. 1 Cor. v. 1.

no . . so much as, Mark vi. 31.

so much as, Luke xviii. 13<sup>2</sup>.

ὅπως οὐδέ, no more, John xv. 4.

never, Matt. xxvii. 14<sup>2</sup>.

no<sup>o</sup>, Rom. iv. 15. 2 Cor. iii. 10(G', οὐ GLTS).

Not rendered, John v. 22<sup>1</sup>.

Add, for καὶ . . οὐκ, Luke xviii. 4, LTrS. For οὐ, Matt. xxi. 32<sup>2d</sup>, LTr. For ὅτρε, Mark v. 3, LTrS. Luke xii. 28, LTrS. xx. 36, LTr. John i. 254, LTrS. Acts iv. 12, LTS. xxiv. 13, LS. 1 Cor. iii. 2, GLTS. Rev. xii. 8, GLTTrS. — Matt. xxiv. 36(ap).

See also ἀλλά, μή, τις.

οὐδείς,

Fem. οὐδεμία, Neut. οὐδέν.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

no man, Matt. vi. 24. ix. 16. xi.

27. xvii. 8. xx. 7. xxii. 46. xxiv. 36. Mark ii. 21, 22. iii. 27<sup>1</sup>. v. 3, 37<sup>1</sup>. vii. 24. ix. 8<sup>2</sup>, 39. x. 18 (until 1660; now none), 29. xii. 14<sup>2</sup>, 34<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 32. Luke v. 36, 37, 39. viii. 16, 51<sup>2</sup>(ap). ix. 36, 62. x. 22. xi. 33. xv. 16. xviii. 29.

John i. 18. iii. 2, 13, 32. iv. 27. v. 22. vi. 44, 65. vii. 4, 13, 27, 30, 44. viii. 10(ap), 11(ap), 15<sup>2</sup>, 20. ix. 4. x. 18, 29. xiii. 28. xiv. 6. xv. 13. xvi. 22. Acts v. 13, 23. ix. 8 (neut. LTS). xviii. 10. xx. 33. xxv. 11.

Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 11, 15. iii. 11. xii. 34. xiv. 2. 2 Cor. v. 16. vii. 24. xi. 9(8, οὐδείς LTS). Gal. iii. 11, 15. Eph. v. 29. Phil. ii. 20. 1 Tim. vi. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 4. iv. 16. Heb. vii. 13. xii. 14. Jas. iii. 8. 1 John iv. 12. Rev. ii. 17. iii. 7, 8. v. 3, 4. vii. 9. xiv. 3. xv. 8. xviii. 11<sup>2</sup>, xix. 12.

οὐδείς ἀνθρώπων, never man, Mark xi. 2.

With καὶ or δέ, neither any man, Mark v. 4. Jas. i. 13<sup>a</sup>. — neither any thing, Mark xvi. 8<sup>1</sup>.

With οὐδέπω, never man yet, John xix. 41. — never man before, Luke xxiii. 53.

With πῶποτε, never man, Luke xix. 30. — never . . any man, John viii. 33.

not a, Luke vii. 28.

not any, Acts xxvii. 34.

not any at all, Luke xx. 40<sup>2</sup>.

any<sup>2</sup>, Luke viii. 43. ix. 36. Acts iv. 12(ap).

any man<sup>2</sup>, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xvi. 8. John xviii. 31.

none, Matt. xix. 17(ap). Luke i. 61. iv. 26, 27. xiv. 24. xviii. 19, 34. John vii. 19. xv. 24. xvi. 5. xvii. 12. xviii. 9<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 12. Acts viii. 16. xviii. 17. xxv. 11, 18. xxvi. 22, 26 (οὐδείς TS, -L). Rom. xiv. 7. 1 Cor. i. 14. ii. 8. viii. 4. ix. 15. xiv. 10. Gal. v. 10. none of these things<sup>o</sup>, Acts xx. 24. no, Mark vi. 5<sup>2</sup>. Luke iv. 24. xvi.



13. xxiii. 4, 14, 22. John x. 41. xvi. 29. xix. 4. Acts xv. 9. xxiii. 9. xxv. 10. xxvii. 22. xxviii. 5. Rom. viii. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 5. 2 Tim. ii. 14. Phil. iv. 15. Heb. v. 13. Jas. iii. 12(ap).

no . . at all, John xviii. 38.

not at all, Gal. iv. 12.

nothing, Matt. v. 13. x. 26. xvii. 20. xxi. 19. xxiii. 16, 18. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 12, 24. Mark vii. 15. ix. 29. xi. 13. xiv. 60<sup>2</sup>, 61. xv. 3(omStES), 4, 5<sup>2</sup>. Luke iv. 2<sup>2</sup>. v. 5. x. 19<sup>2</sup>. xii. 2. xxii. 35. xxiii. 9, 15, 41. John iii. 27. v. 19<sup>2</sup>. 30. vi. 63<sup>2</sup>. vii. 26. viii. 28, 54. ix. 33. xii. 19<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 30<sup>2</sup>. xv. 5<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 23<sup>2</sup>, 24<sup>2</sup>. xviii. 20. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 14. xvii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 24. xxvi. 31. xxviii. 17. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 4. vii. 19<sup>t</sup>. viii. 22(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>s</sup>), 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. xii. 11<sup>t</sup>. Gal. ii. 6. iv. 1. v. 2. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iv. 4. vi. 7. Tit. i. 15. Phm. 14. Heb. ii. 8. vii. 14, 19. Rev. iii. 17.

nought, Acts v. 36.

aught, Mark vii. 12<sup>2</sup>.

Add Matt. viii. 10, παρ' οὐδενί for οὐδέ, LTr. xiii. 34, for οὐ, LTrS. 1 Cor. vi. 5, for οὐδέ τις, LS. ix. 15, for ἵνα τις, LS. xiii. 2, for οὐθέν, G. See also διαφέρω, λογιζομαι, οὐ.

### οὐδέποτε.

neither at any time, Luke xv. 29.

With πάν, nothing at any time, Acts xi. 8(pān omS).

never, Matt. vii. 23. ix. 33. xxi. 16, 42. Mark ii. 12, 25. Luke xv. 29. John vii. 46. Acts x. 14. xiv. 8.

1 Cor. xiii. 8. Heb. x. 1, 11.

yet never, Matt. xxvi. 33.

### οὐδέπω.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

not yet, John vii. 39(οὐπω LTrS).

as yet . . not, John xx. 9.

yet, 1 Cor. viii. 2<sup>2</sup>(οὐπω LS).

never yet, John xix. 41<sup>2</sup>.

never before, Luke xxiii. 58<sup>2</sup>(οὐπω LTr).

Add Acts viii. 16, for οὐπω, G/LTS.

### οὐθίς, οὐθέν.

nothing, 1 Cor. xiii. 2(οὐθέν G).

Add, for οὐθείς, Acts xxvi. 28, TS. 2 Cor. xi. 9(8), LTS.

### οὐκέτι, οὐκ ἔτι<sup>1</sup> St.

With another negative<sup>2</sup>.

no more, Matt. xix. 6. Mark vii. 12<sup>2</sup>. x. 8. xiv. 25<sup>2</sup>. Luke xv. 19, 21. John vi. 66. xi. 54<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 19<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 10<sup>1</sup>, 21<sup>1</sup>, 25<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 11<sup>1</sup>. Acts viii. 39<sup>2</sup>. xx. 25, 38. Rom. vi. 9<sup>1</sup>. vii. 17<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>. xi. 6<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>(ap). 2 Cor. v. 16<sup>1</sup>. Gal. iii. 18<sup>1</sup>. iv. 7<sup>1</sup>. Eph. ii. 19. Heb. x. 18<sup>1</sup>, 26<sup>1</sup>.

With οὐ μή, no more at all, Rev. xviii. 14.

any more<sup>2</sup>, Matt. xxii. 46. Mark ix. 8. Luke xxii. 16(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Rev. xviii. 11.

no longer, Gal. iii. 25<sup>1</sup>.

hereafter . . not, John xiv. 30<sup>1</sup>.

henceforth not, John xv. 15<sup>1</sup>.

after that<sup>2</sup>, Mark xii. 34. Luke xx. 40<sup>1</sup>.

not as yet, 2 Cor. i. 23.

yet not, Gal. ii. 20<sup>1</sup>.

yet<sup>2</sup>, Mark xv. 5.

now . . not, John iv. 42. xxi. 6<sup>1</sup>. Rom. xiv. 15<sup>1</sup>. — not now, Phm. 16.

Add Mark v. 3 (could . .), LTrS. John xvi. 16, for οὐ, LTrS. Rev. x. 6, for οὐκ . . ἔτι, GLTrS.

### οὐκοῦν.

then? John xviii. 37.

οὐ μή. See μή.

### οὐν.

then, Matt. vii. 11. xii. 12, 26. xiii. 27, 28, 56. xvii. 10. xix. 7. xxi. 25. xxii. 43, 45. xxvi. 54. xxvii. 22. Mark iii. 31(καί LTrS). xi. 31(-LTr). xv. 12. Luke iii. 7, 10. vi. 9(δέ LTrS). vii. 31. x. 37(δέ GLTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>). xi. 13. xii. 26. xiii. 15(δέ LTrS). xx. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS), 17. xxii. 36(δέ TrS), 70.

John i. 21, 22(-L), 25. ii. 18, 20. iii. 25. iv. 5, 9, 11, 28, 30(-GLTr), 45, 48, 52. v. 4(ap), 12(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>

S), 19. vi. 5, 14, 21, 28, 30, 32 (-G<sup>oo</sup>), 34, 41, 42 (vuv TTr), 53, 67, 68(omS). vii. 6(-G<sup>oo</sup>S), 11, 25, 28, 30, 33, 35, 45, 47 (-TS). viii. 12, 19, 21, 22, 25, 28, 31, 41(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr S), 48(omS), 52(-LTrS), 57, 59. ix. 12(-LTrS), 15, 19, 24, 28(om S). x. 7, 24, 31(-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xi. 12, 16, 17, 20, 21, 31, 32, 36, 41, 45, 47, 53, 56. xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 28, 35. xiii. 6, 14, 22(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>), 27, 30. xvi. 17. xviii. 8, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 19, 27, 28(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 29, 31(-L<sup>b</sup>), 33, 40. xix. 5, 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>TS), 20, 21, 23, 32, 40. xx. 2, 6, 10, 19, 20, 21. xxi. 5, 9, 18(omS), 23.

Acts ii. 41<sup>2</sup>. ix. 31<sup>2</sup>. x. 23. xi. 17. xvii. 29. xix. 3, 36. xxii. 29. xxiii. 31<sup>2</sup>.

Rom. iii. 1, 9, 27, 31. iv. 1, 9, 10. v. 9. vi. 1, 15. vii. 7, 13. viii. 31. ix. 14, 19, 30. x. 14. xi. 1, 5, 7, 11, 19. xiv. 16. 1 Cor. iii. 5. vi. 4<sup>2</sup>, 15. ix. 18. x. 19. xiv. 15, 26. 2 Cor. iii. 12. Gal. iii. 19, 21. iv. 15. Eph. v. 15. Col. iii. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 1. 1 Tim. iii. 2. Heb. ii. 14. iv. 14. ix. 1<sup>2</sup>. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 2 Pet. iii. 11 (ούτως Τ).

so then, Mark xvi. 19<sup>2</sup>(ap).

so, Matt. i. 17. John iv. 40, 46, 53. vi. 10(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 19. vii. 43. xiii. 12. xxi. 15. Acts xiii. 4. xv. 30<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 18<sup>2</sup>, 22<sup>2</sup>. xxviii. 9(δὲ LTS).

ούτως οὖν, so likewise, Luke xiv. 33.

now then, 2 Cor. v. 20.

now, Mark xii. 20 (R, -St, omS). Luke x. 36(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S). John xvi. 19 (-GTTTrS). xviii. 24(ELTr<sup>b</sup>, -StGT S). xix. 29(-LTr, δὲ S). xxi. 7. Acts i. 18<sup>2</sup>. xi. 19<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 1. 1 Cor. ix. 25<sup>2</sup>.

therefore, Matt. iii. 8, 10. v. 19, 23, 48. vi. 2, 8, 9, 22, 23, 31, 34. vii. 12, 24. ix. 38. x. 16, 26, 31, 32. xiii. 18, 40. xviii. 4, 26. xix. 6. xxi. 40. xxii. 9, 17, 21, 26. xxiii. 3, 20. xxiv. 15, 42. xxv. 13, 27, 28. xxvii. 17, 64. xxviii. 19(-GL<sup>b</sup>TTr S). Mark x. 9. xii. 6(-L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 9

(-T), 23(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrS), 27(-TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 37(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). xiii. 35.

Luke iii. 8, 9. iv. 7. vi. 36(-G<sup>oo</sup>L TrS). vii. 42. viii. 18. x. 2(δὲ G<sup>oo</sup>L TTrS), 2, 40. xi. 34(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 35, 36. xii. 7(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 40(-LTrS). xiii. 14. xv. 28(δὲ LTrS). xvi. 11, 27. xix. 12. xx. 15, 29, 33, 44. xxi. 8(-LTrS), 14, 36(δὲ LTrS). xxiii. 16, 20(δὲ LTrS), 22.

John ii. 22. iii. 29. iv. 1, 6, 33. v. 10. vi. 13, 15, 24, 30, 43(-G L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 45(omS), 52, 60. vii. 3, 40. viii. 13, 24, 36. ix. 7, 8, 10, 16, 41(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS). x. 19(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr S), 39(-Tr<sup>b</sup>). xi. 3, 6, 33, 38, 54. xii. 9, 17, 19, 21, 29(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 50. xiii. 24, 31(30, -StG). xvi. 18, 22. xviii. 4, 8, 25, 31(-LTr), 37, 39. xix. 1, 4(omS), 6, 8, 13, '6, 24, 24<sup>2</sup>, 26, 30, 31, 38, 42. xx. 3, 25. xxi. 6, 7.

Acts i. 6<sup>2</sup>. ii. 30, 33, 36. iii. 19. viii. 4<sup>2</sup>, 22. x. 29, 32, 33<sup>2</sup>. xii. 5<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 38, 40. xiv. 3<sup>2</sup>. xv. 2(δὲ TS), 10, 27. xvi. 11(δὲ TS), 36. xvii. 12<sup>2</sup>, 17<sup>2</sup>, 20, 23. xix. 32<sup>2</sup>. xx. 28(-L<sup>b</sup>S). xxi. 22, 23. xxiii. 15. xxv. 5, 17. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 20, 28.

Rom. ii. 21, 26. iii. 28(γάρ GLS). v. 1. vi. 4, 12. xi. 22. xii. 1, 20(ἀλλά LS, -G<sup>oo</sup>). xiii. 7(-LTS), 10, 12. xiv. 8, 18. xv. 17, 28. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. v. 7(omS). vi. 7<sup>2</sup>. vii. 26. viii. 4. x. 31. xi. 20. xiv. 11, 23. xv. 11. xvi. 11, 18. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 6, 11. vii. 1, 16(omStS). ix. 5. xi. 15. xii. 9.

Gal. iii. 5. v. 1(ap). Eph. iv. 1, 17. v. 1, 7. vi. 14. Phil. ii. 1, 23<sup>2</sup>, 28, 29. iii. 15. Col. ii. 6, 16. iii. 5, 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 8. v. 14. 2 Tim. i. 8. ii. 1, 3(see συγκαταθέω), 21. iv. 1(omS). Phm. 17. Heb. iv. 1, 6, 11, 16. vii. 11<sup>2</sup>. ix. 23. x. 19, 35. xiii. 15. Jas. iv. 4, 7, 17. v. 7. 1 Pet. ii. 7. iv. 7. v. 6. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John ii. 24(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). 3 John 8. Rev. ii. 5. iii. 3<sup>2</sup>, 19.

wherefore, Matt. xxiv. 26. Acts i. 21. vi. 3(ὁ γὰρ L, δὲ S). xix. 38<sup>2</sup>.

1 Cor. iv. 16. 2 Cor. viii. 24. Col. ii. 20(om). 1 Pet. ii. 1. truly, John xx. 30<sup>2</sup>. verily, Acts xxvi. 9<sup>2</sup>.

and, Matt. xviii. 29. Luke iii. 18<sup>2</sup>. John vi. 62. xx. 11. Acts v. 41<sup>2</sup>. viii. 25<sup>2</sup>. xv. 3<sup>2</sup>, 39(δέ LTS). xvii. 30<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 23. xxviii. 5<sup>2</sup>.

and so, Acts xvi. 5<sup>2</sup>. but, Luke xxi. 7. John viii. 5(ap). ix. 18. Acts xxiii. 21. xxv. 4<sup>2</sup>.

Not rendered, John v. 18. viii. 38, 42(-C?GLTTr). ix. 25(-C?G<sup>oo</sup>). xi. 14(-L<sup>b</sup>). xii. 2. xx. 8. Acts xviii. 14<sup>2</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xxvi. 4<sup>2</sup>. Rom. vi. 21. 1 Pet. ii. 13(-C?G<sup>oo</sup>LS).

Add, for γὰρ, Acts xxv. 11, G'LT S. Heb. viii. 4, LS. For δέ, Matt. xviii. 31, LTrS. Luke xiii. 18, L<sup>m</sup> TTrS. John vi. 11<sup>st</sup>, LTTr. ix. 11, LTTrS. 26, LTTr. xix. 15, L<sup>m</sup>TTr. 16, LTTr. For καί, John iv. 52, T Tr. vii. 15, LTTrS. xiii. 26, L<sup>m</sup>TTr S. For οὐ, 1 Cor. xv. 51<sup>2</sup>, G'.

Matt. vii. 19 (every tree . .), L<sup>b</sup>. xiv. 15 (away . .), TS. Mark xii. 14 (ap). Luke xi. 28, see μενοινῶ. xiii. 7 ( . . cut it), L. xiv. 34 (Salt . .), TTr<sup>b</sup>S. John i. 39(40, came . .), L<sup>b</sup> TrS. vii. 16 (answered . .), G'LT TrS. ix. 10 (How . .), L<sup>b</sup>TS. 17 (They say . .), LTrS. 20 (answered . .), LS. xiii. 26 (answered . .), L<sup>b</sup>T. xix. 29(ap). xxi. 11 ( . . went), TrS. 21 (Peter . .), LTTrS.

Rom. ix. 19 (Why . .), LT. xi. 13<sup>2</sup>( . . am), LS. Phil. iii. 8, see μενοινῶ. Jas. v. 16 (confess . .), LTS. 1 Pet. v. 1 (elders . .), LS, for τοῖς L. 1 John iv. 19 (We . .), L. Rev. i. 19 (Write . .). GLTTrS. ii. 16 (Repent . .), GLTTr<sup>b</sup>.

<sup>2</sup>With μέν. See also ἀπα.

οὕτως.

not yet, Matt. xv. 17(ὅν LTTr). xvi. 9. xxiv. 6. Mark viii. 17. xiii. 7. John ii. 4. iii. 24. vi. 6, 8(ὅκ GTS), 8, 30, 39. viii. 20, 57. xi. 30. xx. 17. Heb. ii. 8. xii. 4. 1 John iii. 2. Rev. xvii. 10(ὅκ L, οὕτω S).

hitherto . . not, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

no<sup>o</sup> . . as yet, Rev. xvii. 12.

With another negative, as yet, Acts viii. 16(οὐδέπω G'LT<sup>s</sup>).

Add, for οὐ, Mark viii. 21, LTTrS. John vi. 17, LTrS. Phil. iii. 18, L<sup>m</sup>S. For οὐδέπω, Lk. xxiii. 58, LTTr. Jn. vii. 39, LTrS. 1 Cor. viii. 2, LS.— Mk. iv. 40(ap). xi. 2( . . sat), LTrS.

οὐρά.

tail, Rev. ix. 10<sup>t</sup>, 19(ap). xii. 4.

οὐράνιος.

heavenly, Matt. vi. 14, 26, 32. xv. 13. Luke ii. 13. Acts xxvi. 19.

Add, for ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς, Matt. v. 48, G'LTTrS. xxiii. 9, LTTrS. For ἐπουράνιος, Matt. xviii. 35 G'LTTrS.

οὐρανόθεν.

from heaven, Acts xiv. 17. xxvi. 13.

οὐρανός.

The plural rendered by the singular<sup>2</sup>.

heaven, Matt. iii. 2<sup>2</sup>, 16, 17<sup>2</sup>. iv. 17<sup>2</sup>. v. 3<sup>2</sup>, 10<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>2</sup>, 16<sup>2</sup>, 18, 19<sup>2</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>, 34, 45<sup>2</sup>, 48<sup>2</sup>(see οὐρανός). vi. 1<sup>2</sup>, 9<sup>2</sup>, 10, 20. vii. 11<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>. viii. 11<sup>2</sup>. x. 7<sup>2</sup>, 32<sup>2</sup>, 33<sup>2</sup>. xi. 11<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>2</sup>, 23, 25. xii. 50<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 11<sup>2</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>), 24<sup>2</sup>, 31<sup>2</sup>, 33<sup>2</sup>, 44<sup>2</sup>, 45<sup>2</sup>, 47<sup>2</sup>, 52<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 19. xvi. 1, 17<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>2</sup>tr. xviii. 1<sup>2</sup>, 3<sup>2</sup>, 4<sup>2</sup>, 10<sup>2</sup>, 14<sup>2</sup>, 18<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>2</sup>, 23<sup>2</sup>. xix. 12<sup>2</sup>, 14<sup>2</sup>, 21, 23<sup>2</sup>. xx. 1<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 25<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 2<sup>2</sup>, 30. xxiii. 9<sup>2</sup>(see οὐρανός), 13(14)<sup>2</sup>, 22. xxiv. 29<sup>t</sup>, 30<sup>t</sup>, 31<sup>2</sup>, 35, 36<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 1<sup>2</sup>. xxvi. 64. xxviii. 2, 18.

Mark i. 10, 11<sup>2</sup>. vi. 41. vii. 34. viii. 11. x. 21. xi. 25<sup>2</sup>, 26<sup>2</sup>(ap), 30, 31. xii. 25<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 25, 25<sup>2</sup>, 27, 31, 32. xiv. 62. xvi. 19(ap). Luke ii. 15. iii. 21, 22. iv. 25. vi. 23. ix. 16, 54. x. 15, 18, 20<sup>2</sup>, 21. xi. 2<sup>2</sup>(ap), 2(ap), 16. xii. 33. xv. 7, 18, 21. xvi. 17. xvii. 24<sup>t</sup>, 29. xviii. 13, 22. xix. 38. xx. 4, 5. xxi. 11, 26<sup>2</sup>, 33. xxii. 43(ap). xxiv. 51(ap).

John i. 32, 51(52). iii. 13, 13(ap), 27, 31. vi. 31, 32<sup>t</sup>, 33, 38, 41, 42, 50, 51, 58. xii. 28. xvii. 1. Acts i. 10, 11tr. ii. 2, 5, 19, 34. iii. 21. iv.

12, 24. vii. 42, 49, 55, 56. ix. 3. x. 11, 16. xi. 5, 9, 10. xiv. 15. xvii. 24. xxii. 6.

Rom. i. 18. x. 6. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xv. 47. 2 Cor. v. 1, 2. xii. 2. Gal. i. 8. Eph. i. 10<sup>2</sup> (*Gr.* the heavens). iii. 15<sup>2</sup>. iv. 10. vi. 9<sup>2</sup>. Phil. iii. 20<sup>2</sup>. Col. i. 5<sup>2</sup>, 16<sup>2</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>, 23. iv. 1<sup>2</sup> 1 Thes. i. 10<sup>2</sup>. iv. 16. 2 Thes. i. 7.

Heb. i. 10. iv. 14. vii. 26. viii. 1. ix. 23, 24. x. 34<sup>2</sup> (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xii. 23<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>, 26. Jas. v. 12, 18. 1 Pet. i. 4<sup>2</sup>, 12. iii. 22. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 6, 7, 10, 12, 13. 1 John v. 7 (*ap.*). Rev. iii. 12. iv. 1, 2. v. 3, 13. vi. 13, 14. viii. 1, 10. ix. 1. x. 1, 4, 5, 6, 8. xi. 6, 12<sup>2</sup>, 13, 15, 19 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>). xii. 1, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12. xiii. 6, 13. xiv. 2, 7, 13, 17. xv. 1, 5. xvi. 11, 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTT<sup>b</sup>, θεοῦ for οὐρανὸν ἀπὸ τοῦ οὐρανοῦ S), 21. xviii. 1, 4, 5, 20. xix. 1, 11, 14. xx. 1, 9, 11. xxi. 1<sup>2</sup>, 2, 3 (οὐρανός LTS), 10.

With ἐκ, heavenly, Luke xi. 13. sky, Matt. xvi. 2, 3<sup>2</sup>. Luke xii. 56. Heb. xi. 12.

air, Matt. vi. 26. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Mark iv. 4 (*om*S), 32. Luke viii. 5. ix. 58. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

Add Matt. xix. 24<sup>a</sup>, for θεός, LT Tr. Luke vi. 35 (*ap.*). Acts xxii. 23, for ἀήρ, G<sup>o</sup>. Eph. i. 20, for ἐν-ουράνιος, L.

οὐς.

ear, Matt. x. 27. xi. 15. xiii. 9, 15<sup>2</sup>, 16, 43. Mark iv. 9, 23. vii. 16, 33. viii. 18. Luke i. 44. iv. 21. viii. 8. ix. 44. xii. 3. xiv. 35. xxii. 50. Acts vii. 51, 57. xi. 22. xxviii. 27<sup>2</sup>. Rom. xi. 8. 1 Cor. ii. 9. xii. 16. Jas. v. 4. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 6, 13, 22. xiii. 9.

οὐσα. See οὐ fr. εἰμί.

οὐσία.

substance, Luke xv. 13.

goods, Luke xv. 12.

οὔτε.

neither, Lk. xx. 36 (οὐδέ LTr). Acts

xxiv. 12<sup>2</sup>, 13 (οὐδέ LS). xxv. 8<sup>2</sup>. Rom. viii. 38. 1 Cor. iii. 7<sup>2</sup>. vi. 9. Gal. i. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 6. 8 John 10. Rev. v. 4. ix. 20. xii. 8 (οὐδέ GLTTrS). xx. 4. xxi. 4<sup>2</sup>.

nor, Acts xxiv. 12. Rom. viii. 38 six, 39<sup>tr</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 9<sup>2</sup>, 10<sup>2</sup>, 10 (οὐ TS). 1 Thes. ii. 3, 6. Rev. ix. 20<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>tr</sup>. xxi. 4.

οὔτε . . οὔτε, neither . . nor, Matt. vi. 20. xxii. 30. Mark xii. 25. Luke xx. 35. John v. 37. vii. 19. ix. 3. Acts xv. 10. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. ii. 5. Rev. iii. 15, 16. — neither . . nor yet, Luke xiv. 35. John iv. 21. Acts xix. 37. — nor . . neither, John i. 25 (οὐδὲ . . οὐδέ LTTTrS). — neither . . neither, Matt. xii. 32. Acts xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. iii. 7. viii. 6. xi. 11.

ἀλλ' οὔτε (οὐδέ GLTS), neither, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

nor yet, Acts xxv. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 6. yet not, Rev. ix. 20 (οὐ GTTr, οὐδέ S).

no, not, Mark v. 3 (οὐδέ LTTTrS.) not, Luke xii. 26 (οὐδέ LTrS).

none<sup>o</sup>, Acts iv. 12 (οὐδέ LTS).

Add, for οὐ, Mark xiv. 68, LTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. 27 (*ap.*). Acts ii. 31, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. For οὐδε, Mark xiv. 68, LTTTrS. Luke xii. 24, TS. Acts ii. 31, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. For οὐδέμια, Jas. iii. 12 (*ap.*).

See also ἀντλήμα.

οὗτος.

The demonstrative pronoun *this*, etc. (a) *Nominative and Accusative.*

1. *Masc. Sing., οὗτος.*

this, Matt. iii. 3, 17. vii. 12 (οὗτω G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 27. xi. 10. xii. 23, 24. xiii. 19, 55. xiv. 2. xv. 8. xvii. 5. xxi. 10, 11, 38. xxvi. 61. xxviii. 37, 54. xxviii. 15. Mark iv. 41. vi. 3. vii. 6. ix. 7. xii. 7. xiv. 69. Luke i. 29, 36. iv. 22, 36. v. 21. vii. 17, 27, 49. viii. 25. ix. 9, 35. xv. 24, 30, 32. xvii. 18. xviii. 11. xx. 14. xxiii. 38 (*ap.*), 47.

John i. 15, 30, 34. ii. 20. iv. 29.

42. vi. 14, 42, 50, 58, 60. vii. 25, 26, 36, 40, 41, 46(*ap*), 49. ix. 8, 9, 16, 19, 20, 24. xi. 47. xii. 34. xxi. 23, 24. Acts iv. 11. vi. 13, 14. vii. 37, 38, 40. ix. 21, 22. xvii. 3, 18. xix. 26. xxi. 28. xxii. 26. xxvi. 31, 32. xxviii. 4. Rom. iv. 9. ix. 9. Heb. iii. 3. vii. 1. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John v. 6, 20. 2 John 7. Rev. xx. 14.

this man, Matt. ix. 3. xxvii. 47. Mark ii. 7. xv. 39. Luke vii. 39. xiv. 30. xv. 2. xviii. 14. xxii. 56. xxiii. 41, 52. John vi. 52. vii. 15, 31. ix. 2, 3, 33. xi. 37*t*. xxi. 21. Acts i. 18. iv. 10. viii. 10. xviii. 25. Heb. vii. 4. Jas. i. 25.

this fellow, Matt. xxvi. 71. Luke xxii. 59. Acts xviii. 13.

this child, Luke ii. 34.

this same, Acts i. 11.

the same, Matt. v. 19. xiii. 20. xviii. 4. xxi. 42. xxiv. 13. xxvi. 23. Mark iii. 35. viii. 35 (*omS*). xiii. 13. Luke ii. 25. ix. 24, 48. xvi. 1. xx. 17. xxiii. 51. John i. 2, 7, 33 (*αὐτός* L<sup>m</sup>). iii. 2, 26. vii. 18. xv. 5. Acts vii. 19. xiv. 9. 1 Cor. viii. 3. Jas. iii. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 7. Rev. iii. 5 (*οὗτος* LTrS).

he, Matt. xiii. 22, 23. xxvii. 58. Luke i. 32. xix. 2 (*αὐτός* LTr, -S). xx. 28, 30(*ap*). xxiii. 22, 35. John i. 41(42). iv. 47. vi. 42(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>u</sup>Tr), 46. vii. 35. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 10 (*αὐτός* LS). iv. 9. vii. 36. ix. 15, 20. x. 6, 6(*ap*), 32, 36. xvii. 24. xviii. 26. Rom. viii. 9. Jas. i. 23, 25 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS). 1 John ii. 22. 2 John 9.

With *ἡμελλεν* fr. *μέλλω*, he it was that should, John vi. 71.

who<sup>o</sup>, Acts xiii. 7.

it, Mark vi. 16 (*αὐτός* G<sup>o</sup>).

Not rendered, Matt. x. 22. Mark xii. 10.

Add, for *αὐτός*, Luke viii. 4, LTr. Acts x. 42, G<sup>o</sup>L. 1 Cor. vii. 13, G<sup>o</sup> LTS. Heb. x. 12, G<sup>o</sup>LS.

Accusative, *τοῦτον*.

this, Matt. xix. 11(-L<sup>b</sup>). xxi. 44 (*ap*). Mark vii. 29. xiv. 58, 71.

Luke ix. 13. xii. 56. xvi. 28. xxiii. 14. John ii. 19. vi. 34, 58. ix. 39. xix. 20. Acts ii. 32. vi. 14. vii. 35. xxi. 28. xxiii. 17, 18, 25, 27. xxiv. 5. xxviii. 26. Rom. ix. 9. xv. 28. 1 Cor. iii. 12(-G<sup>o</sup>LS). xi. 26, 27(*omS*). 2 Cor. iv. 7.

this man, Luke xix. 14. xxiii. 18. John vii. 27. xviii. 40. xix. 12. Acts iii. 16. v. 37. xxv. 24. Heb. viii. 3.

this fellow, Luke xxiii. 2. John ix. 29.

him, Matt. xxvii. 32. Luke ix. 26. xii. 5. xx. 12(*see ἀδελφός*), 13. John v. 6. vi. 27. xxi. 21. Acts ii. 23. v. 31. x. 40. xiii. 27. xv. 38. xvi. 8. xvii. 23(*τοῦτο* LTS<sup>o</sup>). 1 Cor. ii. 2 iii. 17(*αὐτός* G<sup>o</sup>L). Phil. ii. 23.

the same, Acts vii. 35.

that, John xix. 8, 13 (*τοῦτω* G<sup>o</sup>L TTrS).

that man, 2 Thes. iii. 14.

that same, Acts ii. 36.

Add Matt. xix. 22 (that), L<sup>p</sup>.

## 2. Masc. Plural, οὗτοι.

these, Matt. iv. 3. xx. 12, 21(-L<sup>p</sup>). xxi. 16. xxv. 46. xxvi. 62. Mark iv. 15, 16, 18 (*ἄλλοι* GLTTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>), 20 (*ἐκεῖνοι* TTrS). xii. 40. xiv. 60. Luke viii. 13, 21. xiii. 2. xix. 40. xxi. 4. xxiv. 17, 44. John vi. 5. xvii. 11, 25. Acts i. 14. ii. 7, 15. xi. 12. xvi. 17, 20. xvii. 6, 7, 11. xx. 5. xxv. 11. xxvii. 31. Rom. ii. 14 (*οἱ τοιοῦτοι* L<sup>m</sup>). xi. 24, 31. Col. iv. 11. 1 Tim. iii. 10. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. xi. 13, 39. 2 Pet. ii. 12, 17. 1 John v. 7(*ap*). Jude 8, 10, 12, 16, 19. Rev. vii. 13, 14. xi. 4, 6, 10. xiv. 4*r*. xvii. 13, 14, 16. xix. 9. xxi. 5. xxii. 6.

they, Luke viii. 14, 15. xiii. 4 (*αὐτοὶ* LTTrS). John xviii. 21. Acts xiii. 4 (*αὐτοὶ* LTS). Rom. viii. 14. ix. 6. 1 Cor. xvi. 17 (*αὐτοὶ* LT). Gal. vi. 12.

*αὐτοὶ οὗτοι*, they themselves, Acts xxiv. 15. — these same here, Acts xxiv. 20.

the same, Luke xx. 47. John xii. 21. Gal. iii. 7.  
Not rendered, Matt. xiii. 38. Mark iv. 18(-C?G<sup>oo</sup>).

*Accusative, τοῦτους.*

these, Matt. vii. 24(-L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>), 26, 28. x. 5. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. Luke ix. 28, 44. xix. 15. xx. 16. John x. 19. xviii. 8. Acts ii. 22. v. 5, 24. x. 47. xix. 37.

these men, Mark viii. 4.

this, Acts xvi. 36(-L).

them, Acts xxi. 24. Rom. viii. 30tr. 1 Cor. vi. 4. xvi. 3. Heb. ii. 15.

such, 2 Tim. iii. 5.

Add Luke xix. 27, for ἐκείνους, TTrS.

*3. Fem. Sing., αὐτή.*

this, Matt. xiii. 54. xxi. 42. xxii. 20, 36. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 8. Mark i. 27(ap). viii. 12. xii. 11, 16, 30(ap), 31(αὐτῇ G<sup>o</sup>LTr), 43. xiii. 30. xiv. 4. Luke ii. 2. iv. 21. viii. 9, 11. xl. 29. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 53. John i. 19. iii. 19, 29. viii. 4(ap). xi. 4. xii. 30. xv. 12. xvii. 3. Acts v. 38(-G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 32. xvii. 19. xxi. 11.

Rom. xi. 27. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 6. xi. 10. Eph. iii. 8. Tit. i. 13. Heb. viii. 10. x. 16. Jas. i. 27. iii. 15. 1 John i. 5. ii. 25. iii. 11, 23. v. 3, 4, 9, 11t, 14. 3 John 6t. Rev. xx. 5.

this woman, Matt. xxvi. 13. Luke vii. 45, 46. Acts ix. 36.

hereof<sup>oo</sup>, Matt. ix. 26(marg. this).

she, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark xii. 44. xiv. 8(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 9. Luke ii. 36, 37(αὐτῇ TTr), 38(-LTrS). vii. 12(St, αὐτῇ TTr), 44. viii. 42. xxi. 4. Rom. xvi. 2(G<sup>o</sup>, αὐτῇ GLT).

the same, Acts xvi. 17.

which, Acts viii. 26.

Not rendered, Rom. vii. 10(G<sup>o</sup>, αὐτῇ G).

Add Matt. xxii. 39, for αὐτῇ, G<sup>o</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 12, for αὐτῇ, LT.

*Accusative, ταύτην.*

this, Matt. xi. 16. xv. 15(-LTrS).

xxi. 23. xxiii. 36. Mark iv. 13. x. 5. xi. 28. xii. 10. Luke iv. 6, 23. vii. 44. xii. 41. xiii. 6. xv. 3. xviii. 5, 9. xx. 2, 9, 19. John ii. 11. vii. 8(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr), 8. x. 6, 18. xii. 27. Acts i. 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). iii. 16. vii. 4, 60. viii. 19. xxii. 4, 28. xxiii. 13. xxvii. 21. xxviii. 20t.

Rom. v. 2. 2 Cor. iv. 1. xii. 13. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 19. 1 Pet. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 18. iii. 1. 1 John iii. 3. iv. 21. 2 John 10. Rev. ii. 24.

this woman, Luke xiii. 16.

her, Rev. xii. 15(αὐτῇ GLTTrS).

it, 1 Cor. vi. 13.

the, Luke xxiv. 21.

the same, Acts xiii. 33. 2 Cor. viii. 6. ix. 5.

that, Luke xxii. 48.

See also διά, II.

*4. Fem. Plural, αὐταί.*

these, Luke xxi. 22. Acts xx. 34. Gal. iv. 24.

*Accusative, ταύτας.*

these, Matt. xiii. 53. Mark xiii. 2. Acts iii. 24. 2 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ix. 23. Rev. xvi. 9.

those, Luke i. 24. Acts xxi. 15.

μετὰ πολλὰς ταύτας ἡμέρας, many days hence, Acts i. 5.

*5. Neut. Sing., τοῦτο.*

this, Matt. i. 22. viii. 9. ix. 28. xiii. 28. xv. 11. xvi. 22. xvii. 21(ap). xviii. 4. xix. 26. xxi. 4. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 9, 12, 13, 26, 28, 39, 42, 56. xxviii. 14. Mark i. 27(ap). ix. 21, 29. xi. 3(ap). xiv. 9(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S), 22, 24, 36. Luke i. 18, 34, 43, 66. ii. 12, 15. iii. 20. v. 6. vi. 3. vii. 4. 8. ix. 45, 48. x. 11, 28. xii. 18, 39. xiii. 8. xvi. 2. xviii. 34. xx. 17. xxii. 15, 17, 19t, 20, 37, 42.

John ii. 12, 22. iv. 15, 54. v. 26. vi. 6, 29, 39, 40, 61. vii. 39. viii. 6(ap), 40. xi. 26, 51. xii. 5, 6, 18, 33. xiii. 28. xvi. 17, 18. xviii. 38. xix. 28. xx. 22. xxi. 14, 19t. Acts ii. 12, 14, 16, 33. iv. 7. 22. v. 4, 24, 38. vii. 60. viii. 3a

ix. 21. x. 16. xi. 10. xvi. 18. xix. 10, 17, 27. xx. 29(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>S</sup>). xxi. 23. xxiv. 14. xxvii. 34.

Rom. ii. 3. vi. 6. xi. 25. xiv. 13. xv. 28. 1 Cor. i. 12. v. 2. vii. 6, 26, 29, 35. ix. 23 (πάντα fr. πᾶς G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>S</sup>). x. 28. xi. 17, 24t, 25t, 26(-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>T</sup>S). xv. 50, 53t, 54t. 2 Cor. ii. 1. viii. 10, 20. ix. 6. x. 7, 11. xiii. 1, 9.

Gal. iii. 2, 17. Eph. iv. 17. v. 5, 32. vi. 1. Phil. i. 7, 9, 19, 22, 25. ii. 5. iii. 15. Col. ii. 4. iii. 20. 1 Thes. iv. 3, 15. v. 18. 2 Thes. iii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 9. ii. 3. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 1. Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. ix. 8, 20, 27. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 15. 1 Pet. i. 25. ii. 19, 20. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3, 5, 8. 1 John iv. 3. Jude 4, 5 (πάντα LTS, -G<sup>o</sup>). Rev. ii. 6.

this thing, Mark v. 32. Luke xxii. 23. John xviii. 34. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 17.

this deed, 1 Cor. v. 3.  
it, Matt. xii. 11. Mark v. 43. xiv. 5. Luke xviii. 36. Heb. xiii. 17.

the same, Eph. vi. 8.

that, Mark xiii. 11. John iii. 32 (-G<sup>oo</sup>S). iv. 18. xi. 7, 11. xiv. 13. Rom. i. 12. vii. 15(-G<sup>o</sup>T), 15, 16, 19, 20. xiii. 11. 1 Cor. vi. 6. Gal. vi. 7. Eph. ii. 8. Phil. i. 28. 1 Tim. v. 4. Phm. 18. Heb. xiii. 17.

that thing, Luke ix. 21.

thus<sup>oo</sup>, Luke xxiv. 40. 2 Cor. i. 17. v. 14. Phil. iii. 15.

so<sup>oo</sup>, John xx. 20. Acts xix. 14. xxiii. 7. Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. vii. 37.

Not rendered, Acts iii. 6.

Add Matt. xx. 23(. . is not mine), T. Mark x. 27(it), L<sup>b</sup>. John xiv. 14, for ἐγώ, L<sup>m</sup>. Acts xxviii. 28(. . salvation), LTS. Rom. xi. 7, for τοῦτον, GLTS. 2 Cor. xii. 14(the<sup>1st</sup>). GLTS. 8 John 5, for εἰς τοῦς<sup>2d</sup>, G/L<sup>T</sup>S. For ταῦτα, Luke xxiii. 46, LT TrS. John xi. 28, TTrS. Rev. vii. 1, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS.

See also αὐτό fr. αὐτός, δὲ, εἰς, ἐστὶ fr. εἶμι, μέν, παρά.

# 6. Neut. Plural, ταῦτα.

these, Matt. x. 2. xv. 20. xxiii. 23. xxiv. 8. Mark vii. 23. x. 20. xiii. 8(9). xvi. 17(ap). Luke i. 19, 65. ii. 19, 51(-L<sup>b</sup>S). xi. 42. xviii. 21. John iii. 2. v. 19. viii. 20. x. 21. xx. 31. Acts x. 44. xiii. 42(-G<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 88. Rom. ix. 8. 1 Cor. xii. 11. xiii. 13. Gal. v. 17.

these things, Matt. i. 20. iv. 9. vi. 32, 33, ix. 18. xi. 25. xiii. 34, 51, 56. xix. 20. xxi. 28, 24, 27. xxiii. 36. xxiv. 2, 8, 33, 34. Mark ii. 8. vi. 2. xi. 28t, 29, 33. xiii. 4t, 29, 30. Luke i. 20. iv. 28. v. 27. vii. 9. viii. 8. x. 1, 21. xi. 27, 53(ap). xii. 30, 31. xiii. 17. xiv. 6, 15, 21. xv. 26. xvi. 14. xviii. 22(-LTTrS). xix. 11. xx. 2, 8. xxi. 6, 7t, 9, 31, 36. xxiii. 31, 49. xxiv. 9, 10, 21, 26.

John i. 28. ii. 16, 18. iii. 9, 10, 22. v. 16, 34. vi. 1, 59. vii. 1, 4. viii. 28. xi. 11. xii. 16t, 36, 41. xiii. 17. xiv. 25. xv. 11, 17, 21. xvi. 1, 3, 4t, 6, 25, 33. xvii. 13. xix. 24, 36. xx. 18. xxi. 1, 24. Acts i. 9. v. 5 (-G<sup>oo</sup>L<sup>T</sup>S), 11. vii. 1, 50, 54. xi. 18. xii. 17. xiv. 15. xv. 17. xvii. 8, 20. xviii. 1. xix. 21. xxi. 12. xxiii. 22. xxiv. 9, 22 (G<sup>o</sup>, omS).

Rom. viii. 31. 1 Cor. iv. 6, 14. ix. 8, 15. x. 6, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. xiii. 10. Eph. v. 6. Phil. iv. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 6, 11, 15. v. 7, 21. vi. 2, 11. 2 Tim. i. 12. ii. 14. Tit. ii. 15. iii. 8. Heb. vii. 13. Jas. iii. 10. 2 Pet. i. 8, 9, 10. 1 John i. 4. ii. 1, 26. v. 13. Rev. vii. 1 (τοῦτο G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xviii. 1. xix. 1. xxii. 8t, 16, 18 (αὐτά GLTTr, αὐτόν S), 20.

these words, Jn. vii. 9. ix. 22, 40. xvii. 1. xviii. 1. Acts xxviii. 29(ap).

this, Luke xviii. 23. John v. 1. xix. 38. Acts xv. 16. Rev. iv. 1. vii. 9.

they, them, John vi. 9. x. 25. 1 Cor. vi. 13. Rev. x. 4 (*αὐτά* G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). him<sup>as</sup>, Heb. xi. 12. such, 1 Cor. vi. 11. such things, John vii. 32. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

the things, Gal. ii. 18. v. 17. the same, 1 Cor. ix. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 2. those, Phil. iii. 7. these things, John viii. 26. Acts xvii. 11. Phil. iv. 9. those (these *ed.* 1629) words, John viii. 30.

that, Mark xvi. 12 (*ap*). Luke xii. 4. Acts vii. 7. xiii. 20. 1 Cor. vi. 8 (*τοῦτο* G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Rev. xv. 5. xx. 8. thus<sup>as</sup>, Lk. ix. 84. xi. 45. xviii. 11. xix. 28. xxiii. 46 (*τοῦτο* LTrS). xxiv. 86. Jn. ix. 6. xi. 48. xiii. 21. xviii. 22. xx. 14. Acts xix. 41. xx. 86. xxvi. 24. 30 (*ap*). xxvii. 85. Rev. xvi. 5. so<sup>as</sup>. John xi. 28 (*τοῦτο* TTrS).

Add Mark viii. 7 (blessed . .), LT. 7, for *αὐτά*, Tr. Luke xiii. 2, for *ταῦτα*, TrS. xxiv. 11, for *αὐτῶν*, LTrS. Rev. xx. 6, for *αὐτοῦ*, G<sup>o</sup>. xxi. 7, for *πάντα*, GLTrS.

See also *κατά* and *αὐτός*, II., λέγω, *μετά*.

#### (b) Genitive.

##### 1. Masc. and Neut. Sing., *τοῦτου*.

this, Matt. xiii. 15, 22 (-LTrS), 40 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Mark iv. 19 (*omS*). Luke ii. 17. ix. 45. xiii. 16. xvi. 8. xx. 34. John iv. 13. vi. 51. viii. 23t. xi. 9. xii. 31 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 31. xiii. 1. xiv. 30 (*omS*). xvi. 11. xviii. 17, 29, 36t. Acts v. 28. vi. 13 (*omS*). ix. 13. xiii. 17. xv. 2, 6. xxi. 28. xxii. 22. xxviii. 9, 27. Rom. vii. 24. 1 Cor. i. 20 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 20. ii. 6t, 8. iii. 19. v. 10. vii. 31. 2 Cor. iv. 4. Eph. ii. 2. vi. 12. Col. i. 27. Jas. ii. 5 (*omS*). Rev. xxii. 7, 9, 10, 18.

this man's, Acts xiii. 23. Jas. i. 26.

this man, John x. 41. Acts xiii. 38.

this thing, 2 Cor. xii. 8.

this matter, Acts xvii. 32.

With *ἐνεκα*, for this cause, Matt. xix. 5. Mark x. 7.

him, John ix. 31. Rev. xix. 20 (*αὐτοῦ* GLTrS).

*αὐτοῦ τοῦτου*, he himself<sup>as</sup>, Acts xxv. 25.

it, John vi. 61.

that, John xvi. 19. Rom. xi. 7 (*τοῦτο* GLTrS).

Add Matt. xxvii. 24 (. . just person), L. Mark x. 10, for *τοῦ αὐτοῦ*, LTrS.

See also *ἀντί*, *ἐκ*, *ὅς*, *ζητήσις*, *περί*, *χάρις*.

##### 2. Fem. Sing., *ταύτης*.

this, Matt. xii. 41, 42. Luke vii. 31. xi. 31, 32, 50, 51. xvii. 25. John x. 16. xii. 27. xv. 13. Acts i. 17, 25. ii. 6, 29, 40. v. 20. vi. 3. viii. 22. x. 30. xiii. 26. xix. 25, 40. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii. 22. 2 Cor. ix. 12, 13. Heb. ix. 11. Rev. xxii. 19.

With *διά*, thereby, Heb. xii. 15 (*αὐτῆς* L). xiii. 2.

same, Acts viii. 35.

Add Matt. x. 23 (*ap*).

##### 3. Plural, *τούτων*.

of these, Matt. vi. 29. xxv. 40, 45. Luke x. 36. xii. 27. Acts i. 24. 1 Cor. xiii. 13. Heb. x. 18.

of these things, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. xviii. 34. xxiv. 48. Acts xxvi. 26. 1 Cor. ix. 15. Rev. xviii. 15.

than<sup>as</sup> these, Matt. v. 37. Mark xii. 31. John i. 50 (51). v. 20. vii. 31 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xiv. 12. xxi. 15.

these, Matt. iii. 9. v. 19. x. 42. xviii. 6, 10, 14. Luke iii. 8. xvii. 2. xxi. 12. John xvii. 20. Acts i. 21 (22). v. 32, 36, 38. xiv. 15. xv. 28 (-G<sup>o</sup>T). xxi. 38. xxvi. 29. 2 Tim. ii. 21. Heb. i. 2 (1). 2 Pet. i. 4. Rev. ix. 18.

these things, Luke vii. 18. xxi. 28. xxiv. 14. John xxi. 24. Acts xix. 36. xxiv. 8. xxv. 9. xxvi. 26. Tit. iii. 8. Heb. ix. 6. 2 Pet. i. 12, 15. iii. 11, 16.



these matters, Acts xxv. 20.  
 this sort, 2 Tim. iii. 6.  
*With ἐνεκα, for these causes, Acts*  
 xxvi. 21.  
 their, Rom. xi. 30.  
 they<sup>oo</sup>, Matt. xi. 7.  
 those, Heb. xiii. 11.  
 of those things, Acts xviii. 17.  
 Not rendered, 3 John 4.  
 such, 1 Thes. iv. 6. Rev. xx. 6.  
 of such matters, Acts xviii. 15.  
 Add Mark ix. 42 (these), C, not 1638,  
 TTrS. John vii. 40 (saying . .), LTr  
 S. xix. 13, for τοῦτον, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.  
 Acts xxv. 20, see ἧτωνος.

(c) Dative.

1. Masc. and Neut. Sing., τοῦτον.  
 to this, Acts xv. 15.  
 unto this, Matt. xx. 14.  
 this, Matt. xii. 32. xvii. 20. xxi.  
 21. Mark x. 30. xi. 23. Luke i. 61.  
 iv. 3. x. 5, 20. xviii. 30. xix. 9.  
 xxi. 23. xxiii. 4, 14. John iv. 20,  
 21, 27. xii. 25. xiii. 35. xvi. 30.  
 xx. 30. Acts i. 6. iii. 12. iv. 17. v.  
 28. vii. 7, 29. viii. 21, 29. xiii. 9.  
 xxiv. 2(3), 10. Rom. xii. 2. xiii.  
 9. 1 Cor. iii. 18. vii. 31 (-LTS).  
 xi. 22. xiv. 21. 2 Cor. iii. 10. v. 2.  
 ix. 3. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. i. 21. 1 Pet.  
 iv. 16. 2 Pet. i. 13. 1 John iii. 10. iv.  
 9, 17. v. 2. Rev. xxii. 18, 19.  
 to this man, Matt. viii. 9.  
 this man, Matt. xiii. 54<sup>oo</sup>, 56<sup>oo</sup>.  
 Mark vi. 2<sup>oo</sup>. Luke xiv. 9.  
 this \*place, Heb. iv. 5.  
 of the same, 2 Pet. ii. 19.  
 the same, Acts xxi. 9<sup>oo</sup>.  
 to him, Luke xix. 19. John x. 3.  
 xiii. 24. Acts x. 43.  
 him, John v. 38. Acts iv. 10. xiii.  
 39. 1 John ii. 4, 5.  
 unto one, Luke vii. 8.  
 Add Acts xxv. 5, for ἀνθρωπον, StEt.  
 Rom. xiv. 18, for τοῦτους, GLTS.  
 See also ἐν.

Plural, τοὺτους.

upon these, 1 Cor. xii. 23.  
 with these, Heb. ix. 23.

these, Acts iv. 16. v. 35. Rom. xv.  
 23. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jude 14.  
 these things, Rom. viii. 37. xiv.  
 18 (τοῦτο GLTS). Col. iii. 14.  
 this, Luke xvi. 26. xxiv. 21.  
 them, 1 Tim. iv. 15.  
 therewith, 1 Tim. vi. 8.  
 therein, 2 Pet. ii. 20.  
 those things, Jude 10.  
 such, Gal. v. 21.  
 Not rendered, Jude 7.  
 Add Col. iii. 7, for αἰσος, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.  
 See also ἐν, II.

2. Fem. Sing., ταύτην.

this, Matt. x. 23. xii. 45. xvi. 18.  
 xxvi. 31, 34. Mark viii. 12, 38. xiv.  
 27(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 30. Luke xi. 30.  
 xii. 20. xiii. 7. xvi. 24. xvii. 6.  
 xix. 42. Acts xviii. 10. xxii. 3.  
 xxvii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. xv. 19.  
 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 7, 19, 20. xi. 17.  
 this same, 2 Cor. ix. 4.  
 the same, 1 Cor. vii. 20.  
 it, Heb. xi. 2.  
 that, Luke xiii. 32. xvii. 34. Acts  
 xvi. 12 (αὐτῇ T).  
 Add Acts iv. 27(ap). Heb. iH. 10,  
 for ἐκείνην, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Rev. xviii. 18  
 (this), L.

Plural, ταύτας.

these, Matt. xxii. 40. Luke xxiv.  
 18. John v. 3. Acts xi. 27. 1 Thes.  
 iii. 3. Rev. ix. 20.  
 them, Luke xiii. 14 (αὐτάς LTrS).  
 those, Luke i. 39. vi. 12. Acts i.  
 15. vi. 1.  
 that, Luke xxiii. 7.

οὗτοι, οὗτως.

thus, Matt. ii. 5. iii. 15. xxvi. 54.  
 Mark ii. 7. Luke i. 25. ii. 48. xix.  
 31. xxiv. 46, 46(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). John  
 iv. 6. xi. 48. Rom. ix. 20. 1 Cor.  
 xiv. 25(omS). Heb. vi. 9. ix. 6.  
 Rev. ix. 17. xviii. 21.  
 so, Matt. v. 12, 16, 19, 47 (τὸ αὐτὸ  
 LTrS). vi. 30. vii. 12. ix. 33.  
 xi. 26. xii. 40. xiii. 40, 49. xviii.  
 35. xix. 8, 10, 12. xx. 16, 26. xxiv.  
 27, 33, 37, 39, 46. Mark ii. 8(-L).

iv. 26, 40(*ap*). vii. 18 x. 43. xiv. 59. xv. 39.

Luke vi. 10(-G<sup>TT</sup>TrS). ix. 15. x. 21. xi. 30. xii. 21, 28, 38, 43, 54. xvii. 10, 24, 26. xxi. 31. xxii. 26. xxiv. 24. John iii. 8, 16. v. 21, 26. viii. 59(*ap*). xii. 50. xviii. 22. Acts i. 11. iii. 18. vii. 1, 8. viii. 32. xii. 8. xiii. 8, 47. xiv. 1. xvii. 11, 33. xix. 20. xx. 11, 13, 35. xxi. 11. xxii. 24. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 9, 14. xxvii. 17, 44. xxviii. 14.

Rom. i. 15. iv. 18. v. 12, 15, 18, 19 (*with kai*), 21. xi. 5, 26. xii. 5. xv. 20. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iii. 15. iv. 1. v. 3. vi. 5. vii. 17, 28, 36, 40. viii. 12. ix. 14, 15, 24, 26. xi. 28. xii. 12. xiv. 9, 12, 25. xv. 11, 22, 42, 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 5, 7. vii. 12. viii. 6, 11. x. 7. xi. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LS).

Gal. i. 6. iii. 3. iv. 3, 29. vi. 2. Eph. iv. 20. v. 24 (*with kai*), 28, 33. Phil. iii. 17. iv. 1. Col. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 8. iv. 17. v. 2. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 2 Tim. iii. 8. Heb. v. 3, 5. vi. 15. ix. 28. x. 33. xii. 21. Jas. i. 11. ii. 12, 17, 26. iii. 5, 6(-G<sup>oo</sup> LTS), 10, 12(*ap*). 1 Pet. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 11. 1 John ii. 6(-L). iv. 11. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 16. xvi. 18.

even so, Matt. vii. 17. xii. 45. xviii. 14. xxiii. 28. John iii. 14. xiv. 31. Acts xii. 15. Rom. vi. 4, 19. xi. 5, 31. 1 Cor. xi. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 4. iv. 14. even, Acts xxvii. 25.

in this manner, Rev. xi. 5.  
after this manner, Matt. vi. 9.  
1 Pet. iii. 5.

ὁτως . . . ὁτως, after this manner . . . after that, 1 Cor. vii. 7.

in like manner, Mark xiii. 29.  
in this fashion, Mark ii. 12.

in this wise, Matt. i. 18. John xxi. 1. Acts vii. 6. xiii. 34. Rom. x. 6. Heb. iv. 4.

likewise, Matt. xvii. 12. Luke xv. 7, 10. Rom. vi. 11.

ὁτως ὥς, like, John vii. 46.  
as 'they were', 2 Pet. iii. 4.  
for all that, 1 Cor. xiv. 21.

what, Matt. xxvi. 40.

Not rendered, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

Add, for τὸ αὐτό, Matt. v. 46, LTTr. For οὖν, 2 Pet. iii. 11, T. For οὐτος, Matt. vii. 12, G<sup>s</sup>S. Rev. iii. 5, LTr S. — Mark ix. 3 (can. .), G<sup>ph</sup>TTTrS. John xiii. 25 (lying . .), TTr<sup>b</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 8 (even . .), L<sup>b</sup>.

See also οὐδέ, οὖν.

οὐχ. See οὐ.

οὐχί.

Interrogative, except when noted<sup>1</sup>.

not, Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 25. x. 29. xii. 11. xiii. 27, 55 (ὁ LTrS), 56. xviii. 12. xx. 13. Luke vi. 39. xii. 6. xiv. 28, 31. xv. 8. xvii. 8, 17 (ὁ L). xxii. 27. xxiv. 28, 32. John vii. 42 (ὁ L). xi. 9. xiii. 10<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 22. Acts v. 4. vii. 50.

Rom. ii. 26 (ὁ LS). iii. 29. viii. 32. 1 Cor. i. 20. iii. 3, 4 (ὁ LTS). v. 2, 12. vi. 1, 7. viii. 10. ix. 1, 8 (ὁ G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). x. 16, 18 (ὁ LTS), 29<sup>1</sup>. 2 Cor. iii. 8. x. 13<sup>1</sup> (ὁ LTS). 1 Thes. ii. 19. Heb. i. 14. iii. 17.

not so, Luke i. 60<sup>1</sup>.

nay, Luke xii. 51<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 30<sup>1</sup>. Rom. iii. 27<sup>1</sup>.

Add Luke xxiii. 39, for εἰ, L<sup>TT</sup>Tr S. John ix. 9<sup>1</sup>, see δε. Acts ii. 7, for οὐκ, T.

ὀφειλέτης.

debtor, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. i. 14. viii. 12. xv. 27. Gal. v. 3.

which oweth, Matt. xviii. 24.

sinner (*marg.* debtor), Luke xiii. 4.

ὀφείλῃ.

debt, Matt. xviii. 32.

due, Rom. xiii. 7.

Add 1 Cor. vii. 3, for ὀφειλομένην εἶναι, GLTS.

ὀφειλημα.

debt, Matt. vi. 12. Rom. iv. 4.

ὀφείλω.

be indebted, Luke xi. 4.

be a debtor, Matt. xxiii. 16.

Pass., be due, Matt. xviii. 34. —

due, 1 Cor. vii. 3<sup>o</sup> (see *ὀφείλῃ*). —  
debt, Matt. xviii. 30<sup>o</sup>.

owe, Matt. xviii. 28<sup>t</sup>. Luke vii.  
41. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xiii. 8. Phm. 18.  
ought, John xiii. 14. xix. 7. Acts  
xvii. 29. Rom. xv. 1. 1 Cor. xi. 7,  
10. 2 Cor. xii. 11, 14. Eph. v. 28.  
Heb. v. 3, 12<sup>o</sup>. 1 John ii. 6. iii. 16.  
iv. 11. 3 John 8.

should, 1 Cor. ix. 10.  
be one's duty<sup>o</sup>, Luke xvii. 10.  
Rom. xv. 27.

With *γίνεσθαι* fr. *γίνομαι*, need so  
requireth, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

must needs, 1 Cor. v. 10.  
it behoveth one<sup>o</sup>, Heb. ii. 17.  
be bound, 2 Thes. i. 3. ii. 13.  
be guilty (*marg.* a debtor or bound),  
Matt. xxiii. 18.

## ὄφελος.

I would, Gal. v. 12. Rev. iii. 15.  
I would to God, 1 Cor. iv. 8.  
would to God, 2 Cor. xi. 1.

## ὄφελος.

it profiteth<sup>o</sup>, Jas. ii. 14, 16.  
it advantageth<sup>o</sup>, 1 Cor. xv. 32.

## ὀφθαλμοδοουλεία.

eye-service, Eph. vi. 6. Col. iii. 22.

## ὀφθαλμός.

eye, Matt. v. 29, 38. vi. 22<sup>t</sup>, 23.  
vii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4<sup>t</sup>, 5<sup>t</sup>. ix. 29, 30. xiii. 15<sup>t</sup>,  
16. xvii. 8. xviii. 9<sup>t</sup>. xx. 15, 33, 34  
(*ὄμμα* LTr), 34 (-LTrS). xxi. 42.  
xxvi. 43. Mark vii. 22. viii. 18, 25.  
ix. 47<sup>t</sup>. xii. 11. xiv. 40. Luke ii.  
30. iv. 20. vi. 20, 41<sup>t</sup>, 42<sup>f</sup>. x. 23.  
xi. 34<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 23. xviii. 13. xix. 42.  
xxiv. 16, 31. John iv. 35. vi. 5. ix.  
6, 10, 11, 14, 15, 17, 21, 26, 30, 32.  
x. 21. xi. 37, 41. xii. 40<sup>t</sup>. xvii. 1.  
Acts ix. 8, 18, 40. xxvi. 18. xxviii.  
27<sup>t</sup>.

Rom. iii. 18. xi. 8, 10. 1 Cor. ii.  
9. xii. 16, 17, 21. xv. 52. Gal. iii.  
1. iv. 15. Eph. i. 18. Heb. iv. 13.  
1 Pet. iii. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 14. 1 John  
i. 1. ii. 11, 16. Rev. i. 7, 14. ii. 18.  
iii. 18. iv. 6, 8. v. 6. vii. 17. xix.  
12. xxi. 4.

*Plur.*, sight, Acts i. 9.

## ὄφις.

serpent, Matt. vii. 10. x. 16. xxiii.  
33. Mark xvi. 18(*ap*). Luke x. 19.  
xi. 11. John iii. 14. 1 Cor. x. 9.  
2 Cor. xi. 3. Rev. ix. 19. xii. 9, 14,  
15. xx. 2.

## ὄφρος.

brow (*marg.* edge), Luke iv. 29.

## ὄχλῳ.

vex, Luke vi. 18(*ἐνοχλέω* G<sup>o</sup> TTrS).  
Acts v. 16.

## ὄχλοποιέω.

gather a company, Acts xvii. 5.

## ὄχλος.

press, Mark ii. 4. v. 27, 30. Luke  
viii. 19. xix. 3.

multitude, Matt. iv. 25. v. 1. viii.  
1, 18. ix. 8, 33, 36. xi. 7. xii. 15  
(-LTrS). xiii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 34, 36. xiv. 5, 14,  
16, 19<sup>t</sup>, 22. 23. xv. 10, 30, 31, 32,  
33, 35, 36, 39. xvii. 14. xix. 2. xx.  
29, 31. xxi. 8, 9, 11, 46. xxii. 33.  
xxiii. 1. xxvi. 47, 55. xxvii. 20, 24.  
Mark ii. 13. iii. 9, 20, 32. iv. 1<sup>t</sup>,  
36. v. 31. vii. 33. viii. 1, 2. ix. 14,  
17. xiv. 43. xv. 8.

Luke iii. 7. v. 15, 19. vi. 19. viii.  
45. ix. 12, 16. xiv. 25. xviii. 36.  
xix. 39. xxii. 6 (*marg.* tumult), 47.  
John v. 13. vi. 2. Acts xiii. 45. xvi.  
22. xix. 33. xxi. 34. xxiv. 18. Rev.  
vii. 9. xvii. 15. xix. 6.

company, Luke v. 29. vi. 17. ix.  
38. xi. 27. xii. 13. John vi. 5. Acts  
vi. 7.

people, Matt. vii. 28. ix. 23, 25.  
xii. 23, 46. xiv. 13. xxi. 26. xxvii.  
15. Mark v. 21, 24. vi. 33(*om*S),  
34, 45. vii. 14, 17. viii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 34. ix.  
15, 25. x. 1. xi. 18. xii. 12, 37, 41.  
xv. 11, 15.

Luke iii. 10. iv. 42. v. 1, 3. vii.  
9, 11, 12, 24. viii. 4, 40, 42. ix. 11,  
18, 37. xi. 14, 29. xii. 1, 54. xiii.  
14, 17. xxiii. 4, 48.

John vi. 22, 24. vii. 12<sup>t</sup>, 20, 31,  
32, 40, 43, 49. xi. 42. xii. 9, 12, 17,

18, 29, 34. Acts viii. 6. xi. 24, 26.  
xiv. 11, 13, 14, 18, 19. xvii. 8, 13.  
xix. 26, 35. xxi. 27, 35. xxiv. 12.  
Rev. xix. 1.

number of people, Mark x. 46.  
number, Acts i. 15.

ὄχυρωμα.

stronghold, 2 Cor. x. 4.

ὀψάριον.

fish, John vi. 11. xxi. 9, 10<sup>v</sup> 13.

small fish, John vi. 9.

ὀψέ.

at even, Mark xiii. 35.

even, Mark xi. 19.

in the end, Matt. xxviii. 1.

ὀψμιος.

letter, Jas. v. 7.

ὀψιως, ὀψία.

ὀψία ὥρα, eventide, Mark xi. 11.

ὀψία, subst.

evening, Matt. xiv. 15, 23. xvi. 2.

even, Matt. viii. 16. xx. 8. xxvi.

20. xxvii. 57. Mark iv. 35. vi. 47.

xv. 42. John vi. 16.

With γίνομαι<sup>v</sup>, in the evening, Mark

xiv. 17. — at even, Mark i. 32.

See also ὦν fr. εἰμί.

ὄψις.

face, John xi. 44.

countenance, Rev. i. 16.

appearance, John vii. 24.

ὀψώνιον.

wages, Luke iii. 14<sup>pl</sup> (marg. allow-  
ance). Rom. vi. 23<sup>pl</sup>. 2 Cor. xi. 8.  
charges, 1 Cor. ix. 7<sup>pl</sup>.

παγιδεύω.

entangle, Matt. xxii. 15

παγίς.

snares, Luke xxi. 35. Rom. xi. 9.  
1 Tim. iii. 7. vi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 26.

πάγος.

With Ἀρειος, Areopagus (marg.  
Mars' hill), Acts xvii. 19. — Mars'  
hill (marg. court of the Areopagites),  
Acts xvii. 22.

πάθημα.

suffering, Rom. viii. 18. 2 Cor. i.  
5, 6, 7. Phil. iii. 10. Col. i. 24.  
Heb. ii. 9, 10. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 13.  
v. 1.

affliction, 2 Tim. iii. 11. Heb. x. 32.  
1 Pet. v. 9.

affection (marg. passion), Gal. v. 24.  
motion (Gr. passion), Rom. vii. 5.

παθητός.

should suffer<sup>oo</sup>, Acts xxvi. 23.

πάθος.

affection, Rom. i. 26.

inordinate affection, Col. iii. 5.

lust, 1 Thes. iv. 5.

παιδαγωγός.

schoolmaster, Gal. iii. 24, 25.

instructor, 1 Cor. iv. 15.

παιδάριον.

lad, John vi. 9.

child, Matt. xi. 16 (παιδίον GLTT<sup>r</sup>  
S).

παιδεία.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.

instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.

chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.

chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

παιδευτής.

instructor, Rom. ii. 20.

which correcteth, Heb. xii. 9.

παιδεύω.

instruct, 2 Tim. ii. 25.

teach, Acts xxii. 3. Tit. ii. 12.

Pass., learn, 1 Tim. i. 20. — be  
learned, Acts vii. 22.

chasten, 1 Cor. xi. 32. 2 Cor. vi. 9.

Heb. xii. 6, 7, 10. Rev. iii. 19.

chastise, Luke xxiii. 16, 22.

παιδιόθεν.

of a child, Mark ix. 21.

παιδίον.

little child, Matt. xviii. 2, 3, 4, 5.

xix. 13, 14. Mark x. 14, 15. Luke

xviii. 16, 17. 1 John ii. 13, 18.

young child, Matt. ii. 8, 9, 11, 13<sup>t</sup>,  
14, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21. Mark x. 13.

child, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. Mark vii. 28. ix. 24, 36, 37. Luke i. 59, 66, 76, 80. ii. 17, 21 (αὐτός GLTrS), 27, 40. vii. 32. ix. 47, 48. xi. 7. John iv. 49. xvi. 21. xxi. 5. (marg. sir). 1 Cor. xiv. 20. Heb. ii. 13, 14. xi. 23.

damsel, Mark v. 39, 40t, 41.

Add Matt. xi. 16, for παιδάριον, G LTrS. Mark vii. 30, for θυγάτηρ, LTrS.

παιδίσκη.

damsel, Matt. xxvi. 69. John xviii. 17. Acts xii. 13. xvi. 16.

maiden, Luke xii. 45.

maid, Mark xiv. 66, 69. Luke xxii. 56.

bondmaid, Gal. iv. 22.

bondwoman, Gal. iv. 23, 30t, 31.

παίζω.

to play, 1 Cor. x. 7.

παῖς.

child, Matt. ii. 16. xvii. 18. xxi. 15. Luke ii. 43. ix. 42. Acts iv. 27, 30.

son, John iv. 51.

Said of Christ, Son, Acts iii. 13, 26.

young man, Acts xx. 12.

maiden, Luke viii. 51.

maid, Luke viii. 54.

servant, Matt. viii. 6, 8, 13. xii. 18. xiv. 2. Luke i. 54, 69. vii. 7. xv. 26. Acts iv. 25.

man-servant, Luke xii. 45.

παῖος.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 68. Mark xiv. 47. Luke xxii. 64. John xviii. 10. strike, Rev. ix. 5.

πάλαι.

of old, Jude 4.

old, 2 Pet. i. 9.

long ago, Matt. xi. 21.

a great while ago, Luke x. 13.

in time past, Heb. i. 1.

any while, Mark xv. 44 (ἤδη LTr).

Add 2 Cor. xii. 19, for πάλιν, LTS.

παλαιός.

old, Matt. ix. 16, 17. Mark ii.

21t, 22. Luke v. 36t, 37, 39. Rom. vi. 6. 1 Cor. v. 7, 8. 2 Cor. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 22. Col. iii. 9. 1 John ii. 7t. παλαιά, old things, Matt. xiii. 52. old wine, Luke v. 39.

παλαιότης.

oldness, Rom. vii. 6.

παλαιόω.

make old, Heb. viii. 13.

Pass., wax old, Luke xii. 33. Heb. i. 11. — decay, Heb. viii. 13.

πάλη.

wrestle, Eph. vi. 12.

παλιγγενεσία.

regeneration, Matt. xix. 28. Tit. iii. 5 (παλιν. TS).

πάλιν.

again, Matt. iv. 7, 8. v. 33. xiii. 44 (-LTrS), 45, 47. xviii. 19 (ἀμὴν L). xix. 24. xx. 5. xxi. 36. xxii. 1, 4. xxvi. 42, 43, 44, 72. xxvii. 50. Mark ii. 1, 13. iii. 1, 20. iv. 1. v. 21. vii. 31. viii. 13, 25. x. 1t, 10, 24, 32. xi. 27. xii. 4, 5(om S). xiv. 39, 40(ap), 61, 69, 70t. xv. 4, 12, 13. Luke xiii. 20. xxiii. 20.

John i. 35. iv. 3 (-G<sup>o</sup>T), 13, 46, 54. vi. 15 (-G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 2(ap), 8(ap), 12, 21. ix. 15, 17, 26 (-LTrS), 27. x. 7, 17, 18, 19, 31, 39, 40. xi. 7, 8, 38. xii. 22 (see ἐρχομαι), 28, 39. xiii. 12. xiv. 3. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 22, 28. xviii. 7, 27, 33, 38, 40. xix. 4, 9, 37. xx. 10, 21, 26. xxi. 1, 16. Acts x. 15, 16 (ἐνθὺς LTS, -G<sup>o</sup>). xi. 10. xvii. 32. xviii. 21. xxvii. 28.

Rom. viii. 15. xi. 23. xv. 10, 11, 12. 1 Cor. iii. 20. vii. 5. xii. 21. 2 Cor. i. 16. ii. 1. iii. 1. v. 12. x. 7. xi. 16. xii. 19 (πάλαι LTS), 21. Gal. i. 9, 17. ii. 1, 18. iv. 9 (marg. back), 19. v. 1, 3. Phil. i. 26. ii. 28. iv. 4. Heb. i. 5, 6. ii. 13t. iv. 5, 7. v. 12. vi. 1, 6. x. 30. Jas. v. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 20. 1 John ii. 8. Rev. x. 8, 11.

εἰς τὸ πάλιν, again, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

πάντων ἀνωθεν, again, Gal. iv. 9.  
*Add* Mark vii. 14, for πάντα, G<sup>o</sup>L  
 TTrS). viii. 1, see πάμπολος. xi. 3  
 (. . hither), TrS. xiv. 40, see ὑπο-  
 στρέφω. Luke vi. 43 (neither . .),  
 L<sup>o</sup>TTTrS.

παμπληθεῖς.

all at once, Luke xxiii. 18.

πάμπολος.

very great, Mark viii. 1 (πάντων πολ-  
 λῶν G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

πανδοχεῖον.

inn, Luke x. 34.

πανδοχεύς.

host, Luke x. 35.

πανήγυρις.

general assembly, Heb. xii. 23.

πανοικί.

with all one's house, Acts xvi. 34.

πανοπλία.

whole armor, Eph. vi. 11, 13.

all . . armor, Luke xi. 22.

πανουργία.

craftiness, Luke xx. 23. 1 Cor. iii.  
 19. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

sunning craftiness, Eph. iv. 14.

subtlety, 2 Cor. xi. 3.

πανουργός.

crafty, 2 Cor. xii. 16.

πανταχῇ, -χῇ L, every where.

Acts xxi. 28, for πανταχοῦ, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

πανταχόθεν.

from every quarter, Mark i. 45 (πάν-  
 τθεν G<sup>o</sup>LT, παντόθεν Tr).

πανταχοῦ.

every where, Mark xvi. 20(ap).  
 Luke ix. 6. Acts xvii. 30. xxi. 28  
 (πανταχῇ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxviii. 22.  
 1 Cor. iv. 17.

in all places, Acts xxiv. 3.

*Add* Mark i. 28 (. . throughout),  
 TTr<sup>o</sup>.

παντελής.

εἰς τὸ παντελές, to the uttermost  
 (marg. evermore), Heb. vii. 25.

μη εἰς τὸ παντελές, in no wise, Luke  
 xiii. 11.

πάντη.

always, Acts xxiv. 3.

πάντοθεν.

on every side, Luke xix. 43.

round about, Heb. ix. 4.

*Add* Mark i. 45, see πανταχόθεν.

παντοκράτωρ.

Almighty, 2 Cor. vi. 18. Rev. i. 8.  
 iv. 8. xi. 17. ρν. 3. xvi. 7, 14. xix.  
 15. xxi. 22.

omnipotent, Rev. xix. 6.

πάντοτε.

always, Matt. xxvi. 11t. Mark xiv.  
 7t. Luke xviii. 1. John viii. 29. xi.  
 42. xii. 8t. xviii. 20 (G<sup>o</sup>), πάντες fr.  
 πᾶς GLTTrS). Rom. i. 9(10). 1 Cor.  
 i. 4. xv. 58. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10. v.  
 6. ix. 8. Gal. iv. 18. Eph. v. 20.  
 Phil. i. 4, 20. ii. 12. Col. i. 3. iv.  
 12. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 6. 2 Thes. i. 3,  
 11. Phm. 4.

always, John vii. 6. Phil. iv. 4.  
 Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes.  
 ii. 13.

ever, Luke xv. 31. John xviii. 20.  
 1 Thes. iv. 17. v. 15. 2 Tim. iii. 7.  
 Heb. vii. 25.

evermore, John vi. 34. 1 Thes. v. 16.

*Add* 2 Cor. vii. 14, for πάντα, L<sup>o</sup>.

πάντως.

altogether, 1 Cor. v. 10. ix. 10.

by all means, Acts xviii. 21 (ap).  
 1 Cor. ix. 22.

at all, 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

surely, Luke iv. 23.

no doubt, Acts xxviii. 4.

οὐ πάντως, in no wise, Rom. iii. 9.

needs, Acts xxi. 22.

παρά.

I. With the Genitive.

from, Mark xii. 2. xiv. 43. Luke  
 i. 45. ii. 1. viii. 49 (ἀπὸ L). John  
 i. 6. v. 34, 41, 44. vii. 29. xv. 26t.  
 xvi. 27, 28 (ἐκ LTTr). xvii. 8. Acts  
 ix. 14. xxi. 5. xxvi. 10, 12 (G<sup>o</sup>L

*S*). Phil. iv. 18. 2 Pet. i. 17. 2 John 3t. 4.

of, Matt. ii. 4, 7, 16. xviii. 19. xx. 20 (ἀπό LTr). Mark viii. 11. Luke vi. 34. xi. 16. xii. 48. John i. 14. iv. 9, 52. v. 44. vi. 45, 46. viii. 26, 40. ix. 16, 33. x. 18. xv. 15. xvii. 7. Acts ii. 33. iii. 2, 5. vii. 16. ix. 2. x. 22. xvii. 9. xx. 24. xxii. 30 (ἀπό G'LS). xxiv. 8. xxvi. 22 (ἀπό LTS). xxviii. 22. Gal. i. 12. Eph. vi. 8. Phil. iv. 18. 1 Thes. ii. 13. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. 2 Tim. i. 13, 18. ii. 2. iii. 14. Jas. i. 5, 7. 1 John iii. 22 (ἀπό LTS). v. 15 (ἀπό LTS). Rev. ii. 27. iii. 18.

out of, Luke vi. 19.

With *art.*, one's friends (*marg.* kinsmen), Mark iii. 21. — that one hath, Mark v. 26. — such things as one giveth, Luke x. 7.

παρ' ἐμοῦ, my, Rom. xi. 27.

παρὰ Κυρίου, the Lord's, Matt. xxi. 42. Mark xii. 11.

παρά τινος, any man's, 2 Thes. iii. 8.

With ἀκούω, hear one speak, John i. 40(41).

Not rendered, John vii. 51.

Add Mark xvi. 9(*ap*). Luke i. 37, John viii. 38, see No. II.

## II. With the Dative.

by, Luke ix. 47. John xix. 25. 1 Cor. xvi. 2.

with, Matt. xix. 26t. xxi. 25 (ἐν LTr). xxii. 25. Mark x. 27t, 27(*ap*). Luke i. 30, 37 (*gen.* L<sup>w</sup>TTrS). ii. 52. xi. 37. xviii. 27t. xix. 7. John i. 39(40). iv. 40. viii. 36, 38 (*gen.* LTrS). xiv. 17, 23, 25. xvii. 5t. Acts ix. 43. x. 6. xviii. 3, 20(-LT S). xxi. 7, 8, 16. xxvi. 8.

Rom. ii. 11. ix. 14. 1 Cor. iii. 19. vii. 24. 2 Cor. i. 17. Eph. vi. 9. 2 Thes. i. 6. 2 Tim. iv. 13. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet. ii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 8.

before, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 11(-G<sup>o</sup>LT).

in the sight of, Gal. iii. 11.

among, Matt. xxviii. 15. Col. iv. 16. Rev. ii. 13.

of, Matt. vi. 1 (*marg.* with). 1 Pet. ii. 4.

Add Matt. viii. 10, see *obol*. Acts xxviii. 14, for ἐνί, LS.

See also ταυτοῖς fr. ταυτοῦ.

## III. With the Accusative.

by . . side, Matt. xiii. 1, 4, 19. xx. 30. Mark ii. 13. iv. 1, 4, 15. x. 46. Luke viii. 5. xviii. 35. Acts x. 6, 32. xvi. 13.

With *art.*, those by . . side, Luke viii. 12.

by, Matt. iv. 18. Mark i. 16. Luke v. 1, 2. Heb. xi. 12.

παρὰ τοῦτο, therefore, 1 Cor. xii. 15, 16.

at, Matt. xv. 30. Luke vii. 38. viii. 35, 41. x. 39 (πρός L<sup>w</sup>TTrS). xvii. 16. Acts iv. 35, 37. v. 2, 10 (πρός LTS). vii. 58. xxii. 3. nigh unto, Matt. xv. 29. Mark v. 21.

above, Luke xiii. 2, 4. Rom. xiv. 5. Heb. i. 9.

past, Heb. xi. 11.

more than, Rom. i. 25. xii. 3.

than, Luke iii. 13. 1 Cor. iii. 11. Gal. i. 8, 9. Heb. i. 4. ii. 7 (*marg.* to), 9. iii. 3. ix. 23. xi. 4. xii. 24.

contrary to, Acts xviii. 13. Rom. xi. 24. xvi. 17.

against, Rom. i. 26. iv. 18.

save, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

Add Luke xviii. 14, for ἦ, LTrS. 2 Cor. viii. 3, for ἐπέρ, LTS.

## παράβαίρω.

transgress, Matt. xv. 2, 3. 2 John 9 (προάγω LTS).

fall by transgression, Acts i. 25.

## παρεβάλλω.

compare, Mark iv. 30 (τίθημι LTrS).

In navigation, arrive, Acts xx. 15.

## παράβασις.

transgression, Rom. iv. 15. v. 14. Gal. iii. 19. 1 Tim. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 2. ix. 15.

breaking, Rom. ii. 23.

παραβάτης.

transgressor, Gal. ii. 18, Jas. ii. 9, 11.

who doth transgress, Rom. ii. 27.  
breaker, Rom. ii. 25.

παραβιάζομαι.

constrain, Luke xxiv. 29. Acts xvi. 15.

παραβολέομαι, expose one's self, venture.

Phil. ii. 30, for παραβουλεύ., GLS.

παραβολή.

comparison, Mark iv. 30.

parable, Matt. xiii. 3, 10, 13, 18, 24, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 53. xv. 15. xxi. 33, 45. xxii. 1. xxiv. 32. Mark iii. 23. iv. 2, 10, 11, 13, 33, 34. vii. 17. xii. 1, 12. xiii. 28. Luke v. 36. vi. 39. viii. 4, 9, 10, 11. xii. 16, 41. xiii. 6. xiv. 7. xv. 3. xviii. 1, 9. xix. 11. xx. 9, 19. xxi. 29. figure, Heb. ix. 9. xi. 19. proverb, Luke iv. 23.

παραβουλεύομαι.

regard not, Phil. ii. 30 (G', παραβολέομαι GLS).

παραγγελία.

commandment, 1 Thes. iv. 2. 1 Tim. i. 5.

charge, Acts xvi. 24. 1 Tim. i. 18. Dat., straitly, Acts v. 28.

παραγγέλλω.

declare, 1 Cor. xi. 17<sup>o</sup>.

command, Matt. x. 5. Mark vi. 8. viii. 6. Luke viii. 29. ix. 21. Acts i. 4. iv. 18. v. 28, 40. x. 42. xv. 5. xvi. 18. xvii. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 10. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 4, 6, 10, 12. 1 Tim. iv. 11.

give commandment, Acts xxiii. 30. charge, Luke v. 14. viii. 56. Acts xvi. 23. xxiii. 22. 1 Tim. i. 3. vi. 17.

give charge, 1 Tim. vi. 13.

give in charge, 1 Tim. v. 7.

Add Matt. xv. 35, παραγγέλλας for κέλευσε fr. κέλειν, LTrS.

παραγίνομαι.

Aorist, be present, Acts xxi. 18.

come, Matt. ii. 1. iii. 1, 13. Mark xiv. 43. Luke vii. 4<sup>p</sup>, 20<sup>p</sup>. viii. 19. xi. 6. xii. 51. xiv. 21. xix. 16. xxii. 52. John iii. 23. viii. 2(ap). Acts v. 21, 22, 25. ix. 26<sup>p</sup>, 39<sup>p</sup>. x. 32<sup>p</sup>(ap), 33. xi. 23<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 14. xiv. 27<sup>p</sup>. xv. 4<sup>p</sup>. xviii. 27<sup>p</sup>. xx. 18. xxiii. 35. xxiv. 17, 24<sup>p</sup>. xxv. 7<sup>p</sup>. xxviii. 21. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Heb. ix. 11. come thither, Acts xvii. 10. go, Acts xxiii. 16.

Add 2 Tim. iv. 16, for συμπαραγίνομαι, LS.

παράγω.

pass by, Matt. xx. 30. Mark ii. 14<sup>p</sup>.

xv. 21. John viii. 59(ap). ix. 1<sup>p</sup>.

pass away, 1 Cor. vii. 31.

Mid., pass, 1 John ii. 8. — pass away, 1 John ii. 17.

pass forth, Matt. ix. 9<sup>p</sup>.

depart, Matt. ix. 27<sup>p</sup>.

Add Mark i. 16, for περιπατέω, G' LTrS. Luke xviii. 39, for προάγω, L<sup>m</sup>.

παραδειγματίζω.

make a public example, Matt. i. 19 (δειγματίζω G' LTr).

put to an open shame, Heb. vi. 6.

παραδείσος.

paradise, Luke xxiii. 43. 2 Cor. xii. 4. Rev. ii. 7.

παραδέχομαι.

receive, Mark iv. 20. Acts xvi. 21. xxii. 18. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. xii. 6.

Add Acts xv. 4, for ἀποδέχ., LTS.

παραδιατριβή.

Plur., perverse disputings (marg. gallings one of another), 1 Tim. vi. 5 (διαπατριβή GLTS).

παραδίδωμι.

give up, John xix. 30. Acts vii. 42. Rom. i. 24, 26.

give over, Rom. i. 28. Eph. iv. 19.

give, 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Gal. ii. 20. Eph. v. 2, 25.



be brought forth (*marg.* be ripe), Mark iv. 29.

deliver, Matt. v. 25, 25(-LTr<sup>s</sup>S). xi. 27. xviii. 34. xx. 19. xxv. 14, 20, 22. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 2, 18, 26. Mark vii. 13. ix. 31. x. 33t. xv. 1, 10, 15. Luke i. 2. iv. 6. ix. 44. x. 22. xii. 58. xviii. 32. xx. 20. xxi. 12. xxiii. 25. xxiv. 7, 20. John xviii. 35, 36. xix. 11, 16. Acts vi. 14. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 11. xxii. 4. xxvii. 1. xxviii. 16(*ap*), 17.

Rom. iv. 25. vi. 17<sup>ce</sup>. 1 Cor. v. 5. xi. 2, 23. xv. 3. 2 Cor. iv. 11. 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 21. Jude 8.

deliver up, Matt. x. 17, 19, 21. xxiv. 9. Mk. xii. 9, 11. Jn. xviii. 30. Acts iii. 13. Rom. viii. 32. 1 Cor. xv. 24.

cast into prison (*marg.* deliver up), Matt. iv. 12.

put in prison, Mark i. 14.

commit, Acts viii. 3.

*Mid.* or *Pass.*, commit one's self (*marg.* one's cause), 1 Pet. ii. 23.

betray, Matt. x. 4. xvii. 22. xx. 18. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 2, 16, 21, 23, 24, 25, 45, 46, 48. xxvii. 3, 4<sup>p</sup>. Mark iii. 19. xiii. 12. xiv. 10, 11, 18, 21, 41, 42, 44. Luke xxi. 16. xxii. 4, 6, 21, 22, 48. John vi. 64 (*with εἰμι*), 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 11, 21. xviii. 2, 5. xxi. 20. 1 Cor. xi. 23.

hazard, Acts xv. 26.

recommend, Acts xiv. 26. xv. 40.

παράδοξος.

*Neut.*, strange thing, Luke v. 26.

παράδοσις.

tradition, Matt. xv. 2, 3, 6. Mark vii. 3, 5, 8, 9, 13. Gal. i. 14. Col. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15. iii. 6.

ordinance (*marg.* tradition), 1 Cor. xi. 2.

παραζηλώω.

provoke to jealousy, Rom. x. 19. xi. 11. 1 Cor. x. 22.

provoke to emulation, Rom. xi. 14.

παραθαλάσσιος.

*With art.*, which is upon the sea coast, Matt. iv. 13.

παραθεωρέω.

to neglect, Acts vi. 1.

παραθήκη.

*ἡ παρ. μου*, that which I have committed unto *him*, 2 Tim. i. 12.

*Add.* for παρακαταθήκη, 1 Tim. vi. 20, 2 Tim. i. 14, GLTS.

παραινέω.

exhort, Acts xxvii. 22.

admonish, Acts xxvii. 9.

παραιτέομαι.

*Mid.*, entreat, Heb. xii. 19. — make excuse, Luke xiv. 18. — refuse, Acts xxv. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 7. v. 11. Heb. xii. 25t. — reject, Tit. iii. 10. — avoid, 2 Tim. ii. 23.

*Pass.*, be excused, Luke xiv. 18, 19.

παρακαθίζω.

*With παρὰ*, sit at, Luke x. 39.

παρακαλέω.

call for, Acts xxviii. 20.

entreat, Luke xv. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 13. 1 Tim. v. 1.

beseech, Matt. viii. 5, 31, 34. xiv. 36. xviii. 29. Mark i. 40. v. 10, 12, 23. vi. 56. vii. 32. viii. 22. Luke vii. 4. viii. 31, 32, 41. Acts xiii. 42. xvi. 15, 39. xxi. 12. xxv. 2. xxvii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. xv. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 10. iv. 16. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. ii. 8. v. 20<sup>p</sup>. vi. 1. x. 1. xii. 8. Eph. iv. 1. Phil. iv. 2t. 1 Thes. iv. 10. 1 Tim. i. 3. Phm. 9, 10. Heb. xiii. 19, 22. 1 Pet. ii. 11.

desire, Matt. xviii. 32. Acts viii. 31. ix. 38. xix. 31. xxviii. 14. 1 Cor. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. viii. 6. xii. 18.

pray, Matt. xxvi. 53. Mark v. 17, 18. Acts xvi. 9. xxiv. 4. xxvii. 34.

exhort, Acts ii. 40. xi. 23. xiv. 22. xv. 32. Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. ix. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 11. iv. 1 and v. 14 (*marg.* beseech). 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 1 (*marg.* desire). vi. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 2. Tit. i. 9. ii. 6, 15. Heb. iii. 13. 1 Pet. v. 1, 12. Jude 3.

exhort *one another*, Heb. x. 25.

in one's exhortation, Luke iii. 18.  
With λόγῳ πολλῷ, give much exhortation, Acts xx. 2.

comfort, Matt. ii. 18. v. 4. Luke xvi. 25. Acts xvi. 40. xx. 12. 1 Cor. xiv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 4tr, 6. ii. 7. vii. 6t, 7, 13. Eph. vi. 22. Col. ii. 2. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 7. iv. 18 and v. 11 (marg. exhort). 2 Thes. ii. 17.  
Pass., be of good comfort, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Add Acts xx. 1 (..embraced), L S.

παρακαλύπτω.

to hide, Luke ix. 45.

παρακαταθήκη.

that thing which is committed unto one, 2 Tim. i. 14 (παραθήκη GLTS).  
that which is committed to one's trust, 1 Tim. vi. 20 (G', παραθήκη GLTS).

παράκειμαι.

be present with, Rom. vii. 18, 21.

παράκλησις.

entreaty, 2 Cor. viii. 4.  
exhortation, Acts xiii. 15. Rom. xii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 3. 2 Cor. viii. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 8. 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 22.

comfort, Acts ix. 31. Rom. xv. 4. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 4, 13.

consolation, Luke ii. 25. vi. 24. Acts iv. 36. xv. 31. Rom. xv. 5. 2 Cor. i. 5, 6t, 7. vii. 7. Phil. ii. 1. 2 Thes. ii. 16. Phm. 7. Heb. vi. 18.

παράκλητος.

advocate, 1 John ii. 1.  
Comforter, John xiv. 16, 26. xv. 26. xvi. 7.

παρακοή.

disobedience, Rom. v. 19. 2 Cor. x. 6. Heb. ii. 2.

παρακολουθεῖω.

follow, Mark xvi. 17(ap).  
With ὃ fr. δε, attain whereunto, 1 Tim. iv. 6.  
know fully (marg. be a diligent follower of), 2 Tim. iii. 10.

have perfect understanding of, Luke i. 3.

παρακούω.

neglect to hear, Matt. xviii. 17t.  
Add Mark v. 36, for ἀκούω, TTrS.

παρακίπτω.

stoop down, Luke xxiv. 12(ap).  
John xx. 5, 11.  
With εἰς, look into, Jas. i. 25. 1 Pet. i. 12.

παραλαμβάνω.

take with, Matt. xxvi. 37.  
take unto, Matt. i. 20, 24.  
take, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 20, 21. iv. 5, 8. xii. 45. xvii. 1. xviii. 16. xx. 17. xxiv. 40, 41. xxvii. 27. Mark iv. 36. v. 40. ix. 2. x. 32. xiv. 33. Luke ix. 10, 28. xi. 26. xvii. 34, 35, 36(ap). xviii. 31. John xix. 16 (ap). Acts xv. 39. xvi. 33. xxi. 24, 26, 32 (λαμβάνω L). xxiii. 18.  
receive, Mark vii. 4. John i. 11. xiv. 3. 1 Cor. xi. 23. xv. 1, 3. Gal. i. 9, 12. Phil. iv. 9. Col. ii. 6. iv. 17. 1 Thes. ii. 13p. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 6. Heb. xii. 28.  
παραλήμψομαι, John xiv. 3, LTrS.

παραλέγω.

Mid., in navigation, sail by, Acts xxvii. 13. — pass, Acts xxvii. 8.

παράλιος.

Subst., sea coast, Luke vi. 17.

παραλλαγή.

variableness, Jas. i. 17.

παραλογίζομαι.

beguile, Col. ii. 4.  
deceive, Jas. i. 22.

παραλύω.

Pass., perf. part., taken with a palsy, Luke v. 18. Acts viii. 7. — sick of the palsy, Luke v. 24 (παραλυτικός G' LS). Acts ix. 33. — feeble, Heb. xii. 12.

παραλυτικός.

that hath the palsy, Matt. iv. 24.  
sick of the palsy, Matt. viii. 6. ix. 2t, 6. Mark ii. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10.

Add Luke v. 24, see παραλώ.

παράμενω.

abide, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.

continue, Heb. vii. 23. Jas. i. 25.

Add Phil. i. 25, for συμπαράμενω, G'LS.

παράμυνθῆναι.

to comfort, John xi. 19, 31. 1 Thes. ii. 11. v. 14.

παράμυνθία.

comfort, 1 Cor. xiv. 3.

παράμυνθιον.

comfort, Phil. ii. 1.

παράνομός.

contrary to the law, Acts xxiii. 3<sup>v</sup>.

παράνομία.

iniquity, 2 Pet. ii. 16.

παραπικραίνω.

provoke, Heb. iii. 16.

παραπικρασμός.

provocation, Heb. iii. 8, 15.

παραπίπτω.

fall away, Heb. vi. 6<sup>v</sup>.

παραπλέω.

sail by, Acts xx. 16.

παραπλήσιον.

nigh unto, Phil. ii. 27.

παραπλησίως.

likewise, Heb. ii. 14.

παραπορεύομαι.

pass by, Matt. xxvii. 39. Mark xi. 20<sup>v</sup>. xv. 29.

pass, Mark ix. 30 (πορεύομαι LTr).

go, Mark ii. 23 (διαπορεύομαι LTr.).

παράπτωμα.

fall, Rom. xi. 11, 12.

fault, Gal. vi. 1. Jas. v. 16 (ἀμαρτία LS),

offence, Rom. iv. 25. v. 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17, 18, 20.

trespass, Matt. vi. 14, 15 (-G<sup>∞</sup>TS), 15. xviii. 35 (omS). Mark xi. 25, 26 (ap). 2 Cor. v. 19. Eph. ii. 1. Col. ii. 13.

sin, Eph. i. 7. ii. 5. Col. ii. 13.

παράρρεα.

let slip (Gr. run out as leaking vessels), Heb. ii. 1.

παράσημος.

whose sign was, Acts xxviii. 11.

παρασκευάζω.

make ready, Acts x. 10<sup>v</sup>.

Mid., prepare one's self, 1 Cor. xiv. 8. — be ready, 2 Cor. ix. 2. — ready, 2 Cor. ix. 3<sup>v</sup>.

παρασκευή.

preparation, Matt. xxvii. 62. Mark xv. 42. Luke xxiii. 54. John xix. 14, 31, 42.

παράτεινω.

continue, Acts xx. 7.

παρατηρέω, -ομαι.

observe, Gal. iv. 10.

watch, Mark iii. 2. Luke vi. 7. xiv. 1 (with εἰμι). xx. 20. Acts ix. 24.

παρατήρησις.

observation (marg. outward show), Luke xvii. 20.

παρατίθημι.

set before, Mark vi. 41. viii. 6<sup>t</sup>, 7. Luke ix. 16. xi. 6. Acts xvi. 34. 1 Cor. x. 27.

τὰ παρατιθέμενα, such things as are set before, Luke x. 8.

put forth, Matt. xiii. 24, 31.

allege, Acts xvii. 3.

Mid., commit, Luke xii. 48. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 2. — commit the keeping of, 1 Pet. iv. 19. — commend, Luke xxiii. 46. Acts xiv. 23. xx. 32.

παρατυγχάνω.

meet with, Acts xvii. 17.

παραντίκα.

but for a moment, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

παραφέρω.

take away, Mark xiv. 36.

remove, Luke xxii. 42.

Add, for περιφέρω, Heb. xiii. 9, Jude 12, GLTS.

*παρεσφονεία.*  
as a fool, 2 Cor. xi. 23.  
*παρεσφονία.*  
madness, 2 Pet. ii. 16.  
*παραγεμαίω.*  
to winter, Acts xxvii. 12. xxviii.  
11. 1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 12.

*παραγεμασία.*  
With *πρός*, to winter in, Acts xxvii.  
12.

*παραχρήμα.*  
presently, Matt. xxi. 19.  
immediately, Luke i. 64. iv. 39.  
v. 25. viii. 44, 47. xiii. 13. xviii.  
43. xix. 11. xxii. 60. Acts iii. 7.  
xii. 23. xiii. 11. xvi. 26.  
forthwith, Acts ix. 18(om*S*).  
straightway, Luke viii. 55. Acts  
v. 10. xvi. 33.  
soon, Matt. xxi. 20.

*πάρδαλις.*  
leopard, Rev. xiii. 2.  
*παρεδρεύω*, sit near, serve.  
1 Cor. ix. 13, for *προσεδ.*, G'LT*S*.

*παρέμι.*  
be present, Luke xiii. 1. 1 Cor. v.  
3<sup>p</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 2<sup>p</sup>, 11<sup>p</sup>. xi. 9(8)<sup>p</sup>. xiii.  
2<sup>p</sup>, 10. Gal. iv. 18, 20.  
present, 1 Cor. v. 3<sup>p</sup>. Heb. xii. 11<sup>p</sup>.  
2 Pet. i. 12<sup>p</sup>.  
be here present, Acts x. 33.  
*τὰ παρόντα*, such things as one hath,  
Heb. xiii. 5.  
*ὃ μὴ πάρεστι*, he that lacketh, 2 Pet.  
i. 9.  
be here, Acts xxiv. 19.  
come, Matt. xxvi. 50. John vii. 6.  
xi. 28. Acts x. 21. xii. 20. xvii. 6.  
Col. i. 6.  
Add 2 Pet. i. 8, for *ἐπαρχω*, L. Rev.  
xvii. 8, *καὶ πάρεσται* for *καίπερ ἐσ-  
τίν*, GLTTr, *καὶ πάλιν πάρεστε* *S*.

*παρεισάγω.*  
bring in privily, 2 Pet. ii. 1.  
*παρεΐσακτος.*  
brought in unawares, Gal. ii. 4.

*παρεισδύνω.*  
creep in unawares, Jude 4.  
*παρεισέρχομαι.*  
come in privily, Gal. ii. 4.  
enter, Rom. v. 20.

*παρεισφέρω.*  
give, 2 Pet. i. 5.  
*παρεκτός.*  
except, Acts xxvi. 29.  
With *art.*, those things that are  
without, 2 Cor. xi. 28.  
saving, Matt. v. 32.  
Add Matt. xix. 9 (*ap*).

*παρεμβολή.*  
army, Heb. xi. 34.  
camp, Heb. xiii. 11, 13. Rev. xx. 9.  
castle, Acts xxi. 34, 37. xxii. 24.  
xxiii. 10, 16, 32.

*παρενοχλέω.*  
to trouble, Acts xv. 19.  
*παρεπίδημος.*  
pilgrim, Heb. xi. 13. 1 Pet. ii. 11.  
stranger, 1 Pet. i. 1.

*παρέρχομαι.*  
pass by, Mark vi. 48. Luke xviii.  
37. Acts xvi. 8.  
pass over, Luke xi. 42.  
transgress, Luke xv. 29.  
pass away, Matt. xxiv. 35*t*. xxvi.  
42. Mark xiii. 31*t*. Luke xxi. 32,  
33*t*. 2 Cor. v. 17. Jas. i. 10. 2 Pet.  
iii. 10. Rev. xxi. 1 (*ἀπηλθον* GT,  
*ἀπηλθαν* LTr*S*, fr. *ἀπέρχομαι*).  
pass, Matt. v. 18*t*. viii. 28. xiv.  
15. xxiv. 34. xxvi. 39. Mark xiii.  
30. xiv. 35. Luke xvi. 17. Acts  
xxvii. 9.  
past, 1 Pet. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>.  
go, Luke xvii. 7.  
come forth, Luke xii. 37.  
come, Acts xxiv. 7(*ap*).

*πάρεσις.*  
remission (*marg.* passing over),  
Rom. iii. 25.  
*παρέχω.*  
offer, Luke vi. 29.

**παρηγορία**

minister, 1 Tim. i. 4.  
give, Acts xvii. 31 (marg. offer).  
1 Tim. vi. 17.  
do for, Luke vii. 4.  
bring, Acts xvi. 16.  
show, Acts xxviii. 2.  
*Mid.*, give, Col. iv. 1. — bring,  
Acts xix. 24. — show, Tit. ii. 7.  
keep, Acts xxii. 2.  
*See also* λόγος.

**παρηγορία**

comfort, Col. iv. 11.

**παρθενία**

virginity, Luke ii. 36.

**παρθένος**

virgin, Matt. i. 23. xxv. 1, 7, 11.  
Luke i. 27. Acts xxi. 9. 1 Cor. vii.  
26, 28, 34 (-G'L), 36, 37. 2 Cor.  
xi. 2. Rev. xiv. 4.

**παρέω**

*Pass.*, hang down, Heb. xii. 12.

**παριστάνω**

yield, Rom. vi. 13, 16. *Compare*

**παρίστημι**

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future,  
*transitive*.

to present, Luke ii. 22. Acts ix. 41.  
xxiii. 33. Rom. xii. 1. 2 Cor. iv. 14.  
xi. 2. Eph. v. 27. Col. i. 22, 28.  
give presently, Matt. xxvi. 53.  
yield, Rom. vi. 13, 19.  
provide, Acts xxiii. 24.  
commend, 1 Cor. viii. 8.  
show, Acts i. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 15.  
prove, Acts xxiv. 13.

II. Perfect, Pluperfect, and 2d Aorist,  
*intransitive*.

stand by, Mark xiv. 47, 69, 70. xv.  
35. Luke xix. 24. John xviii. 22.  
xix. 26. Acts i. 10. ix. 39. xxiii.  
2, 4. xxvii. 23.  
assist, Rom. xvi. 2.  
stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 17.  
stand 'here, Acts iv. 10.  
stand up, Acts iv. 28.  
stand, Mark xv. 39. Luke i. 19.  
be brought before, Acts xxvii. 24.  
come, Mark iv. 29.

**παρορμητός****III. Future Middle.**

stand before, Rom. xiv. 10.

**παράδοχος**

way, 1 Cor. xvi. 7.

**παρεκκία**

to sojourn, Heb. xi. 9.  
be a stranger, Luke xxiv. 18.

**παρεκκία**

sojourning 'here, 1 Pet. i. 17.  
*With* *ἐν*, when they dwell as stran-  
gers, Acts xiii. 17.

**παροικος**

*With* *εἰπὶ*, to sojourn, Acts vii. 6.  
stranger, Acts vii. 29. 1 Pet. ii. 11.  
foreigner, Eph. ii. 19.

**παροιμία**

proverb, John xvi. 25, and 29,  
(marg. parable.) 2 Pet. ii. 22.  
parable, John x. 6.

**παροικω**

given to wine, 1 Tim. iii. 3 (marg.  
ready to quarrel and offer wrong, as  
one in wine). Tit. i. 7.

**παροίχομαι**

past, Acts xiv. 16.

**παρομοιάζω**

be like unto, Matt. xxiii. 27 (ἀπο-  
σῶ LTr).

**παρόμοιος**

*Neut. plur.*, like things, Mark vii.  
8 (ap), 13.

**παροξύνω**

*Mid. or Pass.*, be stirred, Acts  
xvii. 16. — be easily provoked, 1 Cor.  
xiii. 5.

**παροξυνμός**

*With* *εἰς*, to provoke unto, Heb. x. 24.  
contention, Acts xv. 39.

**παροργίζω**

to anger, Rom. x. 19.  
provoke to wrath, Eph. vi. 4.  
*Add* Col. iii. 21, for *ἐρεθίζω*, G'LS.

**παροργισμός**

wrath, Eph. iv. 26.

## παροτρύνω.

stir up, Acts xiii. 50.

## παρουσία.

presence, 2 Cor. x. 10. Phil. ii. 12. coming, Matt. xxiv. 3, 27, 37, 39. 1 Cor. xv. 23. xvi. 17. 2 Cor. vii. 6, 7. Phil. i. 26. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 13. iv. 15. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 1, 8, 9. Jas. v. 7, 8. 2 Pet. i. 16. iii. 4, 12. 1 John ii. 28.

## παρουσίς.

platter, Matt. xxiii. 25, 26 (—G<sup>o</sup>T).

## παρησιάζω.

boldness of speech, 2 Cor. vii. 4. plainness (marg. boldness) of speech, 2 Cor. iii. 12. boldness, Acts iv. 13, 29, 31. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. i. 20. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Heb. x. 19 (marg. liberty). 1 John iv. 17.

πολλὴν παρησίαν ἔχω, be much bold, Phm. 8.

Dative, boldly, John vii. 26. — openly, Mark viii. 32. John vii. 13. xi. 54. xviii. 20. — plainly, John x. 24. xi. 14. xvi. 25, 29 (ἐν π. LTTrS).

With ἐν, boldly, Eph. vi. 19. — openly, John vii. 4. Col. ii. 15.

With μετά, boldly, Heb. iv. 16. — freely, Acts ii. 29.

confidence, Acts xxviii. 31. Heb. iii. 6. x. 35. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 21. v. 14.

## παρησιάζομαι.

speak boldly, Acts xiv. 3. xviii. 26. xix. 8. Eph. vi. 20.

preach boldly, Acts ix. 27.

wax bold, Acts xiii. 46.

be bold, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

boldly, Acts ix. 29 (28)<sup>p</sup>.

freely, Acts xxvi. 26<sup>p</sup>.

## παῖς.

Followed by ὅς<sup>1</sup>, ὅστις<sup>2</sup>, ὅσος<sup>3</sup>.

1. Sing., παῖς, πᾶσα, πᾶν.

every, Matt. iii. 10. iv. 4. vii. 17. 19. ix. 35<sup>t</sup>. xii. 25<sup>t</sup>, 36. xiii. 47, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 16. xix. 3. Mark ix.

49(ap). xvi. 15(ap). Luke ii. 28. iii. 5<sup>t</sup>, 9. iv. 4(ap), 37. v. 17. x. 1. xi. 17. John i. 9. ii. 10. xv. 2. Acts ii. 5, 43. iii. 23<sup>t</sup>. x. 35. xiii. 27. xv. 21, 36. xviii. 4.

Rom. ii. 9. iii. 2, 4, 19. xiii. 1. xiv. 5, 11<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. i. 2. iv. 17. vi. 18. xi. 3, 4, 5. xv. 30. 2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 2<sup>o</sup>. ix. 8. x. 5<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 1. Gal. v. 3. Eph. i. 21. iv. 14, 16. Phil. i. 5, 4, 18. ii. 9, 10, 11. iv. 21. Col. i. 10, 15, 28<sup>t</sup>. 1 Thes. i. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 6, 17. 1 Tim. iv. 4. v. 10. 2 Tim. ii. 21. iv. 18. Tit. i. 16. iii. 1. Phm. 6.

Heb. ii. 2. iii. 4. v. 1. viii. 3. ix. 19. x. 11. xii. 1, 6. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 17<sup>t</sup>, 19. iii. 7, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 13. 1 John iv. 1, 2, 3. Rev. i. 7. v. 9, 13. vi. 14, 15, 15 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). xiv. 6. xvi. 3, 20. xviii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 17.

every one, Matt. vii. 8, 21, 26. xix. 29<sup>t</sup>. xxv. 29. Mark ix. 49. Luke vi. 40. xi. 4, 10. xviii. 14. xix. 26. John iii. 8, 20. vi. 40. xviii. 37. Rom. i. 16. x. 4. 1 Cor. xvi. 16. Gal. iii. 10, 13. 2 Tim. ii. 19. Heb. v. 13. 1 John ii. 29. iv. 7. v. 1.

every man, Luke vi. 30. xvi. 16. John vi. 45. Rom. ii. 10. xii. 3. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Heb. ii. 9. 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1 John iii. 3. Rev. xxii. 18.

every thing, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 11. Eph. v. 24. Phil. iv. 8. 1 Thes. v. 18.

every branch, John xv. 2.

ἐν παντί, on every side, 2 Cor. iv. 8. vii. 5. — every where, Phil. iv. 12. — thoroughly, 2 Cor. xi. 6.

any, Matt. xviii. 19. 2 Cor. i. 4. Heb. iv. 12. Rev. vii. 1 (τῆς G<sup>o</sup>LTTr), 16. ix. 4<sup>t</sup>.

any one, Matt. xiii. 19.

any thing, Acts x. 14. Rev. xxi. 27.

With μή<sup>1</sup> or οὐ, no, Matt. xxiv. 22. Mark xiii. 20. Rom. iii. 20. 1 Cor. i. 29<sup>t</sup>. Gal. ii. 16. Eph. iv. 29<sup>t</sup>. v. 5. Heb. xii. 11. 2 Pet. i. 20. 1 John ii. 21. iii. 15. Rev. xviii. 22. — οὐ πᾶν ῥῆμα, nothing, Luke i. 37.

whosoever<sup>as</sup>, Matt. v. 22, 23. Luke vi. 47. xii. 8<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>, 48. xiv. 11, 33<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 16, 18 (-G<sup>as</sup>LTr). xx. 18. John iii. 15, 16. iv. 13. viii. 34. xi. 26. xii. 46. xvi. 2. xix. 12. Acts ii. 21<sup>1</sup>. x. 43. Rom. ii. 1. ix. 33 (-G<sup>as</sup>LTS). x. 11, 13<sup>1</sup>. 1 John ii. 23. iii. 4, 6<sup>1</sup>, 9, 10, 15. v. 1, 18. 2 John 9. Rev. xxii. 15.

whatsoever<sup>as</sup>, Matt. xv. 17. Rom. xiv. 23<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. x. 25, 27. Eph. v. 13. 1 John v. 4. Rev. xviii. 22.

whatsoever thing<sup>as</sup>, Mark vii. 18.

as many as, John xvii. 2<sup>1</sup>.

all, Matt. ii. 3. iii. 5<sup>1</sup>, 15. vi. 29. xviii. 32, 34. xxi. 10. xxiii. 27, 35. xxvii. 25, 45. xxviii. 18. Mark i. 5. ii. 13. v. 33. vii. 14 (πάλη G<sup>LT</sup> TrS). ix. 15. xi. 18. Luke ii. 1, 10. iii. 3, 6. iv. 13, 25. vi. 17. vii. 17, 29. viii. 47. ix. 13. x. 19. xii. 27. xiii. 17. xviii. 43. xx. 6 (ἀπας L<sup>MT</sup> TrS), 45. xxi. 38. xxiv. 19. John v. 22. vi. 37, 39. viii. 2(ap). xvi. 13. xvii. 2. Acts i. 8, 21. ii. 17, 36. iii. 9, 11. iv. 29. v. 21, 34. vii. 14, 22. viii. 27. x. 2, 41. xi. 14. xii. 11. xiii. 10<sup>1</sup>, 24, 39<sup>as</sup>. xv. 12. xvii. 11, 26<sup>as</sup>, 26. xix. 26. xx. 18<sup>as</sup>, 19, 27, 28. xxi. 27. xxii. 5. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 3. xxv. 24 (ἀπας LTS). xxvi. 20<sup>as</sup>. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 18, 29. iii. 19. iv. 16. ix. 17. x. 18. xi. 26. xv. 13, 14. 1 Cor. i. 5<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 2<sup>1</sup>. xv. 24<sup>1</sup>, 39. 2 Cor. i. 3, 4. vii. 1, 4. viii. 7. ix. 8<sup>1</sup>, 11. x. 6. xii. 12. Gal. v. 14. Eph. i. 3, 8, 21. ii. 21. iii. 19. iv. 2, 19, 31<sup>1</sup>. v. 3, 9. vi. 18<sup>1</sup>. Phil. i. 9, 20. ii. 29. iv. 7, 19. Col. i. 6, 9, 10, 11<sup>1</sup>, 19, 28. ii. 2, 9, 10, 19. iii. 16. iv. 12. 1 Thes. iii. 7, 9. v. 22. 2 Thes. i. 11. ii. 4, 9, 10. iii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 15, 16 (ἀπας LTS). ii. 2, 11. iii. 4. iv. 9. v. 2. vi. 1. 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17<sup>as</sup>. iv. 2. Tit. ii. 10, 14, 15. iii. 2.

Heb. ii. 15. vi. 16. vii. 7. ix. 19<sup>1</sup>. Jas. i. 2, 21. iv. 16. 1 Pet. i. 24<sup>1</sup>. ii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 18. v. 7, 10. 2 Pet. i. 5. 1 John i. 7, 9. ii. 16. v. 17. Jude 3. Rev.

v. 6. vii. 4<sup>as</sup>, 9<sup>as</sup>, 17<sup>as</sup>. viii. 7. xi. 6<sup>as</sup>. xiii. 7<sup>as</sup>, 12. xviii. 12, 17. xxi. 4<sup>as</sup>.

all things<sup>as</sup>, 2 Cor. vi. 4. vii. 11, 16. xi. 9.

all manner of, Matt. iv. 23<sup>1</sup>. v. 11. x. 1<sup>1</sup>. xii. 31. Luke xi. 42. Rom. vii. 8. 1 Pet. i. 15. Rev. xxi. 19.

all manner, Rev. xviii. 12<sup>1</sup>.

whole, Matt. viii. 32, 34. xiii. 2. Mark iv. 1. Luke i. 10. vi. 19. xxi. 35. Acts vi. 5. xiii. 44. Rom. viii. 22 (marg. every). Eph. iii. 15. iv. 16.

Not rendered, Matt. vii. 24<sup>1</sup>. x. 32<sup>1</sup>. Col. iii. 17<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>1</sup> (-LTS). Rev. xxii. 3.

Add Matt. v. 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολύνων for ὅς ἂν ἀπολύσῃ, G<sup>LTrS</sup>. Luke iv. 7, πᾶσα for πάντα, GLTTrS. xii. 15, for τῆς, G<sup>LTrS</sup>. xxi. 4, for ἀπας, LTrS. Acts xxii. 30, for ὅλος, GLT S. Jude 25 (ap).

See also διὰ, διαπαντός, ἡμέρα, καὶ ὅς, οὐδέποτε, τόπος.

3. Plural, πάντες, πᾶσαι, πάντα.

all, Matt. i. 17. ii. 4, 16<sup>1</sup>. iv. 8, 9, 24. v. 15, 18. vi. 32, 33. viii. 16. ix. 35. x. 30. xi. 13, 28. xii. 15, 23. xiii. 32, 34, 44<sup>1</sup>, 46<sup>1</sup>, 51, 56<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 20, 35. xv. 37. xviii. 25<sup>1</sup>, 26, 29 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TrS), 31. xix. 20, 27. xxi. 12, 26. xxii. 10<sup>1</sup>, 27, 28. xxiii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5, 8, 36. xxiv. 2, 6 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 8, 9, 14, 30, 33, 34, 47. xxv. 5, 7, 31, 32. xxvi. 1, 27, 31, 35, 52, 56, 70. xxvii. 1, 22. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 5, 27 (ἀπας TTrS), 32. ii. 12<sup>1</sup>. iii. 28. iv. 13, 31, 32. v. 12 (-GL<sup>o</sup>TrS), 26. vi. 33, 39, 41, 42, 50. vii. 3, 19, 23. ix. 35<sup>1</sup>. x. 20, 28, 44. xi. 17. xii. 22, 28, 29(ap), 33, 43, 44<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 4, 10, 30, 37. xiv. 23, 27, 29, 31, 50, 53, 64.

Luke i. 6, 48, 63, 65<sup>1</sup>, 66, 71, 75. ii. 3, 18, 19, 31, 38, 47, 51. iii. 15, 19, 20. iv. 5, 7 (πᾶσα GLTTrS), 15, 20, 22, 28, 36, 40<sup>1</sup>. v. 9. vi. 10, 19, 26(-G<sup>o</sup>). vii. 1, 18, 35(-G<sup>o</sup>). viii. 40, 45, 52, 54(ap). ix. 1, 7, 17, 23,

43, 48. xi. 50. xii. 7, 18, 30, 31 (-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 41, 44. xiii. 2, 3, 4, 5, 17t, 27, 28. xiv. 18, 29, 33. xv. 1, 14, 31. xvi. 14, 26. xvii. 10. xviii. 12<sup>a</sup>, 21, 22<sup>a</sup>, 28 (τὰ ἴδια G' LT Tr). xix. 37. xx. 32(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TTrS), 36. xxi. 3, 15 (ἀπαρ TTr), 24, 29, 32, 35, 36. xxii. 70. xxiii. 48, 49. xxiv. 9t, 14, 21, 25, 27t, 47.

John i. 16. ii. 15. iii. 31, 31(ap). iv. 39<sup>a</sup>. v. 28. vi. 45. vii. 21. x. 8<sup>a</sup>, 29. xiii. 10, 11, 18. xv. 21. xvii. 10, 21. xviii. 40.

Acts i. 1, 14, 18, 19. ii. 7(-G<sup>o</sup>LT, ἀπαρ S), 7 (ἀπαρ LTS), 12, 32, 39, 44. iii. 16, 18, 21(πάντων τῶν G', τῶν GLTS), 24, 28. iv. 10t, 16, 24, 33. v. 5, 17, 20, 23, 36<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>a</sup>. vii. 10, 50. viii. 1, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>T), 40. ix. 14, 21, 26, 35, 39, 40. x. 33, 36, 38, 43, 44. xi. 23. xiii. 22. xiv. 16. xv. 3, 17, 17(ap), 18(ap). xvi. 26, 32, 33. xvii. 7, 21, 25, 30, 31. xviii. 2, 17, 23. xix. 7, 10, 17t, 34. xx. 25, 26, 32, 36, 37. xxi. 5, 18, 20, 21(-G<sup>o</sup>L), 24. xxii. 3, 12, 15. xxiv. 5, 8. xxv. 24. xxvi. 3, 4, 14, 29. xxvii. 24, 35, 36, 37, 44. xxviii. 30.

Rom. i. 5, 7, 8. iii. 9, 12, 22, 22(ap), 23. iv. 11, 16. v. 12t, 18t. viii. 32, 37. ix. 5, 6, 7. x. 12t, 16. xi. 32t. xii. 4, 17(τῶν L), 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 10. xv. 11t, 33. xvi. 4, 15, 24(ap), 26. 1 Cor. i. 10. iii. 22. vii. 7, 17. viii. 1. ix. 19, 24. x. 1t, 2, 3, 4, 11(-L<sup>o</sup>T), 17, 31. xii. 6t, 11, 12, 13t, 19, 26t, 29f, 30tr. xiii. 2, 3. xiv. 5, 18, 23, 24tr, 31tr, 33. xv. 7, 8, 10, 19, 22t, 25, 28t, 51t. xvi. 20, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1. ii. 3t, 5. iii. 2, 18. v. 10, 14(15)t, 15. vii. 13, 15. viii. 18. xi. 28. xiii. 2, 13(12), 14(13).

Gal. i. 2. ii. 14. iii. 8, 22, 26, 28. iv. 1, 26(-GL<sup>o</sup>TS). vi. 6. Eph. i. 15, 23t. ii. 8. iii. 8, 18, 20, 21. iv. 6f, 10, 13. vi. 16t, 18, 24. Phil. i. 1, 4, 7t, 8, 13, 25. ii. 17, 21, 26. iv. 5, 18, 22, 23(τὸ πνεῦμα LTS). Col. i. 4. ii. 3, 13, 22. iii. 8, 11t, 14, 17. iv. 7. 1 Thes. i. 2, 7. ii.

15. iii. 13. iv. 6, 10. v. 5, 26, 27. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4, 10. ii. 12(ἀπαρ L<sup>o</sup>T S). iii. 18. 1 Tim. ii. 1t, 2, 4, 6. iv. 10, 15(marg. all things). v. 20. vi. 10. 2 Tim. i. 15. iii. 9, 11, 12. iv. 8(-ed. 1611, not 1629, G<sup>o</sup>), 17, 21. Tit. ii. 11. iii. 2, 15t. Phm. 5.

Heb. i. 6, 11, 14. ii. 8, 11. iii. 16. iv. 4. v. 9. vii. 2. viii. 11. ix. 21. xi. 13, 39. xii. 8, 23. xiii. 4, 24t, 25. Jas. i. 8. ii. 10. 1 Pet. ii. 1. iii. 8. v. 5, 14. 2 Pet. iii. 9, 11, 16. 1 John ii. 19. 2 John 1. 3 John 12. Jude 15f. Rev. i. 7. ii. 23. v. 13. vii. 11. viii. 3. xii. 5. xiii. 8, 16. xiv. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 3, 19, 23, 24. xix. 5, 17, 21. xxi. 8. xxii. 21.

all men, Matt. x. 22. xix. 11. xxvi. 33. Mark i. 37. v. 20. xiii. 13. Luke xxi. 17. John i. 7. ii. 24. iii. 26. v. 23. xi. 48. xii. 32. xiii. 35. Acts i. 24. ii. 45. iv. 21. xix. 19. xxi. 28. Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. ix. 19, 22. x. 33. 2 Cor. ix. 13. Gal. vi. 10. Eph. iii. 9(-L<sup>o</sup>S). 1 Thes. iii. 12. v. 14, 15. 2 Thes. iii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iv. 16. Heb. xii. 14. Jas. i. 5. 1 Pet. ii. 17. Rev. xix. 18.

all <sup>o</sup>they, Mark xii. 44.

all things, Matt. vii. 12<sup>a</sup>. xi. 27. xiii. 41. xvii. 11. xix. 26. xxi. 22<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 4. xxiii. 20. xxviii. 20<sup>a</sup>. Mark iv. 34. vi. 30. vii. 37. ix. 12, 23. x. 27(ap). xi. 11. xiii. 23. xiv. 36. Luke i. 3. ii. 20. ix. 43. x. 22. xi. 41. xiv. 17(-L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>o</sup>S). xviii. 31. xxi. 22. xxiv. 44. John i. 3. iii. 35. iv. 25(ἀπαρ TTr S), 29<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>. v. 20<sup>a</sup>. x. 41<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 3. xiv. 26, 26<sup>a</sup>. xv. 15<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 15<sup>a</sup>, 30. xvii. 7<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 4. xix. 28. xxi. 17. Acts iii. 21<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>. x. 33, 39<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 39<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 15. xvii. 22, 24, 25. xx. 35. xxii. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 2<sup>a</sup>.

Rom. viii. 28, 32. xi. 36. xiv. 2, 20. 1 Cor. ii. 10, 15. iii. 21. iv. 13. vi. 12tr. viii. 6t. ix. 12, 22, 25. x. 23f, 33. xi. 2, 12. xiii. 7f. xiv. 26, 40. xv. 27tr, 28t. xvi. 14. 2 Cor. ii. 9. iv. 15. v. 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LS), 18. vi. 10.



vii. 14 (πάσχα L<sup>a</sup>). ix. 8. xi. 6. xii. 19. Gal. iii. 10. Eph. i. 10, 11, 22. iii. 9. iv. 10, 15. v. 13, 20. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 14. iii. 8t, 21. iv. 12, 13. Col. i. 16t, 17t, 18 (marg. all), 20. iii. 20, 22. iv. 9. 1 Thes. v. 21. 1 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 8. vi. 13, 17. 2 Tim. ii. 7, 10. iv. 5. Tit. i. 15. ii. 7, 9, 10.

Heb. i. 2, 3. ii. 8t, 10t, 17. iii. 4. iv. 13. viii. 5. ix. 22. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 12. 1 Pet. iv. 7, 8, 11. 2 Pet. i. 3. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 20, 27. iii. 20. 3 John 2. Rev. iv. 11. xviii. 14. xxi. 5, 7 (ταῦτα GLTTrS).

τὰ πάντα, all these things, Mark iv. 11.

as many as, Acts v. 11 (with art.). all manner of, Acts x. 12. δὲ πάντων, throughout all quarters, Acts ix. 32.

κατὰ πάντα, in all points, Heb. iv. 15. every<sup>as</sup>, Acts xxvi. 11.

every one<sup>as</sup>, Luke ix. 43. Acts xvi. 26. xxviii. 2.

every one of you, Mark vii. 14.

every man<sup>as</sup>, 1 Cor. viii. 7.

every thing<sup>as</sup>, Matt. viii. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xi. 24<sup>a</sup>.

Add πάντα for τοῦτο, 1 Cor. ix. 23, G'LTs. Jude 5, LTS. — Matt. iii. 6 (. . baptized), L<sup>a</sup>. Luke xiv. 10 (presence of . .), LTrS. John x. 4, for πρόβατα<sup>1a</sup>, LTrS. xviii. 20, πάντες for πάντοτε<sup>2a</sup>, GLTTrS. Rom. xvi. 16 (. . the churches), GLTS. 2 Tim. ii. 22 (with . .), L.

See also αἰών, ἀπας, ἡμέρα.

### πάσχα

passover, Matt. xxvi. 2, 17, 18, 19. Mark xiv. 1, 12t, 14, 16. Luke ii. 41. xxii. 1, 7, 8, 11, 13, 15. John ii. 13, 23. vi. 4. xi. 55t. xii. 1. xiii. 1. xviii. 28, 39. xix. 14. 1 Cor. v. 7. Heb. xi. 28.

Easter, Acts xii. 4.

### πάσχω

suffer, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 12. xxvii. 19. Mark v. 26. viii. 31. ix. 12. Luke ix. 22. xiii. 2. xvii. 25.

xxii. 15. xxiv. 26, 46. Acts iii. 18. ix. 16. xvii. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 26. 2 Cor. i. 6. Gal. iii. 4. Phil. i. 29. 1 Thes. ii. 14. 2 Thes. i. 5. 2 Tim. i. 12. Heb. ii. 18. v. 8. ix. 26. xiii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 19, 20, 21, 23<sup>a</sup>. iii. 14, 17, 18 (ἀποθνήσκω G/L S). iv. 1<sup>a</sup>, 1, 15, 19. v. 10<sup>a</sup>. Rev. ii. 10.

passion<sup>as</sup>, Acts i. 3.

feel, Acts xxviii. 5.

be vexed, Matt. xvii. 15 (ἐχω LTrS).

### πατάσσω

strike, Matt. xxvi. 51.

smite, Matt. xxvi. 31. Mark xiv. 27. Luke xxii. 49, 50. Acts vii. 24. xii. 7, 23. Rev. xi. 6. xix. 15.

### πατέω

tread down, Luke xxi. 24.

tread under foot, Rev. xi. 2.

tread, Luke x. 19. Rev. xiv. 20. xix. 15.

### πατήρ

father, Matt. ii. 22. iii. 9. iv. 21, 22. viii. 21. x. 21, 35, 37. xv. 4, 5, 6(5). xix. 5, 19, 29(ap). xxi. 31. xxiii. 9, 30, 32. Mark i. 20. v. 40. vii. 10t, 11, 12. ix. 21, 24. x. 7, 19, 29. xi. 10. xiii. 12. xv. 21.

Luke i. 17, 32, 55, 59, 62, 67, 72, 73. ii. 48. iii. 8. vi. 23, 26. viii. 51. ix. 42, 59. xi. 11, 47, 48. xii. 53t. xiv. 26. xv. 12t, 17, 18t, 20t, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29. xvi. 24, 27t, 30. xviii. 20.

John iv. 12, 20, 53. vi. 31, 42, 49, 58. vii. 22. viii. 38, 39, 41, 44t, 53, 56. Acts iii. 13, 22(ap), 25. v. 30. vii. 2t, 4, 11, 12, 14, 15, 19, 20, 32, 38, 39, 44, 45t, 51, 52. xiii. 17, 32, 36. xv. 10. xvi. 1, 3. xxii. 1, 14. xxvi. 6. xxviii. 8, 25.

Rom. iv. 1 (προπάτωρ G'LS), 11, 12t, 16, 17, 18. ix. 5, 10. xi. 28. xv. 8. 1 Cor. iv. 15. v. 1. x. 1. Gal. iv. 2. Eph. v. 31. vi. 2, 4. Phil. ii. 22. Col. iii. 21. 1 Thes. ii. 11. 1 Tim. v. 1. Heb. i. 1. iii. 9. vii. 10. viii. 9. xii. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 21. 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1 John ii. 13, 14.

parent, Heb. xi. 23.

*Said of God, Father*, Matt. v. 16, 45, 48. vi. 1, 4, 6t, 8, 9, 14, 15, 18t, 26, 32. vii. 11, 21. x. 20, 29, 32, 33. xi. 25, 26, 27tr. xii. 50. xiii. 43. xv. 13. xvi. 17, 27. xviii. 10, 14, 19, 35. xx. 23. xxiii. 9. xxiv. 36. xxv. 34. xxvi. 29, 39, 42, 53. xxviii. 19.

Mark viii. 38. xi. 25, 26(ap). xiii. 32. xiv. 36. Luke ii. 49. vi. 36. ix. 26. x. 21t, 22tr. xi. 2, 13. xii. 30, 32. xxii. 29, 42. xxiii. 34(ap), 46. xxiv. 49.

John i. 14, 18. ii. 16. iii. 35. iv. 21, 23t. v. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23t, 26, 30(omS), 36t, 37, 43, 45. vi. 27, 32, 37, 39(omS), 44, 45, 46t, 57t. viii. 16, 18, 19tr, 27, 28, 29 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 38, 41, 42, 49, 54. x. 15t, 17, 18, 25, 29t, 30, 32, 36, 37, 38. xi. 41. xii. 26, 27, 28, 49, 50. xiii. 1, 3. xiv. 2, 6, 7, 8, 9t, 10tr, 11t, 12, 13, 16, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 28t, 31t. xv. 1, 8, 9, 10, 15, 16, 23, 24, 26t. xvi. 3, 10, 15, 16(ap), 17, 23, 25, 26, 27, 28t, 32. xvii. 1, 5, 11, 21, 24, 25. xviii. 11. xx. 17tr, 21. Acts i. 4, 7. ii. 33.

Rom. i. 7. vi. 4. viii. 15. xv. 6. 1 Cor. i. 3. viii. 6. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 2, 3t. vi. 18. xi. 31. Gal. i. 1, 3, 4. iv. 6. Eph. i. 2, 3, 17. ii. 18. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 20. vi. 23. Phil. i. 2. ii. 11. iv. 20. Col. i. 2, 3, 12. ii. 2(ap). iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3. iii. 11, 13. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2. ii. 16. 1 Tim. i. 2. 2 Tim. i. 2. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 3. Heb. i. 5. xii. 9. Jas. i. 17, 27. iii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 2, 3, 17. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 2, 3. ii. 1, 13, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 7(ap). 2 John iii. 3t, 4, 9. Jude 1. Rev. i. 6. ii. 27. iii. 5, 21. xiv. 1.

*Add Matt.* xxv. 41(ap). Luke ii. 33, see 'Ιωσήφ. John vi. 40, for πέμψω, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS. x. 38, for αὐτός, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS. xvi. 27, for θεός, Tr. Acts iv. 25(ap). 1 John ii. 23(ap).

*πατριάρχας, πατρολόγας* LTS.  
murderer of a father, 1 Tim. i. 9.

## πατριά.

lineage, Luke ii. 4.  
family, Eph. iii. 15.  
kindred, Acts iii. 25.

## πατριάρχης.

patriarch, Acts ii. 29. vii. 8, 9. Heb. vii. 4.

## πατρικός.

of one's fathers, Gal. i. 14.

## πατρίς.

one's own country, Matt. xiii. 54, 57. Mark vi. 1, 4. Luke iv. 24.  
country, Luke iv. 23. John iv. 44. Heb. xi. 14.

## πατροπαράδοτος.

received by tradition from one's fathers, 1 Pet. i. 18.

## πατρῷος.

of one's fathers, Acts xxiv. 14. xxviii. 17.  
of the fathers, Acts xxii. 3.

## παύω.

*Mid.*, cease, Luke viii. 24. xi. 1. Acts v. 42. vi. 13. xiii. 10. xx. 1, 31. 1 Cor. xiii. 8. Eph. i. 16. Col. i. 9. Heb. x. 2. 1 Pet. iv. 1.—refrain, 1 Pet. iii. 10.—leave, Luke v. 4. Acts xxi. 32.

## παχύνω.

*Pass.*, wax gross, Matt. xiii. 15. Acts xxviii. 27.

## πέδη.

fetter, Mark v. 4t. Luke viii. 29.

## πεδινός.

*With τόπος*, plain, Luke vi. 17.

## πεζεύω.

go afoot, Acts xx. 13.

## πεζῇ.

afoot, Mark vi. 33.  
on foot, Matt. xiv. 13.

## πειθαρχέω.

obey a magistrate, Tit. iii. 1.  
obey, Acts v. 29, 32.  
hearken unto, Acts xxvii. 21.

## πειθός.

*Plur.*, enticing (*marg.* persuasive), 1 Cor. ii. 4 (πεινώ G<sup>o</sup>).

## πειθᾶ; persuasion.

1 Cor. ii. 4, *see* πειθός.

## πειθω.

I. Present, 1st Aorist, and Future, *transitive*.

persuade, Matt. xxvii. 20. xxviii.

14. Acts xiii. 43. xiv. 19. xviii. 4.

xix. 8, 26. xxvi. 28. xxviii. 23.

2 Cor. v. 11. Gal. i. 10.

assure (*Gr.* persuade), 1 John iii. 19.

make one's friend, Acts xii. 20.

II. Perfect and Pluperf., *intransitive*.

trust, Matt. xxvii. 43. Mark x. 24.

Luke xi. 22. xviii. 9. 2 Cor. i. 9.

x. 7. Phil. ii. 24. Heb. xiii. 18.

put one's trust, Heb. ii. 13 (*with εἰμι*).

have whereof one might trust, Phil.

iii. 4.

have confidence, 2 Cor. ii. 3. Gal.

v. 10. Phil. i. 25. iii. 3. 2 Thess.

iii. 4. Phm. 21.

be confident, Rom. ii. 19. Phil. i. 6.

was confident, Phil. i. 14.

## III. Passive and Middle.

be persuaded, Luke xvi. 31. xx. 6.

Acts xxi. 14<sup>p</sup>. xxvi. 26. Rom. viii.

38. xiv. 14. xv. 14. 2 Tim. i. 5, 12.

Heb. vi. 9. xi. 13 (*omS*).

believe, Acts xvii. 4. xxvii. 11.

xxviii. 24.

agree to, Acts v. 40.

yield unto, Acts xxiii. 21.

obey, Acts v. 36 (*marg.* believe), 37.Rom. ii. 8. Gal. iii. 1 (*ap*). v. 7.

Heb. xiii. 17. Jas. iii. 3.

## πεινάω.

to hunger, Matt. v. 6. xxi. 18.

Luke iv. 2. vi. 21, 25. John vi. 35.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iv. 11. xi. 34.

Rev. vii. 16.

be hungry, Mark xi. 12. 1 Cor. xi.

21. Phil. iv. 12.

hungry, Luke i. 53<sup>p</sup>.

be an hungered, Matt. iv. 2. xii. 1,

3. xxv. 35, 37, 42, 44. Mark ii. 25.

Luke vi. 3.

## πειρα.

trial, Heb. xi. 36.

With λαμβάνω, assay, Heb. xi. 29.

## πειράζω.

try, Heb. xi. 17<sup>p</sup>. Rev. ii. 2, 10.

iii. 10.

assay, Acts xvi. 7.

go about, Acts xxiv. 6.

examine, 2 Cor. xiii. 5.

prove, John vi. 6.

tempt, Matt. iv. 1. xvi. 1. xix. 3.

xxii. 18, 35. Mark i. 13. viii. 11. x.

2. xii. 15. Luke iv. 2. xi. 16. xx.

23 (*ap*). John viii. 6 (*ap*). Acts v. 9.xv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 5. x. 9 (*ἐκπειράζω*L<sup>m</sup>S), 13. Gal. vi. 1. 1 Thess. iii. 5.Heb. ii. 18<sup>t</sup>. iii. 9. iv. 15 (*πειράω* StG<sup>m</sup>T). xi. 37. Jas. i. 13<sup>p</sup>, 13<sup>t</sup>, 14.tempter, Matt. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>. 1 Thess. iii. 5<sup>p</sup>.Add Acts ix. 26, for *πειράω*, L<sup>m</sup>S.

## πειρασμός.

With πρὸς, to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

temptation, Matt. vi. 18. xxvi. 41.

Mk. xiv. 88. Lk. iv. 13. viii. 18. xi. 4.

xxii. 28, 40, 46. Acts xx. 19. 1 Cor. x.

13<sup>t</sup>. Gal. iv. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 9. Heb. iii.

8. Jas. i. 2, 12. 1 Pet. i. 6. Rev. iii. 10.

temptations, 2 Pet. ii. 9.

## πειράω.

to assay, Acts ix. 26 (*πειράζω* L<sup>m</sup>S).

go about, Acts xxvi. 21.

Add Heb. iv. 15, *see* *πειράζω*.

## πειρασμή.

persuasion, Gal. v. 8.

## πέλαγος.

sea, Acts xxvii. 5.

depth, Matt. xviii. 6.

## πελεκίζω.

behead, Rev. xx. 4.

## πέμπτος.

fifth, Rev. vi. 9. ix. 1. xvi. 10.

xxi. 20.

## πέμπω.

send, Matt. ii. 8. xi. 2. xiv. 10.

xxii. 7. Mark v. 12. Luke iv. 26.

vii. 6, 10, 19. xv. 15. xvi. 24, 27.

xx. 11, 12, 13. John i. 22, 33. iv.

34. v. 23, 24, 30, 37. vi. 36, 39, 40

(v. πατήρ G<sup>m</sup>LTTrS), 44. vii. 16,

18, 28, 33. viii. 16, 18, 26, 29. ix.

4. xii. 44, 45, 49. xiii. 16, 20. xiv. 24, 26. xv. 21, 26. xvi. 5, 7. xx. 21. Acts x. 5, 32, 33. xi. 29. xv. 22, 25. xix. 31. xx. 17. xxiii. 30. xxv. 21 (ἀναπέμπω LTS), 25, 27.

Rom. viii. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. ix. 3. Eph. vi. 22. Phil. ii. 19, 23, 25, 28. iv. 16. Col. iv. 8. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 5. 2 Thes. ii. 11. Tit. iii. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 14. Rev. i. 11. xi. 10 (δίδωμι G''). xxi. 16.

thrust in, Rev. xiv. 15, 18.

Add Phm. 12, for ἀναπέμπω, G'.

## πένης.

poor, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

## πενθερά.

mother-in-law, Matt. x. 35. Luke xii. 53.

wife's mother, Matt. viii. 14. Mark i. 30. Luke iv. 38.

## πενθερός.

father-in-law, John xviii. 13.

## πενθέω.

mourn, Matt. v. 4. ix. 15. Mark xvi. 10<sup>p</sup>(ap). Luke vi. 25. 1 Cor. v. 2. Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 11.

wail, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.

bewail, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

## πένθος.

mourning, Jas. iv. 9. Rev. xviii. 8. sorrow, Rev. xviii. 7. xxi. 4.

## πενιχρός.

poor, Luke xxi. 2.

## πεντάκις.

five times, 2 Cor. xi. 24.

## πεντακισχίλιοι.

five thousand, Matt. xiv. 21. xvi. 9. Mark vi. 44. viii. 19. Luke ix. 14. John vi. 10.

## πεντακόσιοι.

five hundred, Luke vii. 41. 1 Cor. xv. 6.

## πέντε.

five, Matt. xiv. 17, 19. xvi. 9. xxv. 2, 15, 16, 20. Mark vi. 38, 41. viii. 19. Luke i. 24. ix. 13, 16. xii. 6, 52. xiv. 19. xvi. 28. xix. 18, 19.

John iv. 18. v. 2. vi. 9, 13, 19. Acts iv. 4. xx. 6. xxiv. 1. 1 Cor. xiv. 19. Rev. ix. 5, 10. xvii. 10.

See also ἐβδομήκοντα, μυριάς.

## πεντεκαιδέκατος.

fifteenth, Luke iii. 1.

## πεντήκοντα.

fifty, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 6. John viii. 57. xxi. 11. Acts xiii. 20.

See also ἀνά.

## πεντηκοστή.

Pentecost, Acts ii. 1. xx. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 8.

πέποιθα. See πείθω, II.

## πεποίθησις.

trust, 2 Cor. iii. 4.

confidence, 2 Cor. i. 15. viii. 22. x. 2. Eph. iii. 12. Phil. iii. 4.

## περ.

An enclitic particle, used for emphasis. See εἰν (b), εἰ, III., ἐπειδήπερ, ἐπείπερ, ἥπερ, καθάπερ, καίπερ, ὥπερ, ὡςπερ.

## περαιτέρω, beyond, further.

Acts xix. 39, for περί ἐτέρων, LT.

## πέραν.

beyond, Matt. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark iii. 8. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

over, John vi. 1, 17. xviii. 1.

on the other side of, John vi. 22, 25.

With art., the other side, Matt. viii. 18, 28. xiv. 22. xvi. 5. Mark iv. 35. v. 1, 21. vi. 45 (marg. over). viii. 13. Luke viii. 22. — the farther side, Mark x. 1.

## πέρας.

end, Rom. x. 18. Heb. vi. 16.

utmost part, Luke xi. 31.

uttermost part, Matt. xii. 42.

## περί.

I. With the Genitive.

about, John iii. 25. Acts xv. 2. xix. 23. xxv. 15, 24. Jude 9.

π. τούτου, thereabout, Luke xxiv. 4. concerning, Matt. iv. 6. xi. 7. xvi

11. Mark v. 16. vii. 17(—G'LTTr S). Luke ii. 17. vii. 24. xxiv. 19. 44. John vii. 12, 32. ix. 18. xi. 19. Acts i. 16. xix. 39 (see *περαυτερω*). xxi. 24. xxii. 18. xxiv. 24. xxv. 16. xxviii. 21. Rom. i. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 25. xii. 1. xvi. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (*ἐντὶν* GLT S). iv. 18. Heb. vii. 14. xi. 20, 22. 1 John ii. 26.

as concerning, Acts xxviii. 22. 1 Cor. viii. 4.

With art., the things concerning, Luke xxii. 37. xxiv. 27. Acts viii. 12. xix. 8. — those things which concern, Acts xxviii. 31. — concerning, Luke xxiv. 19. Acts xxiii. 15. xxviii. 23. — the things pertaining to, Acts i. 8. — one's affairs, Eph. vi. 22. Phil. i. 27. — one's state, Phil. ii. 19, 20. — one's estate, Col. iv. 8. — for, Acts xxiv. 10. — of, Acts xxviii. 15.

of, Matt. xi. 10. xv. 7. xvii. 13. xxi. 45. xxii. 42. xxvi. 36. xxvi. 24. Mark i. 30. v. 27. vii. 6, 25. viii. 30. x. 10. xiii. 32. xiv. 21. Luke i. 1. ii. 33, 38. iii. 15. iv. 14. 37. v. 15. vii. 3, 17, 18, 27. ix. 9, 11, 45. xi. 53. xiii. 1. xvi. 2. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. xxiv. 14.

John i. 7, 8, 15, 22, 30 (*ἐντὶν* LTTr S), 47(48). ii. 21, 25. v. 31, 32, 36, 37, 39, 46. vii. 7, 13, 17, 39. viii. 13, 14, 18, 26, 46. ix. 17. x. 25, 41. xi. 13, 22. xii. 41. xiii. 18, 22, 24. xv. 26. xvi. 8, 9, 10, 11, 19, 25. xviii. 19, 23, 34. xxi. 24. Acts i. 1. ii. 29, 31. v. 24. vii. 52. viii. 34, 38. ix. 13. xi. 22. xiii. 29. xv. 6. xvii. 32. xviii. 15, 25. xxi. 21. xxii. 10. xxiii. 6, 11, 20, 29. xxiv. 6, 22, 25. xxv. 9, 19, 20, 26. xxvi. 26. xxviii. 21.

Rom. xiv. 12. xv. 14, 21. 1 Cor. i. 11. 2 Cor. x. 8. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 6. v. 1. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. i. 8. Heb. iv. 4. 8. v. 11. vi. 9. ix. 5. x. 7. xi. 7, 22 (see *μνημονεύω*), 32. 1 Pet. i. 10, 15. 2 Pet. i. 12. iii. 16. 1 John i. 1. ii. 27. v. 9, 10. Jude 3, 15.

περ αὐτοῦ, thereof, Matt. xii. 36.

περ τίνων, whereof, 1 Tim. i. 9. περ οὗ (ἡς, ὧν), whereof, Acts xxiv. 13. 1 Cor. vii. 1. Heb. ii. 5. — whereby, Acts xix. 40. — wherein, Luke i. 4.

for, Matt. ii. 8. vi. 28. xxii. 16. xxvi. 23. Mark i. 44. xii. 14. xiv. 24 (*ἐντὶν* LTTrS). Luke ii. 27. iii. 19. iv. 38. v. 14. xii. 28. xix. 37. xxii. 32. John ix. 21. x. 13, 33. xii. 6. xv. 22. xvi. 26. xvii. 9, 20, 21. Rom. viii. 15. xix. 40. xxiv. 21. Eph. vi. 18. Col. i. 3 (*ἐντὶν* G' L). ii. 1 (*ἐντὶν* LS). iv. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. v. 25. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 1. Phm. 10. Heb. v. 34. x. 6, 8, 18, 26. xi. 40. xiii. 11(—T), 18. 1 Pet. iii. 18. v. 7. 1 John ii. 24. iv. 10. v. 16.

for . . sake, Acts xxvi. 7. for the sins of, 1 John ii. 2. on . . behalf, 1 Cor. i. 4. on, Matt. ix. 36. Acts x. 19. touching, Acts xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2. Col. iv. 10.

as touching, Matt. xviii. 19. xxii. 31. Mark xii. 26. Acts xxi. 25. 1 Cor. viii. 1. xvi. 12. 2 Cor. ix. 1. 1 Thes. iv. 9.

at, Luke ii. 18. John vi. 41, 61. with, Mark x. 41. against, Matt. xx. 24. Acts xxv. 18.

over, Luke iv. 10. 1 Cor. vii. 37. above, 3 John 2.

Not rendered, Luke ii. 17. Tit. iii. 8.

Add, for *ἐντὶν*, Luke vi. 28, TS. Acts xii. 5, xxvi. 1, G'LTs. Rom. i. 8, G'LTs. 1 Cor. i. 13, L. 2 Cor. i. 8, G'LTs. Gal. i. 4, GLTs. Heb. v. 3, G'LTs. — Matt. xix. 17 (ap). Acts xix. 40 (of), LS.

See also *ζήτησις*.

## II. With the Accusative.

about, Matt. iii. 4. viii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6, 9. xxvii. 46. Mark i. 6. iii. 8, 32, 34(—G°). vi. 43. ix. 14, 42

40, 41. xiii. 8. xvii. 2. Acts xii. 6. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Jude 7. *πρ.*, they about, Mark iii. 8. that (which) were<sup>o</sup> about, v. 10. Luke xxii. 49. — how go with, Phil. ii. 23. τὸν Παῦλον, we that were<sup>o</sup> 's company, Acts xxi. 8(*ap*). and his company, Acts xiii. 13. *ning*, 1 Tim. i. 19. vi. 21. ii. 18. iii. 8.

ii. 7. *rk* iv. 19. *ndered*, John xi. 19(—LTrS). *hatt*. xviii. 6, for ἐπὶ, LTrS. 3 (about . .), LS.

ω περιζώννυμι, τοιοῦτος, τόπος.

περιάγω.

out, 1 Cor. ix. 5.

ut, Matt. iv. 23. ix. 35. Acts

nd about, Mark vi. 6.

m, Matt. xxiii. 15.

περαιρέω.

way, Acts xxvii. 20. 2 Cor. Heb. x. 11.

igation, take up (*marg.* out), cvii. 40<sup>o</sup>.

πτω, put around, apply. xxii. 55, for ἀπτω, TTrS.

περιαστράπτω.

ound; Acts xxii. 6.

ound about, Acts ix. 3.

περιβάλλω.

out, Luke xix. 43.

John xix. 2.

Matt. xxv. 36, 38, 43.

in, Luke xxiii. 11.

r Pass., cast about, Acts xii. ve . . cast about, Mark xiv. 51.

hed in<sup>1</sup>, with<sup>2</sup>, τί, wherewith- t. vi. 31<sup>o</sup>. Mark xvi. 51. Rev.

i. iv. 4. vii. 9<sup>2</sup>. x. 1<sup>2</sup>. xi. 31. xviii. 16<sup>1</sup>. xix. 13<sup>2</sup>. — be ar-

3<sup>1</sup>), Matt. vi. 29. Luke xii. . vii. 13<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 4. xix. 8<sup>1</sup>.

περιβλέπω.

ook round about, Mark v. 32.

ix. 8<sup>o</sup>. x. 23. — look about on, Mark iii. 34. — look round about on (upon), Mark iii. 5. xi. 11<sup>o</sup>. Luke vi. 10.

περιβόλαιον.

vesture, Heb. i. 12.

covering (*marg.* veil), 1 Cor. xi. 15.

περιδέω.

bind about, John xi. 44.

περιδρέμω. See περιτρέχω.

περιεργάζομαι.

be a busy-body, 2 Thes. iii. 11.

περιεργος.

busy-body, 1 Tim. v. 13.

τὰ περ., curious arts, Acts xix. 19.

περιέρχομαι.

wander about, 1 Tim. v. 13. Heb. xi. 37.

vagabond, Acts xix. 13<sup>o</sup>.

fetch a compass, Acts xxviii. 13.

περιέχω.

be contained, 1 Pet. ii. 6 (*see* ἐν).

after, Acts xxiii. 25<sup>o</sup> (ἐχω LS).

See also θάμβος.

περιζώννυμι.

Mid. or Pass, gird one's self, Luke xii. 37. xvii. 8. Acts xii. 8 (ζώννυμι G'LT<sup>S</sup>).

— have . . girt about, Eph. vi. 14. — be girded about, Luke

xii. 35. — be girt, Rev. i. 13. — *Will*

περί, have . . girded, Rev. xv. 6.

περίθεσις.

wearing, 1 Pet. iii. 3.

περιύστημι.

stand round about, Acts xxv. 7.

stand by, John xi. 42.

Mid., avoid, Tit. iii. 9. — shun, 2 Tim. ii. 16.

περικάθαρμα.

filth, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περικαθίζω, set down around.

Luke xxii. 55, for συγκαθίζω, L.

περικαλίνπτω.

to cover, Mark xiv. 65.

overlay, Heb. ix. 4.

blindfold, Luke xxii. 64<sup>o</sup>.

περιέχειμαι.

With *περί*, be hanged about, Mark ix. 42. Luke xvii. 2.

be compassed with, Heb. v. 2.

With *ἔχω*, be compassed about with, Heb. xii. 1<sup>o</sup>.

be bound with, Acts xxviii. 20.

περικεφαλαία.

helmet, Eph. vi. 17. 1 Thes. v. 8.

περικρατῆς.

*Lit.* strong over, master of. With *γίνομαι*, to come by, Acts xxvii. 16.

περικρύπτω.

hide, Luke i. 24.

περικυκλόω.

compass round, Luke xix. 43.

περιλάμπω.

shine round about, Luke ii. 9. Acts xxvi. 13.

περιλείπω.

*Pass.*, remain, 1 Thes. iv. 15, 17.

περιλυπόω.

exceeding sorrowful, Matt. xxvi. 38. Mark xiv. 34.

exceeding sorry, Mark vi. 26.

very sorrowful, Luke xviii. 23, 24 (-TTr<sup>o</sup>S).

περιμένω.

wait for, Acts i. 4.

περιῶ.

round about, Acts v. 16.

περιουκέω.

dwell round about, Luke i. 65.

περίοικος.

neighbor, Luke i. 58.

περιούσιος.

peculiar, Tit. ii. 14.

περιοχή.

place, Acts viii. 32.

περιπατέω.

walk about, 1 Pet. v. 8.

walk, Matt. iv. 18. ix. 5. xi. 5. xiv. 25, 26, 29. xv. 31. Mark i. 16<sup>o</sup> (παράγω G''LTTrS). ii. 9. v. 42. vi. 48. 49. vii. 5. viii. 24. xvi. 12<sup>o</sup>(ap).

Luke v. 23. vii. 22. xi. 44. xx. 46. xxiv. 17<sup>o</sup>. John i. 36<sup>o</sup>. v. 8, 9, 11, 12. vi. 19, 66. vii. 14. viii. 12. x. 23. xi. 9, 10, 54. xii. 35<sup>o</sup>. xxi. 18. Acts iii. 6, 8, 9, 12. xiv. 8, 10. xxi. 21.

Rom. vi. 4. viii. 1(ap), 4. xiii. 13. xiv. 15. 1 Cor. iii. 3. vii. 17. 2 Cor. iv. 2. v. 7. x. 2<sup>o</sup>, 3<sup>o</sup>. xii. 18. Gal. v. 16. Eph. ii. 2, 10. iv. 1, 17<sup>o</sup>. v. 2, 8, 15. Phil. iii. 17, 18. Col. i. 10. ii. 6. iii. 7. iv. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 12. iv. 1, 12. 2 Thes. iii. 6, 11. 1 John i. 6, 7. ii. 6<sup>o</sup>, 11. 2 John 4, 6<sup>o</sup>. 3 John 3, 4. Rev. ii. 1. iii. 4. ix. 20. xvi. 15. xxi. 24.

be walking, Mark xi. 27<sup>o</sup>.

be occupied, Heb. xiii. 9.

go, Mark xii. 38.

Add 1 Thes. iv. 1 (ap).

περιπείρω.

pass through, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

περιπέτω.

fall into, Acts xxvii. 41. Jas. i. 2.

fall among, Luke x. 30.

περιποιέω.

*Mid.*, purchase, Acts xx. 28. 1 Tim. iii. 13. — Add Luke xvii. 33, for *σώζω*, TTr.

περιποιήσας.

obtaining, 2 Thes. ii. 14.

With *εἰς*, to obtain, 1 Thes. v. 9. — peculiar (*marg.* purchased), 1 Pet. ii. 9. purchased possession, Eph. i. 14. saving, Heb. x. 39.

περιρρήννυμι.

rend off, Acts xvi. 22.

περισπάω.

cumber, Luke x. 40.

περισσεύω.

superfluity, Jas. i. 21.

abundance, Rom. v. 17. 2 Cor. viii. 2. — *εἰς* π., abundantly, 2 Cor. x. 15.

περίσσευμα.

abundance, Matt. xii. 34. Luke vi. 45. 2 Cor. viii. 14(13)<sup>o</sup>. that was<sup>o</sup> left, Mark viii. 8.

## περισσεύω.

remain over and above, John vi. 13.  
remain, Matt. xiv. 20. Luke ix. 17.  
John vi. 12.

be left, Matt. xv. 37.  
redound, 2 Cor. iv. 15.  
exceed, Matt. v. 20 (*with πλεον*).  
2 Cor. iii. 9.

excel, 1 Cor. xiv. 12.  
be the better (*marg. have the more*),  
1 Cor. viii. 8.  
abound, Rom. v. 15. xv. 13. 1 Cor.  
xv. 58. 2 Cor. i. 54. viii. 2, 7*t*. ix.  
8. Eph. i. 8. Phil. i. 9. iv. 12*t*, 18.  
Col. ii. 7.

abound more, Rom. iii. 7.  
abundant, 2 Cor. ix. 12*p*.  
abundance, Mark xii. 44*p*. Luke xii.  
15*int*. xxi. 4*p*.

be more abundant, Phil. i. 26.  
*With μάλλον*, abound more and more,  
1 Thes. iv. 1. — increase more and  
more, 1 Thes. iv. 10.

increase, Acts xvi. 5.  
make abound, 2 Cor. ix. 8. 1 Thes.  
iii. 12.

have enough and to spare, Luke xv.  
17 (*pass. T*).

*Pass.*, have abundance, Matt. xxv.  
29. — have more abundance, Matt.  
xiii. 12.

## περισσός, περισσόν.

superfluous, 2 Cor. ix. 1.  
more, Matt. v. 37, 47.

*With ἐκ*, beyond measure, Mark vi.  
51 (— G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>s</sup>). — vehemently, Mark  
xiv. 31 (ἐκπερισσῶς G<sup>o</sup>LTTr<sup>s</sup>).

*ὑπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ*, exceeding abun-  
dantly above, Eph. iii. 20. — exceed-  
ingly, 1 Thes. iii. 10. — very highly,  
1 Thes. v. 13 (*see ὑπὲρ*, III.).  
more abundantly, John x. 10.  
advantage, Rom. iii. 1.

*Comp.*, περισσότερος, -ον.

more abundant, 1 Cor. xii. 23*t*, 24.  
more abundantly, 1 Cor. xv. 10.  
Heb. vi. 17.

*μάλλον π.*, so much the more a great  
deal, Mark vii. 36.

far more, Heb. vii. 15.  
much more, Luke vii. 26.  
the more, Luke xii. 48.  
more, Matt. xi. 9. Luke xii. 4 (*πα-  
ρισσόν L*). 2 Cor. x. 8.  
overmuch, 2 Cor. ii. 7.  
greater, Matt. xxiii. 14 (13, *ap*).  
Mark xii. 40. Luke xx. 47.  
*Add* Mark xii. 33, for *πλεον*, Tr<sup>s</sup>.

## περισσῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvi. 11.  
out of measure, Mark x. 26.  
the more, Matt. xxvii. 23.

*Comp.*, περισσοτέρως.

the more exceedingly, Mark xv. 14  
(*περισσῶς GLTr<sup>s</sup>*).  
more exceedingly, Gal. i. 14.  
exceedingly, 2 Cor. vii. 13.  
the more abundantly, 2 Cor. xii. 15.  
1 Thes. ii. 17.

more abundantly, 2 Cor. i. 12. ii. 4.  
more abundant, 2 Cor. vii. 15. xi. 23.  
much more, Phil. i. 14.  
*With προσέχω*, give the more earnest  
heed to, Heb. ii. 1.  
the rather, Heb. xiii. 19.  
more frequent, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

## περιστερά.

dove, Matt. iii. 16. x. 16. xxi. 12.  
Mark i. 10. xi. 15. Luke iii. 22.  
John i. 32. ii. 14, 16.  
pigeon, Luke ii. 24.

## περιτέμνω.

circumcise, Luke i. 59. John vii.  
22. Acts vii. 8. xv. 1, 5, 24(*ap*).  
xvi. 3. xxi. 21. 1 Cor. vii. 18*t*. Gal.  
ii. 3. v. 2, 3. vi. 12, 13. Col. ii. 11.  
*Pass.*, have . . circumcised, Gal.  
vi. 13.

*Inf.*, circumcising, Luke ii. 21.

## περιτίθημι.

set about, Mark xii. 1.  
put about, Mark xv. 17.  
put on (upon), Matt. xxvii. 28, 48.  
Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.  
bestow upon (*marg. put on*), 1 Cor.  
xii. 23.

*See also φραγμός.*



περιτομή.

circumcision, John vii. 22, 23. Acts vii. 8. x. 45. xi. 2. Rom. ii. 25t, 26, 27, 28, 29. iii. 1, 30. iv. 9, 10t, 11, 12t. xv. 8. 1 Cor. vii. 19. Gal. ii. 7, 8, 9, 12. v. 6, 11. vi. 15. Eph. ii. 11. Phil. iii. 3. Col. ii. 11t. iii. 11. iv. 11. Tit. i. 10.

*Dat.*, circumcised, Phil. iii. 5.

περιτρέπω.

*Lit.* turn about, pervert. *With εἰς μανίαν*, make mad, Acts xxvi. 24.

περιτρέχω.

run through, Mark vi. 55.

περιφέρω.

bear about, 2 Cor. iv. 10.  
carry about, Mark vi. 55. Eph. iv. 14. Heb. xiii. 9 and Jude 12 (παρά-φέρω GLTS).

περιφρονέω.

despise, Tit. ii. 15.

περίχωρος.

*With γῆ understood*, region that lieth round about, Acts xiv. 6. — region round about, Matt. iii. 5. Mark i. 28. vi. 55 (χώρα L<sup>w</sup>Tr<sup>s</sup>). Luke iv. 14. vii. 17. — country about, Luke iii. 3. — country round about, Matt. xiv. 85. Luke iv. 37. viii. 37.

περίψημα.

offscouring, 1 Cor. iv. 13.

περπερεύομαι.

vaunt one's self (*marg.* be rash), 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

πέρουσι.

*With ἀπό*, a year ago, 2 Cor. viii. 10. ix. 2.

πέταομαι, πέτομαι GLTTrS.

to fly, Rev. iv. 7. viii. 13. xiv. 6. xix. 17.

πτευνόν.

bird, Matt. viii. 20. xiii. 32. Luke ix. 58. Rom. i. 23. Jas. iii. 7.

fowl, Matt. vi. 26. xiii. 4. Mark iv. 4, 32. Luke viii. 5. xii. 24. xiii. 19. Acts x. 12. xi. 6.

πέτομαι.

to fly, Rev. xii. 14.

*See also* πετάομαι.

πέτρα.

rock, Matt. vii. 24, 2f. xvi. 18. xxvii. 51, 60. Mark xv. 46. Luke vi. 48, 48(ap). viii. 6, 13. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7). Rev. vi. 15, 16. *Said of Christ*, Rock, 1 Cor. x. 4t.

Πέτρος.

stone (*marg.* Peter), John i. 42(43).

πετρώδης.

τὰ π., stony places, Matt. xiii. 5, 20. τὸ ὁ ἢ τὰ π., stony ground, Mark iv. 5, 16.

πήγανον.

run, Luke xi. 42.

πηγή.

fountain, Mark v. 29. Jas. iii. 11, 12(ap). Rev. vii. 17. viii. 10. xiv. 7. xvi. 4. xxi. 6.

well, John iv. 6t, 14. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

πήγνυμι.

to pitch, Heb. viii. 2.

πηδάλιον.

helm, Jas. iii. 4.

rudder, *adj.*, Acts xxvii. 40.

πηλίκος.

how great, Heb. vii. 4.

how large, Gal. vi. 11.

πηλός.

clay, John ix. 6t, 11, 14, 15. Rom. ix. 21.

πήρα.

scrip, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke ix. 3. x. 4. xxii. 35, 36.

πήγυς.

oubit, Matt. vi. 27. Luke xii. 25. John xxi. 8. Rev. xxi. 17.

πιάζω.

take, John vii. 30, 32, 44. x. 39. xi. 57. Acts iii. 7. Rev. xix. 20.

lay hands on, John viii. 20.

apprehend, Acts xii. 4p. 2 Cor. xi. 32.

catch, John xxi. 3, 10.

πιέζω.

press down, Luke vi. 38.

πιθανολογία.

enticing words, Col. ii. 4.

πικραίνω.

make bitter, Rev. viii. 11. x. 9.

Pass., be bitter, Col. iii. 19. Rev. x. 10.

πικρία.

bitterness, Acts viii. 23. Rom. iii. 14. Eph. iv. 31. Heb. xii. 15.

πικρός.

bitter, Jas. iii. 11, 14.

πικρῶς.

bitterly, Matt. xxvi. 75. Luke xxii. 62.

πύμπλημι, πλήθω.

fill, Matt. xxvii. 48. Luke i. 15, 41, 67. iv. 28. v. 7, 26. vi. 11. John xix. 29 (ap). Acts ii. 4. iii. 10. iv. 8, 31. v. 17. ix. 17. xiii. 9, 45. xix. 29.

Pass., with χρόνος, full time cometh, Luke i. 57.

accomplish, Luke i. 23. ii. 6, 21, 22. furnish, Matt. xxii. 10.

Add, for πληρώω, Luke i. 20, G'. xxi. 22, GLTTrS.

πύμπνημι.

Pass., swell, Acts xxviii. 6.

πινακίδιον.

writing-table, Luke i. 63.

πίναξ.

platter, Luke xi. 39.

charger, Matt. xiv. 8, 11. Mark vi. 25, 28.

Add Mark vi. 27 (to be brought ἐπὶ πίνακι), L<sup>b</sup>.

πίνω.

to drink, Matt. vi. 25 (-G<sup>∞</sup>S), 31. xi. 18, 19. xxiv. 38, 49. xxvi. 27, 29t, 42. xxvii. 34t. Mark ii. 16(-L<sup>b</sup>S). xiv. 23, 25t. xv. 23(-TTrS). xvi. 18(ap). Luke i. 15. v. 30, 33, 39. vii. 33, 34. x. 7. xii. 19, 29, 45. xiii. 26. xvii. 8t, 27, 28. xxii. 18, 30. John iv. 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14. vi.

53, 54, 56. vii. 37. xviii. 11. Acts ix. 9. xxiii. 12, 21. Rom. xiv. 21. 1 Cor. ix. 4. x. 4t, 7, 21, 31. xi. 22, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29t. xv. 32. Heb. vi. 7. Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 6. xviii. 3.

drink of, Matt. xx. 22t, 23. Mark x. 38t, 39t.

πιότης.

fatness, Rom. xi. 17.

πιπράσκω.

sell, Matt. xiii. 46. xviii. 25. xxvi. 9. Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5. Acts ii. 45. iv. 34. v. 4p. Rom. vii. 14.

πίπτω.

to fall, Matt. vii. 25, 27. x. 29. xiii. 4, 5, 7, 8. xv. 14, 27. xvii. 6, 15. xxi. 44t(ap). xxiv. 29. xxvi. 39. Mark iv. 4, 5, 7, 8. v. 22. ix. 20. xiv. 35. Luke v. 12. vi. 39 (ἐμπίπτω LTr), 49 (συμπίπτω TTrS). viii. 5, 6 (καταπίπτω TTr), 7, 8, 14. x. 18. xi. 17. xiii. 4. xvi. 21. xx. 18t. xxi. 24. xxiii. 30. John xii. 24. xviii. 6. Acts i. 26. ix. 4. xxii. 7. xxvii. 34 (ἀπόλλυμι GLTS).

Rom. xi. 11, 22. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8, 12. Heb. iii. 17. iv. 11. Jas. v. 12. Rev. i. 17. vi. 13, 16. vii. 11. viii. 10t. ix. 1. xi. 11 (ἐπιπίπτω G' LTr), 13, 16. xiv. 8, 8 (-TrS). xvi. 19. xvii. 10. xviii. 2, 2 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>S). xix. 10.

fall down, Matt. ii. 11. iv. 9. xviii. 26, 29. Luke viii. 41. xvii. 16. John xi. 32. Acts v. 5, 10. x. 25. xv. 16. xx. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. xi. 30. Rev. iv. 10. v. 8, 14. xix. 4. xxii. 8. light, Rev. vii. 16.

fail, Luke xvi. 17.

Add, for ἐκπίπτω, Mark xiii. 25, L TTrS. Rev. ii. 5, GLTS. For ἐμπίπτω, Luke xiv. 5, LTrS. For ἐπιπίπτω, Acts x. 44, L. xiii. 11, LS. xix. 17, L. 1 Cor. xiii. 6, L.

πιστεύω.

believe, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 28. xviii. 6. xxi. 22, 25, 32t. xxiv. 23, 26. xxvii. 42. Mark v. 36. ix. 23(-G<sup>∞</sup>

TTTrS), 23, 24, 42 (τίσιν ἐχὺ T).  
xi. 23, 24, 31. xiii. 21. xv. 32. xvi.  
13 (ap), 14 (ap), 16 (ap), 17 (ap).  
Luke i. 20, 45. viii. 12, 13, 50. xx.  
5. xxii. 67.

John i. 7, 12, 50(51). ii. 11, 22, 23.  
iii. 12, 15, 16, 18tr, 36. iv. 21, 39,  
41, 42, 48, 50, 53. v. 24, 38, 44, 46t,  
47t. vi. 29, 30, 35, 36, 40, 47, 64t,  
69. vii. 5, 31, 38, 39, 48. viii. 24,  
30, 31, 45, 46. ix. 18, 35, 36, 38.  
x. 25, 26, 37, 38t, 38 (γινώσκῃτε LT  
Tr), 42. xi. 15, 25, 26t, 27, 40, 42,  
45, 48. xii. 11, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42,  
44t, 46, 47(φωλάσσω G'LTTrS). xiii.  
19. xiv. 1t, 10, 11t, 12, 29. xvi. 9,  
27, 30, 31. xvii. 8, 20, 21. xix. 35.  
xx. 8, 25, 29t, 31t.

Acts ii. 44. iv. 4, 32. viii. 12, 13, 37t  
(ap). ix. 26, 42. x. 43. xi. 17, 21. xiii.  
12, 39, 41, 46. xiv. 1, 23. xv. 5, 7, 11.  
xvi. 31, 34. xvii. 12, 34. xviii. 8t,  
27. xix. 2p, 4, 18. xxi. 20, 25. xxii.  
19. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 27t. xxvii. 25.

Rom. i. 16. iii. 22. iv. 3, 5, 11, 17,  
18, 24p. vi. 8. ix. 33. x. 4, 9, 10<sup>o</sup>,  
11, 14t, 16. xiii. 11. xiv. 2. 1 Cor.  
i. 21. iii. 5. xi. 18. xiii. 7. xiv. 22t.  
xv. 2, 11. 2 Cor. iv. 13t. Gal. ii. 16.  
iii. 6, 22. Eph. i. 13p, 19. Phil. i.  
29. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 10, 13. iv. 14.  
2 Thes. i. 10t. ii. 11, 12. 1 Tim. i.  
16. iii. 16. 2 Tim. i. 12 (marg. trust).  
Tit. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 3. xi. 6. Jas. ii.  
19t, 23. 1 Pet. i. 8, 21(p, πιστός LT).  
ii. 6, 7. 1 John iii. 23. iv. 1, 16. v.  
1, 5, 10t, 13(ap). Jude 5.

With eis, 1 John v. 10, ἐν, Mark i.  
15, ἐπί, Luke xxiv. 25, believe.

Inf., believing, Rom. xv. 13.

believer, Acts v. 14p.

Pass., be put in trust with, 1 Thes.  
ii. 4. — With ἐγώ, be committed to  
my trust, 1 Tim. i. 11. — be commit-  
ted unto me, Tit. i. 3.

commit to one's trust, Luke xvi. 11.

commit unto, John ii. 24. Rom. iii.  
2<sup>o</sup>, 1 Cor. ix. 17<sup>o</sup>. Gal. ii. 7<sup>o</sup>.

πιστικός.

Lit. true, genuine. See νόδος.

πίστις.

faith, Matt. viii. 10. ix. 2, 22, 29.  
xv. 28. xvii. 20. xxi. 21. xxiii. 23.  
Mark ii. 5. iv. 40. v. 34. x. 52. xi.  
22. Luke v. 20. vii. 9, 50. viii. 25,  
48. xvii. 5, 6, 19. xviii. 8, 42. xxii.  
32. Acts iii. 16t. vi. 5, 7, 8 (χάρις  
GLTS). xi. 24. xiii. 8. xiv. 9, 22,  
27. xv. 9. xvi. 5. xx. 21. xxiv. 24.  
xxvi. 18.

Rom. i. 5, 8, 12, 17tr. iii. 3, 22,  
25, 27, 28, 30t, 31. iv. 5, 9, 11, 12,  
13, 14, 16t, 19, 20. v. 1, 2(-G'LT).  
ix. 30, 32. x. 6, 8, 17. xi. 20. xii.  
3, 6. xiv. 1, 2, 23t. xvi. 26. 1 Cor.  
ii. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 2, 13. xv. 14, 17.  
xvi. 13. 2 Cor. i. 24t. iv. 13. v. 7.  
viii. 7. x. 15. xiii. 5.

Gal. i. 23. ii. 16t, 20. iii. 2, 5, 7,  
8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 22, 23t, 24, 25, 26.  
v. 5, 6, 22. vi. 10. Eph. i. 15. ii.  
8. iii. 12, 17. iv. 5, 13. vi. 16, 23.  
Phil. i. 25, 27. ii. 17. iii. 9t. Col.  
i. 4, 23. ii. 5, 7, 12. 1 Thes. i. 3, 8.  
iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10. v. 8. 2 Thes. i. 3,  
4, 11. iii. 2. 1 Tim. i. 2, 4, 5, 14,  
19t. ii. 7, 15. iii. 9, 13. iv. 1, 6, 12.  
v. 8, 12. vi. 10, 11, 12, 21. 2 Tim.  
i. 5, 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 8, 10, 15.  
iv. 7. Tit. i. 1, 4, 13. ii. 2. iii. 15.  
Phm. 5, 6.

Heb. iv. 2. vi. 1, 12. x. 22, 38.  
xi. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7t, 8, 9, 11, 13, 17,  
20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30,  
31, 33, 39. xii. 2. xiii. 7. Jas. i. 3,  
6. ii. 1, 5, 14t, 17, 18tr, 20, 22t, 24,  
26. v. 15. 1 Pet. i. 5, 7, 9, 21. v. 9.  
2 Pet. i. 1, 5. 1 John v. 4. Jude 3,  
20. Rev. ii. 13, 19. xiii. 10. xiv. 12.  
belief, 2 Thes. ii. 13.

Gen., of them that believe, Heb. x.  
39. — ὁ ἐκ πίστεως, he which believ-  
eth, Rom. iii. 26.

fidelity, Tit. ii. 10.

assurance (marg. faith), Acts xvii.  
31.

Add Mark ix. 42, see πιστεύω. Eph.  
iv. 29, for χρεία, G'.

πιστός.

faithful, Matt. xxiv. 45. xxv. 21t,

23<sup>c</sup>. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 10<sup>c</sup>, 11, 12. xix. 17. Acts xvi. 15. 1 Cor. i. 9. iv. 2, 17. vii. 25. x. 13. Gal. iii. 9. Eph. i. 1. vi. 21. Col. i. 2, 7. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. v. 24. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. i. 12, 15. iii. 11. iv. 9. vi. 2 (*marg. believing*). 2 Tim. ii. 2, 11, 13. Tit. i. 6, 9. iii. 8. Heb. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5. x. 23. xi. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 19. v. 12. 1 John i. 9. Rev. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 14. xvii. 14. xxi. 5. xxii. 6. — *Said of Christ, Faithful*, Rev. xix. 11. *Neut., faithfully*, 3 John 5.

*believing*, John xx. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 2. *that (which) believeth*, Acts x. 45. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. vi. 15. 1 Tim. iv. 3, 10. v. 16<sup>t</sup> (—<sup>1st</sup> G<sup>o</sup>LS).

*believer*, 1 Tim. iv. 12.

*sure*, Acts xiii. 34.

*true*, 2 Cor. i. 18. 1 Tim. iii. 1.

*Add* 1 Pet. i. 21, for πιστέω<sup>ρ</sup>, LT.

### πιστός.

*Pass., be assured of*, 2 Tim. iii. 14.

### πλανάω.

*Pass., wander*, Heb. xi. 38. — *go astray*, Matt. xviii. 12<sup>t</sup>, 13. 1 Pet. ii. 25. 2 Pet. ii. 15. — *be out of the way*, Heb. v. 2. — *err*, Matt. xxii. 29. Mark xii. 24, 27. Heb. iii. 10. Jas. i. 16. v. 19.

*seduce*, 1 John ii. 26. Rev. ii. 20.

*deceive*, Matt. xxiv. 4, 5, 11, 24. Mark xiii. 5, 6. Luke xxi. 8. John vii. 12, 47. 1 Cor. vi. 9. xv. 33. Gal. vi. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 13<sup>t</sup>. Tit. iii. 3. 1 John i. 8. iii. 7. Rev. xii. 9. xiii. 14. xviii. 23. xix. 20. xx. 3, 8, 10.

### πλάνη.

*error*, Matt. xxvii. 64. Rom. i. 27. Jas. v. 20. 2 Pet. ii. 18. iii. 17.

1 John iv. 6. Jude 11.

*delusion*, 2 Thes. ii. 11.

*deceit*, 1 Thes. ii. 3.

*Gen., to deceive*, Eph. iv. 14.

*Add* 1 Tim. iv. 1, for πλάνος, G<sup>o</sup>.

### πλανήτης.

*wandering*, Jude 13.

### πλάνος.

*seducing*, 1 Tim. iv. 1 (πλάνη G<sup>o</sup>). *deceiver*, Matt. xxvii. 63. 2 Cor. vi. 8. 2 John 7<sup>t</sup>.

### πλάζ.

*table*, 2 Cor. iii. 3<sup>t</sup>. Heb. ix. 4.

### πλάσμα.

*thing formed*, Rom. ix. 20.

### πλάσσω, -τιω.

*to form*, Rom. ix. 20. 1 Tim. ii. 13.

### πλαστός.

*feigned*, 2 Pet. ii. 3.

### πλατεία.

*street*, Matt. vi. 5. xii. 19. Luke x. 10. xiii. 26. xiv. 21. Acts v. 15 (*marg., pl. with κατά, in every street*). Rev. xi. 8. xxi. 21. xxii. 2.

### πλάτος.

*breadth*, Eph. iii. 16. Rev. xx. 9. xxi. 16<sup>t</sup>.

### πλατώνω.

*make broad*, Matt. xxiii. 5.

*enlarge*, 2 Cor. vi. 11, 13.

### πλάτύνω.

*wide*, Matt. vii. 13.

### πλέγμα.

*broided (marg. plaited, in later eds., corruptly, broidered) hair*, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

### πλείων, πλείον (πλέον<sup>1</sup>).

*Comparative of πολύς.*

*With the Article<sup>2</sup>. Plural<sup>3</sup>.*

*more*, Matt. vi. 25. xx. 10. xxi. 36<sup>2</sup>. xxvi. 53<sup>2</sup>. Mark xii. 33 (περισσότερος TrS), 43. Luke iii. 13<sup>1</sup>. ix. 13. xii. 23. xxi. 3. John iv. 1<sup>2</sup>, 41<sup>2</sup>. vii. 31<sup>2</sup>. xv. 2. xxi. 15. Acts xxiii. 13<sup>2</sup>, 21<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 6<sup>2</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 16<sup>2</sup>. Heb. iii. 3<sup>t</sup>. Rev. ii. 19<sup>2</sup>.

*the more*, 1 Cor. ix. 19<sup>2</sup>.

*the more part*, Acts xix. 32<sup>2</sup>. xxvii. 12<sup>2</sup>.

*more excellent*, Heb. xi. 4.

*most*, Luke vii. 42, 43<sup>2</sup>.

*With επί, further*, Acts iv. 17. xxiv. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 9. — *long*, Acts xx. 9.

longer, Acts xviii. 20.

With *οὐ*, yet but<sup>as</sup>, Acts xxiv. 11<sup>2</sup>.

above<sup>as</sup>, Acts iv. 22<sup>2</sup>.

many, Acts ii. 40. xiii. 31. xxi. 10. xxiv. 17. xxv. 14. xxvii. 20. xxviii. 23. 1 Cor. x. 5<sup>a</sup>. 2 Cor. ii. 6<sup>a</sup>. iv. 15<sup>a</sup>. Phil. i. 14<sup>a</sup>. Heb. vii. 23<sup>a</sup>.

many things, Luke xi. 53<sup>2</sup>.

very many, 2 Cor. ix. 2<sup>a</sup>.

greater, Matt. xii. 41. 42. Luke xi. 31. 32. Acts xv. 26<sup>1</sup>.

the greater part, 1 Cor. xv. 6<sup>a</sup>.

See also *περισσεύω*.

*Superlative*, *πλειστός*.

most, Matt. xi. 20<sup>a</sup>.

at the most, 1 Cor. xiv. 27<sup>a</sup>.

very great, Matt. xxi. 8<sup>a</sup>.

Add Mark iv. 1, for *πολύς*, TTrS.

*πλέω*.

to plat, Matt. xxvii. 29<sup>a</sup>. Mark xv. 17. John xix. 2.

*πλεονάζω*.

abound, Rom. v. 20<sup>a</sup>. vi. 1. Phil. iv. 17<sup>as</sup>. 2 Thes. i. 3. 2 Pet. i. 8.

abundant, 2 Cor. iv. 15<sup>a</sup>.

With *οὐ*, have nothing over, 2 Cor. viii. 15.

make to increase, 1 Thes. iii. 12.

*πλεονεκτέω*.

get an advantage of, 2 Cor. ii. 11<sup>as</sup>.

make a gain of, 2 Cor. xii. 17, 18.

defraud, 2 Cor. vii. 2. 1 Thes. iv. 6 (*marg.* oppress or overreach).

*πλεονέκτης*.

covetous man, Eph. v. 5.

covetous, 1 Cor. v. 10, 11. vi. 10.

*πλεονεξία*.

covetousness, Mark vii. 22<sup>a</sup>. Luke xii. 15. Rom. i. 29. 2 Cor. ix. 5. Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. ii. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 3.

covetous practice, 2 Pet. ii. 14.

greediness, Eph. iv. 19.

*πλευρά*.

side, John xix. 34. xx. 20, 25, 27. Acts xii. 7<sup>as</sup>.

*πλέω*.

to sail, Luke viii. 23<sup>a</sup>. Acts xxi. 3. xxvii. 6, 24.

sail by, Acts xxvii. 2.

Add Rev. xviii. 17 (*ap*).

*πληγή*.

stripe, Luke xii. 48. Acts xvi. 23, 33. 2 Cor. vi. 5. xi. 23.

wound, Rev. xiii. 3, 12, 14.

With *ἐκτιθήμι*, to wound, Luke x. 30.

plague, Rev. ix. 20. xi. 6. xv. 1, 6, 8. xvi. 9, 21<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 4, 8. xxi. 9. xxii. 18.

Add Rev. ix. 18 (these three . .), GLTTr, for *τριών*, S.

*πλήθος*.

multitude, Mark iii. 7, 8. Luke i. 10. ii. 13. v. 6. vi. 17. viii. 37. xix. 37. xxiii. 1. John v. 3. xxi. 6. Acts ii. 6. iv. 32. v. 14, 16. vi. 2, 5. xiv. 1, 4. xv. 12, 30. xvii. 4. xix. 9. xxi. 22, 36. xxiii. 7. xxv. 24. Heb. xi. 12. Jas. v. 20. 1 Pet. iv. 8.

company, Luke xxiii. 27.

bundle, Acts xxviii. 3.

*πληθύνω*.

multiply, Acts ix. 31. 2 Cor. ix. 10. Heb. vi. 14<sup>a</sup>. 1 Pet. i. 2. 2 Pet. i. 2 Jude 2.

be multiplied, Acts vi. 1<sup>a</sup>.

*Pass.*, multiply, Acts vi. 7. vii. 17. xii. 24. — abound, Matt. xxiv. 12.

*πλήθω*. See *πύμπλημα*.

*πλήκτης*.

striker, 1 Tim. iii. 3. Tit. i. 7.

*πλήμυρα*.

flood, Luke vi. 48.

*πλήν*.

than, Acts xv. 28.

except, Acts viii. 1.

save, Acts xx. 23.

but, Matt. xi. 22, 24. xviii. 7.

Mark xii. 32. Luke vi. 24, 35. x. 14. xix. 27. xxii. 21, 22. xxiii. 28.

John viii. 10(*ap*). Acts xxvii. 22.

Rev. ii. 25.

but rather, Luke xi. 41. xii. 31.

nevertheless, Matt. xxvi. 39, 64. Luke xiii. 33. xviii. 8. xxii. 42. 1 Cor. xi. 11. Eph. v. 33. Phil. iii. 16.

notwithstanding, Luke x. 11, 20. Phil. i. 18. iv. 14.

Add Luke xvii. 1, for δέ<sup>α</sup>, LTrS.

πλήρης.

full, Matt. xiv. 20. xv. 37. Mark iv. 28. vi. 43 (πλήρωμα TTrS). viii. 19. Luke iv. 1. v. 12. John i. 14. Acts vi. 3, 5, 8. vii. 55. ix. 36. xi. 24. xiii. 10. xix. 28. 2 John 8.

πληροφορέω.

make full proof of (marg. fulfill), 2 Tim. iv. 5.

Pass., be fully persuaded, Rom. iv. 21. xiv. 5 (marg. be fully assured). —Part. with art., those things which are most surely believed, Luke i. 1. —be fully known, 2 Tim. iv. 17.

Add Col. iv. 12, for πληρώ, G'LTS.

πληροφορία.

full assurance, Col. ii. 2. Heb. vi. 11. x. 22.

assurance, 1 Thes. i. 5.

πληρόω.

make full, Acts ii. 28.

Pass., be full, Matt. xiii. 48. John xv. 11. Phil. iv. 18. —full, John xvi. 24<sup>p</sup>. 1 John i. 4<sup>p</sup>. 2 John 12<sup>p</sup>. —be filled with, Phil. i. 11. —fill, Eph. i. 23. —be full come, John vii. 8. —expire, Acts vii. 30<sup>p</sup>. —after<sup>as</sup>, Acts xxiv. 27<sup>p</sup>. —complete, Col. ii. 10<sup>p</sup>. iv. 12<sup>p</sup> (marg. filled; πληροφορέω G'LTS). —perfect, Rev. iii. 2<sup>p</sup>. preach<sup>o</sup> fully, Rom. xv. 19.

fill, Luke ii. 40. iii. 5. John xii. 3. xvi. 6. Acts ii. 2. v. 3, 28. xiii. 52. Rom. i. 29. xv. 13, 14. 2 Cor. vii. 4. Eph. iii. 19. iv. 10 (marg. fulfill). v. 18. Col. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.

fill up, Matt. xxiii. 32.

supply, Phil. iv. 19.

fulfill, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iii. 15. iv. 14. v. 17. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxvi. 54, 56.

xxvii. 9, 35(ap). Mark i. 15. xiv. 49. xv. 28(ap). Luke i. 20 (πίμπλημι G'). iv. 21. xxi. 22 (πίμπλημι G' LTrS), 24. xxii. 16. xxiv. 44. John iii. 29. xii. 38. xiii. 18. xv. 25. xvii. 12, 13. xviii. 9, 32. xix. 24, 36. Acts i. 16. iii. 18. ix. 23. xii. 25<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 25, 27. xiv. 26. Rom. viii. 4. xiii. 8. 2 Cor. x. 6. Gal. v. 14. Phil. ii. 2. Col. i. 25 (marg. preach<sup>o</sup> fully). iv. 17. 2 Thes. i. 11. Jas. ii. 23. Rev. vi. 11.

accomplish, Luke ix. 31.

end, Luke vii. 1. Acts xix. 21.

See also τεσσαρακονταετής.

πλήρωμα.

fulness, John i. 16. Rom. xi. 12, 25. xv. 29. 1 Cor. x. 26, 28(ap). Gal. iv. 4. Eph. i. 10, 23. iii. 19. iv. 13. Col. i. 19. ii. 9.

fulfilling, Rom. xiii. 10.

full, Mark viii. 20.

which is put in to fill up, Matt. ix. 16.

piece that filleth up, Mark ii. 21.

Add Mark vi. 43, for πλήρης, TTrS.

πλησίον.

near, John iv. 5.

With art., neighbor, Matt. v. 43. xix. 19. xxii. 39. Mark xii. 31, 33. Luke x. 27, 29, 36. Acts vii. 27. Rom. xiii. 9, 10. xv. 2. Gal. v. 14. Eph. iv. 25. Heb. viii. 11 (πολίτης GLTS). Jas. ii. 8.

Add Jas. iv. 12, for ἑτερος, G'LTS.

πλησμονή.

satisfying, Col. ii. 23.

πλήσσω, -τω.

smite, Rev. viii. 12.

πλοῦριον.

small ship, Mark iii. 9.

little ship, Mark iv. 36 (πλοῖον GL TrS). John xxi. 8.

boat, John vi. 22, 22 (πλοῖον GLT TrS), 23 (πλοῖον LS).

Add, for πλοῖον, Luke v. 2, L<sup>m</sup>T. John vi. 24, LTr.

## πλοῖον.

ship, Matt. iv. 21, 22. viii. 23, 24. ix. 1. xiii. 2. xiv. 13, 22, 24, 29, 32, 33. xv. 39. Mark i. 19, 20. iv. 1, 36, 37. v. 2, 18, 21. vi. 32, 45, 47, 51, 54. viii. 10, 13 (-G<sup>oo</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 14. Luke v. 2 (πλοῦριον L<sup>o</sup>T), 3t, 7t, 11. viii. 22, 37. John vi. 17, 19, 21t, xxi. 3, 6. Acts x. 13, 38. xxi. 2, 3, 6. xxvii. 2, 6, 10, 15, 17, 19, 22, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39, 44. xxviii. 11. Jas. i. 4. Rev. viii. 9. xviii. 17(ap), 19.

*Plur., shipping*, John vi. 24 (πλοῦριον LTr<sup>r</sup>).

*Add* Mark iv. 37, for αὐτό, G<sup>o</sup>LT Tr. *See also* πλοῦριον.

## πλόος.

sailing, Acts xxvii. 9.  
voyage, Acts xxvii. 10.  
course, Acts xxi. 7.

## πλούσιος.

rich, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xii. 41. Luke vi. 24. xii. 16. xiv. 12. xvi. 1, 19. xviii. 23. xix. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 9. Eph. ii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Jas. i. 10. ii. 5. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 17. xiii. 16. rich man, Matt. xix. 23, 24. Mark x. 25. Luke xvi. 21, 22. xviii. 25. xxi. 1. Jas. i. 11. ii. 6. v. 1. Rev. vi. 15.

## πλουσίως.

richly, Col. iii. 16. 1 Tim. vi. 17.  
abundantly, Tit. iii. 6 (*Gr.* richly).  
2 Pet. i. 11.

## πλουτέω.

be rich, Luke xii. 21. Rom. x. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 9. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 18. Rev. iii. 18.  
rich, Luke i. 53<sup>v</sup>.  
was rich, Rev. xviii. 3.  
be made rich, Rev. xviii. 15, 19.  
be increased with goods, Rev. iii. 17.

## πλουτίζω.

make rich, 2 Cor. vi. 10.  
enrich, 1 Cor. i. 5. 2 Cor. ix. 11.

## πλούτος.

riches, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 19.

Luke viii. 14. Rom. ii. 4. ix. 23. xi. 12t, 33. 2 Cor. viii. 2. Eph. i. 7, 18. ii. 7. iii. 8, 16. Phil. iv. 19. Col. i. 27. ii. 2. 1 Tim. vi. 17. Heb. xi. 26. Jas. v. 2. Rev. v. 12. xviii. 17(16).

## πλύω.

to wash, Rev. vii. 14.

*Add* Luke v. 2, for ἀποπλύνω, G<sup>o</sup>L TrS. Rev. xxii. 14(ap).

## πνεῦμα.

Said of the Divine Spirit<sup>1</sup>. Of demons<sup>2</sup>. Of other spirits<sup>3</sup>. The query (?) denotes an opinion of more or less weight, as of Calvin, De Wette, Tholuck, or Bruder.

wind, John iii. 8.

life (*Gr.* breath), Rev. xiii. 15.

spirit, Matt. iv. 1<sup>1</sup>. v. 3. viii. 16<sup>2</sup>. x. 1<sup>2</sup>. xii. 18<sup>1</sup>, 43<sup>2</sup>, 45<sup>2</sup>. xxii. 43(?)<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 41. Mark i. 12<sup>1</sup>, 23<sup>2</sup>, 26<sup>2</sup>, 27<sup>2</sup>. ii. 8. iii. 11<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>2</sup>. v. 2<sup>2</sup>, 8<sup>2</sup>, 13<sup>2</sup>. vi. 7<sup>2</sup>. vii. 25<sup>2</sup>. viii. 12. ix. 17<sup>2</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 38. Luke i. 17, 47, 80. ii. 40 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). iv. 33<sup>2</sup>, 36<sup>2</sup>. vi. 16<sup>2</sup>. vii. 21<sup>2</sup>. viii. 2<sup>2</sup>, 29<sup>2</sup>, 55. ix. 39<sup>2</sup>, 42<sup>2</sup>, 55(ap). x. 20<sup>2</sup>. xi. xi. 24<sup>2</sup>, 26<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 11<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 37<sup>2</sup>, 39<sup>2</sup>.

John iii. 6. iv. 23, 24. vi. 63(?)<sup>1</sup>, 63. xi. 33. xiii. 21. Acts v. 16<sup>2</sup>. vi. 10. vii. 59. viii. 7<sup>2</sup>. xi. 12<sup>1</sup>, 28<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 16<sup>2</sup>, 18<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 16. xviii. 5 (λόγος GLTS), 25. xix. 12<sup>2</sup>, 13<sup>2</sup>, 15<sup>2</sup>, 16<sup>2</sup>, 21. xx. 22(?)<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 8<sup>2</sup>, 9<sup>2</sup>.

Rom. i. 4<sup>1</sup>, 9. ii. 29. vii. 6. viii. 15, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11(?)<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. ii. 11, 12, 12(?)<sup>1</sup>. iv. 21. v. 3, 4, 5. vi. 17, 20(ap). vii. 34. xii. 10(?)<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 2, 14, 15<sup>1</sup>, 16, 32. xv. 45. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 6t, 8(?)<sup>1</sup>. iv. 13. vii. 1, 13. xi. 4. xii. 18. Gal. vi. 1, 18. Eph. i. 17. ii. 2. iv. 23. Phil. i. 27. iii. 3. Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. v. 23. 2 Thes. ii. 2, 8. 1 Tim. iv. 1<sup>2</sup>, 12(om S). 2 Tim. i. 7. iv. 22. Phm. 25.  
Heb. i. 7<sup>2</sup>, 14<sup>2</sup>. iv. 12. xii. 9, 23. Jas. ii. 26 (*marg.* breath). iv. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4, 19<sup>2</sup>. iv. 6, 14(?)<sup>1</sup>. 1 John iv. 1t(?)<sup>1</sup>, 2(?)<sup>1</sup>, 3(?)<sup>1</sup>, 6t(?)<sup>1</sup>. v. 8

(?). Rev. i. 4(?). iv. 21. xvi. 13, 14. xvii. 3. xviii. 2. xix. 10. xxi. 10.

spiritual gift (Gr. spirit), 1 Cor. xiv. 12.

Gen., spiritually, Rom. viii. 6(? Gr. of the Spirit).

ghost, Matt. xxvii. 50. John xix. 30.

Said of the Divine Spirit, Matt. iii. 16. x. 20. xii. 28. Mark i. 10. Luke ii. 27. iv. 1, 14, 18. John i. 32, 33. iii. 5, 6, 8. 34. iv. 24. vii. 39. xiv. 17. xv. 26. xvi. 13. Acts ii. 4, 17, 18. v. 9. viii. 29, 39. x. 19. xvi. 7. xxi. 4.

Rom. viii. 1(ap), 2, 4, 5t, 9(?), 9t, 10, 11t, 13, 14, 15, 16, 23, 26t, 27. xv. 19, 30. 1 Cor. ii. 4, 10t, 11, 14. iii. 16. vi. 11. vii. 40. xii. 3, 4, 7, 8t, 9t, 11, 13t. 2 Cor. i. 22. iii. 3, 17t, 18. v. 5. Gal. iii. 2, 3, 5, 14. iv. 6, 29. v. 5, 16(?), 17t(?), 18(?), 22(?), 25t(?). vi. 8t(?). Eph. i. 13. ii. 18, 22. iii. 5, 16. iv. 3, 4. v. 9 (ως GLTS), 18. vi. 17. 18. Phil. i. 19. ii. 1. Col. i. 8. 1 Thes. v. 19. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 1 Tim. iii. 16. iv. 1.

Heb. ix. 14. x. 29. 1 Pet. i. 2, 11, 22 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iii. 18. 1 John iii. 24. iv. 2, 13. v. 6t. Jude 19(?). Rev. i. 10. ii. 7, 11, 17, 29. iii. 1, 6, 13, 22. iv. 5. v. 6. xi. 11(?). xiv. 13. xxii. 17.

For the phrases Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost, see *δύος*.

Add Acts iv. 25(ap). Phil. iv. 23, for πάντων fr. πᾶς, LTS. Rev. xxii. 6, for *δύος*, GLTTrS.

## πνευματικός.

spiritual, Rom. i. 11. vii. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 13. iii. 1. x. 3, 4t. xii. 1. xiv. 37. xv. 44t. Eph. i. 3. v. 19(-L<sup>p</sup>). vi. 12 (marg. spirit). Col. i. 9. iii. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 5t.

With art., he that (which) is spiritual, 1 Cor. ii. 15. Gal. vi. 1. — that which is spiritual, 1 Cor. xv. 46t.

Neut. plural, spiritual things, Rom.

xv. 27. 1 Cor. ii. 13. ix. 11. — spiritual gifts, 1 Cor. xiv. 1.

## πνευματικός.

spiritually, 1 Cor. ii. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

## πνέω.

to blow, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Luke xii. 55. John iii. 8. vi. 18. Rev. vii. 1. wind (sc. *αἶρα*), Acts xxvii. 40p.

## πνίγω.

choke, Mark v. 13.

take by the throat, Matt. xviii. 28.

## πνικτός.

strangled, Acts xxi. 25(-G<sup>o</sup>). things strangled, Acts xv. 20(-G<sup>o</sup>), 29(plur. LTS, -G<sup>o</sup>).

## πνύω.

breath, Acts xvii. 25.

wind, Acts ii. 2.

## ποδῆρης.

garment down to the foot (sc. *χιτών*), Rev. i. 13.

## πόθεν.

whence, Matt. xiii. 54, 56. xv. 33. xxi. 25. Mark xii. 37. Luke i. 43. xiii. 25, 27. xx. 7. John i. 46(49). ii. 9. iii. 8. vi. 5. vii. 27t, 28. viii. 14t. xix. 9. Rev. vii. 13.

from whence, Matt. xiii. 27. Mark vi. 2. viii. 4. John iv. 11. ix. 29, 30. Jas. iv. 1. Rev. ii. 5.

Add Jas. iv. 1(., fightings), G'LTS.

## ποιέω.

to make, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 19. v. 33. xii. 16, 33t. xvii. 4. xix. 4 (κτίω Tr), 4. xx. 12. xxi. 13. xxii. 2. xxiii. 15t. xxv. 16 (κερδαίνω G'LTr). Mark i. 3, 17. iii. 12. vi. 21. vii. 37. viii. 25 (see *διαβλέπω*). ix. 5. x. 6. xi. 17. Luke iii. 4. v. 29, 34. ix. 33. xi. 40t. xiv. 12, 13, 16. xv. 19. xvi. 9. xix. 46.

John ii. 15p, 16. iv. 1, 46. v. 11, 15, 18. vi. 10, 15. vii. 23. viii. 53. ix. 6, 11, 14. x. 33. xii. 2. xiv. 23. xviii. 18. xix. 7, 12, 23. Acts ii. 36. iii. 12. iv. 24. vii. 40, 43, 44, 50. ix. 39. xiv. 15. xvii. 24, 26. xix. 24. xxiii. 13.



Rom. ix. 20, 21, 28. 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 13. 2 Cor. v. 21. Eph. ii. 14, 15. 1 Tim. ii. 1. Heb. i. 2, 7. viii. 5, 9. xii. 13, 27. Jas. iii. 18. 1 John i. 10. v. 10. Rev. i. 6. iii. 9, 12. v. 10. xi. 7. xii. 17. xiii. 7(*ap*), 13 (-G), 14. xiv. 7. xvii. 16. xix. 19. xxi. 5. xxii. 15.

*Mid.*, make, Luke v. 33. Acts i. 1. viii. 2. Rom. i. 9. xiii. 14. xv. 26. Eph. i. 16. iv. 16. Phil. i. 4. 1 Thes. i. 2. Phm. 4. 2 Pet. i. 10. — *give*, Jude 3. — *With μνήμη*, have... in remembrance, 2 Pet. i. 15<sup>cc</sup>. — *With ῥέως*, move<sup>cc</sup>, Acts xx. 24.

*cause*, Matt. v. 32. John xi. 37. Acts xv. 3. Rom. xvi. 17. Col. iv. 16. Rev. xiii. 12, 15, 16.

*cause to be*, Rev. xii. 15. *bring forth*, Matt. iii. 8, 10. vii. 17<sup>t</sup>, 18<sup>t</sup>, 19. xiii. 23, 26. xxi. 43. Luke iii. 8, 9. vi. 43<sup>t</sup> (*with ἐστὶ*).

*bring*, Acts xxiv. 17. *shoot out*, Mark iv. 32.

*bear*, Luke viii. 8. xiii. 9. Jas. iii. 12. Rev. xxii. 2.

*yield*, Jas. iii. 12. — *give*, Acts x. 2. *put*, Acts v. 34.

*show*, Luke i. 51. x. 37. John vi. 80. Acts vii. 36<sup>p</sup>. Jas. ii. 13.

*purpose*, Eph. iii. 11.

*mean*, Acts xxi. 13<sup>cc</sup>.

*appoint* (*Gr.* make), Heb. iii. 2.

*ordain*, Mark iii. 14.

*gain*, Luke xix. 18.

*provide*, Luke xii. 33.

*work*, Matt. xx. 12 (*marg.* continue).

Acts xv. 12. xix. 11. xxi. 19. Heb.

xiii. 21 (*marg.* do). Rev. xvi. 14.

xix. 20. xxi. 27.

*do*, Matt. i. 24. v. 19, 44(*ap*), 46, 47<sup>t</sup>.

vi. 1, 2<sup>t</sup>, 3<sup>p</sup>, 3. vii. 12<sup>t</sup>, 21, 22, 24,

26. viii. 9<sup>t</sup>. ix. 28. xii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 3, 12, 50.

xiii. 28, 41, 58. xvii. 12. xviii. 35.

xix. 16. xx. 5, 15, 32. xxi. 6, 15,

21, 23, 24, 27, 31, 36, 40. xxiii. 3<sup>tr</sup>,

5, 23. xxiv. 46. xxv. 40<sup>t</sup>, 45<sup>t</sup>. xxvi.

12, 13, 19. xxvii. 22, 23. xxviii. 15.

Mark ii. 24, 25. iii. 8, 35. v. 19,

20, 32. vi. 5, 20, 30. vii. 8(*ap*), 12,

13, 37. ix. 13, 39. x. 17, 35, 36, 51. xi. 3(*ap*), 6, 28<sup>t</sup>, 29, 33. xii. 9. xiv. 7, 8, 9. xv. 8, 12, 14.

Luke i. 49. ii. 27. iii. 10, 11, 12, 14, 19. iv. 23. v. 6<sup>p</sup>. vi. 2, 2(-LTT<sup>r</sup>), 3, 10 (*ἐκρίνω* G'S), 11, 23, 26, 27, 31<sup>t</sup>, 33, 46, 47, 49. vii. 8<sup>t</sup>. viii. 21, 39<sup>t</sup>. ix. 10, 15, 43, 54(*ap*). x. 25<sup>cc</sup>, 28, 37. xi. 42. xii. 17, 18, 43, 47. xvi. 3, 4, 8. xvii. 9, 10<sup>tr</sup>. xviii. 18<sup>cc</sup>, 41. xix. 48. xx. 2, 8, 13, 15. xxi. 19. xxiii. 22, 31, 34(*ap*).

John ii. 5, 11, 18, 23. iii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 31. iv. 29, 34, 39, 45, 54. v. 16, 19<sup>f</sup>, 20, 29, 30, 36. vi. 2, 6, 14, 28, 36. vii. 3, 4<sup>t</sup>, 17, 21, 31<sup>t</sup>, 51. viii. 28, 29, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44. ix. 16, 26, 31, 33. x. 25, 37, 38, 41. xi. 45, 46, 47<sup>t</sup>. xii. 16, 18, 37<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 7, 12, 15<sup>t</sup>, 17, 27<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 10, 12<sup>tr</sup>, 13, 14, 31. xv. 5, 14, 15, 21, 24<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 35. xix. 24. xx. 30. xxi. 25.

Acts i. 1. ii. 22, 37. iv. 7, 16, 28. vi. 8. viii. 6. ix. 6(*ap*), 6, 13, 36. x. 6(*ap*), 33, 39. xi. 30. xii. 8. xiv. 11, 15, 27. xv. 4, 17. xvi. 18, 30. xix. 14. xxi. 23, 33 (*with ἐστὶ*). xxii. 10<sup>t</sup>, 26 (*with μέλλω*). xxvi. 10.

Rom. i. 26, 32. ii. 3, 14. iii. 8, 12. vii. 15, 16, 19, 20, 21. x. 5. xii. 20. xiii. 3, 4. 1 Cor. v. 2 (*πράσσω* G'T S). vi. 18. vii. 36, 37, 38<sup>t</sup>. ix. 23. x. 31<sup>t</sup>. xi. 24, 25. xv. 29. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. viii. 10. xi. 12<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 7<sup>t</sup>. Gal. ii. 10. iii. 10, 12. v. 3. Eph. iii. 20. vi. 6, 8, 9. Phil. ii. 14. iv. 14. Col. iii. 17, 23. 1 Thes. iv. 10. v. 11, 24. 2 Thes. iii. 4<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. i. 13. v. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 5. Tit. iii. 5. Phm. 14, 21.

Heb. vi. 3. vii. 27. x. 7, 9, 36<sup>p</sup>. xiii. 6, 17, 19, 21. Jas. ii. 8, 12, 19. iv. 15, 17<sup>t</sup>. 1 Pet. ii. 22. iii. 11, 12. 2 Pet. i. 10<sup>p</sup>, 19. 1 John i. 6. ii. 17, 29. iii. 7, 10(*ap*), 22. 3 John 5, 6, 10. Rev. ii. 5. xiii. 13, 14. xxii. 14 (*ap*).

*in doing*, Gal. vi. 9<sup>p</sup>. 1 Tim. iv. 16<sup>p</sup>.

*Inf.* doing, 2 Cor. viii. 11.

*can do*, Luke xii. 4. Gal. v. 17.

commit, Mark xv. 7. Luke xii. 48. John viii. 34. Acts xxviii. 17<sup>p</sup>. 2Cor. xi. 7. Jas. v. 15. 1 John iii. 4, 8, 9.

execute, John v. 27. Jude 15.

exercise, Rev. xiii. 12.

perform, Luke i. 72. Rom. iv. 21.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 22. Eph. ii. 3. Rev. xvii. 17.

keep, Matt. xxvi. 18. John vii. 19.

Acts xviii. 21(*ap*). Heb. xi. 28.

observe, Acts xvi. 21.

hold, Mark xv. 1.

take, Mark iii. 6 (*δίδωμι* Tr).

With a dative (*μοί, ἡμῖν*), deal with, Luke i. 25. ii. 48.

abide<sup>c</sup>, Acts xx. 3.

continue<sup>c</sup>, Jas. iv. 13. Rev. xiii. 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>, add *δ θέλει* S, see πόλεμος).

be<sup>c</sup>, 2 Cor. xi. 25.

Add Mark xiii. 22, for *δίδωμι*, T. Acts xxvi. 28, for *γίνομαι*, LS. 2Thes. iii. 4 (*ap*). 1 John v. 2, for *τηρέω*, G'LT. Rev. xxii. 11, see *δικαίω*.

See also *ἀμέριμος*, *ἀνομία*, *ἀποσυνάγωγος*, *γνώμη*, *ὄηλος*, *ἐκβολή*, *ἐκδικησις*, *ἐκθετος*, *ἐνέδρα*, *ἐπιστάσεις*, *ἐκάνος*, *καθαρισμός*, *λύτρωσις*, *μηδεῖς*, *ὁδός*, *πορεία*, *συστροφή*, *χρόνος*.

### ποίημα.

thing that is made, Rom. i. 20.

workmanship, Eph. ii. 10.

### ποίησις.

deed (*marg.* doing), Jas. i. 25.

### ποιητής.

dear, Rom. ii. 13. Jas. i. 22, 23, 25. iv. 11.

poet, Acts xvii. 28(-G<sup>o</sup>).

### ποικίλος.

divers, Matt. iv. 24. Mark i. 34. Luke iv. 40. 2 Tim. iii. 6. Tit. iii. 3. Heb. ii. 4. xiii. 9. Jas. i. 2.

manifold, 1 Pet. i. 6. iv. 10.

### ποιμαίνω.

feed cattle, Luke xvii. 7. feed. John xxi. 16. Acts xx. 28. 1 Cor. ix. 7. 1 Pet. v. 2. Jude 12.

Rev. vii. 17.

rule, Matt. ii. 6 (*marg.* feed). Rev. ii. 27. xii. 5. xix. 15.

### ποιμήν.

shepherd, Matt. ix. 36. xxv. 32. xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke ii. 8, 15, 18, 20. John x. 2, 11<sup>t</sup>, 12, 14, 16.

Said of Christ, Shepherd, Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 25.

pastor, Eph. iv. 11.

### ποίμνη.

flock, Matt. xxvi. 31. Luke ii. 8. 1 Cor. ix. 7<sup>t</sup>.

fold, John x. 16.

### ποίμνιον.

flock, Luke xii. 32. Acts xx. 28, 29. 1 Pet. v. 2, 3.

### ποιός.

what manner of, 1 Pet. i. 11.

what, Matt. xxi. 23, 24, 27. xxiv. 42, 43. Mark iv. 30 (*τίς* LTTrS).

xi. 28, 29, 33. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34.

xii. 39. xx. 2, 8. John xii. 33. xviii. 32. xxi. 19. Acts iv. 7<sup>t</sup>. vii. 49. xxiii. 34. Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. xv. 35. Jas. iv. 14. 1 Pet. ii. 20. Rev. iii. 3.

ποια, what things, Luke xxiv. 19.

what way (*sc.* ὁδός), Luke v. 19.

which, Matt. xix. 18. xxii. 36. Mark xii. 28. John x. 32.

### πολεμέω.

make war, Rev. xiii. 4. xvii. 14. xix. 11.

war, Jas. iv. 2.

fight, Rev. ii. 16. xii. 7<sup>t</sup>.

### πόλεμος.

war, Matt. xxiv. 6<sup>t</sup>. Mark xiii. 7<sup>t</sup>. Luke xiv. 31. xxi. 9. Jas. iv. 1.

Rev. xi. 7. xii. 7, 17. xiii. 7(*ap*). xix. 19.

battle, 1 Cor. xiv. 8. Rev. ix. 7, 9. xvi. 14. xx. 8.

fight, Heb. xi. 34.

Add Rev. xiii. 5 ( . . ποιῆσαι), EC<sup>m</sup>, (*marg.* make war).

### πόλις.

city, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 5. v. 14, 35. viii. 33, 34. ix. 1, 35. x. 5, 11, 14.

15, 23<sup>t</sup>. xi. 1, 20. xii. 2<sup>t</sup>. xiv. 13.

xxi. 10, 17, 18. xxii. 7. xxiii. 34.  
xxvi. 18. xxvii. 53. xxviii. 11.  
Mark i. 33, 45. v. 14. vi. 11(ap),  
33, 56. xi. 19. xiv. 13, 16.

Luke i. 26, 39. ii. 3, 4, 11, 39.  
iv. 29t, 31, 43. v. 12. vii. 11, 12t,  
37. viii. 27, 34, 39. ix. 5, 10. x.  
1, 8, 10, 11, 12. xiii. 22. xiv. 21.  
xviii. 2, 3. xix. 17, 19, 41. xxii. 10.  
xxiii. 19, 51. xxiv. 49. John i. 44  
(45). iv. 5, 8, 28, 30, 39. xi. 54.  
xix. 20.

Acts v. 16. vii. 58. viii. 5, 8, 9,  
40. ix. 6, x. 9. xi. 5. xii. 10. xiii.  
44, 50. xiv. 4, 6, 13, 19, 20, 21. xv.  
36. xvi. 4, 12t, 13 (πύλη G' L.T.S.),  
14, 20, 39. xvii. 5, 16. xviii. 10.  
xix. 29, 35. xxi. 5, 29, 30, 39. xxii.  
3. xxiv. 12. xxv. 23. xxvi. 11.  
xxvii. 8.

Rom. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 32.  
Heb. xi. 10, 16. xii. 22. xiii. 14.  
Jas. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev.  
iii. 12. xi. 2, 8, 13. xiv. 8(omS), 20.  
xvi. 19t. xvii. 18. xviii. 10t, 16, 18,  
19, 21. xx. 9. xxi. 2, 10, 14, 15,  
16t, 18, 19, 21, 23. xxii. 14, 19.

Add Acts iv. 27(ap).

See also κατά.

πολιτάρχης.

ruler of the city, Acts xvii. 6, 8.

πολιτεία.

freedom, Acts xxii. 28.

commonwealth, Eph. ii. 12.

πολίτευμα.

conversation, Phil. iii. 20.

πολιτεύω.

Mid., one's conversation is, Phil. i.  
27. — live, Acts xxiii. 1.

πολίτης.

citizen, Luke xv. 15. xix. 14. Acts  
xxi. 39.

Add Heb. viii. 11, for πλησίον, GL  
T.S.

πολλά. See πολύς.

πολλάκις.

often, Mark v. 4. 2 Cor. xi. 26, 27t.  
ii. iii. 18. Heb. ix. 25, 26.

oft, Matt. xvii. 15. Acts xxvi. 11.  
2 Cor. xi. 23. 2 Tim. i. 16. Heb.  
vi. 7.

oftentimes, Rom. i. 13. 2 Cor. viii.  
22. Heb. x. 11.

ofttimes, Matt. xvii. 15. Mark ix.  
22. John xviii. 2.

Add Rom. xv. 22, for τὰ πολλά, L.

πολλαπλασιών.

manifold more, Luke xviii. 30.

Add Matt. xix. 29, for ἑκατοντα-  
πλασιών, LTTt.

πολυεύσπλαγχνος, very compas-  
sionate or tender-hearted.

Jas. v. 11, for πολυεσπλαγχνος, G'.

πολυλογία.

much speaking, Matt. vi. 7.

πολυμερῶς.

at sundry times, Heb. i. 1.

πολυποίμιλος.

manifold, Eph. iii. 10.

πολύς.

With the Article<sup>a</sup>.

1. Sing., πολὺς, πολλή, πολύ.

much, Matt. vi. 30. xiii. 5. xxvi.  
9. Mark iv. 5. v. 21, 24. vi. 34.  
Luke vii. 11, 47. viii. 4. ix. 37. x.  
40. xii. 48t. xvi. 10t. John vi. 10.  
vii. 12. xii. 9, 12, 24. xv. 5, 8. Acts  
xv. 7. xvi. 16. xviii. 10, 27. xxvii.  
10.

Rom. iii. 2. v. 10, 15, 17. ix. 22.  
1 Cor. ii. 3. xii. 22. 2 Cor. ii. 4. iii.  
9, 11. vi. 4. viii. 4, 15, 22. Phil. ii.  
12. 1 Thes. i. 5, 6. ii. 2. 1 Tim. iii.  
8. Tit. ii. 3. Heb. xii. 9, 25. Jas.  
v. 16. 1 Pet. i. 7 (see πολέμιος).  
Rev. xix. 1.

plenteous, Matt. ix. 37.  
abundant (Gr. much), 1 Pet. i. 3<sup>a</sup>.  
the common, Mark xii. 37<sup>a</sup>.

many, Acts xv. 32. Heb. v. 11.

Dat., many, John iv. 41.

ὥρας πολλῆς γενομένης, when the  
day was far spent, Mark vi. 35.

far passed, Mark vi. 35.

long, Matt. xxv. 19. John v. 6.  
Acts xxvii. 21.

μετὰ π., long after, Acts xxvii. 14. great, Matt. ii. 18. v. 12. xiv. 14. ix. 29. xxiv. 30. xxvi. 47. Mark ii. 7, 8. iv. 1 (πλεῖστος TTrS). ix. 14. xiii. 26. xiv. 43 (-L<sup>1</sup>TTrS). Luke v. 6, 29. vi. 17, 23, 35. x. 2. xxi. 27. xxiii. 27. John v. 3 (-G<sup>100</sup>L<sup>1</sup>TTrS). vi. 2, 5. Acts vi. 7. xi. 21. xiv. 1. xvii. 4. xxi. 40. xxii. 28. xxiii. 10. xxiv. 2 (3), 7 (ap). xxv. 23. xxviii. 29 (ap).

2 Cor. iii. 12. vii. 4t. viii. 2, 22. Eph. ii. 4<sup>a</sup>. Col. iv. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. iii. 13. Phm. 7. Heb. x. 32. Rev. vii. 9. xix. 6.

greatly, Mark xii. 27.

ἐπὶ π., a great while, Acts xxviii. 6. With ἐν, altogether, Acts xxvi. 29 (μέγας G<sup>1</sup>LTS).

Add Mark viii. 1, see παμπόλιν. Acts viii. 8, for μέγας, LTS.

See also μάλλον, παρακαλέω, παρηγοία.

2. Plural, πολλοί, πολλαί, πολλά. many, Matt. iii. 7. vii. 13, 22t. viii. 11, 16, 30. ix. 10. x. 31. xiii. 17, 18. xv. 30. xix. 30. xx. 16 (ap), 28. xxii. 14. xxiv. 5t, 10, 11t, 12<sup>a</sup>. xxvi. 28, 60 (ap). xxvii. 52, 53, 55. Mark . 34t. ii. 2, 15t. iii. 10. iv. 33 (-G<sup>10</sup>). v. 9, 26. vi. 2 (a G<sup>100</sup>T), 13t, 31, 33. vii. 4, 8 (ap), 13. ix. 26. x. 31, 45, 18. xi. 8. xii. 5, 41. xiii. 6t. xiv. 14, 56. xv. 41.

Luke i. 1, 14, 16. ii. 34, 35. iii. 18. v. 25, 27, 41. vii. 21t, 47<sup>a</sup>. viii. 3, 10. x. 24. xii. 7, 19. xiii. 24. xiv. 6. xv. 13. xxi. 8. xxii. 65. John i. 12, 23. iv. 39. vi. 60, 66. vii. 31, 40 (-LTTrS). viii. 30. x. 20, 32, 41, 42. xi. 19, 45, 47, 55. xii. 11, 42. div. 2. xix. 20. xx. 30. xxi. 25. Acts i. 3, 5. ii. 43. iv. 4. v. 12. viii. 1, 25. ix. 13, 42. x. 27. xiii. 43. iv. 35. xvi. 18, 23. xvii. 12. xviii. 1. xix. 18. xx. 19 (omS). xxiv. 10. xxv. 7. xxvi. 10. xxviii. 10.

Rom. iv. 17, 18. v. 15<sup>a</sup>, 16, 19<sup>a</sup>. iii. 29. xii. 4, 5<sup>a</sup>. xv. 23 (ικανός T).

vi. 2. 1 Cor. i. 26tr. iv. 15. viii. 5t.

11\*

x. 17<sup>a</sup>, 33<sup>a</sup>. xi. 30. xii. 12t, 14, 20. xvi. 9. 2 Cor. i. 11t. ii. 4, 17<sup>a</sup> (λοῦπος G<sup>1</sup>). vi. 10. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii. 21. Gal. i. 14. iii. 16. iv. 27. Phil. iii. 18. 1 Tim. vi. 9, 10, 12. 2 Tim. ii. 2. Tit. i. 10. Heb. ii. 10. ix. 28. xii. 15 (a LTS). Jas. iii. 1. 2 Pet. ii. 2. 1 John ii. 18. iv. 1. 2 John 7. Rev. i. 15. v. 11. viii. 11. ix. 9. x. 11. xiv. 2. xvii. 1. xix. 6, 12.

many things, Matt. xiii. 3. xvi. 21. xxv. 21, 23. xxviii. 19. Mark iv. 2. v. 26. vi. 20, 34. viii. 31. ix. 12. xv. 3. Luke ix. 22. x. 41. xvii. 25. xxiii. 8 (-G<sup>100</sup>TTrS). John viii. 26. xvi. 12. Acts xxvi. 9. 2 Cor. viii. 22. Jas. iii. 2. 2 John 12. 3 John 18.

many stripes, Luke xii. 47.

much, Mark i. 45. v. 10. Luke xii. 19. John iii. 23. xiv. 30. Acts x. 2. xiv. 22. xxvi. 24<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xv. 22<sup>a</sup> (marg. many ways, or oftentimes; πολλάκις L). xvi. 6, 12 (ap). 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 14. Rev. v. 4 (πολύ G<sup>1</sup>LTTrS). viii. 3.

great, Matt. iv. 25. viii. 1, 18 (-1 S). xii. 15. xiii. 2. xv. 30. xix. 2, 22. Mark x. 22. Luke v. 15. xiv. 25.

greatly, Mark v. 23, 38. 1 Cor. xvi. 12.

sore, Mark ix. 26.

straitly, Mark iii. 12. v. 43.

oft, Matt. ix. 14 (-LS).

Add Matt. xiv. 24 (ap).

See also προβαίνω, χρόνος.

πολύσπλαγχνος.

very pitiful, Jas. v. 11 (πολυέσπλαγχνος G<sup>1</sup>).

πολυτελής.

of great price, 1 Pet. iii. 4.

very precious, Mark xiv. 3.

costly, 1 Tim. ii. 9.

πολύτιμος.

of great price, Matt. xiii. 46.

very costly, John xii. 3.

Add Matt. xxvi. 7, for βαρύτιμος, LS. 1 Pet. i. 7, πολυτιμότερος for πολὺ τιμώτερος, GLTS.

## πολιτρούπως.

in divers manners, Heb. i. 1.

## πόμα.

drink, 1 Cor. x. 4. Heb. ix. 10.

## πονηρία.

wickedness, Matt. xxii. 18. Mark vii. 22<sup>p</sup>. Luke xi. 39. Rom. i. 29. 1 Cor. v. 8. Eph. vi. 12 (*gen., marg. wicked*).

iniquity, Acts iii. 26.

## πονηρός.

Sing. with the Article<sup>a</sup>.

evil, Matt. v. 45. vi. 23. vii. 11, 17, 18. xii. 34, 35<sup>t</sup>, 39. xv. 19. xx. 15. Mark vii. 22. Luke vi. 22, 45<sup>t</sup>. vii. 21. viii. 2. xi. 13, 29, 34. John iii. 19. vii. 7. Acts xix. 12, 13, 15, 16. Gal. i. 4. Eph. v. 16. vi. 13. 1 Tim. vi. 4. 2 Tim. iii. 13. iv. 18. Heb. iii. 12. x. 22. Jas. ii. 4. iv. 16. 1 John iii. 12. 2 John 11.

that which is evil, Luke vi. 45<sup>a</sup>. Rom. xii. 9<sup>a</sup>.

evil, *subst.*, Matt. v. 37<sup>a</sup>, 39<sup>a</sup>. vi. 13<sup>a</sup>. ix. 4<sup>p</sup>. Luke iii. 19. vi. 35. xi. 4<sup>a</sup> (*ap*). 1 Thes. v. 22. 2 Thes. iii. 3<sup>a</sup>. the evil, John xvii. 15<sup>a</sup>. [*S*]. π. ῥήμα, evil, Matt. v. 11 (—ῥ. LTr *Neut. pl.*, evil things, Matt. xii. 35. Mark vii. 23.

bad, Matt. xxii. 10.

harm, Acts xxviii. 21.

grievous, Rev. xvi. 2.

malicious, 3 John 10.

lewd, Acts xvii. 5.

wicked, Matt. xii. 45<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 49. xvi.

4. xviii. 32. xxv. 26. Luke xi. 26.

xix. 22. Acts xviii. 14. Col. i. 21.

2 Thes. iii. 2.

that wicked person, 1 Cor. v. 13<sup>a</sup>.

the wicked one, Matt. xiii. 19<sup>a</sup>, 38<sup>a</sup>. 1 John ii. 13<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>. iii. 12<sup>a</sup>.

the wicked, Eph. vi. 16<sup>a</sup>.

that wicked one, 1 John v. 18<sup>a</sup>.

wickedness, 1 John v. 19<sup>a</sup>.

Add Acts xxv. 18 (.. accusation), G'L, πονηρά *S*.

## πόνος.

pain, Rev. xvi. 10, 11. xxi. 4.

Add Col. iv. 13, for ζῆλος, GLTS.

## πορεία.

With ποῦ, *mid.*, to journey, Luke xiii. 22.

way, Jas. i. 11.

## πορεύω.

*Passive deponent, πορεύομαι.*

go away, Matt. xxviii. 16.

go one's way, Luke vii. 22. xvii. 19. John iv. 50<sup>t</sup>. Acts ix. 15. xxi. 5. xxiv. 25.

go forth, Luke viii. 14.

go, Matt. ii. 8, 20. viii. 9<sup>t</sup>. ix. 13. x. 6, 7<sup>p</sup>. xi. 4. xii. 1, 45. xvii. 27. xviii. 12. xxi. 2, 6. xxii. 9, 15. xxv. 9, 16. xxvi. 14. xxvii. 66. xxviii. 7, 9 (*ap*), 19. Mark xvi. 10 (*ap*), 12<sup>p</sup> (*ap*), 15 (*ap*).

Luke i. 39. ii. 3, 41. iv. 30, 42. v. 24. vii. 6, 8<sup>t</sup>, 11, 50. viii. 48. ix. 13, 51, 52, 53<sup>p</sup>, 56, 57<sup>p</sup>. x. 37, 38. xi. 5, 26. xiii. 32. xiv. 10, 19, 31. xv. 4, 15, 18. xvi. 30. xvii. 11, 14. xix. 12, 28, 36<sup>p</sup>. xxi. 8. xxii. 8, 22, 33, 39. xxiv. 13 (*with εἰμι*), 28<sup>t</sup>.

John vii. 35<sup>t</sup>, 53 (*cp*). viii. 1 (*ap*), 11 (*ap*). x. 4. xi. 11. xiv. 2, 3, 12, 28. xvi. 28. xv. 17. Acts i. 11, 25. v. 20. viii. 26, 27, 36, 39. ix. 11. x. 20. xii. 17. xvi. 7, 16<sup>p</sup>, 36. xvii. 14. xviii. 6. xix. 21. xx. 1, 22. xxii. 5, 10. xxiii. 23, 32 (*ἀπέρχουαι* G'LS). xxv. 12, 20. xxvi. 12<sup>p</sup>. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 26.

Rom. xv. 25. 1 Cor. x. 27. xvi. 4, 6. 1 Tim. i. 3<sup>p</sup>. Jas. iv. 13. 1 Pet. iii. 19, 22. Jude 11.

be going, Matt. xxviii. 11<sup>p</sup>.

go up, Acts i. 10<sup>p</sup>.

depart, Matt. ii. 9. xi. 7<sup>p</sup>. xix. 15. xxiv. 1. xxv. 41. Luke iv. 42. xiii. 31. John xvi. 7. Acts v. 41. xxii. 21. 2 Tim. iv. 10.

journey, Acts ix. 3. xxvi. 13.

make one's journey, Acts xxii. 6<sup>p</sup>.

take one's journey, Rom. xv. 24. walk, Luke i. 6. xiii. 33. Acts ix. 31. xiv. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 10. iii. 3. Jude 16, 18.

Add Mark ix. 30, for παραπορεύομαι, LTr. Luke viii. 42 (ap). ix. 12, for ἀπερχομαι, GLTTrS.

πορθέω.

to waste, Gal. i. 13.

destroy, Acts ix. 21. Gal. i. 23.

πορισμός.

gain, 1 Tim. vi. 5, 6.

πορνεία.

fornication, Matt. v. 32. xv. 19. xix. 9. Mark vii. 21. John viii. 41. Acts xv. 20, 29. xxi. 25. Rom. i. 29 (omS). 1 Cor. v. 11. vi. 13, 18. vii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Gal. v. 19. Eph. v. 3. Col. iii. 5. 1 Thes. iv. 3. Rev. ii. 21. ix. 21. xiv. 8. xvii. 2, 4. xviii. 3. xix. 2.

Add Rev. xvii. 5, for πόρνη, C<sup>m</sup>.

πορνεύω.

commit fornication, 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 8. Rev. ii. 14, 20. xvii. 2. xviii. 3, 9. — commit, 1 Cor. x. 8.

πόρνη.

harlot, Matt. xxi. 31, 32. Luke xv. 30. 1 Cor. vi. 15, 16. Heb. xi. 31. Jas. ii. 25. Rev. xvii. 5 (πορνεία C<sup>m</sup>, marg. fornication).

where, Rev. xvii. 1, 15, 16. xix. 2.

πόρνος.

fornicator, 1 Cor. v. 9, 10, 11. vi. 9. Heb. xii. 16.

whoremonger, Eph. v. 5. 1 Tim. i. 10. Heb. xiii. 4. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

πόρρω.

Comparative, πορρωτέρω, -ρον LTr.

far, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6.

further, Luke xxiv. 28<sup>2</sup>.

a great way off, Luke xiv. 32.

πορρωθεν.

afar off, Luke xvii. 12. Heb. xi. 13.

πορφύρα.

purple, Mark xv. 17, 20. Luke xvi. 19. Rev. xvii. 4 (πορφυροῖν GLTTrS). xviii. 12 (πορφύρεος G').

πορφύρεος, πορφυρέως.

purple, adj., John xix. 2, 5.

purple, subst., Rev. xviii. 16.

Add, see πορφύρα.

πορφυρόπωλις.

seller of purple, Acts xvi. 14.

ποσάκις.

how often? Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii. 34.

how oft? Matt. xviii. 21.

πόσις.

drink, John vi. 55. Rom. xiv. 17. Col. ii. 16 (marg. drinking).

πόσος.

how great? Matt. vi. 23.

how much? Matt. vii. 11. x. 25.

xii. 12. Luke xi. 13. xii. 24, 28. xvi. 5, 7. Rom. xi. 12, 24. Phm. 16. Heb. ix. 14. x. 29.

Plural, how many? Matt. xv. 34. xvi. 9, 10. Mark vi. 38. viii. 5, 19, 20. Luke xv. 17. Acts xxi. 20. — Neut., how many things, Matt. xxvii. 13. Mark xv. 4.

πόσος χρόνος, how long ago? Mark ix. 21.

what? 2 Cor. vii. 11.

ποταμός.

river, Mark i. 5. John vii. 38. Acts xvi. 13. Rev. viii. 10. ix. 14. xvi. 4, 12. xxii. 1, 2.

stream, Luke vi. 48, 49.

flood, Matt. vii. 25, 27. Rev. xii. 15, 16.

water, 2 Cor. xi. 26.

Add Matt. iii. 6 (.. Jordan), LTrS.

ποταμοφόρητος.

carried away of the flood, Rev. xii. 15.

ποταπός.

what manner of? Matt. viii. 27. Mark xiii. 1. Luke i. 29. vii. 39.

1 John iii. 1.

what manner of person, 2 Pet. iii. 11.

what, Mark xiii. 1.

ποτέ.

when, Luke xxii. 32.

sometime (sometimes?), Eph. ii. 13<sup>2</sup>. v. 8<sup>2</sup>. Col. i. 21. Tit. iii. 3<sup>2</sup>. 1 Pet. iii. 20. — some time, Col. iii. 7.

once, Rom. vii. 9. Gal. i. 23.  
 in time (times?) past, Rom. xi. 30<sup>2</sup>.  
 Gal. i. 13, 23<sup>2</sup>. Eph. ii. 2, 3<sup>2</sup>, 11.  
 Phm. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 10.  
 aforeside, John ix. 13.  
 in (the?) old time, 1 Pet. iii. 5<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet.  
 i. 21 (*marg.* at any time).  
 at length, Rom. i. 10.  
 at the last, Phil. iv. 10.  
 at any time, 1 Thes. ii. 5. Heb. i.  
 5. 13. ii. 1.  
 any time, 1 Cor. ix. 7.  
 ever yet, Eph. v. 29.  
 οὐ μὴ ποτέ, never, 2 Pet. i. 10.  
*See also ὅτε, μήποτε, ὅποτε.*

πότε

In an indirect question?

when? Matt. xxiv. 3<sup>2</sup>. xxv. 37, 38,  
 39, 44. Mark xiii. 4, 33<sup>2</sup>, 35<sup>2</sup>. Luke  
 xii. 36<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 20<sup>2</sup>. xxi. 7. John vi.  
 25.

ἕως πότε; how long? Matt. xvii.  
 17<sup>1</sup>. Mark ix. 19<sup>1</sup>. Luke ix. 41.  
 John x. 24. Rev. vi. 10.

πότερος

*Newt.*, whether, John vii. 17.

ποτήριον

cup, Matt. x. 42. xx. 22, 23. xxiii.  
 25, 26. xxvi. 27, 39, 42(-G<sup>∞</sup>LTr  
 S). Mark vii. 4, 8(*ap.*). ix. 41. x.  
 38, 39. xiv. 23, 36. Luke xi. 39.  
 xxii. 17, 20<sup>1</sup>, 42. John xviii. 11.  
 1 Cor. x. 16, 21<sup>1</sup>. xi. 25<sup>1</sup>, 26, 27, 28.  
 Rev. xiv. 10. xvi. 19. xvii. 4. xviii. 6.

ποτίζω

give to drink, Matt. x. 42. xxvii.  
 48. Mark ix. 41. xv. 36.

give drink, Matt. xxv. 35, 37, 42.  
 Rom. xii. 20. [xiv. 8.

make (to) drink, 1 Cor. xii. 13. Rev.  
 water, 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8.

ἀπαγαγὼν ποτίζω, lead away to wa-  
 tering<sup>∞</sup>, Luke xiii. 15.

feed with, 1 Cor. iii. 2.

πότος

banqueting, 1 Pet. iv. 3.

που

in a certain place, Heb. ii. 6. iv. 4.  
 Rom. iv. 19.

*See also ὅπου.*

που

In an indirect question?

where? Matt. ii. 2, 4<sup>1</sup>. viii. 20<sup>2</sup>.  
 xxvi. 17. Mark xiv. 12, 14. xv. 47<sup>2</sup>.  
 Luke viii. 25. ix. 58<sup>2</sup>. xii. 17<sup>2</sup>. xvii.  
 17, 37. xxii. 9, 11. John i. 38(39),  
 39(40). vii. 11. viii. 10(*ap.*), 19. ix.  
 12. xi. 34, 57<sup>2</sup>. xx. 2<sup>2</sup>, 13<sup>2</sup>, 15<sup>2</sup>.  
 Rom. iii. 27. 1 Cor. i. 20<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 17<sup>1</sup>,  
 19. xv. 55<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. iv. 18. 2 Pet. iii.  
 4. Rev. ii. 13<sup>2</sup>.

whither? John iii. 8<sup>2</sup>. vii. 35. viii.  
 14<sup>2</sup>. xii. 35<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 36. xiv. 5<sup>2</sup>. xvi.  
 5. Heb. xi. 8<sup>2</sup>. 1 John ii. 11<sup>2</sup>.

Add Gal. iv. 15, for τῆς, LS.

πούς

foot, Matt. iv. 6. vii. 6. x. 14. x.  
 30. xviii. 8<sup>1</sup>, 29(-GLTrS). xxii.  
 13. xxviii. 9. Mark v. 22. vi. 11.  
 vii. 25. ix. 45<sup>1</sup>. Luke i. 79. iv. 11.  
 vii. 38<sup>tr</sup>, 44<sup>1</sup>, 45, 46(-G<sup>∞</sup>). viii. 35,  
 41. ix. 5. x. 39. xv. 22. xvii. 16.  
 xxiv. 39, 40(*ap.*). John xi. 2, 32, 44.  
 xii. 3<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 5, 6, 8, 9, 10(-G<sup>∞</sup>S),  
 12, 14<sup>1</sup>. xx. 12. Acts iv. 35, 37. v.  
 2, 9, 10. vii. 5, 33, 58. x. 25. xiii.  
 25, 51. xiv. 8, 10. xvi. 24, xxi. 11.  
 xxii. 3. xxvi. 16.

Rom. iii. 15. x. 15. xvi. 20. 1 Cor.  
 xii. 15, 21. xv. 25, 27. Eph. i. 22.  
 vi. 15. 1 Tim. v. 10. Heb. ii. 8. xii.  
 13. Rev. i. 15, 17. ii. 18. iii. 9. x.  
 1, 2. xi. 11. xii. 1. xiii. 2. xix. 10.  
 xxii. 8.

ὑποπόδιον τῶν ποδῶν, footstool, Matt.  
 v. 35. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36. Luke  
 xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. vii. 49. Heb. i.  
 13. x. 13.

Add Luke x. 11(*ap.*).

πράγμα

business, Rom. xvi. 2.

work, Jas. iii. 16.

matter, 1 Cor. vi. 1. 2 Cor. vii. 11.  
 1 Thes. iv. 6.

thing, Matt. xviii. 19. Luke i. 1.  
 Acts v. 4. Heb. vi. 18. x. 1. xi. 1.

πραγματεία, -τία TS.

affair, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

πραγματεύομαι  
occupy, Luke xix. 13.

πρατώριον.  
Prætorium, Mark xv. 16.  
palace (*marg.* Caesar's court), Phil.  
i. 13.

common hall (*marg.* governor's house),  
Matt. xxvii. 27.  
hall of judgment (*marg.* Pilate's  
house), John xviii. 28.  
judgment-hall, John xviii. 28, 33.  
xix. 9. Acts xxiii. 35.

πράκτωρ.  
officer, Luke xii. 58*ε*.

πράξις.  
deed, Luke xxiii. 51. Acts xix. 18.  
Rom. viii. 13. Col. iii. 9.  
works, Matt. xvi. 27.  
office, Rom. xii. 4.

πράος.  
meek, Matt. xi. 29 (*πράος* LTrS).

πράοτης.  
πράοτης TS<sup>1</sup>, LT<sup>2</sup>, LTS<sup>2</sup>.  
meekness, 1 Cor. iv. 21<sup>2</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 1<sup>2</sup>.  
Gal. v. 23<sup>2</sup>. vi. 1<sup>1</sup>. Eph. iv. 2<sup>1</sup>. Col.  
iii. 12<sup>2</sup>. 1 Tim. vi. 11 (*πρᾶνπάθεια*  
G<sup>2</sup>LTS). 2 Tim. ii. 25<sup>2</sup>. Tit. iii. 2<sup>2</sup>.

πρασία.  
πρασινὰ πρασιὰ, in ranks, Mark vi.  
40.

πράσσω, -τω.  
do, Luke xxii. 23. xxiii. 15, 41.  
John iii. 20. v. 29. Acts iii. 17. v.  
35. xv. 29. xvi. 28. xvii. 7. xix.  
36. xxvi. 9, 20, 26, 31. Rom. i. 32.  
ii. 1, 3. vii. 15, 19. ix. 11. xiii. 4.  
1 Cor. ix. 17. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. v.  
21. Eph. vi. 21. Phil. iv. 9. 1 Thes.  
iv. 11.  
ἀ ἐπράξαμεν, our deeds, Luke xxiii.  
41.

commit, Acts xxv. 11, 25. Rom. i.  
32. ii. 2. 2 Cor. xii. 21.  
use, Acts xix. 19.  
keep, Rom. ii. 25.  
require, Luke xix. 23.  
exact, Luke iii. 13.  
Add 1 Cor. v. 2, for *καὶ*, G<sup>2</sup>TS.

πρᾶνπάθεια, suffering meekly.  
1 Tim. vi. 11, for *πράοτης*, G<sup>2</sup>LTS.

πραῖς.  
meek, Matt. v. 5. xxi. 5. 1 Pet. iii. 4.  
Add Matt. xi. 29, for *πράος*, LTrS.

πρᾶντης.  
meekness, Jas. i. 21. iii. 13. 1 Pet.  
iii. 15. Add, *see* *πράοτης*.

πρέπω.  
become, 1 Tim. ii. 10. Tit. ii. 1.  
Heb. vii. 26.  
Impers., it becometh, Matt. iii. 15.  
Heb. ii. 10. — becometh, Eph. v. 3.  
— it is comely, 1 Cor. xi. 13.

προσβεία.  
ambassage, Luke xiv. 32.  
message, Luke xix. 14.

προσβένω.  
be an ambassador, 2 Cor. v. 20.  
Eph. vi. 20.

προσβυτέριον.  
estate of elders, Acts xxii. 5.  
elders, Luke xxii. 66.  
presbytery, 1 Tim. iv. 14.

προσβύτερος, -τέρα.  
elder, Luke xv. 25. 1 Pet. v. 5.  
eldest, John viii. 9(*ap*).  
old man, Acts ii. 17.  
elder woman, 1 Tim. v. 2.  
elder, *subst.*, Matt. xv. 2. xvi. 21.  
xxi. 23. xxvi. 3, 47, 57, 59 (— G<sup>2</sup>L  
TrS). xxvii. 1, 3, 12, 20, 41. xxviii.  
12. Mark vii. 3, 5. viii. 31. xi. 27.  
xiv. 43, 53. xv. 1. Luke vii. 3. ix.  
22. xx. 1. xxii. 52. Acts iv. 5, 8,  
23. vi. 12. xi. 30. xiv. 23. xv. 2, 4,  
6, 22, 23. xvi. 4. xx. 17. xxi. 18.  
xxiii. 14. xxiv. 1. xxv. 15. •  
1 Tim. v. 1, 17, 19. Tit. i. 5. Heb.  
xi. 2. Jas. v. 14. 1 Pet. v. 1. 2 John  
1. 3 John 1. Rev. iv. 4, 10. v. 5, 6,  
8, 11, 14. vii. 11, 13. xi. 16. xiv.  
3. xix. 4.

προσβύτης.  
old man, Luke i. 18.  
aged man, Tit. ii. 2.  
aged, Phm. 9.



προσβύτις.

aged woman, Tit. ii. 8.

προηγής.

With γίνομαι, fall headlong, Acts i. 18.

πρίζω, πρίω.

saw asunder, Heb. xi. 37.

πρίν.

before, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 72. Luke xxii. 61. John viii. 58. xiv. 29.

πρίν ἢ, before that, Luke xxii. 34 (ἕως TrS). Acts xxv. 16. — before, Matt. i. 18. Mark xiv. 30. Luke ii. 26. Acts ii. 20 (— ἢ G<sup>o</sup>LS). vii. 2. ere, John iv. 49.

πρό.

before, Matt. v. 12. viii. 29. xi. 10. xxiv. 38 (— G<sup>o</sup>T). Mark i. 2. Luke i. 76. vii. 27. ix. 52. x. 1. xi. 38. xxi. 12. John v. 7. x. 8. xi. 55. xii. 1<sup>o</sup>. xiii. 1. xvii. 5, 24. Acts v. 23 (ἐπί LTS), 36. xii. 6, 14. xiii. 24. xiv. 13. xxi. 38. Rom. xvi. 7. 1 Cor. ii. 7. iv. 5. Gal. i. 17. Eph. i. 4. Col. i. 17. 2 Tim. iv. 21. Heb. xi. 5. Jas. v. 9, 12. 1 Pet. i. 20.

before, adv.<sup>co</sup>, Matt. vi. 8. Luke ii. 21. xxii. 15. John i. 48(49). xiii. 19. Gal. ii. 12. iii. 23. 2 Tim. i. 9. Tit. i. 2.

or ever<sup>co</sup>, Acts xxiii. 15.

above, 1 Pet. iv. 8.

above (often misprinted about) . . ago, 2 Cor. xii. 2.

Add Jude 25 (ap).

προάγω.

bring forth, Acts xii. 6. xxv. 26.

bring out, Acts xvi. 30.

go before, Matt. ii. 9. xiv. 22. xxi. 9, 31. xxvi. 32. xxviii. 7. Mark vi. 45. x. 32 (with ἦν). xi. 9. xiv. 28. xvi. 7. Luke xviii. 39 (παράγω L<sup>m</sup>). 1 Tim. i. 18. v. 24. Heb. vii. 18.

Add Acts xvii. 5, for ἀγω, LS. 2 John 9, for παραβαίνω, LTS.

προαιρέω.

Mid., to purpose, 2 Cor. ix. 7.

προακτίζομαι.

prove (marg. charge) before, Rom. iii. 9.

προακούω.

hear before, Col. i. 5.

προαμαρτάνω.

sin heretofore, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

sin already, 2 Cor. xii. 21.

προαύλιον.

porch, Mark xiv. 68.

προβαίνω.

go on, Matt. iv. 21. [i. 19<sup>o</sup>.

go farther (further, ed. 1611), Mark προβεβηκώς ἐν ταῖς ἡμέραις αὐτοῦ, well stricken in years, Luke i. 7, 18.

προβ. ἐν ἡμέραις πολλαῖς, of a great age, Luke ii. 36.

προβάλλω.

put forward, Acts xix. 33.

shoot forth, Luke xxi. 30.

προβατικός.

sheep market (marg. gate), John v. 2

προβάτιον, little sheep.

Jn. xxi. 16, 17, for πρόβατον, T, 17Tr.

πρόβατον.

sheep, Matt. vii. 15. ix. 36. x. 6, 16. xii. 11, 12. xv. 24. xviii. 12. xxv. 32, 33. xxvi. 31. Mark vi. 34. xiv. 27. Luke xv. 4, 6. John ii. 14, 15. x. 2, 3, 4 (πάντα fr. πᾶς LTr, -S), 4, 7, 8, 11, 12t, 12 (ap), 13, 15, 16, 26, 27. xxi. 16 and 17 (προβάτων T, 17Tr). Acts viii. 32. Rom. viii. 36. Heb. xiii. 20. 1 Pet. ii. 25. Rev. xviii. 13.

See also αὐλή.

προβιβάζω.

With ἐκ, draw out of, Acts xix. 33 (συμβιβάζω LS).

instruct before, Matt. xiv. 8.

προβλέπω.

Mid., provide (marg. foresee), Heb. xi. 40.

προγίνομαι.

be past, Rom. iii. 25.

## προγενέσκα.

know before, 2 Pet. iii. 17.  
foreknow, Rom. viii. 29. xi. 2.  
know, Acts xxvi. 5 (*with ἀνωθεν*).  
foreordain, 1 Pet. i. 20.  
Add Rom. xi. 1 (people *ὃν προέγνω*), L<sup>a</sup>.

## πρόγνωσις.

foreknowledge, Acts ii. 23. 1 Pet. i. 2.

## πρόγονος.

Plural, forefathers, 2 Tim. i. 3. —  
parents, 1 Tim. v. 4.

## προγράψω.

write aforetime, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω* L<sup>a</sup>).  
write afore, Eph. iii. 3.  
write, Rom. xv. 4 (*γράφω* G' LTS).  
set forth evidently, Gal. iii. 1.  
ordain before, Jude 4.

## πρόδηλος.

manifest beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 25.  
open beforehand, 1 Tim. v. 24.  
evident, Heb. vii. 14.

## προδίδωμι.

give first, Rom. xi. 35.

## προδοτής.

betrayed, Acts vii. 52.  
traitor, Luke vi. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 4.

προδρέμω. See προτρέχω.

## πρόδρομος.

forerunner, Heb. vi. 20.

## προεῖδον.

see before, Acts ii. 31.  
foresee, Gal. iii. 8.

## προεῖπον, -εῖρῶ, -εῖρηκα.

speak before, Acts i. 16. 2 Pet. iii.  
2. Jude 17.  
say before, Rom. ix. 29. 2 Cor. vii.  
3. Gal. i. 9. Heb. x. 15 (*εἶρηκα* G'  
L<sup>a</sup>).  
tell before, Matt. xxiv. 25. 2 Cor.  
xiii. 2.  
foretell, Mark xiii. 23.  
tell in time past, Gal. v. 21.  
forewarn, 1 Thes. iv. 6.  
Add Heb. iv. 7, for *εἶρηκα*, G' LTS.

## προελπιζω.

trust (*marg.* hope) first, Eph. i. 12.

## προεναρχομαι.

begin before, 2 Cor. viii. 10.  
begin, 2 Cor. viii. 6.

## προεπαγγέλλω.

Mid., promise afore, Rom. i. 2.  
Add 2 Cor. ix. 5, for *προκαταγγέλλω*, G' LTS.

προεῖπω, -εῖρῶ. See προεῖπον.

## προέρχομαι.

go before, Luke i. 17. xxii. 47. Acts  
xx. 5, 13. 2 Cor. ix. 5.  
go forward, Mark xiv. 35 (*προσέρ-  
χομαι* G' Tr).  
go farther (further, *ed.* 1611), Matt.  
xxvi. 39 (*προσέρχομαι* G' Tr S).  
outgo, Mark vi. 33 (*ap*).  
pass on, Acts xii. 10.

## προετοιμάζω.

prepare afore, Rom. ix. 23.  
ordain (*marg.* prepare) before, Eph.  
ii. 10.

## προεναγγελίζομαι.

preach the gospel before, Gal. iii. 8.

## προεχω.

Mid., be better, Rom. iii. 9.

## προηγέομαι.

prefer, Rom. xii. 10.

## πρόθεσις.

purpose, Acts xi. 23. xxvii. 13.  
Rom. viii. 28. ix. 11. Eph. i. 11.  
iii. 11. 2 Tim. i. 9. iii. 10.  
See also ἄρτος.

## προθέσμιος.

Fem., time appointed, Gal. iv. 2.

## προθυμία.

forwardness of mind, 2 Cor. ix. 2.  
readiness of mind, Acts xvii. 11.  
readiness, 2 Cor. viii. 11.  
ready mind, 2 Cor. viii. 19.  
willing mind, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

## πρόθυμος.

ready, Mark xiv. 38. Rom. i. 15.  
willing, Matt. xxvi. 41.

προθύμως.

of a ready mind, 1 Pet. v. 2.

προΐμιος. See προΐμιος.

προϊνός. See προΐνός.

προΐστημι.

2nd Aorist,<sup>1</sup> or Middle.

be over, 1 Thes. v. 12.  
rule, Rom. xii. 8. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 5,  
12. v. 17.<sup>1</sup>  
maintain, Tit. iii. 8, 14 (*marg.* pro-  
fess).

προκαλέω.

*Mid.*, provoke, Gal. v. 26.

προκαταγγέλλω.

foretell, Acts iii. 24 (*καταγγέλλω* G  
LTS).

show before, Acts iii. 18. vii. 52.

*Pass. part.*, with *art.*, whereof I  
had notice before (*marg.* which hath  
been so much spoken of before), 2 Cor.  
ix. 5 (*προεπαγγέλλω* G<sup>1</sup> LTS).

προκαταρτίζω.

make up beforehand, 2 Cor. ix. 5.

πρόκειμαι.

be set before, Heb. vi. 18. xii. 1, 2.

be set forth, Jude 7.

be first, 2 Cor. viii. 12.

προκηρύσσω, -τω.

preach before, Acts iii. 20 (*προχειρ-  
ίζομαι* GLTS).

preach first, Acts xiii. 24<sup>o</sup>.

προκοπή.

furtherance, Phil. i. 12, 25.

profiting, 1 Tim. iv. 15.

προκόπτω.

proceed, 2 Tim. iii. 9.

increase, Luke ii. 52. 2 Tim. ii. 16.

wax, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

profit, Gal. i. 14.

be far spent, Rom. xiii. 12.

προκρίμα.

preferring one before another (*marg.*  
prejudice), 1 Tim. v. 21.

προκυρόω.

confirm before, Gal. iii. 17.

προλαμβάνω.

take before, 1 Cor. xi. 21.

overtake, Gal. vi. 1.

come aforehand, Mark xiv. 8.

προλέγω.

tell before, Gal. v. 21. 1 Thes. iii. 4.

foretell, 2 Cor. xiii. 2.

προμαρτύρομαι.

testify beforehand, 1 Pet. i. 11<sup>o</sup>.

προμελετάω.

meditate before, Luke xxi. 14.

προμερμνάω.

take thought beforehand, Mark xiii.  
11.

προνοέω.

provide for, 1 Tim. v. 8.

*Mid.*, provide, Rom. xii. 17.—*pro-  
vide* for, 2 Cor. viii. 21.

πρόνοια.

providence, Acts xxiv. 2.

provision for, Rom. xiii. 14.

προοράω.

see before, Acts xxi. 29 (*with εἰμι*).

*Mid.*, foresee, Acts ii. 25.

προορίζω.

determine before, Acts iv. 28.

predestinate, Rom. viii. 29, 30.  
Eph. i. 5, 11.

ordain, 1 Cor. ii. 7.

προπάσχω.

suffer before, 1 Thes. ii. 2<sup>o</sup>.

προπάτωρ, forefather.

Rom. iv. 1, for πατήρ, G<sup>1</sup>LS.

προπέμπω.

conduct forth, 1 Cor. xvi. 11.

bring (forward<sup>1</sup>) on one's journey,  
1 Cor. xvi. 6. Tit. iii. 13. 3 John 6<sup>1</sup>.

bring on one's way, Acts xv. 3. xxi.

5. Rom. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 16.

accompany, Acts xx. 38.

προπητής.

heady, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

rashly<sup>oo</sup>, Acts xix. 36.

προπορεύομαι.

go before, Luke i. 76. Acts vii. 40.

## πρός.

## I. With the Genitive.

Acts xxvii. 34.

## II. With the Dative.

Luke xix. 37. John xviii. 16. 22.

1 Pet. i. 13.

Mark v. 11, John xx. 11, see II.

## III. With the Accusative.

rd (to . . -ward?), Luke xxiv. 45. Acts xxiv. 16. 2 Cor. i. 12, 18.

vii. 4. Phil. ii. 30. Col. iv. 5.

s. i. 8<sup>3</sup>. iv. 12. v. 14. Phm. 5. 1 John iii. 21.

Matt. ii. 12. iii. 5, 14. vii. 15.

13. xiv. 29. xvii. 14. xxi. 34.

9. xxvi. 18, 45, 57. xxvii. 4.

Mark i. 40, 45. iii. 7 (G', εἰς G

iv. 41. v. 15, 19. ix. 14. x. 7

), 50. xi. 7, 27. xii. 2. xiv. 53.

s. i. 27, 43, 55, 73. ii. 15. vi.

i. 4, 6, 19, 44, 50. viii. 4, 19.

s. ix. 14, 23. xi. 6. xii. 41, 58.

s. 7, 26. xv. 18, 20, 22. xvi.

xix. 35. xx. 9, 10. xxi. 38.

45. xxiii. 4, 7, 15. xxiv. 17,

s. i. 42(43), 47(48). iii. 2, 20,

s. iv. 33, 35. v. 40, 45. vi. 17,

s. 44, 68. vii. 45, 50. viii. 31.

s. xi. 19, 45, 46. xiii. 3, 6.

s. xvi. 5, 10, 16 (ap), 17, 28.

s. 11, 13. xviii. 13. xix. 39. xx.

s. xxi. 22, 23.

s. ii. 7 (-LTS), 12. iv. 23, 24.

s. ix. 2, 10, 27, 32, 40. x. 3,

s. 33. xi. 3, 30. xii. 20. xiv.

s. 36. xvii. 15. xx. 18. xxiii.

s. 30. xxv. 16, 21. xxvi. 9.

s. 8, 23.

s. viii. 31. x. 1, 21. xv. 2, 22,

s. 30. 1 Cor. ii. 1. iv. 18, 19.

s. xiii. 12. xiv. 12. xv. 34.

s. ii. 1. iii. 1, 16. iv. 2. viii. 19.

s. xii. 14. xiii. 1, 7. Gal. i. 17.

s. v. 29. Phil. i. 26. ii. 25. Col.

s. 1 Thes. i. 9. Tit. iii. 1.

s. i. 13. vi. 11. ix. 13. Jas. iv.

s. 5 (see εὐδότης). 1 Pet. ii. 4. 2 John

12. 3 John 14. Rev. iii. 20.

πρός π., to try, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πρός τό, with an Infinitive, to, Matt.

v. 28. vi. 1. xiii. 30. Mark xiii. 22.

— for to, Matt. xxiii. 5. — to this

end, that, Luke xviii. 1. — that . .

may (might), Eph. vi. 11. 2 Thes.

iii. 6. Jas. iii. 3 (εἰς LTS). — that

. . could, 2 Cor. iii. 13. — because . .

would, 1 Thes. ii. 9.

to do, 2 Cor. xi. 8.

to give, 1 Pet. iii. 15.

to answer, 2 Cor. v. 12.

unto, Matt. iii. 10, 13, 15 (-L). xi.

28. xiii. 2. xiv. 25, 28. xix. 14. xxi.

i (εἰς LTTr.), 32, 37. xxiii. 34, 37.

xxv. 36, 39. xxvi. 14, 40. xxvii. 19, 62.

Mark i. 5, 32. ii. 3, 13. iii. 8, 13, 31. iv.

i. vi. 25, 30, 33 (ap), 45 (marg. over

against), 48, 51. vii. 1, 81 (εἰς GLTTr

S). ix. 17, 19, 20. x. 1, 14. xii. 4, 6,

13, 18. xiv. 10. xv. 48.

Luke i. 13, 18, 19, 28, 34, 61, 80.

ii. 20, 34, 48, 49. iii. 9, 12, 13, 14

(-LTTr). iv. 21, 23, 26, 40, 43. v.

4, 10, 22, 31, 33, 34, 36. vi. 9. vii.

3, 7, 20, 24, 40. viii. 21 (-L), 22.

ix. 3, 13, 33, 43, 50, 57, 59, 62 (-T).

x. 2, 23, 26, 29. xi. 1, 5, 29, 53

(ap). xii. 1, 15, 16, 22, 41. xiii. 7,

23, 34. xiv. 3, 7, 23, 25. xv. 3. xvi.

1, 30. xvii. 1, 22. xviii. 3, 7 (-TTr

S), 9, 16, 31, 40. xix. 5, 8, 9, 13,

33, 39. xx. 2, 3, 23, 41. xxii. 15,

52, 70. xxiii. 14, 22, 28. xxiv. 5,

10, 17, 18, 25, 44.

John i. 29. ii. 3. iii. 4, 26. iv. 15,

30, 40, 47, 48, 49. v. 33. vi. 5, 28,

34, 45, 65. vii. 3, 33, 37, 50. viii. 2

(ap), 3 (ap), 7 (ap), 57. x. 35, 41.

xi. 3, 4, 15, 21, 29. xii. 32. xiii. 1.

xiv. 3, 6, 12, 23, 28. xvi. 7. xviii.

24, 29, 38. xx. 10, 17.

Acts i. 7. ii. 29, 37, 38. iii. 11, 12,

22 (ap), 22, 25. iv. 1, 8, 19, 23. v.

9, 35. vii. 3, 31 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). viii. 14,

20, 26. ix. 6 (ap), 11, 15, 38. x. 15,

21 (ap), 28. xi. 11, 20. xii. 5, 8, 15,

21. xiii. 15, 31, 32, 36. xv. 2, 7, 25,

83, 36. xvi. 37. xvii. 2, 15. xviii. 6, 14, 21. xix. 24, 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 31. xx. 6. xxi. 11, 18, 37, 39. xxii. 1, 5, 8, 10, 13, 15, 21, 25. xxiii. 3, 15 (eic LTS), 17, 18, 24. xxv. 22. xxvi. 1, 6 (eic G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 14, 28. xxvii. 3. xxviii. 17, 21, 25, 26, 30.

Rom. i. 10, 13. x. 21. xv. 23, 29, 32. 1 Cor. iv. 21. xii. 2. xiv. 6, 26. xvi. 5, 11, 12. 2 Cor. i. 15, 16, 20. vi. 11. vii. 12. viii. 17. xii. 17. Gal. vi. 10t. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 14. v. 31 (-L.S.). vi. 9, 22. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 8, 10. 1 Thes. i. 9. ii. 1, 2, 18. iii. 6, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 14. iv. 7, 8. 2 Tim. ii. 24. iii. 17. iv. 9. Tit. i. 16. iii. 2, 12t.

Heb. i. 8. v. 5, 7. vii. 21. ix. 20. xiii. 13. 2 Pet. iii. 16. 1 John v. 16tr, 17. 2 John 10, 12. Rev. x. 9. xii. 5, 12. xxi. 9(omS). xxii. 18 (ἐπὶ GL TTrS).

nigh unto, Mark v. 11 (dat. GLTTr S, -G<sup>o</sup>).

at, Matt. xxvi. 18. Mark i. 33. v. 22. vii. 25. xi. 1. xiv. 54. Luke xvi. 20. xix. 29. John xx. 11 (dat. GLT Tr, ἐν S). Acts iii. 2. Rev. i. 17.

against, Matt. iv. 6. Mark xii. 12. Luke iv. 11. v. 30. xx. 19. Acts vi. 1. ix. 5(ap), 29. xix. 38. xxiii. 30. xxiv. 19. xxv. 19. xxvi. 14. 1 Cor. vi. 1. Eph. vi. 11, 12(five. Col. iii. 13, 19. Heb. xii. 4. Rev. xiii. 6.

before, Acts xxvi. 26. Rom. iv. 2. by, Mark iv. 1. xi. 4. Luke xxii. 56. Acts v. 10.

πρός δ, whereby, Eph. iii. 4. with, Matt. xiii. 56. xxvi. 55(-G<sup>o</sup>T Tr<sup>b</sup>S). Mark vi. 3. ix. 10, 16(marg. among), 19. xi. 31. xiv. 49. Luke vi. 11. ix. 41. xviii. 11. xx. 5. John i. 1, 2. Acts ii. 47. iii. 25. xi. 2. xv. 2. xvii. 17. xxiv. 12. Rom. v. 1. 1 Cor. ii. 3. xvi. 6, 7, 10. 2 Cor. v. 8. vi. 14, 15. xi. 9(8). Gal. i. 18. ii. 5. iv. 18, 20. 1 Thes. iii. 4. 2 Thes. ii. 5. iii. 1, 10. Phm. 13. Heb. iv. 13. x. 16. 1 John i. 2. ii. 1. to be compared with, Rom. viii. 18.

within, Mark xiv. 4. in, Luke xii. 3. xxiv. 12(ap). 1 John v. 14 (marg. concerning).

between, Luke xxiii. 12. Acts xxvi. 31.

among, Mark i. 27. viii. 16. ix. 33 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 34. x. 26. xii. 7. xv. 31. xvi. 3. Luke iv. 36. xx. 14. xxii. 23. John vi. 52. vii. 35. xii. 19. xvi. 17. xix. 24. Acts iv. 15. xxviii. 4, 25. 2 Cor. xii. 21.

τὰ πρὸς, the things which belong unto, Luke xix. 42. — those things which pertain to, Rom. xv. 17. — things that pertain unto, 2 Pet. i. 3. — in things pertaining (pertaining<sup>g</sup>) to, Heb. ii. 17. v. 1<sup>2</sup>. — about, Mark ii. 2. — conditions of, Luke xiv. 32. — sufficient to, Luke xiv. 28 (τὰ εἰς G<sup>o</sup>L.S, εἰς GTTr). — what one hath against, Acts xxiii. 30 (αὐτοῦς for τὰ πρὸς αὐτόν LTS).

according to, Luke xii. 47. 2 Cor. v. 10. Gal. ii. 14.

for, Matt. xxvi. 12. Mark x. 6. Luke viii. 13. John v. 35. Acts iii. 10. xiii. 15. 1 Cor. vii. 5, 35t. x. 11. 2 Cor. ii. 16. vii. 8. Gal. ii. 5. Eph. iv. 12. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 16. 2 Tim. iii. 16f. Phm. 15. Heb. xii. 10, 11.

π. τί, for what intent, John xiii. 28. because of, Matt. xix. 8.

of, Heb. i. 7. xi. 18 (marg. to).

Not rendered, Luke ii. 18. iv. 4. vi. 3. xiv. 5. Acts xi. 14.

Add, for εἰς, Luke xxiv. 50, LTrS. Acts xvi. 40, GLTS. 1 Thes. i. 5, G<sup>o</sup>L. For ἐπὶ, Luke xvii. 4, LTrS. For παρὰ, Luke x. 39, L<sup>o</sup>TTrS. Acts v. 10, LTS. — Mark ix. 14, πρὸς αὐτοῦς for αὐτοῖς, TrS. xv. 42, see προσάββατον. Luke i. 30 (unto), L<sup>o</sup>. x. 22(ap). xx. 25 (unto<sup>1a</sup>), T TrS. 45 (ap). xxiv. 44 (unto<sup>1a</sup>), L<sup>o</sup>TTrS. John i. 19 (sent πρὸς αὐτόν), LTr. viii. 33 (. him), LTr S. xix. 2(ap). Acts v. 8 (unto), L TS. xvii. 26, see πορεύσθω. Rev. xii. 5 (to<sup>2a</sup>), GLTTrS.

See also ἀλλήλων, διάκρισις; ἑνδειξις, κατάκρισις, μεθοδεία, ὀλίγος, παραχειμασία, συμφέρω, φωτισμός, χρεία.

## προσάββατον.

the day before the sabbath, Mark xv. 42 (πρὸς σάββατον LTr).

## προσαγορεύω.

to call, Heb. v. 10.

## προσάγω.

bring, Luke ix. 41. Acts xvi. 20. 1 Pet. iii. 18.

draw near, Acts xxvii. 27<sup>ae</sup>.

Add Matt. xviii. 24, for προσφέρω, LTr.

## προσαγωγή.

access, Rom. v. 2. Eph. ii. 18. iii. 12.

## προσαιτέω.

beg, Mark x. 46 (P, προσαιτέης TTrS). Luke xviii. 35 (ἐπαίτω LTrS). John ix. 8.

## προσαιτής, beggar.

Mark x. 46, for προσαιτέω<sup>p</sup>, TTrS. John ix. 8, for τυφλός, GLTrS.

## προσαναβαίνω.

go up, Luke xiv. 10.

## προσαναλίσκω.

spend, Luke viii. 43.

## προσαναπληρόω.

to supply, 2 Cor. ix. 12 (with ἐστὶ). xi. 9.

## προσανατίθημι.

Mid., add in conference, Gal. ii. 6. — confer, Gal. i. 16.

## προσαπειλέω.

Mid., threaten further, Acts iv. 21<sup>p</sup>.

## προσδαπανάω.

spend more, Luke x. 35.

## προσδέομαι.

to need, Acts xvii. 25<sup>p</sup>.

## προσδέχομαι.

receive, Luke xv. 2. Rom. xvi. 2. Phil. ii. 29.

accept, Heb. xi. 35.

take, Heb. x. 34.

allow, Acts xxiv. 15.

look for, Luke ii. 38. Acts xxiii. 21. Tit. ii. 13. Jude 21.

wait for, Mark xv. 43 (with ἦν).

Luke ii. 25. xii. 36. xxiii. 51.

Add Heb. xi. 13, for λαμβάνω, L.

## προσδοκάω.

look for, Matt. xi. 3. xxiv. 50. Luke vii. 19, 20. xii. 46. 2 Pet. iii. 12, 13, 14<sup>p</sup>.

look when, Acts xxviii. 6.

look, Acts xxviii. 6<sup>p</sup>.

expect, Acts iii. 5.

be in expectation (marg. suspense), Luke iii. 15<sup>p</sup>.

wait for, Luke i. 21 (with εἰμι). viii. 40. Acts x. 24 (with εἰμι).

tarry, Acts xxvii. 33.

## προσδοκία.

looking after, Luke xxi. 28.

expectation, Acts xii. 11.

προσδρέμω. See προστρέχω.

## προσεάω.

suffer, Acts xxvii. 7.

## προσεγγίζω.

come nigh unto, Mark ii. 4.

## προσεδρεύω.

wait at, 1 Cor. ix. 13 (παρεδρέμω G<sup>p</sup>LTS).

## προσεργάζομαι.

to gain, Luke xix. 16.

## προσέρχομαι.

come to, Matt. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>. viii. 25. ix.

14, 28. xiv. 15. xv. 1. xvii. 14, 19,

24. xviii. 21. xx. 20. xxi. 14, 28, 30,

xxii. 23. xxiv. 1. xxvi. 17, 49.

Mark x. 2. Luke viii. 24. xx. 27.

xxiii. 36. Acts xxiii. 14. Heb. xi. 6.

come unto, Matt. v. 1. viii. 5. xiii.

36. xv. 30. xviii. 1. xix. 3. xxi. 23.

xxiv. 3. xxvi. 7, 69, 73. Mark vi.

35. Acts x. 28. xviii. 2. xxiv. 23

(—G<sup>ae</sup>LTS). Heb. iv. 16. vii. 25.

xii. 18, 22.

come thereunto, Heb. x. 1<sup>p</sup>.

come, Matt. iv. 11. viii. 19. ix. 20.

xiii. 10, 27. xiv. 12. xv. 12, 23.

xvi. 1. xvii. 7. xix. 16. xxv. 20, 22, 24. xxvi. 50, 60<sup>a</sup> (ap), 60. xxviii. 2, 9, 18. Mark i. 31. xii. 28. Luke vii. 14. viii. 44. ix. 12. xiii. 31. John xii. 21. Acts xii. 13. xxii. 27. xxviii. 9. 1 Pet. ii. 4.

be a coming, Luke ix. 42<sup>a</sup>.

go to, Matt. xxvii. 58. Mark xv. 46<sup>a</sup>. Luke x. 34.

go unto, Luke xxiii. 52. Acts ix. 1. go, Acts xxii. 26.

go near, Acts viii. 20.

draw near, Acts vii. 31<sup>a</sup>. Heb. x. 22.

consent to, 1 Tim. vi. 3.

Add, for *ἐρχομαι*, Matt. viii. 2, G' LTrS. ix. 18<sup>1a</sup>, L.S. For *προέρχομαι*, Matt. xxvi. 39, G'TrS. Mark xiv. 35, G'Tr.

*προσῆλθαι* for *προσῆλθον*, Matt. v. 1, TTrS. ix. 28, xiii. 36, xiv. 15, LTr. Luke xiii. 31, TTr.

### προσευχή.

prayer, Matt. xvii. 21 (ap). xxi. 13, 22. Mark ix. 29. xi. 17. Luke vi. 12. xix. 46. xxii. 45. Acts i. 14. ii. 42. iii. 1. vi. 4. x. 4, 31. xii. 5. xvi. 13, 16. Rom. i. 9(10). xii. 12. xv. 30. 1 Cor. vii. 5. Eph. i. 16. vi. 18. Phil. iv. 6. Col. iv. 2, 12. 1 Thes. i. 2. 1 Tim. ii. 1. v. 5. Phm. 4, 22. 1 Pet. iii. 7. iv. 7<sup>a</sup>. Rev. v. 8. viii. 3, 4.

*Dat.*, earnestly<sup>a</sup> (*marg.* in his prayer), Jas. v. 17.

### προσεύχομαι.

pray, Matt. v. 44. vi. 5<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>, 7<sup>a</sup>, 9. xiv. 23. xix. 13. xxiv. 20. xxvi. 36, 39, 41, 42, 44. Mark i. 35. vi. 46. xi. 24<sup>a</sup>, 25. xiii. 18, 33 (-1 T Tr<sup>b</sup>). xiv. 32, 35, 38, 39. Luke i. 10. iii. 21. v. 16. vi. 12, 28. ix. 18, 28, 29. xi. 1<sup>a</sup>, 2. xviii. 1, 10, 11. xxii. 40, 41, 44 (ap), 46.

Acts i. 24. vi. 6<sup>a</sup>. viii. 15. ix. 11, 40. x. 9, 30. xi. 5. xii. 12. xiii. 3. xiv. 23. xvi. 25. xx. 36. xxi. 5. xxii. 17<sup>a</sup>. xxviii. 8. 1 Cor. xi. 4, 5, 13. xiv. 13, 14<sup>a</sup>, 15<sup>a</sup>. Eph. vi. 18. Phil. i. 9. Col. i. 3, 9. iv. 3. 1 Thes. v. 17, 25. 2 Thes. i. 11. iii. 1. 1 Tim.

ii. 8. Heb. xiii. 18. Jas. v. 13, 14, 17, 18. Jude 20.

*With μακρά* fr. *μακρός*, make long prayer (prayers<sup>a</sup>), Matt. xxiii. 14(13, ap). Mark xii. 40<sup>a</sup>. Luke xx. 47<sup>a</sup>. pray for, Rom. viii. 26.

Add Jas. v. 16, for *ἐυχόμεναι*, L.

### προσέχω.

give heed to (unto<sup>a</sup>), Acts viii. 6<sup>a</sup>, 10. 1 Tim. i. 4. iv. 1. Tit. i. 14.

take heed to (unto<sup>a</sup>), Luke xvii. 3. xxi. 34. Acts v. 35. xx. 28<sup>a</sup>.

*With ὧ*, take heed whereunto, 2 Pet. i. 19<sup>a</sup>.

take heed, Matt. vi. 1.

beware, Matt. vii. 15. x. 17. xvi. 6, 11, 12. Luke xii. 1 (*with ἐάντοις*). xx. 46.

attend unto, Acts xvi. 14.

give attendance to (at<sup>a</sup>), 1 Tim. iv. 13. Heb. vii. 13<sup>a</sup>.

have regard to, Acts viii. 11.

be given to, 1 Tim. iii. 8.

See also *περισσῶς*.

### προσηλώω.

nail to, Col. ii. 14.

### προσέλντος.

proselyte, Matt. xxiii. 15. Acts ii. 10. vi. 5. xiii. 43.

### πρόσκαιρος.

for a season, Heb. xi. 25.

*With εἰμί*, dure for a while, Matt. xiii. 21. — endure but for a time, Mark iv. 17.

temporal, 2 Cor. iv. 18.

### προσκαλέω.

*Middle*, *προσκαλέομαι*.

call unto (to<sup>a</sup>) one, Matt. x. 1. xv. 32. xviii. 2. xx. 25. Mark iii. 13, 23. vi. 7. vii. 14. viii. 1, 34. x. 42<sup>a</sup>. xii. 43. xv. 44. Luke vii. 19(18). xvi. 5. xviii. 16. Acts vi. 2. xx. 1. xxiii. 17, 18, 23.

*With ὅ*, call whereunto, Acts xiii. 2. call for, Acts xiii. 7. Jas. v. 14.

call, Matt. xv. 10. xviii. 32<sup>a</sup>. Luke xv. 26. Acts ii. 39. v. 40<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 10.

## προσκατερέω.

continue steadfastly in, Acts ii. 42 (with εἰμί; with ἐν L<sup>b</sup>).

continue instant in, Rom. xii. 12.

continue in, Acts i. 14 (with εἰμί). ii. 46 (with ἐν). Col. iv. 2.

continue with, Acts viii. 13 (with εἰμί).

attend continually upon, Rom. xiii. 6.

give one's self continually to, Acts vi. 4.

wait on continually, Acts x. 7.

wait on, Mark iii. 9.

## προσκατερέω.

perseverance, Eph. vi. 18.

## προσκεφάλαιον.

pillow, Mark iv. 38.

## προσκληρόω.

Pass., consort with, Acts xvii. 4.

πρόσκλησις, summons, charge.

1 Tim. v. 21. for πρόσκλησις, L.

προσκλίνω, incline towards.

Acts v. 36, for προσκολλάω, G'LT S.

## πρόσκλησις.

partiality, 1 Tim. v. 21 (πρόσκλησις L).

## προσκολλάω.

Pass., be joined unto, Eph. v. 31 (with πρὸς StGT). — join one's self to, Acts v. 36 (προσκλίνω G'LT S). — cleave to, Matt. xix. 5 (κολλάω G'LT TTr). Mark x. 7.

## πρόσκομμα.

stumbling, 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

stumbling-block, Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor. viii. 9.

offence, Rom. xiv. 20.

See also λίθος.

## προσκοπή.

offence, 2 Cor. vi. 3.

## προσκοπτόω.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 27 (προσρήγνυμι L<sup>m</sup>).

With πρὸς, dash against, Matt. iv. 6. Luke iv. 11.

stumble at, Rom. ix. 32. 1 Pet. ii. 8. stumble, John xi. 9, 10. Rom. xiv. 21.

## προσκυλίω.

roll to, Matt. xxvii. 60 (with ἐπὶ L). roll unto, Mark xv. 46 (with ἐπὶ).

## προσκυνέω.

With ἐνώπιον, to worship (marg. fall down before), Luke iv. 7.

worship, Matt. ii. 2, 8, 11. iv. 9,

10. viii. 2. ix. 18. xiv. 33. xv. 25.

xviii. 26 (marg. beseech). xx. 20.

xxviii. 9, 17. Mark v. 6. xv. 19,

Luke iv. 8. xxiv. 52(ap). John iv.

20t, 21, 22t, 23t, 24t. ix. 38. xii. 20.

Acts vii. 43. viii. 27. x. 25. xxiv.

11. 1 Cor. xiv. 25. Heb. i. 6(7). xi.

21. Rev. iii. 9. iv. 10. v. 14. vii.

11. ix. 20. xi. 1, 16. xiii. 4t. 8, 12,

15. xiv. 7, 9, 11. xv. 4. xvi. 2. xix.

4, 10t, 20. xx. 4. xxii. 8, 9.

## προσκυνητής.

worshipper, John iv. 23.

## προσλαλέω.

speak to, Acts xiii. 43.

speak with, Acts xxviii. 20.

## προσλαμβάνω.

Mid., take unto one, Acts xvii. 5.

xviii. 26. — take, Matt. xvi. 22.

Mark viii. 32. Acts xxvii. 33, 34

(μεταλαμβάνω GLTS), 36. — receive,

Acts xxviii. 2. Rom. xiv. 1, 3. xv.

7t. Phm. 12(-LTS), 17.

## πρόσληψις (-ληψις LTS).

receiving, Rom. xi. 15.

## προσμένω.

continue with, Matt. xv. 32.

continue in, 1 Tim. v. 5.

abide still, 1 Tim. i. 3.

tarry there, Acts xviii. 18.

cleave unto, Acts xi. 23.

be with, Mark viii. 2. [TS.

Add Acts xiii. 43, for ἐπιμένω, GL

## προσορμίζω.

Mid., draw to the shore, Mark vi. 53.

## προσοφείλω.

owe beside Phm. 19.



προσυχθίζω.

be grieved with, Heb. iii. 10, 17.

προσπαίω, strike or beat upon.  
Matt. vii. 25, for προσπίπτω, L. (A conjecture, allowed by the frequent use of ε for αι in early MSS.)

πρόσπειρος.

very hungry, Acts x. 10.

προσπύγγυμι.

crusify, Acts ii. 23.

προσπίπτω.

With πρός, fall at, Mark vii. 25.

fall down at, Luke v. 8.

fall down before, Mark iii. 11. v. 33.  
Luke viii. 28, 47. Acts xvi. 29.

beat upon, Matt. vii. 25 (προσπαίω L). προσέπεσαν for -σον, TTr.

προσποιέω.

Mid., make as though, Luke xxiv. 28. — With μή, as though 'he heard them not, John viii. 6<sup>p</sup> (-StE, omS).

προσπορεύομαι.

come unto, Mark x. 35.

προσρρήγγυμι.

beat vehemently upon (against\*), Luke vi. 48, 49<sup>2</sup>. [L<sup>m</sup>.]

Add Matt. vii. 27, for προσκόπτω,

προστάσσω, -τω.

to command, Matt. viii. 4. xxi. 6 (συντάσσω LTr). Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. Acts x. 33, 48.

bid, Matt. i. 24.

Add Acts xvii. 26, for προτάσσω, GTS.

προστάτις.

successor, Rom. xvi. 2.

προστίθημι.

lay unto, Acts xiii. 36.

add, Matt. vi. 27, 33. Luke iii. 20. xii. 25, 31. xix. 11. Acts ii. 41, 47. v. 14. xi. 24. Gal. iii. 19 (G', τίθημι G).

again<sup>co</sup>, Luke xx. 11, 12.

give more, Mark iv. 24(ap).

increase, Luke xvii. 5.

speak any<sup>o</sup> more, Heb. di. 19.

proceed further, Acts xii. 8.

Add Mark xiv. 25, προσθῆ καὶ for πῶ, G'.

προστρέχω.

run to, Mark ix. 15.

run thither to, Acts viii. 30.

run, Mark x. 17.

προσφάγων.

meat, John xxi. 5.

πρόσφατος.

new, Heb. x. 10.

προσφάτως.

lately, Acts xviii. 2.

προσφέρω.

bring to (unto<sup>2</sup>), Matt. iv. 24<sup>2</sup>. v. 23 (with ἐπι). viii. 16<sup>2</sup>. ix. 2, 32. xii. 22<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 35<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 16. xviii. 24<sup>2</sup> (προσάγω LTr). xix. 13<sup>2</sup>. xxii. 19<sup>2</sup>. Mark x. 13. Luke xii. 11<sup>2</sup> (φέρω T, εισφέρω TrS). xviii. 15<sup>2</sup>. xxiii. 14<sup>2</sup>. bring, Matt. xxv. 20. Mark x. 13 (P, αυτοῖς L<sup>m</sup>S).

put to, John xix. 29.

present unto (marg. offer), Matt. ii. 11.

offer, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4. Mark i. 44. Luke v. 14. xxiii. 36. Acts vii. 42. viii. 18. xxi. 26. Heb. v. 1, 3. viii. 3t, 4. ix. 7, 9, 14, 25, 28. x. 1, 2, 8, 11, 12<sup>p</sup>. xi. 4.

offer up, Heb. v. 7<sup>p</sup>. xi. 17t.

do, John xvi. 2.

deal with, Heb. xii. 7.

προσφιλής.

lovely, Phil. iv. 8.

προσφορά.

offering up (marg. sacrificing), Rom. xv. 16.

offering, Acts xxi. 26. xxiv. 17. Eph. v. 2. Heb. x. 5, 8, 10, 14, 18.

προσφωνέω.

speak to (unto<sup>2</sup>), Luke xxiii. 20. Acts xxi. 40<sup>2</sup>. xxii. 2.

call to (unto<sup>2</sup>), Matt. xi. 16<sup>2</sup>. Luke vii. 32.

call to (unto<sup>2</sup>) one, Luke vi. 13<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 12.

**πρόσχυνσις.**  
sprinkling, Heb. xi. 28.

**προσψάνω.**  
to touch, Luke xi. 46.

**προσωπολήπτειν** (-λημπτ - LTS).  
have respect to persons, Jas. ii. 9.  
**προσωπολήπτης** (-λήμπτ - LTS).  
respector of persons, Acts x. 34.  
**προσωποληψία** (-λημψ - LTS).  
respect of persons, Rom. ii. 11.  
Eph. vi. 9. Col. iii. 25. Jas. ii. 1.

**πρόσωπον.**  
face, Matt. vi. 16, 17. xi. 10. xvi. 8. xvii. 2. 6. xviii. 10. xxvi. 39, 67. Mark i. 2. xiv. 65. Luke i. 76. ii. 31. v. 12. vii. 27. ix. 51, 52, 53. x. 1. xii. 56. xvii. 16. xxi. 35. xxii. 64(ap). xxiv. 5. Acts vi. 15t. vii. 45. xvii. 26. xx. 25, 38. 1 Cor. xiii. 12t. xiv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13, 18. iv. 6. xi. 20. Gal. i. 22. ii. 11. Col. ii. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 17. iii. 10. Jas. i. 23. 1 Pet. iii. 12. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 16. vii. 11. ix. 7. x. 1. xi. 16. xii. 14. xx. 11. xxii. 4.

**κατὰ π., face to face,** Acts xxv. 16.  
countenance, Luke ix. 29. Acts ii. 28. 2 Cor. iii. 7.

**appearance** (Gr. the face), 2 Cor. v. 12.

**outward appearance,** 2 Cor. x. 7.  
**fashion,** Jas. i. 11.

**presence,** Acts iii. 13, 19. v. 41.  
2 Cor. x. 1 (marg. outward appearance). 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Thes. i. 9.  
Heb. ix. 24.

**πρὸ προσώπου,** before, Acts xiii. 24.  
**εἰς π.,** before, 2 Cor. viii. 24.

**person,** Matt. xxii. 16. Mark xii. 14. Luke xx. 21. 2 Cor. i. 11. ii. 10 (marg. sight). Gal. ii. 6.  
**man's person,** Jude 16.

**προτάσσω, -ττω.**  
**appoint before,** Acts xvi. 26 (G',  
**προστάσσω** GTS, πρὸς τ. L).

**προτεινών.**  
**bind,** Acts xxii. 25.

**πρότερος.**  
former, Eph. iv. 22.

**πρότερον, τὸ πρότερον, adv.**  
before, John vi. 62. ix. 8. 2 Cor. i. 15. 1 Tim. i. 13.

**ἐὰν μὴ πρότερον** (πρῶτον G' LTTTrS)  
before, John vii. 51.

**former,** Heb. x. 32. 1 Pet. i. 14.  
**first,** Heb. iv. 6. vii. 27.

**at the first,** Gal. iv. 13.  
**Add** John vii. 50 (. . by night),  
LTTTr.

**προτίθημι.**  
**Mid., set forth,** Rom. iii. 25 (marg.  
foreordain). — **purpose,** Rom. i. 13.  
Eph. i. 9.

**προτρέπω.**  
**Mid., exhort,** Acts xviii. 27.

**προτρέχω.**  
**run before,** Luke xix. 4.  
**With τάχων,** outran, John xx. 4.

**προὔπαρχω.**  
**be before,** Luke xxiii. 12.  
**be . . beforetime,** Acts viii. 9.

**πρόφασις.**  
**show,** Luke xx. 47.  
**pretence,** Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark  
xii. 40. Phil. i. 18.

**cloak,** John xv. 22 (marg. excuse).  
1 Thes. ii. 5.

**color,** Acts xxvii. 30.

**προφέρω.**  
**bring forth,** Luke vi. 45t.

**προφητεία.**  
**prophecy,** Matt. xiii. 14. Rom. xii. 6. 1 Cor. xii. 10. xiii. 8. 1 Tim. i. 18. iv. 14. 2 Pet. i. 20. 21. Rev. i. 3. xi. 6. xix. 10. xxii. 7, 10, 18, 19.

**the gift of prophecy,** 1 Cor. xiii. 2.  
**prophesying,** 1 Cor. xiv. 6, 22.  
1 Thes. v. 20.

**προφητεύω.**  
**to prophesy,** Matt. vii. 22. xi. 13. xv. 7. xxvi. 68. Mark vii. 6. xiv. 65. Luke i. 67. xxii. 64. John xi. 51. Acts ii. 17, 18. xix. 6. xxi. 9.

1 Cor. xi. 4, 5. xiii. 9. xiv. 1, 3, 4, 5t, 24, 31, 39. 1 Pet. i. 10. Jude 14. Rev. x. 11. xi. 3.

## προφήτης.

prophet, Matt. i. 22. ii. 5, 15, 17, 23. iii. 3. iv. 14. v. 12, 17. vii. 12. viii. 17. x. 41tr. xi. 9t, 13. xii. 17, 39. xiii. 17, 35, 57. xiv. 5. xvi. 4 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 14. xxi. 4, 11, 26, 46. xxii. 40. xxiii. 29, 30, 31, 34, 37. xxiv. 15. xxvi. 56. xxvii. 9, 35(ap). Mark i. 2 (G', 'Ἡσαίας (Hs. I.) ὁ προφήτης GLTTrS). vi. 4, 15t. viii. 28. xi. 32. xiii. 14(ap).

Luke i. 70, 76. iii. 4. iv. 17, 24, 27. vi. 23. vii. 16, 26t, 28(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 39. ix. 8, 19. x. 24. xi. 29(om S), 47, 49, 50. xiii. 28, 33, 34. xvi. 16, 29, 31. xviii. 31. xx. 6. xxiv. 19, 25, 27, 44. John i. 21, 23, 25, 45(46). iv. 19, 44. vi. 14, 45. vii. 40, 52. viii. 52, 53. ix. 17. xii. 38. 'Acts ii. 16, 30. iii. 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25. vii. 37, 42, 48, 52. viii. 28, 30, 34. x. 43. xi. 27. xiii. 1, 15, 20, 27, 40. xv. 15, 32. xxi. 10. xxiv. 14. xxvi. 22, 27. xxviii. 23, 25.

Rom. i. 2. iii. 21. xi. 3. 1 Cor. xii. 28, 29. xiv. 29, 32t, 37. Eph. ii. 20. iii. 5. iv. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 15. Tit. i. 12. Heb. i. 1. xi. 32. Jas. v. 10. 1 Pet. i. 10. 2 Pet. ii. 16. iii. 2. Rev. x. 7. xi. 10, 18. xvi. 6. xviii. 20, 24. xxii. 6, 9.

## προφητικός.

of the prophets, Rom. xvi. 26.  
of prophecy, 2 Pet. i. 19.

## προφήτις.

prophetess, Luke ii. 36. Rev. ii. 20.

## προφθάνω.

prevent, Matt. xvii. 25.

## προχειρίζομαι.

make, Acts xxvi. 16.

choose, Acts xxii. 14.

Add Acts iii. 20, for προκηρύσσω, GLTS.

## προχειροτονέω.

choose before, Acts x. 41.

## σπῆντα.

hinder part of the ship, Mark iv. 38.  
hinder part, Acts xxvii. 41.  
stern, Acts xxvii. 29.

## πρωῖ.

early, Mark xvi. 9(ap). John xx. 1.  
ἀμα π., early in the morning, Matt. xx. 1.

λίαν π., very early in the morning, Mark xvi. 2.

in the morning, Matt. xvi. 3. Mark i. 35. xi. 20. xiii. 35.

morning, Mark xv. 1. Acts xxviii. Add, see πρωτός. [23.]

## πρωῖμος, προῖμος TS.

early, Jas. v. 7.

## πρωῖνός, προῖνός T.

morning, Rev. ii. 28.

Add Rev. xxii. 16, for ὁρθρινός, GLTTrS.

## πρωῖος.

early, John xviii. 28 (πρωῖ GLTTrS).

in the morning, Matt. xxi. 18(πρωῖ TrS).

morning, Matt. xxvii. 1. John xxi. 4.

## πρωῖρα.

foreship, Acts xxvii. 30.

forepart, Acts xxvii. 41.

## πρωτεύω.

have the pre-eminence, Col. i. 18.

## πρωτοκαθεδρία.

chief seat, Matt. xxiii. 6. Mark xii. 39.

highest seat, Luke xx. 46.

uppermost seats, Luke xi. 43.

## πρωτοκλισία.

chief room, Luke xiv. 7. xx. 46.

highest room, Luke xiv. 8.

uppermost room (rooms!), Matt. xxiii. 6t. Mark xii. 39.

Add Luke xi. 43(ap).

## πρώτος.

1. πρῶτος, πρῶτη, πρῶτον, adj.

first, Matt. x. 2. xii. 45. xvii. 27. xix. 30t. xx. 8, 10, 16t. xxi. 28, 31

ος LTr), 36. xxii. 25, 38.  
 . 64. Mark ix. 35. x. 31. xii.  
 i, 29, 30(ap). xiv. 12. Luke  
 xi. 26. xiii. 30t. xiv. 18. xvi.  
 x. 16. xx. 29. John i. 41(42,  
 Tr). v. 4(ap). viii. 7(ap). xix.  
 x. 4, 8. Acts xii. 10. xx. 18.  
 23. xxvii. 43.  
 . x. 19. 1 Cor. xiv. 30. xv.  
 i. Eph. vi. 2. Phil. i. 5. 1 Tim.  
 ii. 13. v. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 16.  
 viii. 7, 13. ix. 1, 2, 6, 8, 15,  
 . 9. 1 John iv. 19. Rev. i. 11  
 17. ii. 4, 5, 8, 19. iv. 1, 7.  
 i. xiii. 12t. xvi. 2. xx. 5, 6.  
 ii. 19. xxii. 13.  
 are first, Mark x. 31<sup>st</sup>.  
 κῶτος, first of all, 1 Cor. xv. 3.  
 day, Matt. xxvi. 17. Mark  
 (ap).  
 ar, Acts i. 1. Rev. xxi. 4.  
 v, John i. 15, 30.  
 ming, 2 Pet. ii. 20.  
 , Matt. xx. 27. Luke xix. 47.  
 xvi. 12 (marg. first). xvii. 4.  
 2. xxviii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 15.  
 man, Acts xiii. 50. xxviii. 7.  
 estate, Mark vi. 21.  
 est, Mark x. 44.  
 Luke xv. 22.  
 Mark iii. 16, πρῶτον Σίμωνα  
 καὶ, G<sup>ph</sup>. Acts xiii. 33, for  
 ος, GLT.  
 i. πρῶτον, τὸ πρῶτον, adv.  
 Matt. v. 24. vi. 33. vii. 5.  
 21. xii. 29. xiii. 30. x-ii. 10,  
 G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). xxiii. 26. Mark  
 i. iv. 28. vii. 27. ix. 11, 12.  
 10. xvi. 9(ap). Luke vi. 42.  
 i, 61. x. 5. xi. 38. xiv. 28, 31.  
 25. xxi. 9. John xviii. 13.  
 iii. 26. vii. 12. xi. 26. xiii. 46.  
 20.  
 . i. 8, 16(-L<sup>b</sup>). ii. 9, 10. xv.  
 Cor. xii. 28. xv. 46. 2 Cor.  
 i. Eph. iv. 9(omS). 1 Thes. iv.  
 i Thes. ii. 3. 1 Tim. ii. 1. iii.  
 4. 2 Tim. i. 5. ii. 6. Heb. vii.  
 i. iii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 20. iii. 3.  
 st, John x. 40.

at the first, John xii. 11. xix. 39.  
 Acts xv. 14.  
 first of all, Luke xii. 1. 1 Cor. xi.  
 18.  
 it first beginneth, 1 Pet. iv. 17.  
 at the beginning, John ii. 10.  
 before, John xv. 18.  
 chiefly, Rom. iii. 2.  
 Add John i. 41(42), see No. 1. vii.  
 51, for πρότερον, G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

πρωτοστάτης.

ringleader, Acts xxiv. 5.

πρωτοτόκια.

birthright, Heb. xii. 16.

πρωτότοκος.

first-born, Matt. i. 25 (-LTrS).  
 Luke ii. 7. Rom. viii. 29. Col. i.  
 15, 18. Heb. xi. 28. xii. 23.  
 first-begotten, Heb. i. 6. Rev. i. 5.

πταίω.

stumble, Rom. xi. 11.

fall, 2 Pet. i. 10.

offend, Jas. ii. 10. iii. 2t.

πέρινα.

heel, John xiii. 18.

πτερυγιον.

pinnae, Matt. iv. 5. Luke iv. 9.

πτέρυξ.

wing, Matt. xxiii. 37. Luke xiii.  
 34. Rev. iv. 8. ix. 9. xii. 14.

πτηνόν.

bird, 1 Cor. xv. 39.

πτοέω.

terrify, Luke xxi. 9. xxiv. 37.

πτόησις.

amazement, 1 Pet. iii. 6.

πτύον.

fan, Matt. iii. 12. Luke iii. 17.

πτύρω.

terrify, Phil. i. 28.

πτύσμα

spittle, John ix. 6.

πνύσσω.

to close, Luke iv. 20.

## πρίον.

spit, Mark vii. 33. viii. 23. John ix. 6.

## πτῶμα.

dead body, Rev. xi. 8, 9.

carcass, Matt. xxiv. 28.

corpse, Mark vi. 29.

Add, for σῶμα, Matt. xiv. 12, G<sup>1</sup> TrS. Mark xv. 45, LTrS.

## πτῶσις.

fall, Matt. vii. 27. Luke ii. 34.

## πτωχεία.

poverty, 2 Cor. viii. 2, 9. Rev. ii. 9.

## πτωχεύω.

become poor, 2 Cor. viii. 9.

## πτωχός.

poor, Matt. v. 3. xi. 5. xix. 21. xxvi. 9, 11. Mark x. 21. xii. 42 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 43. xiv. 5, 7. Luke iv. 18. vi. 20. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21. xviii. 22. xix. 8. xxi. 3. John xii. 5, 6, 8. xiii. 29. Rom. xv. 26. 2 Cor. vi. 10. Gal. ii. 10. Jas. ii. 3, 5, 6. Rev. iii. 17. xiii. 16.

poor man, Jas. ii. 2.

beggarly, Gal. iv. 9.

beggar, Luke xvi. 20, 22.

## πυγμή.

oft (marg. diligently; in the original, with the fist; Theophylact, up to the elbow), Mark vii. 3.

## πυκνός.

often, adj., 1 Tim. v. 23.

πυκνά, often, Luke v. 33. — πυκνότερον, the oftener, Acts xxiv. 26.

## πυκτεύω.

to fight, 1 Cor. ix. 26.

## πύλη.

gate, Matt. vii. 13, 13 (-LS), 14 (-L<sup>b</sup>). xvi. 18. Luke vii. 12. xiii. 24 (G<sup>1</sup>, θύρα GLTrS). Acts iii. 10. ix. 24. xii. 10. Heb. xiii. 12. Add Acts xvi. 13, for πόλις, G<sup>1</sup> LTS.

## πύλαιν.

gate, Luke xvi. 20. Acts x. 17. xii. 13, 14. xiv. 13. Rev. xxi. 12, 12 (ap), 13f, 15, 21f, 25. xxii. 14.

porch, Matt. xxvi. 71.

## πυνθάνομαι.

ask, Luke xv. 26. xviii. 36. John xiii. 24 (ap). Acts iv. 7. x. 18, 29. xxiii. 19.

inquire, John iv. 52. Acts xxiii. 20.

demand, Matt. ii. 4. Acts xxi. 33.

understand, Acts xxiii. 34.

## πῦρ.

fire, Matt. iii. 10, 11 (-G<sup>o</sup>), 12. v. 22. vii. 19. xiii. 40, 42, 50. xvii. 15. xviii. 8, 9. xxv. 41. Mark ix. 22, 43 (ap), 44 (ap), 45 (ap), 46 (ap), 47 (-G<sup>o</sup> LTrS), 48, 49. Luke iii. 9, 16, 17. ix. 54. xii. 49. xvii. 29. xxii. 55. John xv. 6. Acts ii. 3, 19. vii. 30. xxviii. 5.

Rom. xii. 20. 1 Cor. iii. 13f, 15. 2 Thes. i. 8. Heb. i. 7. xi. 34. xii. 18, 29. Jas. iii. 5, 6. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 7. 2 Pet. iii. 7. Jude 7, 23. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. iii. 18. iv. 5. viii. 5, 7, 8 (-G<sup>o</sup>). ix. 17, 18. x. 1. xi. 5. xiii. 13. xiv. 10, 18. xv. 2. xvi. 8. xvii. 16. xviii. 8. xix. 12, 20. xx. 9, 10, 14, 15. xxi. 8.

Gen., fiery, Heb. x. 27.

Add Rev. xx. 14 (ap).

## πυρά.

fire, Acts xxviii. 2, 3.

## πύργος.

tower, Matt. xxi. 33. Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 4. xiv. 28.

## πυρέσσω, -ττω.

sick of a fever, Matt. viii. 14. Mark i. 30.

## πυρετός.

fever, Matt. viii. 15. Mark i. 31. Luke iv. 38, 39. John iv. 52. Acts xxviii. 8.

## πύριμος.

of fire, Rev. ix. 17.

## πυρόω.

Pass., be on fire, 2 Pet. iii. 12. — fiery, Eph. vi. 16. — burn, 1 Cor. vii. 9. 2 Cor. xi. 29. Rev. i. 15. — be tried, Rev. iii. 18.

πυρράζω.

be red, Matt. xvi. 2, 3.

πυρρός.

red, Rev. xii. 3.

that is red, Rev. vi. 4.

πύρωσις.

burning, Rev. xviii. 9, 18.

fiery trial, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

πω.

An enclitic particle, yet, even. See *μήπω, μηδέπω, ούπω, ουδέπω.*

πώλειω.

sell, Matt. x. 29. xiii. 44. xix. 21. xxi. 12. xxv. 9. Mark x. 21. xi. 15. Luke xii. 6, 33. xvii. 28. xviii. 22. xix. 45. xxii. 36. John ii. 14, 16. Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 1. Rev. xiii. 17. — *Pass. part., with art., whatever is sold,* 1 Cor. x. 25.

πῶλος.

sold, Matt. xxi. 2, 5, 7. Mark xi. 2, 4, 5, 7. Luke xix. 30, 33, 35. John xii. 15.

*Add* Mark xi. 3(*ap*).

πῶποτε.

at any time, John i. 18. v. 37. 1 John iv. 12.

*With οὐ μή<sup>1</sup> or οὐδέεις, never,* Luke xix. 30. John vi. 35<sup>1</sup>. viii. 33.

πωρόω.

harden, Mark vi. 52. viii. 17. John xii. 40.

blind, Rom. xi. 7 (*marg. harden*). 2 Cor. iii. 14.

πώρωσις.

hardness (*marg. blindness*), Mark iii. 5.

blindness (*marg. hardness*), Rom. xi. 25. Eph. iv. 18.

πως.

by any means, Acts xxvii. 12. Rom. i. 10. xi. 14. 1 Cor. viii. 9. ix. 27. 2 Cor. xi. 3. Gal. ii. 2. Phil. iii. 11.

by some means, 1 Thes. iii. 5.

haply, 2 Cor. ix. 4.

perhaps, 2 Cor. ii. 7.

*See also μήπως.*

πῶς.

I. In a direct question, with the Indicative, Subjunctive<sup>1</sup>, or Optative<sup>2</sup>.

how? Matt. vii. 4. xii. 26, 29, 34. xxii. 12, 43, 45. xxiii. 33<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 54<sup>1</sup>. Mark iii. 23. iv. 13. xii. 35. Luke i. 34. vi. 42. x. 26. xi. 18. xx. 41, 44. John iii. 4, 9, 12. v. 44, 47. vi. 52. vii. 15. viii. 33. ix. 10, 16, 19, 26. xii. 34. xiv. 5, 9. Acts ii. 8. viii. 31<sup>2</sup> (*with ἂν*). Rom. iii. 6. iv. 10. vi. 2. viii. 32. x. 14<sup>1</sup> (LS), 14<sup>1</sup> (L), 15<sup>1</sup> (LS). 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 9, 16. xv. 12, 35. 2 Cor. iii. 8. Gal. iv. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 5. Heb. ii. 3. 1 John iii. 17. iv. 20 (*οὐ LS*).

how is it that? Matt. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 40 (*ap*). viii. 21 (-T). Luke xii. 56. John iv. 9. vi. 42.

*Add, for τί, Gal. ii. 14, GLS. For τί, Mark iv. 30<sup>1</sup>, G' L<sup>m</sup> TTrS.*

II. In an indirect question, with the Indicative or Subjunctive<sup>1</sup>.

how, Matt. vi. 28. x. 19<sup>1</sup>. xii. 4. Mark ii. 26 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>). v. 16. ix. 12. xi. 18. xii. 41. xiv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>. Luke viii. 16. xii. 11<sup>1</sup>, 27. xiv. 7. xxii. 2<sup>1</sup>, 4<sup>1</sup>. John ix. 15. Acts iv. 21<sup>1</sup>. ix. 27. xi. 13. xii. 17. xv. 36. 1 Cor. iii. 10. vii. 32<sup>1</sup> (LS), 33<sup>1</sup> (LS), 34<sup>1</sup> (LS). Col. iv. 6. 1 Thes. i. 9. iv. 1. 2 Thes. iii. 7. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 3.

after what manner, Acts xx. 18. by what means, Luke viii. 36. John ix. 21.

that, Eph. v. 15.

*Add, for ὡς, Mark xii. 26, TTrS. Luke vi. 4, LTr<sup>b</sup>.*

III. As an intensive exclamation.

how! Matt. xxi. 20. Mark x. 23, 24. Luke xii. 50. xviii. 24. John xi. 36.

ῥαββί, ῥαββεί TS.

Rabbi, Matt. xxiii. 7, 7(-G<sup>o</sup> LTrS), 8. John i. 38(39), 49(50). iii. 2, 26. vi. 25.

master, Matt. xxvi. 25, 49. Mark ix. 5. xi. 21. xiv. 45, 45(-G<sup>o</sup> LTrS). John iv. 31. ix. 2. xi. 8.

καρβονι, καρβουνι.  
Rabboni, John xx. 16.  
lord, Mark x. 51.

καρβιζα.  
beat with reeds, 2 Cor. xi. 25.  
beat, Acts xvi. 22.

καρβος.  
rod, 1 Cor. iv. 21. Heb. ix. 4. Rev.  
ii. 27. xi. 1. xii. 5. xix. 15.  
staff, Matt. x. 10. Mark vi. 8. Luke  
ix. 3. Heb. xi. 21.  
sceptre, Heb. i. 8.

καρβονυχος.  
serjeant, Acts xvi. 35, 38.

καδιουργημα.  
lawiness, Acts xviii. 14.

καδιουργια.  
mischiefe, Acts xiii. 10.

ρακα, ραχα (S).  
raca (ed. 1638), racha (1611), Matt.  
v. 22.

κακος.  
cloth, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

καπιζω.  
sprinkle, Heb. ix. 13, 19, 21. x. 22.

κατισμος.  
sprinkling, Heb. xii. 24. 1 Pet. i. 2.

καπιζω.  
smite with the palm of one's hand  
(*marg.* . . a rod), Matt. xxvi. 67.  
smite, Matt. v. 39.

καπισμα.  
With βαλλω<sup>1</sup> or διδωμι, strike with  
the palm of one's hand, Mark xiv.  
65<sup>1</sup>. John xviii. 22 (*marg.* . . a rod).  
— smite with one's hand, John xix. 3.

κασις.  
needle, Matt. xix. 24. Mark x. 25.  
Luke xviii. 25 (βελονη G'LTTrS).

κεδα.  
chariot, Rev. xviii. 13.

κειω.  
to flow, John vii. 38.

κειω, ερησθην or ερρεσθην.  
(Compare ερω, ειπον.)

οδ λεθεν, that (it) which was spoken,

Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 17, 23. iv. 14. viii.  
17. xii. 17. xiii. 35. xxi. 4. xxii. 31.  
xxvii. 9, 35 (*cp*). — spoken of, Matt.  
xxiv. 15. Mark xiii. 14 (*cp*). — ο λεθ.,  
he that was spoken of, Matt. iii. 3.  
say, Matt. v. 21, 27, 31, 33, 38, 43.  
Rom. ix. 12, 26. Rev. vi. 11.  
command, Rev. ix. 4.  
make, Gal. iii. 16.

κειρα.  
ruin, Luke vi. 49.

κειρνω, κησσω.  
rend, Matt. vii. 6.  
Puss., break, Matt. ix. 17.  
break forth, Gal. iv. 27.  
burst, Mark ii. 22. Luke v. 37.  
tear, Mark ix. 18 (*marg.* dash).  
Luke ix. 42.

κειμα.  
word, Matt. iv. 4. xii. 36. xviii.  
16. xxvi. 75. xxvii. 14. Mark xiv.  
72. Luke i. 38. ii. 29. iii. 2. iv.  
4 (*cp*). v. 5. xx. 26. xxiv. 8, 11.  
John iii. 34. v. 47. vi. 63, 68. viii.  
20, 47. x. 21. xii. 47, 48. xiv. 10.  
xv. 7. xvii. 8. Acts ii. 14. v. 20.  
vi. 11, 13. x. 22, 37, 44. xi. 14, 16.  
xiii. 42. xvi. 38. xxvi. 25. xxviii.  
25. Rom. x. 8, 17, 18. 2 Cor. xii. 4.  
xiii. 1. Eph. v. 26. vi. 17. Heb. i.  
3. vi. 5. xi. 3. xii. 19. 1 Pet. i. 25.  
2 Pet. iii. 2. Jude 17. Rev. xvii. 17  
(λογος GLTTrS).

saying, Mark ix. 32. Luke i. 65  
(*marg.* thing). ii. 17, 50, 51. vii. 1.  
ix. 45<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 34.  
thing, Luke ii. 15, 19. Acts v. 32.  
See also πας, ποιηρος.

κεισσω. See κηρνω.

κειτωρ.  
orator, Acts xxiv. 1.

κειτως.  
expressly, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

κειζα.  
root, Matt. iii. 10. xiii. 6, 21. Mark  
iv. 6, 17. xi. 20. Luke iii. 9. viii.  
13. Rom. xi. 16, 17, 18<sup>t</sup>. xv. 12.  
1 Tim. vi. 10. Heb. xii. 15.

*Said of Christ, Rest (rest'), Rev. v. 5. xxi. 16<sup>1</sup>.*

ῥέω.

*Pass. or Mid., be rested, Eph. iii. 17(18). Col. ii. 7.*

ῥοπή.

*twinkling, 1 Cor. xv. 52(ῥοπή L<sup>m</sup>).*

ῥοπή.

*toss, Jas. i. 6.*

ῥοπή.

*cast off, Acts xxii. 23.*

ῥοπή.

*throw, Luke iv. 35<sup>p</sup>.*

*cast, Luke xvii. 2. Acts xxvii. 29.*

*cast down, Matt. xv. 30. xxvii. 5.*

*cast out, Acts xxvii. 19.*

*Pass., be scattered abroad (marg. lie down), Matt. ix. 36.*

ῥοπή.

*with a great noise, 2 Pet. iii. 10.*

ῥοπή.

*sword, Luke ii. 35. Rev. i. 16. ii. 12, 16. vi. 8. xix. 15, 21.*

*ῥοπή, a sinking, a falling.*

*1 Cor. xv. 52, for ῥοπή, L<sup>m</sup>.*

ῥοπή.

*street, Mt. vi. 2. Acts ix. 11. xii. 10.*

*lane, Luke xiv. 21.*

ῥοπή.

*deliver, Matt. vi. 13. xxvii. 43.*

*Luke xi. 4(ap). Rom. vii. 24. 2 Cor.*

*i. 10tr. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10.*

*2 Tim. iii. 11. iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 7, 9.*

*Deliverer, Rom. xi. 26<sup>p</sup>.*

*Aorist, ῥοπή, be delivered, Luke*

*i. 74. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Thes. iii. 2.*

*2 Tim. iv. 17.*

*ῥοπή, befoul, defile.*

*ῥοπή, be filthy.*

*Rev. xxii. 11, see ῥοπή.*

ῥοπή.

*filthiness, Jas. i. 21.*

ῥοπή.

*vile, Jas. ii. 2.*

*Add Rev. xxii. 11, see ῥοπή.*

ῥοπή.

*filth, 1 Pet. iii. 21.*

ῥοπή.

*be filthy, Rev. xxii. 11 (ῥοπή, GLTr<sup>b</sup>S), 11 (ῥοπή, GTTr<sup>b</sup>, ῥοπή, pass., LS).*

ῥοπή.

*issue, Mark v. 25. Luke viii. 43, 44.*

ῥοπή.

*wrinkle, Eph. v. 27.*

ῥοπή.

*Lit. strengthen. Pass. imper., fare-  
well, Acts xv. 29. xxiii. 30(-G<sup>o</sup>LT).*

σαββαθάνι, -νεί Tr.

*sabbathani, Matt. xxvii. 46 (-κθάνι L). Mark xv. 34 (-κθάνι S).*

σαββαθ.

*Sabbath, Rom. ix. 29.*

*sabbath, Jas. v. 4.*

σαββατισμός.

*rest (marg. keeping of a sabbath),  
Heb. iv. 9.*

σάββατον.

*The plural rendered by the singular<sup>2</sup>.*

*Dative plural, σάββασι<sup>3</sup>.*

*sabbath, Matt. xii. 5. xxviii. 1<sup>2</sup>.*

*Mark ii. 27<sup>t</sup>, 28. xvi. 1. Luke vi.*

*1, 5, 6. xiii. 10<sup>3</sup>, 15. xxiii. 54. John*

*v. 9, 18. Acts xiii. 42 (marg. week).*

*xviii. 4.*

*Gen., sabbath, adj., Luke iv. 16.*

*xiii. 14, 16. xiv. 5. John xix. 31.*

*Acts xiii. 14. Col. ii. 16.*

*sabbath day, Matt. xii. 1<sup>2</sup>, 2, 5<sup>3</sup>,*

*8, 10<sup>3</sup>, 11<sup>2</sup>, 12<sup>3</sup>. xxiv. 20. Mark i.*

*21<sup>2</sup>, ii. 23<sup>3</sup>, 24<sup>3</sup>. iii. 2<sup>3</sup>, 4<sup>3</sup>. vi. 2.*

*Luke iv. 81<sup>2</sup>. vi. 2<sup>3</sup>, 7, 9<sup>3</sup>. xiii. 14.*

*xiv. 1, 8. xxiii. 56. John v. 10, 16.*

*vii. 22, 28<sup>t</sup>. ix. 14, 16. xix. 81. Acts*

*i. 12. xiii. 27, 44. xv. 21. xvii. 2.*

*week, Matt. xxviii. 1<sup>2</sup>. Mark xvi.*

*2<sup>3</sup>, 9(ap). Luke xviii. 12. xxiv. 1<sup>2</sup>.*

*John xx. 1<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>2</sup>. Acts xx. 7<sup>2</sup>. 1 Cor.*

*xvi. 2<sup>3</sup>.*

*Add Mark xv. 42, see προσάββατον.*

*See also ἡμέρα.*



σαγήνη.  
net, Matt. xiii. 47.

σαίνω, ἀσάινω I, -ομαι  
move, 1 Thes. iii. 3.

σάκκος.  
sackcloth, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13.  
Rev. vi. 12. xi. 3.

σαλεύω.  
shake, Matt. xi. 7. xxiv. 29. Mark  
xiii. 25. Luke vi. 48. vii. 24. xxi.  
26. Acts iv. 31. xvi. 26. 2 Thes. ii.  
2. Heb. xii. 26.

τὰ σαλευόμενα, those things that are  
(*marg.* may be) shaken, Heb. xii. 27.  
—τὰ μὴ σαλ., those things which can  
not be shaken, Heb. xii. 27.

shake together, Luke vi. 38.

stir up, Acts xvii. 13.

move, Acts ii. 25.

σάλος.  
waves, Luke xxi. 25.

σάλπιγξ.  
trump, 1 Cor. xv. 52. 1 Thes. iv. 16.  
trumpet, Matt. xxiv. 31. 1 Cor.  
xiv. 8. Heb. xii. 19. Rev. i. 10. iv.  
1. viii. 2, 6, 13. ix. 14.

σαλπίζω.  
sound a trumpet (*marg.* cause a  
trumpet to be sounded), Matt. vi. 2.  
a trumpet soundeth, 1 Cor. xv. 52.  
sound, Rev. viii. 6, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13.  
ix. 1, 13. x. 7. xi. 15.

σαλπιστής.  
trumpeter, Rev. xviii. 22.

σανδάλιον.  
sandal, Mark vi. 9. Acts xii. 8.

σανίς.  
board, Acts xxvii. 44.

σαπρός.  
corrupt, Matt. vii. 17, 18. xii. 33.  
Luke vi. 43. Eph. iv. 29.  
bad, Matt. xiii. 48.

σάπφειρος.  
sapphire, Rev. xxi. 19.

σαργάνη.  
basket, 2 Cor. xi. 33.

σάρδιος.  
sardine, Rev. iv. 3 (*see* σάρδιος).

σάρδιος, σάρδιον.  
sardius, Rev. xxi. 20.  
*Add* Rev. iv. 3, for σάρδιος, GLT  
TrS.

σαρδόνιξ.  
sardonyx, Rev. xxi. 20.

σαρκικός.  
fleshy, 2 Cor. i. 12. 1 Pet. ii. 11.  
carnal, Rom. vii. 14 (σάρκιος GLT  
S). 1 Cor. iii. 1 (-*vos* GLTS), 3 (-*vos*  
G'), 3, 4 (ἀνθρωπος LTS). 2 Cor.  
x. 4. Heb. vii. 16 (G', -*vos* GLTS).  
τὰ σαρκικά, carnal things, Rom. xv.  
27. 1 Cor. ix. 11.

σάρκιος.  
fleshy, 2 Cor. iii. 3.  
*Add, see* σαρκικός.

σάρξ.  
flesh, Matt. xvi. 17. xix. 5, 6. xxiv.  
22. xxvi. 41. Mark x. 8. xiii. 20.  
xiv. 38. Luke iii. 6. xxiv. 39. John  
i. 13, 14. iii. 6. vi. 51, 52, 53, 54,  
55, 56, 63. viii. 15. xvii. 2. Acts  
ii. 17, 26, 30 (*ap*), 31.  
Rom. i. 3. ii. 28. iii. 20. iv. 1. vi.  
19. vii. 5, 18, 25. viii. 1 (*ap*), 3. 4,  
5, 8, 9, 12, 13. ix. 3, 5, 8. xi.  
14. xiii. 14. 1 Cor. i. 26, 29. v. 5.  
vi. 16. vii. 28. x. 18. xv. 39, 39  
(*omS*), 39 (-G'), 50. 2 Cor. i. 17.  
iv. 11. v. 16. vii. 1, 5. x. 2, 3. xi.  
18. xii. 7.

Gal. i. 16. ii. 16, 20. iii. 3. iv. 13,  
14, 23, 29. v. 13, 16, 17, 19, 24.  
vi. 8, 12, 13. Eph. ii. 3, 11, 15.  
v. 29, 30 (*ap*), 31. vi. 5, 12. Phil. i.  
22, 24. iii. 3, 4. Col. i. 22, 24. ii.  
1, 5, 11, 13, 23. iii. 22. 1 Tim. iii.  
16. Phm. 16.

Heb. ii. 14, v. 7. ix. 13. x. 20.  
xii. 9. Jas. v. 3. 1 Pet. i. 24. iii. 18,  
21. iv. 1, 2, 6. 2 Pet. ii. 10, 18.  
1 John ii. 16. iv. 2, 3 (*ap*). 2 John  
7. Jude 7, 8, 23. Rev. xvii. 16. xix.  
18, 19, 21.

*Gen.*, fleshly, Col. ii. 18. — carnal.

Rom. viii. 7. Heb. ix. 10. — carnally  
(Gr. of the flesh), Rom. viii. 6.

Add 1 Cor. xv. 39 (... of fishes), L<sup>MT</sup>,  
σάρξ πτηνῶν, ἀλλή δὲ ἰχθύων S.

σαρόα.

sweep, Matt. xii. 44. Luke xi. 25.  
xv. 8.

σάτον.

measure, Matt. xiii. 33. Luke xiii.  
21.

σαντοῦ. See σεαντοῦ.

σβέννυμι.

quenah, Matt. xii. 20. Mark ix. 44  
(ap), 46(ap), 48. Eph. vi. 16. 1Thes.  
v. 19 (ζβέννυμι T). Heb. xi. 34.

Pass., go out (marg. be going out),  
Matt. xxv. 8.

σέ. See σύ.

σεαντοῦ, σαντοῦ, -τοῦ, -τόν.

thyself, Matt. iv. 6. viii. 4. xix.  
19. xxii. 39 (ἐαντόν G'). xxvii. 40.  
Mark i. 44. xii. 31. xv. 30. Luke  
iv. 9, 23. v. 14. x. 27. xxiii. 37, 39.  
John i. 22. vii. 4. viii. 13, 53. x.  
33. xiv. 22. xxi. 18. Acts xvi. 28.  
xxvi. 1. Rom. ii. 1, 21. xiv. 22.  
Gal. vi. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 7, 16. v. 22.  
2 Tim. ii. 15. Tit. ii. 7. Jas. ii. 8.  
thine own self, John xvii. 5. Phm.  
thou thyself, Rom. ii. 19. [19.  
thy, Acts ix. 34<sup>m</sup>.  
unto thyself, Rom. ii. 5. 1 Tim. iv.  
16.

thee, 2 Tim. iv. 11.

Add, for ἐαυτοῦ, -τόν, John xviii.  
34, LTrS. Rom. xiii. 9, LTS. Gal.  
v. 14, GLTS.

σεβάζομαι.

to worship, Rom. i. 25.

σέβασμα.

that is worshipped, 2 Thes. ii. 4.  
devotion (marg. god that one wor-  
shippeth), Acts xvii. 23.

σεβαστός, adj.

Augustus', Acts xxvii. 1.

σέβω.

Pass., to worship, Matt. xv. 9.

Mark vii. 7. Acts xvi. 14. xviii. 7,  
13. xix. 27. — devout, Acts xiii. 50<sup>v</sup>.  
xvii. 4<sup>v</sup>. — devout person, Acts xvii.  
17<sup>v</sup>. — religious, Acts xiii. 43<sup>v</sup>.

σειρά.

chain, 2 Pet. ii. 4 (σιρός LS).

σειρός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for σειρά, Tr 1865.

σεισμός.

tempest, Matt. viii. 24.

earthquake, Matt. xxiv. 7. xxvii.  
54. xxviii. 2. Mark xiii. 8. Luke  
xxi. 11. Acts xvi. 26. Rev. vi. 12.  
viii. 5. xi. 13<sup>t</sup>, 19(-G<sup>v</sup>). xvi. 18<sup>t</sup>.

σείω.

shake, Heb. xii. 26. Rev. vi. 13.

Pass., shake, Matt. xxviii. 4. —  
quake, Matt. xxvii. 51.

move, Matt. xxi. 10.

σελήνη.

moon, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.  
24. Luke xxi. 25. Acts ii. 20. 1 Cor.  
xv. 41. Rev. vi. 12. viii. 12. xii. 1.  
xxi. 23.

σεληνιαζομαι.

be lunatic, Matt. iv. 24. xvii. 15.

σεμιδαλις.

fine flour, Rev. xviii. 13.

σεμνός.

honest (marg. venerable), Phil. iv. 8.  
grave, 1 Tim. iii. 8, 11. Tit. ii. 2.

σεμνότης.

honesty, 1 Tim. ii. 2.

gravity, 1 Tim. iii. 4. Tit. ii. 7.

σημαίνω.

signify, John xii. 33. xviii. 32.  
xxi. 19. Acts xi. 28. xxv. 27. Rev.  
i. 1.

σημαῖον.

sign, Matt. xii. 36, 39<sup>tr</sup>. xvi. 1, 3,  
4<sup>tr</sup>. xxiv. 3, 24, 30. xxvi. 48. Mark  
viii. 11, 12<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 4, 22. xvi. 17  
(ap), 20(ap). Luke ii. 12, 34. xi.  
16, 29<sup>tr</sup>, 30. xxi. 7, 11, 25. John  
ii. 18. iv. 48. vi. 30. xx. 30. Acts  
ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vii. 56.

viii. 18. xiv. 3. Rom. iv. 11. xv. 19.  
1 Cor. i. 23. xiv. 22. 2 Cor. xii. 12.  
2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4. Rev. xv. 1.  
taken, 2 Thes. iii. 17.  
wander, Rev. xii. 1 and 3 (*marg.*  
sign). xiii. 13.

miracle, Luke xxiii. 8. John ii. 11,  
23. iii. 2. iv. 54. vi. 2, 14, 26. vii.  
31. ix. 16. x. 41. xi. 47. xii. 18, 37.  
Acts iv. 16, 22. vi. 8. viii. 6. xv.  
12. Rev. xiii. 14. xvi. 14. xix. 20.

σημειώω.

*Mid.*, note (*marg.* signify), 2 Thes.  
iii. 14.

σίμερον.

to-day, Matt. vi. 30. xvi. 3. xxi.  
28. Luke v. 26. xii. 28. xiii. 32, 33.  
xix. 5. xxiii. 43. xxiv. 21 (-Tr<sup>s</sup>).  
Heb. iii. 7, 13, 15. iv. 7. v. 5. xiii.  
8. Jas. iv. 13.

this day, Matt. vi. 11. xi. 23. xxvii.  
8, 19. xxviii. 15. Mark xiv. 30.  
Luke ii. 11. iv. 21. xix. 9. xxii. 34.  
Acts iv. 9. xiii. 33. xix. 40. xx. 26.  
xxii. 8. xxiv. 21. xxvi. 2, 29. xxvii.  
33. 2 Cor. iii. 14, 15. Heb. i. 5.

σίμερον ἡμέρα, this day, Rom. xi. 8.  
*Add* Luke xxii. 61 (crow.), TTr<sup>s</sup>.

σίηω.

to corrupt, Jas. v. 2.

σηπικός, σηπικός LTr<sup>s</sup>.  
*Newt.*, silk, Rev. xviii. 12.

σίης.

moth, Matt. vi. 19, 20. Luke xii. 33.

σητόβρωτος.

moth-eaten, Jas. v. 2.

σθενέω.

strengthen, 1 Pet. v. 10.

σινάων.

cheek, Matt. v. 39. Luke vi. 29.

σίγῳ.

keep silence, Acts xv. 12. 1 Cor.  
xiv. 28, 34.

hold one's peace, Luke xx. 26. Acts  
xii. 17. xv. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 30.

keep secret, Rom. xvi. 25.

keep close, Luke ix. 36.

*Add* Luke xviii. 39, for σιωάω, L  
TTr.

σίγη.

silence, Acts xxi. 40. Rev. viii. 1.

σιδηρεός.

of iron, Rev. ii. 27. ix. 9. xii. 5. xix.  
15. — iron, *adj.*, Acts xii. 10.

σιδωρεός.

iron, Rev. xviii. 12.

σικάρης.

that is a murderer, Acts xxi. 38.

σίκερα.

strong drink, Luke i. 15.

σιμικίνθιον.

apron, Acts xix. 12.

σίσση.

mustard seed, Matt. xiii. 31. xvii.  
20. Mark iv. 31. Luke xiii. 19.  
xvii. 6.

σινδών.

fine linen, Mark xv. 46.

linen, Mark xv. 46. Luke xxiii. 53.

linen cloth, Matt. xxvii. 59. Mark  
xiv. 51, 52.

σινάζω.

sift, Luke xxii. 31.

σιρκός. See σηπικός.

σιρκός, pit, cavern.

2 Pet. ii. 4, for σερά, LS.

σιρευτός.

fatted, Luke xv. 28, 27, 30.

σιρίον, grain, corn.

Acts vii. 12, for σίρος, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

σιτιστός.

*Newt.*, fatling, Matt. xxii. 4.

σιτομέτριον.

portion of meat, Luke xii. 42.

σίτος.

wheat, Matt. iii. 12. xiii. 25, 29,  
30. Luke iii. 17. xvi. 7. xxii. 31.

John xii. 24. Acts xxvii. 38. 1 Cor.  
xv. 37. Rev. vi. 6. xviii. 13.

corn, Mark iv. 28. Acts vii. 12 (*pl.*,  
*σῖτος* fr. *σῖριον* G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

*Add* Luke xii. 18, for γέννημα, Tr.

## σιωπία.

held one's peace, Matt. xx. 31. xxvi. 63. Mark iii. 4. ix. 34. x. 48. xiv. 61. Luke xviii. 39 (σγάω LTr). xix. 40. Acts xviii. 9.  
*Imper.*, peace, Mark iv. 39.  
 dumb, Luke i. 20<sup>o</sup>.

## σκανδαλίζω.

offend, Matt. v. 29 (*marg.* cause to offend), 30. xi. 6. xiii. 21, 57. xv. 12. xvii. 27. xviii. 6, 8, 9. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 31, 33<sup>t</sup>. Mark iv. 17. vi. 8. ix. 42, 43 and 47 (*marg.* cause to offend), 45. xiv. 27, 29. Luke vii. 23. xvii. 2. John vi. 61. xvi. 1. Rom. xiv. 21(-G<sup>o</sup>S). 2 Cor. xi. 29.  
 make to offend, 1 Cor. viii. 13<sup>t</sup>.

## σκανδαλον.

occasion of stumbling (*Gr.* scandal), 1 John ii. 10.  
 stumbling-block, Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. i. 23. Rev. ii. 14.  
 occasion to fall, Rom. xiv. 13.  
 thing that offendeth (*marg.* scandal), Matt. xiii. 41.  
 offence, Matt. xvi. 23. xviii. 7<sup>tr</sup>. Luke xvii. 1. Rom. ix. 33. xvi. 17. Gal. v. 11. 1 Pet. ii. 8(7).

## σκάπτω.

dig, Luke vi. 48. xiii. 8. xvi. 3.

## σκάφη.

boat, Acts xxvii. 16, 30, 32.

## σκέλος.

leg, John xix. 31, 32, 33.

## σκέπασμα.

*Plur.*, raiment, 1 Tim. vi. 8.

## σκεπή.

tackling, Acts xxvii. 19.

## σκεῦος.

vessel, Mark xi. 16. Luke viii. 16. John xix. 29. Acts ix. 15. x. 11, 16. xi. 5. Rom. ix. 21, 22, 23. 2 Cor. iv. 7. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ix. 21. 1 Pet. iii. 7. Rev. ii. 27. xviii. 12<sup>t</sup>.

*Plur.*, stuff, Luke xvii. 31.—goods, Matt. xii. 29. Mark iii. 27.

sail, Acts xxvii. 17.

## σκηνή.

tabernacle, Matt. xvii. 4. Mark ix. 5. Luke ix. 33. Acts vii. 43, 44. xv. 16. Heb. viii. 2, 5. ix. 2, 3, 6, 8, 11, 21. xi. 9. xiii. 10. Rev. xiii. 6. xv. 5. xxi. 3.

habitation, Luke xvi. 9.

Add Heb. ix. 1 (*covenant*), St.

## σκηνοπηγία.

of tabernacles, John vii. 2.

## σκηνοποιός.

tent-maker, Acts xviii. 3(*ap*).

## σκήνος.

tabernacle, 2 Cor. v. 1, 4.

## σκηνώ.

dwelt, John i. 14. Rev. vii. 15. xii. 12. xiii. 6. xxi. 3.

## σκήνωμα.

tabernacle, Acts vii. 46. 2 Pet. i. 13, 14.

## σκιά.

shadow, Matt. iv. 16. Mark iv. 32. Luke i. 79. Acts v. 15. Col. ii. 17. Heb. viii. 5. x. 1.

## σκιρτάω.

leap, Luke i. 41, 44.

leap for joy, Luke vi. 23.

## σκληροκαρδία.

hardness of heart, Matt. xix. 8. Mark x. 5. xvi. 14(*ap*).

## σκληρός.

hard, Matt. xxv. 24. John vi. 60. Acts ix. 5(*ap*). xxvi. 14. Jude 15. fierce, Jas. iii. 4.

## σκληρότης.

hardness, Rom. ii. 5.

## σκληροτράχηλος.

stiff-necked, Acts vii. 51.

## σκληρύνω.

harden, Rom. ix. 18. Heb. iii. 8, 15. iv. 7.

*Pass. or Mid.*, be hardened, Acts xix. 9. Heb. iii. 13.

## σκολιός.

crooked, Luke iii. 5. Phil. ii. 15.

untoward, Acts ii. 48.  
froward, 1 Pet. ii. 18.

σκόλοψ.

thorn, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

σκοπέω.

look at, 2 Cor. iv. 18.

look on, Phil. ii. 4.

mark, Rom. xvi. 17. Phil. iii. 17.

take heed, Luke xi. 35.

consider, Gal. vi. 1.

σκοπός.

mark, Phil. iii. 14.

σκορπίζω.

scatter, Luke xi. 23. John x. 12.  
xvi. 32.

scatter abroad, Matt. xii. 30.

disperse abroad, 2 Cor. ix. 9.

σκορπίος.

scorpion, Luke x. 19. xi. 12. Rev.  
ix. 3, 5, 10.

σκοτεινός.

dark, Luke xi. 36.

full of darkness, Matt. vi. 23. Luke  
xi. 34.

σκοτία.

darkness, Matt. x. 27. Luke xii.  
3. John i. 5*t*. viii. 12. xii. 35*t*, 46.

1 John i. 5. ii. 8, 9, 11*tr*.

dark, John vi. 17. xx. 1.

Add Matt. iv. 16, for σκότος, LTT*r*.

σκοτίζω.

darken, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.  
24. Luke xxiii. 45. Rom. i. 21. xi.

10. Eph. iv. 18 (σκοτίζω LTS). Rev.  
viii. 12. ix. 2 (σκοτίζω LT).

σκότος, neut., masc.<sup>1</sup>

darkness, Matt. iv. 16 (σκοτία LT  
Tr). vi. 23*t*. viii. 12. xii. 13. xxv.

30. xxvii. 45. Mark xv. 33. Luke  
i. 79. xi. 35. xii. 53. xiii. 44.

John iii. 19. Acts ii. 20. xiii. 11.

xxvi. 18. Rom. ii. 19. xiii. 12.

1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14.

Eph. v. 8, 11. vi. 12. Col. i. 13.

1 Thes. v. 4, 5. Heb. xii. 18<sup>1</sup> (ζόφος  
G<sup>1</sup> LTS). 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. ii. 17.

1 John i. 6. Jude 13.

σύνδω.

Pass., full of darkness, Rev. xvi. 10.

Add, see συνίζω.

σύνβαλον.

Plural, dung, Phil. iii. 8.

συνθροονός.

of a sad countenance, Matt. vi. 16.

sad, Luke xxiv. 17.

σύνλλω.

to trouble, Mark v. 35. Luke viii. 49.

Mid., trouble one's self, Luke vii. 6.

Add Matt. ix. 36, for ἐνλέω, GLTT*r* S.

σύνλον.

spoil, Luke xi. 22.

σκολιχόβροτος.

eaten of worms, Acts xii. 23.

σκόληξ.

worm, Mark ix. 44(*ap*), 46(*cp*), 48.

σμαράγδινος.

emerald, Rev. iv. 3.

σμάραγδος.

emerald, Rev. xxi. 19.

σμίονα.

myrrh, Matt. ii. 11. John xix. 39.

σμιονίζω.

minge with myrrh, Mark xv. 23.

σοί. See σύ.

σορός

hier (*marg. coffin*), Luke vii. 14.

σός.

thy, thine, Matt. vii. 22*tr*. xiii. 27.

xxiv. 3. Mark ii. 18. Luke v. 33.

xv. 31. xxi. 42. John iv. 42. xvii.

6, 9, 10*t*, 17. Acts xxiv. 2, 4. 1 Cor.

viii. 11. xiv. 16. Phm. 14.

thine own, Matt. vii. 3. John xviii.

35. Acts v. 4.

τὸ σόν, that is thine, Matt. xx. 14.

xxv. 25.

οἱ σοί, thy friends, Mark v. 19.

τὰ σά, thy goods, Luke vi. 30.

σοῦ. See σύ.

συνδύμιον.

handkerchief, Acts xix. 12.

naphkin, Luke xix. 20. John xi. 44. xx. 7.

## σοφία.

wisdom, Matt. xi. 19. xii. 42. xiii. 54. Mark vi. 2. Luke ii. 40, 52. vii. 35. xi. 31, 49. xxi. 15. Acts vi. 3, 10. vii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 33. 1 Cor. i. 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 30. ii. 1, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13. iii. 19. xii. 8. 2 Cor. i. 12. Eph. i. 8, 17. iii. 10. Col. i. 9, 28. ii. 3, 23. iii. 16. iv. 5. Jas. i. 5. iii. 13, 15, 17. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Rev. v. 12. vii. 12. xiii. 18. xvii. 9.

## σοφίζω.

make wise, 2 Tim. iii. 15.

*Mid.*, devise cunningly, 2 Pet. i. 16.

## σοφός.

wise, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21. Rom. i. 14, 22. xvi. 19, 27. 1 Cor. i. 19, 20, 25, 26, 27(*ap*). iii. 10, 18, 19, 20. Eph. v. 15. 1 Tim. i. 17(*om S*). Jude 25(*om S*). — wise man, Mt. xxiii. 34. 1 Cor. vi. 5. Jas. iii. 13.

## σπαράσσω, -ττω.

to tear, Mark i. 26, ix. 20 (σπαράσσω LTr<sup>m</sup>S). Luke ix. 39.

rend, Mark ix. 28.

## σπαργάνω.

wrap in swaddling clothes, Luke ii. 7, 12.

## σπάω.

*Mid.*, draw out, Acts xvi. 27. — draw, Mark xiv. 47.

## σπαταλάω.

live in pleasure, 1 Tim. v. 6 (*marg.* live delicately).

be wanton, Jas. v. 5.

## σπεῖρα.

band, Matt. xxvii. 27. Mark xv. 16. John xviii. 12. Acts x. 1. xxi. 31. xxvii. 1.

band of men, John xviii. 3.

## σπείρω.

to sow, Matt. vi. 26. xlii. 3, 4, 19, 24, 25 (ἐπισπεύω LTr<sup>m</sup>S), 27, 31, 37, 39. xxv. 24, 26. Mark iv. 3, 4, 14, 15, 16, 18, 20, 31, 32. Luke viii.

5, xii. 24. xix. 21, 22. John iv. 36, 37 (*with ἐστί*). 1 Cor. ix. 11. xv. 36, 37, 42, 43, 44. 2 Cor. ix. 6, Gal. vi. 7, 8. Jas. iii. 18.

sower, Matt. xiii. 3, 16. Mark iv. 3, 14. Luke viii. 5. 2 Cor. ix. 10. *Pass.*, receive seed, Matt. xiii. 19, 20, 22, 23.

## σπεκουλάτωρ.

executioner (*marg.* one of his guard), Mark vi. 27.

## σπένδω.

*Mid.*, be offered (*Gr.* poured forth), Phil. ii. 17. — be ready to be offered, 2 Tim. iv. 6.

## σπέρμα.

seed, Matt. xiii. 24, 27, 32, 37, 38. xxii. 24. Mark iv. 31. xii. 19, 20, 21, 22. Luke i. 55. xx. 28. John vii. 42. viii. 33, 37. Acts iii. 25. vii. 6, 6. xiii. 23. Rom. i. 3. iv. 13, 16, 18. ix. 7, 8, 29. xi. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 38. 2 Cor. ix. 10 (σπόρος L). xi. 22. Gal. iii. 16, 19, 29. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. ii. 16. xi. 11, 18. 1 John iii. 9. Rev. xii. 17.

issue, Matt. xxii. 25.

## σπερμολόγος.

babbler (*marg.* base fellow), Acts xvii. 18.

## σπένδω.

haste unto (*marg.* haste), 2 Pet. iii. haste, Acts xx. 16. [12. make haste, Luke xix. 5, 6. Acts xxii. 18.

with haste, Luke ii. 16.

## σπήλαιον.

cave, John xi. 38. den, Matt. xxi. 13. Mark xi. 17. Luke xix. 46. Heb. xi. 38. Rev. vi. 15.

## σπυλάς.

spot, Jude 12.

## σπίλος.

spot, Eph. v. 27. 2 Pet. ii. 13.

## σπιλώω.

to spot, Jude 23.

defile, Jas. iii. 6.

σπλάγχνα.

bowels, Acts i. 18. 2 Cor. vi. 12. Phil. i. 8. ii. 1. Col. iii. 12. Phm. 7, 12, 20.

bowels of compassion, 1 John iii. 17. inward affection (*Gr.* bowels), 2 Cor. vii. 15.

tender (*marg.* bowels), Luke i. 78.

σπλαγχνίζομαι.

be moved with compassion, Matt. ix. 36. xiv. 14. xviii. 27. Mark i. 41. vi. 34.

have compassion, Matt. xv. 32. xx. 34. Mark viii. 2. ix. 22. Luke vii. 13. x. 33. xv. 20.

σπόγγος.

sponge, Matt. xxvii. 48. Mark xv. 36. John xix. 29.

σποδός.

ashes, Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13. Heb. ix. 13.

σπορά.

seed, 1 Pet. i. 23.

σπόριμος.

*Neut. plur.*, corn fields, Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1. — corn, Matt. xii. 1.

σπόρος.

seed, Mark iv. 26, 27. Luke viii. 5, 11.

seed sown, 2 Cor. ix. 10.

Add 2 Cor. ix. 10, for σπέρμα, L.

σπουδαίω.

be forward, Gal. ii. 10.

be diligent, Tit. iii. 12. 2 Pet. iii. 14.

do diligence, 2 Tim. iv. 9, 21.

give diligence, 2 Pet. i. 10.

endeavor, Eph. iv. 3. 1 Thes. ii. 17. 2 Pet. i. 15.

labor, Heb. iv. 11.

study, 2 Tim. ii. 15.

σπουδαίως.

forward, 2 Cor. viii. 17.

diligent, 2 Cor. viii. 22.

σπουδαίως.

diligently, Tit. iii. 13.

instantly, Luke vii. 4.

*Comp.*, σπουδαίως, —έτερον. the more carefully, Phil. ii. 28. very diligently, 2 Tim. i. 17 (σπουδαίως LS).

σπουδή.

haste, Mark vi. 25. Luke i. 39.

forwardness, 2 Cor. viii. 8.

diligence, Rom. xii. 8. 2 Cor. viii. 7. Heb. vi. 11. 2 Pet. i. 5. Jude 3.

business, Rom. xii. 11.

earnest care, 2 Cor. viii. 16.

care, 2 Cor. vii. 12.

carefulness, 2 Cor. vii. 11.

σπυρίς, σφυρίς<sup>1</sup>.

basket, Matt. xv. 37. xvi. 10(11).

Mark viii. 8(1 LS), 20. Acts ix. 28.

στάδιος, στάδιον<sup>1</sup>.

furlong, Luke xxiv. 13. John vi. 19. xi. 18. Rev. xiv. 20. xxi. 16.

race, 1 Cor. ix. 24<sup>1</sup>.

Add Matt. xiv. 28 (ap).

στάμνος.

pot, Heb. ix. 4.

στασιαστής, an insurgent.

Mark xv. 7, for συστατ., LTrS.

στάσις.

With έχω, be standing, Heb. ix. 8.

insurrection, Mark xv. 7.

sedition, Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Acts

xxiv. 5.

uprear, Acts xix. 40.

dissension, Acts xv. 2. xxiii. 7, 10.

στατήρ.

piece of money (*marg.* stater), Matt. xvii. 27.

σταυρός.

cross, Matt. x. 38. xvi. 24. xxvii.

32, 40, 42. Mark viii. 34. x. 21(—G<sup>o</sup>

LTrS). xv. 21, 30, 32. Luke ix.

23(ap). xiv. 27. xxiii. 26. John xix.

17, 19, 25, 31. 1 Cor. i. 17, 18. Gal.

v. 11. vi. 12, 14. Eph. ii. 16. Phil.

ii. 8. iii. 18. Col. i. 20. ii. 14. Heb.

xii. 2.

σταυρώω.

crucify, Matt. xx. 19. xxiii. 34.

xxvi. 2. xxvii. 22, 23, 26, 31, 35,

38. xxviii. 5. Mark xv. 13, 14, 15, 20, 24, 25, 27. xvi. 6. Luke xxiii. 21<sup>t</sup>, 23, 33. xxiv. 7, 20. John xix. 6<sup>tr</sup>, 10, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 18, 20, 23, 41. Acts ii. 36. iv. 10. 1 Cor. i. 13, 23. ii. 2, 8. 2 Cor. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 1. v. 24. vi. 14. Rev. xi. 8.

## σταφυλή.

grapes, Matt. vii. 16 (*plur.* LTrS). Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18 (*sing.* G'T).

## στάχυς.

ear of corn, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23. Luke vi. 1.  
ear, Mark iv. 28<sup>t</sup>.

## στέγη.

roof, Matt. viii. 8. Mark ii. 4. Luke vii. 6.

## στέγω.

suffer, 1 Cor. ix. 12.  
bear, 1 Cor. xiii. 7.  
can forbear, 1 Thes. iii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 5<sup>p</sup>.

## στείρος.

barren, Luke i. 7, 36. xxiii. 29. Gal. iv. 27.

## στέλλω.

*Mid. or pass.*, withdraw one's self, 2 Thes. iii. 6. — *avoid*, 2 Cor. viii. 20.

## στέμμα.

garland, Acts xiv. 13.

## στεναγμός.

groaning, Acts vii. 34. Rom. viii. 26.

## στενάζω.

to sigh, Mark vii. 34.  
groan, Rom. viii. 23. 2 Cor. v. 2, 4.  
with grief, Heb. xiii. 17<sup>p</sup>.  
grudge (*marg.* groan, or grieve), Jas. v. 9.

## στενός.

strait, Matt. vii. 13, 14. Luke xiii. 24.

## στενοχωρέω.

straiten, 2 Cor. vi. 12<sup>t</sup>.  
distress, 2 Cor. iv. 8.

## στενοχωρία.

distress, Rom. viii. 35. 2 Cor. vi. 4. xii. 10.  
anguish, Rom. ii. 9.

## στερεός.

steadfast, 1 Pet. v. 9.  
sure (*marg.* steady), 2 Tim. ii. 19.  
strong, Heb. v. 12, 14.

## στερεόω.

establish, Acts xvi. 5.  
make strong, Acts iii. 16.  
*Pass.*, receive strength, Acts iii. 7.

## στερεώμα.

steadfastness, Col. ii. 5.

## στέφανος.

crown, Matt. xxvii. 29. Mark xv. 17. John xix. 2, 5. 1 Cor. ix. 25. Phil. iv. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 8. Jas. i. 12. 1 Pet. v. 4. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 11. iv. 4, 10. vi. 2. ix. 7. xii. 1. xiv. 14.

## στεφανόω.

to crown, 2 Tim. 2, 5. Heb. ii. 7, 9.

## στήθος.

breast, Luke xviii. 13. xxiii. 48. John xiii. 25. xxi. 20. Rev. xv. 6.

## στήκω.

to stand, Mark xi. 25. Rom. xiv. 4.  
stand fast, 1 Cor. xvi. 13. Gal. v. 1. Phil. i. 27. iv. 1. 1 Thes. iii. 8. 2 Thes. ii. 15.

## στηριγμός.

steadfastness, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

## στηρίζω.

set steadfastly, Luke ix. 51.  
fix, Luke xvi. 26.  
establish (*stablish*'), Rom. i. 11. xvi. 25<sup>1</sup>. 1 Thes. iii. 2, 13<sup>1</sup>. 2 Thes. ii. 17<sup>1</sup>. iii. 3<sup>1</sup>. Jas. v. 8<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. v. 10<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 12.  
strengthen, Luke xxii. 32. Rev. iii. 2.

Add Acts xviii. 23, for ἐπιστ., L.S.

## στιβάς, twig, bough.

Mark xi. 8, for στοιβάς, LTrS.

## στίγμα.

mark, Gal. vi. 17.

## στιγμή.

moment, Luke iv. 5.



**στῖβος.**  
shine, Mark ix. 8.

**στοά.**  
porch, John v. 2. x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12.

**στοιβάς.**  
branch, Mark xi. 8 (στοιβάς LTTTrS).

**στοιχείον.**  
element, Gal. iv. 3 and 9 (marg. rudiment). 2 Pet. iii. 10, 12.  
rudiment (marg. element), Col. ii. 8, 20.

principle, Heb. v. 12.

**στοιχέω.**  
walk orderly, Acts xxi. 24.  
walk, Rom. iv. 12. Gal. v. 25. vi. 16. Phil. iii. 16.

**στολή.**  
robe, Luke xv. 22. Rev. vi. 11. vii. 9, 18, 14.

long robe, Luke xx. 46.

long garment, Mark xvi. 5.

long clothing, Mark xii. 38.

Add Rev. vii. 14, *στολάς αὐτῶν* for *εἰσάς* (Tr<sup>s</sup>), StTr.

**στόμα.**  
mouth, Matt. iv. 4. v. 2. xii. 34. xiii. 35. xv. 8 (ap), 11t, 17, 18. xvii. 27. xviii. 16. xxi. 16. Luke i. 64, 70. iv. 22. vi. 45. xi. 54. xix. 22. xxi. 15. xxii. 71. John xix. 29. Acts i. 16. iii. 18, 21. iv. 25. viii. 32, 35. x. 34. xi. 8. xv. 7. xviii. 14. xxii. 14. xxiii. 2.

Rom. iii. 14, 19. x. 8, 9, 10. xv. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 11. xiii. 1. Eph. iv. 29. vi. 19. Col. iii. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 8. 2 Tim. iv. 17. Heb. xi. 33. Jas. iii. 8, 10. 1 Pet. ii. 22. Jude 16. Rev. i. 16. ii. 16. iii. 16. ix. 17, 18, 19. x. 9, 10. xi. 5. xii. 15, 16t. xiii. 2, 5, 6. xiv. 5. xvi. 13tr. xix. 15, 21.

**στ. πρὸς στ.,** face to face (Gr. mouth to mouth), 2 John 12. 3 John 14.

edge, Luke xxi. 24. Heb. xi. 34.

**στόμαχος.**  
stomach, 1 Tim. v. 23.

**στρατιά.**  
warfare, 2 Cor. x. 4. 1 Tim. i. 18.

**στράτευμα.**  
army, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts xxiii. 27. Rev. ix. 16. xix. 14, 19t.  
men of war, Luke xxiii. 11t.  
soldiers, Acts xxiii. 10.

**στρατεύω.**  
Mid., go a warfare, 1 Cor. ix. 7.—war, 2 Cor. x. 3. 1 Tim. i. 18. 2 Tim. ii. 4. Jas. iv. 1. 1 Pet. ii. 11.—soldier, Luke ii. 14t.

**στρατηγός.**  
captain, Luke xxii. 4, 52. Acts iv. 1 (marg. ruler). v. 24, 26.  
magistrate, Acts xvi. 20, 22, 35, 36, 38.

**στρατιά.**  
host, Luke ii. 13. Acts vii. 42.

**στρατιώτης.**  
soldier, Matt. viii. 9. xxvii. 27. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 16. Luke vii. 8. xxiii. 36. John xix. 2, 23t, 24, 32, 34. Acts x. 7. xii. 4, 6, 18. xxi. 32t, 35. xxiii. 23, 31. xxvii. 31, 32, 42. xxviii. 16. 2 Tim. ii. 3.

**στρατολογέω.**  
choose . . to be a soldier, 2 Tim. ii. 4.

**στρατοπεδάρχης.**  
captain of the guard, Acts xxviii. 16(ap).

**στρατιόπεδον.**  
army, Luke xxi. 20.

**στρεβλόω.**  
wrest, 2 Pet. iii. 16.

**στρέφω.**  
to turn, Matt. v. 39. Acts vii. 42. Rev. xi. 6.

Mid. and Pass., turn one's self, John xx. 14, 16.—turn one, Luke x. 23.—turn, Matt. xvi. 23. Luke vii. 44. ix. 55. xiv. 25. xxii. 61. xxiii. 23. John i. 38. Acts xiii. 46.—turn again, Matt. vii. 6.—turn back again, Acts vii. 39.—turn one about, Luke vii. 9.—be converted, Matt. xviii. 3.

*Add, for ἐπιστρέφω, Matt. xxvii. 3, TTrS. For ἐπιστρέφω, Matt. ix. 22, John xii. 40, LTrS. — Luke x. 22 (ap).*

## στεινός.

live deliciously, Rev. xviii. 7, 9.

## στεινός.

delicacy, Rev. xviii. 3.

## σπρουθίον.

sparrow, Matt. x. 29, 31. Luke xii. 6, 7.

## σπράννυμι, σπρωννύω.

strew, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8(ap).

spread, Matt. xxi. 8. Mark xi. 8.

*With σπρωννύω, make thy bed, Acts ix. 34.*

furnish, Mark xiv. 15. Luke xxii. 12.

## στηνός.

hateful, Tit. iii. 3.

## στηνός.

be sad, Mark x. 22.

lower, Matt. xvi. 3.

## στυλος.

pillar, Gal. ii. 9. 1 Tim. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 12. x. 1.

σύ (see also δμεῖς).

## 1. Nominative, σύ.

thou, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. vi. 6, 17. xi. 3, 23. xiv. 28. xvi. 16, 18. xxvi. 25, 39, 63, 64, 69, 73. xxvii. 4, 11t. Mark i. 11. iii. 11. viii. 29. xiv. 36, 61, 67, 68. xv. 2t. Luke i. 28(ap), 42, 76. iii. 22. iv. 7, 41. vii. 19, 20. ix. 60. x. 15, 37. xv. 31. xvi. 7, 25 (-GTTTrS), 25. xvii. 8. xix. 19, 42. xxii. 32, 58, 67, 70. xxiii. 3t, 37. 39, 40. xxiv. 18.

John i. 19, 21t, 25, 42(43)t, 49(50)t. ii. 10, 20. iii. 2, 10, 26. iv. 9, 10, 12, 19. vi. 30, 69. vii. 52. viii. 5(ap), 13, 25, 33, 48, 52, 53, 53(om S). ix. 17, 28, 34t, 35. x. 24, 33. xi. 27, 42. xii. 34. xiii. 6, 7. xiv. 9. xvii. 5, 8, 21t, 23t, 25. xviii. 17, 25, 33, 34, 37t. xix. 9. xx. 15. xxi. 12, 15, 16, 17t, 22.

Acts i. 24. iv. 24. vii. 28. ix. 5. x. 15, 33. xi. 9, 14. xiii. 33. xvi. 31. xxi. 38. xxii. 8, 27. xxiii. 3, 21. xxv. 10. xxvi. 15. Rom. ii. 3, 17. ix. 20. xi. 17, 18, 20, 22, 24. xiv. 4, 10t, 32. 1 Cor. xiv. 17. xv. 36. Gal. ii. 14. vi. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 11. 2 Tim. i. 18. ii. 1, 3 (see συγκακοπαθέω). iii. 10, 14. iv. 5, 15. Tit. ii. 1. Phm. 12 (soi LS). Heb. i. 5, 10, 11, 12. v. 5, 6. vii. 17, 21. Jas. ii. 3t, 18, 19. iv. 12. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 15. iii. 17. iv. 11. vii. 14.

*Add Mark xiv. 30 (thou), GLTTr.*

## 2. Genitive, σου.

of thee, 1 Cor. xii. 21. Phm. 20.

thy, thine, Matt. i. 20. iv. 6, 7, 10. v. 23t, 24tr, 25, 29tr, 30tr, 33, 36, 39, 40, 43t. vi. 3t, 4t, 6f, 9, 10t, 13(ap), 17t, 18t, 22t, 23t. vii. 3, 4t, 5. ix. 2, 6t, 14, 18, 22. xi. 10t, 26. xii. 2, 13, 37t, 47t. xv. 2, 4(om S), 28. xvii. 16. xviii. 8t, 9, 15t, 33. xix. 19(om S), 19. xx. 15, 21(-LS), 21. xxi. 5. xxii. 37f, 39, 44t. xxiii. 37. xxv. 21, 23, 25. xxvi. 42, 52, 73.

Mark i. 2t, 44. ii. 5(-Lb), 9, 11t. iii. 5(-TTrb), 32t. v. 84t, 85. vi. 18. vii. 5, 10t, 29. ix. 18, 88, 43, 45, 47. x. 19, 37, 37(-LbTTr), 37, 52. xii. 30five, 31, 36t. xiv. 70(ap).

Luke i. 13t, 36, 38, 42, 44, 61. ii. 29t, 30, 32, 35, 48. iv. 7, 8, 11, 12, 23. v. 5, 14, 20, 23, 24t. vi. 10, 29, 41, 42tr. vii. 27t, 44, 48, 50. viii. 20t, 48, 49. ix. 40, 41, 49. x. 17, 21, 27six. xi. 2t, 2(ap), 34tr, 36. xii. 20, 58. xiii. 12, 26, 34. xiv. 12t, 12(ap). xv. 19t, 21t, 27t, 29, 30t, 32. xvi. 2(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 6, 7, 25t. xvii. 3, 19. xviii. 20, 20(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTr), 42. xix. 5, 16, 18, 20, 39, 42(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS), 42(Lb TrbS), 42, 43, 44t. xx. 43t. xxii. 32t. xxiii. 42, 46.

John ii. 17. iv. 16, 18, 50, 51(αὐτοῦ LTrS), 53. v. 8, 11, 12(-TTrb S). vii. 3. viii. 10(ap), 13, 19. ix. 10 (soi L<sup>o</sup>), 17, 28. xi. 23. xii. 15, 28. xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 1, 1(-TTrS),

6t, 12, 14, 17(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 26. xviii. 11(omS). xix. 26, 27. xx. 27t. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 27, 28, 35t. iii. 25. iv. 25, 27, 28, 28(-L), 29t, 30(-L), 30. v. 3, 4, 9. vii. 3t, 32, 33. viii. 20, 21, 22t. ix. 13, 14. x. 4t, 31t. xi. 14. xii. 8t. xiii. 35. xiv. 10. xvi. 31. xxii. 16, 18, 20. xxiii. 5, 35. xxvi. 16.

Rom. ii. 5, 25. iii. 4. iv. 18. viii. 36. x. 6, 8t, 9t. xi. 3t. xii. 20. xiii. 9. xiv. 10t, 15t, 21. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xv. 55t. Gal. iii. 16. v. 14. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 12, 15. v. 23(-LS), 23. 2 Tim. i. 4, 5t. iv. 5, 22. Phm. 2, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 21. Heb. i. 8t, 9t, 10, 12, 13t. ii. 7(ap), 12. x. 7, 9. Jas. ii. 8, 18, 18(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 2 John 4, 13. 3 John 2, 6. Rev. ii. 2, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 2, 4, 5, 9, 13(ap), 19tr. iii. 1, 2, 8, 9, 11, 15, 16t. iv. 11. v. 9. x. 9t. xi. 17, 18tr. xiv. 15, 18. xv. 3t, 4t. xvi. 7. xviii. 10, 14, 23t. xix. 10t. xxii. 9t.

thine own, Matt. vii. 4, 5. Luke vi. 42t. viii. 39. xix. 22. John xvii. 11.

thee, Matt. ii. 6. iii. 14. iv. 6. v. 23, 29, 30, 42. vi. 2. xi. 10. xii. 38. xvii. 27. xviii. 8, 9, 15t, 16. xxi. 19. xxvi. 62. xxvii. 13. Mark i. 2(omS). xi. 14. xiv. 60. xv. 4. Luke i. 28, 35(G<sup>o</sup>Lb, -StTTrS). iv. 10. vii. 27. viii. 28. ix. 38. xii. 20. xv. 18. xvi. 2. xxii. 32, 33. John iii. 26. ix. 37. xvii. 7, 8. Acts viii. 34. x. 22. xvii. 32. xviii. 10. xxi. 21, 24, 39. xxiii. 21, 30, 35. xxiv. 2, 19. xxv. 26. xxvi. 2, 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xxvii. 24. xxviii. 21t, 22.

Rom. x. 8. xi. 21. 2 Cor. vi. 2. 1 Tim. iv. 16. vi. 21 (ἐμὸν LS). 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. ii. 15. Phm. 4, 7. 3 John 3. Rev. ii. 4, 14, 20. iii. 8. xv. 4. xviii. 14t.

thou<sup>o</sup>, Matt. vi. 3. xix. 21. Luke xiv. 8. Acts xxiv. 11.

ἐπὶ σοῦ λ., whereof thou speakest, Acts xvii. 19.

Not rendered, Mk. v. 19. Jn. vii. 8.

Add, for σοί, Matt. ix. 5, GLTrS. Mark ii. 9, GTTrS. For ἐμὸν, Matt. vi. 21t, G'LTrS. — Matt. vi. 23 (. . eye), LS. xx. 21 (. . left), GLTrS. Mark iii. 82(ap). x. 19 (. . mother), LS. Luke xi. 34(. . eye), G'LTrS. John v. 10 (. . bed), LS. Acts x. 33 (. . God<sup>ln</sup>), G'. Rev. ii. 20 (. . woman), G<sup>o</sup>LT.

### 3. Dative, σοί.

to thee, Luke xiv. 9. John iv. 10. ix. 26. Acts xxi. 23. Rom. xiii. 4. xv. 9. Phm. 11t, 19. Heb. viii. 5. 3 John 14.

unto thee, Matt. v. 26. viii. 13. xi. 21t. xv. 28. xvi. 17, 18, 19, 22. xviii. 17, 22. xx. 14. xxi. 5. xxv. 44. xxvi. 34. Mark ii. 11. v. 41. x. 51. xiv. 30, 86. Luke i. 8. v. 24. vii. 14, 40, 47. viii. 39. x. 13t. xiv. 10. xviii. 41. xxii. 11. xxiii. 43.

John i. 50(51). iii. 3, 5, 7, 11. iv. 26. v. 12, 14. xi. 40. xiii. 38. xviii. 30. xix. 11. xxi. 18. Acts ix. 17. x. 82(ap). xxiii. 18. xxiv. 14. xxiv. 16t. 1 Tim. i. 18. iii. 14. Phm. 16, 21. 2 John 5. 3 John 13. Rev. ii. 5, 16. xvii. 1.

for thee, Matt. v. 29, 30. xi. 24. xiv. 4. xvii. 4. xviii. 8, 9. xxvi. 17. Mark v. 19. vi. 18. ix. 5, 43 and 45 (σέ LTTrS), 47 (σέ TTrS). Luke ix. 33. John v. 10. Acts ix. 5(ap). xxii. 10. xxvi. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 9. Rev. xiv. 15(omS).

thee, Matt. ii. 13. iv. 9. v. 40. vi. 4, 6, 18, 23. viii. 19. ix. 2(-G'LT TrS), 5 (σὺ GLTrS). xi. 23, 25. xii. 47. xviii. 26(-T), 29, 32. xix. 27. xxi. 23. xxvi. 33, 35. Mark i. 24. ii. 5 (G', -GTTrS), 9 (σὺ GTTrS). vi. 22, 23. ix. 25. x. 28. xi. 28. xiv. 31. Luke i. 13, 19, 35. iii. 22. iv. 6. v. 20, 23. ix. 57, 61. x. 21, 35. xi. 7, 35. xii. 59. xiv. 10, 12, 14. xv. 29. xviii. 11, 28. xix. 43, 44t. xx. 2. xxii. 34.

John iv. 10. vi. 30. xi. 22, 41. xiii. 37. xvii. 5, 21. xviii. 34. xix. 11. xxi. 3. Acts iii. 6. vii. 3. viii. 20,

22. ix. 6. x. 6 (ap), 33. xvi. 18. xviii. 10. xxii. 10. xxvii. 24.

Rom. ix. 17. 2 Cor. vi. 2. Gal. iii. 8. Eph. v. 14. vi. 3. 1 Tim. iv. 14. vi. 13. 2 Tim. i. 5t, 6. ii. 7. Tit. i. 5. Phm. 8. Jas. ii. 18. Jude 9. Rev. ii. 10. iii. 18. iv. 1. xi. 17. xvii. 7. xviii. 22tr, 23t. xxi. 9.

thy, Mark v. 9. Luke viii. 30. Rom. ix. 7. Heb. xi. 18.

thine, John xvii. 6, 9.

thine own, Acts v. 4.

μὴδὲν σοὶ καί, have thou nothing to do with, Matt. xxvii. 19.

thou<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xvii. 25. xxii. 16, 17. Mark iv. 38. x. 21 (σέ TS). Luke i. 14. x. 36, 40. xiv. 10, 14. xviii. 22. Acts viii. 21. xxvi. 1.

Not rendered, Mark xii. 14. 1 Cor. vii. 21.

Add Mark i. 11, for ὃ fr. δς, G'LT TrS. Luke xxii. 9 (prepare . .), L<sup>b</sup>. John ix. 10, for σοῦ, L<sup>a</sup>. Acts xiv. 10 (ap). xxiv. 13 (prove . .), LS. Phm. 11 (sent . .), G'. 12, for σί, LS. 3 John 13 (to write . .), LTS.

See also ἐμοί, ἡμῖν, ἡμεῖς.

#### 4. Accusative, σέ.

thee, Matt. iv. 6. v. 25, 25 (-LT<sup>b</sup> S), 29, 30, 39, 41, 42. ix. 22. xiv. 28. xviii. 8, 9, 15 (-LS), 33. xx. 13. xxv. 21, 23, 24, 37, 38, 39t, 44. xxvi. 35, 63, 68, 73. Mark i. 24, 37. iii. 32. v. 7, 19, 31, 34. ix. 17, 43, 45, 47. x. 49, 52. xiv. 31. Luke i. 19, 35. ii. 48. iv. 10, 11, 34. vi. 29, 30. vii. 7, 20, 50. viii. 20, 45, 48. xi. 27, 36. xii. 58tr. xiii. 31. xiv. 9, 10, 12, 18, 19. xvi. 27. xvii. 3 (-G<sup>a</sup>LTTrS), 4, 4(-GT), 19. xviii. 42. xix. 21, 22, 43tr, 44. xxii. 64.

John i. 48(49)t, 50(51). vii. 20. viii. 10(ap), 11(ap). x. 33. xi. 8, 28. xiii. 8. xvi. 30. xvii. 1, 3, 4, 11, 13, 25t. xviii. 26, 35. xix. 10t. xxi. 15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 22, 23. Acts v. 9. vii. 27, 34, 35. ix. 34. x. 19, 22, 33. xi. 14. xiii. 11, 33, 47. xviii. 10. xxi. 37. xxii. 19. 21. xxiii. 8, 18,

20, 30. xxiv. 4, 8(ap), 25. xxvi. 8, 16, 17t, 24.

Rom. ii. 4. 27. iv. 17. ix. 17. xi. 18, 22. xv. 3. 1 Cor. iv. 7. viii. 10(-L<sup>b</sup>). Phil. iv. 3. 1 Tim. i. 3, 18. iii. 14. 2 Tim. i. 4, 6. iii. 15. iv. 21. Tit. i. 5. iii. 12, 15. Phm. 10, 18, 23. Heb. i. 5, 9. ii. 12. v. 5. vi. 14t. xiii. 5t. 2 Jn. 5, 13. 3 Jn. 14t. Rev. iii. 3(-G<sup>a</sup>L TTr<sup>b</sup>), 3, 9, 10, 16. xv. 4(-G<sup>a</sup>LTTr). thee . . <sup>o</sup>thou, Acts xxii. 14. xxiv. 4. thou<sup>o</sup>, Matt. xviii. 33. xxv. 27. Acts viii. 23. ix. 6. x. 6(ap). xiii. 47. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 10. xxvi. 29. xxvii. 24. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. vi. 14. Tit. iii. 8. 3 John 2. Rev. x. 11.

πρὸς σέ, at thy house, Matt. xxvi. 18. Not rendered, Acts iv. 30(-T). v. 3. Add, for σοί, Mark ix. 43, 45, LTTr S. 47, TTrS. x. 21, TS. For με, Rom. viii. 2, L<sup>a</sup>S. — Mark x. 35 (desire . .), LTTr. John xxi. 18 (thee<sup>a</sup>), L<sup>b</sup>. Acts v. 3( . . to keep), T.

#### συγγένεια.

kindred, Luke i. 61. Acts vii. 3, 14.

#### συγγενής.

kin, Mark vi. 4 (-νεύων TTr). kinsman, Luke xiv. 12(ap). John xviii. 26. Acts x. 24. Rom. ix. 3. xvi. 7, 11, 21.

Plur., kinsfolk, Luke ii. 44. — kinsfolks, Luke xxi. 16.

cousin, Luke i. 36(συγγενίς LS), 68.

#### συγγενίς, kinswoman.

Luke i. 36, for συγγενής, LS.

#### συγγνώμη.

permission, 1 Cor. vii. 6.

#### συγκάθημαι.

sit with, Mark xiv. 54 (with ἦν fr. εἰμ). Acts xxvi. 30.

#### συγκαθίζω.

make sit together, Eph. ii. 6. be set down together, Luke xxii. 55 (περικαθίζω L).

#### συγκακοπαθεῖω.

be partaker of afflictions, 2 Tim. i. 8. Add 2 Tim. ii. 3, for σὺ οὖν κακοπαθ., G'LT<sup>a</sup>S.

συνακουχέω.

*Pass.*, suffer affliction with, Heb. xi. 25.

συνκαλέω.

call together, Mark xv. 16. Acts v. 21. — *Mid.*, Luke ix. 1. xv. 6, 9. xxiii. 13. Acts x. 24. xxviii. 17.

συνκαλύπτω.

to cover, Luke xii. 2.

συνκάμπτω.

bow down, Rom. xi. 10.

συνκαταβαίνω.

go down with, Acts xxv. 5.

συνκατάθεσις.

agreement, 2 Cor. vi. 16.

συνκατατίθεμαι.

*With εἰμί*, consent to, Luke xxiii. 51.

συνκαταψηφίζω.

number with, Acts i. 26.

συνκεράννυμι.

*Pass.*, be mixed (*marg.* united) with, Heb. iv. 2.

temper together, 1 Cor. xii. 24.

συνκινέω.

stir up, Acts vi. 12.

συνκλείω.

conclude, Rom. xi. 32 (*marg.* shut up together). Gal. iii. 22.

shut up, Gal. iii. 23.

inclose, Luke v. 6.

συνκληρονομός.

heir with, Heb. xi. 9.

heir together, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

joint heir, Rom. viii. 17.

fellow heir, Eph. iii. 6.

συνκοινωνέω.

communicate with, Phil. iv. 14.

have fellowship with, Eph. v. 11.

be partaker of, Rev. xviii. 4.

συνκοινωνός.

partaker, Phil. i. 7.

*With γίνομαι*, partake with, Rom. xi. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 23.

companion, Rev. i. 9 (*κοινωνός* G').

συνκομίζω.

carry to one's burial, Acts viii. 2.

συνκρίνω.

compare with, 1 Cor. ii. 13. 2 Cor. x. 12.

compare among, 2 Cor. x. 12.

συνκύνπτω.

be bowed together, Luke xiii. 11.

συνκυρία.

chance, Luke x. 31.

συνχαίρω.

rejoice with, Luke i. 58. xv. 6, 9. 1 Cor. xii. 26. Phil. ii. 17, 18.

rejoice in (*marg.* with), 1 Cor. xiii. 6.

συνγέω, -γύνω.

confuse, Acts xix. 32.

confound, Acts ii. 6 (*marg.* trouble in mind). ix. 22.

stir up, Acts xxi. 27.

*Pass.*, be in an uproar, Acts xxi. 31.

συνχεράομαι.

have dealings with, John iv. 9.

συνγύνω. See σνγγέω.

σύγχυσις.

confusion, Acts xix. 29.

συνζάω.

live with, Rom. vi. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 3. 2 Tim. ii. 11.

συνζεύγνυμι, -ζευγνύω.

join together, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9.

συνζητέω.

question with, Mark viii. 11. ix. 14.

question one with another, Mark ix. 10. — question, Mark i. 27. ix. 16.

inquire, Luke xxii. 23.

dispute with, Acts vi. 9.

dispute, Acts ix. 29.

reason together, Mark xii. 28.

reason, Luke xxiv. 15.

συνζητήσις.

disputation, Acts xv. 2 (*ζητήσις* G<sup>1</sup> T<sup>5</sup>, - G<sup>∞</sup>). — disputing, Acts xv. 7.

reasoning, Acts xxviii. 29 (*ap*).

συνζητητής.

disputer, 1 Cor. i. 20.

**σύντροφος.**  
yoke-fellow, Phil. iv. 3.  
**συνζωοποιέω.**  
quicken together with, Eph. ii. 5.  
Col. ii. 13.  
**συνάμιμος.**  
sycamine tree, Luke xvii. 6.  
**συνέα, συκῆ.**  
fig-tree, Matt. xxi. 19, 20, 21. xxiv. 32. Mark xi. 13, 20, 21. xiii. 28. Luke xiii. 6, 7. xxi. 29. John i. 48(49), 50 (51). Jas. iii. 12. Rev. vi. 13.  
**συκομοραία StG',**  
**συκομωρέα LT, συκομορέα EGTrS.**  
sycamore tree, Luke xix. 4.  
**σῦκον.**  
fig, Matt. vii. 16. Mark xi. 13. Luke vi. 44. Jas. iii. 12.  
**συκοφαντέω.**  
accuse falsely, Luke iii. 14.  
take by false accusation, Luke xix. 8.  
**συλαγωγέω.**  
With εἰμι, to spoil, Col. ii. 8.  
**συλάω.**  
rob, 2 Cor. xi. 8.  
**συλλαλέω.**  
talk with, Matt. xvii. 3. Mark ix. 4. Luke ix. 30.  
**σ. πρὸς,** speak among, Luke iv. 36.  
commune with, Luke xxii. 4.  
confer with, Acts xxv. 12.  
**συλλαμβάνω.**  
catch, Acts xxvi. 21.  
take, Matt. xxvi. 55. Mark xiv. 48. Luke v. 9. xxii. 54. John xviii. 12. Acts i. 16. xii. 3. xxiii. 27.  
conceive, Luke i. 24, 31, 36. ii. 21. Jas. i. 15.  
**Mid.,** help, Luke v. 7. Phil. iv. 8.  
**συλλέγω.**  
gather together, Matt. xiii. 30.  
gather up, Matt. xiii. 28, 29.  
gather, Matt. vii. 16. xiii. 40, 41, 48. Luke vi. 44.  
**συλλογιζομαι.**  
**σ. πρὸς,** reason with, Luke xx. 5.

**συλλυπέω.**  
grieve, Mark iii. 5.  
**συμβαίνω.**  
happen, Mark x. 32. Luke xxiv. 14. Acts iii. 10. 1 Cor. x. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 12. 2 Pet. ii. 22.  
befall, Acts xx. 19.  
**συνέβη,** so it was, Acts xxi. 35.  
**συμβάλλω.**  
confer, Acts iv. 15.  
ponder, Luke ii. 19.  
**Mid.,** help, Acts xviii. 27.  
meet with, Acts xx. 14.  
encounter, Acts xvii. 18.  
**With εἰς,** make, Luke xiv. 31.  
**συμβασιλεύω.**  
reign with, 1 Cor. iv. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 12.  
**συμβιβάζω.**  
**Pass.,** be compacted, Eph. iv. 16.  
knit together, Col. ii. 2, 19.  
gather assuredly, Acts xvi. 10.  
prove, Acts ix. 22.  
instruct, 1 Cor. ii. 16.  
**Add** Acts xix. 33, for **προβιβ.,** L.S.  
**συμβουλευέω.**  
to counsel, Rev. iii. 18.  
give counsel, John xviii. 14.  
**Mid.,** take counsel together, John xi. 53 (**βουλευόμεαι** LTrS). — take counsel, Acts ix. 23. — consult, Matt. xxvi. 4.  
**συμβούλιον.**  
council, Matt. xii. 14. Acts xxv. 12.  
counsel, Matt. xxii. 15. xxvii. 1, 7. xxviii. 12. Mark iii. 6.  
consultation, Mark xv. 1.  
**σύμβουλος.**  
counsellor, Rom. xi. 34.  
**συμμαθητής.**  
fellow disciple, John xi. 16.  
**συμμαρτυρέω.**  
bear witness with, Rom. viii. 16.  
bear witness also (**marg.** witness with). Rom. ii. 15.  
bear witness, Rom. ix. 1.  
**Mid.,** testify unto, Rev. xxii. 18 (**μαρτυρέω** GLTrS).

**συμμερίζω.**  
*Mid.*, be partaker with, 1 Cor. ix. 13.

**συμμέτοχος.**  
partaker with, Eph. v. 7.  
partaker, Eph. iii. 6.

**συμμηγητής.**  
follower together, Phil. iii. 17.  
**συμμορφίζω**, make of like form  
with. *See* **συμμορφόω**.

**σύμμορφος.**  
conformed to, Rom. viii. 29.  
fashioned like unto, Phil. iii. 21.

**συμμορφόω.**  
make conformable unto, Phil. iii. 10  
(**συμμορφίζω** G' LTS).

**συμπαθέω.**  
have compassion of, Heb. x. 34.  
be touched with the feeling of, Heb.  
iv. 15.

**συμπαθής.**  
*Plur.*, having compassion one of an-  
other, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

**συμπαράγινμαι.**  
come together, Luke xxiii. 48.  
stand with, 2 Tim. iv. 16 (**παραγίν-  
ομαι** LS).

**συμπαράκαλέω.**  
*Pass.*, be comforted together, Rom.  
i. 12.

**συμπαράλαμβάνω.**  
take with one, Acts xii. 25. xv. 37,  
38. Gal. ii. 1.

**συμπαράμένω.**  
continue with, Phil. i. 25 (**παραμέ-  
νω** G' LS).

**συμπάρεμι.**  
be here<sup>c</sup> present with, Acts xxv. 24.

**συμπάσχω.**  
suffer with, Rom. viii. 17. 1 Cor.  
xii. 26.

**συμπέμπω.**  
send with, 2 Cor. viii. 18, 22.

**συμπεριλαμβάνω.**  
to embrace, Acts xx. 10.

**συμπίνω.**  
drink with, Acts x. 41.

**συμπίπτω**, fall together.  
Luke vi. 49, for πίπτω, TTrS.

**συμπληρόω.**  
fill, Luke viii. 23.  
*Pass.*, be fully come, Acts ii. 1. —  
come, Luke ix. 51.

**συμπνίγω.**  
choke, Matt. xiii. 22. Mark iv. 7,  
19. Luke viii. 14.  
throng, Luke viii. 42.

**συμπολίτης.**  
fellow citizen, Eph. ii. 19.

**συμπορεύομαι.**  
go with, Luke vii. 11. xiv. 28.  
xxiv. 15.  
resort, Mark x. 1.

**συμπόσιον.**  
**συμπόσια συμπόσια**, by companies,  
Mark vi. 39.

**συμπρεσβύτερος.**  
also an elder, 1 Pet. v. 1.

**συμφάγω.** *See* **συνεσθίω**.

**συμφέρω.**  
bring together, Acts xix. 19.  
Intransitive, and impersonal<sup>1</sup>.  
be profitable, Matt. v. 29<sup>1</sup>, 30<sup>1</sup>. Acts  
xx. 20. — *Part.*, profit, 1 Cor. vii.  
35 and x. 33 (**σύμφωρος** LTS). Heb.  
xii. 10. — **πρὸς τὸ σ.**, to profit with-  
al, 1 Cor. xii. 7.  
be expedient, John xi. 50<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 7.  
xviii. 14<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. vi. 12 (*marg.* be  
profitable). x. 23. 2 Cor. viii. 10<sup>1</sup>.  
xii. 1<sup>1</sup>.

be good, Matt. xix. 10<sup>1</sup>.  
be better, Matt. xviii. 6<sup>1</sup>.

**σύμφημι.**  
consent unto, Rom. vii. 16.

**σύμφωρος**, profitable.  
1 Cor. vii. 35, x. 33, *see* **συμφέρω**.

**συμφυλέτης.**  
countryman, 1 Thes. ii. 14.

σύνθετος.

planted together, Rom. vi. 5.

συνθύω.

Pass., spring up with, Luke viii. 7.

συνφωρέω.

agree with, Matt. xx. 13. Luke v.

agree together, Acts v. 9<sup>o</sup>. [36.]

agree, Matt. xviii. 19. xx. 2<sup>p</sup>. Acts xv. 15.

συνφωνήσις.

concord, 2 Cor. vi. 15.

συνφωνία.

music, Luke xv. 25.

συνφωνος.

in συμφ., with consent, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

συνψηφίζω.

to count, Acts xix. 19.

συνψυχός.

of one accord, Phil. ii. 2.

σύν.

with, Matt. xxv. 27. xxvi. 35.

xxvii. 38. Mark iv. 10. viii. 34. ix.

4. xv. 27. Luke i. 56. ii. 5, 13. v.

19. vii. 6, 12. viii. 1, 38. xix. 23.

xx. 1. xxii. 14, 56. xxiii. 11, 32, 35

(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS). xxiv. 1(ap), 29, 44.

John xviii. 1. xxi. 3.

Acts i. 14, 14(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>S</sup>), 17(έν GL

TS), 22. ii. 14. iii. 4, 8. iv. 13, 14,

27. v. 1, 28. viii. 20, 31. x. 2, 20,

23. xiii. 7. xiv. 4<sup>t</sup>, 5, 13, 20, 28. xv.

22<sup>t</sup>, 25. xvi. 3. xvii. 34. xviii. 8,

18. xx. 36. xxi. 5, 16, 18, 24, 26,

29. xxii. 9. xxiii. 15, 27, 32. xxiv.

24. xxv. 23. xxvi. 13. xxvii. 2.

xxviii. 16.

Rom. vi. 8. viii. 32. xvi. 14. 1 Cor.

i. 2. v. 4. x. 13. xi. 32. xvi. 4, 19.

2 Cor. i. 1, 21. iv. 14. viii. 19(έν

GLT). ix. 4. xiii. 4. Gal. iii. 9. v.

24. Eph. iii. 18. iv. 31. Phil. i. 1,

23. ii. 22. Col. ii. 5, 13, 20. iii. 3,

4, 9. iv. 9. 1 Thes. iv. 14, 17. v. 10.

Jas. i. 11. 2 Pet. i. 18.

ὁ (ἡ) σύν, who (which) was<sup>e</sup> with,

1 Cor. xv. 10. Gal. ii. 3.

οἱ σύν, (they) that (which) are with,

Mark ii. 26. Luke v. 9. ix. 32.

xxiv. 10, 24, 33. Acts v. 17, 21. xix.

38. Rom. xvi. 15. Gal. i. 2. Phil. iv.

beside, Luke xxiv. 21. [21.]

Add, for δὲ, 2 Cor. iv. 14, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

For έν, Acts vii. 35<sup>1st</sup>, G<sup>o</sup>LT. 2 Cor.

xiii. 4, L<sup>o</sup>S. For καί, Acts xvi. 32<sup>nd</sup>,

GLTS. For μετά, Luke viii. 45, GL

TTrS. — Matt. xxvii. 44 (with), L

TrS. Mark xv. 32 (with), LS. Luke

viii. 51(ap). John xii. 2, see συνα-

άγωμα. — See also έρχομαι.

συνάγω.

lead into, Rev. xiii. 10(ἀπάγω G<sup>o</sup>, -LTTrS).

gather together, Matt. xxii. 10,

Luke xv. 13. John vi. 13. xi. 52.

Acts xiv. 27. xv. 30<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xvi. 16.

xx. 8.

gather up, John vi. 12.

gather, Matt. ii. 4<sup>p</sup>. iii. 12. vi. 28.

xii. 30. xiii. 30, 47. xxv. 24, 26.

xxvii. 27. Luke iii. 17. xi. 23. John

iv. 36. xi. 47. xv. 6. Rev. xvi. 14.

bestow, Luke xii. 17, 18.

take in, Matt. xxv. 35, 38, 43.

Passive or Middle.

be gathered together, Matt. xiii. 2.

xviii. 20. xxii. 41<sup>p</sup>. xxiv. 28. xxvii.

17<sup>p</sup>. Mark ii. 2. Luke xvii. 37(έν-

συνάγω TTrS). Acts iv. 6(5), 27.

xx. 8. 1 Cor. v. 4<sup>p</sup>. Rev. xix. 19.

be gathered, Matt. xxii. 34. xxv.

32. Mark iv. 1. Acts iv. 26.

gather, Mark v. 21.

gather -selves together, Mark vi.

30. Rev. xix. 17.

be assembled together, Acts iv. 31.

be assembled, Matt. xxvi. 57. xxviii.

12<sup>p</sup>. John xx. 19(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS).

assemble together, Matt. xxvi. 3.

assemble themselves, Acts xi. 26.

come together, Matt. xxvii. 62.

Mark vii. 1. Luke xxii. 66. Acts

xiii. 44. xv. 6. xx. 7.

resort, John xviii. 2.

συναγωγή.

assembly(Gr. synagogue), Jas. ii. 2.

congregation, Acts xiii. 43.

synagogue, Matt. iv. 23. vi. 2, 5.



tz. 33. x. 17. xii. 9. xiii. 54. xxiii. 6, 34. Mark i. 21, 23, 29, 39. iii. 1. vi. 2. xii. 39. xiii. 9. Luke iv. 15, 16, 20, 28, 33, 38, 44. vi. 6. vii. 5. viii. 41. xi. 43. xii. 11. xiii. 10. xx. 43. xxi. 12. John vi. 59. xviii. 20. Acts vi. 9. ix. 2, 20. xiii. 5, 14, 42 (ap). xiv. 1. xv. 21. xvii. 1, 10, 17. xviii. 4, 7, 19, 26. xix. 8. xxiv. 12. Rev. ii. 9. iii. 9.

*Plur.*, with κατά, in every synagogue, Acts xxii. 19. xxvi. 11.

**συναγωνίζομαι.**

strive together with, Rom. xv. 30.

**συναθλέω.**

strive together for, Phil. i. 27.

labor with, Phil. iv. 3.

**συναθροίζω.**

gather together, Luke xxiv. 33 (ἀθροίζω LTrS). Acts xii. 12.

call together, Acts xix. 25.

**συναίρω.**

take, Matt. xviii. 23.

*With λόγος*, reckon, Matt. xxv. 19. reckon, Matt. xviii. 24.

**συναικμαλώτος.**

fellow prisoner, Rom. xvi. 7. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 23.

**συνακολουθέω.**

follow, Mark v. 37 (ἀκολουθῶ L). Luke xxiii. 49.

Add Mark xiv. 51, for ἀκολουθῶ, G<sup>1</sup>LTrS.

**συναλιζώ.**

*Pass. or mid.*, be assembled (*marg.* eat) together with, Acts i. 4.

συναλλάσσω, bring together, reconcile. Acts vii. 26, see συνελαίνω.

**συναναβαίνω.**

come up with, Mark xv. 41. Acts xiii. 31.

**συνανάκειμαι.**

sit at the table (at meat) with, Matt. xiv. 9<sup>1</sup>. Luke vii. 49<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 10<sup>1</sup>, 15<sup>1</sup>. John xii. 2 (ἀνάκειμαι σὺν GLTrS).

sit down with, Matt. ix. 10.

sit together with, Mark ii. 15.

sit with, Mark vi. 22, 26 ἀνάκειμαι Tr).

**συναναμύγω.**

*Pass. or mid.*, have company with, 2 Thes. iii. 14. — company with, 1 Cor. v. 9. — keep company, 1 Cor. v. 11.

**συναναπαύω.**

*Mid.*, be refreshed, Rom. xv. 32 (ap).

**συναπείκω.**

to meet, Luke ix. 37. xxii. 10. Acts x. 25. Heb. vii. 1, 10.

τὰ συναπείκοντα, the things that shall befall, Acts xx. 22.

**συναπείκω.**

*With eis*, to meet, Matt. viii. 34 (ἐκάντησιν LTrS).

**συναπεριλαμβάνω.**

*Mid.*, to help, Luke x. 40. Rom. viii. 26.

**συναπείρω.**

lead away with, 2 Pet. iii. 17.

carry away with, Gal. ii. 13.

*Pass.*, condescend to (*marg.* be contented with), Rom. xii. 16.

**συναποθνήσκω.**

die with, Mark xiv. 31. 2 Cor. vii. 3.

*Aorist*, be dead with, 2 Tim. ii. 11.

**συναπόλλυμι.**

*Mid. or pass.*, perish with, Heb. xi. 31.

**συναποστείλλω.**

send with, 2 Cor. xii. 18.

**συναρμολογέω.**

join fitly together, Eph. iv. 16.

frame fitly together, Eph. ii. 21.

**συναρπάζω.**

catch, Luke viii. 29. Acts vi. 12 xix. 29. xxvii. 15<sup>2</sup>.

**συνανέχω.**

*Mid.*, grow together, Matt. xiii. 30.

συνβ., συγγ., συγγ., συγγ., etc.

In compounds of σύν and words beginning with β, γ, ζ, κ, λ, μ, π, σ, and ψ, the ν is often retained by

L, T, Tr, and S; e. g., *συνγενής* for *συγγενής*, *συνζῶ* for *συζῶ*.

*σύνδεσμος*.

band, Col. ii. 19.

band, Acts viii. 23. Eph. iv. 3. Col. iii. 14.

*συνδέω*.

bind with, Heb. xiii. 3.

*συνδοξάζω*.

glorify together, Rom. viii. 17.

*σύνδουλος*.

fellow servant, Matt. xviii. 28, 29, 31, 33. xxiv. 49. Col. i. 7. iv. 7. Rev. vi. 11. xix. 10. xxii. 9.

*συνδρομή*.

With *γίνομαι*, run together, Acts xxi. 30<sup>ae</sup>.

*συνγεγέρω*.

raise up together, Eph. ii. 6.

*Pass.*, rise with, Col. ii. 12. iii. 1.

*συνέδριον*.

council, Matt. v. 22. x. 17. xxvi. 59. Mark xiii. 9. xiv. 55. xv. 1. Luke xxii. 66. John xi. 47. Acts iv. 15. v. 21, 27, 34, 41. vi. 12, 15. xxii. 30. xxiii. 1, 6, 15, 20, 28. xxiv. 20.

*συνείδησις*.

conscience, John viii. 9 (*ap*). Acts xxiii. 1. xxiv. 16. Rom. ii. 15. ix. 1. xiii. 5. 1 Cor. viii. 7 (*συνήθεια* G' L<sup>s</sup>), 7, 10, 12. x. 25, 27, 28, 29<sup>t</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 12. iv. 2. v. 11. 1 Tim. i. 5, 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. 2 Tim. i. 3. Tit. i. 15. Heb. ix. 9, 14. x. 2. 22. xiii. 18. 1 Pet. ii. 19. iii. 16, 21.

*συνείδον, σύννοια*<sup>1</sup>.

know by, 1 Cor. iv. 4<sup>1</sup>.

be ware of, Acts xiv. 6.

be privy to, Acts v. 2<sup>1</sup>.

consider, Acts xii. 12<sup>p</sup>.

*σύνεμι*.

be with, Luke ix. 18. Acts xxii. 11.

*σύνεμι*.

be gathered together, Luke viii. 4<sup>p</sup>.

*συνεισέρχομαι*.

go into with, John vi. 23.

go in with, John xviii. 15.

*συνέκδημος*.

companion in travel, Acts xix. 29. to travel with, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

*συνεκλητός*.

elected together with, 1 Pet. v. 13.

*συνελαίνω*.

With *εἰς εἰρήνην*, set at one again, Acts vii. 26 (*συναλλάσσω* G' L<sup>s</sup>).

*συνεπιμαρτυρέω*.

bear witness also, Heb. ii. 4.

*συνεπιτίθηναι, mid.*, join in assailing. Acts xxiv. 9, *see* *συντίθηναι*.

*συνέπομαι*.

accompany, Acts xx. 4.

*συνεργέω*.

work with, Mark xvi. 20 (*ap*). Jas. ii. 22.

work together, Rom. viii. 28.

worker together, 2 Cor. vi. 1<sup>p</sup>.

help with, 1 Cor. xvi. 16.

*συνεργός*.

fellow worker, Col. iv. 11.

work-fellow, Rom. xvi. 21.

fellow laborer, Phil. iv. 3. 1 Thes. iii. 2 (*ap*). Phm. 1, 24.

laborer together with, 1 Cor. iii. 9.

companion in labor, Phil. ii. 25. [8.

fellow helper, 2 Cor. viii. 23. 3 John

helper, Rom. xvi. 3, 9. 2 Cor. i. 24.

*συνέρχομαι*.

come with, Luke xxiii. 55 (*with* *εἰμι*). John xi. 33. Acts x. 45.

come together, Matt. i. 18. Mark

iii. 20. vi. 33 (*ap*). Luke v. 15. Acts i. 6<sup>p</sup>. ii. 6. x. 27. xix. 32. xxi. 22.

xxviii. 17<sup>p</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 5 (*εἰμι* GLT<sup>s</sup>). xi. 17, 18<sup>p</sup>, 20<sup>p</sup>, 33<sup>p</sup>, 34. xiv. 23 (*έρχομαι* L), 26.

come, Acts v. 16. xxv. 17<sup>p</sup>.

company with, Acts i. 21.

accompany, Acts x. 23.

assemble with, Mark xiv. 53.

go with, Acts ix. 39. xi. 12. xv. 38. xxi. 16.

resort, John xviii. 20. Acts xvi. 13.

*Add*, for *έρχομαι*, Luke v. 17, L. Acts xxii. 30, GLT<sup>s</sup>.

συνεθίαι.

eat with, Luke xv. 2. Acts x. 41. xi. 3. 1 Cor. v. 11. Gal. ii. 12.

σύνεσις.

understanding, Mark xii. 33. Luke ii. 47. 1 Cor. i. 19. Col. i. 9. ii. 2. 2 Tim. ii. 7.

knowledge, Eph. iii. 4.

συνετός.

prudent, Matt. xi. 25. Luke x. 21. Acts xiii. 7. 1 Cor. i. 19.

συνευδοκέω.

have pleasure in (*marg.* consent with), Rom. i. 32.

be pleased, 1 Cor. vii. 12, 13.

consent unto, Acts viii. 1. xxii. 20. allow, Luke xi. 48.

συνευχαλέω.

*Mid.*, feast with, 2 Pet. ii. 13<sup>v</sup>. Jude 12<sup>v</sup>.

συνεφίστημι.

rise up together, Acts xvi. 22.

συνέχω.

keep in, Luke xix. 43.

man that holdeth, Luke xxii. 63<sup>v</sup>.

stop, Acts vii. 57.

constrain, 2 Cor. v. 14.

press, Acts xviii. 5.

throng, Luke viii. 45.

*Pass.*, be straitened (*marg.* pained), Luke xii. 50. — be in a strait, Phil. i. 23. — be taken with, Matt. iv. 24. Luke iv. 38. viii. 37. — lie sick of, Acts xxviii. 8.

συνήδομαι.

delight in, Rom. vii. 22.

συνήθεια.

custom, John xviii. 39. 1 Cor. xi. 16.

Add 1 Cor. viii. 7, see συνείδησις.

συνηλικιώτης.

equal (*Gr.* eq. in years), Gal. i. 14.

συνθάπτω.

bury with, Rom. vi. 4. Col. ii. 12.

συνθλάω.

break, Matt. xxi. 44(*ap*). Luke xx. 18.

συνθλάω.

to throng, Mark v. 24, 31.

συνθροόντες.

break, Acts xxi. 13.

συνίημι.

consider, Mark vi. 52.

understand, Matt. xiii. 13, 14, 15, 19, 23, 51. xv. 10. xvi. 12. xvii. 13. Mark iv. 12. vii. 14. viii. 17, 21. Luke ii. 50. viii. 10. xviii. 34. xxiv. 45. Acts vii. 25<sup>c</sup>. xxviii. 26, 27. Rom. iii. 11. xv. 21. Eph. v. 17.

be wise, 2 Cor. x. 12 (*marg.* understand; -G<sup>v</sup>).

συνίστημι, σπιστάω, -άω.

I. Transitive.

make, Gal. ii. 16.

commend, Rom. iii. 5. v. 8. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. iii. 1. iv. 2. v. 12. x. 12, 18<sup>c</sup>. xii. 11.

approve, 2 Cor. vi. 4 (*Gr.* commend). vii. 11.

II. Intransitive.

stand with, Luke ix. 32.

stand (*Gr.* consist), 2 Pet. iii. 6.

consist, Col. i. 17.

συνοδοέω.

journey with, Acts ix. 7.

συνοδία.

company, Luke ii. 44.

συνοικέω.

dwell with, 1 Pet. iii. 7.

συνοικοδομέω.

build together, Eph. ii. 22.

συνομιλέω.

talk with, Acts x. 27<sup>v</sup>.

συνομορέω.

With *ειμί*, join hard to, Acts xviii. 7.

συνοχή.

distress, Luke xxi. 25.

anguish, 2 Cor. ii. 4.

συντάσσω, -ττω.

appoint, Matt. xxvi. 19. xxvii. 10.

Add Matt. xxi. 6, see προστάσσω.

συντελείω.

end, Matt. xiii. 39, 40, 49. xxiv. 3. xxviii. 20. Heb. ix. 26.

συντελέω.

to end, Matt. vii. 28 (τελέω LTrS).  
Luke iv. 2<sup>p</sup>, 13<sup>p</sup>. Acts xxi. 27.  
finish, Rom. ix. 28.  
fulfill, Mark xiii. 4.  
make, Heb. viii. 8.

συντέμνω.

cut short, Rom. ix. 28.  
Pass. part., short, Rom. ix. 28 (ap).

συντηρέω.

keep, Luke ii. 19.  
observe, Mark vi. 20 (marg. keep,  
or save).  
preserve, Matt. ix. 17. Luke v. 38  
(-G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>o</sup>S).

συντίθημι.

Mid., to covenant, Luke xxii. 5.—  
agree, John ix. 22. Acts xxiii. 20.—  
assent, Acts xxiv. 9 (συνεπιτίθημι G  
LTS).

συντόμως.

a few words, Acts xxiv. 4.

συντρέχω.

run with, 1 Pet. iv. 4<sup>p</sup>.  
run together, Acts iii. 11.  
run, Mark vi. 33.

συντρίβω.

break in pieces, Mark v. 4.  
break to shivers, Rev. ii. 27.  
break, Mark xiv. 3. John xix. 36.  
bruise, Matt. xii. 20. Luke ix. 39.  
Rom. xvi. 20 (marg. tread).  
συντετριμμένος τὴν καρδίαν, broken-  
hearted, Luke iv. 18 (ap).

σύντριμμα.

destruction, Rom. iii. 16.

σύντροφος.

which had<sup>e</sup> been brought up with  
(marg. foster-brother), Acts xiii. 1.

συντυγχάνω.

come at, Luke viii. 19.

συννυποκρίνομαι.

dissemble with, Gal. ii. 13.

συνπυργέω.

help together, 2 Cor. i. 11.

συνωδίνω.

travail in pain together, Rom. viii. [22.

συνωμοσία.

conspiracy, Acts xxiii. 13.

σύρις, Σύρις G, σύρις L.  
quicksands, Acts xxvii. 17.

σύρω.

to draw, Acts xiv. 19. xvii. 6. Rev.  
xii. 4.

drag, John xxi. 8.

hale, Acts viii. 3.

συσπαράσσω, -ττω.

to tear, Luke ix. 42. [Tr<sup>o</sup>S.  
Add Mark ix. 20, for σπαράσσω, L

σύσσημον.

token, Mark xiv. 44.

σύσσωμος.

of the same body, Eph. iii. 6.

συστασιαστής.

that had made<sup>e</sup> insurrection with,  
Mark xv. 7 (στασιαστής LTrS).

συστατικός.

of commendation, 2 Cor. iii. 1, 1  
(-G<sup>o</sup>LS).

συσταυρόω.

crucify with, Matt. xxvii. 44. Mark  
xv. 32. John xix. 32. Rom. vi. 6.  
Gal. ii. 20.

συστέλλω.

wind up, Acts v. 6.

Pass. part., short, 1 Cor. vii. 29.

συστενάζω.

groan together, Rom. viii. 22.

συστοιχέω.

answer to (marg. be in the same rank  
with), Gal. iv. 25.

συστρατιώτης.

fellow soldier, Phil. ii. 25. Phm. 2.

συστρέφω.

gather, Acts xxviii. 3<sup>p</sup>.  
Add Matt. xvii. 22, for ἀναστρέφω,  
LTrS.

συστροφή.

ποιέω σ., band together, Acts xxiii.  
concourse, Acts xix. 40. [12.

συσχηματίζω.

Mid. or pass., fashion one's self so-

cording to, 1 Pet. i. 14. — be con-  
formed to, Rom. xii. 2.

## σφαγή.

slaughter, Acts viii. 82. Rom. viii.  
36. Jas. v. 5.

## σφάγιον.

slain beast, Acts vii. 42.

## σφάζω, σφάττω.

slay, 1 John iii. 12. Rev. v. 6, 9,  
12. vi. 9. xiii. 8. xviii. 24.

kill, Rev. vi. 4.

wound (*Gr.* slay), Rev. xiii. 3.

## σφόδρα.

greatly, Matt. xxvii. 54. Acts vi. 7.

very, Matt. xviii. 31. Mark xvi. 4.  
Luke xviii. 23.

sore, Matt. xvii. 6.

exceedingly, Matt. xix. 25.

exceeding, Matt. ii. 10. xvii. 23.  
xxvi. 22. Rev. xvi. 21.

## σφοδρῶς.

exceedingly, Acts xxvii. 18.

## σφραγίζω.

seal up, Rev. x. 4.

set a seal, Rev. xx. 3.

set to one's seal, John iii. 33.

seal, Matt. xxvii. 66. John vi. 27.  
Rom. xv. 28. 2 Cor. i. 22. Eph. i.

13. iv. 30. Rev. vii. 3, 4t, 5, 5t, 6tr, 7tr,  
8t, 8. xxii. 10. (1-G<sup>oo</sup>LTTr<sup>b</sup>S.)

Add 2 Cor. xi. 10, for φράσσω, St.

## σφραγίς.

seal, Rom. iv. 11. 1 Cor. ix. 2.  
2 Tim. ii. 19. Rev. v. 1, 2, 5, 9. vi.

1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 12. vii. 2. viii. 1. ix. 4.

σφυρίς. See σφυρίς

## σφυρόν.

ankle-bone, Acts iii. 7.

## σχεδόν.

almost, Acts xiii. 44. xix. 26. Heb.  
ix. 22.

## σχῆμα.

fashion, 1 Cor. vii. 31. Phil. ii. 8.

## σχιζώ.

rend, Matt. xxvii. 51t. Mark xv.  
38. Luke xxiii. 45. John xix. 24.

make a rent, Luke v. 36.

divide, Acts xiv. 4. xxiii. 7.

open (*marg.* cleave or rend), Mark i.  
break, John xxi. 11. [10.

Add Luke v. 36 (*man.*), GTTrS.

## σχίσμα.

rent, Matt. ix. 16. Mark ii. 21.

division, John vii. 43. ix. 16. x. 19.

1 Cor. i. 10 and xi. 18 (*Gr.* schism).  
schism (*marg.* division), 1 Cor. xii. 25.

## σχισμῖον.

small cord, John ii. 15.

rope, Acts xxvii. 32.

## σχολεύω.

give one's self to, 1 Cor. vii. 5.

empty, Matt. xii. 44p.

## σχολή.

school, Acts xix. 9.

## σῶζω.

to save, Matt. i. 21. viii. 25. x. 22.  
xiv. 30. xvi. 25. xviii. 11(*ap.*) xix.

25. xxiv. 13, 22. xxvii. 40, 42t, 49.  
Mark iii. 4. viii. 35t. x. 26. xiii. 13,

20. xv. 30, 31t. xvi. 16(*ap.*) Luke  
vi. 9. vii. 50. viii. 12. ix. 24t, 56

(*ap.*) xiii. 23. xvii. 33 (περιποίησας  
TTr). xviii. 26, 42. xix. 10. xxiii.

35t, 37, 39. John iii. 17. v. 34. x.  
9. xii. 27, 47. Acts ii. 21. iv. 12

xi. 14. xv. 1, 11. xvi. 30, 31. xxvii.  
20, 31.

Rom. v. 9, 10. viii. 24. ix. 27. x.  
9, 13. xi. 14, 26. 1 Cor. i. 18, 21.

iii. 15. v. 5. vii. 16t. ix. 22. x. 33.  
xv. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 15. Eph. ii. 5, 8.

1 Thes. ii. 16. 2 Thes. ii. 10. 1 Tim.  
i. 15. ii. 4, 15. iv. 16. 2 Tim. i. 9.

Tit. iii. 5. Heb. v. 7. vii. 25. Jas.  
i. 21. ii. 14. iv. 12. v. 15, 20. 1 Pet.

iii. 21. iv. 18. Jude 5, 23. Rev. xxi.  
24(*omS*).

Pass., save one's self, Acts ii. 40.  
—be whole, Matt. ix. 21. Mark v.

28. —do well, John xi. 12.

οἱ σωζόμενοι, such as should be saved,  
Acts ii. 47.

preserve, 2 Tim. iv. 18.

make whole, Matt. ix. 22t. Mark v.

84. vi. 56. x. 52 (*marg. save*). Luke viii. 48, 50. xvii. 19. Acts iv. 9. heal, Mark v. 23. Luke viii. 36. Acts xiv. 9.

## σῶμα.

body, Matt. v. 29, 30. vi. 22t, 23, 25t. x. 28t. xiv. 12 (πῶμα G<sup>1</sup>LTr S). xxvi. 12, 26. xxvii. 52, 58, 58 (-Tr<sup>b</sup>S), 59. Mark v. 29. xiv. 8, 22. xv. 43, 45 (πῶμα LTr<sup>b</sup>S). Luke xi. 34tr, 36. xii. 4, 22, 23. xvii. 37. xxii. 19. xxiii. 52, 55. xxiv. 3, 23. John ii. 21. xix. 31, 38t, 40. xx. 12. Acts ix. 40.

Rom. i. 24. iv. 19. vi. 6, 12. vii. 4, 24. viii. 10, 11, 13, 23. xii. 1, 4, 5. 1 Cor. v. 3. vi. 13t, 15, 16, 18t, 19, 20. vii. 4t, 34. ix. 27. x. 16, 17. xi. 24, 27, 29. xii. 12tr, 13, 14, 15t, 16t, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27. xiii. 3. xv. 35, 37, 38t, 40t, 44tr, 44 (-G<sup>1</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S). 2 Cor. iv. 10t. v. 6, 8, 10. xii. 2t, 3t.

Gal. vi. 17. Eph. i. 23. ii. 16. iv. 4, 12, 16t. v. 23, 28, 30. Phil. i. 20. iii. 21t. Col. i. 18, 22, 24. ii. 11, 17, 19, 23. iii. 15. 1 Thes. v. 23. Heb. x. 5, 10, 22. xiii. 3, 11. Jas. ii. 16, 26. iii. 2, 3, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 24. Jude 9.

*Gen.*, bodily, 2 Cor. x. 10.

slave (*marg. body*), Rev. xviii. 13.

## σωματικός.

bodily, Luke iii. 22. 1 Tim. iv. 8.

## σωματικῶς.

bodily, Col. ii. 9.

## συναίω.

to heap, Rom. xii. 20.

lade, 2 Tim. iii. 6.

## σωτήρ.

saviour, Eph. v. 23.

Saviour, Luke i. 47. ii. 11. John iv. 42. Acts v. 31. xiii. 23. Phil. iii. 20. 1 Tim. i. 1. ii. 3. iv. 10. 2 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 3, 4. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 6. 2 Pet. i. 1, 11. ii. 20. iii. 2, 18. 1 John iv. 14. Jude 25.

## σωτηρία.

saving, Heb. xi. 7.

that we<sup>c</sup> should be saved, Luke i. 71. With *εις*, that they<sup>c</sup> might be saved, Rom. x. 1.

salvation, Luke i. 69, 77. xix. 9. John iv. 22. Acts iv. 12(*ap*). xiii. 26, 47. xvi. 17. Rom. i. 16. x. 10. xi. 11. xiii. 11. 2 Cor. i. 6t. vi. 2t. vii. 10. Eph. i. 13. Phil. i. 19, 28. ii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 8, 9. 2 Thes. ii. 13. 2 Tim. ii. 10. iii. 15. Heb. i. 14. ii. 3, 10. v. 9. vi. 9. ix. 28. 1 Pet. i. 5, 9, 10. 2 Pet. iii. 15. Jude 3. Rev. vii. 10. xii. 10. xix. 1.

With *δίδωμι*, deliver, Acts vii. 25.

health, Acts xxvii. 34. [T.S. Add 1 Pet. ii. 2 (thereby *εις* σ.), GL

## σωτήριος.

that bringeth salvation, Tit. ii. 11. *Neut.*, salvation, Luke ii. 30. iii. 6. Acts xxviii. 28. Eph. vi. 17.

## σωφρονέω.

in one's right mind, Mark v. 15p. Luke viii. 35p.

be sober minded (*marg. be discreet*), Tit. ii. 6.

be sober, 2 Cor. v. 13. 1 Pet. iv. 7. *εις τὸ σωφρονεῖν*, soberly (*Gr. to sobriety*), Rom. xii. 3.

## σωφρονίζω.

teach to be sober (*marg. wise*), Tit. ii. 4.

## σωφρονισμός.

sound mind, 2 Tim. i. 7.

## σωφρόνως.

soberly, Tit. ii. 12.

## σωφροσύνη.

soberness, Acts xxvi. 25.

sobriety, 1 Tim. ii. 9, 15.

## σώφρων.

sober, 1 Tim. iii. 2. Tit. i. 8.

temperate, Tit. ii. 2.

discreet, Tit. ii. 5.

ταβέραναι. See *τρεῖς*.

## τάγμα.

order, 1 Cor. xv. 23.

## τακτός.

set, Acts xii. 21.

ταλαυνέω  
be afflicted, Jas. iv. 9.

ταλαιπωρία  
misery, Rom. iii. 16. Jas. v. 1.

ταλαίπωρος  
wretched, Rom. vii. 24. Rev. iii. 17.

ταλανταίος  
the weight of a talent, Rev. xvi. 21.

τάλαντον  
talent, Matt. xviii. 24. xxv. 15, 16, 16(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr), 20, 20(-Tr<sup>s</sup>), 20<sup>t</sup>, 22<sup>t</sup>, 24, 25, 28<sup>t</sup>.

Add Matt. xxv. 18 (one . .), L.

ταλιθά  
talitha, Mark v. 41.

ταμειον  
store-house, Luke xii. 24.  
secret chamber, Matt. xxiv. 26.  
closet, Matt. vi. 6. Luke xii. 3.  
ταμειον, Matt. vi. 6, G.

τανῦν. See τῦν.

τάξις.  
order, Luke i. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 40.  
Col. ii. 5. Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 11<sup>t</sup>, 17, 21(ap).

ταπεινός.  
lowly, Matt. xi. 29.  
of low degree, Luke i. 52. Jas. i. 9.  
Plur., with art., men of low estate  
(*marg.* mean things), Rom. xii. 16.  
humble, Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.  
base, 2 Cor. x. 1.  
cast down, 2 Cor. vii. 6.

ταπεινοφροσύνη.  
lowliness of mind, Phil. ii. 3.  
lowliness, Eph. iv. 2.  
humbleness of mind, Col. iii. 12.  
humility of mind, Acts xx. 19.  
humility, Col. ii. 18, 23. 1 Pet. v. 5.

ταπεινόφρων, humble.  
1 Pet. iii. 8, for φιλόφρων, GLTS.

ταπεινώω.  
bring low, Luke iii. 5.  
abase, Matt. xxiii. 12. Luke xiv. 11.  
xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xi. 7. Phil. iv. 12.  
humble, Matt. xviii. 4. xxiii. 12.

Luke xiv. 11. xviii. 14. 2 Cor. xii. 21. Phil. ii. 8. — *Mid.*, humble one's self, Jas. iv. 10. 1 Pet. v. 6.

ταπεινός.  
low estate, Luke i. 48.  
ἐν τῇ ταπεινώσει, in that he<sup>s</sup> is made low, Jas. i. 10.  
humiliation, Acts viii. 33.  
Gen., vili, Phil. iii. 21.

ταράσσω, -τες.  
to trouble, Matt. ii. 3. xiv. 26.  
Mark vi. 50. Luke i. 12. xxiv. 36.  
John v. 4(ap), 7. xii. 27. xiii. 21.  
xiv. 1, 27. Acts xv. 24. xvii. 8.  
Gal. i. 7. v. 10. 1 Pet. iii. 14.  
ἐτάραξεν ἑαυτὸν, was troubled (Gr. troubled himself), John xi. 33.  
Add Acts xvii. 13 (up καὶ τ.), LS.

ταραχή.  
troubling, John v. 4(ap).  
trouble, Mark xiii. 8(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).

τάραχος.  
stir, Acts xii. 18. xix. 23.

ταρταρόω.  
cast down to hell, 2 Pet. ii. 4.

τάσσω, -τας.  
ordain, Acts xiii. 48. Rom. xiii. 1  
(*marg.* order).  
set, Luke vii. 8.  
appoint, Acts xxii. 10. — *Mid.*,  
Matt. xxviii. 16. Acts xxviii. 23<sup>s</sup>.  
determine, Acts xv. 2.  
addict, 1 Cor. xvi. 15.  
Add Matt. viii. 9 (. . under), LS.  
Acts xvii. 26, see προτάσσω.

τάφος.  
bull, Heb. ix. 13. x. 4.  
ox, Matt. xxii. 4. Acts xiv. 13.

ταῦτά. See αὐτός, II.  
ταῦτα, etc. See οὗτος.

ταφή.  
With εἰς, to bury in, Matt. xxvii. 7.  
τάφος.

sepulchre, Matt. xxiii. 27. xxvii. 61, 64, 66. xxviii. 1. Rom. iii. 13.  
tomb, Matt. xxi. 29.

**ταχός.**

paradventure, Rom. v. 7.  
perhaps, Phm. 15.

**ταχός.**

quickly, Luke xiv 21. xvi. 6.  
shortly, 1 Cor. iv. 19. Phil. ii. 19,  
24. 2 Tim. iv. 9.  
soon, Gal. i. 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2.  
hastily, John xi. 81.  
suddenly, 1 Tim. v. 22.

**ταχός.**

swift, 2 Pet. ii. 1.  
shortly, 2 Pet. i. 14.

**τάχιστα, τάχιστα.** See ταχός.

**τάχος.**

*Dat.*, quickly, Rev. ii. 5 (ταχός ETr<sup>b</sup>,  
-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS).

*With ἐν*, quickly, Acts xii. 7. xxii.  
18. — *speedily*, Luke xviii. 8. —  
*shortly*, Acts xxv. 4. Rom. xvi. 20.  
Rev. i. 1. xxii. 6.

*Add* 1 Tim. iii. 14, see ταχός.

**ταχός.**

swift, Jas. i. 19.

As an Adverb.

ταχός, quickly, Matt. v. 25. xxviii.  
7, 8. Mark xvi. 8 (omS). John xi.  
29. Rev. ii. 16. iii. 11. xi. 14. xxii.  
7, 12, 20. — *lightly*, Mark ix. 39. —  
*Add* Luke xv. 22 (servants . .), L  
Tr<sup>b</sup>S. Rev. ii. 5, see τάχος.

τάχων, the sooner, Heb. xiii. 19. —  
quickly, John xiii. 27. — *shortly*,  
1 Tim. iii. 14 (ἐν τάχει L). Heb. xiii.  
23. — See also προτρέχω.

ὡς τάχιστα, with all speed, Acts  
xvii. 15.

**τα.**

*Followed by καί*<sup>1</sup>; *by δέ*<sup>2</sup>; *by γάρ*<sup>3</sup>.  
and, Matt. xxiii. 6<sup>1</sup> (δέ LTTrS).  
xxvii. 48<sup>1</sup>. xxviii. 12. Mark xv. 36  
(-LTrS). Luke ii. 16<sup>1</sup>. xii. 45<sup>1</sup>. xxi.  
11<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 66<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 20<sup>1</sup>. John ii.  
15<sup>1</sup>. iv. 42. vi. 18.

Acts ii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 9<sup>1</sup>, 33, 37, 40, 43<sup>1</sup>, 46<sup>1</sup>.  
iii. 10<sup>1</sup> (δέ LS). iv. 13, 33. v. 19,  
35, 42. vi. 7, 12<sup>1</sup>, 13. vii. 26 (G<sup>o</sup>, δέ

G). viii. 1 (δέ LT, -S), 8, 6 (δέ LTS),  
13, 25, 31. ix. 6<sup>1</sup> (ap), 15<sup>1</sup>, 18<sup>1</sup>, 24 (δέ  
καί LTS). x. 22, 28, 33, 48, xi. 18 (δέ  
LS), 21, 28. xii. 6, 8 (δέ L), 12. xiii. 1<sup>1</sup>,  
4. xiv. 12, 21<sup>1</sup>. xv. 4, 5, 39<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 11  
(δέ LS), 12 (κακείθεν for εκείθεν τε L  
S), 13, 23, 26<sup>1</sup> (δέ LS), 34. xvii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 5  
(καί LS), 19, 26. xviii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 11 (δέ LS),  
26. xix. 3<sup>1</sup>, 6<sup>1</sup>, 11, 12, 18, 27<sup>1</sup> (δέ St), 29.  
xx. 8, 7, 11 (-LTS), 35. xxi. 11 (-G<sup>oo</sup>  
LTS), 18, 20, 28<sup>1</sup>, 30<sup>1</sup>, 37. xxii. 7, 8<sup>1</sup>.  
28<sup>2</sup> (δέ LS, -T). xxiii. 10, 24, 35 (-LT  
S). xxiv. 5, 23 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 23, 27.  
xxvi. 10, 11, 16, 20<sup>1</sup>, 30. xxvii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5,  
8, 17, 20, 21, 48.

Rom. i. 27<sup>1</sup> (δέ G<sup>o</sup>LT). ii. 19. xvi.  
26. 1 Cor. i. 30<sup>1</sup>. iv. 21. Eph. iii.  
19. Heb. i. 3. iv. 12<sup>1</sup>. vi. 2<sup>1</sup>, 4<sup>1</sup>, 5.  
ix. 1. xi. 32<sup>1</sup>. xii. 2. Jas. iii. 7<sup>1</sup>.  
Jude 6. Rev. i. 2 and xxi. 12 (omS).  
also, Heb. xi. 32<sup>1</sup>.

both, Matt. xxii. 10<sup>1</sup>. Acts i. 1<sup>1</sup>, 8<sup>1</sup>,  
13<sup>1</sup>. iv. 27<sup>1</sup>. v. 14<sup>2</sup>. viii. 12<sup>1</sup>, 38<sup>1</sup>. x.  
39<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 1<sup>1</sup>, 5<sup>1</sup>. xix. 10<sup>1</sup>. xx. 21<sup>1</sup>.  
xxi. 12<sup>1</sup>. xxii. 4<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 15<sup>1</sup>. xxv. 24<sup>1</sup>.  
xxvi. 16, 22<sup>1</sup>. xxviii. 23<sup>1</sup>. Rom. i.  
12<sup>1</sup>, 14<sup>1</sup>. iii. 9<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. i. 2<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>.  
Eph. i. 10<sup>1</sup> (omS). Phil. i. 7<sup>1</sup>. Heb.  
ii. 4<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>. v. 1<sup>1</sup>, 14<sup>1</sup>. vi. 19<sup>1</sup>. ix. 9<sup>1</sup>,  
19<sup>1</sup>. x. 33<sup>1</sup>. Rev. xix. 18<sup>1</sup>.

τε καί, whether . . or, Acts ix. 2.  
ἐάν τε . . ἐάν τε, whether . . and wh.,  
Rom. xiv. 8. — whether . . or, Rom.  
xiv. 8.

then, Acts xxiii. 5. xxvii. 29.  
even, Rom. i. 26<sup>2</sup>.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 12<sup>1</sup>.  
Acts i. 15. ii. 10<sup>1</sup>. v. 24<sup>1</sup>. viii. 28.  
ix. 24<sup>1</sup>, 29<sup>1</sup>. x. 2 (-LS). xiii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 2<sup>1</sup>  
(-LTS). xv. 9<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 10, 14. xviii.  
5<sup>1</sup>. xix. 17<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 25<sup>1</sup>. xxiv. 3<sup>1</sup>. xxv.  
23<sup>1</sup>. xxvi. 3<sup>1</sup>, 22<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 1<sup>1</sup>. xxviii.  
23. Rom. i. 16<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>. ii. 9<sup>1</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>. vii.  
7<sup>2</sup>. x. 12<sup>1</sup>. 2 Cor. x. 8<sup>1</sup> (-L<sup>b</sup>). Heb.  
iv. 12<sup>1</sup> (-G<sup>oo</sup>LS). v. 7<sup>1</sup>. viii. 3<sup>1</sup>. ix. 2<sup>1</sup>.  
Jas. iii. 7<sup>1</sup>. — *Add*, for δέ, Luke xiv.  
26, L<sup>oo</sup>Tr. Acts iv. 14, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. xii.  
17<sup>2a</sup>, xiii. 46<sup>1</sup>, xiv. 11, 13 (δ τε for ο δέ),  
xvii. 14, xxi. 31, xxiii. 28. xxiv. 10,  
xxv. 2, xxvi. 14, xxvii. 21, LTS. xiii.



44. GT. xv. 6, T. 32, StGS. xxviii.  
2. LT. For καί, Acts ix. 3, LTS.

Luke xv. 2(And . .), LTTrS. Acts  
xv. 3( . . Phenice), xix. 2( . . said),  
xxvi. 4( . . at), LTS. 10( . . shut up),  
G/LTS. 20, 23( . . unto), LTS. 30  
( . . the king), G/LTS. Rev. xix.  
18<sup>a</sup>( . . small), G/T.

See also *el.*

### τεῖχος.

wall, Acts ix. 25. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Heb.  
xi. 30. Rev. xxi. 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19.

### τεκμήριον.

infallible proof, Acts i. 3.

### τεκνίον.

little child, John xiii. 83. Gal. iv.  
19(τέκνον LS). 1 John ii. 1, 12, 28.  
iii. 7, 18. iv. 4. v. 21.

Add Mark x. 24, for τέκνον, L.

### τεκνογονέω.

bear children, 1 Tim. v. 14.

### τεκνογονία.

child-bearing, 1 Tim. ii. 15.

### τέκνον.

child, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 9. vii. 11.  
x. 21<sup>t</sup>. xi. 19(ἐργον TrS). xv. 26.  
xviii. 25. xix. 29. xxii. 24. xxiii.  
37. xxvii. 25. Mark vii. 27<sup>t</sup>. x. 24  
(τεκνίον L), 29, 30. xii. 19. xiii. 12.  
Luke i. 7, 17. iii. 8. vii. 35. xi. 13.  
xiii. 34. xiv. 26. xviii. 29. xix. 44.  
xx. 31. xxiii. 28. John viii. 39. xi.  
52. Acts ii. 39. vii. 5. xiii. 33(32).  
xxi. 5, 21.

Rom. viii. 16, 17, 21. ix. 7, 8<sup>tr</sup>.  
1 Cor. vii. 14. 2 Cor. vi. 13. xii. 14<sup>t</sup>.  
Gal. iv. 25, 27, 28, 31. Eph. ii. 3. v.  
1, 8. vi. 1, 4. Col. iii. 20, 21. 1 Thes.  
ii. 7, 11. 1 Tim. iii. 4, 12. v. 4.  
Tit. i. 6. 1 Pet. i. 14. 2 Pet. ii. 14.  
1 John iii. 10<sup>t</sup>. v. 2. 2 John i. 4, 13.  
3 John 4. Rev. ii. 23. xii. 4, 5.

son, Matt. ix. 2. xxi. 28<sup>t</sup>. Mark ii.  
5. xiii. 12. Luke ii. 48. xv. 31. xvi.  
25. John i. 12. 1 Cor. iv. 14, 17.  
Phil. ii. 15, 22. 1 Tim. i. 2, 18.  
2 Tim. i. 2. ii. 1. Tit. i. 4. Phm. 10.  
1 John iii. 1, 2.

daughter (Gr. child), 1 Pet. iii. 6.

Add Gal. iv. 19, for τεκνίον, LS.

### τεκνοποιέω.

bring up children, 1 Tim. v. 10.

### τέκτοον.

carpenter, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.

### τέλειος.

perfect, Matt. v. 48<sup>t</sup>. xix. 21. Rom.  
xii. 2. Eph. iv. 13. Phil. iii. 15.  
Col. i. 28. iv. 12. Heb. ix. 11. Jas.  
i. 4<sup>t</sup>, 17, 25. iii. 2. 1 John iv. 18.  
ol r., they that are perfect, 1 Cor. ii. 6.  
τὸ τ., that which is p., 1 Cor. xiii. 10.  
of full age (marg. perfect), Heb. v. 14.  
man (Gr. perfect, or of a ripe age),  
1 Cor. xiv. 20.

### τελειότης.

perfectness, Col. iii. 14.  
perfection, Heb. vi. 1.

### τελειόω.

finish, John iv. 34. v. 36. xvii. 4.  
Acts xx. 24.

fulfill, Luke ii. 43<sup>t</sup>. John xix. 28.  
make perfect, John xvii. 23. 2 Cor.  
xii. 9 (τελέω LTS). Heb. ii. 10. v.  
9. vii. 19. ix. 9. x. 1. xi. 40. xii.  
23. Jas. ii. 22. 1 John iv. 17, 18.  
perfect, Luke xiii. 32. Heb. x. 14.  
1 John ii. 5. iv. 12.

Pass., be perfect, Phil. iii. 12.  
consecrate (Gr. perfect), Heb. vii.  
28.

### τελείως.

to the end (Gr. perfectly), 1 Pet. i. 13.

### τελείωσις.

performance, Luke i. 45.  
perfection, Heb. vii. 11.

### τελειωτής.

finisher, Heb. xii. 2.

### τελεσφορέω.

bring fruit to perfection, Luke viii.  
14.

### τελευτάω.

to die, Matt. xv. 4. Mark vii. 10.  
ix. 44(ap), 46(ap), 48. Luke vii. 2.  
Acts vii. 15. Heb. xi. 22<sup>t</sup>.

be dead, Matt. ii. 19<sup>t</sup>. ix. 18. Acts  
ii. 29.

decease, Matt. xxii. 23.

Add John xi. 39, for *θνήσκω*, G'L TrS.

τελευτή.

death, Matt. ii. 15.

τελέω.

make an end, Matt. xi. 1.

finish, Matt. xiii. 53. xix. 1. xxvi. 1. John xix. 30. 2 Tim. iv. 7. Rev. x. 7. xi. 7. xx. 5.

Pass., expire, Rev. xx. 7 (see μετά). go over (*marg. end or finish*), Matt. x. 23.

fulfill, Acts xiii. 29. Rom. ii. 27. Gal. v. 16. Jas. ii. 8. Rev. xv. 8. xvii. 17. xx. 3.

fill up, Rev. xv. 1.

accomplish, Luke xii. 50. xviii. 31. xxii. 37. John xix. 28.

perform, Luke ii. 39.

pay, Matt. xvii. 24. Rom. xiii. 6.

Add Matt. vii. 28, for *συντελέω*, LT TrS. 2 Cor. xii. 9, for *τελειώω*, LTS.

τέλος.

end, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 6, 13, 14. xxvi. 58. Mark iii. 26. xiii. 7, 13. Luke i. 33. xxi. 9. xxii. 37. John xiii. 1. Rom. vi. 21, 22. x. 4. 1 Cor. i. 8. x. 11. xv. 24. 2 Cor. i. 13. iii. 13. xi. 15. Phil. iii. 19. 1 Tim. i. 5. Heb. iii. 6(*ap*), 14. vi. 8, 11. vii. 3. Jas. v. 11. 1 Pet. i. 9. iv. 7, 17. Rev. ii. 26. xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ending, Rev. i. 8(*om*).

finally, 1 Pet. iii. 8.

With *εις*, to the uttermost, 1 Thes. ii. 16. — continual, Luke xviii. 5.

custom, Matt. xvii. 25. Rom. xiii. 7*t*.

τελώνης.

publican, Matt. v. 46, 47 (G', *έθνικός* GLTTrS). ix. 10, 11. x. 3. xi. 19. xviii. 17. xxi. 31, 32. Mark ii. 15, 16. Luke iii. 12. v. 27, 29, 30. vii. 29, 34. xv. 1. xviii. 10, 11, 13.

τελώνιον.

receipt of custom, Matt. ix. 9. Mark ii. 14 (*marg. place where custom was received*). Luke v. 27.

τέρας.

wonder, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22. John iv. 48. Acts ii. 19, 22, 43. iv. 30. v. 12. vi. 8. vii. 36. xiv. 3. xv. 12. Rom. xv. 19. 2 Cor. xii. 12. 2 Thes. ii. 9. Heb. ii. 4.

τεσσαράκοντα, τεσσεράκοντα.

forty, Matt. iv. 2*t*. Mark i. 13. Luke iv. 2. John ii. 20. Acts i. 3. iv. 22. vii. 30, 36, 42. xiii. 21. xxiii. 13, 21. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Heb. iii. 9, 17. Rev. vii. 4. xi. 2. xiii. 5. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρακονταετής.

of forty years, Acts xiii. 18.

*έπληρουτο αὐτῷ τεσσ. χρόνος*, he was full forty years old, Acts vii. 23.

τέσσαρες, -ρα, τέσσερες, -ρα.

four, Matt. xxiv. 31. Mark ii. 3. xiii. 27. Luke ii. 37. John xi. 17. xix. 23. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xii. 4. xxi. 9, 23. xxvii. 29. Rev. iv. 4*t*, 6, 8, 10. v. 6, 8*t*, 14, 14(*omS*). vi. 1, 6. vii. 1*tr*, 2, 4, 11. ix. 13(-LTTrS), 14, 15. xi. 16. xiv. 1, 3*t*. xv. 7. xix. 4*t*. xx. 8. xxi. 17.

τεσσαρεσκαίδεκατος.

fourteenth, Acts xxvii. 27, 33.

τεσσεράκοντα. See τεσσαράκοντα.

τέσσερες. See τέσσαρες.

τεταρταῖος.

τετ. *έστί*, hath been dead<sup>o</sup> four days, John xi. 39.

τέταρτος.

fourth, Matt. xiv. 25. Mark vi. 48. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 7*t*. viii. 12. xvi. 8. xxi. 19.

fourth part, Rev. vi. 8.

*άπό τετάρτης ήμέρας*, four days ago, Acts x. 30.

τετράγωνος.

foursquare, Rev. xxi. 16.

τετράδιον.

quaternion, Acts xii. 4.

τετρακισχίλιος.

four thousand, Matt. xv. 38. xvi. 10. Mark viii. 9, 20. Acts xxi. 38.

τετρακόσιοι, -σια.  
four hundred, Acts v. 36. vii. 6.  
xiii. 20. Gal. iii. 17.

τετράμηνος, -ον St.  
four months, John iv. 35.

τετραπλός, -ούς.  
fourfold, Luke xix. 8.

τετράπους.  
Newt., fourfooted beast, Acts x. 12.  
xi. 6. Rom. i. 23.

τετράρχης.  
tetrarch, Matt. xiv. 1. Luke iii. 19.  
ix. 7. Acts xiii. 1.

τετραρχέω.  
(be') tetrarch, Luke iii. 1<sup>a</sup>, 1<sup>b</sup>, 1<sup>c</sup>.

τεφρώω.  
turn into ashes, 2 Pet. ii. 6.

τέχνη.  
art, Acts xvii. 29.  
craft, Rev. xviii. 22.  
occupation, Acts xviii. 3(ap).

τεχνίτης.  
craftsman, Acts xix. 24, 38. Rev.  
xviii. 22.  
builder, Heb. xi. 10.

τίκω.  
Pass., melt, 2 Pet. iii. 12.

τηλανγῶς.  
clearly, Mark viii. 25.

τηλικούτος.  
so great, 2 Cor. i. 10. Heb. ii. 3.  
Jas. iii. 4.  
so mighty, Rev. xvi. 18.

τηρέω.  
to watch, Matt. xxvii. 36, 54.  
observe, Matt. xxiii. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS),  
3. xxviii. 20. Acts xxi. 25(ap).  
keep, Matt. xix. 17. Mark vii. 9  
(ιστημι G<sup>o</sup>). John ii. 10. viii. 51,  
52, 55. ix. 16. xii. 7. xiv. 15, 21,  
23, 24. xv. 10<sup>a</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 6, 11, 12,  
15. Acts xii. 5, 6. xv. 5, 24(ap).  
xvi. 23. xxiv. 23<sup>ac</sup>. xxv. 4, 21. 1 Cor.  
vii. 37. 2 Cor. xi. 9<sup>a</sup>. Eph. iv. 3.  
1 Tim. v. 22. vi. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 7.  
Jas. i. 27. ii. 10. 1 John ii. 3, 4, 5.

iii. 22, 24. v. 2 (αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>LT), 3, 18.  
Jude 6, 21. Rev. i. 3. ii. 25. iii. 8,  
10<sup>a</sup>. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvi. 15. xxii.  
7, 9.

keeper, Matt. xxviii. 4<sup>a</sup>.  
held fast, Rev. iii. 3(ap).  
preserve, 1 Thes. v. 23. Jude 1.  
reserve, Acts xxv. 21. 1 Pet. i. 4.  
2 Pet. ii. 4 (see ἀλλάζω), 9, 17. iii. 7.  
Jude 6, 13.

τήρησις.  
keeping, 1 Cor. vii. 19.  
held, Acts iv. 3.  
prison, Acts v. 18.

τίθημι.  
to set, Acts xiii. 47. Rev. x. 2.  
put, Matt. v. 15. xii. 18. Mark iv.  
21. x. 16. Luke viii. 16. xi. 33.  
John xix. 19. Rom. xiv. 13. 1 Cor.  
xv. 25. 2 Cor. iii. 13. Rev. xi. 9.  
lay, Matt. xxvii. 60. Mark vi. 29,  
56. xv. 47. xvi. 6. Luke v. 18. vi.  
48. xiv. 29<sup>a</sup>, xxiii. 53, 55. John xi.  
34. xix. 41, 42. xx. 2, 13, 15. Acts  
iii. 2. iv. 37. v. 2, 15. vii. 16. ix.  
37. xiii. 29. Rom. ix. 33. 1 Cor. iii.  
10, 11. xvi. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 6.  
lay down, Luke xix. 21, 22. John  
x. 15, 17, 18<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13.  
Acts iv. 35. 1 John iii. 16<sup>a</sup>.

lay aside, John xiii. 4.  
Mid., set, 1 Cor. xii. 18, 28. — put,  
Matt. xiv. 3 (ἀποτίθημι LTTrS). Acts  
i. 7. iv. 3. v. 18, 25. xii. 4. 1 Tim.  
i. 12. — lay up, Luke i. 66. — let  
sink down, Luke ix. 44. — settle,  
Luke xxi. 14 (act. LTTrS). — com-  
mit (Gr. put), 2 Cor. v. 19. — ap-  
point, 1 Thes. v. 9. — purpose, Acts  
xix. 21. — conceive, Acts v. 4.

bow, Mark xv. 19.  
set forth, John ii. 10.  
give, John x. 11.  
make, Matt. xxii. 44. Mark xii. 36.  
Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. xx. 28.  
Rom. iv. 17. 1 Cor. ix. 18. Heb. i.  
13. x. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 6.  
appoint, Matt. xxiv. 51. Luke xii.  
46. 2 Tim. i. 11. Heb. i. 2. 1 Pet. ii. 8.

ordain, John xv. 16. 1 Tim. ii. 7.

Add, for ἐκτίσθαι, Mark iv. 21, 1 TTrS. viii. 25, Tr. Luke viii. 16, LTrS. Rev. i. 17, GLTr. For κατατίσθαι, Mark xv. 46, LTrS. For προστίσθαι, Gal. iii. 19, G. For παρ-εβάλλω, Mark iv. 30, LTrS.

See also βουλή, γένε.

τίσσω.

bring forth, Matt. i. 21, 23, 25. Luke i. 31. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. i. 15. Rev. xii. 5, 13.

be delivered (of<sup>1</sup>), Luke i. 57. ii. 6. Heb. xi. 11<sup>1</sup>(G', omS). Rev. xii. 2, 4. bear, Gal. iv. 27.

be born, Rev. xii. 4<sup>o</sup>. — Pass., be born, Matt. ii. 2. Luke ii. 11.

be in travail, John xvi. 21.

τίλλω.

to pluck, Matt. xii. 1. Mark ii. 23<sup>o</sup>. Luke vi. 1.

τιμάω.

to honor, Matt. xv. 4, 6(5), 8. xix. 19. Mark vii. 6, 10. x. 19. Luke xviii. 20. John v. 23<sup>f</sup>. viii. 49. xii. 26. Acts xxviii. 10. Eph. vi. 2. 1 Tim. v. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 17 (marg. esteem), 17.

value, Matt. xxvii. 9, 9 (marg. buy).

τιμή.

honor, John iv. 44. Acts xxviii. 10. Rom. ii. 7, 10. ix. 21. xii. 10. xiii. 7. 1 Cor. xii. 23, 24. Col. ii. 23. 1 Thes. iv. 4. 1 Tim. i. 17. v. 17. vi. 1, 16. 2 Tim. ii. 20, 21. Heb. ii. 7, 9. iii. 3. v. 4. 1 Pet. i. 7. iii. 7. 2 Pet. i. 17. Rev. iv. 9, 11. v. 12, 13. vii. 12. xix. 1(omS). xxi. 24 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 26.

price, Matt. xxvii. 6, 9. Acts iv. 34. v. 2, 3. xix. 19. 1 Cor. vi. 20. vii. 23.

precious (marg. honor), 1 Pet. ii. 7. sum, Acts vii. 16.

τίμιος.

honorable, Heb. xiii. 4.

had in reputation, Acts v. 34.

precious, 1 Cor. iii. 12. Jas. v. 7. 1 Pet. i. 7 (see καλόντιμος), 19. 2 Pet.

i. 4. Rev. xvii. 4. xviii. 12, 16. xxi. 11, 19. — dear, Acts xx. 24.

τιμωτής.

costliness, Rev. xviii. 19.

τιμωρέω.

punish, Acts xxii. 5. xxvi. 11.

τιμωρία.

punishment, Heb. x. 29.

τίω. See τίω.

τις, τι.

one, Matt. xii. 29, 47. Mark ix. 38. xv. 21. Luke vii. 36. viii. 49. ix. 19, 49. xi. 1, 45. xii. 13. xiii. 23. xiv. 1, 15. xvi. 30, 31. xxiii. 26. Acts v. 25, 34. vii. 24. ix. 48. x. 6. xix. 9(-LTS). xxi. 16. xxii. 12. xxv. 19. Rom. v. 7. 1 Cor. iii. 4. v. 1. xiv. 24. Tit. i. 12. Heb. ii. 6. Jas. ii. 16. v. 19.

one thing, Luke vi. 9 (EG', τί StG, ei LTrS).

a, Luke xviii. 24. John vi. 7 (-L<sup>o</sup> Tr). Acts v. 34(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xvi. 9. xviii. 14. xxvii. 8. 2 Cor. xi. 16. Gal. vi. 1. Heb. ii. 7 (see βραχύς), 9. a kind of, Jas. i. 18.

a man, Matt. xviii. 12. xxii. 24. Mark viii. 4. xii. 19. Luke xii. 15<sup>o</sup>. John iii. 3, 5. vi. 50. viii. 51, 52. xi. 10. xiv. 23. xv. 6, 13. Acts xiii. 41. Rom. viii. 24. 1 Cor. iv. 2. 2 Cor. viii. 12 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). 1 Tim. i. 8. 2 Tim. ii. 5, 21. Jas. ii. 14, 16. 1 Pet. ii. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 19. 1 John iv. 20.

With *ov*, no man, Heb. v. 4. — none, Acts xxvi. 26. — nothing, Mark iv. 22(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr). 2 Cor. xiii. 8.

With *οὐδὲ*, nothing, 1 Tim. vi. 7.

a certain man, Luke ix. 57. x. 30. xiii. 6. John xi. 1. Acts xviii. 7. xix. 24. — Pl., certain men, Jude 4. a certain thing, Matt. xx. 20. Acts xxi. 17.

certain, Matt. ix. 3. xii. 38. xxi. 33(omS). Mark ii. 6. v. 25(-G<sup>o</sup>E TrS). vii. 1. xi. 5. xii. 13. xiv. 51, 57. Luke i. 5. vi. 2. vii. 2, 41. viii. 2, 27. x. 25, 31, 33, 38. xi. 1, 27,

37(-TTrS). xii. 16. xiii. 31. xiv. 2, 16. xv. 11. xvi. 1, 19, 20. xvii. 12. xviii. 9, 18, 35. xix. 12. xx. 9(om S), 27, 39. xxi. 2. xxii. 56. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 22, 24.

John iv. 46. v. 5. xii. 20. Acts iii. 2. v. 1, 2. vi. 9. viii. 9, 36. ix. 10, 19, 33, 36. x. 1, 11, 23, 48. xi. 5. xii. 1. xiii. 1(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 6. xiv. 8. xv. 1, 2, 5, 24. xvi. 1, 1(omS), 12, 14, 16. xvii. 5, 6, 18, 20, 28, 34. xviii. 2, 24. xix. 1, 13, 31. xx. 9. xxi. 10. xxiii. 12(omS). xxiv. 1, 18, 24. xxv. 13, 14, 19. xxvii. 1, 16, 26, 39. Rom. xv. 26. Gal. ii. 12. Heb. iv. 7. x. 27.

certain others, Luke xxiv. 1(ap). divers, Mark viii. 3. Acts xix. 9. some man, Acts viii. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 35. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

somebody, Luke viii. 46. Acts v. 36. some, Matt. xvi. 28. xxvii. 47. xxviii. 11. Mark vii. 2. ix. 1. xiv. 4, 65. xv. 35. Luke ix. 7, 8, 27. xi. 15. xiii. 1. xix. 39. xxi. 5. xxiii. 8. John vi. 64. vii. 25, 44. ix. 16. xi. 37, 46. xiii. 29. Acts v. 15. viii. 34. xi. 20. xv. 36. xvii. 4, 18, 21. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27.

Rom. i. 11, 13. iii. 3, 8. v. 7. xi. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 18. vi. 11. viii. 7. ix. 22. x. 7, 8, 9, 10. xv. 6, 12, 34, 37. 2 Cor. iii. 1. x. 2, 12. Gal. i. 7. Phil. i. 15t. 2 Thes. iii. 11. 1 Tim. i. 3, 6, 19. iv. 1. v. 15, 24t. vi. 10, 21. 2 Tim. ii. 18. Heb. iii. 4, 16(τις G LT). iv. 6. x. 25. xi. 40. xiii. 2. τις μέγας, some great one, Acts viii. 9.

something, Luke xi. 54. John xiii. 29. Acts iii. 5. xxiii. 18. Gal. vi. 3. τινα, some things, 2 Pet. iii. 16. somewhat, Luke vii. 40. Acts xxiii. 20. xxv. 26. 2 Cor. x. 8. Gal. ii. 6. Heb. viii. 3.

any man, Matt. xi. 27. xii. 19. xxi. 8. xxii. 46. xxiv. 23. Mark ix. 30. xi. 3, 16. xiii. 5, 21. Luke xiv. 8. xix. 8, 31. xx. 28. John iv. 33. vi. 46. 51. vii. 17, 37. ix. 22, 31, 32,

x. 9, 28. xi. 9, 57. xii. 26t, 47. xvi. 30. Acts x. 47. xix. 38. xxiv. 12. Rom. viii. 9. 1 Cor. v. 11. vii. 18. viii. 10. ix. 15(see οὐδεὶς). x. 28. xiv. 27. 2 Cor. xii. 6. Eph. ii. 9. Col. ii. 4(see μὴδεὶς), 8. iii. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iv. 11. xii. 15. 1 John ii. 1, 15, 27. v. 16. Rev. iii. 20. xxii. 18, 19.

any, Mark viii. 26. xi. 25. xvi. 18(ap). Luke xxiv. 41. John i. 46(47). ii. 25. vii. 48. Acts iv. 34. ix. 2. xxv. 16. xxvii. 42. xxviii. 21t. Rom. viii. 39. ix. 11. xv. 18. 1 Cor. i. 15. vi. 1, 12. vii. 18. 2 Cor. xi. 21. xii. 17. Eph. v. 27. Col. ii. 23. iii. 13. 1 Thes. ii. 9. v. 15. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12, 13. iv. 1. xii. 15, 16. Jas. v. 12, 13t, 14, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 9.

any (τῷ as τῷ for τῷ), 1 Thes. iv. 6(G<sup>o</sup>, τῷ GLT; marg. the).

any thing, Matt. xxiv. 17(τὰ GLT Tr, τό S). Mark xi. 13. xiii. 15. Luke xix. 8. xxii. 35. John vii. 4. xiv. 14. Acts xvii. 25. xix. 39. xxv. 11. Rom. xiv. 14. 1 Cor. ii. 2. iii. 7. viii. 2. x. 19(ap), 19. xiv. 35. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iii. 5. Gal. v. 6. vi. 15. 1 Thes. i. 8. Jas. i. 7. 1 John v. 14(see δοῦν).

any thing at all, Acts xxv. 8. thing, Acts xxv. 26(see τίς).

ought, Matt. v. 23. xxi. 3. Acts iv. 32. xxviii. 19. Phm. 18. ὅς τις, whosoever, John xx. 23(ἐάν τις L), 23(ἐάν τις LS). — every man, Acts ii. 45.

ἐάν τις, whosoever, John xiii. 20(ἐάν τις LTrS).

ἐάν μὴ τι, but what, John v. 19.

whatsoever, 1 Cor. x. 31. he, Acts iv. 35. Heb. x. 28.

his<sup>o</sup>, Acts xi. 29.

τε τῶν, broken piece, Acts xxvii. 44.

Not rendered, Mark xiv. 47(-LTrS). Luke vii. 19. xxii. 50, 59. John xi. 49. Acts xix. 14. xxi. 37(-GT).

xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 12. 2 Cor. xii. 6(-LS). xiii. 5.

Add Matt. xxi. 26(certain), C/L. Mark xv. 36, for εἰς, TrS. Luke viii.

51, *see* οὐδεὶς. ix. 8, for εἰς, TTrS. John xvi. 23, *see* ὅσος. Acts x. 5 (.. Simon), LT. xiii. 16(Any), LTS. xvii. 21 (hear...), LS. xxiii. 9 (cp). xxiv. 1 (.. elders), LS. xxviii. 3 (.. bundle), G/LTSv. 1 Cor. xii. 26, *see* εἰς. 2 Cor. xi. 1 (a), C<sup>2</sup>EG/LTS. 3 John 9 (wrote...), LTS. Rev. vii. 1, for πᾶς, G/LTTr. 1 Pt. v. 8, for τις, L. *See also* ἄλλος, εἰ, εἰ μὴ, ἵνα, ἰ, μέ-  
ρος, μὴ, ἰ, II., ὅς, VI., χεῖρυν, χρό-  
νος.

τις, τί.

In an indirect question, followed by the Indicative<sup>1</sup>. Followed by the Subjunctive<sup>2</sup>; by the Optative<sup>3</sup>.

who (whose, whom)? Matt. iii. 7. x. 11<sup>2</sup>. xii. 27, 48<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 13, 15. xvii. 25. xviii. 1 (with ὅρα). xix. 25. xxi. 10, 23. xxii. 20, 28, 42. xxiv. 45. xxvi. 68. xxvii. 17. Mark i. 24<sup>1</sup>. ii. 7. iii. 33. v. 30, 31. viii. 27, 29. ix. 34<sup>1</sup>. x. 26. xi. 28. xii. 16, 23. xvi. 3. Luke iii. 7. iv. 34<sup>1</sup>. v. 21<sup>2</sup>. vi. 47<sup>1</sup>.

vii. 39<sup>1</sup>, 49. viii. 45, 45(ap). ix. 9, 18, 20. x. 22<sup>2</sup>, 29. xi. 19. xii. 5<sup>2</sup>, 14, 20, 42. xvi. 11, 12. xviii. 26. xix. 8<sup>1</sup>. xx. 2, 24, 33. xxii. 64.

John i. 19, 22. iv. 10<sup>1</sup>. v. 13<sup>1</sup>. vi. 60, 64<sup>1</sup>, 68. vii. 20. viii. 25, 53. ix. 2, 21<sup>1</sup>, 36. xii. 34, 38<sup>1</sup>. xiii. 22<sup>1</sup>, 24<sup>1</sup>, 25. xviii. 4, 7. xix. 24<sup>1</sup>. xx. 15. xxi. 12. Acts vii. 27, 35. viii. 33, 34. ix. 5. xiii. 25(τὶ LS). xix. 15. xxi. 83<sup>2</sup>. xxii. 8. xxvi. 15.

Rom. vii. 24. viii. 31, 33, 34, 35. ix. 19, 20. x. 6, 7, 16. xi. 34<sup>1</sup>, 35. xiv. 4. 1 Cor. ii. 16. iii. 5. iv. 7. ix. 7<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 8. 2 Cor. ii. 2, 16. xi. 29<sup>1</sup>. Gal. iii. 1. v. 7. 2 Tim. iii. 14<sup>1</sup>. Heb. iii. 17, 18. Jas. iii. 13. iv. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 18. v. 8<sup>1</sup>(τὶς L). 1 John ii. 22. v. 5. Rev. v. 2. vi. 17. xiii. 4<sup>1</sup>. xv. 4<sup>2</sup>.

what? Matt. v. 46, 47. vi. 8<sup>1</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>(-G<sup>o</sup>S), 25<sup>2</sup>, 31<sup>2</sup>. vii. 9. viii. 29. ix. 13<sup>1</sup>. x. 19<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>(ap). xi. 7, 8, 9. xii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 7<sup>1</sup>, 11. xvi. 26<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 25. xix. 16, 20, 27. xx. 21, 22<sup>1</sup>, 32. xxi. 16<sup>1</sup>, 26, 40. xxii. 17, 42. xxiv. 3. xxvi. 15, 65, 66, 70<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 4, 22, 23.

Mark i. 24, 27(ap). ii. 25<sup>1</sup>. iv. 24<sup>1</sup>. v. 7, 9. 14<sup>1</sup>. vi. 2, 24. viii. 36, 37. ix. 6<sup>2</sup>, 10<sup>1</sup>, 16, 33. x. 3, 17, 36, 38<sup>1</sup>, 51. xi. 5. xii. 9. xiii. 4, 11<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 36<sup>1</sup>, 40<sup>2</sup>, 63, 64, 68<sup>1</sup>. xv. 12, 14.

Luke iii. 10, 12, 14. iv. 34, 36. v. 22. vi. 11<sup>2</sup>. vii. 24, 25, 26, 31. viii. 9<sup>2</sup>, 28, 30. ix. 25. x. 25, 26. xii. 11<sup>2</sup>, 17, 22<sup>2</sup>, 29<sup>2</sup>, 49. xiii. 18. xiv. 31. xv. 4, 6, 26<sup>2</sup>. xvi. 3, 4<sup>2</sup>. xviii. 6<sup>1</sup>, 18, 36<sup>2</sup>, 41. xix. 48<sup>2</sup>. xx. 13, 15, 17. xxi. 7. xxii. 71. xxiii. 22, 31<sup>2</sup>, 34<sup>1</sup>(ap).

John i. 21, 22, 38(39). ii. 4, 18, 25. iv. 27. v. 12. vi. 6, 9, 28<sup>2</sup>, 30<sup>1</sup>. vii. 51<sup>1</sup>. viii. 5(ap). ix. 17, 26. xi. 47, 56. xii. 27<sup>2</sup>, 49<sup>2</sup>. xiii. 12<sup>1</sup>. xv. 15<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 17, 18, 18<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 21<sup>1</sup>, 29, 35, 38. xxi. 21.

Acts ii. 12<sup>2</sup>, 37. iv. 16. v. 35<sup>1</sup>. vii. 40, 49. viii. 36. ix. 6<sup>1</sup>(ap), 6<sup>1</sup>(ὁστις G/LTS). x. 4, 6<sup>1</sup>(ap), 17<sup>2</sup>, 21, 29. xi. 17. xii. 15<sup>1</sup>(with ὅρα). xvi. 30. xvii. 18<sup>2</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>2</sup>. xix. 3, 35. xxi. 13, 22, 33. xxii. 10, 26. xxiii. 19.

Rom. iii. 1<sup>1</sup>, 3, 5, 9. iv. 1, 3. vi. 1, 15, 21. vii. 7. viii. 26<sup>2</sup>, 27<sup>1</sup>, 31. ix. 14, 30. x. 8. xi. 2<sup>1</sup>, 4, 7, 15. xii. 2. 1 Cor. ii. 11. iv. 7, 21. v. 12. vii. 16. ix. 18. x. 19. xi. 22<sup>2</sup>. xiv. 6, 15, 16<sup>1</sup>. xv. 2<sup>1</sup>(*see* λόγος), 29, 32. 2 Cor. vi. 14<sup>1</sup>, 15<sup>1</sup>, 16. xii. 13.

Gal. iv. 30. Eph. i. 18<sup>1</sup>, 19<sup>1</sup>. iii. 9, 18<sup>1</sup>. iv. 9. v. 10<sup>1</sup>, 17<sup>1</sup>. Phil. i. 18, 22. Col. i. 27<sup>1</sup>. 1 Thes. ii. 19. iii. 9. iv. 2. Heb. ii. 6. vii. 11. xi. 32. xii. 7. xiii. 6. Jas. ii. 14, 16. 1 Pet. i. 11. iv. 17. 1 John iii. 2<sup>1</sup>. Rev. ii. 7<sup>1</sup>, 11<sup>1</sup>, 17<sup>1</sup>, 29<sup>1</sup>. iii. 6<sup>1</sup>, 13<sup>1</sup>, 22<sup>1</sup>. vii. 13. xviii. 18.

what is it which? Matt. xxvi. 62. Mark xiv. 60.

what is that? John xxi. 22, 23.

what thing? Mark i. 27. Luke xii. 11<sup>2</sup>(-Tr<sup>2</sup>). John x. 6<sup>1</sup>.

what manner of, Luke xxiv. 17. John vii. 36.

which? Matt. vi. 27. Luke vii. 42. ix. 46<sup>2</sup>. x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 5, 28. xvii. 7. xxii. 23<sup>2</sup>(with ὅρα).

24<sup>1</sup>. John viii. 46. xxi. 20. Acts vii. 52. Heb. i. 5, 13. v. 12<sup>1</sup>.

whether? Matt. ix. 5. xxi. 31. xxiii. 17, 19. xxvii. 21. Mark ii. 9. Luke v. 23. xxii. 27.

τις τί, *lit.* who . . what? what every man, Mark xv. 24<sup>1</sup>. — how much every man, Luke xix. 15<sup>1</sup> (—τις TrS). any<sup>co</sup>, Luke xi. 11.

With οὐ, nothing, Matt. xv. 32<sup>2</sup>. Mark vi. 36<sup>2</sup> (see ἄπορ). viii. 1<sup>2</sup>, 2<sup>2</sup>.

τί γίνονται, grow whereunto, Acts v. 24<sup>2</sup>.

where? Gal. iv. 15 (*marg.* what? τοῦ LS).

Dative, whereunto? Matt. xi. 16. Mark iv. 30<sup>2</sup> (πῶς G<sup>1</sup>L<sup>1</sup>TTrS). Luke vii. 31. xiii. 18, 20.

*Accusative, τί.*

wherefore? John ix. 27. Acts xxii. 30<sup>2</sup>. Gal. iii. 19.

why? Matt. vi. 28. vii. 3. viii. 26. xvi. 8. xvii. 10. xix. 7, 17. xx. 6. xxii. 18. xxvi. 10. Mark ii. 7, 8, 24. iv. 40. v. 35, 39. viii. 12, 17. x. 18. xi. 3. xii. 15. xiv. 6. Luke ii. 48. vi. 2, 41, 46. xii. 26, 57. xviii. 19. xix. 33. xx. 23 (*ap*). xxii. 46. xxiv. 5, 38. John i. 25. iv. 27. vii. 19. x. 20. xviii. 21, 23. xx. 13, 15. Acts i. 11. iii. 12<sup>1</sup>. v. 4. ix. 4. xiv. 15. xv. 10. xxii. 7, 16. xxvi. 8, 14. Rom. iii. 7. viii. 24. ix. 19, 20. xiv. 10<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor. iv. 7. x. 30. xv. 29, 30. Gal. ii. 14 (πῶς GLS). v. 11. Col. ii. 20.

how is it that? Luke xvi. 2. — how is it? Mark ii. 16 (—TTr, δὲ τί for τί δεῖ S). Luke ii. 49. Acts v. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. — how, Matt. xviii. 12. Luke i. 62<sup>2</sup>. John xiv. 22. 1 Cor. vii. 16. Eph. wherewith, Luke xvii. 8<sup>2</sup>. [vi. 21.

Add Matt. vii. 14, for δεῖ, GLTr. Mark vi. 30<sup>2</sup>, for ποῖος, LTTrS. Luke vi. 9, see τις. xx. 5, see διατί. John xiii. 18, for δεῖ, TrS. Acts xxiv. 20, for εἰ τις, GLTS. xxv. 26, τί γράψω for τι γράψαι, G<sup>1</sup>LTS. Heb. iii. 18, for τις, GLT. Acts xiii. 25, for τις, LS.

See also ὅρα, διατί, εἰς, ἐν, ἕνεκα, ἵνα, τί, κατά, περὶ, περιβάλλω, πρὸς, χάρις.

τίς.

title, John xix. 19, 20.

τίς.

*Lit.* atone by, pay. See δίκαι.

ταί, ταῖς.

See κατοιγέ, μέντοι, τογαροῦν, ταῖς.

τογαροῦν.

therefore, 1 Thes. iv. 8.

wherefore, Heb. xii. 1.

ταῖς.

therefore, Luke xx. 25. 1 Cor. ix. 26. Heb. xiii. 13.

then, Jas. ii. 24 (*emS*).

τοιόσδε.

such, 2 Pet. i. 17.

τοιοῦτος.

such, Matt. ix. 8. xviii. 5. xix. 14. Mark iv. 33. vi. 2. vii. 8 (*ap*), 13. ix. 37. x. 14. xiii. 19. Luke xviii. 16. John iv. 23. viii. 5 (*ap*). ix. 16. Acts xvi. 24. xxvi. 29. Rom. xvi. 18. 1 Cor. v. 1. vii. 15, 28. xi. 16. xv. 48<sup>1</sup>. xvi. 16, 18. 2 Cor. iii. 4, 12. x. 11. xi. 13. xii. 3. Gal. v. 23. Phil. ii. 29. 2 Thes. iii. 12. 1 Tim. vi. 5 (*ap*). Tit. iii. 11. Heb. vii. 26. viii. 1. xii. 3. xiii. 16. Jas. iv. 16. 3 John 8.

such an (a) one, 1 Cor. v. 5, 11. 2 Cor. ii. 7. x. 11. xii. 2, 5. Gal. vi. 1. Phm. 9.

such a man, 2 Cor. ii. 6.

such a fellow, Acts xxii. 22.

such thing, Luke ix. 9. xiii. 2 (*ὅς* TrS). Acts xxi. 25 (*ap*). Rom. i. 32. ii. 2, 3. Gal. v. 21. Eph. v. 27. Heb. xi. 14.

περὶ τὰ τοιαῦτα, of like occupation, Acts xix. 25.

Add Rom. ii. 14, see οἱτοι.

τοιχος.

wall, Acts xxiii. 3.

τόκος.

usury, Matt. xxv. 27. Luke xix. 23.

τολμάω.

be bold, 2 Cor. x. 2. xi. 21<sup>1</sup>. Phil. i. 14.

lark xv. 43.  
tt. xxii. 46. Mark xii. 34.  
40. John xxi. 12. Acts v.  
1. Rom. v. 7. xv. 18. 1 Cor.  
or. x. 12. Jude 9.

τολμηρότερον.

boldly, Rom. xv. 15.

τολμητής.

uous, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τομώτερος.

Heb. iv. 12.

τόξον.

v. vi. 2.

τοπάσιον.

ev. xxi. 20.

τόπος.

[att. xii. 43. xiv. 13, 15,  
15. xxvi. 52. xxvii. 33t.

Mark i. 35, 45. vi. 31, 32,

2t. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 17, 37,

(ap), 12. x. 1, 32. xi. 1,

1. xvi. 28. xix. 5. xxii. 40.

. John iv. 20. v. 13. vi.

. 40. xi. 6, 30, 48. xiv. 2,

2. xix. 13, 17, 20, 41. xx.

25. iv. 31. vi. 13, 14. vii.

. xii. 17. xxi. 28t. xxvii.

m. ix. 26. xii. 19. xv. 23.

2. 2 Cor. ii. 14. Eph. iv.

s. i. 8. Heb. viii. 7. xi. 8.

marg. way). 2 Pet. i. 19.

i. vi. 14. xii. 6, 8, 14. xvi.

1.

τόπω, every where, 1 Tim.

τον τόπον εκείνον, the same

Acts xxviii. 7.

Acts xvi. 3.

ots xxvii. 2.

uke ii. 7. xiv. 9, 10, 22.

v. 16.

Acts xxv. 16.

ark vi. 11, 54, (ap). John

for τόπος, LT. Acts i. 25,

s, G<sup>o</sup>LT. 2 Thes. iii. 16, for

L. Rev. xviii. 17(ap).

κατά, πεδινός, τραχύς.

τοσούτος.

1. Matt. viii. 10. xv. 33.

Luke vii. 9. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. xviii.  
17.

so much, Matt. xv. 33. Acts v.  
8t. Heb. i. 4. vii. 22. x. 25. Rev.  
xviii. 7.

as large, Rev. xxi. 16(omS).

so long, John xiv. 9. Heb. iv. 7.

Plural, so many, John vi. 9. xii.

37. xxi. 11. 1 Cor. xiv. 10. — so many

(marg. so great) things, Gal. iii. 4.

— these many, Luke xv. 29.

τότε.

then, Matt. ii. 7, 16, 17. iii. 5, 13,

15. iv. 1, 5, 10, 11. v. 24. vii. 5, 23.

viii. 26. ix. 6, 14, 15, 29, 37. xi. 20.

xii. 13, 22, 29, 38, 44, 45. xiii. 26,

36, 43. xv. 1, 12, 28. xvi. 12, 20,

24, 27. xvii. 13, 19. xviii. 21, 32.

xix. 13, 27. xx. 20. xxi. 1. xxii. 8,

13, 15, 21. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 9, 10, 14, 16,

21, 23, 30t, 40. xxv. 1, 7, 31, 34, 37,

41, 44, 45. xxvi. 3, 14, 31, 36, 38,

45, 50, 52, 56, 65, 67, 74. xxvii. 3,

9, 13, 16, 26, 27, 38, 58. xxviii. 10.

Mark ii. 20. iii. 27. xiii. 14, 21, 26,

27. Luke v. 35. vi. 42. xi. 26. xiii.

26. xiv. 10, 21. xxi. 10, 20, 21, 27.

xxiii. 30. xxiv. 45. John ii. 10(—L<sup>b</sup>

Tr<sup>b</sup>S). vii. 10. viii. 28. xi. 14. xii.

16. xix. 1, 16. xx. 8. Acts i. 12. iv.

8. v. 26. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 17. x.

46, 48. xiii. 12. xv. 22. xvii. 14.

xxi. 26, 33. xxiii. 3. xxv. 12. xxvi.

1. xxvii. 32. xxviii. 1.

Rom. vi. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 5. xiii. 10

(—G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>), 12t. xv. 28, 54. 3 Cor.

xii. 10. Gal. iv. 8, 29. vi. 4. Col.

iii. 4. 1 Thes. v. 3. 2 Thes. ii. 8.

Heb. x. 7, 9. xii. 26.

ό τότε, that then was, 2 Pet. iii. 6.

ἀπὸ τότε, from that time, Matt. iv.

17. xvi. 21. xxvi. 16. — since that

time, Luke xvi. 16.

when<sup>o</sup>, Acts xiii. 3.

Not rendered, Luke xiv. 9. John

xi. 6. xiii. 27. Acts xxvii. 21. 1 Cor.

xvi. 2.

Add Luke xi. 24 (none, . .), L<sup>b</sup>.

Acts xxi. 13 ( . . answered), L<sup>s</sup>.

Jude 9, for ὅτε, L.



τρεῖς.   
 contrariwise, 2 Cor. ii. 7. Gal. ii. 7.   
 1 Pet. iii. 9.

τρεῖς. See ὄνομα.

τρεῖς. See ἐστὶ.

τρεῖς, etc. See οὗτος.

τρεῖς.

geat, Heb. ix. 12, 13, 19. x. 4.

τρεῖς.

table, Matt. xv. 27. xxi. 12. Mark vii. 28. xi. 15. Luke xvi. 21. xxii. 21, 30. John ii. 15. Acts vi. 2. Rom. xi. 9. 1 Cor. x. 21. Heb. ix. 2. meat, Acts xvi. 34. bank, Luke xix. 23.

τρεῖς.

exchanger, Matt. xxv. 27.

τρεῖς.

wound, Luke x. 34.

τρεῖς.

to wound, Luke xx. 12. Acts xix. 16.

τρεῖς.

to open, Heb. iv. 13.

τρεῖς.

neck, Matt. xviii. 6. Mark ix. 42. Luke xv. 20. xvii. 2. Acts xv. 10. xx. 37. Rom. xvi. 4.

τρεῖς.

rough, Luke iii. 5.

τρεῖς τόποι, rocks, Acts xxvii. 29.

τρεῖς, τρία.

three, Matt. xii. 40. xiii. 33. xv. 32. xvii. 4. xviii. 16, 20. xxvi. 61. xxvii. 40, 63. Mark viii. 2, 31. ix. 5. xiv. 58. xv. 29. Luke i. 56. ii. 46. iv. 25. ix. 33. x. 36. xi. 5. xii. 52. xiii. 7, 21. John ii. 6, 19, 20. xxi. 11. Acts v. 7. vii. 20. ix. 9. x. 19. (G<sup>o</sup>T). xi. 11. xvii. 2. xix. 8. xx. 3. xxv. 1. xxviii. 7, 11, 12, 17. 1 Cor. x. 8. xiii. 13. xiv. 27, 29. 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Gal. i. 16. 1 Tim. v. 19. Heb. x. 28. Jas. v. 17. 1 John v. 7, 7(ap), 8(ap), 8. Rev. vi. 6. viii. 18. ix. 18. xi. 9, 11. xvi. 18, 19. xxi. 18.

Τοὺς Τρεῖς, The three taverns, Acts xxviii. 15.

Add Mark ix. 31, x. 34, μετὰ τρεῶν ἡμέρων for τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμέρᾳ, G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS.

τρεῖς.

tremble, Mark v. 33. Luke viii. 47. Acts ix. 6(ap).

be afraid, 2 Pet. ii. 10.

τρεῖς.

to feed, Matt. vi. 26. xxv. 37. Luke xii. 24. Rev. xii. 6 (ἐκτρέφω T).

nourish, Acts xii. 20. Jas. v. 5. Rev. xii. 14.

bring up, Luke iv. 16.

Add Luke xxiii. 29, for θαλάζω, L TTrS.

τρεῖς.

to run, Matt. xxvii. 48. xxviii. 8. Mark v. 6 (1611 to 1687 come, probably a misprint). xv. 36. Luke xv. 20. xxiv. 12 (ap). John xx. 2, 4. Rom. ix. 16. 1 Cor. ix. 24, 26. Gal. ii. 24. v. 7. Phil. ii. 16. Heb. xii. 1. Rev. ix. 9.

have course (Gr. run), 2 Thes. iii. 1.

τρεῖς, a hole, eye.

Luke xviii. 25, for τρεμαλιά, LTTTrS.

τριάκοντα.

thirty, Matt. xiii. 23. xxvi. 15. xxvii. 3, 9. Mark iv. 8. Luke iii. 23. John v. 5. vi. 19. Gal. iii. 17. thirtyfold, Matt. xiii. 8. Mark iv. 20.

τριακόσιοι.

three hundred, Mark xiv. 5. John xii. 5.

τρίβολος.

thistle, Matt. vii. 16.

brier, Heb. vi. 8.

τρίβος.

path, Matt. iii. 3. Mark i. 3. Luke iii. 4.

τριετία.

space of three years, Acts xx. 31.

τρίζω.

gnash with, Mark ix. 18.

τρίμηρος.

Neut., three months, Heb. xi. 23.

τρίς.

thrice, Matt. xxvi. 34, 75. Mark xiv. 30, 72. Luke xxii. 34, 61. John xiii. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 25. xii. 8. ἐπὶ τρίς, thrice, Acts x. 16. — three times, Acts xi. 10.

τρίστογος.

Neut., third left, Acts xx. 9.

τρισχίλιοι.

three thousand, Acts ii. 41.

τρίτος.

third, Matt. xvi. 21. xvii. 23. xx. 3, 19. xxii. 28. xxvii. 64. Mark ix. 31 and x. 34 (see τρεῖς). xii. 21. xv. 25. Luke ix. 22. xii. 38. xviii. 33. xx. 12, 31. xxiv. 7, 21, 46. John ii. 1. Acts ii. 15. x. 40. xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. xv. 4. 2 Cor. xii. 2. Rev. iv. 7. vi. 5. viii. 10. xi. 14. xiv. 9 (—G<sup>o</sup> S<sup>o</sup>). xvi. 4. xxi. 19.

τῇ τρίτῃ, the third day, Luke xiii. 32. Acts xxvii. 19.

τὸ τρίτον, the third part, Rev. viii. 7. 8, 9. 10, 11, 12. 15. ix. 15, 18. xii. 4. — ἐκ τρίτου, the third time, Matt. xxvi. 44 (—G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>b</sup>).

Adv., (τὸ) τρίτον, the third time, Mark xiv. 41. Luke xxiii. 22. John xxi. 14, 17. 2 Cor. xii. 14. xiii. 1. — thirdly, 1 Cor. xii. 28.

Add John xix. 14, for ἐκτός, G<sup>o</sup>. Rev. viii. 7 (ap).

τρίκινος.

of hair, Rev. vi. 12.

τρόμος.

trembling, 1 Cor. ii. 3. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Eph. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.

With ἐχω, tremble<sup>o</sup>, Mark xvi. 8.

τροπή.

turning, Jas. i. 17.

τρόπος.

manner, Jude 7.

ὡν τρόπον, in like manner as, Acts i. 11. — as, Luke xiii. 34. Acts vii. 28. 2 Tim. iii. 8. — even as, Matt. xxiii. 37. — With κατά, even as, Acts xv. 11. xxvii. 25.

way, Rom. iii. 2. Phil. i. 18. means, 2 Thes. ii. 3. iii. 16 (τόπος G<sup>o</sup> L).

conversation, Heb. xiii. 5.

τροφοφορέω.

suffer one's manners, Acts xiii. 18 (G', τροφοφορέω C<sup>m</sup>GLT; marg. bear or feed one, as a nurse beareth or feedeth her child).

τροφή.

food, Acts xiv. 17. Jas. ii. 15.

meat, Matt. iii. 4. vi. 25. x. 10. xxiv. 45. Luke xii. 23. John iv. 8. Acts ii. 46. ix. 19. xxvii. 33. Heb. v. 12, 14.

Gen., some meat, Acts xxvii. 34, 36. — Not rendered, with κορὴννυμι, Acts xxvii. 38.

τροφός.

nurse, 1 Thes. ii. 7.

τροφοφορέω, bring nourishment to, cherish. See τροφοφορέω.

τροχά.

path, Heb. xii. 13.

τροχός.

course, Jas. iii. 6.

τρούβλιον.

dish, Matt. xxvi. 23. Mark xiv. 20.

τρογάω.

gather, Luke vi. 44. Rev. xiv. 18, 19.

τρογάω.

turtle-dove, Luke ii. 24.

τρομαλιά.

eye, Mark x. 25. Luke xviii. 25 (τροῦμα LTrS).

τροπήμα.

eye, Matt. xix. 24.

τροφάω.

live in pleasure, Jas. v. 5.

τροφή.

With ἐν, delicately, Luke vii. 25. to riot<sup>o</sup>, 2 Pet. ii. 13.

τρώγω.

eat, Matt. xxiv. 38. John vi. 54 (with art.), 56, 57, 58. xiii. 18.

τυφλῶν.

obtain, Luke xx. 35. Acts xxvi.  
22. 2 Tim. ii. 10. Heb. viii. 6. xi. 35.  
enjoy, Acts xxiv. 2(3)<sup>p</sup>.  
εἰ τι χεῖ, it may chance, 1 Cor. xv.  
37. — it may be, 1 Cor. xiv. 10.  
τυχόν, it may be, 1 Cor. xvi. 6.  
Part., with οὐ, no little, Acts xxviii.  
2. — special, Acts xix. 11.  
Not rendered, Luke x. 30(—LT<sup>r</sup>S).  
See also ἐκμελέω.

τυραννίζω.

to torture, Heb. xi. 35.

τυπικῶς, in figures, typically.  
1 Cor. x. 11, for τύπος, LS.

τύπος.

print, John xx. 25, 25 (τύπος LT).  
figure, Acts vii. 43. Rom. v. 14.  
form, Rom. vi. 17.  
fashion, Acts vii. 44.  
manner, Acts xxiii. 25.  
pattern, Tit. ii. 7. Heb. viii. 5.  
ensample, 1 Cor. x. 11 (marg. type;  
τυπικῶς LS). Phil. iii. 17. 1 Thes.  
i. 7. 2 Thes. iii. 9. 1 Pet. v. 3.  
example, 1 Cor. x. 6 (Gr. figure).  
1 Tim. iv. 12.

τύπτω.

to beat, Luke xii. 45. Acts xviii.  
17. xxi. 32.  
strike, Luke xxii. 64(ap).  
smite, Matt. xxiv. 49. xxvii. 30.  
Mark xv. 19. Luke vi. 29. xviii. 13.  
xxiii. 48. Acts xxiii. 2, 3c.  
wound, 1 Cor. viii. 12.

τρυβάω.

Pass. or Mid., be troubled, Luke  
x. 41 (δορυβάω LT<sup>r</sup>S).

τυφλός.

blind, Matt. xi. 5. xii. 22, 22(—LT  
TrS). xv. 14f, 30, 31. xxi. 14. xxiii.  
16, 17, 19, 24, 26. Mark x. 46. Luke  
iv. 18. vi. 39f. vii. 22. xiv. 13, 21.  
John v. 3. ix. 2, 8 (προσαίτης GLT  
TrS), 18, 19, 20, 24, 25, 32, 39, 40,  
41. x. 21. xi. 37. Acts xiii. 11.  
Rom. ii. 19. 2 Pet. i. 9. Rev. iii. 17.  
which was<sup>c</sup> blind, John ix. 1.

Wickert., (he) that was<sup>c</sup> blind, Luke  
vii. 21. John ix. 13.

blind man, Matt. ix. 27, 28. xx. 30.  
Mark viii. 22, 23. x. 49, 51. Luke  
xviii. 35. John ix. 6(—GL<sup>r</sup>TrS), 17.

τυφλῶν.

to blind, John xii. 40. 2 Cor. iv. 4.  
1 John ii. 11.

τυφός.

Pass., be lifted up with pride, 1 Tim.  
iii. 6. — be proud (marg. be a fool),  
1 Tim. vi. 4. — be high-minded, 2 Tim.  
iii. 4.

τύφος.

Pass., to smoke, Matt. xii. 20.

τυφονεκός.

tempestuous, Acts xxvii. 14.

τυχόν. See τυγχάνω.

ὑακίνθινος.

of jacinth, Rev. ix. 17.

ὑάκινθος.

jacinth, Rev. xxi. 20.

ὑάλινος.

of glass, Rev. iv. 6. xv. 2.

ὑαλός.

glass, Rev. xxi. 18, 21.

ὑβρίζω.

entreat spitefully, Matt. xxii. 6.  
Luke xviii. 32.

use despitefully, Acts xiv. 5.

entreat shamefully, 1 Thes. ii. 2.

reproach, Luke xi. 45.

ὑβρίς.

reproach, 2 Cor. xii. 10.

hurt (marg. injury), Acts xxvii. 10.

harm, Acts xxvii. 21.

ὑβριστής.

despiteful, Rom. i. 30.

injurious, 1 Tim. i. 13.

ὑγιαίνω.

be in health, 3 John 2.

(be<sup>1</sup>) whole, Luke v. 31<sup>1</sup>. vii. 10<sup>p</sup>.

wholesome, 1 Tim. vi. 3<sup>p</sup>.

be sound, Tit. i. 13. — sound, 1 Tim.  
i. 10<sup>p</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 13<sup>p</sup>. iv. 3<sup>p</sup>. Tit. i.  
9<sup>p</sup>. ii. 1<sup>p</sup>, 2<sup>p</sup>.

safe and sound, Luke xv. 27.

ήχης.

whole, Matt. xii. 13. xv. 31. Mark iii. 5 (om. S). v. 34. Luke vi. 10 (ap). John v. 4 (ap), 6, 9, 11, 14, 15. vii. 23. Acts iv. 10.

sound, Tit. ii. 8.

ήχρός.

green, Luke xxiii. 31.

ήδρία.

water-pot, John ii. 6, 7. iv. 28.

ήδροποτέω.

drink water, 1 Tim. v. 23.

ήδρωπικός.

which had the dropsy, Luke xiv. 2.

ήδωρ.

water, Matt. iii. 11, 16. viii. 32. xiv. 28, 29. xvii. 15. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 8, 10. ix. 22, 41. xiv. 13. Luke iii. 16. vii. 44. viii. 24, 25. xvi. 24. xxii. 10. John i. 26, 31, 33. ii. 7, 9c. iii. 5, 23<sup>a</sup>. iv. 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 14 (ap), 14, 15, 46. v. 3 (ap), 4 (ap), 7. vii. 38. xiii. 5. xix. 34.

Acts i. 5. viii. 36<sup>a</sup>, 38, 39. x. 47. xi. 16. Eph. v. 26. Heb. ix. 19. x. 22 (23). Jas. iii. 12. 1 Pet. iii. 20. 2 Pet. iii. 5<sup>a</sup>, 6. 1 John v. 6<sup>tr</sup>, 8.

Rev. i. 15. vii. 17. viii. 10, 11 (-St), 11. xi. 6. xii. 15. xiv. 2, 7. xvi. 4, 5, 12. xvii. 1, 15. xix. 6. xxi. 6. xxii. 1, 17.

ήερός.

rain, Acts xiv. 17. xxviii. 2. Heb. vi. 7. Jas. v. 7 (-LT, καρπός S), 18.

See also βρέχυ.

νιοθεσία.

adoption of sons, Gal. iv. 5.

adoption of children, Eph. i. 5.

adoption, Rom. viii. 15, 23. ix. 4.

νιός.

son, Matt. i. 1<sup>a</sup>, 20, 21, 23, 25. ii. 15. vii. 9. ix. 27. x. 37. xii. 23. xiii. 55. xv. 22. xvii. 15. xx. 20, 21, 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15, 37<sup>a</sup>, 38. xxii. 2, 42, 45. xxiii. 35. xxvi. 37. Mark

iii. 17, 28. vi. 3. ix. 17. x. 35, 46, 47, 48. xii. 6<sup>a</sup>, 35, 37.

Luke i. 13, 31, 36, 57. ii. 7. iii. 2, 23. iv. 22. v. 10. vii. 12. ix. 36, 41. x. 6. xi. 11, 19. xii. 53<sup>a</sup>. xv. 11, 13, 19, 21<sup>a</sup>, 24, 25, 30. xviii. 38, 39. xix. 9. xx. 13, 41, 44.

John i. 42 (43), 45 (46). iv. 5, 46, 47, 50, 53. vi. 42. ix. 19, 20. xvii. 12. xix. 26. Acts ii. 17. iv. 36. vii. 16, 21, 29. xiii. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 14. xxiii. 6, 16.

Rom. viii. 14, 19. ix. 9. 2 Cor. vi. 18. Gal. iv. 6, 7<sup>a</sup>, 22, 30<sup>tr</sup>. Eph. iii. 5. 2 Thes. ii. 3. Heb. ii. 6, 10. iii. 6. vii. 5 (-L). xi. 21, 24. xii. 5, 6, 7<sup>a</sup>, 8. Jas. ii. 21. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xxi. 7.

Said of Christ, with (τοῦ) θεοῦ, πατήρ, ἡφίστου, εὐλογητοῦ, (1); with (τοῦ) ἀνθρώπου (2), Son, Matt. iii. 17. iv. 3<sup>a</sup>, 6<sup>a</sup>. viii. 20<sup>a</sup>, 29<sup>a</sup>. ix. 6<sup>a</sup>. x. 23<sup>a</sup>. xi. 19<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>tr</sup>. xii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 32<sup>a</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 37<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 33<sup>a</sup>. xvi. 13<sup>a</sup>, 16<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 5, 9<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 11<sup>a</sup> (ap). xix. 28<sup>a</sup>. xx. 18<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 27<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>, 37<sup>a</sup>, 39<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>a</sup>. xxv. 13<sup>a</sup> (ap), 31<sup>a</sup>. xxvi. 2<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>, 63<sup>a</sup>, 64<sup>a</sup>. xxvii. 40<sup>a</sup>, 43<sup>a</sup>, 54<sup>a</sup>. xxviii. 19.

Mark i. 1<sup>a</sup>, 11. ii. 10<sup>a</sup>, 28<sup>a</sup>. iii. 11<sup>a</sup>. v. 7<sup>a</sup>. viii. 31<sup>a</sup>, 38<sup>a</sup>. ix. 7, 9<sup>a</sup>, 12<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>. x. 33<sup>a</sup>, 45<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 26<sup>a</sup>, 32. xiv. 21<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>, 61<sup>a</sup>, 62<sup>a</sup>. xv. 39<sup>a</sup>.

Luke i. 32<sup>a</sup>, 35<sup>a</sup>. iii. 22. iv. 3<sup>a</sup>, 9<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>a</sup>. v. 24<sup>a</sup>. vi. 5<sup>a</sup>, 22<sup>a</sup>. vii. 34<sup>a</sup>. viii. 26<sup>a</sup>. ix. 22<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>, 35, 44<sup>a</sup>, 56<sup>a</sup> (ap), 58<sup>a</sup>. x. 22<sup>tr</sup>. xi. 30<sup>a</sup>. xii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 10<sup>a</sup>, 40<sup>a</sup>. xvii. 22<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>a</sup>, 26<sup>a</sup>, 30<sup>a</sup>. xviii. 8<sup>a</sup>, 31<sup>a</sup>. xix. 10<sup>a</sup>. xxi. 27<sup>a</sup>, 36<sup>a</sup>. xxii. 22<sup>a</sup>, 48<sup>a</sup>, 69<sup>a</sup>, 70<sup>a</sup>. xxiv. 7<sup>a</sup>.

John i. 18 (θεός L<sup>a</sup> Tr S, -G<sup>a</sup>), 34<sup>a</sup>, 49 (50)<sup>a</sup>, 51 (52)<sup>a</sup>. iii. 13<sup>a</sup>, 14<sup>a</sup>, 16, 17, 18<sup>a</sup>, 35, 36<sup>a</sup>. v. 19<sup>a</sup>, 20, 21, 22, 23<sup>a</sup>, 25<sup>a</sup>, 26, 27<sup>a</sup>. vi. 27<sup>a</sup>, 40, 53<sup>a</sup>, 62<sup>a</sup>, 69<sup>a</sup> (ap). viii. 26<sup>a</sup>, 35, 36. ix. 35<sup>a</sup>. x. 36<sup>a</sup>. xi. 4<sup>a</sup>, 27<sup>a</sup>. xii. 28<sup>a</sup>, 34<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 31<sup>a</sup>. xiv. 13. xvii. 1<sup>a</sup>. xix. 7<sup>a</sup>. xx. 31<sup>a</sup>. Acts vii. 56<sup>a</sup>. viii. 37<sup>a</sup> (ap). ix. 20<sup>a</sup>. xiii. 33.

Rom. i. 3, 4<sup>a</sup>, 9. v. 10. viii. 3, 29,

32. 1 Cor. i. 9. xv. 26. 2 Cor. i. 19<sup>1</sup>. Gal. i. 16. ii. 20<sup>1</sup>(ap). iv. 4, 6. Eph. iv. 13<sup>1</sup>. Col. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 10. Heb. i. 2(1), 5t, 8. iv. 14<sup>1</sup>. v. 5, 8. vi. 6<sup>1</sup>. vii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 28. x. 29<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 17. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 22, 23, 24. iii. 8<sup>1</sup>, 23. iv. 9, 10, 14, 15<sup>1</sup>. v. 5<sup>1</sup>, 9, 10<sup>1</sup>, 11, 12, 12<sup>1</sup>, 13<sup>1</sup>(ap), 13<sup>1</sup>, 20<sup>1</sup>, 20. 2 John 3<sup>1</sup>, 9. Rev. i. 13<sup>1</sup>. ii. 18<sup>1</sup>. xiv. 14<sup>2</sup>.

child, Matt. v. 9, 45. viii. 12. ix. 15. xii. 27. xiii. 38t. xvii. 25, 26. xx. 20. xxiii. 15, 31. xxvii. 9, 56. Mark ii. 19. Luke i. 16. v. 34. vi. 35. xvi. 8t. xx. 34, 36t. John iv. 12. xii. 36. Acts iii. 25. v. 21. vii. 23, 37. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 10, 26. Rom. ix. 26, 27. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. iii. 7, 26. Eph. ii. 2. v. 6. Col. iii. 6 (ap). 1 Thes. v. 5t. Heb. xi. 22. xii. 5. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xii. 5. xxi. 12.

foal, Matt. xxi. 5.

Add Matt. xxiv. 36 (ap). Luke xiv. 5, for *δνος*, G'LTTr. 1 John ii. 23(ap). v. 10, for *θεός*, G'L.

ὕλη.

matter (marg. wood), Jas. iii. 5.

ὑμεῖς.

1. Nominative, *ὑμεῖς*.

ye (you, ed. 1611), Matt. v. 13, 14, 48. vi. 9, 26. vii. 11, 12. ix. 4(-LTTrS). x. 20, 31. xiii. 18. xiv. 16. xv. 3<sup>1</sup>, 5, 16. xvi. 15. xix. 28, 28(*αὐτοί* Tr S). xx. 4, 7. xxi. 13, 32. xxiii. 8t, 13, 28, 32. xxiv. 33, 44. xxvi. 31. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 5. Mark vi. 31, 37. vii. 11, 18. viii. 29. xi. 17, 26<sup>1</sup>(ap). xii. 27(-TTTrS). xiii. 11, 23, 29. Luke vi. 31(-L<sup>b</sup>). ix. 13, 20, 55 (ap). x. 23, 24. xi. 13, 39, 48. xii. 24, 29, 40. xvi. 15. xvii. 10. xix. 46. xxi. 31. xxii. 26, 28, 70. xxiv. 48, 49. John i. 26. iii. 28. iv. 20, 22, 32, 35, 38t. v. 20, 33, 34, 35, 38, 39, 44, 45. vi. 67. vii. 8, 28, 34, 36, 47. viii. 14, 15, 21, 22, 23t, 31, 38, 41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 54. ix. 19, 27, 30. x. 26, 36. xi. 49. xiii. 10, 13, 14,

15, 33, 34. xiv. 3, 17, 19t, 20(-L<sup>b</sup>), 20<sup>1</sup>. xv. 3, 4, 5, 14, 16, 16<sup>1</sup>, 27, xvi. 20t, 22, 27. xviii. 31. xix. 6, 35.

Acts i. 5. ii. 15, 33, 36. iii. 13, 14, 25. iv. 7, 10. v. 30. vii. 4, 26(-G' LTTrS), 51t, 52. viii. 24. x. 28, 37<sup>1</sup>. xi. 16. xv. 7. xix. 15. xx. 18, 25. xxii. 3. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 31.

Rom. i. 6. vi. 11. vii. 4. viii. 9. ix. 26. xi. 30. xvi. 17. 1 Cor. i. 30. iii. 17, 23. iv. 10tr. v. 2, 12. vi. 8<sup>1</sup>. ix. 1<sup>1</sup>, 2. x. 15. xii. 27. xiv. 9<sup>1</sup>, 12. xvi. 1, 6, 16. 2 Cor. i. 14. iii. 2. vi. 13, 16(*ἡμεῖς* LS). 18. viii. 9. ix. 4<sup>1</sup>. xi. 7<sup>1</sup>. xii. 11. xiii. 7, 9.

Gal. iii. 28, 29. iv. 12. v. 13. vi. 1. Eph. i. 13. ii. 11, 13, 22<sup>1</sup>. iv. 20. vi. 21. Phil. ii. 18. iv. 15t. Col. iii. 4, 7, 8<sup>1</sup>, 13. iv. 1, 16. 1 Thes. i. 6. ii. 10, 14t, 19, 20. iii. 8. iv. 9. v. 4, 5. 2 Thes. i. 12. iii. 13. Jas. ii. 6. v. 8. 1 Pet. ii. 9. 2 Pet. iii. 17. 1 John i. 3. ii. 20, 24<sup>1</sup>, 27<sup>1</sup>. iv. 4. Jude 17, 20.

ye yourselves, Luke xii. 36.

of you<sup>o</sup>, Eph. v. 33.

Not rendered, Mark xiii. 9. Luke

ix. 44. 1 Pet. iv. 1. 1 John ii. 24<sup>1</sup>, 27<sup>1</sup>

Add Gal. iv. 28, for *ἡμεῖς*, LT.

2. Genitive, *ὑμῶν*.

of you, Matt. xviii. 19. Mark x. 44(*ἐν ὑμῖν* LS). Luke xi. 11. xiii. 15. xiv. 5. Acts ii. 22, 38. iii. 26<sup>o</sup>(*αὐτῶν* L). xxvii. 34. Rom. i. 9, 12. 1 Cor. i. 12, 14. vi. 1. xii. 21. xiv. 26(-LS). xvi. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 3, 9. vii. 15. Eph. i. 16(-LS). Phil. i. 3. 1 Thes. i. 2(-LS). ii. 9, 11. iv. 4. 2 Thes. i. 3. iii. 8. Heb. iii. 12. vi. 11. Jas. i. 5. 1 Pet. iv. 15.

your, Matt. v. 12, 16tr, 20, 37, 44, 45, 47, 48. vi. 1t, 8, 14, 15t, 21t(*σοὺ* G'LTTrS), 25t, 26, 32. vii. 6, 11t. ix. 4, 11, 29. x. 9, 13t, 14t, 20, 29, 30. xi. 29. xii. 27t. xiii. 16, 16(-L Tr<sup>b</sup>). xv. 3, 6. xvii. 20, 24. xviii. 14(*σοὺ* LTr), 35. xix. 8t. xx. 26, 27. xxiii. 6, 9t, 10(-G'), 11, 32, 34, 38. xxiv. 20, 42. xxv. 8.

Mark ii. 8. vi. 11. vii. 13. viii. 17. x. 5, 43. xi. 25t, 26t(ap). xiii. 18

(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Luke iii. 14. iv. 21. v. 4, 22. vi. 22, 23, 24, 27, 35t, 36, 38. viii. 25. ix. 5, 44. x. 6, 11, 20. xi. 13, 19t, 39, 46, 47, 48. xii. 7, 22 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 30, 32, 34t, 35. xiii. 35. xvi. 15. xxi. 14, 18, 19t, 28t, 34. xxii. 53. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 38.

John iv. 35. vi. 49, 58(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). viii. 21, 24t, 28(-G<sup>o</sup>LTr), 41, 42, 44, 54(ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>Tr), 56. ix. 19, 41. x. 34. xiii. 14. xiv. 1, 27. xv. 11, 16. xvi. 6, 20, 22t, 24. xviii. 31. xix. 14, 15. xx. 17t. Acts ii. 17f, 39. iii. 17, 19, 22t. v. 28. vii. 37(omS), 37, 43(-LT), 51, 52. xiii. 41. xv. 24. xvii. 23. xviii. 6. xix. 37(ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>LS).

Rom. i. 8. vi. 12, 13t, 19tr, 22. viii. 11. xii. 1t, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LT). xiv. 16. xv. 24(Gr. you). xvi. 19, 20. 1 Cor. i. 4, 26. ii. 5. v. 6. vi. 15, 19, 20. 20(ap). vii. 5, 14. ix. 11. xiv. 34 (-G<sup>o</sup>LS). xv. 14, 17t, 58. xvi. 3. 2 Cor. i. 6t, 14, 24t. iv. 5. v. 11. vii. 7tr, 13(ἡμῶν LTS). viii. 14(13), 14, 19(G<sup>o</sup>, ἡμῶν GLTS), 24t. ix. 2, 5, 10t, 13. x. 6, 8, 15. xi. 3. xii. 19. xiii. 9.

Gal. iv. 6(G<sup>o</sup>, ἡμῶν GLTS), 15, 16. vi. 18. Eph. i. 13, 18. iii. 13, 17. iv. 4, 23, 26, 29. v. 19. vi. 1, 4, 5, 9(ap), 14, 22. Phil. i. 5, 9, 19, 25, 26. ii. 17, 25, 30. iv. 5, 6, 7t, 17, 19. Col. i. 4, 8. ii. 5t, 13. iii. 3, 5, 8, 15, 16, 21. iv. 6, 8. 1 Thes. i. 3, 4, 8. ii. 17. iii. 2, 5, 6, 7, 10t, 13. iv. 3, 11. 2 Thes. i. 3, 4t. ii. 17. iii. 5. Phm. 22, 25.

Heb. iii. 8, 9, 15. iv. 7. vi. 10. ix. 14(ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>L). x. 34, 35. xii. 3, 13. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 3, 21. ii. 2. iii. 14. iv. 1t, 3, 9, 14, 16. v. 1, 2t, 3t, 4, 5, 8, 12. 1 Pet. i. 7, 9(-T), 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 22. ii. 12, 25. iii. 2, 7, 15, 16. v. 7, 8, 9. 2 Pet. i. 5, 10, 19. iii. 1. 1 John i. 4(ἡμῶν StLS). Jude 12, 20. Rev. i. 9. ii. 23. xxii. 21 (τῶν δούλων GTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>LT).

With ἐκ, your, 2 Cor. viii. 7. ix. 2 (-ἐκ LS).

your own, Mark vii. 9. Acts xviii. 6. 2 Cor. vi. 12.

your, 1 Cor. iii. 21, 22. xvi. 18. 2 Cor. xii. 14.

of yours, 1 Cor. viii. 9.

your things, 1 Cor. xvi. 14.

on your part, 1 Cor. xvi. 17 (ἐμέρ-ερον LT).

τὰ περὶ ὑμῶν, your affairs, Phil. i. 27.—your state (estate<sup>1</sup>), Phil. ii. 19, 20. Col. iv. 8<sup>1</sup> (τὰ π. ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>L).

ὑμῶν αὐτῶν, your own selves, Acts xx. 30.—yourselves, 1 Cor. v. 13.

—your own, 1 Cor. vii. 35.

yourselves, Matt. xxiii. 15. Eph. ii. 8.

you, Matt. v. 11, 12. vi. 27. vii. 9. xii. 11. xv. 7. xviii. 17t. xxi. 2, 43.

xxiii. 11. xxvi. 21, 29. xxviii. 20. Mark vi. 11. vii. 6. ix. 19. xi. 2.

xiv. 18. Luke ix. 41. x. 16. xi. 5. xii. 25. xiv. 28, 33. xv. 4. xvi. 26.

xvii. 7, 21. xxi. 16. xxii. 15, 19, 20, 27, 53. xxiii. 14.

John i. 26. v. 45t. vi. 64, 70. vii. 19, 33. viii. 7(ap), 28, 46, 55 (ὑμῶν LTr).

xii. 35 (ὑμῶν GLTrS). xiii. 18, 21, 33. xiv. 9, 16, 30. xv. 18.

xvi. 4, 5, 22, 26. Acts i. 7, 11. iii. 16. iv. 10, 11, 19. vi. 3. xviii. 14. xx.

18. xxiv. 21. xxv. 26. xxvii. 22.

Rom. i. 8. vi. 14. xii. 18. xv. 14, 24, 28, 33. xvi. 2, 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor.

i. 11, 13. iv. 3. v. 2. vii. 28. ix. 12. xi. 24. xiv. 36. xvi. 23, 24. 2 Cor.

i. 7(6), 16t, 23. iii. 1. vii. 4, 12 (ἡμῶν StLT), 13, 14. viii. 16. ix. 2,

3, 14. x. 13, 14, 16. xi. 8. xii. 11, 13, 14(-LTS). xiii. 11, 14(13).

Gal. iii. 2. iv. 12. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. iv. 31. Phil. i. 4, 7. iv. 9, 18,

23. Col. i. 3, 7 (ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>LS), 9, 24. ii. 1. iv. 9, 12t, 13, 18. 1 Thes. i. 2,

8. ii. 6, 7, 8, 17. iii. 6, 9. v. 12, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 3, 11. ii. 13. iii. 16,

18. 2 Tim. iv. 22(ap). Tit. ii. 8 (ἡμῶν GLTS). iii. 15.

Heb. iii. 13. iv. 1. vi. 9. xiii. 7, 17, 24, 25. Jas. ii. 6, 16. iv. 7. v.

4. 1 Pet. ii. 12. iii. 16(ap). v. 7. 2 John 3 (ἡμῶν StS). Rev. ii. 10.

xviii. 20<sup>oo</sup>.

τῶν ψυχῶν ὑμῶν, you, 2 Cor. xii. 15 (Gr. your souls).

ye (=you, 1611), Lk. xxi. 10. 1 Cor. v. 4. xi. 18, 20. xiv. 18. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Pet. iv. 4. — ye spoke of, Gal. iv. 15.

Add for ἡμῶν, Mark ix. 40t, StGL. Luke ix. 50t, GLTTrS<sup>14</sup>. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xxviii. 25, LTS Rom. xvi. 1, L<sup>a</sup>. 2 Cor. i. 11, T. v. 12, L<sup>a</sup>S. vii. 12, StLTS. 14, L. Eph. v. 2, T. Col. iii. 4, G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>a</sup>S. Tit. ii. 10, St. 1 Pet. ii. 21, C<sup>a</sup>GLS. 2 Pet. iii. 2, LTS. 2 John 12, L.

Luke x. 11(ap). xi. 13(your), L. xii. 22(. . body), L<sup>a</sup>. Acts ii. 38(. . sins), L<sup>a</sup>S. Gal. iv. 14, for μοῦ τόν, G<sup>a</sup>L<sup>a</sup>S. Eph. ii. 1(. . trespasses), L TS. Phil. i. 28, for ὑμῶν, G<sup>a</sup>LTS. Col. iii. 19(your), L. 1 Tim. vi. 21, for σοῦ, L<sup>a</sup>S. 2 Pet. i. 10(ap).

See also ὑπάγω.

### 3. Dative, ὑμῖν.

to you, Matt. vii. 2, 12. xvi. 11. Mark iv. 24. xiii. 21. Luke vi. 31, 38. vii. 32(—TrS). xvii. 23. xxi. 13. John xiii. 12, 15, 33. xix. 4. Acts xiii. 26, 46. Rom. i. 7, 15. xi. 13. 1 Cor. ix. 2. xi. 2, 22. xiv. 6. 2 Cor. i. 2. vii. 14. ix. 1. xi. 7. Gal. i. 9. iii. 5. Eph. i. 2. ii. 17. vi. 21. Phil. i. 28(ὑμῶν G<sup>a</sup>LTS). iii. 1. 2 Thes. i. 7. Phm. 3. Heb. xiii. 19. Jas. iv. 8. unto you, Matt. iii. 9. v. 18, 20, 22, 28, 32, 34, 39, 44. vi. 2, 5, 16, 25, 29, 33. vii. 7. viii. 10, 11. ix. 29. x. 15, 23, 42. xi. 9, 11, 17, 17(—LT TrS), 22, 24. xii. 6, 31, 36. xiii. 11, 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 12, 20t. xviii. 8, 10, 13, 18, 19, 35. xix. 9, 23, 24, 28. xx. 32. xxi. 3, 21, 31, 43. xxii. 31. xxiii. 13, 14(ap), 15, 16, 23, 25, 27, 29, 36, 38, 39. xxiv. 2, 23, 26, 34, 47. xxv. 12, 40, 45. xxvi. 13, 15, 21, 29, 64. xxvii. 17, 21.

Mark iii. 28. iv. 11, 24(ap). vi. 11(ap). viii. 12. ix. 1, 13, 41. x. 15, 29. xi. 3, 23, 24. xii. 43. xiii. 30, 37. xiv. 9, 18, 25. xv. 9. xvi. 7.

Luke ii. 11, 12. iii. 8. iv. 24. vi. 24, 25, 25(—G<sup>a</sup>TrS), 26(omS), 27,

38. vii. 9, 28, 28, 32. viii. 10. x. 13, 19, 20. xi. 8, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 51, 52. xii. 4, 5, 8, 22, 27, 31, 37, 44. xiii. 24, 25, 35t. xiv. 24. xv. 7, 10. xvi. 9. xviii. 17, 29. xix. 26. xxi. 3, 32. xxii. 16, 18, 29, 37. xxiv. 6, 36(ap).

John i. 51(52). ii. 5. iv. 35. v. 19, 24, 25. vi. 26, 27, 32, 36, 47, 53, 63, 65. vii. 22. viii. 24, 25, 34, 51, 58. x. 1, 7, 26(ap). xii. 24. xiii. 16, 20, 21, 34. xiv. 10, 12, 25, 26, 27t, 28. xv. 3, 7, 11, 15, 20, 21(cis ὑμᾶς G<sup>a</sup>LTTr, —S), 26. xvi. 1, 3(om), 4, 6, 12, 14, 15, 20, 23, 25t, 26, 33. xviii. 39t. xx. 19, 21, 26.

Acts ii. 14, 39. iii. 14, 20, 22, 26. iv. 10. v. 38. vii. 37. xiii. 38t, 41. xvii. 3, 23. xx. 27, xxviii. 28.

Rom. i. 11. xv. 15. xvi. 1. 1 Cor. i. 3. ii. 1. iii. 1. iv. 17. v. 9, 11. ix. 11. x. 28. xi. 23. xii. 31. xiv. 37. xv. 1t, 2, 3. 2 Cor. i. 13. ii. 3(G<sup>a</sup>LTS), 4. v. 12. vi. 18. vii. 12. xi. 9. xii. 19, 20.

Gal. i. 8t, 20. iv. 13. v. 2. vi. 11. Eph. i. 17. Phil. i. 2, 29. ii. 19. iii. 15. Col. i. 2. iv. 7, 9. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 8. iv. 9, 15. v. 1. 2 Thes. i. 2. iii. 9. Phm. 22.

Heb. xii. 5. xiii. 7, 22. 1 Pet. i. 2, 12, 13. ii. 7. iv. 12. v. 12. 2 Pet. i. 2, 11, 16. iii. 1, 15. 1 John i. 2, 3, 4(ὑμεῖς G<sup>a</sup>S), 5. ii. 1, 7, 8, 12, 13t, 14t, 21, 26. v. 13. 2 John 12. Jude 2, 3t. Rev. i. 4. ii. 24. xxii. 16.

for you, Matt. xi. 22. xxv. 9, 34. Mark x. 36. Lk. x. 14. Jn. xiv. 2, 8. xvi. 7. Acts xxii. 25. 2 Cor. viii. 10. Phil. iii. 1. Col. i. 5. Heb. xiii. 17.

for yourselves, Matt. vi. 19, 20.

for your cause, 2 Cor. v. 18.

τὸ ἐπ' ὑ, on your behalf, Rom. xvi. 19 against you, Luke x. 11. [(—τὸ LTS). with you, John xiv. 27. Acts xiv. 15. 1 Pet. v. 14.

of you<sup>o</sup>, Rev. ii. 23.

in you, 2 Pet. i. 8.

you, Matt. iii. 7. vi. 14. vii. 7. x. 19(ap), 20, 27. xi. 21. xix. 8. xx.

4, 26t, 27. xxi. 24, 27. xxiii. 3. xxiv. 25. xxviii. 7, 20. Mark x. 3, 5, 43t. xi. 25, 29, 33. xiii. 11, 23. xiv. 13, 15. Luke ii. 10. iii. 7, 13. iv. 25. vi. 28 (ἐμᾶς GLTrS), 47. ix. 27, 48. x. 8, 13, 24. xi. 9. xii. 5. 82, 51. xiii. 3, 5, 27. xvi. 12. xvii. 6, 10, 34. xviii. 8, 14. xix. 40. xx. 8. xxi. 15. xxii. 10, 12, 26, 67. xxiv. 44.

John iii. 12t. v. 38. vi. 32t. vii. 19. viii. 37, 40. ix. 27. x. 25, 32. xiii. 15, 19. xiv. 2, 16, 17t, 20, 25, 29. xv. 4, 7, 11, 14, 16, 17. xvi. 4t, 7, 13, 23, 25. xviii. 6. Acts v. 28. xiii. 26, 34. xv. 28. xx. 20, 26, 32(-LT S), 35. xxv. 5. xxvi. 8.

Rom. i. 12, 13. viii. 9, 10, 11t. xii. 8. xv. 5, 32(ap). 1 Cor. i. 4, 6, 10, 11. ii. 2. iii. 3, 16, 18. iv. 8. v. 1. vi. 2, 5, 7, 19. vii. 35. x. 27. xi. 18, 19t, 30. xii. 3. xiv. 25. xv. 12, 51. 2 Cor. i. 19, 21. iv. 12, 14. vii. 7, 11, 16. viii. 1. ix. 14. x. 1, 15. xii. 12. xiii. 3, 5.

Gal. i. 11. iii. 1(-G<sup>∞</sup>LS), 5. iv. 15, 16, 19, 20. v. 21. Eph. iii. 16. iv. 6 (ἐμῶν G, -G<sup>∞</sup>LTS), 32 (ἐμῶν G' L). v. 3. Phil. i. 6, 25. ii. 5, 13, 17. iii. 18. Col. i. 6, 27. ii. 5, 13 (ἐμῶν StGLTS). iii. 13, 16. iv. 16. 1 Thes. i. 5. ii. 10, 13. iii. 4, 7. iv. 2, 6, 11. v. 12. 2 Thes. i. 4, 12. ii. 5. iii. 4(-TS), 6, 7, 10, 11, 16. Phm. 6 (G', ἐμῶν GLT).

Heb. xii. 7. xiii. 21. Jas. i. 26 (G', omS). iii. 13. iv. 1. v. 3, 6, 13, 14, 19. 1 Pet. iii. 15. iv. 12. v. 1, 2. 2 Pet. ii. 1, 12. 1 John ii. 8 (ἐμῶν G') 12, 14, 24t, 27. iv. 4. Jude 12(omSt S), 18. Rev. ii. 18. xviii. 6(omS).

your, Luke xvi. 11. xxi. 15. 1 Cor. vi. 5. xv. 34.

ἐμῶν αὐτοῖς, yourselves, 1 Cor. xi. 13. ye<sup>∞</sup> (you, ed. 1611), Matt. xviii. 12. xxi. 28t. xxii. 42. xxvi. 66. Mark xi. 24. xiv. 64. Luke vi. 32, 33, 34. John xi. 56. xviii. 39. Acts v. 9. xiii. 15. 2 Cor. viii. 13t.

Not rendered, 1 Pet. iv. 12.

Add, for ἐμῶν, John xi. 50, TTr. Acts xiv. 17, GLTS. xv. 7, LTS. xvi. 17t, TS. Eph. vi. 12, L. 1 Pet. i. 12, GLTS. ii. 21, StGLTS. For ἐμῶν, John viii. 55, LTr. xii. 85, GL TTrS. — Mark x. 44, see ἐμῶν. John viii. 45(you), L<sup>b</sup>.

#### 4. Accusative, ἐμᾶς.

you, Matt. iii. 11t. iv. 19. v. 11, 44tr(ap), 44, 46. vi. 30. vii. 6, 15, 23. x. 13, 14, 16, 17t, 19, 23, 40. xi. 28, 29. xii. 28. xxi. 24, 31, 32. xxiii. 34, 35. xxiv. 4, 9t. xxv. 12. xxvi. 32, 55(-G<sup>∞</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S). xxviii. 7, 14. Mark i. 8t, 17. vi. 11. ix. 19, 41. xi. 29. xiii. 5, 9, 11, 36. xiv. 28, 49. xvi. 7.

Luke iii. 16t. vi. 9, 22t, 26, 27, 28, 32, 33. ix. 5, 41. x. 8, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11(omS), 16, 19. xi. 20. xii. 11, 12, 14, 28. xiii. 25, 27(-L<sup>b</sup>TTr), 28. xvi. 9, 26. xix. 31. xx. 3. xxi. 12, 34. xxii. 31, 35. xxiii. 15 (ap). xxiv. 44, 49.

John iv. 38. v. 42. vi. 61, 70. vii. 7. viii. 32, 36. xii. 35. xiii. 34. xiv. 3, 18t, 26, 28. xv. 9, 12, 15t, 16t, 18, 19t, 20. xvi. 2t, 7t, 13, 22, 27. xx. 21. Acts i. 8. ii. 22, 29. iii. 22, 26. vii. 43. xiii. 32, 40(-LTS). xv. 24, 25. xviii. 21. xix. 13. xx. 20, 28, 29, 32. xxi. 1. xxiii. 15. xxvii. 22, 34. xxviii. 20.

Rom. i. 10, 11, 13t. ii. 24. x. 19t. xii. 1, 14(-T). xv. 13, 15, 22, 23, 24(ap), 24, 29, 30, 32. xvi. 16, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23t, 25. 1 Cor. i. 8, 10. ii. 1, 3. iii. 2. iv. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 21. vii. 5, 32. x. 13t, 27. xi. 2, 3, 14, 22. xii. 1. xiv. 6t, 36. xvi. 5, 6, 7t, 10, 12, 15, 19t, 20. 2 Cor. i. 8, 12, 15, 16, 18. ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. iii. 1. vi. 11, 17. vii. 4, 8t, 12, 15. viii. 6, 17, 22, 23. ix. 4, 5, 8, 14. x. 1t, 9, 14. xi. 2t, 6, 9(8), 11, 20t. xii. 14t, 15, 16t, 17t, 18, 20, 21. xiii. 1, 3, 4, 13(12).

Gal. i. 6, 7, 9. ii. 5. iii. 1. iv. 11t, 17, 17 (ἐμᾶς EC<sup>m</sup>; marg. us), 18, 20. v. 2, 7, 8, 10t, 12. vi. 12, 13. Eph.



ii. 1. iii. 2. iv. 1. v. 6. vi. 22. Phil. i. 7 (see marg.), 8, 24, 26, 27. ii. 25, 26. iv. 21, 22. Col. i. 6, 21, 22, 25. ii. 4, 8, 13, 16, 18. iv. 8, 10, 12, 14. 1 Thes. i. 5, 9. ii. 1, 2, 9, 11, 12, 18. iii. 2, 2(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 4, 5, 6, 11, 12. iv. 1, 10, 13. v. 4, 12, 14, 16, 23, 24, 27. 2 Thes. i. 6, 10, 11. ii. 1, 3, 5, 13, 14 (ἡμᾶς L), 17 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). iii. 1, 3, 4, 10.

Heb. v. 12. ix. 20. xiii. 21, 22, 23, 24. Jas. ii. 6. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 4 (ἡμᾶς StC<sup>m</sup>; marg. us), 10, 12, 15, 20, 25. ii. 9. iii. 13, 15. iv. 14. v. 6, 10(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 13. 2 Pet. i. 12, 13. ii. 3. 1 John ii. 26, 27. iii. 7, 13. 2 John 10, 12. Jude 5, 24 (αὐτοῦ St T). Rev. ii. 24. xii. 12.

δὲ ὑμᾶς, for your sakes (sake<sup>1</sup>), John xi. 15. xii. 30. Rom. xi. 28. 1 Cor. iv. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 10. iv. 15. viii. 9. 1 Thes. i. 5<sup>1</sup>. iii. 9.

καθ' ὑμᾶς, on your part, 1 Pet. iv. 14. (ap). — your, Acts xviii. 15. Eph. i. 15. — your own, Acts xvii. 28.

τὰ καθ' ὑμᾶς, your matter, Acts xxiv. 22.

your<sup>o</sup>, John xiv. 26.

you . . . ye, Acts xiv. 15.

ye<sup>o</sup>(you, ed. 1611), Matt. vi. 8. Jn. iii. 7. Acts xvii. 22. xix. 36. Rom. i. 11<sup>1</sup>. vii. 4. xi. 25. xii. 2. xv. 13. 1 Cor. i. 7. x. 1, 13 (om S), 20. xiv. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 7. vi. 1. vii. 11 (-G<sup>o</sup>L S). xiii. 7. Eph. i. 18. iv. 17, 22. vi. 11. Phil. i. 7, 10, 12. Col. i. 10 (-GLS). ii. 1. iv. 6<sup>1</sup>. 1 Thes. i. 7. ii. 12. iv. 1, 3. 2 Thes. i. 5. ii. 2. iii. 6. Jas. ii. 7. iv. 2, 15. 2 Pet. i. 15<sup>1</sup>. iii. 11. Jude 5 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT).

Not rendered, 2 Pet. iii. 8.

Add, for ἡμᾶς, Rom. xv. 7, GLTS. xvi. 6, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 1 Cor. vii. 15, TS. Eph. v. 2, TS. 1 Thes. ii. 15, St. iv. 8, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 1 Pet. iii. 18, T. 21, LTS. v. 10, GLTS. 2 Pet. iii. 9, G<sup>o</sup>LTS. — Matt. x. 23(ap). Luke vi. 28, for ὑμῖν, GLTrS. John xv. 21, see ὑμῖν. Col. ii. 13 (. . . hath he q.), G<sup>o</sup>LTS. 1 Pet. ii. 11 (you), L.

ὑμέτερος.

your, John vii. 6. viii. 17. Acts xxvii. 34. Rom. xi. 31. 1 Cor. xv. 31 (ὑμέτερος StC<sup>m</sup>G<sup>o</sup>; marg. our). 2 Cor. viii. 8. Gal. vi. 13.

yours, Luke vi. 20. John xv. 20. τὸ ὑμέτερον, that which is your own, Luke xvi. 12.

Add 1 Cor. xvi. 17, for ὑμῶν, LT.

ὑμνεῖς.

sing an hymn (marg. psalm), Matt. xxvi. 30<sup>o</sup>. Mark xiv. 26<sup>o</sup>.

sing praise (praises<sup>1</sup>) unto, Acts xvi. 25<sup>1</sup>. Heb. ii. 12.

ὑμνος.

hymn, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16.

ὑπάγω.

go away, John vi. 67. xii. 11. xiv. 28.

go one's way, Matt. v. 24. viii. 4, 13. xx. 14. xxvii. 65. Mark i. 44. ii. 11. vii. 29. x. 21, 52. xi. 2. xvi. 7. Luke x. 3. John viii. 21. xvi. 5. xviii. 8. Rev. xvi. 1.

go, Matt. v. 41. viii. 32. ix. 6. xiii. 44. xviii. 15. xix. 21. xx. 4, 7. xxi. 28. xxvi. 18, 24. xxviii. 10. Mark v. 19, 34. vi. 31, 36. xiv. 13, 21. Luke viii. 42(ap). xii. 58. xvii. 14. xix. 30. John iii. 8. iv. 16. vi. 21. vii. 3, 33. viii. 14, 21, 22. ix. 7, 11. xi. 8, 31, 44. xii. 35. xiii. 3, 33, 36. xiv. 4, 5. xv. 16. xvi. 5, 10, 16(ap), 17. xxi. 3. 1 John ii. 11. Rev. x. 8. xiii. 10. xiv. 4. xvii. 8, 11.

depart, Mark vi. 33. Jas. ii. 16.

ὑπάγε, get thee hence, Matt. iv. 10.

— get thee, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33. Luke iv. 8(ap).

ὑπακοή.

obedience, Rom. i. 5. v. 19. vi. 16. xvi. 19, 26. 2 Cor. vii. 15. x. 5, 6. Phm. 21. Heb. v. 8. 1 Pet. i. 2.

obeying, 1 Pet. i. 22.

With εἰς, to obey, Rom. vi. 16. — to make obedient, Rom. xv. 18.

Gen., obedient, 1 Pet. i. 14.

ὑπακούω.

hearken (*marg.* ask who was there), Acts xii. 13.

obey, Matt. viii. 27. Mark i. 27. iv. 41. Luke viii. 25. xvii. 6. Rom. vi. 12, 16, 17. x. 16. Eph. vi. 1. Phil. ii. 12. Col. iii. 20, 22. 2 Thes. i. 8. iii. 14. Heb. v. 9. xi. 8. 1 Pet. iii. 6.

be obedient to, Acts vi. 7. Eph. vi. 5.

ὑπανδρος.

which hath an husband, Rom. vii. 2.

ὑπαντάω.

to meet, Matt. viii. 28. Luke viii. 27. John xi. 30. xii. 18.

go and meet, John xi. 20.

Add, see ἀπαντάω.

ὑπάντησις.

With εἰς, to meet, John xii. 13.

Add Matt. viii. 34, for συνάντησις, xxv. 1, for ἀπάντησις, LTrS.

ὑπαρξίς.

substance, Heb. x. 34.

goods, Acts ii. 45.

ὑπάρχω.

to be, Luke viii. 41. ix. 48. xi. 13. xvi. 14, 23. Acts ii. 30. iv. 34 (εἰμι LS), 34. v. 4. vii. 55. viii. 16. x. 12. xiv. 8 (omS). xvi. 3, 20, 37. xvii. 24<sup>p</sup>, 27, 29<sup>p</sup>. xix. 36, 40. xxi. 20. xxii. 3. xxvii. 12<sup>p</sup>, 34. xxviii. 7, 18. Rom. iv. 19. 1 Cor. vii. 26. xi. 7<sup>p</sup>, 18. xii. 22. 2 Cor. viii. 17. xii. 16. Gal. i. 14. ii. 14. Phil. ii. 6. iii. 20. Jas. ii. 15. 2 Pet. i. 8<sup>p</sup> (πάρ-εἰμι L). ii. 19. iii. 11.

after<sup>oe</sup>, Acts xxvii. 21<sup>p</sup>.

live, Luke vii. 25.

have<sup>oe</sup>, Acts iii. 6. iv. 37.

Not rendered, Luke xxiii. 50. Acts iii. 2.

τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

the things which one possesseth, Luke xii. 15. Acts iv. 32.

that one hath, Matt. xix. 21 (with σοῦ). Luke xii. 33 (with ὑμῶν), 44. xiv. 33.

substance, Luke viii. 3.

goods, Matt. xxiv. 47. xxv. 14.

Luke xi. 21. xvi. 1. xix. 8. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. Heb. x. 34.

ὑπείκομαι.

submit one's self, Heb. xiii. 17.

ὑπεναντίος.

contrary, Col. ii. 14.

adversary, Heb. x. 27.

ὑπέρ.

I. With the Genitive.

for, Matt. v. 44. Luke vi. 28 (περί TS). ix. 50. xxii. 19, 20. John vi. 51. x. 11, 15. xi. 4, 50, 51, 52. xv. 13. xviii. 14. Acts v. 41. viii. 24. xii. 5 (περί G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xv. 26. xxi. 13, 26. xxvi. 1 (περί G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Rom. i. 5, 8 (περί G<sup>o</sup>LTS). v. 6, 7t, 8. viii. 26 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 27, 31, 32, 34. ix. 3. x. 1. xiv. 15. xv. 8, 9, 30. xvi. 4. 1 Cor. i. 13 (περί L). iv. 6. v. 7 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). x. 30. xi. 24. xii. 25. xv. 3, 29t. 2 Cor. i. 6t, 11. v. 14 (15), 15t, 20, 21. vii. 12. viii. 16. ix. 14. xii. 8, 15, 19. xiii. 8. Gal. i. 4 (περί GLTS). ii. 20. iii. 13. Eph. i. 16. iii. 1, 13. v. 2, 20, 25. vi. 19, 20. Phil. i. 4, 7. Col. i. 7, 9, 24. iv. 12, 13. 1 Thes. v. 10. 2 Thes. i. 4, 5. 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2, 6. Tit. ii. 14. Heb. ii. 9. v. 1t, 3 (περί G<sup>o</sup>LTS). vi. 20. vii. 25, 27. ix. 7, 24. x. 12. xiii. 17. Jas. v. 16. 1 Pet. ii. 21. iii. 18. iv. 1 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT). 1 John iii. 16t. on one's behalf, 2 Cor. i. 11. v. 12. viii. 24.

in the behalf of, Phil. i. 29.

on one's part, Mark ix. 40.

for one's sake, John xiii. 37, 38. xvii. 19. Acts ix. 16. 2 Cor. xii. 10. Phil. i. 29. Col. i. 24. 3 John 7. in one's stead, 2 Cor. v. 20. Phm. 13. concerning, Rom. ix. 27. of, 2 Cor. i. 7(6), 8 (περί G<sup>o</sup>LTS). vii. 4, 14. viii. 23. ix. 2, 3. xii. 5t. Phil. ii. 13. iv. 10. toward, 2 Cor. vii. 7. by, 2 Thes. ii. 1.

Add, for περί, Mark xiv. 24, John i. 30, LTrS. Col. i. 3, G<sup>o</sup>L. ii. 1, LS. 1 Thes. iii. 2, GLTS.

## II. With the Accusative.

over, Eph. i. 22.  
 above, Matt. x. 24. Luke vi. 40.  
 Acts xxvi. 13. 1 Cor. iv. 6. x. 13.  
 2 Cor. i. 8. xii. 6. Gal. i. 14. Eph.  
 iii. 20. Phil. ii. 9. Phm. 16.  
 beyond, 2 Cor. viii. 3 (παρά LTS).  
 more than, Matt. x. 37. Phm. 21.  
 than, Luke xvi. 8. Heb. iv. 12.  
 to, 2 Cor. xii. 13.

## III. As an Adverb.

more, 2 Cor. xi. 23 (ἐπεργώ for ἐ-  
 πο ἐγώ L).

See also λίαν, περισσός.  
 ἐπερεκπερισσοῦ (-σός 1 Thes. v. 13,  
 LT) for ἐπὲρ ἐκ περισσοῦ GLT.

## ἐπαυρίσκει.

*Mid.*, exalt one's self, 2 Thes. ii. 4.  
 — be exalted above measure, 2 Cor.  
 xii. 7, 7(ap).

## ἐπέτακμος.

*With εἰμί*, pass the flower of one's  
 age, 1 Cor. vii. 36.

## ἐπεράνω.

far above, Eph. i. 21. iv. 10.  
 over, Heb. ix. 5.

## ἐπεραυξάνω.

grow exceedingly, 2 Thes. i. 3.

## ἐπερβαίνω.

go beyond, 1 Thes. iv. 6.

## ἐπερβαλλόντως.

above measure, 2 Cor. xi. 23.

## ἐπερβάλλω.

exceed, 2 Cor. ix. 14. Eph. i. 19.  
 ii. 7.

excel, 2 Cor. iii. 10.

pass, Eph. iii. 19.

## ἐπερβολή.

excellency, 2 Cor. iv. 7.

abundance, 2 Cor. xii. 7.

*With κατά*, exceeding, Rom. vii. 13.  
 — beyond measure, Gal. i. 13. — out  
 of measure, 2 Cor. i. 8. — more excel-  
 lent, 1 Cor. xii. 31. — καθ' ὑπ. εἰς ὑπ.,  
 far more exceeding, 2 Cor. iv. 17.

ἐπεργώ. See ἐπέρ, III.

## ἐπαυρίδοι.

wink at, Acts xvii. 30.

## ἐπερέκεινα.

τὰ ἐ., the regions beyond, 2 Cor. x. 16.  
 ἐπερεκπερισσοῦ, -σός. See ἐπέρ.

## ἐπερεκτείνω.

stretch beyond one's measure, 2 Cor.  
 x. 14.

## ἐπερεσχύνω.

*Pass.*, run over, Luke vi. 88.

## ἐπερετυγχάνω.

*With ἐπέρ*, make intercession for,  
 Rom. viii. 26.

## ἐπερέγω.

*Part.*, higher, Rom. xiii. 1. — su-  
 preme, 1 Pet. ii. 13. — excellency,  
 Phil. iii. 8. — better, Phil. ii. 3.  
 pass, Phil. iv. 7.

## ἐπερηφανία.

pride, Mark vii. 22.

## ἐπερήφανος.

proud, Luke i. 51. Rom. i. 30.  
 2 Tim. iii. 2. Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet. v. 5.

## ἐπερλίαν. See λίαν.

## ἐπερνικαίω.

be more than conqueror, Rom. viii. 37.

## ἐπέρογος.

*Neut. plural*, great swelling words,  
 2 Pet. ii. 18. Jude 16.

## ἐπεροχή.

excellency, 1 Cor. ii. 1.  
 authority (*marg. eminent place*),  
 1 Tim. ii. 2.

## ἐπερπερισσεύω.

abound much more, Rom. v. 20.  
*Pass.*, with τῇ χαρᾷ, be exceeding  
 joyful, 2 Cor. vii. 4.

## ἐπερπερισσός.

beyond measure, Mark vii. 37.

## ἐπερπλεονάζω.

be exceeding abundant, 1 Tim. i. 14.

## ἐπερηνόω.

exalt highly, Phil. ii. 9.

## ἐπεφρονέω.

think highly, Rom. xii. 3.

ἐπαρῶς.

upper room, Acts i. 13. —  
lumber, Acts ix. 37, 39, xx. 8.

ἐπέχω.

Jude 7.

ἐπιήκοος.

it, 2 Cor. ii. 9. Phil. ii. 8.  
ἰσχυμαι, obey, Acts vii. 39.

ἐπιηρέτω.

Acts xiii. 36.  
it, Acts xx. 34. xxiv. 23.

ἐπιήρτης.

it, Matt. xxvi. 58. Mark xiv.  
John xviii. 36.  
it, Luke i. 2. iv. 20. Acts  
xxvi. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 1.  
Matt. v. 25. John vii. 32,  
xviii. 3, 12, 18, 22. xix. 6,  
22, 26.

ἐπινοῶ.

Matt. i. 24. Luke ix. 32.  
l. 13. Acts xx. 9t. Rom. xiii.

ἐπὶ.

I. With the Genitive.

att. ii. 17 and iii. 3 (δὲ G'L  
. xxii. 31. xxvii. 35 (ap).  
. 4. xiii. 14 (ap). Luke ii. 18,  
19. v. 15 (—G<sup>∞</sup>LTTrS). ix.  
L<sup>∞</sup>TTTrS). xiii. 17. xvi. 22.  
. xxiii. 8. John viii. 9 (ap).  
. 88 (ἀπὸ LTS). x. 22. xiii. 4,  
8, 40. xvi. 2. xxiv. 21 (ἐν L  
r. 14. xxvii. 11.  
iii. 21. xv. 24 (ἀπὸ LT). 1 Cor.  
Cor. iii. 3. viii. 19, 20. Eph.  
v. 13. Phil. i. 23. Col. ii. 18.  
ii. 26. Heb. ii. 3. iii. 4.  
. 21. iii. 2. Rev. ix. 18 (ἀπὸ  
S).  
Matt. viii. 24. xi. 7. xiv. 24.  
l. 18 (ἀπὸ GLTTrS). vii. 24.  
. xxi. 20. Acts v. 16. xvii.  
vii. 41. Jas. iii. 4. 2 Pet. ii.  
lev. vi. 8.  
Luke i. 26 (ἀπὸ TTrS). 2 Pet.

, Acts x. 22.

13\*

of, Matt. i. 22. ii. 15, 16. iii. 6, 13,  
14. iv. 1t. v. 13. vi. 2. x. 22. xi. 27.  
xiv. 8. xvii. 12. xix. 12. xx. 23.  
xxiii. 7. xxiv. 9. xxvii. 12. Mark  
i. 5, 9, 13. ii. 8. v. 26. xiii. 13. xvi.  
11 (ap). Luke ii. 21. iii. 7. iv. 2, 15.  
vii. 30. viii. 29, 43 (ἀπὸ LTTr). ix.  
7, 8. x. 22. xiv. 8t. xvii. 20. xxi.  
17, 24. John x. 14 (ap). xiv. 21.  
Acts ii. 24. iv. 11. x. 33 (ἀπὸ LT  
S), 38, 41, 42. xii. 5. xv. 4 (ἀπὸ  
T). xvi. 4, 6, 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 35.  
xxii. 11, 12. xxiii. 10, 27t. xxiv.  
26. xxvi. 2, 6, 7.

Rom. xii. 21. xiii. 1. xv. 15. 1 Cor.  
ii. 12, 15. iv. 3t. vi. 12. vii. 25.  
viii. 3. x. 9, 10, 29. xi. 32. xiv. 24t.  
2 Cor. i. 4, 16. ii. 6. iii. 2. v. 4.  
viii. 19. xi. 24. xii. 11. Gal. i. 11.  
iii. 17. iv. 9. v. 15. Eph. v. 12.  
Phil. iii. 12. 1 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4, 14t.  
2 Thes. ii. 13. Heb. v. 4, 10. vii. 7.  
xi. 23. xii. 3, 5. Jas. i. 14. ii. 9.  
iii. 4, 6. 1 Pet. ii. 4. 3 John 12t.  
Jude 12, 17. Rev. vi. 13.

Not rendered, Acts viii. 6. xvii.  
19. xx. 3. xxiii. 30 (—LTS). 2 Cor.  
ii. 11. Heb. ix. 19.

Add, for ἀπὸ, Mark viii. 31, G'LT  
TrS. Rom. xiii. 1, G'LS. For δὲ,  
Acts xii. 9, T. For ἐπὶ, Matt. xxviii.  
14, LTr. For παρὰ, Acts xxii. 30,  
G'LS.

II. With the Accusative.

under, Matt. v. 15. viii. 8, 9t.  
xxiii. 37. Mark iv. 21t, 32. Luke  
vii. 6, 8t. xi. 33. xiii. 34. xvii. 24t.  
John i. 48 (49). Acts ii. 5. iv. 12.  
Rom. iii. 9, 13. vi. 14t, 15t. vii. 14.  
xvi. 20. 1 Cor. ix. 20tr. x. 1. xv.  
25, 27. Gal. iii. 10, 22, 23, 25. iv.  
2, 3, 4, 5, 21. v. 18. Eph. i. 22. Col.  
i. 23. 1 Tim. vi. 1. Jas. ii. 3. 1 Pet.  
v. 6. Jude 6.

into, Jas. v. 12 (see ἐκκρίσις).  
in, Acts v. 21.

Add 1 Cor. ix. 20 (ap).

ἐπιβάλλω.

suborn, Acts vi. 11.

**ὑπογραμμός.**  
 example, 1 Pet. ii. 21.  
**ὑπόδειγμα.**  
 pattern, Heb. ix. 23.  
 example, 2 Pet. ii. 6.  
 example, John xiii. 15. Heb. iv. 11.  
 viii. 5. Jas. v. 10.  
**ὑποδείκνυμι.**  
 to show, Luke vi. 47. Acts ix. 16.  
 xx. 35.  
 warn, Matt. iii. 7. Luke iii. 7.  
 forewarn, Luke xii. 5.  
**ὑποδέχομαι.**  
 receive, Luke x. 36. xix. 6. Acts  
 xvii. 7. Jas. ii. 25.  
**ὑποδέω.**  
*Mid.*, bind on, Acts xii. 8. — be shod  
 with, Mark vi. 9. — have . . shod,  
 Eph. vi. 15.  
**ὑπόδημα.**  
 shoe, Matt. iii. 11. x. 10. Mark i.  
 7. Luke iii. 16. x. 4. xv. 22. xxii.  
 35. John i. 27. Acts vii. 33. xiii. 25.  
**ὑπόδικος.**  
 guilty (*marg.* subject to judgment),  
 Rom. iii. 19.  
**ὑποζύγιον.**  
 ass, Matt. xxi. 5. 2 Pet. ii. 16.  
**ὑποζώννυμι.**  
 undergird, Acts xxvii. 17.  
**ὑποκάτω.**  
 under, Mark vi. 11. vii. 28. Luke  
 viii. 16. John i. 50(51). Heb. ii. 8.  
 Rev. v. 3, 13. vi. 9. xii. 1.  
*Add*, for ὑποπόδιον, Matt. xxii. 44,  
 G'LTTrS. Mark xii. 36, T.  
**ὑποκρίνομαι.**  
 to feign, Luke xx. 20.  
**ὑπόκρισις.**  
 dissimulation, Gal. ii. 13.  
 hypocrisy, Matt. xxiii. 28. Mark  
 xii. 15. Luke xii. 1. 1 Tim. iv. 2.  
 1 Pet. ii. 1.  
*Add* Jas. v. 12, εἰς ὑπόκρισιν for  
 ἐπὶ κρίσιν, St.

**ὑποκριτής.**  
 hypocrite, Matt. vi. 2, 5, 16. vii. 6.  
 xv. 7. xvi. 3 (-G-LTTrS-). xxii.  
 18. xxiii. 13, 14(*ap*), 15, 23, 25, 27,  
 29. xxiv. 51. Mark vii. 6. Luke vi.  
 42. xi. 44(*ap*). xii. 56. xiii. 15.  
**ὑπολαμβάνω.**  
 receive, Acts i. 9.  
 answer, Luke x. 30.  
 suppose, Luke vii. 43. Acts ii. 15.  
*Add* 3 John 8, for ἐπολαμβάν., G'LTTrS.  
**ὑπόλειμμα,** remnant, remainder.  
 Rom. ix. 27, for κατάλειμμα, LTS.  
**ὑπολείπω.**  
 to leave, Rom. xi. 3.  
**ὑπολίπτον.**  
 wine-fat, Mark xii. 1.  
**ὑπολιμπάνα.**  
 to leave, 1 Pet. ii. 21.  
**ὑπομένω.**  
 abide, Acts xvii. 14.  
 tarry behind, Luke ii. 43.  
 endure, Matt. x. 22. xxiv. 13. Mark  
 xiii. 13. 1 Cor. xiii. 7. 2 Tim. ii. 10.  
 Heb. x. 32. xii. 2, 3, 7. Jas. i. 12.  
 v. 11.  
 take patiently, 1 Pet. ii. 20.  
 patient, Rom. xii. 12.  
 suffer, 2 Tim. ii. 12.  
**ὑπομνήσκω.**  
 put in remembrance (of<sup>1</sup>), 2 Tim. ii.  
 14<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. i. 12. Jude 5.  
 bring to remembrance, John xiv. 26.  
 put in mind, Tit. iii. 1.  
 remember, 3 John 10.  
*Mid.*, remember, Luke xxii. 61.  
**ὑπόμνησις.**  
 remembrance, 2 Tim. i. 5. 2 Pet. i.  
 13. iii. 1.  
**ὑπομονή.**  
 enduring, 2 Cor. i. 6.  
 patient waiting (*marg.* patience),  
 2 Thes. iii. 5.  
 patient continuance, Rom. ii. 7.  
 patience, Luke viii. 15. xxi. 19.  
 Rom. v. 3, 4. viii. 25. xv. 4, 5.

ri. 4. xii. 12. Col. i. 11. 1Thes. 2Thes. i. 4. 1Tim. vi. 11. iii. 10. Tit. ii. 2. Heb. x. 36. Jas. i. 3, 4. v. 11. 2Pet. i. iv. i. 9. ii. 2, 3, 19. iii. 10. 0. xiv. 12.

*ὑπονοέω.*

se, Acts xxv. 18.

Acts xxvii. 27.

Acts xiii. 25.

*ὑπόνοια.*

sing, 1Tim. vi. 4.

οπιάζω. See *ὑποπιάζω.*

*ὑποπλέω.*

ader, Acts xxvii. 4, 7.

*ὑποπνέω.*

softly, Acts xxvii. 13<sup>p</sup>.

*ὑποπόδιον.*

oel, Matt. v. 35. xxii. 44 (*ὑπο*-LTTrS). Mark xii. 36 (*ὑπο*-). Luke xx. 43. Acts ii. 35. Heb. i. 13. x. 13. Jas. ii. 3.

*ὑπόστασις.*

ance (*marg.* ground or confi- Heb. xi. 1.

i, Heb. i. 3.

ance, 2Cor. xi. 17. Heb. iii. 14.

ant<sup>o</sup>, 2Cor. ix. 4.

*ὑποστέλλω.*

raw, Gal. ii. 12.

draw back, Heb. x. 38. — Acts xx. 27.—keep back, Acts

*ὑποστολή.*

of them who draw back, Heb.

*ὑποστρέφω.*

ack, Luke xvii. 15.

ack again, Luke ii. 45.

i, Mark xiv. 40<sup>p</sup> (*ap*). Luke i.

39, 43. iv. 1, 14. vii. 10. viii.

ix. 10<sup>p</sup>. xi. 24. xvii. 18. xix.

ciii. 48, 56. xxiv. 9, 33, 52.

12. viii. 25, 28. xii. 25. xiii.

xx. 3. xxiii. 32. Heb. vii. 1.

again, Luke x. 17. Acts xiv.

i. 6. Gal. i. 17.

return back again, Luke viii. 37.

come again, Acts xxii. 17<sup>p</sup>.

Add Luke ii. 20, for *ἐπιστρέφω*, G LTTrS. 2Pet. ii. 21 (*ap*).

*ὑποστρωννύω, -ώννυμι.*

spread, Luke xix. 36.

*ὑποταγή.*

subjection, 2Cor. ix. 13. Gal. ii. 5.

1Tim. ii. 11. iii. 4.

*ὑποτάσσω, -ττω.*

put under, 1Cor. xv. 27<sup>tr</sup>, 28. Eph.

i. 22. Heb. ii. 8.

put in subjection (unto<sup>1</sup>, under<sup>2</sup>), Heb. ii. 5<sup>1</sup>, 8, 8<sup>2</sup>.

subject, Rom. viii. 20.

subdue unto, Phil. iii. 21.

Middle or Passive.

submit one's self to (unto), Rom. x.

3. 1Cor. xvi. 16. Eph. v. 21, 22

(-G<sup>o</sup>T). Col. iii. 18. Jas. iv. 7.

1Pet. ii. 13. v. 5.

(be) subject (to, unto), Luke ii. 51<sup>p</sup>.

x. 17, 20. Rom. viii. 7. xiii. 1, 5. 1

Cor. xiv. 32. xv. 28. Eph. v. 24. Tit.

iii. 1. 1Pet. ii. 18. v. 5(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS).

be in subjection to (unto), Heb. xii.

9. 1Pet. iii. 1, 5.

be made subject to (unto), Rom. viii.

20. 1Pet. iii. 22.

(be) obedient to (unto), Tit. ii. 5<sup>p</sup>, 9.

be under obedience, 1Cor. xiv. 34.

be subdued unto, 1Cor. xv. 28.

*ὑποτίθημι.*

lay down, Rom. xvi. 4.

*Mid.*, put in remembrance, 1Tim.

iv. 6<sup>p</sup>.

*ὑποτρέχω.*

run under, Acts xxvii. 16.

*ὑποτύπωσις.*

pattern, 1Tim. i. 16.

form, 2Tim. i. 13.

*ὑποφέρω.*

to bear, 1Cor. x. 13.

endure, 2Tim. iii. 11. 1Pet. ii. 19.

*ὑποχωρέω.*

withdraw one's self, Luke v. 16

(with *εἰμι*).

go aside, Luke ix. 10.

ἐπιστάτης.

keep under, 1 Cor. ix. 27 (εἰς G<sup>T</sup>).  
weary, Luke xviii. 5

ἔς.

sow, 2 Pet. ii. 22.

ὑσσώπος.

hyssop, John xix. 29. Heb. ix. 19.

ἵστερόω.

be behind, 2 Cor. xi. 5. xii. 11.

come short of, Heb. iv. 1.

lack, Matt. xix. 20. Mark x. 21.

Lk. xxii. 35. — want<sup>ee</sup>, John ii. 3<sup>e</sup>.

part which lacked, 1 Cor. xii. 24<sup>e</sup>.

With ἀπό, fail of (marg. fall from).

Heb. xii. 15.

Pass., come behind, 1 Cor. i. 7. —

come short of, Rom. iii. 23. — be

destitute, Heb. xi. 37. — be in want,

Luke xv. 14. — want, 2 Cor. xi. 9

(8). — suffer need, Phil. iv. 12. —

be the worse, 1 Cor. viii. 8 (marg.

have the less; ap).

ὑστερήμα.

which is behind, Col. i. 24<sup>pl</sup>.

which is lacking, 1 Cor. xvi. 17.

2 Cor. xi. 9. 1 Thes. iii. 10<sup>pl</sup>.

lack, Phil. ii. 30.

want, 2 Cor. viii. 14 (13), 14. ix.

12<sup>pl</sup>. — penury, Luke xxi. 4.

ὑστερήσις.

want, Mark xii. 44. Phil. iv. 11.

ὑστερος.

latter, 1 Tim. iv. 1.

Add Matt. xxi. 31, for πρῶτος, LTr.

ὕστερον, adv.

afterward (afterwards<sup>1</sup>), Matt. iv.

2. xxi. 29, 32. xxv. 11. Mark xvi. 14

(ap). Luke iv. 2 (—G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). John

xiii. 36<sup>1</sup>. Heb. xii. 11.

at the last, Matt. xxvi. 60.

last, Matt. xxii. 27. Luke xx. 32.

last of all, Matt. xxi. 37.

ὑφαίνω, to weave.

Luke xii. 27 (ap).

ὑφαντός.

woven, (marg. wrought), Jn. xix. 23.

ὑψηλός.

high, Matt. iv. 8. xvii. 1. Mark ix.

2. Luke iv. 5 (ap). Acts xiii. 17.

Heb. vii. 26. Rev. xxi. 10, 12.

τὰ ὑψ., high things, Rom. xii. 10.

ἐν ὑψηλοῖς, on high, Heb. i. 3.

τὸ ὑψ., that which is highly es-

teemed, Luke xvi. 15.

Add Rom. xi. 20, see ἐψηλοφρονέω.

ὑψηλοφρονέω.

be high-minded, Rom. xi. 20 (ὑψ-

λά φρονέω L<sup>o</sup>S). 1 Tim. vi. 17.

ὑψιστος.

most high (most High<sup>1</sup>), Mark v.

7. Luke viii. 28. Acts vii. 48<sup>1</sup>. xvi.

17. Heb. vii. 1.

Highest, Luke i. 32, 35, 76. vi. 35.

ἐν (ταῖς) ὑψίστοις, in the highest,

Matt. xxi. 9. Mark xi. 10. Luke ii.

14. xix. 38.

ὑψος.

height, Eph. iii. 18. Rev. xxi. 16.

εἰς ὑψος, on high, Eph. iv. 8.

ἐξ ὑψους, from on high, Luke i. 78.

xxiv. 49.

ἐν τῷ ὑψη αὐτοῦ, in that he is ex-

alted, Jas. i. 9.

ὑψόω.

exalt, Matt. xi. 23. xxiii. 12<sup>e</sup>. Luke

i. 52. x. 15. xiv. 11<sup>e</sup>. xviii. 14. Acts

ii. 33. v. 31. xiii. 17. 2 Cor. xi. 7.

1 Pet. v. 6.

lift up, John iii. 14, 14 (—L<sup>o</sup>). viii.

28. xii. 32, 34. Jas. iv. 10.

ὑψωμα.

high-thing, 2 Cor. x. 5.

height, Rom. viii. 39.

πάγος.

gluttonous, Mt. xi. 19. Lk. vii. 34.

πάγος.

eat, Matt. vi. 25, 31. xii. 4<sup>e</sup>. xiv.

16, 20. xv. 20, 32, 37. xxvi. 17, 26.

Mark ii. 26<sup>e</sup>. iii. 20. v. 43. vi. 31,

36, 37<sup>e</sup>, 42, 44. viii. 1, 2, 8, 9 (—G<sup>o</sup>T

Tr<sup>o</sup>S). xi. 14. xiv. 12, 14, 23 (om

S). Luke iv. 2. vi. 4<sup>e</sup>. vii. 36. ix.

xxi. 19, 22, 29. xiii. 26. xiv. iv. 23. xvii. 8t. xxii. 8, 11, xxiv. 43. John iv. 31, 32, 3, 26, 31t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, ii. 28. Acts ix. 9. x. 13, 14. cxiii. 12, 21.  
xiv. 2, 21, 23. 1 Cor. viii. 8t, 4. x. 3, 7. xi. 20, 24(omS), 32. 2 Thes. iii. 8. Heb. xiii. v. 3. Rev. ii. 7, 14, 17(om x. 10. xvii. 16. xix. 18.  
ating, 1 Cor. xi. 21. — aught John iv. 33. — meat, Matt. 5, 42. Luke viii. 55.

υλόνης, φελόνης GLTS.

2 Tim. iv. 13.

φαίνω.

John i. 5. v. 35. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 8. Rev. i. 16. viii. 12. 3.

or Mid., shine, Matt. xxiv. iii. 11. 15. Rev. xviii. 23. — Matt. vi. 5. ix. 33. — appear, 20. ii. 7, 13, 19. vi. 16, 18. i. xxiii. 27, 28. xxiv. 30. Mark ap). Luke ix. 8. Rom. vii. 13. xiii. 7. Jas. iv. 14. 1 Pet. iv. ικανόμενα, things which do appear, Heb. xi. 3. — seem, Luke xxiv. think, Mark xiv. 64.

φανερός.

est, Luke viii. 17. Acts iv. m. i. 19. 1 Cor. iii. 13. xi. 19. 5. Gal. v. 19. Phil. i. 13. iii. 10.

φανερῶ, openly, Matt. vi. 4 (TTTrS), 6 (—LTTrS), 18 (om outwardly, Rom. ii. 28. — d, Rom. ii. 28.

εἰμί, appear, 1 Tim. iv. 15. εἷς, abroad, Mark iv. 22. Luke i.

ρίνομαι, be spread abroad, Mark

i, Matt. xii. 16. Mark iii. 12. ii. 13.

φανερῶ.

manifest, John i. 31. iii. 21. Rom. xvi. 26. 1 Cor. iv. 5.

2 Cor. ii. 14. iv. 10, 11. v. 11t. xi. 6. Eph. v. 13t. Col. i. 26. iv. 4. 2 Tim. i. 10. Heb. ix. 8. 1 John ii. 19. Rev. xv. 4.

manifest, Mark iv. 22. John xvii. 6. Rom. iii. 21. Tit. i. 3. 1 John i. 2t. iii. 5, 8. iv. 9.

manifest forth, John ii. 11.

declare manifestly, 2 Cor. iii. 3.

show, John vii. 4. xxi. 1. Rom. i. 19.

Pass. or Mid., be manifest, 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1 Pet. i. 20. — show one's self, John xxi. 1, 14. — appear, Mark xvi. 12(ap), 14(ap). 2 Cor. v. 10. vii. 12. Col. iii. 4t. Heb. ix. 26. 1 Pet. v. 4p. 1 John ii. 28. iii. 2t. Rev. iii. 18.

φανερῶς.

evidently, Acts x. 3.

openly, Mark i. 45. John vii. 10.

φανέρωσις

manifestation, 1 Cor. xii. 7. 2 Cor. iv. 2.

φανός.

lantern, John xviii. 3.

φαντάζω.

Pass. part., sight, Heb. xii. 21.

φαντασία.

pomp, Acts xxv. 23.

φάντασμα.

spirit, Matt. xiv. 26. Mark vi. 49.

φάραγξ.

valley, Luke iii. 5.

φαρμακεία.

sorcery, Rev. ix. 21 (—κία T, φαρμακός S). xviii. 23 (—κία T).

witchcraft, Gal. v. 20.

φαρμακεύς.

sorcerer, Rev. xxi. 8 (see φαρμακός).

φαρμακός.

sorcerer, Rev. xxii. 15.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for—κέως, GLTTrS.

φάσις.

tidings, Acts xxi. 31.

φάσχω.

affirm, Acts xxv. 19.



say, Acts xxiv. 9. Rev. ii. 2(ap).  
 profess, Rom. i. 22.

## φάτνη.

manger, Luke ii. 7, 12, 16.  
 stall, Luke xiii. 15.

## φάυλος.

evil, Jas. iii. 16.  
 evil, *subst.*, John iii. 20<sup>m</sup>. v. 29<sup>m</sup>.  
*Neut.*, evil thing, Tit. ii. 8.

Add, for κακός, Rom. ix. 11, G<sup>m</sup>L  
 T.S. 2 Cor. v. 10, G<sup>m</sup>T.S.

## φέγγος.

light, Matt. xxiv. 29. Mark xiii.  
 24. Luke xi. 33 (φῶς LTrS).

## φείδομαι.

to spare, Acts xx. 29. Rom. viii.  
 32. xi. 21<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. vii. 28. 2 Cor. i.  
 23. xiii. 2. 2 Pet. ii. 4, 5.  
 forbear, 2 Cor. xii. 6.

## φειδομένως.

sparingly, 2 Cor. ix. 6<sup>t</sup>.

## φείλωνς. See φαίλωνς.

## φέρω.

to bear, Luke xxiii. 26. John ii. 8<sup>t</sup>.  
 xv. 2<sup>t</sup>, 4, 8. Heb. xiii. 13.  
 endure, Rom. ix. 22. Heb. xii. 20.  
 uphold, Heb. i. 3.  
 carry, John xxi. 18.  
 move, 2 Pet. i. 21<sup>p</sup>.  
 bring, Matt. xiv. 11<sup>t</sup>, 18. xvii. 17.  
 Mark i. 32. ii. 3. vi. 27, 28. vii. 32.  
 viii. 22. ix. 17, 19, 20. xii. 15, 16.  
 xv. 22. Luke v. 18. xxiv. 1. John  
 iv. 33. xviii. 29. xix. 39. xxi. 10.  
 Acts iv. 34, 37. v. 2, 16. xiv. 13. 2  
 Tim. iv. 13. 2 Pet. ii. 11. 2 John 10.  
 Rev. xxi. 24, 26.

bring *hither*, Luke xv. 23.

reach (*'hither'*), John xx. 27, 27<sup>1</sup>.

lead, Acts xii. 10.

lay, Acts xxv. 7(ap).

bring forth, Mark iv. 8. John xii.  
 24. xv. 2, 5, 16.

*Pass.*, be to be brought, 1 Pet. i. 13.  
 — come, 2 Pet. i. 17<sup>p</sup>, 18, 21. — be  
 (*marg.* be brought in), Heb. ix. 16. —  
*In navigation*, let drive, Acts xxvii.  
 15. — be driven, Acts xxvii. 17.

*Mid.*, go on, Heb. vi. 1. — rush,  
 Acts ii. 2.

Add, for ἄγω, Mark xi. 2, G<sup>m</sup>Tr  
 S. 7, G<sup>m</sup>Tr. For ἐπαφέρει, Acts  
 xxv. 18, G<sup>m</sup>LTrS. For προσφέρει,  
 Luke xii. 11, T.

## φεύγω.

flee, Matt. ii. 13. iii. 7. viii. 33. x.  
 23. xxiv. 16. xxvi. 56. Mark v. 14.  
 xiii. 14. xiv. 50, 52. xvi. 8. Luke  
 iii. 7. viii. 34. xxi. 21. John x. 5,  
 12, 13(ap). Acts vii. 29. xxvii. 30.  
 1 Cor. vi. 18. x. 14. 1 Tim. vi. 11.  
 2 Tim. ii. 22. Jas. iv. 7. Rev. ix. 6.  
 xii. 6.

flee away, Rev. xvi. 20. xx. 11.  
 escape, Heb. xi. 34. xii. 25 (*ἐκφεύγω*  
 LS). — can escape, Matt. xxiii.  
 33 (*with ἀπό*).

Add Matt. x. 23(ap).

## φήμη.

fame, Matt. ix. 26. Luke iv. 14.

## φημί.

say, Matt. iv. 7. viii. 8. xiii. 28,  
 29. xiv. 8. xvii. 26. xix. 21 (*λέγω*  
 L). xxi. 27. xxv. 21, 23. xxvi. 34,  
 61. xxvii. 11, 23, 65. Mark xiv. 29.  
 Luke vii. 40, 44. xxii. 58, 70. xxiii.  
 3. John i. 23. ix. 38. Acts ii. 38(-L  
 T.S). vii. 2. viii. 36. x. 28, 30, 31.  
 xvi. 30, 37. xvii. 22. xix. 35. xxi.  
 37. xxii. 2(3), 27, 28. xxiii. 5, 17,  
 18, 35. xxv. 5, 22(-LTrS), 22, 24.  
 xxvi. 1, 24, 25, 28 (-G<sup>m</sup>LTrS), 32.  
 1 Cor. vi. 16(-L<sup>b</sup>). vii. 29. x. 15, 19.  
 xv. 50. 2 Cor. x. 10. Heb. viii. 6.

affirm, Rom. iii. 8.

Add, for ἀποκρίνομαι, Mk. ix. 38, T  
 TrS. For εἶπον, Matt. xxii. 87, GLT  
 TrS. Mk. ix. 12, G<sup>m</sup>TTrS. x. 20, TrS.  
 29, T.S. xii. 24, TTrS. Lk. xv. 17,  
 T.S. xxii. 58, TTrS. John xviii. 29,  
 TTrS. For λέγω, Matt. xix. 18, LS.

## φθάνω.

prevent, 1 Thes. iv. 15.

attain, Rom. ix. 31. — *Aorist*, at-  
 tain already, Phil. iii. 16.

come, Matt. xii. 28. Luke xi. 20.  
 2 Cor. x. 14. 1 Thes. ii. 16.

## φθαρτός.

corruptible, Rom. i. 23. 1 Cor. ix. 25. xv. 53, 54. 1 Pet. i. 23. — *New. pl.*, corruptible things, 1 Pet. i. 18.

## φθέγγομαι.

speak, Acts iv. 18. 2 Pet. ii. 16, 18<sup>p</sup>.

## φθείρω.

to corrupt, 1 Cor. xv. 33. 2 Cor. vii. 2. xi. 3. Rev. xix. 2 (διαφθείρω G''). *Mid.*, corrupt one's self, Jude 10. *Pass.*, be corrupt, Eph. iv. 22. destroy, 1 Cor. iii. 17. defile (*marg.* destroy), 1 Cor. iii. 17. *Add* 2 Pet. ii. 12, see καταφθείρω.

## φθινοπωρινός.

whose fruit withereth, Jude 12.

## φθόγγος.

sound, Rom. x. 18. 1 Cor. xiv. 7 (*marg.* tune).

## φθονέω.

to envy, Gal. v. 26.

## φθόρος.

envy, Matt. xxvii. 18. Mark xv. 10. Rom. i. 29. Phil. i. 15. 1 Tim. vi. 4. Tit. iii. 3. Jas. iv. 5 (*marg.*, with πρὸς, enviously). 1 Pet. ii. 1. envying, Gal. v. 21.

## φθορά.

corruption, Rom. viii. 21. 1 Cor. xv. 42, 50. Gal. vi. 8. 2 Pet. i. 4. ii. 12, 19.

*With eis*, to perish, Col. ii. 22. — to be destroyed, 2 Pet. ii. 12.

## φιάλη.

vial, Rev. v. 8. xv. 1, 2, 3, 4, 8, 10, 12, 17. xvi. 1. xxi. 9.

## φιλάγαθος.

lover of good man (*marg.* things), Tit. i. 8.

## φιλαδελφία.

brotherly love, Rom. xii. 10 (*marg.* love of the brethren). 1 Thes. iv. 9. Heb. xiii. 1.

love of the brethren, 1 Pet. i. 22.

brotherly kindness, 2 Pet. i. 7<sup>t</sup>.

## φιλάδελφος.

*Plural*, with εἰμί understood, love as

brethren, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (*marg.* loving to the brethren).

## φιλανδρος.

*With εἰμί*, love one's husband, Tit. ii. 4.

## φιλανθρωπία.

love (*marg.* pity) toward man, Tit. iii. 4. — kindness, Acts xxviii. 2.

## φιλανθρωπῶς.

courteously, Acts xxvii. 3.

## φιλαργία.

love of money, 1 Tim. vi. 10.

## φιλάργυρος.

covetous, Luke xvi. 14. 2 Tim. iii. 2.

## φιλαντος.

lover of one's own self, 2 Tim. iii. 2.

## φιλέω.

to love, Matt. vi. 5. x. 37<sup>t</sup>. xxiii. 6. Luke xx. 46. John v. 20 (ἀγαπάω L<sup>m</sup>). xi. 3, 36. xii. 25. xv. 19. xvi. 27<sup>t</sup>. xx. 2. xxi. 15, 16, 17<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. xvi. 22. Tit. iii. 15. Rev. iii. 19. xxii. 15.

kiss, Matt. xxvi. 48. Mark xiv. 44. Luke xxii. 47.

## φίλη.

friend, *fem.*, Luke xv. 9.

## φιλήδονος.

lover of pleasures, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

## φίλημα.

kiss, Luke vii. 45. xxii. 48. Rom. xvi. 16. 1 Cor. xvi. 20. 2 Cor. xiii. 12. 1 Thes. v. 26. 1 Pet. v. 14.

## φιλία.

friendship, Jas. iv. 4.

## φιλόθεος.

lover of God, 2 Tim. iii. 4.

## φιλονεικία.

strife, Luke xxii. 24.

## φιλονεικος.

contentious, 1 Cor. xi. 16.

## φιλοξενία.

hospitality, Rom. xii. 13. to entertain strangers, Heb. xiii. 2.

## φιλόζητος.

lover of hospitality, Tit. i. 8.  
given to hospitality, 1 Tim. iii. 2.  
*With εἰμί understood, use hospitality,*  
1 Pet. iv. 9.

## φιλοπροεξέας.

love to have the pre-eminence,  
3 John 9.

## φίλος.

friend, Matt. xi. 19. Luke vii. 6,  
34. xi. 54, 6, 8. xii. 4. xiv. 10, 12.  
xv. 6, 9, 29. xvi. 9. xxi. 16. xxiii. 12.  
John iii. 29. xi. 11. xv. 13, 14, 15.  
xix. 12. Acts x. 24. xix. 31. xxvii.  
3. Jas. ii. 23. iv. 4. 3 John 14(15).

*Add Matt. v. 47, for ἀδελφός, G'.*

## φιλοσοφία.

philosophy, Col. ii. 8.

## φιλόσοφος.

philosopher, Acts xvii. 18.

## φιλόστοργος.

kindly affectioned, Rom. xii. 10.

## φιλότεκνος.

*With εἰμί, love one's children, Tit.*  
ii. 4.

## φιλοτιμέομαι.

strive, Rom. xv. 20.

study, 1 Thes. iv. 11.

labor (*marg. endeavor*), 2 Cor. v. 9.

## φιλοφρόνως.

courteously, Acts xxviii. 7.

## φιλόφρων.

courteous, 1 Pet. iii. 8 (*ταπεινός φρων* G  
LTS).

## φιμόω.

to muzzle, 1 Cor. ix. 9 (*κηρώ* T).  
1 Tim. v. 18.

put to silence, Matt. xxii. 34. 1 Pet.  
ii. 15.

*Pass., be speechless, Matt. xxii. 12.*  
—hold one's peace, Mark i. 25. Luke  
iv. 35. —be still, Mark iv. 39.

## φλογίζω.

set on fire, Jas. iii. 6.

## φλόξ.

flame, Luke xvi. 24. Acts vii. 30.  
Heb. i. 7. Rev. i. 14. ii. 18. xix. 12.

*Gen., flaming, 3 Thea. i. 8.*

## φλυαρέω.

prate against, 3 John 10.

## φλύαρος.

tattler, 1 Tim. v. 13.

## φοβέω.

## Middle and Passive.

be afraid (of), Matt. ii. 22. xiv.  
27, 30. xvii. 6, 7. xxv. 25. xxviii.  
10. Mark v. 15, 36. vi. 50. ix. 32.  
x. 32. xvi. 8. Luke ii. 9. viii. 25,  
35. xii. 4. John vi. 19, 20. xix. 8.  
Acts ix. 26<sup>1</sup>. xviii. 9. xxii. 29. Rom.  
xiii. 3<sup>1</sup>, 4. Gal. iv. 11<sup>1</sup>. Heb. xi. 23<sup>1</sup>.  
1 Pet. iii. 6, 14<sup>1</sup>.

fear, Matt. i. 20. x. 26, 28 (*with*  
*ἀπό*), 28, 31. xiv. 5. xxi. 26, 46.  
xxvii. 54. xxviii. 5. Mark iv. 41.  
v. 33. vi. 20. xi. 18, 32. xii. 12.  
Luke i. 13, 30, 50. ii. 10. v. 10.  
viii. 50. ix. 34, 45. xii. 5<sup>tr</sup>, 7, 32.  
xviii. 2, 4. xix. 21. xx. 19. xxii. 2.  
xxiii. 40. John ix. 22. xii. 15. Acts  
v. 26. x. 2, 22, 35. xiii. 16, 26. xvi.  
38. xxvii. 17, 24, 29. Rom. xi. 20.  
2 Cor. xi. 3. xii. 20. Gal. ii. 12. Col.  
iii. 22. Heb. iv. 1. xi. 27. xiii. 6.  
1 Pet. ii. 17. 1 John iv. 18. Rev. i. 17.  
ii. 10. xi. 18. xiv. 7. xv. 4. xix. 5.  
reverence, Eph. v. 33.

*Add Matt. ix. 8, for θαυμάζω, G'*  
LTrS. Luke xxiv. 36(*ap*). Acts  
xxiii. 10, for εὐλαβέομαι, G'Ls.

## φοβερός.

fearful, Heb. x. 27.

*Neut., fearful thing, Heb. x. 31.*

terrible, Heb. xii. 21.

## φόβητρον, -θρον LTr.

fearful sight, Luke xxi. 11.

## φόβος.

fear, Matt. xiv. 26. xxviii. 4, 8.  
Luke i. 12, 65. v. 26. vii. 16. viii.  
37. xxi. 26. John vii. 13. xix. 38.  
xx. 19. Acts ii. 43. v. 5, 11. ix. 31.  
xix. 17. Rom. iii. 18. viii. 15. xiii.  
7. 1 Cor. ii. 8. 2 Cor. vii. 1, 5, 11,  
15. Eph. v. 21. vi. 5. Phil. ii. 12.  
Heb. ii. 15. 1 Pet. i. 17. ii. 18. iii.

2, 15 (*marg. reverence*). 1 John iv. 18<sup>tr</sup>. Jude 23. Rev. xi. 11. xviii. 10, 15.

*With* ἔχω, to fear, 1 Tim. v. 20. terror, Rom. xiii. 3. 2 Cor. v. 11. 1 Pet. iii. 14.

*See also* μέγας.

φύνηξ.

palm-tree, John xii. 13.

palm, Rev. vii. 9.

φονεύς.

murderer, Matt. xxii. 7. Acts iii. 14. vii. 52. xxviii. 4. 1 Pet. iv. 15. Rev. xxi. 8. xxii. 15.

φονεύω.

to murder, Matt. xix. 18.

kill, Matt. v. 21<sup>t</sup>. xxiii. 31. Mark x. 19(-G<sup>o</sup>). Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9. Jas. ii. 11<sup>t</sup>. iv. 2. v. 6. slay, Matt. xxiii. 35.

φόνος.

murder, Matt. xv. 19. Mark vii. 21. xv. 7. Luke xxiii. 19, 25. Rom. i. 29. Gal. v. 21(-L<sup>t</sup>TS). Rev. ix. 21. slaughter, Acts ix. 1.

*See also* ἀποδυνήσκω.

φορέω.

to wear, Matt. xi. 8. John xix. 5. Jas. ii. 3.

bear, Rom. xiii. 4. 1 Cor. xv. 49<sup>t</sup>.

φόρος.

tribute, Luke xx. 22. xxiii. 2. Rom. xiii. 6, 7<sup>t</sup>.

φορτίζω.

to lade, Luke xi. 46.

*Pass.*, heavy laden, Matt. xi. 28<sup>p</sup>.

φορτίον.

burden, Matt. xi. 30. xxiii. 4. Luke xi. 46<sup>t</sup>. Gal. vi. 5. [LTS].

Add Acts xxvii. 10, for φόρος, G

φόρτος.

lading, Acts xxvii. 10 (*see* φορτίον).

φραγγέλιον.

seourge, John ii. 15.

φραγγέλλω.

to seourge, Matt. xxvii. 26<sup>p</sup>. Mark xv. 15<sup>p</sup>.

φραγμός.

hedge, Mark xii. 1. Luke xiv. 23. *With* περιτίθημι, hedge round about, Matt. xxi. 33.

partition, Eph. ii. 14.

φράζω.

declare, Matt. xiii. 36 (*διασαφέω* L TrS). xv. 15.

φράσσω, -τω.

to stop, Rom. iii. 19. Heb. xi. 33.

*With* εἰς, stop of<sup>o</sup>, 2 Cor. xi. 10 (*σφραγίζω* St).

φρέαρ.

well, John iv. 11, 12. [2<sup>t</sup>.

pit, Luke xiv. 5. Rev. ix. 1, 2(*ap*),

φρεναπατάω.

deceive, Gal. vi. 3.

φρεναπάτης.

deceiver, Tit. i. 10.

φρήν.

Pl., understanding, 1 Cor. xiv. 20<sup>t</sup>.

φρίσσω, -τω.

tremble, Jas. ii. 19.

φρονέω.

think, Acts xxviii. 22. Rom. xii. 3<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. iv. 6(-LTS). xiii. 11. Phil. i. 7.

be minded, Gal. v. 10. Phil. iii. 15<sup>t</sup>.

*With* τὸ αὐτό, be of the same mind,

Rom. xii. 16. Phil. iv. 2. — be of

one mind, 2 Cor. xiii. 11. — be like-

minded, Rom. xv. 5. Phil. ii. 2.

*With* τὸ ἐν, be of one mind, Phil. ii. 2.

*Pres. imper. pass.*, with τοῦτο, let

this mind be, Phil. ii. 5.

mind, Rom. viii. 5. xii. 16. Phil.

iii. 16(*ap*), 19.

savor, Matt. xvi. 23. Mark viii. 33.

regard, Rom. xiv. 6 (*marg. ob-*

serve), 6<sup>t</sup>(*ap*). — set one's affection

(*marg. mind*) on, Col. iii. 2.

be careful, Phil. iv. 10.

*Inf.*, care, Phil. iv. 10.

Add Rom. xi. 20, *see* ὑψηλοφρονέω.

φρόνημα.

mind, Rom. viii. 7 (*Gr. minding*),

27.

to be minded (*Gr.* minding), Rom. viii. 6.

## φρόνησις.

prudence, Eph. i. 8.  
wisdom, Luke i. 17.

## φρόνιμος.

wise, Matt. vii. 24. x. 16. xxiv. 45. xxv. 2, 4, 8, 9. Luke xii. 42. xvi. 8. Rom. xi. 25. xii. 16. 1 Cor. iv. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 19.

wise man, 1 Cor. x. 15.

## φρονίμως.

wisely, Luke xvi. 8.

## φρονεῖω.

be careful, Tit. iii. 8.

## φρουρέω.

keep, Gal. iii. 23. Phil. iv. 7. 1 Pet. i. 5.

keep with a garrison, 2 Cor. xi. 32.

## φρουράσω, -τω.

to rage, Acts iv. 25.

## φρύγανον.

stick, Acts xxviii. 3.

## φυγή.

flight, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii. 18 (-*Gr.* LTTTrS).

## φυλακή.

watch, Matt. xiv. 25. xxiv. 43. Mark vi. 48. Luke ii. 8<sup>pl</sup> (*marg.* night watches). xii. 38 (-TrS), 38. ward, Acts xii. 10. imprisonment, 2 Cor. vi. 5. Heb. xi. 36.

prison, Matt. v. 25. xiv. 3, 10. xviii. 30. xxv. 36, 39, 43, 44. Mark vi. 17, 27(28). Luke iii. 20. xii. 58. xxi. 12. xxii. 33. xxiii. 19, 25. John iii. 24. Acts v. 19, 22, 25. viii. 3. xii. 4, 5, 6, 17. xvi. 23, 24, 27, 37, 40. xxii. 4. xxvi. 10. 2 Cor. xi. 23. 1 Pet. iii. 19. Rev. ii. 10. xx. 7.

hold, Rev. xviii. 2.

cage, Rev. xviii. 2.

## φυλακίζω.

imprison, Acts xxii. 19.

## φυλακτήριον.

phylactery, Matt. xxiii. 5.

## φύλαξ.

keeper, Acts v. 23. xii. 6, 19.

## φυλάσσω, -τω.

keep, Luke ii. 8. viii. 29<sup>m</sup>. xi. 21, 28. John xii. 25. xvii. 12. Acts vii. 53. xii. 4. xvi. 4. xxi. 24. xxii. 20. xxiii. 35. xxviii. 16. Rom. ii. 26. Gal. vi. 13. 2 Thes. iii. 3. 1 Tim. vi. 20. 2 Tim. i. 12, 14. 1 John v. 21. Jude 24.

*Mid.*, keep one's self, Acts xxi. 25. —keep, Matt. xix. 20. Luke xviii. 21. —beware, Luke xii. 15. 2 Pet. iii. 17. —be ware of, 2 Tim. iv. 15.—observe, Mark x. 20.

observe, 1 Tim. v. 21.

save, 2 Pet. ii. 5.

[LTTTrS.

Add John xii. 47, for *πιστεῖτε*, *Gr.*

## φυλή.

tribe, Matt. xix. 28. xxiv. 30. Luke ii. 36. xxii. 30. Acts xiii. 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. vii. 13, 14. Jas. i. 1. Rev. v. 5. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xxi. 12.

kindred, Rev. i. 7. v. 9. vii. 9. xi. 9. xiii. 7. xiv. 6.

## φύλλον.

leaf, Matt. xxi. 19. xxiv. 32. Mark xi. 13<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 28. Rev. xxii. 2.

## φύραμα.

lump, Rom. ix. 21. xi. 16. 1 Cor. v. 6, 7. Gal. v. 9.

## φυσικός.

natural, Rom. i. 26, 27. 2 Pet. ii. 12.

## φυσικῶς.

naturally, Jude 10.

## φυσίω.

puff up, 1 Cor. viii. 1. —*Pass. or Mid.*, be puffed up, 1 Cor. iv. 6, 18, 19. v. 2. xiii. 4. Col. ii. 18.

## φύσις.

nature, Rom. i. 26. ii. 14, 27. xi. 24<sup>t</sup>. 1 Cor. xi. 14. Gal. ii. 15. iv. 8. Eph. ii. 3. 2 Pet. i. 4.

With *κατά*, natural, Rom. xi. 21, 24. kind (*Gr.* nature), Jas. iii. 7.

See also *ἀνθρώπινος*.

φουίσις.  
swelling, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

φύτεία.  
plant, Matt. xv. 13.

φύτεύω.  
to plant, Matt. xv. 13. xxi. 33.  
Mark xii. 1. Luke xiii. 6. xvii. 6,  
28. xx. 9. 1 Cor. iii. 6, 7, 8. ix. 7.

φύω.  
spring up, Luke viii. 6<sup>p</sup>, 8. Heb.  
xii. 15.

φωλεός.  
hole, Matt. viii. 20. Luke ix. 58.

φωνέω.  
to crow, Matt. xxvi. 34, 74, 75.  
Mark xiv. 30, 68(-L<sup>b</sup>S), 72<sup>t</sup>. Luke  
xxii. 34, 60, 61. John xiii. 38.  
xviii. 27.

cry, Luke viii. 8. xvi. 24. xxiii.  
46<sup>p</sup>. Acts xvi. 28. Rev. xiv. 18.  
call (for<sup>1</sup>), Matt. xx. 32. xxvii. 47<sup>1</sup>.  
Mark iii. 31 (καλέω LTrS, -G<sup>o</sup>).  
ix. 35. x. 49<sup>tr</sup>. xv. 35. Luke viii.  
54. xiv. 12. xvi. 2. xix. 15. John  
i. 48(49). ii. 9. iv. 16. ix. 18, 24.  
xi. 28, 28<sup>1</sup>. xii. 17. xiii. 13. xviii.  
33. Acts ix. 41<sup>p</sup>. x. 7, 18.

Add Mark i. 26, for κρᾶζω, TTrS.  
John x. 3, for καλέω, G<sup>1</sup>LTrS.

φωνή.  
sound, Matt. xxiv. 31 (marg. voice).  
John iii. 8. 1 Cor. xiv. 7, 8. Rev. i.  
15. ix. 9<sup>t</sup>. xviii. 22.

voices, Matt. ii. 18. iii. 3, 17. xii.  
19. xvii. 5. xxvii. 46, 50. Mark i.  
3, 11, 26. v. 7. ix. 7. xv. 34, 37.  
Luke i. 42 (κραυγή TTr), 44. iii. 4,  
22. iv. 33. viii. 28. ix. 35, 36. xi.  
27. xvii. 15. xix. 37. xxiii. 23<sup>t</sup>, 46.  
John i. 23. iii. 29. v. 25, 28, 37. x.  
3, 4, 5, 16, 27. xi. 43. xii. 28, 30.  
xviii. 37. Acts ii. 14. iv. 24. vii. 31,  
57, 60. viii. 7. ix. 4, 7. x. 13, 15.  
xi. 7, 9. xii. 14, 22. xiii. 27. xiv.  
10. xvi. 28. xxii. 7, 9, 14. xxiv. 21.  
xxvi. 14, 24.

1 Cor. xiv. 10, 11. Gal. iv. 20.  
1 Thes. iv. 16. Heb. iii. 7, 15, iv. 7.

xii. 19, 26. 2 Pet. i. 17, 18. ii. 16.  
Rev. i. 10, 12, 15. iii. 20. iv. 1, 5.  
v. 2, 11, 12. vi. 6, 7(-GT), 10. vii.  
2, 10. viii. 5, 13<sup>t</sup>. ix. 13. x. 3<sup>t</sup>, 4  
(omS), 4, 7, 8. xi. 12, 15, 19. xii.  
10. xiv. 2<sup>f</sup>, 7, 9, 13, 15. xvi. 1, 17,  
18. xviii. 2(ap), 4, 22, 23. xix. 1,  
5, 6<sup>tr</sup>, 17. xxi. 3.

voices, Luke xvii. 13. Acts xiv. 11.  
xxii. 22.

φωνή μία ἐγένετο ἐκ πάντων, all with  
one voice cried out, Acts xix. 34.

noise, Rev. vi. 1.

With γίνομαι, be noised abroad (Gr.  
voice be made), Acts ii. 6<sup>p</sup>.

Add Rev. xiv. 18, for κραυγή, LTrS.

φῶς.  
light, Matt. iv. 16<sup>t</sup>. v. 14, 16. vi.  
23. x. 27. xvii. 2. Luke ii. 32. viii.  
16. xi. 35. xii. 3. xvi. 8. John i. 4,  
5. iii. 19<sup>t</sup>, 20<sup>t</sup>, 21. v. 35. viii. 12<sup>t</sup>.  
ix. 5. xi. 9, 10. xii. 35<sup>t</sup>, 36<sup>tr</sup>, 46.  
Acts ix. 3. xii. 7. xiii. 47. xvi. 29.  
xxii. 6, 9, 11. xxvi. 13, 18, 23. Rom.  
ii. 19. xiii. 12. 2 Cor. iv. 6. vi. 14. xi.  
14. Eph. v. 8<sup>t</sup>, 13<sup>t</sup>. Col. i. 12. 1 Thes.  
v. 5. 1 Tim. vi. 16. Jas. i. 17. 1 Pet.  
ii. 9. 1 John i. 5, 7<sup>t</sup>. ii. 8, 9, 10.  
Rev. xviii. 23. xxi. 24. xxii. 5.

Said of Christ, Light, John i. 7, 8, 9.  
fire, Mark xiv. 54. Luke xxii. 56.  
Add Matt. xvii. 5, gen. for φωτεινός,  
G. Luke xi. 33, for φέγγος, LTrS.  
Eph. v. 9, for πνεῦμα, GLTS. Rev.  
xxii. 5 ( . . [of] candle), G<sup>1</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S.

φωστήρ.  
light, Phil. ii. 15. Rev. xxi. 11.

φωσφόρος.  
day-star, 2 Pet. i. 19.

φωτεινός.  
full of light, Matt. vi. 22. Luke xi.  
34, 36<sup>t</sup>.

bright, Matt. xvii. 5 (G<sup>1</sup>, see φῶς).

φωτίζω.  
give light, Luke xi. 36. Rev. xxii. 5.  
light (lighten<sup>1</sup>, enlighten<sup>2</sup>), John i.  
9. Eph. i. 18<sup>2</sup>. Heb. vi. 4<sup>1</sup>. Rev.  
xviii. 1<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 23<sup>1</sup>.

illuminate, Heb. x. 32.  
bring to light, 1 Cor. iv. 5. 2 Tim.  
i. 10.

make see, Eph. iii. 9.

φωτισμός.

πρὸς φ., to give light, 2 Cor. iv. 6.  
light, 2 Cor. iv. 4.

χαίρω.

rejoice, Matt. ii. 10. v. 12. xviii.  
13. Luke i. 14. vi. 23. x. 20. xiii.  
17. xv. 5. xix. 37. John iii. 29. iv.  
36. xiv. 28. xvi. 20, 22. Acts v. 41.  
viii. 39. xv. 31. Rom. xii. 12, 15.  
1 Cor. vii. 30. xiii. 6. 2 Cor. ii. 3.  
vi. 10. vii. 7, 9, 16. Phil. i. 18. ii.  
28. iii. 1. iv. 4, 10. Col. i. 24.  
1 Thes. v. 16. 1 Pet. iv. 13. 2 John  
4. 3 John 8. Rev. xi. 10.  
joy, 2 Cor. vii. 13. Phil. ii. 17, 18.  
Col. ii. 5. 1 Thes. iii. 9.

joyfully, Luke xix. 6.

be glad, Mark xiv. 11. Luke xv.  
32. xxii. 5. xxiii. 8. John viii. 56.  
xi. 15. xx. 20. Acts xi. 23. xiii. 48.  
Rom. xvi. 19. 1 Cor. xvi. 17. 2 Cor.  
xiii. 9. 1 Pet. iv. 13. Rev. xix. 7.

Imper., hail! Matt. xxvi. 49. xxvii.  
29. Mark xv. 18. Luke i. 28. John  
xix. 3. — all hail, Matt. xxviii. 9.  
— farewell, 2 Cor. xiii. 11.

Inf., greeting, Jas. i. 1. — send  
greeting, Acts xv. 23. xxiii. 26. —  
God speed, 2 John 10, 11.

χάλαζα.

hail, Rev. viii. 7. xi. 19. xvi. 21.

χαλάω.

let down, Mark ii. 4. Luke v. 4, 5.  
Acts xxvii. 30. 2 Cor. xi. 33.

In navigation, strike, Acts xxvii. 17.  
Not rendered, Acts ix. 25.

χαλεπός.

perilous, 2 Tim. iii. 1.

herce, Matt. viii. 28.

χαλιναγωγέω.

to bridle, Jas. i. 26. iii. 2.

χαλινός.

Jas. iii. 3. — bridle, Rev. xiv. 20.

χάλκεος, χαλκοῦς.

of brass, Rev. ix. 20.

χαλκεύς.

coppersmith, 2 Tim. iv. 14.

χαλκηδών.

chalcodony, Rev. xxi. 19 (καρχηδόν  
G').

χαλκίον.

brass vessel, Mark vii. 4.

χαλκολίβανον.

fine brass, Rev. i. 15. ii. 18.

χαλκός.

brass, Matt. x. 9. 1 Cor. xiii. 1.  
Rev. xviii. 12.

money, Mark vi. 8. xii. 41.

χαμαί.

to the ground, John xviii. 6.

on the ground, John ix. 6.

χαρά.

joy, Matt. ii. 10. xiii. 20, 44. xxv.  
21, 23. xxviii. 8. Luke i. 14. ii. 10.  
viii. 13. x. 17. xv. 7, 10. xxiv. 41,  
52. John iii. 29. xv. 11. xvi. 20,  
21, 22, 24. xvii. 13. Acts viii. 8.  
xiii. 52. xv. 3. xx. 24 (— G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>o</sup> T<sup>o</sup> S<sup>o</sup>).  
Rom. xiv. 17. xv. 13, 32. 2 Cor.  
i. 24. ii. 3. vii. 13. viii. 2. Gal. v.  
22. Phil. i. 4, 25. ii. 2. iv. 1. 1 Thes.  
i. 6. ii. 19, 20. iii. 9. 2 Tim. i. 4.  
Phm. 7 (χάρις StG<sup>o</sup> T<sup>o</sup>). Heb. xii. 2.  
xiii. 17. Jas. i. 2, iv. 9. 1 Pet. i. 8.  
1 John i. 4. 2 John 12. 3 John 4.

Gen., joyous, Heb. xii. 11.

joyfulness, Col. i. 11.

μετὰ χαράς, joyfully, Heb. x. 34.

gladness, Mark iv. 16. Acts xii. 14.

Phil. ii. 29.

Dat., greatly, John iii. 29.

See also ὑπερπερισσεύω.

χάραγμα.

mark, Rev. xiii. 16, 17. xiv. 9, 11.  
xv. 2 (ap). xvi. 2. xix. 20. xx. 4.

Dat., graven, Acts xvii. 29.

χαρακτήρ.

express image, Heb. i. 3.

χάραξ.

trench, Luke xix. 43.

## χαρίζομαι.

give freely, Rom. viii. 32.  
τὰ χαρισθέντα, the things that are  
freely given, 1 Cor. ii. 12.

give, Luke vii. 21. Acts xxvii. 24.  
Gal. iii. 18. Phil. i. 29. ii. 9. Phm.  
22.

grant, Acts iii. 14.  
deliver, Acts xxv. 11, 16.  
forgive, Luke vii. 43. 2 Cor. ii. 7,  
10tr. xii. 13. Eph. iv. 32. Col. ii.  
13. iii. 13.

forgive frankly, Luke vii. 42.

## χάρις.

grace, Luke ii. 40. John i. 14, 16,  
17. Acts iv. 33. xi. 23. xiii. 43. xiv.  
3, 26. xv. 11, 40. xviii. 27. xx. 24,  
32. Rom. i. 5, 7. iii. 24. iv. 4, 16.  
v. 2, 15, 17, 20, 21. vi. 1, 14, 15.  
xi. 5, 6tr, 6(ap). xii. 3, 6. xv. 15.  
xvi. 20, 24(ap). 1 Cor. i. 3, 4. iii.  
10. x. 30 (marg. thanksgiving). xv.  
10tr. xvi. 23. 2 Cor. i. 2, 12. iv. 15.  
vi. 1. viii. 1, 6, 7, 9, 19. ix. 8, 14.  
xii. 9. xiii. 14(13).

Gal. i. 3, 6, 15. ii. 9, 21. v. 4. vi.  
18. Eph. i. 2, 6, 7. ii. 5, 7, 8. iii.  
2, 7, 8. iv. 7, 29. vi. 24. Phil. i. 2,  
7. iv. 23. Col. i. 2, 6. iii. 16. iv. 6,  
18. 1 Thes. i. 1. γ. 28. 2 Thes. i. 2,  
12. ii. 16. iii. 18. 1 Tim. i. 2, 14.  
vi. 21. 2 Tim. i. 2, 9. ii. 1. iv. 22  
(ap). Tit. i. 4. ii. 11. iii. 7, 15. Phm.  
8, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iv. 16. x. 29. xii.  
15, 28. xiii. 9, 25. Jas. iv. 6. 1 Pet.  
i. 2, 10, 13. iii. 7. iv. 10. v. 5, 10,  
12. 2 Pet. i. 2. iii. 18. 2 John 3.  
Jude 4. Rev. i. 4. xxii. 21.

Gen., gracious, Luke iv. 22.

favor, Luke i. 30. ii. 52. Acts ii.  
47. vii. 10, 46. xxv. 3.

pleasure, Acts xxiv. 27. xxv. 9.

liberality (Gr. gift), 1 Cor. xvi. 3.

gift, 2 Cor. viii. 4.

benefit (marg. grace), 2 Cor. i. 15.

thanks (thank'), Luke vi. 32', 33',  
34'. 1 Cor. xv. 57. 2 Cor. ii. 14. viii.  
16. ix. 15.

With ἐχω, to thank, Luke xvii. 9.  
1 Tim. i. 12. 2 Tim. i. 3.

χάρις τῷ Θεῷ, God be thanked, Rom.  
vi. 17.

thankworthy, 1 Pet. ii. 19.

acceptable (marg. thank), 1 Pet. ii. 20.

Add Acts vi. 8, for πιστός, GLTS.  
Rom. vii. 25, for εὐχαριστέω, G'LT  
S. Phm. 7, for χαρά, StG'IT.

Accusative, χάριν,  
for . . sake, Tit. i. 11.  
τοῦτου χάριν, for this cause, Eph.  
iii. 1, 14. Tit. i. 5.

because of, Gal. iii. 19. Jude 16.  
οὐ χάριν, wherefore, Luke vii. 47.  
χάριν τίνος, wherefore? 1 John iii. 12.  
See also λαιδωρία.

## χάρισμα.

free gift, Rom. v. 15, 16.  
gift, Rom. i. 11. vi. 23. xi. 29. xii.  
6. 1 Cor. i. 7. vii. 7. xii. 4, 9, 28,  
30, 31. 2 Cor. i. 11. 1 Tim. iv. 14.  
2 Tim. i. 6. 1 Pet. iv. 10.

## χαριτόω.

Pass. part., highly favored (marg.  
graciously accepted or much graced),  
Luke i. 28.

make accepted, Eph. i. 6.

## χάρτης.

paper, 2 John 12.

## χάσμα.

gulf, Luke xvi. 26.

## χεῖλος.

lip, Matt. xv. 8. Mark vii. 6. Rom.  
iii. 13. 1 Cor. xiv. 21. Heb. xiii. 15.  
1 Pet. iii. 10.

shore, Heb. xi. 12.

## χειμάζω.

Pass., be tossed with a tempest,  
Acts xxvii. 18.

## χειμαρρός.

brook, John xviii. 1.

## χειμών.

tempest, Acts xxvii. 20.  
foul weather, Matt. xvi. 3.  
winter, Matt. xxiv. 20. Mark xiii.  
18. John x. 22. 2 Tim. iv. 21.

## χείρ.

hand, Matt. iii. 12. iv. 6. v. 30.



viii. 3, 15. ix. 18, 25. xii. 10, 13, 49. xiv. 31. xv. 2, 20. xvii. 22. xviii. 8t. xix. 13, 15. xxii. 13. xxvi. 23, 45, 50, 51. xxvii. 24. Mark i. 31, 41. iii. 1, 3, 5t. v. 23, 41. vi. 2, 5. vii. 2, 3, 5, 32. viii. 23t, 25. ix. 27, 31, 43t. x. 16. xiv. 41, 46. xvi. 18(ap). Luke i. 66, 71, 74. iii. 17. iv. 11, 40. v. 13. vi. 1, 6, 8, 10t. viii. 5-4. ix. 44, 62. xiii. 13. xv. 22. xx. 19. xxi. 12. xxii. 21, 53. xxiii. 46. xxiv. 7, 39, 40(ap), 50.

John iii. 35. vii. 30, 44. x. 28, 29, 39. xi. 44. xiii. 3, 9. xx. 20, 25t, 27t. xxi. 18. Acts ii. 23. iii. 7. iv. 8, 28, 30. v. 12, 18. vi. 6. vii. 25, 35, 41, 50. viii. 17, 18, 19. ix. 12, 17, 41. xi. 21, 30. xii. 1 (see ἐπιβάλλω), 7, 11, 17. xiii. 3, 11, 16. xiv. 3. xvii. 25. xix. 6, 11, 26, 33. xx. 34. xxi. 11t, 27, 40. xxiii. 19. xxiv. 7(ap). xxvi. 1. xxviii. 3, 4, 8, 17.

Rom. x. 21. 1 Cor. iv. 12. xii. 15, 21. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 19. vi. 11. Eph. iv. 28. Col. iv. 18. 1 Thes. iv. 11. 2 Thes. iii. 17. 1 Tim. ii. 8. iv. 14. v. 22. 2 Tim. i. 6. Phm. 19. Heb. i. 10. ii. 7(ap). vi. 2. viii. 9. x. 31. xii. 12. Jas. iv. 8. 1 Pet. v. 6. 1 John i. 1. Rev. i. 16, 17(om S). vi. 5. vii. 9. viii. 4. ix. 20. x. 2, 5, 8, 10. xiii. 16. xiv. 9, 14. xvii. 4. xix. 2. xx. 1, 4.

Not rendered, Acts xv. 23.

Add Mark xiv. 20 (dippeth . .), L. xvi. 18(καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσὶν they<sup>1st</sup>), Tr.

χειραγωγέω.

lead by the hand, Acts ix. 8. xxii. 11.

χειραγωγός.

Pl., some to lead by the hand, Acts xiii. 11.

χειρόγραφον.

handwriting, Col. ii. 14.

χειροποίητος.

made with (by) hands, Acts vii. 48. xvii. 24. Eph. ii. 11. Heb. ix. 11, 24.

With art., that is made with hands, Mark xiv. 58.

χειροτονέω.

choose, 2 Cor. viii. 19.

ordain, Acts xiv. 23.

χείρων, χείρον.

worse, Matt. ix. 16. xii. 45. xxvii. 64. Mark ii. 21. Luke xi. 26. 1 Tim. v. 8. 2 Pet. ii. 20.

εἰς τὸ χείρον, worse, Mark v. 26.

ἐπὶ τὸ χείρον, worse and worse, 2 Tim. iii. 13.

χείρὸν τι, a worse thing, John v. 14. sorer, Heb. x. 29.

χήρα.

widow, Matt. xxiii. 14(ap). Mark xii. 40, 42, 43. Luke ii. 37. iv. 25. vii. 12. xviii. 3, 5. xx. 47. xxi. 2, 3. Acts vi. 1. ix. 39, 41. 1 Cor. vii. 8. 1 Tim. v. 3t, 4, 5, 9, 11, 16t. Jas. i. 27. Rev. xviii. 7.

that was a widow, Luke iv. 26.

χθές, ἐχθές LTrS.

yesterday, John iv. 52. Acts vii. 28. Heb. xiii. 8.

χιλίαρχος.

chief captain, Acts xxi. 31, 32, 33, 37. xxii. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. xxiii. 10, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22. xxiv. 7(ap), 22. xxv. 23. Rev. vi. 15.

high captain, Mark vi. 21.

captain, John xviii. 12. Rev. xix. 18.

χιλιάς.

Plural, thousands, Rev. v. 11t. — thousand, Luke xiv. 31t. Acts iv. 4. 1 Cor. x. 8. Rev. vii. 4, 5tr, 6tr, 7tr, 8tr. xi. 13. xiv. 1, 3. xxi. 16.

χίλιοι.

thousand, 2 Pet. iii. 6t. Rev. xi. 3. xii. 6. xiv. 20. xx. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.

χιτών.

coat, Matt. v. 40. x. 10. Mark vi. 9. Luke iii. 11. vi. 29. ix. 3. John xix. 23t. Acts ix. 39.

garment, Jude 23.

Plural, clothes, Mark xiv. 63.

χιών.

snow, Matt. xxviii. 3. Mark ix. 3 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS). Rev. i. 14.

**χλαμρός.**  
robe, Matt. xxvii. 28, 31.  
**χλευάζω.**  
mock, Acts ii. 13 (διαχλευάζω GLT S). xvii. 32.  
**χλιαρός.**  
lukewarm, Rev. iii. 16.  
**χλωρός.**  
green, Mark vi. 39. Rev. viii. 7. *Neut.* green thing, Rev. ix. 4. pale, Rev. vi. 8.  
**χῆς.**  
six hundred three-score and six, Rev. xiii. 18 (ἑξακόσιοι (-αι S) ἑξήκοντα ἑξ LTrS, ἑξακόσιοι δεκάξ L<sup>m</sup>).  
**χοϊκός.**  
earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 47, 48, 49. *ol χοϊκοί*, they that are earthy, 1 Cor. xv. 48.  
**χοῦνιξ.**  
measure, Rev. vi. 6.  
**χοῖρος.**  
swine, Matt. vii. 8. viii. 30, 31, 32, 32(-GLTrS). Mark v. 11, 12, 13, 14 (αἰτός GLTrS), 16. Luke viii. 32, 33. xv. 15, 16.  
**χολάω.**  
be angry, John vii. 23.  
**χολή.**  
gall, Matt. xxvii. 34. Acts viii. 23.  
**χόος, χοῦς.**  
dust, Mark vi. 11. Rev. xviii. 19.  
**χορηγέω.**  
to minister, 2 Cor. ix. 10. give, 1 Pet. iv. 11.  
**χορός.**  
dancing, Luke xv. 25.  
**χορτάζω.**  
to feed, Luke xvi. 21. fill, Matt. v. 6. xiv. 20. xv. 33, 37. Mark vi. 42. vii. 27. viii. 8. Luke vi. 21. ix. 17. John vi. 26. Phil. iv. 12. Jas. ii. 16. Rev. xix. 21. satisfy, Mark viii. 4.  
**χόρτασμα.**  
sustenance, Acts vii. 11.

**χόστος.**  
grass, Matt. vi. 30. xiv. 19. Mark vi. 39. Luke xii. 28. John vi. 10. Jas. i. 10, 11. 1 Pet. i. 24<sup>tr</sup>. Rev. viii. 7. ix. 4.  
blade, Matt. xiii. 26. Mark iv. 28. hay, 1 Cor. iii. 12.  
**χράω.**  
1. κίχημι, lend, Luke xi. 5.  
2. *Mid.*, χράομαι, use, Acts xxvii. 17. 1 Cor. vii. 21, 31. ix. 12, 15. 2 Cor. i. 17. iii. 12. xiii. 10. 1 Tim. i. 8. v. 23. — entreat, Acts xxvii. 3.  
3. *Impers.*, χρή, ought<sup>o</sup>, Jas. iii. 10.  
**χρεία.**  
use, Eph. iv. 29 (*marg.* profitably<sup>o</sup>; πίστις G'). Tit. iii. 14.  
business, Acts vi. 3.  
need, Matt. iii. 14. vi. 8. xxi. 3. xxvi. 65. Mark ii. 17, 25. xi. 3. Luke ix. 11. xix. 31, 34. John xiii. 29. Acts ii. 45. iv. 35. 1 Cor. xii. 21<sup>t</sup>, 24. Phil. iv. 19. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. v. 12<sup>t</sup>. vii. 11. x. 36. 1 John iii. 17. Rev. iii. 17. xxi. 23.  
*With έχω*, to need, Matt. ix. 12. xiv. 16. Mark xiv. 63. Luke v. 31. xv. 7. xxii. 71. John ii. 25. xiii. 10. xvi. 30. Eph. iv. 28. 1 Thes. i. 8. iv. 9. 1 John ii. 27. Rev. xxii. 5 (G', — έχω GT).  
needful<sup>o</sup>, Luke x. 42.  
necessity, Acts xx. 34. Rom. xii. 13. Phil. iv. 16.  
*τὰ πρὸς τὴν* (τὰς LTS) χ., such things as are necessary, Acts xxviii. 10.  
want, Phil. ii. 25.  
lack, 1 Thes. iv. 12.  
*χρεωφειλέτης*, χρεοφ. LTrS.  
debtor, Luke vii. 41. xvi. 5.  
**χρή.** See χράω.  
**χρήζω.**  
to need, Luke xi. 8. 2 Cor. iii. 1. have need of, Matt. vi. 32. Luke xii. 30. Rom. xvi. 2.  
**χοῦμα.**  
*Plur.*, riches, Mark x. 23, 24. Luke

xviii. 24. — money, Acts viii. 18, 20.

xxiv. 26.

money, Acts iv. 37.

χρηματίζω.

*Pass.*, be warned of (from) God, Matt.

ii. 12, 22. Acts x. 22. Heb. xi. 7. —

be admonished of God, Heb. viii. 5.

reveal, Luke ii. 26 (*with εἰμι*).

call, Acts xi. 26<sup>o</sup>. Rom. vii. 3.

speak, Heb. xii. 25.

χρηματισμός.

answer of God, Rom. xi. 4.

χρήσιμος.

*Neut.*, profit, 2 Tim. ii. 14.

χρησίμω.

use, Rom. i. 26, 27.

χρησιτεύομαι.

be kind, 1 Cor. xiii. 4.

χρηστολογία.

good words, Rom. xvi. 18.

χρηστός.

good, 1 Cor. xv. 33. — *Comp.*, better, Luke v. 39 (*positive TTrS*).

*Neut.*, goodness, Rom. ii. 4.

kind, Luke vi. 35. Eph. iv. 32.

gracious, 1 Pet. ii. 3.

easy, Matt. xi. 30.

Add Phil. i. 21, for *χριστός*, G'.

χρηστότης.

goodness, Rom. ii. 4. xi. 22<sup>tr</sup>.

good, *subst.*, Rom. iii. 12.

kindness, 2 Cor. vi. 6. Eph. ii. 7.

Col. iii. 12. Tit. iii. 4.

gentleness, Gal. v. 22.

χρίσμα.

anointing, 1 John ii. 27<sup>t</sup>.

unction, 1 John ii. 20.

χριστός. See Proper Names.

χρίω.

anoint, Luke iv. 18. Acts iv. 27.

x. 38. 2 Cor. i. 21. Heb. i. 9.

χρονίζω.

delay, Matt. xxiv. 48. Luke xii. 45.

tarry, Matt. xxv. 5<sup>p</sup>. Heb. x. 87.

tarry long, Luke i. 21.

χρόνος.

time, Matt. ii. 7, 16. xxv. 19. Luke

i. 57. iv. 5. John v. 6. xiv. 9. Acts

i. 6, 7. iii. 21. vii. 17. xiii. 18. xiv.

28. xvii. 30. xviii. 20. xxvii. 9.

Gal. iv. 4. 1 Thes. v. 1. Heb. iv. 7.

v. 12. xi. 32. 1 Pet. i. 17, 20. iv.

2, 3. Jude 18. Rev. x. 6.

*With* *ικανός*, (of) long time, Acts

viii. 11. xiv. 3. — *Plur.*, for a long

time, Luke xx. 9. — *With* *ἐκ*, long

time, Luke viii. 27.

*πολλοῖς* *χ.*, oftentimes, Luke viii. 29.

*ἐν παντί χρόνῳ ἐν ᾧ*, all the time that,

Acts i. 21.

*With* *ποιέω*, spend some time <sup>there</sup>,

Acts xviii. 23<sup>p</sup>. — tarry <sup>there</sup> a space,

Acts xv. 33<sup>p</sup>.

*ὅσον χρόνον* (*with* *ἐπὶ*), as long as,

Mark ii. 19(*ap*). Rom. vii. 1<sup>1</sup>. 1 Cor.

vii. 39<sup>1</sup>. Gal. iv. 1<sup>1</sup>.

while, Luke xviii. 4. John vii. 33.

xii. 35.

*χρόνον τινά*, a while, 1 Cor. xvi. 7.

season, Acts xix. 22. xx. 18. Rev.

vi. 11. xx. 3.

space, Rev. ii. 21.

Add Luke xxiii. 8, see *ικανός*.

See also *αἰώνιος*, *πόσος*, *τεσσαράκοντα* *ετῆς*.

χρονοτριβέω.

spend the time, Acts xx. 16.

χρῦσεος, χρυσοῦς.

of gold, 2 Tim. ii. 20. Rev. iv. 4.

ix. 20.

golden, Heb. ix. 4<sup>t</sup>. Rev. i. 12, 13,

20. ii. 1. v. 8. viii. 3<sup>t</sup>. ix. 13. xiv.

14. xv. 6, 7. xvii. 4. xxi. 15.

Add Rev. ix. 7, for *δμοιος χρυσῷ*, G.

χρυσίον.

gold, Acts iii. 6. xx. 33. Heb. ix.

4. 1 Pet. i. 7, 18. iii. 3. Rev. iii. 18.

xxi. 18, 21.

Add, see *χρυσός*.

χρυσοδακτύλιος.

with a gold ring, Jas. ii. 2.

χρυσόλιθος.

chrysolite, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσόπρασος.  
chrysoprasus, Rev. xxi. 20.

χρυσός.  
gold, Matt. ii. 11. x. 9. xxiii. 16, 17t. Acts xvii. 29. 1 Cor. iii. 12. 1 Tim. ii. 9 (χρυσίον L). Jas. v. 3. Rev. ix. 7 (G', see χρύσεος). xvii. 4 (χρυσίον GLTTr). xviii. 12, 16 (χρυσίον GLTTr).

χρυσόω.  
to deck, Rev. xvii. 4 (Gr. gild). xviii. 16.

χρώς.  
body, Acts xix. 12.

χωλός.  
lame, Matt. xi. 5. xv. 30, 31. xxi. 14. Luke vii. 22. xiv. 13. Acts iii. 2. — that is lame, Acts viii. 7. τὸ χ., that which is lame, Heb. xii. 13. lame man, Acts iii. 11 (see ἰάομαι). being a cripple, Acts xiv. 8. halt, Matt. xviii. 8. Mark ix. 45. Luke xiv. 21. John v. 3.

χώρα.  
country, Matt. ii. 12. viii. 28. Mark v. i. 10. Luke ii. 8. viii. 26. xv. 13, 15. xix. 12. xxi. 21. John xi. 54, 55. Acts xii. 20. xviii. 23. xxvii. 27. region, Matt. iv. 16. Luke iii. 1. Acts viii. 1. xiii. 49. xvi. 6. land, Mark i. 5. Luke xv. 14. Acts x. 39. coasts, Acts xxvi. 20. field, John iv. 35. Jas. v. 4. ground, Luke xii. 16. Add Mark vi. 55, see περίχωρος.

χωρέω.  
be room to receive, Mark ii. 2. can receive, Matt. xix. 11. receive, Matt. xix. 12t. 2 Cor. vii. 2. can contain, John xxi. 25. contain, John ii. 6. have place, John viii. 37. go, Matt. xv. 17. — come, 2 Pet. iii. 9.

χωρίζω.  
put asunder, Matt. xix. 6. Mark x. 9. separate, Rom. viii. 35, 39. — Pass. part., separate, Heb. vii. 26.

Mid., depart, Acts i. 4. xviii. 1, 2 1 Cor. vii. 10, 11, 15t. Phm. 15.

χωρίον.  
place, Matt. xxvi. 36. Mark xiv. field, Acts i. 18, 19t. [32. parcel of ground, John iv. 5. land, Acts iv. 34. v. 3, 8. possessions, Acts xxviii. 7.

χωρίς.  
by 'itself, John xx. 7. without, Matt. xiii. 34. Mark iv. 34. Luke vi. 49. John i. 3. xv. 5 (marg. severed from). Rom. iii. 21, 28. iv. 6. vii. 8, 9. x. 14. 1 Cor. iv. 8. xi. 11t. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. ii. 14. 1 Tim ii. 8. v. 21. Phm. 14. Heb. iv. 15. vii. 7, 20, 21(20). ix. 7, 18, 22, 28. x. 28. xi. 6, 40. xii. 8, 14. Jas. ii. 18 (ἐκ StC=E; marg. by), 20, 26t. beside, Matt. xiv. 21. xv. 38. 2 Cor. xi. 28. Add 2 Cor. xii. 3, for ἐκτός, LT.

χωῶρος.  
north-west, Acts xxvii. 12.  
ψάλλω.  
sing, Rom. xv. 9. 1 Cor. xiv. 15t. sing psalms, Jas. v. 13. make melody, Eph. v. 19.

ψαλμός.  
psalm, Luke xxiv. 44. Acts xiii. 33. 1 Cor. xiv. 26. Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. — Plural, Psalms, Luke xx. 42. Acts i. 20.

ψευδάδελφος.  
Plural, false brethren, 2 Cor. xi. 26. Gal. ii. 4.

ψευδαπόστολος.  
Plur., false apostles, 2 Cor. xi. 13

ψευδής.  
false, Acts vi. 13. liar, Rev. ii. 2. xxi. 8 (ψευστης L)

ψευδοδιδάσκαλος.  
Plur., false teachers, 2 Pet. ii. 1.

ψευδολόγος.  
speaking lies, 1 Tim. iv. 2. ψεύδομαι. See ψεύδω.

ψευδομαρτυρ.

false witness, Matt. xxvi. 60(*ap*), 60(-TTrS). 1 Cor. xv. 15.

ψευδομαρτυρέω.

bear false witness, Matt. xix. 18. Mark x. 19. xiv. 56, 57. Luke xviii. 20. Rom. xiii. 9 (*om*).

ψευδομαρτυρία.

false witness, Matt. xv. 19. xxvi. 59.

ψευδοπροφήτης.

false prophet, Matt. vii. 15. xxiv. 11, 24. Mark xiii. 22. Luke vi. 26. Acts xiii. 6. 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1 John iv. 1. Rev. xvi. 13. xix. 20. xx. 10.

ψεύδος.

lie, John viii. 44. Rom. i. 25. 2 Thes. ii. 11. 1 John ii. 21, 27. Rev. xxi. 27. xxii. 15.  
lying, Eph. iv. 25. — *Gen.*, lying, *adj.*, 2 Thes. ii. 9.

Add Rev. xiv. 5, for δόλος, GLTTrS.

ψευδόχριστος.

*Plur.*, false Christs, Matt. xxiv. 24. Mark xiii. 22 (-T).

ψεύδω.

*Mid.*, to lie (*to*'), Acts v. 3<sup>1</sup> (*marg.* deceive), 4. Rom. ix. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 31. Gal. i. 20. Col. iii. 9. 1 Tim. ii. 7. Heb. vi. 18. Jas. iii. 14. 1 John i. 6. Rev. iii. 9. — falsely, Matt. v. 11<sup>p</sup> (*Gr.* lying; — *G<sup>oo</sup>LTT<sup>mb</sup>*).

ψευδώνυμος.

falsely so called, 1 Tim. vi. 20.

ψεύσμα.

lie, Rom. iii. 7.

ψεύστης.

liar, John viii. 44, 45. Rom. iii. 4. 1 Tim. i. 10. Tit. i. 12. 1 John i. 10. ii. 4, 22. iv. 20. v. 10.

Add Rev. xxi. 8, for ψεδός, L.

ψηλαφάω.

*Pass. part.*, that might<sup>e</sup> be touched, Heb. xii. 18.  
handle, Luke xxiv. 39. 1 John i. 1.  
feel after, Acts xvii. 27.

ψηφίζω.

to count, Luke xiv. 28. Rev. xiii. 18.

ψηφος.

stone, Rev. ii. 17<sup>t</sup>. — voice, Acts xxvi. 10 (*lit.* pebble, hence vote).

ψιθυρισμός.

whispering, 2 Cor. xii. 20.

ψιθυριστής.

whisperer, Rom. i. 29(30).

ψυχίον.

crumb, Matt. xv. 27. Mark vii. 23. Luke xvi. 21 (-L<sup>p</sup>TTr<sup>b</sup>S).

ψυχή.

life, Matt. ii. 20. vi. 25<sup>t</sup>. x. 39<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 25<sup>t</sup>. xx. 28. Mark iii. 4. viii. 35, 35(-G<sup>o</sup>). x. 45. Luke vi. 9. ix. 24<sup>t</sup>, 56 (*ap*). xii. 22, 23. xiv. 26. xvii. 33. John x. 11, 15, 17. xii. 25<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 37, 38. xv. 13. Acts xv. 26. xx. 10, 24. xxvii. 10, 22. Rom. xi. 3. xvi. 4. Phil. ii. 30. 1 John iii. 16<sup>t</sup>. Rev. viii. 9. xii. 11.

soul, Matt. x. 28<sup>t</sup>. xi. 29. xii. 18. xvi. 26<sup>t</sup>. xxii. 37. xxvi. 38. Mark viii. 36, 37. xii. 30, 33(*ap*). xiv. 34. Luke i. 46. ii. 35. x. 27. xii. 19<sup>t</sup>, 20. xxi. 19. John xii. 27. Acts ii. 27, 31(*om*S), 41, 43. iii. 23. iv. 32. vii. 14. xiv. 22. xv. 24. xxvii. 37.

Rom. ii. 9. xiii. 1. 1 Cor. xv. 45. 2 Cor. i. 23. 1 Thes. ii. 8. v. 23. Heb. iv. 12. vi. 19. x. 38, 39. xiii. 17. Jas. i. 21. v. 20. 1 Pet. i. 9, 22. ii. 11, 25. iii. 20. iv. 19. 2 Pet. ii. 8, 14. 3 John 2. Rev. vi. 9. xvi. 3. xviii. 13, 14. xx. 4.

heart, Eph. vi. 6.

With ἐκ, heartily, Col. iii. 23.

mind, Acts xiv. 2. Phil. i. 27. Heb. xii. 3. — See also ἡμῶν, ὑμῶν.

ψυχικός.

natural, 1 Cor. ii. 14. xv. 44<sup>t</sup>. τὸ ψ., that which is n., 1 Cor. xv. 46. sensual, Jas. iii. 15 (*marg.* natural). Jude 19.

ψυχός.

cold, John xviii. 18. Acts xxviii. 2. 2 Cor. xi. 27.

ψυχρός.

cold, Rev. iii. 15t, 16.

cold water, Matt. x. 42.

ψύγω.

Pass., wax cold, Matt. xxiv. 12.

ψωμίζω.

bestow to feed, 1 Cor. xiii. 3.

feed, Rom. xii. 20.

ψωμιον.

sup, John xiii. 26 (marg. morsel), 26, 27, 30.

ψάω.

to rub, Luke vi. 1.

Ω.

Omega, Rev. i. 8, 11(ap). xxi. 6. xxii. 13.

ω.

0, Matt. xv. 28. xvii. 17. Mark ix. 19. Luke ix. 41. xxiv. 25. Acts i. 1. xiii. 10. xviii. 14. Rom. ii. 1, 3. ix. 20. xi. 33. Gal. iii. 1. 1 Tim. vi. 20. Jas. ii. 20.

Not rendered, Acts xxvii. 21.

ω, ὦς, ὦ. See εἰμή.

ὠδε.

hither, Matt. viii. 29. xiv. 18. xvii. 17. xxii. 12. Mark xi. 3. Luke ix. 41(-G<sup>o</sup>). xiv. 21. xix. 27. John vi. 25. xx. 27. Acts ix. 21. Rev. iv. 1. xi. 12.

here, Matt. xii. 41, 42. xiv. 8, 17. xvi. 28. xvii. 4t. xx. 6. xxiv. 2, 23. xxvi. 38. xxviii. 6. Mark vi. 3. viii. 4. ix. 1, 5. xiii. 21. xiv. 32, 34. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 23. ix. 12, 27 (αὐτοῦ TTrS), 33. xi. 31, 32. xvii. 21, 23. xxii. 38. xxiv. 6. John vi. 9. xi. 21, 32. Acts ix. 14. Col. iv. 9. Heb. vii. 8. xiii. 14. Jas. ii. 3, 3(-G<sup>o</sup> LTS). Rev. xiii. 10, 18. xiv. 12, 12(omS). xvii. 9.

ὠδε...ὠδε, here..there, Matt. xxiv. 23. In this place, Matt. xii. 6.

εἰς ὠδε, to this place, Luke xxiii. 5.

Add Mark xiii. 2 (left . .), G'LTTrS. Luke xv. 17 (perish . .), GLTTrS. xvi. 25, for ὠδε, G'LTTrS. xxi. 6 (another . .), LS.

ᾠδή.

song, Eph. v. 19. Col. iii. 16. Rev. v. 9. xiv. 3t. xv. 3t.

ᾠδόν.

travail, 1 Thes. v. 3.

pain, Acts ii. 24.

sorrow, Matt. xxiv. 8. Mark xiii. 8 (Gr. pain of a woman in travail).

ᾠδίων.

to travail in birth (of?), Gal. iv. 19t. Rev. xii. 2. — travail, Gal. iv. 27.

ᾠμος.

shoulder, Matt. xxiii. 4. Luke xv. 5.

ὦν, οὖσα, ὄν. See εἰμή.

ὠνέομαι.

to buy, Acts vii. 16.

ᾠόν, LT ᾠόν.

egg, Luke xi. 12.

ᾠρα.

hour, Matt. viii. 13. ix. 22. x. 19 (ap). xv. 28. xvii. 18. xx. 3, 5, 6 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS), 9, 12. xxiv. 36, 42 (ἡμέρα LTTrS), 44, 50. xxv. 13. xxvi. 40, 45, 55. xxvii. 45t, 46. Mark xiii. 11, 32. xiv. 35, 37, 41. xv. 25, 33t, 34. Luke vii. 21. x. 21. xii. 12, 39, 40, 46. xx. 19. xxii. 14, 53, 59. xxiii. 44t. xxiv. 33. John i. 39(40). ii. 4. iv. 6, 21, 23, 52t, 53. v. 25, 28. vii. 30. viii. 20. xi. 9. xii. 23, 27t. xiii. 1. xvi. 21, 32. xvii. 1. xix. 14, 27. Acts ii. 15. iii. 1. v. 7. x. 3, 9, 30, 30(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). xvi. 18, 33. xix. 34. xxii. 13. xxiii. 23. 1 Cor. iv. 11. xv. 30. Gal. ii. 5. Rev. iii. 3, 10. ix. 15. xi. 13 (ἡμέρα G''). xiv. 7. xvii. 12. xviii. 10, 17 (16), 19.

time, Matt. xiv. 15. xviii. 1 (ἡμέρα G''L). Mark vi. 35. Luke i. 10. xiv. 17. John xvi. 2, 4, 25. 1 John ii. 18t. Rev. xiv. 15.

high<sup>o</sup> time, Rom. xiii. 11.

season, John v. 35. 2 Cor. vii. 8.

Phm. 15.

instant, Luke ii. 38.

G<sup>o</sup>., short, 1 Thes. ii. 17.

Add Luke xiii. 31, for ἡμέρα, G<sup>TS</sup>.  
See also ὅπως, πολλός.

οἰαῖος.

beautiful, Matt. xxiii. 27. Rom. x.  
15. — Beautiful, Acts iii. 2, 10.

ὠρόμαι.

to roar, 1 Pet. v. 8.

ὥς.

In notation of time<sup>1</sup>. Of number<sup>2</sup>.  
as, Matt. i. 24. vi. 10, 12. vii. 29<sup>t</sup>.  
viii. 13. x. 16<sup>tr</sup>, 25<sup>t</sup>. xiii. 43. xiv.  
5. xvii. 24, 20. xviii. 3, 4, 33. xix.  
19. xx. 14. xxi. 26. xxii. 30, 39.  
xxvi. 19, 39<sup>t</sup>, 55. xxviii. 9<sup>1</sup>(ap), 15.  
Mark i. 2 (καθώς TTrS), 22<sup>t</sup>. iii. 5  
(omS). iv. 26. vi. 15, 34. vii. 6.  
viii. 24. ix. 3(-G<sup>oo</sup>TTrS). x. 1, 15.  
xii. 25, 31, 33. xiii. 34. xiv. 48.

Luke ii. 15<sup>1</sup>. iii. 4, 23. vi. 10(ap),  
22, 40. ix. 54(ap). x. 3, 18, 27.  
xi. 2(ap), 36, 44. xiv. 22. xv. 19,  
25<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 6, 28 (see καθώς). xviii.  
11, 17. xxi. 35. xxii. 26<sup>t</sup>, 27, 31,  
32. xxiii. 14, 26<sup>1</sup>. John i. 14. xv. 6.  
xx. 11<sup>1</sup>. Acts ii. 15. iii. 12. vii. 51  
(καθώς L). viii. 32, 36<sup>1</sup>. x. 25<sup>1</sup>. xi.  
17. xiii. 25<sup>1</sup>, 33. xvi. 4<sup>1</sup>. xvii. 28.  
xxii. 5, 25<sup>1</sup>. xxiii. 11, 15, 20. xxv.  
10. xxvii. 30.

Rom. i. 21. iii. 7. iv. 17. v. 15, 16,  
18. vi. 13(ὥς LS). viii. 36. ix. 25,  
27, 29. xiii. 9, 13. xv. 15. 1 Cor. iii.  
1<sup>tr</sup>, 10, 15. iv. 1, 7, 13, 14, 18. v. 3<sup>t</sup>.  
vii. 7, 8, 17<sup>t</sup>, 25, 29, 30<sup>tr</sup>, 31. viii.  
7. ix. 20<sup>t</sup>, 21, 22(-L<sup>o</sup>TS), 26<sup>t</sup>. x. 7  
(ὥσπερ G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 15. xiii. 11<sup>tr</sup>. xiv.  
83. xvii. 10. 2 Cor. ii. 17<sup>tr</sup>. iii. 1, 5.  
v. 20. vi. 4, 8, 9<sup>tr</sup>, 10<sup>tr</sup>, 13. vii. 14.  
ix. 5. x. 2, 14. xi. 3, 15, 16. xiii. 2, 7.

Gal. i. 9. iii. 16<sup>t</sup>. iv. 12<sup>t</sup>, 14<sup>t</sup>. v.  
14. vi. 10. Eph. ii. 3. iii. 5. v. 1, 8,  
15<sup>t</sup>, 22, 23, 28. vi. 5, 6<sup>t</sup>, 7(-St), 20.  
Phil. i. 20. ii. 8, 12, 15, 22. Col.  
ii. 6, 20. iii. 12, 18, 22, 23. iv. 4.  
1 Thes. ii. 4, 7, 11, 13(-StEGLTS).  
v. 2, 4, 6. 2 Thes. ii. 2<sup>t</sup>, 4(omS). iii.  
15<sup>t</sup>. 1 Tim. v. 1<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>t</sup>. 2 Tim. ii. 3,  
9, 17. iii. 9. Tit. i. 5, 7. Phm. 9,  
16, 17.

Heb. i. 11. iii. 2, 5, 6, 8, 15. iv. 3.  
vi. 19. vii. 9. xi. 9, 27, 29. xii. 5,  
7, 16, 27. xiii. 3<sup>t</sup>, 17. Jas. i. 10. ii.  
8, 9, 12. v. 3, 5(-LTS). 1 Pet. i. 14,  
19, 24(-L, ὥς LS), 24. ii. 2, 5, 11,  
12, 14, 16<sup>t</sup>, 25. iii. 7<sup>t</sup>, 16(ap). iv.  
10, 11<sup>t</sup>, 12, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 19(-LS). v. 3,  
8, 12. 2 Pet. i. 19. ii. 1, 12. iii. 8<sup>t</sup>,  
9, 10, 16<sup>t</sup>. 1 John i. 7. ii. 27. 2 John  
5. Jude 10.

Rev. i. 10, 14<sup>t</sup>, 15<sup>t</sup>, 16, 17. ii. 24,  
27<sup>t</sup>. iii. 3, 21. iv. 1, 7(G<sup>o</sup>, -G). v.  
6. vi. 11, 12<sup>t</sup>, 13, 14. ix. 2, 3, 5, 7,  
8<sup>t</sup>, 9, 17. x. 1, 7, 9, 10. xii. 15. xiii.  
2<sup>t</sup>, 11. xiv. 2<sup>t</sup>. xvi. 3, 15. xvii. 12.  
xviii. 6. xix. 6(-L), 6, 12(-G<sup>oo</sup>TS).  
xx. 8. xxi. 2. xxii. 1.

as . . as, Matt. xxvii. 65.

according as, Rom. xii. 3. 2 Pet. i.  
3. Rev. xxii. 12.

even as, Matt. xv. 28. Mark iv. 36.  
1 Cor. iii. 5. Eph. v. 33. 1 Pet. iii.  
6. Jude 7.

ὥς ἄν, even as, 1 Cor. xii. 2. — as,  
2 Cor. x. 9. 1 Thes. ii. 6 (7, ὥς ἔάν  
LT). — as soon as<sup>1</sup>, Phil. ii. 23. —  
when<sup>1</sup>, 1 Cor. xi. 34.

ὥς καί, as well as, 1 Cor. ix. 5.

like as, Matt. xii. 13.

like, Matt. vi. 29. xxviii. 3. Mark  
iv. 31. Luke xii. 27. John vii. 46  
(ap). Acts viii. 32. Rev. xviii. 21.

even like, Rev. xxi. 11.

like unto, Acts iii. 22. vii. 37(marg.  
as). Rev. ii. 18.

unto, Rom. ix. 29.

for, Matt. xxi. 46 (εἰς G<sup>o</sup>LTrS).  
1 Pet. ii. 16.

as it were (had been), John vii. 10.  
xxi. 8<sup>1</sup>. Acts x. 11. xi. 5. xvii. 14  
(ὥς LS). Rom. ix. 32. 1 Cor. iv. 9.  
2 Cor. xi. 17. Phm. 14. Jas. v. 3.  
Rev. iv. 1. vi. 1. viii. 8, 10. ix. 7,  
9. x. 1. xiii. 3. xiv. 3(-GTS). xv.  
2. xix. 6. xxi. 21.

as soon as<sup>1</sup>, Luke i. 23, 44. xxii. 66.  
John xi. 20, 29. xviii. 6. xxi. 9.

when<sup>1</sup>, Luke i. 41. ii. 39. iv. 25.  
v. 4. vii. 12. xi. 1. xii. 58. xix. 5,  
29, 41. xx. 37. John ii. 9, 23. iv.

1, 40. vi. 12, 16. vii. 10. viii. 7(ap). xi. 6, 32, 33. xix. 33. Acts v. 24. vii. 23. x. 7. xiii. 29. xiv. 5. xvi. 15. xvii. 13. xviii. 5. xix. 9. xx. 14, 18. xxi. 12, 27. xxii. 11. xxv. 14. xxvii. 1, 27. xxviii. 4.

ὡς ἐάν, whosoever<sup>1</sup>, Rom. xv. 24 (ὡς ἂν LTS).

while<sup>1</sup>, Luke xxiv. 32. Acts i. 10. x. 17.

after<sup>1</sup>, Acts xvi. 10. xix. 21. xxi. 1<sup>oo</sup>.

after that<sup>1</sup>, Acts ix. 23.

since<sup>1</sup>, Mark ix. 21.

about<sup>2</sup>, Mark v. 13. viii. 9. Luke ii. 37 (ὥς LTrS). viii. 42. John i. 39(40). vi. 19(ὡς L). xi. 18. Acts i. 15. v. 7. xiii. 18, 20. xix. 34. Rev. viii. 1. xvi. 21.

how, Mark iv. 27<sup>oo</sup>. xii. 26 (πὺς T TrS). Luke vi. 4 (πὺς LTr<sup>b</sup>). viii. 47. xxii. 61. xxiii. 55. xxiv. 6 (ὅσα fr. ὅσος L<sup>m</sup>), 35. Acts x. 26, 38. xi. 16. xx. 20. Rom. x. 15. xi. 2, 33. 2 Cor. vii. 15. Phil. i. 8. 1 Thes. ii. 10, 11.

so, Heb. iii. 11.

so that, Acts xx. 24.

that, Luke xvi. 1<sup>oo</sup>. Acts xvii. 22<sup>oo</sup>. xxviii. 19. Rom. i. 9. 2 Tim. i. 3.

Add, for ὥς, John xii. 35, LTrTr. 36, LTrTrS. For καθὼς, Acts x. 47, LTS. For ὅμοια, Rev. xvi. 13, GL TrTr. For οὐ, Mark xiv. 72, LTrTrS. For ὡσεὶ, ὥσπερ, see ὡσεὶ, ὥσπερ.

Heb. i. 12, see ἡμάτων. Rev. iv. 6 (. . a sea), GLTrTrS. vi. 6 (. . a voice), LTrS. xiv. 2 (. . of harpers), GLTrTrS. xix. 1 (. . a great voice), GLTrTrS.

See also δι, L, τάχιστα fr. ταχὺς.

ὡσαννά, ὡσαννά LT.

Hosanna, Matt. xxi. 9, 15. Mark xi. 9, 10. John xii. 13.

ὡσαύτως.

after the same manner, 1 Cor. xi. 25.

even so, 1 Tim. iii. 11.

in like manner, Luke xx. 31. 1 Tim. ii. 9.

likewise, Matt. xx. 5. xxi. 30, 36.

xxv. 17. Mark xii. 21. xiv. 31. Luke xiii. 3 (ὁμοίως LTrS). xxii. 20. Rom. viii. 26. 1 Tim. iii. 8. v. 25. Tit. ii. 3, 6.

Add Luke xiii. 5, for ὁμοίως, TTr S. xx. 31 (took her . .), L<sup>b</sup>.

ὡσεὶ.

as it were (had been), Luke xxii. 44 (ap). Acts vi. 15. ix. 18 (ὡς LS).

as, Matt. ix. 86 (ὡς Tr). xxviii. 3 (ὡς LTrS), 4 (ὡς LTrTrS). Mark ix. 26. Luke xxiv. 11. Heb. i. 12. xi. 12 (ὡς GLTS).

like as, Acts ii. 3.

like, Matt. iii. 16. Mark i. 10 (ὡς GLTrTrS). Luke iii. 22 (ὡς LTrS). John i. 32 (ὡς GLTrTrS). Rev. i. 14 (ὡς GLTrS).

about, Matt. xiv. 21. Mark vi. 44 (om, ὡς S). Luke i. 56 (ὡς LTrS). iii. 23. ix. 14, 28. xxii. 41, 59. xxiii. 44. John iv. 6 (ὡς LTrTrS). vi. 10 (ὡς TrS). xix. 14 (ὡς G'LTrTrS), 39 (ὡς GLTrTrS). Acts ii. 41. iv. 4 (ὡς L<sup>b</sup>, -TS). v. 36 (ὡς LT). x. 3. xix. 7.

Add, for ὡς, John vi. 19, L. Rom. vi. 13, LS. — Luke ix. 14 (. . by fifties), L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

ὡσπερ.

even as, Matt. v. 48 (ὡς LTrS). xx. 28.

as, Matt. vi. 2, 5 (ὡς LTrS), 7, 16 (ὡς LTrS). xii. 40. xiii. 40. xviii. 17. xxiv. 27, 37, 38 (ὡς LTrTrS). xxv. 14, 32. Luke xvii. 24. xviii. 11 (ὡς LTr). John v. 21, 26, Acts ii. 2. iii. 17. xi. 15. Rom. v. 12, 19, 21. vi. 19. xi. 30. 1 Cor. viii. 5. xi. 12. xv. 22. xvi. 1. 2 Cor. i. 7 (ὡς L TS). viii. 7. ix. 5 (ὡς GLTS). Gal. iv. 29. Eph. v. 24 (ὡς LTS). 1 Thes. v. 3. Heb. iv. 10. vii. 27. ix. 25. Jas. ii. 26.

like as, Rom. vi. 4.

as when, Rev. x. 3.

Add 1 Cor. x. 7, for ὡς, G'LTS.

ὡσπερ.

as, 1 Cor. xv. 8.



ὥστα.

so that, Matt. viii. 28. xiii. 2, 32. Mark iii. 20. iv. 1, 32, 37. xv. 5. Luke v. 7. Acts xvi. 26. xix. 10, 12, 16. Rom. xv. 19. 1 Cor. i. 7. xiii. 2. 2 Cor. ii. 7. iii. 7. vii. 7. Phil. i. 13. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8. 2 Thes. i. 4. ii. 4. Heb. xiii. 6.

inasmuch that, Matt. viii. 24. xii. 22. xiii. 54. xv. 31. xxiv. 24. xxvii. 14. Mark i. 27, 45. ii. 2, 12. iii. 10. ix. 26. Luke xii. 1. Acts v. 15. 2 Cor. i. 8. Gal. ii. 13.

inasmuch as, Acts i. 19.

that, John iii. 16. Acts xiv. 1. xv. 39.

With an Infinitive, to, Matt. x. 1. xxvii. 1. Luke ix. 52 (ὡς L<sup>m</sup>S).—as to, Matt. xv. 33.—that.. might, 1 Pet. i. 21.—that.. should, Rom. vii. 6. 1 Cor. v. 1.

so then, Mark x. 8. 1 Cor. iii. 7. vii. 38. 2 Cor. iv. 12. Gal. iii. 9.

therefore, Mark ii. 28. Rom. xiii. 2. 1 Cor. iii. 21. iv. 5. v. 8. xv. 58. 2 Cor. v. 17. Gal. iv. 16. Phil. iv. 1.

wherefore, Matt. xii. 12. xix. 6. xxiii. 31. Rom. vii. 4, 12. 1 Cor. x. 12. xi. 27, 33. xiv. 22. 39. 2 Cor.

v. 16. Gal. iii. 24. iv. 7. Phil. ii. 12. 1 Thes. iv. 18. Jas. i. 19 (ιστε G<sup>L</sup>, ιστω S, fr. ειδον). 1 Pet. iv. 19. Add, for εις τό, Luke iv. 29, GLT TrS. xx. 20, LTrS.

ὠτάριον, an ear.

Mark xiv. 47, etc. See ὠτίον.

ὠτίον.

ear, Matt. xxvi. 51. Mark xiv. 47 (ὠτάριον G<sup>L</sup>LTTrS). Luke xxii. 51. John xviii. 10 (ὠτάριον TTrS), 26.

ὀφελεια.

profit, Rom. iii. 1.

advantage, Jude 16.

ὠφελέω

to profit, Mark viii. 36. John vi. 63. Rom. ii. 25. 1 Cor. xiii. 3. xiv. 6. Gal. v. 2. Heb. iv. 2.

Mid. or Pass., be profited, Matt. xv. 5. xvi. 26. Mark vii. 11.—profit<sup>a</sup>, Heb. xiii. 9.—be advantaged, Luke ix. 25.—be bettered, Mark v. 26. prevail, Matt. xxvii. 24. John xii. 19.

ὀφελίμος.

profitable, 1 Tim. iv. 8. 2 Tim. iii. 16. Tit. iii. 8.

With εἰμί, to profit, 1 Tim. iv. 8.

NOTE.—Besides the few cases of omission marked S<sup>a</sup>, the Sinaitic Manuscript lacks the context also in the following instances of substitution, and thus fails to support either reading; viz., Mark iv. 37, πλοῖον for αὐτό. vi. 4, συγγενής for -νῆς. Luke xiv. 15, ἀριστον for ἄριστος. xx. 28, ἡ fr. εἰμί for ἀποθνήσκω. John vi. 55, ἀληθής for ἀληθῶς. Acts ii. 21, εἰάν for ἄν. 1 John v. 15, ἄν for εἰάν. Rev. iv. 5, ἐστὶ for εἶσι. xx. 5, ζάω for ἀναζάω, ἄχρι for ἕως. See also the Appendix, Mark xvi. 9-20; John vii. 53-viii. 11.

## PROPER NAMES.

- Ἀαρὼν**, Aaron, Luke i. 5. Acts vii. 40. Heb. v. 4. vii. 11. ix. 4.  
**Ἀβaddὼν**, Abaddon, Rev. ix. 11.  
**Ἀβελ**, Abel, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. Heb. xi. 4. xii. 24.  
**Ἀβιά**, Abia, 1, king, Matt. i. 7t. —2, priest, Luke i. 5.  
**Ἀβιάθαρ**, Abiathar, Mark ii. 26.  
**Ἀβιλήνη**, Abilene, Luke iii. 1.  
**Ἀβινούδ**, Abind, Matt. i. 13t.  
**Ἀβραάμ**, Abraham, Matt. i. 1, 2, 17. iii. 9t. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke i. 55, 73. iii. 8t, 34. xiii. 16, 28. xvi. 22, 23, 24, 25, 29, 30. xix. 9. xx. 37. John viii. 33, 37, 39t, 40, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58. Acts iii. 13, 25. vii. 2, 16, 17, 32. xiii. 26. Rom. iv. 1, 2, 3, 9, 12, 13, 16. ix. 7. xi. 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22. Gal. iii. 6, 7, 8, 9, 14, 16, 18, 29. iv. 22. Heb. ii. 16. vi. 13. vii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 9. xi. 8, 17. Jas. ii. 21, 23. 1 Pet. iii. 6.  
**Aceldama**. See Ἀκελδαμά.  
**Ἀγαβος**, Agabus, Acts xi. 28. xxi. 10. [L.S.).  
**Ἄγαρ**, Agar, Gal. iv. 24, 25(-G').  
**Ἀγρίππας**, Agrippa, Acts xxv. 13, 22, 23, 24, 26. xxvi. 1, 2, 7(-G<sup>oo</sup> L.T.S.), 19, 27, 28, 32.  
**Achaia**, etc. See Ἀχαΐα, etc.  
**Ἀδάμ**, Adam, Luke iii. 38. Rom. v. 14t. 1 Cor. xv. 22, 45t. 1 Tim. ii. 13, 14. Jude 14.  
**Ἀδδὶ**, -εῖ TTrS, Addi, Luke iii. 28.  
**Ἀδμεῖν**. See Ἀράμ.  
**Ἀδραμυττηνός**, of Adramyttium, Acts xxvii. 2.  
**Ἀδρίας**, Adria, Acts xxvii. 27.  
**Æneas**, Ænon. See Αἰνέας, etc.  
**Ἀζόρ**, Azor, Matt. i. 13, 14.  
**Ἀζωτος**, Azotus, Acts viii. 40.  
**Ἀθῆναι**, Athens, Acts xvii. 15, 18. xviii. 1. 1 Thess. iii. 1.  
**Ἀθηναῖος**, Athenian, Acts xvii. 21. — of Athens, Acts xvii. 22.  
**Αἰγύπτιος**, Egyptian, Acts vii. 22, 24, 28. xxi. 38. Heb. xi. 29.  
**Αἴγυπτος**, Egypt, Matt. ii. 13, 14, 15, 19. Acts ii. 10. vii. 9, 10t, 11, 12, 15(-T), 17, 34t, 36, 39, 40. xiii. 17. Heb. iii. 16. viii. 9. xi. 26, 27. Jude 5. Rev. xi. 8. — Add Acts vii. 18 (arose ἐπ' Αἴγυπτον), L.S.  
**Αἰθίοψ**, Ethiopian, Acts viii. 27. — of Ethiopia, Acts viii. 27.  
**Αἰνέας**, Æneas, Acts ix. 33, 34.  
**Αἰνών**, Ænon, John iii. 23.  
**Ἀκελδαμά**, -δαμάχ L.T.S, Aceldama, Acts i. 19.  
**Ἀκύλας**, Aquila, Acts xviii. 2, 16, 26. Rom. xvi. 3. 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19.  
**Ἀλασσα**. See Λασαία.  
**Ἀλεξανδρεὺς**, Alexandrian, Acts vi. 9. — Ἀλεξ. τῷ γένει, born at Alexandria, Acts xviii. 24.  
**Ἀλεξανδρίνης**, -ενός T, of Alexandria, Acts xxvii. 6. xxviii. 11.  
**Ἀλέξανδρος**, Alexander, 1, son of Simon, Mark xv. 21. —2, a high priest, Acts iv. 6. —3, of Ephesus, Acts xix. 33t. —4, the coppersmith, 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. iv. 14.  
**Ἀλφαιος**, Alpheus, or -eus, 1, father of James, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. —2, father of Levi, Mark ii. 14.  
**Ἀμιναδάβ**, Ἀμειναδάβ T, Aminadab, Matt. i. 4, 4(-αδάμ S). Luke iii. 33 (Ἀδάμ S).  
**Ἀμφίλιος**, Ἀμπλιᾶτος L<sup>S</sup>, Amplias, Rom. xvi. 8.  
**Ἀμφίπολις**, Amphipolis, Acts xvii. 1.  
**Ἀμών**, Ἀμός LTrS, Amon, Matt. i. 10t.

'Αμώς, Amos, Luke iii. 25.  
'Ανανίας, Ananias, 1, of Jerusalem, Acts v. 1, 3, 5. — 2, of Damascus, Acts ix. 10t, 12, 13, 17. xxii. 12. — 3, high priest, Acts xxiii. 2. xxiv. 1.  
'Ανδρέας, Andrew, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. Mark i. 16, 29. iii. 18. xiii. 3. Luke vi. 14. John i. 40(41), 44(45). vi. 8. xii. 22t. Acts i. 13. [xvi. 7. 'Ανδρόνικος, Andronicus, Rom. 'Αννα, Anna, Luke ii. 36.  
'Αννας, Annas, Luke iii. 2. John xviii. 13, 24. Acts iv. 6.  
'Αντιόχεια, Antioch, 1, of Syria, Acts xi. 19, 20, 22, 26(25), 26, 27. xiii. 1. xiv. 26. xv. 22, 23, 30, 35. xviii. 22. Gal. ii. 11. — 2, of Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 19, 21. 2 Tim. iii. 11. [5.  
'Αντιοχεύς, of Antioch, Acts vi.  
'Αντίπας, Antipas, Rev. ii. 13.  
'Αντιπατρίς, Antipatris, Acts xxiii. 31.  
'Αντίχριστος. See p. 32.  
'Απελλής, Apelles, Rom. xvi. 10.  
'Απολλύων. See p. 41.  
'Απολλωνία, Apollonia, Acts xvii. 1.  
'Απολλώς, Apollos, Acts xviii. 24. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 4, 5, 6, 22. iv. 6. xvi. 12. Tit. iii. 13.  
'Αππίου φόρον, Appii forum, Acts xxviii. 15.  
'Απφία, Apphia, Phm. 2.  
Aquila. See 'Ακύλας.  
'Αραβία, Arabia, Gal. i. 17. iv. 25.  
'Αράμ, Aram, Matt. i. 3, 4. Luke iii. 33 ('Αδμειν, τοῦ 'Αρνεί TS).  
'Αραψ, Arabian, Acts ii. 11.  
Archelaus, etc. See 'Αρχ., etc.  
'Αρειος Πάγος. See πάγος, p. 305.  
'Αρεοπαγίτης, -εΐτης T, Areopagite, Acts xvii. 34.  
'Αρέτας, Aretas, 2 Cor. xi. 32.  
'Αριμαθαία, Arimathea, or-sa, Matt. xxvii. 57. Mark xv. 43. Luke xxiii. 51. John xix. 38.  
'Αρισταρχος, Aristarchus, Acts xix. 29. xx. 4. xxvii. 2. Col. iv. 10. Phm. 24(23).

'Αριστόβουλος, Aristobulus, Rom. xvi. 10.  
'Αρμαγεδδών, 'Αρ. LT, -εδών LTr S, Μαγεδδών G', Armageddon, Rev. xvi. 16.  
'Αρνεί. See 'Αράμ.  
'Αρτεμάς, Artemas, Tit. iii. 12.  
'Αρτεμις, Diana, Acts xix. 24, 27, 28, 34, 35.  
'Αρφαξάδ, Arphaxad, Lk. iii. 36.  
'Αρχέλαος, Archelaus, Mt. ii. 22.  
'Αρχιππος, Archippus, Col. iv. 17. Phm. 2.  
'Ασά, -άφ LTr S, Asa, Matt. i. 7, 8.  
'Ασήρ, Aser, Luke ii. 36. Rev. vii. 6.  
'Ασία, Asia, Acts ii. 9. vi. 9(-L). xvi. 6. xix. 10, 22, 26, 27. xx. 4, 16, 18. xxi. 27. xxiv. 18. xxvii. 2. 1 Cor. xvi. 19(18). 2 Cor. i. 8. 2 Tim. i. 15. 1 Pet. i. 1. Rev. i. 4, 11(om S). — Add Rom. xvi. 5, for 'Αχαία, GLTS.  
'Ασιανός, of Asia, Acts xx. 4.  
'Ασιάρχης, chief of Asia, Acts xix. 31.  
'Ασσος, Assos, Acts xx. 13, 14. — Add Acts xxvii. 13, for ἄσσος, St.  
'Ασύγκριτος, Asyncritus, Rom. xvi. 14.  
Athens, etc. See 'Αθῆναι, etc.  
'Αττάλεια, Attalia, Acts xiv. 25.  
Αύγουστος, Augustus, Luke ii. 1. — See also Σεβαστός.  
'Αχαζ, Achaz, Matt. i. 9t.  
'Αχαία, Achaia, Acts xviii. 12, 27. xix. 21. Rom. xv. 26. xvi. 5 ('Ασία GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 15. 2 Cor. i. 1. ix. 2. xi. 10. 1 Thes. i. 7, 8.  
'Αχαϊκός, Achaicus, 1 Cor. xvi.  
'Αχείμ, Achim, Matt. i. 14t. [17.  
'Αψινθος, Wormwood, Rev. viii. 11.  
Azor, etc. See 'Αζώρ, etc.  
Βάαλ, Baal, Rom. xi. 4.  
Βαβυλών, Babylon, Matt. i. 11, 12, 17t. Acts vii. 43. 1 Pet. v. 13. Rev. xiv. 8. xvi. 19. xvii. 5. xviii. 2, 10, 21.  
Βαλαάμ, Balaam, 2 Pet. ii. 15. Jude 11. Rev. ii. 14.

Βαλάκ, Balak, Rev. ii. 14.  
 Βαραββᾶς, Barabbas, Matt.  
 xxvii. 16, 17, 20, 21, 26. Mark xv.  
 7, 11, 15. Luke xxiii. 18. John  
 xviii. 40t.

Βαράκ, Barak, Heb. xi. 32.  
 Βαραχίας, Barachias, Matt.  
 xxiii. 35.

Βαρθολομαῖος, Bartholomew,  
 Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi.  
 14. Acts i. 13. [6.]

Βαριησοῦς, Bar-jesus, Acts xiii.  
 Βάρ'Ιωνᾶ, βάρ'Ιωνᾶ G, Βαριωνᾶ LT,  
 Bar-jona, Matt. xvi. 17.

Βαρνάβας, Barnabas, Acts iv.  
 36. ix. 27. xi. 22, 25 (-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 30.  
 xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 43, 46, 50. xiv.  
 12, 14, 20. xv. 2t, 12, 22, 25, 35,  
 36, 37, 39. 2 Cor. ix. 6. Gal. ii. 1,  
 9, 13. Col. iv. 10.

Βαρσαβᾶς, -ββᾶς LTS, Barsabas,  
 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23. — 2, Judas,  
 Acts xv. 22.

Βαρτίμαῖος, Bartimeus, or -æus,  
 Mark x. 46.

Βελεζεβούβ, -βοῦλ StEGLTTrS, Be-  
 elsebub, Matt. x. 25. xii. 24, 27.  
 Mark iii. 22. Luke xi. 15, 18, 19.

Βελιάλ, Βελίαρ StGTS, Belial,  
 2 Cor. vi. 15.

Βενιαμίν, Benjamin, Acts xiii.  
 21. Rom. xi. 1. Phil. iii. 5. Rev.  
 vii. 8.

Βερνίκη, Bernice, Acts xxv. 13,  
 23. xxvi. 30. [10, 13.]

Βέρροια, Berea, or -ωα, Acts xvii.  
 Βεροῖαιος, of Berea, Acts xx. 4.

Βηθαβαρά, Bethabara, John i.  
 28 (G<sup>o</sup>, Βηθανία GLTTrS).

Βηθανία, Bethany, 1, near Jeru-  
 salem, Matt. xxi. 17. xxvi. 6. Mark  
 xi. 1, 11, 12. xiv. 3. Luke xix. 29.  
 xxiv. 50. John xi. 1, 18. xii. 1. —

Add Mark viii. 22, see Βηθσαϊδάν.  
 — 2, beyond Jordan, see Βηθαβαρά.

Βηθεσδά, Bethesda, John v. 2  
 (Βηθσαιδά L<sup>m</sup>, Βηθζαθά S).

Βηθλεέμ, Bethlehem, Matt. ii.  
 1, 5, 6, 8, 16. Luke ii. 4, 15. John  
 vii. 42.

Βηθσαιδά, -δάν, Bethsaida, 1,

of Galilee, Matt. xi. 21. Mark vi.  
 45. viii. 22 (Βηθανία G<sup>o</sup>). Luke x.  
 13 (Βηθσαιδά L<sup>m</sup>). John i. 44 (45).  
 xii. 21. — Add, see Βηθεσδά. — 2, of  
 Gaulonitis, Luke ix. 10.

Βηθφαγή, Βηθφαγή, -σφαγή, Beth-  
 phage, Matt. xxi. 1. Mark xi. 1  
 (-G<sup>o</sup>LT). Luke xix. 29.

Βιθυνία, Bithynia, Acts xvi. 7.  
 1 Pet. i. 1.

Βλάστος, Blastus, Acts xii. 20.  
 Βοανεργές, -ηργές LTTrS, Boan-  
 erges, Mark iii. 17.

Βοός, Βοός, Booz, Matt. i. 5t. Luke  
 Βορράς. See p. 63. [iii. 32.]

Βοσόρ, Bosor, 2 Pet. ii. 15.  
 C. See K., X. — Ch. See X.

Castor. See Διδάσκουροι. [13.]

Γαββαθά, Gabbatha, John xix.  
 Γαβριήλ, Gabriel, Luke i. 19, 26.

Γάδ, Gad, Rev. vii. 5.

Γαδαρηνός, Gadarene, Mark v. 1  
 (Γερασηνός G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS). Luke viii.

26 (Γερασηνός G<sup>o</sup>LTTr, Γεργεσινός  
 S), 37 (Γερασηνός LTTr, Γεργεσινός  
 S). — Add, see Γεργεσινός.

Γάζα, Gaza, Acts viii. 26.

Γάιος, Gaius, 1, of Macedonia,  
 Acts xix. 29. — 2, of Derbe, Acts

xx. 4. — 3, of Corinth, Rom. xvi.  
 23. 1 Cor. i. 14. — 4, a Christian,  
 3 John 1.

Γαλάτης, Galatian, Gal. iii. 1.

Γαλατία, Galatia, 1 Cor. xvi. 1.  
 Gal. i. 2. 2 Tim. iv. 10. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Γαλατικός, of Galatia, Acts xvi.  
 6. xviii. 23.

Γαλιλαία, Galilee, Matt. ii. 22.  
 iii. 13. iv. 12, 15, 18, 23, 25. xv.

29. xvii. 22. xix. 1. xxi. 11. xxvi.  
 32. xxvii. 55. xxviii. 7, 10, 16.

Mark i. 9, 14, 16, 28, 39. iii. 7. vi.  
 21. vii. 31. ix. 30. xiv. 28. xv. 41.

xvi. 7. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39. iii. 1.  
 iv. 14, 31, 44. v. 17. viii. 26. xvii.

11. xxiii. 5, 6, 49, 55. xxiv. 6.  
 John i. 43 (44). ii. 1, 11. iv. 3, 43,

45, 46, 47, 54. vi. 1. vii. 1, 9, 41,  
 52t. xii. 21. xxi. 2. Acts ix. 31. x.

37. xiii. 31.

Γαλιλαῖος, Galilean, or -æan,

Mark xiv. 70. Luke xiii. 1, 2. xxi. 59. xxiii. 6. John iv. 45. Acts ii. 7. — of Galilee, Matt. xxvi. 69. Acts i. 11. v. 37.

Γαλιλῶν, Gallio, Acts xviii. 12, 14, 17.

Γαμαλιήλ, Gamaliel, Acts v. 34. xxii. 3.

Γεδεών, Gedeon, Heb. xi. 32.

Γεθσημανή, -ει LTr, -ει T, -ει S, Gethsemane, Matt. xxvi. 36 (-ει G'). Mark xiv. 32(-nied. 1611).

Γεννησαρέτ, Γενησαρέτ, Gennesaret, Matt. xiv. 34(-πέθ LT). Mark vi. 53. Luke v. 1.

Γεργεσηνός, Γερασσηνός G'L, Γαδαρηνός G'TTr, Γαζαρηνός S, Gergesene, Matt. viii. 28.

Γολγοθᾶ, Golgotha, Matt. xxvii. 33. Mark xv. 22. John xvi. 17.

Γομόρρα, Γόμορρα, Gomorrha, or -rah, Matt. x. 15. Mark vi. 11 (ap). Rom. ix. 29. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude

Γώγ, Gog, Rev. xx. 8. [7.

Δαβίδ, Δαυίδ G, Tr in Apoc., Δαυίδ LTS, Tr in Gospels, David, Matt. i. 1, 6t, 17t, 20. ix. 27. xii. 3, 23

xv. 22. xx. 30, 31. xxi. 9, 15. xxii. 42, 45. Mark ii. 25. x. 47, 48. xi.

10. xii. 35, 36, 37. Luke i. 27, 32, 69. ii. 4t, 11. iii. 31. vi. 3. xviii. 38,

39. xx. 41, 42, 44. John vii. 42t. Acts i. 16. ii. 25, 29, 34. iv. 25. vii. 45.

xiii. 22t, 34, 36. xv. 16. Rom. i. 3.

iv. 6. xi. 9. 2 Tim. ii. 8. Heb. iv. 7.

xi. 32. Rev. iii. 7. v. 5. xxii. 16.

Δαλμανουθά, Dalmanutha, Mk. viii. 10.

Δαλματία, Δελμ. L, Dalmatia, 2

Tim. iv. 10.

Δάμαρις, Damaris, Acts xvii. 34.

Δαμασκηνός, Damascene, 2 Cor.

xi. 32.

Δαμασκός, Damascus, Acts ix.

2, 3, 8, 10, 19, 22, 27. xxii. 5, 6,

10, 11. xxvi. 12, 20. 2 Cor. xi. 32.

Gal. i. 17.

Δανιήλ, Daniel, Matt. xxiv. 15.

Mark xiii. 14(ap).

Δεκάπολις, Decapolis, Matt. iv.

25. Mark v. 20. vii. 31.

Δερβαίος, of Derbe, Acts xx. 4.

Δέρβη, Derbe, Acts xiv. 6, 20. xvi. 1. Δημάς, Demas, Col. iv. 14. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Phm. 24.

Δημήτριος, Demetrius, 1, the silversmith, Acts xix. 24, 38. — 2, a Christian, 3 John 12.

Diana. See Ἀρτεμις.

Δίδυμος, Didymus, John xi. 16.

xx. 24. xxi. 2. [34.

Διονύσιος, Dionysius, Acts xvii.

Διοκετής. See p. 91.

Διδόκοιροι, Castor and Pollux

Acts xxviii. 11.

Διοτρεφής, Diotrophes, 3 John 9.

Δορκάς, Dorcas, Acts ix. 36, 39.

Δροσίλλα, Drusilla, Acts xxiv.

24. [Lk. iii. 35.

Ἑβερ, Tr, Ἑβερ LT, Ἑβέρ StG, Heber,

Ἑβραϊσμός, of Hebrew, Luke

xxiii. 38(ap).

Ἑβραῖος, Hebrew. Acts vi. 1.

2 Cor. xi. 22. Phil. iii. 5t.

Ἑβραῖς, Hebrew, Acts xxi. 40.

xxii. 2. xxvi. 14.

Ἑβραϊστί. See p. 100.

Egypt, etc. See Αἴγυπτος, etc.

Ἑζεκίας, Ἑζεκιᾶς LT, Ezekias,

Matt. i. 9, 10.

Ἑλαμίτης, Ἑλαμείτης T, Elamite,

Acts ii. 9(-S).

Ἑλεάζαρ, Eleazar, Matt. i. 15t.

Ἑλιακίμ, Eliakim, Matt. i. 13t.

Luke iii. 30.

Elias. See Ἡλίας.

Ἑλιέζερ, Eliezer, Luke iii. 29.

Ἑλιούδ, Eliud, Matt. i. 14, 15.

Ἑλισάβετ, Elisabeth, Luke i. 5,

7, 13, 24, 36, 40, 41t, 57.

Ἑλισαῖος, Ἑλ. LT, -ισαῖος StEGT,

Eliseus, or -æus, Luke iv. 27.

Ἑλλάς, Greece, Acts xx. 2.

Ἑλλήν, Greek, John xi. 20. Acts

xiv. 1. xvi. 1, 3. xvii. 4. xviii. 4, 17

(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). xix. 10, 17. xx. 21. xxi.

28. Rom. i. 14, 16. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 23,

23 (ἐθνός GLTS), 24. Gal. ii. 3. iii.

28. Col. iii. 11. — Gentile, John

vii. 35 (marg. Greek), 35. Rom. ii.

9 and 10 (Gr. Greek). iii. 9. 1 Cor.

x. 32 and xii. 13 (Gr. Greek). —

Add Acts xi. 20, see Ἑλληνιστής.

Ἑλληνικός, Greek, Rev. ix. 11. — of Greek, Luke xxiii. 38(*ap*).  
Ἑλληνίς, Greek, Mark vii. 26 (*parag. Gentile*). Acts xvii. 12.  
Ἑλληνιστής, Grecian, Acts vi. 1. ix. 29. xi. 20 (Ἑλλην GLT, εὐαγγελιστής S).

Ἑλληνιστί, in Greek, John xix. 20. — Greek, Acts xxi. 37.

Ἑλμωδάμ, Ἑλ. L, -μαδάμ LTTrS, Elmodam, Luke iii. 28.

Ἑλύμας, Elymas, Acts xiii. 8.

Ἑμμανουήλ, Emmanuel, Matt. i. 23. [13.]

Ἑμμαούς, Emmaus, Luke xxiv.

Ἑμμόρ, Ἑμμόρ, Ἑμμόρ LTS, Emor (1611), Emmor ('29), Acts vii. 15.

Ἑνός, Enos, Luke iii. 38.

Ἑνώχ, Enoch, Luke iii. 37. Heb. xi. 5. Jude 14.

Ἑπαίνετος, Epenetus, or Epænetus, Rom. xvi. 5.

Ἑπαφράς, Epaphras, Col. i. 7. iv. 12. Phm. 23.

Ἑπαφρόδιτος, Epaphroditus, Phil. ii. 25. iv. 18.

Ἑπικούρειος, Epicurean, Acts xvii. 18.

Er. See Ἡρ.

Ἑραστος, Erastus, Acts xix. 22. Rom. xvi. 23. 2Tim. iv. 20.

Ἑρμᾶς, Hermas, Rom. xvi. 14.

Ἑρμῆς, 1, in mythology, Mercurius, Acts xiv. 12. — 2, a Christian, Hermes, Rom. xvi. 14.

Ἑρμογένης, Hermogenes, 2Tim. i. 15.

Ἑρυνδρά Θάλασσα. See p. 169. ♡ Esaias, Esau. See H.

Ἑσλί, -εί TTrS, Esli, Luke iii. 25.

Ἑσρώμ, Esrom, Matt. i. 3. Luke iii. 33.

Ethiopia, etc. See Αἰθίοψ.

Εὔα, Εὔα St<sup>2</sup>, Εὔα G<sup>1</sup>LT, Eve, 2Cor. xi. 3<sup>1</sup>. 1 Tim. ii. 13<sup>2</sup>.

Εὐβούλος, Eubulus, 2Tim. iv. 21.

Εὐνίκη, Eunice, 2Tim. i. 5.

Εὐωδία, Eudodia GLTS, Euodias, properly Euodia, Phil. iv. 2.

Εὐροκλίδων, Εὐρυκ. G, Εὐρακίλων LS, Euroclydon, Acts xxvii. 14.

Εὐρυχος, Eutychus, Acts xx. 9. Εὐφράτης, Euphrates, Rev. ix.

14. xvi. 12.

Ἐφεσῖνος, of Ephesus, Rev. ii. 1 (ἐν Ἐφέσω, GLTTrS).

Ἐφέσιος, Ephesian, Acts xix. 28, 34, 35<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 29.

Ἐφεσος, Ephesus, Acts xviii. 19, 21, 24. xix. 1, 17, 26. xx. 16, 17. 1 Cor. xv. 32. xvi. 8. Eph. i. 1 (-T<sup>b</sup>S). 1 Tim. i. 3. 2 Tim. i. 18. iv. 12. Rev. i. 11. — Add Rev. ii. 1, see Ἐφεσῖνος.

Εφραῖμ, -αῖμ GLT, Ephraim, John xi. 54.

Ezekias. See Ἐζεκίας.

Ζαβουλών, Zabulon, Matt. iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 8.

Ζακχαῖος, Zaccheus, or -æus, Luke xix. 2, 5, 8.

Ζαρά, Zara, Matt. i. 3.

Ζαχαρίας, Zacharias, 1, son of Barachias, Matt. xxiii. 35. Luke xi. 51. — 2, father of John the Baptist, Luke i. 5, 12, 13, 18, 21, 40, 59, 67. iii. 2.

Ζεβεδαῖος, Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21<sup>1</sup>. x. 2. xx. 20. xxvi. 37. xxvii. 56. Mark i. 19, 20. iii. 17. x. 35. Luke v. 10. John xxi. 2.

Ζεύς, Jupiter, Acts xiv. 12, 13.

Ζηλωτής, Zelotes, Luke vi. 15.

Acts i. 13.

Ζηνᾶς, Zenas, Tit. iii. 13.

Ζοροβάβελ, Zorobabel, Matt. i. 12, 13. Luke iii. 27.

F., G. See Φ., Γ. fair havens, The. See p. 242. Gentile. See Ἑλλην, Ἑλληνίς.

Gnidus. See Κνίδος.

Greece, etc. See Ἑλλάς, etc.

Heber, etc. See Ἑβερ, etc.

Ἡλί, Ἡλ. GTTr, -ει TTrS, Heli, Luke iii. 23.

Ἡλίας G, Ἡ. LTTr, St varies, Elias, Matt. xi. 14. xvi. 14. xvii. 3, 4, 10, 11, 12. xxvii. 47, 49. Mark vi. 15. viii. 28. ix. 4, 5, 11, 12, 13. xv. 35, 36. Luke i. 17. iv. 25, 26. ix. 8, 19, 30, 33, 54 (*ap*). John i. 21, 25. Rom. xi. 2. Jas. v. 17.

**Ἡρ**, **Ἡρ** L, **Er**, Luke iii. 28.  
**Ἡρώδης**, Herod, 1, the Great, Matt. ii. 1, 3, 7, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 22. Luke i. 5. Acts xxiii. 35.—2, Antipas, Matt. xiv. 1, 3, 6*t*. Mark vi. 14, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22. viii. 15. Luke iii. 1, 19*t*. viii. 3. ix. 7, 9. xiii. 31. xxiii. 7*t*, 8, 11, 12, 15. Acts iv. 27. xiii. 1.—3, Agrippa, Acts xli. 1, 6, 11, 19, 20(*omS*), 21.  
**Ἡρωδιανός**, Herodian, Matt. xxii. 16. Mark iii. 6. xii. 13.  
**Ἡρωδιάς**, Herodias, Matt. xiv. 3, 6. Mark vi. 17, 19, 22. Luke iii. 19.  
**Ἡροδίων**, **Ἡροδ.** St. *err.*, Herodion, Rom. xvi. 11.  
**Hierapolis**. See **Ἱεράπολις**.  
**Hierusalem**. See **Ἱεροσόλυμα**.  
**Hymenæus**. See **ῤμέναιος**.  
**Ἡσαίας**, **Ἡσαίας** L, Esaias, Matt. iii. 3. iv. 14. viii. 17. xii. 17. xiii. 14. xv. 7. Mark vii. 6. Luke iii. 4. iv. 17. John i. 23. xii. 38, 39, 41. Acts viii. 28, 30. xxviii. 25. Rom. ix. 27, 29. x. 16, 20. xv. 12.—*Add* Mark i. 2, τῷ (-Tr<sup>b</sup>) **Ἡσαία** τῷ προφήτῃ for τοῖς προφήταις, GLTTrS.  
**Ἡσαῦ**, Esau, Rom. ix. 13. Heb. xi. 20. xii. 16.  
**Θαδδαῖος**, Thaddeus, or -æus, Matt. x. 3(-G<sup>o</sup>T). Mark iii. 18.  
**Θάμαρ**, Thamar, Matt. i. 3.  
**Θάρα**, Thara, Luke iii. 34.  
**Θεόφιλος**, Theophilus, Luke i. 3. Acts i. 1.  
**Θεσσαλονικεύς**, Thessalonian, Acts xx. 4. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1.—of Thessalonica, Acts xxvii. 2.  
**Θεσσαλονίκη**, Thessalonica, Acts xvii. 1, 11, 13. Phil. iv. 16. 2 Tim. iv. 10.  
**Θευδᾶς**, Theudas, Acts v. 36.  
**Θυάτειρα**, Thyatira, Acts xvi. 14. Rev. i. 11. ii. 18, 24.  
**Θωμᾶς**, Thomas, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. John xi. 16. xiv. 5. xx. 24, 26, 27, 28, 29(-GLTTr, καὶ S). xxi. 2. Acts i. 13.  
**Ἰάειρος**, Jairus, Mark v. 22(-G<sup>o</sup>). Luke viii. 41.  
**Ἰακώβ**, Jacob, 1, son of Isaac,

Matt. i. 2*t*. viii. 11. xxi. 32. Mark xii. 28. Luke i. 33. iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. John iv. 5, 6, 12. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8*t*, 12, 14(-G<sup>o</sup>). 15, 32, 46. Rom. ix. 13. xi. 26. Heb. xi. 9, 20, 21.—2, father of Joseph, Matt. i. 15, 16.  
**Ἰάκωβος**, James, 1, son of Zebedee, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2(3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17*t*. v. 37, 37(αὐτὸς G<sup>o</sup>). ix. 2. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 54. Acts i. 13. xii. 2.—2, son of Alphaeus, Matt. x. 3. xxvii. 56. Mark iii. 18. xvi. 1. Luke vi. 15, 16. xxiv. 10. Acts i. 13*t*. xii. 17. xv. 13. xxi. 18. 1 Cor. xv. 7. Gal. ii. 9, 12. Jas. i. 1. Jude 1.—3, (2*t*) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. xv. 40. Gal. i. 19.  
**Ἰαμβρόης**, Jambres, 2 Tim. iii. 8.  
**Ἰαννά**, -*vai* LTTrS, Janna, Luke iii. 24.  
**Ἰαννῆς**, Jannes, 2 Tim. iii. 8.  
**Ἰαρéd**, **Ἰάρεθ** L, -*per* S, Jared, Luke iii. 37.  
**Ἰάσων**, Jason, Acts xvii. 5, 6, 7, 9. Rom. xvi. 21.  
**Iconium**. See **Ἰκόνιον**.  
**Ἰδουμαία**, Idumea, or -æa, Mark iii. 8.  
**Jechonias**. See **Ἰεχονίας**.  
**Jephthae**. See **Ἰεφθάε**.  
**Ἰεζαβήλ**, **Ἰεζάβελ** GTTr, **Ἰεζάβελ** L, **Ἰαζαβελ** S, Jezebel, Rev. ii. 20.  
**Ἱεράπολις**, Hierapolis, Col. iv. 13.  
**Ἰερεμίας**, Jeremias<sup>1</sup>, Jeremy, Matt. ii. 17. xvi. 14<sup>1</sup>. xxvii. 9(I. St).  
**Ἰεριχώ**, **Ἰεριχώ** T *except*<sup>1</sup>, Jericho, Matt. xx. 29. Mark x. 46, 46 (see ἐκεῖθεν). Luke x. 30. xviii. 35. xix. 1. Heb. xi. 30<sup>1</sup>.  
**Ἱεροσόλυμα**, **Ἱερουσαλήμ**<sup>2</sup>, Jerusalem, Hierusalem *ed.* 1611, *etc.*, Matt. ii. 1, 3. iii. 5. iv. 25. v. 35. xv. 1. xvi. 21. xx. 17, 18. xxi. 1, 10. Mark iii. 8, 22. vii. 1. x. 32, 33. xi. 11, 15, 27. xv. 41. Luke ii. 22, 42(-G<sup>o</sup>TTTr<sup>b</sup>S). xviii. 31(2TTTr S). xix. 28. xxiii. 7. John i. 19.

ii. 13, 23. iv. 20, 21, 45. v. 1, 2. x. 22. xi. 18, 55. xii. 12. Acts i. 4. viii. 1, 14. xi. 2(°LTS), 22(°LTS), 27. xiii. 13. xviii. 21(ap). xx. 16(°TS). xxi. 17. xxv. 1, 7, 9, 15, 24. xxvi. 4, 10, 20. xxviii. 17. Gal. i. 17, 18. ii. 1. — Add, see Ἱερουσαλήμ.

Ἱεροσολυμίτης, — μείτης TS, of Jerusalem, Mark i. 5. John vii. 25.

Ἱερουσαλήμ, Ἱεροσόλυμα, Jerusalem, Hier. ed. 1611, etc., Matt. xxiii. 37t. Mark xi. 1(°GLTTrS). Luke ii. 25, 36(marg. Israel), 41, 43, 45. iv. 9. v. 17. vi. 17. ix. 31, 51, 53. x. 30. xiii. 4, 22(°LmS), 33, 84t. xvii. 11. xix. 11. xxi. 20, 24. xxiii. 28. xxiv. 13, 18, 33, 47, 49(omS), 52. Acts i. 8, 12t, 19, ii. 5, 14. iv. 6(5), 16. v. 16, 28. vi. 7. viii. 25(°LTS), 26, 27. ix. 2, 13, 21, 26, 28. x. 39. xii. 25. xiii. 27, 31. xv. 2, 4. xvi. 4(°LTS). xix. 21(°LTS). xx. 22. xxi. 4(°GLTS), 11, 12, 13, 15(°G°LTS), 31. xxii. 5, 17, 18. xxiii. 11. xxiv. 11. xxv. 3, 20(°LTS). Rom. xv. 19, 25, 26, 31. 1 Cor. xvi. 3. Gal. iv. 25, 26. Heb. xii. 22. Rev. iii. 12. xxi. 2, 10. — Add, see Ἱεροσόλυμα.

Ἰεσσαί, Jesse, Matt. i. 5, 6. Luke iii. 32. Acts xiii. 22. Rom. xv. 12.

Ἰεφθά, Jephthae, Heb. xi. 32.

Ἰεχονίας, Jechonias, Matt. i. 11, 12.

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, Matt. i. 1, 16, 18(—G°TTr), 21, 25. ii. 1. iii. 13, 15, 16. iv. 1, 7, 10, 12(—G°°TTrS), 17, 18(omS), 23(—TTrb). vii. 28. viii. 3(—LTTrS), 4, 5(αὐτός GLTTrS), 7(—LTTrbS), 10, 13, 14, 18, 20, 22, 29(omS), 34. ix. 2, 4, 9, 10, 12(—LTTrS), 15, 19, 22, 23, 27, 28, 30, 35. x. 5. xi. 1, 4, 7, 25. xii. 1, 15, 25(—LTTrS). xiii. 1, 34, 36(—G°°LTTrS), 51(ap), 53, 57. xiv. 1, 12, 13, 14(—G°°LTTrS), 16, 22(omS), 25(omS), 27, 29, 31. xv. 1, 16(—LTTrS), 21, 28, 29, 30(αὐτός G°°LTTrS), 32, 34. xvi. 6, 8, 13, 17, 20(omS), 21, 24. xvii. 1, 4, 7, 8, 9, 11(—G°°L

TTrS), 17, 18, 19, 20(—LTTrS), 22, 25, 26. xviii. 1, 2(—TrS), 22. xix. 1, 14, 18, 21, 23, 26, 28. xx. 17, 22, 25, 30, 32, 34. xxi. 1, 6, 11, 12, 16, 21, 24, 27, 31, 42. xxii. 1, 18, 29, 37(—LTTrS), 41. xxiii. 1. xxiv. 1, 2(ἀποκριθεὶς LTTrS), 4. xxvi. 1, 4, 6, 10, 17, 19, 26, 31, 34, 36, 49, 50t, 51, 52, 55, 57, 59, 63, 64, 69, 71, 75. xxvii. 1, 11t, 17, 20, 22, 26, 27, 37, 46, 50, 54, 55, 57, 58. xxviii. 5, 9, 10, 16, 18.

Mark i. 1, 9, 14, 17, 24, 25, 41(—LTTrS). ii. 5, 8, 15, 17, 19. iii. 7. v. 6, 7, 13(—G°°LTTrS), 15, 19(—G°°LTTrS). 20, 21, 27, 30, 36. vi. 4, 30, 34(—GLTTrS). vii. 27(—LTTrS). viii. 1(omS), 17(—TTrb), 27. ix. 2, 4, 5, 8, 23, 25, 27, 39. x. 5, 14, 18, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 32, 38, 39, 42, 47t, 49, 50, 51, 52, 52(αὐτός GLTTrS). xi. 6, 7, 11(—G°°LTTrS), 14(omS), 15(omS), 22, 29, 33t. xii. 17, 24, 29, 34, 35, 41(—LTTrS). xiii. 2, 5. xiv. 6, 18, 22(—LTTrbS), 27, 30, 48, 53, 55, 60, 62, 67, 72. xv. 1, 5, 15, 34, 37, 43. xvi. 6.

Luke i. 31. ii. 21, 27, 48, 52. iii. 21, 23. iv. 1, 4, 8, 12, 14, 34, 35. v. 8, 10, 12, 19, 22, 31. vi. 8, 9, 11. vii. 3, 4, 6, 9, 19(κύριος LmTTr), 22(—LbTTrS), 40. viii. 28, 28(—G°), 30, 35t, 38(—G°°LbTTrS), 39, 40, 41, 45, 46(—G°°), 50. ix. 33, 36, 41, 42, 48(—G°°TTrS), 47, 50, 58, 60(—G°°LTTrS), 62. x. 21(—LTTrS), 29, 30, 37, 39(Κύριος LTTrS), 41(Κύριος LmTS). xiii. 2(—LbTTrS), 12, 14. xiv. 3. xvii. 13, 17. xviii. 16, 19, 22, 24, 37, 38, 40, 42. xix. 3, 5, 9, 35t, xx. 8, 34. xxii. 47, 48, 51, 52, 63(αὐτός G°°LTTrS). xxiii. 8, 20, 25, 26, 28, 34(ap), 42, 43(—TTrbS), 46, 52. xxiv. 3(—T), 15, 19, 36(omS).

John i. 17, 29, 36, 37, 38, 42(43), 43(44, omS), 45(46), 47(48), 48(49), 50(51). ii. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 13, 19, 22, 24. iii. 2(αὐτός GLTTrS), 3, 5, 10, 22. iv. 1, 2, 6, 7, 10, 13, 16(—LTTrb), 17, 21, 26, 34, 44, 46(omS), 47, 48, 50t, 53, 54. v. 1,



6, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19. vi. 1, 3, 5, 10, 11, 14(-TTrS), 15, 17, 19, 22, 24, 26, 29, 32, 35, 42, 43, 53, 61, 64, 67, 70(-G<sup>o</sup>T). vii. 1, 6, 14, 16, 21, 28, 33, 37, 39. viii. 1(ap), 6(ap), 9(ap), 10(ap), 37, 11(ap), 12, 14, 19, 20(omS), 21(-G<sup>o</sup>LTrS), 25, 28, 31, 34, 39, 42, 49, 54, 58, 59. ix. 3, 11, 14, 35, 37, 39, 41. x. 6, 7, 23, 25, 32, 34. xi. 4, 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 20, 21, 23, 25, 30, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45(om), 46, 51, 54, 56. xii. 1, 3, 7, 9, 11, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 23, 30, 35, 36, 44. xiii. 1, 3(-G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS), 7, 8, 10, 21, 23, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 36, 38. xiv. 6, 9, 23. xvi. 19, 31. xvii. 1, 3. xviii. 1, 2, 4, 5, 5(-TTr), 7, 8, 11, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 28, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37. xix. 1, 5, 9, 11, 13, 16(ap), 18, 19, 20, 23, 25, 26, 28, 30, 33, 35, 38(αὐτός LTr, αὐτόν, -σώμα, S), 39(αὐτός LTr), 40, 42. xx. 2, 12, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21(-TTrS), 24, 26, 29, 30, 31. xxi. 1(-T), 4, 5(-L<sup>b</sup>), 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, 25.

Acts i. 1, 11, 14, 16, 21. ii. 22, 32, 36, 38. iii. 6, 13, 20, 26(omS). iv. 2, 10, 13, 18, 27, 30, 33. v. 30, 40, 42. vi. 14. vii. 55, 59. viii. 12, 16, 35, 37(ap). ix. 5, 17(-G<sup>o</sup>), 27, 29(28, -LTS), 34. x. 36, 38. xi. 17, 20. xiii. 23, 33(32). xv. 11, 26. xvi. 18, 31. xvii. 3, 7, 18(ap). xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4, 5, 10(omS), 13, 15, 17. xx. 21, 24, 35. xxi. 13. xxii. 8. xxv. 19. xxvi. 9, 15. xxviii. 23, 31.

Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8. ii. 16. iii. 22, 24, 23(-G<sup>o</sup>T). iv. 24. v. 1, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 11, 23. vii. 25. viii. 1, 2, 11, 39. x. 9. xiii. 14. xiv. 14. xv. 5, 6, 8(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 16, 17, 30. xvi. 3, 18(omS), 20, 24(ap), 25, 27. 1 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 30. ii. 2. iii. 11. iv. 15. v. 4, 5(ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L<sup>b</sup>, -T). vi. 11. viii. 6. ix. 1. xi. 23. xii. 3, 4. xv. 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS), 23, 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 14, 19. iv. 5, 6(-LT), 10, 11, 14. v. 18(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). viii. 9. xi. 4, 31. xiii. 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 12. ii. 4, 16. iii. 1, 14, 22, 26, 28. iv. 14. v. 6. vi. 14, 15(ap), 17, 18. Eph. i. 1, 2, 3, 5, 15, 17. ii. 6, 7, 10, 13, 20. iii. 1, 9(ap), 11, 14(ap), 21. iv. 21. v. 20. vi. 23, 24. Phil. i. 1, 2, 6, 8, 11, 19, 26. ii. 5, 10, 11, 19, 21. iii. 3, 8, 12(om), 14, 20. iv. 7, 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2(ap), 3, 4, 28(omS). ii. 6. iii. 17. 1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3, 10. ii. 14, 15, 19. iii. 11, 13. iv. 1, 2, 14. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 7, 8, 12. ii. 1, 14, 16. iii. 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5. iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10. iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22(-TS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 5, 6(-LS), 9, 23, 25. Heb. ii. 9. iii. 1. iv. 14. v. 20. vii. 22. x. 10, 19. xii. 2, 24. xiii. 8, 12, 20, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3, 7, 13. ii. 5. iii. 21. iv. 11. v. 10, 14(-G<sup>o</sup>LT). 2 Pet. i. 1, 2, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7. ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3, 15. v. 1, 5, 6, 20(-G<sup>o</sup>). 2 John 3, 7. Jude 1, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-G<sup>o</sup>), 9. xii. 17. xiv. 12. xvii. 6. xix. 10. xx. 4. xxii. 16, 20, 21.

Add, for Κύριος, Acts xviii. 25, L TS. Jude 5, G<sup>o</sup>L. After Lord, Mark xvi. 19, LTr. 2 Thes. ii. 8, G<sup>o</sup> LTS. For Χριστός, Acts ix. 20, GL TS. After Christ, Acts xxiv. 24, LS. Rom. viii. 11, L<sup>b</sup>S. 34, L<sup>b</sup>S. 1 Cor. iv. 17, LS. Gal. v. 24, L<sup>b</sup>TS. Eph. iii. 6, LTS. Col. i. 2, L. iv. 12, LTS. For he, Matt. iv. 19, L<sup>b</sup>. viii. 32, L<sup>b</sup>. xvi. 15, L<sup>b</sup>. xlii. 20, LT. xxvi. 38, G<sup>o</sup>LT. Mark v. 34, L. Luke v. 34, TrS. John xii. 1, LT TrS. — John i. 43(44, . . saith), L TTrS. Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(ap). xvi. 7(Spirit . .), G<sup>o</sup>LTS. Rom. xv. 32, see θεός. Jude 25(ap).

Ἰησοῦς, Jesus, 1, son of Nun, Acts vii. 45. Heb. iv. 8(marg. Joshua). — 2, Justus, Col. iv. 11. — 3, son of Eliezer, see Ἰωσήφ.

Ἰκόνιον, Iconium, Acts xlii. 51. xiv. 1, 19, 21. xvi. 2. 2 Tim. iii. 11.

Ἰλλυριεύς, Illyricum, Rom. xv. 19.

Ἰόππη, Joppa, Acts ix. 36, 38, 42, 43. x. 5, 8, 23, 32. xi. 5, 13.

Ἰορδάνης, Jordan, Matt. iii. 5, 6, 13. iv. 15, 25. xix. 1. Mark i. 5, 9. iii. 8. x. 1. Luke iii. 3. iv. 1. John i. 28. iii. 26. x. 40.

Ἰουδαία, Judea, or -sa, Matt. ii. 1, 5, 22. iii. 1, 5. iv. 25. xix. 1. xxiv. 16. Mark iii. 7. x. 1. xiii. 14. Luke i. 5, 65. ii. 4. iii. 1. v. 17. vi. 17. vii. 17. xxi. 21. John iv. 3, 47, 54. vii. 3. xi. 7. Acts i. 8. ii. 9. viii. 1. ix. 31. x. 37. xi. 1, 29. xii. 19. xv. 1. xxi. 10. xxvi. 20. xxviii. 21. Rom. xv. 31. 2 Cor. i. 16. Gal. i. 22. 1 Thes. ii. 14. — Jewry, Luke xxiii. 5. John vii. 1.

Ἰουδαϊκός, Jewish, Tit. i. 14.

Ἰουδαϊκῶς, as do the Jews, Gal. ii. 14.

Ἰουδαῖος, Jew, Matt. ii. 2. xxvii. 11, 29, 37. xxviii. 15. Mark vii. 3. xv. 2, 9, 12, 18, 26. Luke vii. 3. xiii. 3, 37, 38, 51. John i. 19. ii. 6, 13, 18, 20. iii. 1, 25. iv. 9, 22. v. 1, 10, 15, 16, 18. vi. 4, 41, 52. vii. 1, 2, 11, 13, 15, 35. viii. 22, 31, 48, 52, 57. ix. 18, 22. x. 19, 24, 31, 33. xi. 8, 19, 31, 33, 36, 45, 54, 55. xii. 9, 11, xiii. 33. xviii. 12, 14, 20, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 39. xix. 3, 7, 12, 14, 19, 20, 21, 31, 38, 40, 42. xx. 19.

Acts ii. 5, 10. ix. 22, 23. x. 22, 28, 39. xi. 19. xii. 3, 11. xiii. 5, 6, 42 (ap), 43, 45, 50. xiv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 19. xvi. 1, 3, 20. xvii. 1, 5, 10, 13, 17. xviii. 2, 4, 5, 12, 14, 19, 24, 28. xix. 10, 13, 14, 17, 33, 34. xx. 3, 19, 21. xxi. 11, 20, 21, 27, 39. xxii. 3, 12, 30. xxiii. 12, 20, 27, 30 (LT S). xxiv. 5, 9, 18, 27. xxv. 2, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15, 24. xxvi. 2, 3, 4, 7, 21. xxviii. 17, 19, 29 (ap).

Rom. i. 16. ii. 9, 10, 17, 28, 29. iii. 1, 9, 29. ix. 24. x. 12. 1 Cor. i. 22, 23, 24. ix. 20. x. 32. xii. 13. 2 Cor. xi. 24. Gal. ii. 13, 14, 15. iii. 28. Col. iii. 11. 1 Thes. ii. 14. Rev.

ii. 9. iii. 9. — Jewess, Acts xxiv. 24. — of Judea, Mark i. 5. John iii. 22. Acts ii. 14.

Ἰουδᾶς, Judas, Judah<sup>1</sup>, Judas<sup>2</sup>, Jude<sup>3</sup>, 1, son of Jacob, Matt. i. 2, 3. ii. 6<sup>2</sup>. Luke i. 39<sup>2</sup>. iii. 33<sup>2</sup>. Heb. vii. 14<sup>2</sup>. viii. 6<sup>2</sup>. Rev. v. 5<sup>2</sup>. vii. 5<sup>2</sup>. — 2, 3, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 26<sup>2</sup> (Ἰωδᾶς TTrS), 30<sup>2</sup>. — 4, brother of James, Luke vi. 16. John xiv. 22. Acts i. 13. Jude 1<sup>2</sup>. — 5, (4<sup>2</sup>) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3<sup>2</sup>. — 6, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4. xxvi. 14, 25, 47. xxvii. 3. Mark iii. 19. xiv. 10, 43. Luke vi. 16. xxii. 3, 47, 48. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26, 29. xviii. 2, 3, 5. Acts i. 16, 25. — 7, of Galilee, Acts v. 37. — 8, Barsabas, Acts xv. 22, 27, 32. — 9, of Damascus, Acts ix. 11.

Ἰουλίᾱ, Julia, Rom. xvi. 15.

Ἰούλιος, Julius, Acts xxvii. 1, 3.

Ἰουνίας, Junia, properly Junias, Rom. xvi. 7.

Ἰούστος, Justus, 1, Joseph, Acts i. 23. — 2, of Corinth, Acts xviii. 7. — 3, Jesus, Col. iv. 11.

Ἰσαάκ, Isaac, Matt. i. 2. viii. 11. xxii. 32. Mark xii. 26. Luke iii. 34. xiii. 28. xx. 37. Acts iii. 13. vii. 8, 32. Rom. ix. 7, 10. Gal. iv. 28. Heb. xi. 9, 17, 18; 20. Jas. ii. 21.

Ἰσαχάρ, Issachar, Rev. vii. 7.

Ἰσκαριώτης, -ωτῆς, Iscariot, Matt. x. 4 (L). xxvi. 14. Mark iii. 19 (L TTrS). xiv. 10. Luke vi. 16 (L TTrS). xxii. 3. John vi. 71. xii. 4. xiii. 2, 26. xiv. 22. — Add Mark xiv. 43 (Judas . .), LTTr<sup>b</sup>.

Ἰσραήλ, Israel, Matt. ii. 6, 20, 21. viii. 10. ix. 33. x. 6, 23. xv. 24, 31. xix. 28. xxvii. 9, 42. Mark xii. 29. xv. 32. Luke i. 16, 54, 68, 80. ii. 25, 32, 34. iv. 25, 27. vii. 9. xxii. 30. xxiv. 21. John i. 31, 49 (50). iii. 10. xii. 13. Acts i. 6. ii. 36. iv. 8 (LS), 10, 27. v. 21, 31. vii. 23, 37, 42. ix. 15. x. 36. xiii. 17 (GT), 23, 24. xxviii. 20.

Rom. ix. 6, 27, 31. x. 1 (ap), 19, 21. xi. 2, 7, 25, 26. 1 Cor. x. 18.

2 Cor. iii. 7, 13. Gal. vi. 16. Eph. ii. 12. Phil. iii. 5. Heb. viii. 8, 10. xi. 22. Rev. ii. 14. vii. 4. xxi. 12.

Ἰσραηλῆτης, -λει-TTrS, Israelite, John i. 47(48). Rom. ix. 4. xi. 1, 1. 2 Cor. xi. 22.—of Israel, Acts ii. 22. iii. 12. v. 35. xiii. 16. xxi. 28.

Ἰταλία, Italy, Acts xviii. 2. xxvii. 1, 6. Heb. xiii. 24.

Ἰταλικός, fem., Italian 'band, Acts x. 1.

Ἰτουραία, Iturea, or -sa, Luke iii. 1.

Ἰωάθαμ, Joatham, Matt. i. 9t.

Ἰωάννα, Joanna, Luke viii. 3. xxiv. 10.

Ἰωαννᾶς, Ἰωανᾶς LTr, Ἰωνᾶς S, Joanna, properly -as, Luke iii. 27.

Ἰωάννης, John, 1, the Baptist, Matt. iii. 1, 4, 13, 14(-LT<sup>b</sup>S). iv. 12. ix. 14. xi. 2, 4, 7, 11, 12, 13, 18. xiv. 2, 3, 4, 8, 10. xvi. 14. xvii. 13. xxi. 25, 26, 32. Mark i. 4, 6, 9, 14. ii. 18t. vi. 14, 16(-G<sup>oo</sup>), 17, 18, 20, 24, 25. viii. 28. xi. 30, 32. Luke i. 13, 60, 63. iii. 2, 15, 16, 20. v. 33. vii. 18, 19, 20, 22, 24t, 28, 29, 33. ix. 7, 9, 19. xi. 1. xvi. 16. xx. 4, 6. John i. 6, 15, 19, 26, 28, 29(omS), 32, 35, 40(41). iii. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. iv. 1. v. 33, 36. x. 40<sup>2</sup>, 41t. Acts i. 5, 22. x. 37. xi. 16. xiii. 24, 25. xviii. 25. xix. 3, 4.

2, the Apostle, Matt. iv. 21. x. 2 (3). xvii. 1. Mark i. 19, 29. iii. 17. v. 37. ix. 2, 38. x. 35, 41. xiii. 3. xiv. 33. Luke v. 10. vi. 14. viii. 51. ix. 28, 49, 54. xxii. 8. Acts i. 13. iii. 1, 3, 4, 11. iv. 13, 19. viii. 14. xii. 2, 12. Gal. ii. 9. Rev. i. 1, 4, 9. xxi. 2(omS). xxii. 8.

3, Mark, Acts xii. 25. xiii. 5, 13. xv. 37.—4, chief priest, Acts iv. 6.—5, father of Peter, see Ἰωνᾶς, 2.

Ἰώβ, Job, Jas. v. 11.

Ἰωήλ, Joel, Acts ii. 16(-L).

Ἰωνάν, -ᾰμ TTrS, Jonan, Luke iii. 30.

Ἰωνᾶς, Jonas, Jona<sup>1</sup>, 1, the prophet, Matt. xii. 39, 40, 41t. xvi. 4. Luke xi. 29, 30, 32t.—2, Ἰωάννης

LTr, Ἰωάννης TS, father of Peter, John i. 42(43)<sup>1</sup>. xxi. 15, 16, 17.—Add Matt. xvi. 17, see Βαριωνᾶ.

Ἰωράμ, Joram, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωρείμ, Jorim, Luke iii. 29.

Ἰωσαφάτ, Josaphat, Matt. i. 8t.

Ἰωσής, Joses, Jose<sup>1</sup>, 1, son of Eliezer, Luke iii. 29<sup>1</sup> (Ἰησοῦς LTr S).—2, brother of James, Matt. xxvii. 56. Mark xv. 40, 47.—3, (2<sup>1</sup>) brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3.—4, Barnabas, Acts iv. 36 (Ἰωσὴφ G<sup>1</sup>LT<sup>s</sup>).

Ἰωσὴφ, Joseph, 1, son of Jacob, John iv. 5. Acts vii. 9, 13t, 14, 18. Heb. xi. 21, 22. Rev. vii. 8.—2, 3, 4, ancestors of Jesus, Luke iii. 24, 26, 30.—5, husband of Mary, Matt. i. 16, 18, 19, 20, 24. ii. 13, 19. Luke i. 27. ii. 4, 16, 33 (G<sup>1</sup>, πατὴρ αὐτοῦ GTTrS), 43(ap). iii. 23. iv. 22. John i. 45(46). vi. 42.—6, of Arimathæa, Matt. xxvii. 57, 59. Mark xv. 43, 45. Luke xxiii. 50. John xix. 38.—7, see Ἰωσής, 4.

Ἰωσίας, Josias, Matt. i. 10, 11. Judæa, etc. See Ἰουδαία, etc.

Jupiter. See Ζεύς.

Καϊάφας, Caiaphas, Matt. xxvi. 3, 57. Luke iii. 2 (Καϊφας L). John xi. 49. xviii. 13, 14, 24, 28. Acts iv. 6.

Κάιν, Cain, Heb. xi. 4. 1 John iii. 12. Jude 11.

Καϊνάν, Cainan, 1, son of Enos, Luke iii. 37.—2, son of Arphaxad, Luke iii. 36 (-ᾰμ TS).

Καῖσαρ, Cæsar, Matt. xxii. 17, 21tr. Mark xii. 14, 16, 17t. Luke ii. 1. iii. 1. xx. 22, 24, 25t. xxiii. 2. John xix. 12t, 15. Acts xi. 28(om S). xvii. 7. xxv. 8, 10, 11, 12t, 21. xxvi. 32. xxvii. 24. xxviii. 19. Phil. iv. 22.

Καيسάρεια, Cesarea, or Cæsaræa, 1, Philippi, Matt. xvi. 13. Mark viii. 27.—2, of Palestine, Acts viii. 40. ix. 30. x. 1, 24. xi. 11. xii. 19. xviii. 22. xxi. 8, 16. xxiii. 23, 33. xxv. 1, 4, 6, 13.

Καλοὶ λυμένες. See p. 242.

Κανᾶ, Cana, John ii. 1, 11. iv. 46. xxi. 2.

Κανανίτης, καν. G, Canaanite, Matt. x. 4 (Καναναίος, G<sup>1</sup>LTr). Mark iii. 18 (-αίος LTrS).

Κανδάκη, Candace, Acts viii. 27. Καπερναούμ, Καφαρναούμ LTrS, G<sup>1</sup>, Capernaum, Matt. iv. 13<sup>1</sup>. viii. 5. xi. 23. xvii. 24. Mark i. 21. ii. 1. ix. 33. Luke iv. 23, 31. vii. 1. x. 15. John ii. 12. iv. 46. vi. 17, 24, 59.

Καππαδοκία, Cappadocia, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1.

Κάρπος, Carpus, 2 Tim. iv. 13.

Κεγχρεαί, Cenchrea, Acts xviii. 18. Rom. xvi. 1.

Κέδρος plur. StTr, Κεδρών C<sup>1</sup>GLS, Cedron, John xviii. 1.

Κηφᾶς, Cephas, John i. 42(43). 1 Cor. i. 12. iii. 22. ix. 5. xv. 5. Gal. ii. 9 (Πέτρος G<sup>1</sup>).—Add, for Πέτρος, Gal. i. 18, G<sup>1</sup>LTS. ii. 11, 14, G<sup>1</sup>LTS.

Κιλικία, Cilicia, Acts vi. 9. xv. 23, 41. xxi. 39. xxii. 3. xxiii. 34. xxvii. 5. Gal. i. 21.

Κίς, Cis, Acts xiii. 21.

Κλαύδη, Καῦδα LS, Claudia, Acts xxvii. 16.

Κλαυδία, Claudia, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Κλαύδιος, Claudius, 1, Caesar, Acts xi. 28. xviii. 2.—2, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 26.

Κλεόπας, Cleopas, Luke xxiv. 18.

Κλήμης, Clement, Phil. iv. 3.

Κλωπᾶς, Cleophas, marg. Clopas, John xix. 25.

Κνίδος, Cnidus, Gnidus ed. 1611 etc., Acts xxvii. 7.

Κολοσσαί, Κολασσαί StG<sup>1</sup>, Colosse, Col. i. 2.

Κορέ, Core, Jude 11.

Κορίνθιος, Corinthian, Acts xviii. 8. 2 Cor. vi. 11.

Κόρινθος, Corinth, Acts xviii. 1. xix. 1. 1 Cor. i. 2. 2 Cor. i. 1, 23. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Κορνήλιος, Cornelius, Acts x. 1, 3, 7 (αὐτός GLTS), 17. 21 (ap), 22, 24, 25, 30, 31.

14\*

Κούαρτος, Quartus, Rom. xvi. 23.

Κρήσκης, Crescens, 2 Tim. iv. 10.

Κρής, pl. Κρήτες, Cretes, Acts ii. 11.—Cretians, Tit. i. 12.

Κρήτη, Crete, Acts xxvii. 7 (marg. Candy), 12, 13, 21. Tit. i. 5.

Κρίσπος, Crispus, Acts xviii. 8. 1 Cor. i. 14.

Κύπριος, of Cyprus, Acts iv. 36. xi. 20. xxi. 16.

Κύπρος, Cyprus, Acts xi. 19. xiii. 4. xv. 39. xxi. 3. xxvii. 4.

Κυρηναίος, Cyrenian, Mark xv. 21. Luke xxiii. 26. Acts vi. 9.—of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Acts xi. 20. xiii. 1.

Κυρήνη, Cyrene, Acts ii. 10.

Κυρήνιος, Κυρίνος L, Cyrenius, Luke ii. 2.

Κυρία. See κυρία, p. 234.

Κῶς, Coos, Acts xxi. 1.

Κωσάμ, Cosam, Luke iii. 28.

Λάζαρος, Lazarus, 1, of Bethany, John xi. 1, 2, 5, 11, 14, 43. xii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 17.—2, in the parable, Luke xvi. 20, 23, 24, 25.

Λάμεχ, Lamech, Luke iii. 36.

Λαοδικεία, Laodicea, Col. ii. 1. iv. 13, 15, 16. Rev. i. 11.—Add, see Λαοδικεύς.

Λαοδικεύς, Laodicean, Col. iv. 16. Rev. iii. 14 (ἐν Λαοδικείᾳ C<sup>1</sup>GLTS, marg. in Laodicea).

Λασαία, -έα T, -σαία S, Ἀλασσα L, Lasea, or -sa, Acts xxvii. 8.

Latin. See Ῥωμαϊκός, Ῥωμαϊστί.

Λεββαίος, Lebbeus, or -sus, Matt. x. 3 (—G<sup>1</sup>LTrS).

Λευί, Λευί TTrS; Levi, 1, son of Jacob, Heb. vii. 5, 9. Rev. vii. 7.

—2, son of Simeon, Luke iii. 29.

—3, son of Melchi, Luke iii. 24.

Λευίς, Λευίς TTr<sup>1</sup>, Levi, the apostle, Mark ii. 14. Luke v. 27<sup>1</sup>, 29<sup>1</sup>.

Λευίτης, -ίτης TTr, Levite, Luke x. 32. John i. 19. Acts iv. 36.

Λευιτικός, Λευιτ. T, Levitical, Heb. vii. 11.

Λιβερτινοί, Libertines, Acts vi. 9.

Λιβύη, Libya, Acts ii. 10.

Λιθόστρωτον, Pavement, John xix. 13.

**Ἄνδρες, Ἄνδρες** LT, Linus, 2Tim. Aφ. See p. 243. [iv. 21.  
**Λουκάς**, Lucas<sup>1</sup>, Luke, Col. iv. 14. 2Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24(23)<sup>1</sup>.  
**Λούκιος**, Lucius, Acts xiii. 1. Rom. xvi. 21.  
**Λύδδα**, Lydda, Acts ix. 32, 35, 38.  
**Λυδία**, Lydia, Acts xvi. 14, 40.  
**Λυκαονία**, Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 6.  
**Λυκαονιστί**, in the speech of Lycaonia, Acts xiv. 11.  
**Λυκία**, Lycia, Acts xxvii. 5.  
**Λυσανίας**, Lysanias, Luke iii. 1.  
**Λυσίας**, Lysias, Acts xxiii. 28. xxiv. 7(ap), 22.  
**Λύστρα** (ἡ, -άς), Lystra, Acts xiv. 6, 8<sup>1</sup>, 21. xvi. 1, 2<sup>1</sup>. 2Tim. iii. 11<sup>1</sup>.  
**Λωίς**, Lois, 2Tim. i. 5.  
**Λώτ**, Lot, Luke xvii. 28, 29, 32. 2Pet. ii. 7.  
**Μαάθ**, Maath, Luke iii. 26.  
**Μαγδαλά**, Μαγαδάν LTTrS, Magdala, Matt. xv. 39.  
**Μαγδαληνή**, Magdalene, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 18.  
**Μαγεδών**. See Ἀρμαγεδδών.  
**Μαγώγ**, Magog, Rev. xx. 8.  
**Μαδιάν**, Madian, Acts vii. 29.  
**Μαθουσάλα**, Mathusala, Luke iii. 37.  
**Μαινάν**, Μεννά LbTTrS, Μενάμ (-άν) C, Menam (-an), Luke iii. 31.  
**Μακεδονία**, Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9, 10, 12. xviii. 5. xix. 21, 22. xx. 1, 3. Rom. xv. 26. 1Cor. xvi. 5t. 2Cor. i. 16t. ii. 13. vii. 5. viii. 1. xi. 9. Phil. iv. 15. 1Thes. i. 7, 8. iv. 10. 1Tim. i. 3.  
**Μακεδών**, Macedonian, Acts xxvii. 2. — (man<sup>1</sup>) of Macedonia, Acts xvi. 9. xix. 29<sup>1</sup>. 2Cor. ix. 2, 4.  
**Μαλελεήλ**, Maleleel, Luke iii. 37.  
**Μάλχος**, Malchus, John xviii. 10.  
**Μαμμωνάς**. See p. 248.  
**Μαναήν**, Manaen, Acts xiii. 1.  
**Μανασσής**, Manasses, 1, son of Joseph, Rev. vii. 6. — 2, king of Judah, Matt. i. 10t.

**Μάρθα**, Martha, Luke x. 38, 40, 41t. John xi. 1, 5, 19, 20, 21, 24, 30, 39. xii. 2.  
**Μαρία<sup>1</sup>**, Μαριάμ<sup>2</sup>, Mary, 1, mother of Jesus<sup>1,2</sup>, Matt. i. 16, 18, 20. ii. 11. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. Luke i. 27, 30, 34, 38, 39, 41, 46, 56. ii. 5, 16, 19, 34. Acts i. 14. — 2, mother of James, etc.<sup>1</sup>, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1. Luke xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. — 3, Magdalene<sup>1</sup>, Matt. xxvii. 56, 61. xxviii. 1. Mark xv. 40, 47. xvi. 1, 9(ap). Luke viii. 2. xxiv. 10. John xix. 25. xx. 1, 11, 16, 18. — 4, sister of Martha<sup>1</sup>, Luke x. 39, 42. John xi. 1, 2, 19, 20, 28, 31, 32, 45. xii. 3. — 5, mother of John Mark<sup>1</sup>, Acts xii. 12. — 6, of Rome<sup>2</sup>, Rom. xvi. 6 (Μαρίαν L).  
**Μάρκος**, Marcus<sup>1</sup>, Mark, Acts xii. 12, 25. xv. 37, 39. Col. iv. 10<sup>1</sup>. 2Tim. iv. 11. Phm. 24<sup>1</sup>. 1Pet. v. 13<sup>1</sup>.  
**Ματθαίος**, Μαθθαῖος LTTrS, Matthew, Matt. ix. 9. x. 3. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13.  
**Ματθάν**, Μαθ. LTTr, Matthan, Matt. i. 15t.  
**Ματθαίρ**, Μαθ. TTr<sup>1</sup>S, Matthat, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24(-άθ S), 29<sup>1</sup>(-άαθ S).  
**Ματθίας**, Μαθ. T, Matthias, Acts i. 23, 26. [31.  
**Ματθαθά**, Mattatha, Luke iii. Ματθαθίας, Mattathias, Luke iii. 25, 26.  
**Μελεās**, Melea, Luke iii. 31.  
**Μελίτη**, Melita, Acts xxviii. 1.  
**Μελχί**, -εί TTrS, Melchi, 1, 2, Luke iii. 24, 28.  
**Μελχισεδέκ**, Melchisedec, Heb. v. 6, 10. vi. 20. vii. 1, 10, 11, 15, 17, 21(ap).  
**Mercurius**. See Ἑρμῆς.  
**Μεσοποταμία**, Mesopotamia, Acts ii. 9. vii. 2.  
**Μεσσίας**, Μεσίας G<sup>1</sup>, Messias, John i. 41(42). iv. 25.  
**Μήδος**, Mede, Acts ii. 9.  
**Μίλητος**, Miletus, -tum<sup>1</sup>, Act. xx. 15, 17. 2Tim. iv. 20<sup>1</sup>.  
**Μιτυλήνη**, Mitylene, Acts xx. 14

**Μιχαήλ**, Michael, Jude 9. Rev. xii. 7.

**Μνάων**, Mnason, Acts xxi. 16.

**Μολόχ**, Moloch, Acts vii. 43.

**Μύρα**, -ρα L, Myra, Acts xxvii. 5.

**Μυσία**, Mysia, Acts xvi. 7, 8.

**Μωσῆς** St G L<sup>a</sup>, **Μωϋσῆς** (St G<sup>2</sup>)

or **Μωϋσῆς** LTrS, Moses, Matt.

viii. 4<sup>2</sup>. xvii. 3, 4. xix. 7, 8. xxii. 24.

xxiii. 2. Mark i. 44. vii. 10. ix. 4.

5. x. 3, 4. xii. 19, 26. Luke ii. 22.

v. 14. ix. 30, 33. xvi. 29, 31. xx. 28,

37. xxiv. 27, 44. John i. 17, 45(46).

iii. 14. v. 45, 46. vi. 32. vii. 19, 22<sup>a</sup>,

23. viii. 5(ap). ix. 28, 29. Acts iii.

22. vi. 11, 14<sup>2</sup>. vii. 20, 22, 29, 31, 32,

35<sup>12</sup>, 37<sup>12</sup>, 40, 44. xiii. 39. xv. 1<sup>12</sup>,

5<sup>12</sup>, 21. xxi. 21. xxvi. 22. xxviii.

23. Rom. v. 14. ix. 15<sup>2</sup> x. 5, 19.

1 Cor. ix. 9. x. 2. 2 Cor. iii. 7, 13,

15. 2 Tim. iii. 8<sup>12</sup>. Heb. iii. 2, 3, 5,

16. vii. 14. viii. 5. ix. 19<sup>12</sup>. x. 28. xi.

24. xii. 21. Jude 9. Rev. xv. 3.

**Ναασών**, Naasson, Matt. i. 4<sup>a</sup>.

Luke iii. 32.

**Ναγγαί**, Nagge, Luke iii. 25.

**Ναζαρέτ**, -ρέθ, -ράθ, -ρά, Naza-

reth, Matt. ii. 23. iv. 13. xxi. 11.

Mark i. 9. Luke i. 26. ii. 4, 39, 51.

iv. 16. John i. 45(46), 46(47). Acts

x. 38.

**Ναζαρηός**, of Nazareth, Mark

i. 24. xiv. 67. xvi. 6. Luke iv. 34.

**Ναζωραῖος**, Nazarene, Matt. ii.

23. Acts xxiv. 5. — of Nazareth,

Matt. xxvi. 71. Mark x. 47. Luke

xviii. 37. xxiv. 19. John xviii. 5, 7,

xix. 19. Acts ii. 22. iii. 6. iv. 10.

vi. 14. xxii. 8. xxvi. 9. — Add Acts

ix. 5 (Jesus . .), L<sup>b</sup>.

**Ναθάν**, Nathan, Luke iii. 21.

**Ναθαναήλ**, Nathanael, John i.

45(46), 46(47), 47(48), 48(49), 49

(50). xxi. 2.

**Ναῦν**, Nain, Luke vii. 11.

**Ναούμ**, Naum, Luke iii. 25. [11.

**Νάρκισσος**, Narcissus, Rom. xvi.

**Ναχώρ**, Nachor, Luke iii. 34.

**Νεάπολις**, Neapolis, Acts xvi. 11.

**Νεεμάν**, **Ναιμάν** LTrS, Naaman,

Luke iv. 27.

**Νεφθαλείμ**, Nephthalim, Matt.

iv. 13, 15. Rev. vii. 6 (Nephthali

ed. 1611, Nephthalim in mod. eds.).

**Νηρείς**, -έας L<sup>m</sup>, Nereus, Rom.

xvi. 15.

**Νηρί**, -εί TTrS, Neri, Luke iii. 27.

**Νίγερ**, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

**Νικάνωρ**, Nicanor, Acts vi. 5.

**Νικόδημος**, Nicodemus, John iii.

1, 4, 9. vii. 50. xix. 39.

**Νικολαίτης**, Nicolaitan, -ane a

misprint of mod. eds., Rev. ii. 6, 15.

**Νικόλαος**, Nicolas, Acts vi. 5.

**Νικόπολις**, Nicopolis, Tit. iii. 12.

**Νινευί**, -ή T, Nineve, Luke xi. 32

(**Νινευίται**, G<sup>1</sup>LTrS).

**Νινευίτης**, -ίτης, -είτης, Ninevite,

Luke xi. 30. — of Nineveh, Matt.

xii. 41. — Add, see **Νινευί**.

**Νότος**. See p. 268.

**Νυμφᾶς**, **Νύμφας** L, Nymphas,

Col. iv. 15.

**Νῶε**, Noe, Noah<sup>1</sup>, Matt. xxiv.

37, 38. Luke iii. 36. xvii. 26, 27.

Heb. xi. 7<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. iii. 20<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 5<sup>1</sup>.

**Οβεδ**, Osee. See **Ὠβίδ**, **Ὠσηέ**.

**Ὀζίας**, Ozias, Matt. i. 8, 9.

**Ὀλυμπᾶς**, Olympas, Rom. xvi. 15.

**Ὀνήσιμος**, Onesimus, Col. iv. 9.

Phm. 10.

**Ὀνησίφορος**, Onesiphorus, 2 Tim.

i. 16. iv. 19.

**Ὀύρβανός**, Urbane, Rom. xvi. 9.

**Ὀυρίας**, Urias, Matt. i. 6.

**Παμφυλία**, Pamphylia, Acts ii.

10. xiii. 13. xiv. 24. xv. 38. xxvii. 5.

**Πάρθος**, Parthian, Acts ii. 9.

**Παρμενᾶς**, Parmenas, Perme-

nas ed. 1611, etc., Acts vi. 5.

**Πάταρα**, Patara, Acts xxi. 1.

**Πάτμος**, Patmos, Rev. i. 9. [14.

**Πατρόβας**, Patrobas, Rom. xvi.

**Παῦλος**, 1, Paulus, Acts xiii. 7.

— 2, Paul, Acts xiii. 9, 13, 16, 43,

45, 46, 50. xiv. 9, 11, 12, 14, 19. xv.

21, 22, 25, 35, 36, 38, 40. xvi. 3,

9, 14, 17, 18, 19, 25, 28, 29, 36, 37.

xvii. 2, 4, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 33.

xviii. 1(—LTS), 5, 9, 12, 14, 18. xix. 1,

4, 6, 11, 18, 15, 21, 26, 29, 30. xx. 1,

7, 9, 10, 13, 16, 37. xxi. 4, 8(ap).

11, 13, 18, 26, 29, 30, 32, 37, 39, 40. xxii. 25, 28, 30. xxiii. 1, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11(omS), 12, 14, 16t, 17, 18, 20, 24, 31, 33. xxiv. 1, 10, 23(αὐτός GLTS), 24, 26, 27. xxv. 2, 4, 6, 7(ap), 9, 10, 14, 19, 21, 23. xxvi. 1t, 24, 28, 29. xxvii. 1, 3, 9, 11, 21, 24, 31, 33, 43. xxviii. 3, 8, 15, 16, 17 (αὐτός GLTS), 25, 30(omS).

Rom. i. 1. 1 Cor. i. 1, 12, 13t. iii. 4, 5, 22. xvi. 21. 2 Cor. i. 1. x. 1. Gal. i. 1. v. 2. Eph. i. 1. iii. 1. Phil. i. 1. Col. i. 1, 23. iv. 18. 1 Thes. i. 1. ii. 18. 2 Thes. i. 1. iii. 17. 1 Tim. i. 1. 2 Tim. i. 1. Tit. i. 1. Phm. 1, 9, 19. 2 Pet. iii. 15.—Add Acts xxv. 8, for αὐτός, LTS. xxvi. 25(he), LS.

Πάφος, Paphos, Acts xiii. 6, 13.

Πέργαμος, Pergamos, Rev. i. 11. ii. 12.

Πέργη, Perga, Acts xiii. 13, 14. xiv. 25.

Περσίς, Persis, Rom. xvi. 12(ap).

Πέτρος, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. viii. 14. x. 2. xiv. 28, 29. xv. 15. xvi. 16, 18, 22, 23. xvii. 1, 4, 24, 26(ap). xviii. 21. xix. 27. xxvi. 33, 35, 37, 40, 58, 69, 73, 75. Mark iii. 16. v. 37. viii. 29, 32, 33. ix. 2, 5. x. 28. xi. 21. xiii. 3. xiv. 29, 33, 37, 54, 66, 67, 70, 72. xvi. 7. Luke v. 8. vi. 14. viii. 45, 51. ix. 20, 28, 32, 33. xii. 41. xviii. 28. xxi. 8, 34, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61t, 62(-GTrS). xxiv. 12(ap). John i. 40(41), 44(45). vi. 8, 66. xiii. 6, 8, 9, 24, 36, 37. xviii. 10, 11, 15, 16t, 17, 18, 25, 26, 27. xx. 2, 3, 4, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7t, 11, 15, 17, 20, 21. Acts i. 13, 15. ii. 14, 37, 38. iii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12. iv. 8, 13, 19. v. 3, 8, 9, 15, 29. viii. 14, 20. ix. 32, 34, 38, 39, 40t. x. 5, 9, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 21, 23 (ἵνασας fr. ἀνίστημι GLTS), 25, 26, 32, 34, 44, 45, 43. xi. 2, 4, 7, 13. xii. 3, 5, 6, 7, 11, 13(αὐτός GLTS), 14t, 16, 18. xv. 7.

Gal. i. 18(Κηφᾶς G'LTs). ii. 7, 8, 11 and 14(Κηφᾶς G'LTs). 1 Pet. i. 1. 2 Pet. i. 1.—Add John i. 42(43), see p. 326. Gal. ii. 9, for Κηφᾶς, G'.

Phaleo, etc. See Φαλέκ, etc.

Πιλάτος, Πιλάτς LTr, Pilate, Matt. xxvii. 2, 13, 17, 22, 24, 58t, 62, 65. Mark xv. 1, 2, 4, 5, 9, 12, 14, 15, 43, 44. Luke iii. 1. xiii. 1. xxiii. 1, 3, 4, 6, 11, 12, 13, 20, 24, 52. John xviii. 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38. xix. 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15, 19, 21, 22, 31, 38t. Acts iii. 13. iv. 27. xiii. 28. 1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πισιδία, Pisidia, Acts xiii. 14. xiv. 24.

Ποντικός, οὐκ τὸ γένος, born in Pontus, Acts xviii. 2.

Πόντιος, Pontius, Matt. xxvii. 2(-TrS). Luke iii. 1. Acts iv. 27. 1 Tim. vi. 13.

Πόντος, Pontus, Acts ii. 9. 1 Pet. i. 1. [7, 8.

Πούλιος, Publius, Acts xxviii.

Πόρκιος, Porcius, Acts xxiv. 27.

Ποτιάλοι, Puteoli, Acts xxviii. 13.

Ποδόης, Pudens, 2 Tim. iv. 21.

Πρίσκα<sup>1</sup>, Πρίσκιλλα, Prisca, Priscilla, Acts xviii. 2, 18, 26. Rom. xvi. 3(GLTS). 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 2 Tim. iv. 19t.

Πρόχορος, Prochorus, Acts vi. 5.

Πτολεμαίς, Ptolemais, Acts xxi. 7.

Πύθων, πύθ. G'LT, divination, marg. Python, Acts xvi. 16.

Πύρρος, Acts xx. 4(Sopater.), G'LTs.

Quartus. See Κουάρτος.

Ραάβ, Rahab, Heb. xi. 31. Jam. ii. 25.—Compare Ραχάβ.

Ραγαῦ, Ragau, Luke iii. 35.

Ραμά, Rama, Matt. ii. 18.

Ραχάβ, Rachab, Matt. i. 5.

Ραχήλ, Rachel, Matt. ii. 18.

Ρεβέκκα, Rebecca, Rom. ix. 10. Red sea. See p. 169.

Ρεμφάν, Ρεφάν G'LT, Ρομφάν & Remphan, Acts vii. 43.

Ρήγιον, Rhegium, Acts xxviii.

Ρησά, Rhesa, Luke iii. 27. [13.

Ροβοάμ, Roboam, Matt. i. 7t.

Ρόδη, Rhoda, Acts xii. 13.

Ρόδος, Rhodes, Acts xxi. 1.

Ρουβήν, Reuben, Rev. vii. 5.

Ρούθ, Ruth, Matt. i. 5.

Ῥούφος, Rufus, Mark xv. 21. Rom. xvi. 13.

Ῥωμαῖός, of Latin, Luke xxiii. 38 (*ap*).

Ῥωμαῖος, Roman, John xi. 48. Acts xvi. 21, 37, 38. xxii. 25, 26, 27, 29. xxiii. 27. xxv. 16. xxviii. 17. — of Rome, Acts ii. 10.

Ῥωμαῖοί, in Latin, John xix. 20. Ῥώμη, Rome, Acts xviii. 2. xix. 21. xxiii. 11. xxviii. 14, 16. Rom. i. 7, 15. 2 Tim. i. 17.

Σαδδουκαῖος, Sadducee, Matt. iii. 7. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12. xxiii. 22, 34. Mark xii. 18. Luke xx. 27. Acts iv. 1. v. 17. xxiii. 6, 7, 8.

Σαδὼκ, Sadoc, Matt. i. 14t. Σαλά, Sala, Luke iii. 35.

Σαλαθιήλ, Salathiel, Matt. i. 12t. Luke iii. 27.

Σαλαμίς, Salamis, Acts xiii. 5. Σαλείμ, Salim, John iii. 23.

Σαλήμ, Salem, Heb. vii. 1, 2. Σαλμών, Salmon, Matt. i. 4, 5. Luke iii. 32.

Σαλμώνη, Salmone, Acts xxvii. 7. Σαλώμη, Salome, Mark xv. 40. xvi. 1.

Σαμάρεια, Samaria, Luke xvii. 11. John iv. 4, 5, 7. Acts i. 8. viii. 1, 5, 9, 14. ix. 31. xv. 3. .

Σαμαρείτης, Samaritan, Matt. x. 5. Luke ix. 52. x. 33. xvii. 16. John iv. 39, 40. viii. 48. Acts viii. 25.

Σαμαρείτις, of Samaria, John iv. 9t.

Σαμοθράκη, Samothracia, Acts xvi. 11.

Σάμος, Samos, Acts xx. 15.

Σαμουήλ, Samuel, Acts iii. 24. xiii. 20. Heb. xi. 32.

Σαμφών, Samson, Heb. xi. 32.

Σαούλ, Saul, 1, the king, Acts xiii. 21. — 2, Paul, Acts ix. 4t, 17. xxi. 7t, 13. xxvi. 14t. See Σαῦλος.

Σαπφείρη, -a L, Sapphira, Acts v. 1. [1, 4.]

Σάρδεϊς, Sardis, Rev. i. 11. iii. 6, 18, 32. xxi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σαρέπτα, Sarepta, Luke iv. 26.

Σαρούχ, Σερούχ LTrS, Saruch, Luke iii. 35.

Σάρρα, Sara<sup>1</sup>, Sarah, Rom. iv. 19. ix. 9. Heb. xi. 11<sup>1</sup>. 1 Pet. iii. 6<sup>1</sup>.

Σαρών, Saron, Acts ix. 35.

Σαταν<sup>1</sup>, Σατανᾶς, Satan, Matt. iv. 10. xii. 26. xvi. 23. Mark i. 13. iii. 23, 26. iv. 15. viii. 33. Luke iv. 8

(*ap*). x. 18. xi. 18. xiii. 16. xxii. 3, 31. John xiii. 27. Acts v. 3. xxvi. 18. Rom. xvi. 20. 1 Cor. v. 5. vii. 5. 2 Cor. ii. 11. xi. 14. xii. 7<sup>1</sup>. 1 Thes. ii. 18. 2 Thes. ii. 9. 1 Tim. i. 20. v. 15. Rev. ii. 9, 13t, 24. iii. 9. xii. 9. xx. 2, 7.

Σαῦλος, Saul, Acts vii. 58. viii. 1, 3. ix. 1, 8, 11, 19 (*omS*), 22, 24, 26 (*omS*). xi. 25, 30. xii. 25. xiii. 1, 2, 7, 9. See also Σαούλ.

Σεβαστός, Augustus, Acts xxv. 21, 25. See also p. 359.

Σεκοῦνδος, Secundus, Acts xx. 4.

Σελενκεια, Seleucia, Acts xiii. 4. Σεμεί, -εἰν L, -εἰν TTrS, Semei, Luke iii. 26.

Σήργιος, Sergius, Acts xiii. 7.

Σήθ, Seth, Luke iii. 38.

Σήμ, Sem, Luke iii. 36.

Σιδὼν, Sidon, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv. 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24 (-G<sup>o</sup>T), 31. Luke iv. 26 (Σιδώνιος G'LTTrS).

vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxvii. 3. Σιδώνιος, of Sidon, Acts xii. 20.

— Add, see Σιδὼν.

Σίλας<sup>1</sup>, Σιλουανός, Silas, Silvanus, Acts<sup>1</sup> xv. 22, 27, 32, 34 (*ap*), 40. xvi. 19, 25, 29. xvii. 4, 10, 14, 15. xviii. 5. 2 Cor. i. 19. 1 Thes. i. 1. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Pet. v. 12. .

Σιλωάμ, Siloam, Luke xiii. 4. John ix. 7, 11.

Simeon. See Συμεών.

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —

Σίμων, Simon, 1, Peter, Matt. iv. 18. x. 2. xvi. 16, 17. xvii. 25. Mark i. 16, 29, 30, 36. iii. 16, 18. xiv. 37. Luke iv. 38t. v. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10t. vi. 14. xxi. 31. xxiv. 34. John i. 40, 41, 42. vi. 8, 68. xiii. 6, 9, 24, 36. xviii. 10, 15, 25. xx. 2, 6. xxi. 2, 3, 7, 11, 15t, 16, 17. Acts x. 5, 18, 32. xi. 13. 2 Pet. i. 1 (Συμεών StGTS). — Add Mark i. 16, for αὐτός, G'LTTrS. iii. 16. see πρώτος. —



2, Zelotes, Matt. x. 4. Mark iii. 18. Luke vi. 15. Acts i. 13. — 3, brother of Jesus, Matt. xiii. 55. Mark vi. 3. — 4, the leper, Matt. xxvi. 6. Mark xiv. 3. — 5, the Pharisee, Luke vii. 40, 43, 44. — 6, of Cyrene, Matt. xxvii. 32. Mk. xv. 21. Lk. xxiii. 26. — 7, father of Judas, Jh. vi. 71. xii. 4(-TTrS). xiii. 2, 26. — 8, Magus, Acts viii. 9, 13, 18, 24. — 9, the tanner, Acts ix. 48. x. 6, 17, 82.

Σινᾶ, Sina, Sinai<sup>2</sup>, Acts vii. 30, 38. Gal. iv. 24<sup>2</sup>, 25<sup>2</sup>.

Σιών, Sion, Matt. xxi. 5. John xii. 15. Rom. ix. 33. xi. 26. Heb. xii. 22. 1 Pet. ii. 6. Rev. xiv. 1.

Σκευᾶς, Sceva, Acts xix. 14.

Σκύθης, Scythian, Col. iii. 11.

Σμύρνα, Smyrna, Rev. i. 11. ii. 8 (Σμυρναίων for ἐν Σμ., StE).

Σμυρναῖος, Smyrnan, Rev. ii. 8, StE (ἐν Σμύρῃ CGLTTrS).

Σόδομα, Sodom<sup>a</sup>, Sodom, Matt. x. 15. xi. 23, 24. Mark vi. 11(ap). Luke x. 12. xvii. 29. Rom. ix. 29<sup>1</sup>. 2 Pet. ii. 6. Jude 7. Rev. xi. 8.

Σολομών, -ών, Solomon, Matt. i. 6, 8. vi. 29. xii. 42<sup>1</sup>. Luke xi. 31<sup>1</sup>. xii. 27. John x. 23. Acts iii. 11. v. 12. vii. 47.

Σουσάννα, Susanna, Luke viii. 3. Σπανία, Spain, Rom. xv. 24, 28.

Στάχυς, Stachys, Rom. xvi. 9.

Στεφανᾶς, Stephanas, 1 Cor. i. 16. xvi. 15, 17.

Στέφανος, Stephen, Acts vi. 5, 8, 9. vii. 59. viii. 2. xi. 19. xxi. 20 (-G°).

Στωικός, Stoic, Acts xvii. 18.

Συμεών, Simeon, 1, son of Jacob, Rev. vii. 7. — 2, son of Juda, Luke iii. 30. — 3, a devout Jew, Luke ii. 25, 34. — 4, Peter, Acts xv. 14. — See also Σίμων. — 5, Niger, Acts xiii. 1.

Συντύχη, Syntyche, Phil. iv. 2. Συράκουσαι or -ακούσαι, Syracuse, Acts xxviii. 12.

Συρία, Syria, Matt. iv. 24. Luke ii. 2. Acts xv. 23, 41. xviii. 18. xx. 3. xxi. 3. Gal. i. 21.

Σύρος, Syrian, Luke iv. 27.

Συροφονίτις, -φονίτις LS, Συροφονίτις G, Σύρα φονίτις TTr, Syrophenician, or Syrophenician, Mark vii. 26.

Σύρτις. See p. 377.

Συχάρ, Συχάρ E, Sychar, John iv. 5.

Συχέμ, Sychem, 1, son of Emmor, 2, city of Ephraim, Acts vii. 16<sup>1</sup>.

Σώπατρος, Sopater, Acts xx. 4.

Σωσθένης, Sosthenes, 1, Acts xviii. 17. — 2 (1?), 1 Cor. i. 1.

Σωσίπατρος, Sosipater, Rom. xvi. 21.

Ταβέρναι. See τρεῖς, p. 390.

Ταβιθά, Tabitha, Acts ix. 36, 40.

Ταρσείς, of Tarsus, Acts ix. 11. xxi. 39.

Ταρσός, Tarsus, Acts ix. 30. xi. 25. xxii. 3.

Τέρτιος, Tertius, Rom. xvi. 22.

Τέρτυλλος, Tertullus, Acts xxiv. 1, 2.

Thaddaeus, etc. See Θαδδαῖος, etc.

Τιβεριάς, Tiberias, John vi. 1, 23. xxi. 1.

Τιβέριος, Tiberius, Luke iii. 1.

Τίμαιος, Timeus or -eus, Mark x. 46.

Τιμόθεος, Timotheus, Timothy<sup>2</sup>, Acts xvi. 1. xvii. 14, 15. xviii. 5. xix. 22. xx. 4. Rom. xvi. 21.

1 Cor. iv. 17. xvi. 10. 2 Cor. i. 1<sup>1</sup>, 19. Phil. i. 1. ii. 19. Col. i. 1. 1 Thes. i. 1. iii. 2, 6. 2 Thes. i. 1. 1 Tim. i. 2<sup>1</sup>, 18<sup>2</sup>. vi. 20<sup>2</sup>. 2 Tim. i. 2<sup>2</sup>. Phm. 1<sup>2</sup>. Heb. xiii. 23<sup>2</sup>.

Τίμων, Timon, Acts vi. 5.

Τίτος, Titus, 2 Cor. ii. 13 (12). vii. 6, 13, 14. viii. 6, 16, 23. xii. 18<sup>1</sup>.

Gal. ii. 1, 3. 2 Tim. iv. 10. Tit. i. 4.

Τραχωνίτις, Trachonitis, Luke iii. 1.

Τρόφιμος, Trophimus, Acts xx. 4. xxi. 29. 2 Tim. iv. 20.

Τρύφαινα, Tryphena, or -ena, Rom. xvi. 12. [12.]

Τρυφώσα, Tryphosa, Rom. xvi. 12.

Τρωάς, Troas, Acts xvi. 8, 11. xx. 5, 6. 2 Cor. ii. 12. 2 Tim. iv. 13.

Τρωγύλλιον, Trogyllium, Acts xx. 15(ap).

Τύραννος, Tyrannus, Acts xix. 9.  
 Τύριος, of Tyre, Acts xii. 20.  
 Τύρος, Tyre, Matt. xi. 21, 22. xv.  
 21. Mark iii. 8. vii. 24, 31. Luke  
 vi. 17. x. 13, 14. Acts xxi. 3, 7.  
 Τυχικός, Tychicus, Acts xx. 4  
 Bph. vi. 21. Col. iv. 7. 2 Tim. iv.  
 12. Tit. iii. 12.  
 Urbane, Urias. See Οὐρβανός, etc.  
 Ὑμέναιος, Hymeneus, or -eus,  
 1 Tim. i. 20. 2 Tim. ii. 17.  
 Wormwood. See Ἀψινθος.  
 Φάλεκ, Φάλεκ LT, Φάλεϋ Lm, Pha-  
 lec, Luke iii. 35.  
 Φανουήλ, Phanuel, Luke ii. 36.  
 Φαραώ, Pharaoh, Acts vii. 10,  
 13, 21. Rom. ix. 17. Heb. xi. 24.  
 Φαρές, Phares, Matt. i. 32. Luke  
 iii. 33.  
 Φαρισαίος, Pharisee, Matt. iii. 7.  
 v. 20. ix. 11, 14, 34. xii. 2, 14, 24,  
 38(-L). xv. 1, 12. xvi. 1, 6, 11, 12.  
 xix. 3. xxi. 45. xxii. 15, 34, 41.  
 xxiii. 2, 13, 14(ap), 15, 23, 25, 26,  
 27, 29. xxvii. 62. Mark ii. 16 (των  
 Φ. for και οι Φ. L=TrS), 18(οι Φ. GL  
 TTrS for οι των Φ. StG'), 18, 24. iii.  
 6. vii. 1, 3, 5. viii. 11, 15. x. 2. xii.  
 13. Luke v. 17, 21, 30, 33. vi. 2, 7.  
 vii. 30, 36, 37, 39. xi. 37, 38, 39,  
 42, 43, 44(ap), 53. xii. 1. xiii. 31.  
 xiv. 1, 3. xv. 2. xvi. 14. xvii. 20.  
 xviii. 10, 11. xix. 39. John i. 24. iii.  
 1. iv. 1. vii. 32, 45, 47, 48. viii. 3  
 (ap), 13. ix. 13, 15, 16, 40. xi. 46,  
 47, 57. xii. 19, 42. xxiii. 3. Acts v.  
 34. xv. 5. xxiii. 6, 6 (pl. G'LTs),  
 7, 8, 9. xxvi. 5. Phil. iii. 5. — Add  
 Matt. vii. 28 (scribes και οι Φ.), L. bS.  
 Mark ix. 11 (οι Φ. και the s.), L. bS.  
 Φήλιξ, Felix, Acts xxiii. 24, 26.  
 xxiv. 3, 22, 24, 25, 27. xxv. 14.  
 Φήστος, Festus, Acts xxiv. 27.  
 xxv. 1, 4, 9, 12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24.  
 xxvi. 24, 25, 32.  
 Φιλαδέλφεια, Philadelphia, Rev.  
 i. 11. iii. 7.  
 Φιλήμων, Philemon, Phm. 1.  
 Φιλέτος, Philetus, 2 Tim. ii. 17.  
 Φιλιππησίος, Philippian, Phil.  
 iv. 15.

Φίλιπποι, Philippi, Acts xvi. 12.  
 xx. 6. Phil. i. 1. 1 Thes. ii. 2.  
 Φίλιππος, Philip, Philippi<sup>2</sup>, 1,  
 the apostle, Matt. x. 3. Mark iii. 18.  
 Luke vi. 14. John i. 43(44), 44(45),  
 45(46), 46(47), 48(49). vi. 5, 7. xii.  
 21, 22. xiv. 8, 9. Acts i. 13. — 2, the  
 evangelist, Acts vi. 5. viii. 5, 6, 12,  
 13, 26, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37(ap), 38,  
 39, 40. xxi. 8. — 3, Herod, Matt. xiv.  
 3(-T). Mark vi. 17. Luke iii. 19(om  
 S). — 4, tetrarch, Matt. xvi. 13.  
 Mark viii. 27. Luke iii. 1.  
 Φιλόλογος, Philologus, Rom.  
 xvi. 15.  
 Φλέγων, Phlegon, Rom. xvi. 14.  
 Φοίβη, Phebe, or Phœbe, Rom.  
 xvi. 1.  
 Φοινίκη, Phenice, or Phœnice,  
 -cia<sup>2</sup>, Acts xi. 19. xv. 3. xxi. 2.  
 Φοινίκισσα. See Συροφοίνισσα.  
 Φοίνις, Phenice, Acts xxvii. 12.  
 Φόρον. See Ἀππίου φόρον.  
 Φορουνάτος, Fortunatus, 1 Cor.  
 xvi. 17.  
 Φρυγία, Phrygia, Acts ii. 10.  
 xvi. 6. xviii. 23.  
 Φύγελλος, -ελλος LTS, Phygel-  
 lus, 2 Tim. i. 15.  
 Χαλδαίος, Chaldean, or -æan,  
 Acts vii. 4.  
 Χαναάν, Chanaan, Acts vii. 11.  
 xiii. 19. [22.  
 Χαναναίος, of Canaan, Matt. xv.  
 Χαρράν, Charran, Acts vii. 2, 4.  
 Χερουβίμ, -βείν LT, cherub-  
 ims, Heb. ix. 5.  
 Χίος, Chios, Acts xx. 15.  
 Χλόη, Chloe, 1 Cor. i. 11.  
 Χοραζίν, -ζείν TTrS, Chorazin,  
 Matt. xi. 21. Luke x. 13 (Χω. St).  
 Χουζύς, Chusa, Luke viii. 3.  
 Χριστιανός, Christian, Acts xi.  
 26. xxvi. 28. 1 Pet. iv. 16.  
 Χριστός, *lit.* anointed; commonly  
 with the article in the Gospels, de-  
 noting the Messiah; e.g., John i. 20,  
 25, 41(42). iv. 29. vii. 26. xx. 31.  
 Christ, Matt. i. 1, 16, 17, 18. ii.  
 4. xi. 2. xvi. 16, 20. xxii. 42. xxiii.  
 6(omS), 10. xxiv. 5, 23. xxvi. 63,

68. xxvii. 17, 22. Mark i. 1. viii. 29. ix. 41. xii. 35. xiii. 21. xiv. 61. xv. 32. Luke ii. 11, 26. iii. 15. iv. 41(omS), 41. ix. 20. xx. 41. xxii. 67(66). xxiii. 2, 35, 39. xxiv. 26, 46. John i. 17, 20, 25, 41(42, marg. anointed). iii. 28. iv. 25, 29, 42 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). vi. 69(ap). vii. 26, 27, 31, 41t, 42. ix. 22. x. 24. xi. 27. xii. 34. xvii. 3. xx. 31.

Acts ii. 30(ap), 31, 36, 38. iii. 6, 18, 20. iv. 10, 26. v. 42. viii. 5, 12, 37(ap). ix. 20 (Ἰησοῦς GLTS), 22, 34. x. 36. xi. 17. xv. 11(-GTS), 26. xvi. 18, 31(-LTS). xvii. 3t. xviii. 5, 28. xix. 4(omS). xx. 21(-LT). xxiv. 24. xxvi. 23. xxviii. 31.

Rom. i. 1, 3(4), 6, 7, 8, 16(omS). ii. 16. iii. 22, 24. v. 1, 6, 8, 11, 15, 17, 21. vi. 3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 23. vii. 4, 25. viii. 1, 2, 9, 10, 11, 17, 34, 35, 39. ix. 1, 3, 5. x. 4, 6, 7. xii. 5. xiii. 14. xiv. 9, 10(θεός G'LTS), 15, 18. xv. 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30. xvi. 3, 5, 7, 9 (Κύριος L), 10, 16, 18, 20, 24(ap), 25, 27.

1 Cor. i. 1, 2t, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 17t, 23, 24, 30. ii. 2, 16(Κύριος L). iii. 1, 11, 23t. iv. 1, 10t, 15t, 17. v. 4(-LT), 4(-LTS), 7. vi. 15t. vii. 22. viii. 6, 11, 12. ix. 1(-LTS), 12, 18(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 21. x. 4, 9(Κύριος G'LS), 16t. xi. 1, 3t. xii. 12, 27. xv. 3, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23t, 31, 57. xvi. 22(-G<sup>oo</sup>LT S), 23(-TS), 24. 2 Cor. i. 1, 2, 3, 5t, 19, 21. ii. 10, 14, 15, 17. iii. 3, 4, 14. iv. 4, 5, 6. v. 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20t. vi. 15. viii. 9, 23. ix. 13. x. 1, 5, 7t, 7(-GTS), 14. xi. 2, 3, 10, 13, 23, 31(-LTS). xii. 2, 9, 10, 19. xiii. 3, 5, 14(13).

Gal. i. 1, 3, 6(-G<sup>o</sup>), 7, 10, 12, 22, ii. 4, 16t, 17t, 20t, 21. iii. 1, 13, 14, 16, 17(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS), 22, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29. iv. 7(ap), 14, 19. v. 1, 2, 4, 6, 24. vi. 2, 12, 14, 15(ap), 18. Eph. i. 1t, 2, 3t, 5, 10, 12, 17, 20. ii. 5, 6, 7, 10, 12, 13t, 20. iii. 1, 4, 6, 8, 9 (ap), 11, 14(ap), 17, 19, 21. iv.

7, 12, 13, 15, 20, 32. v. 2, 5, 14, 20, 23, 24, 25, 32. vi. 5, 6, 23, 24. Phil. i. 1t, 2, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21 (χρηστόν G'), 23, 26, 27, 29. ii. 1, 5, 11, 16, 21, 30 (-G<sup>o</sup>T, Κύριος S). iii. 3, 7, 8t, 9, 12, 14, 18, 20. iv. 7, 13(omS), 19, 21, 23. Col. i. 1, 2, 2(ap), 3, 4, 7, 24, 27, 28. ii. 2(ap), 5, 6, 8, 11, 17, 20. iii. 1t, 3, 4, 11, 13 (Κύριος L, θεός S), 16, 24. iv. 3, 12.

1 Thes. i. 1, 1(ap), 3. ii. 6, 14, 19 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). iii. 2, 11(-LTS), 13 (-G<sup>oo</sup>LTS). iv. 16. v. 9, 18, 23, 28. 2 Thes. i. 1, 2, 8(-L<sup>o</sup>T), 12(-L<sup>o</sup>TS), 12. ii. 1, 2(Κύριος GLTS), 14, 16. iii. 5, 6, 12, 18. 1 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 12, 14, 15, 16. ii. 5, 7(om). iii. 13. iv. 6. v. 11, 21. vi. 3, 13, 14. 2 Tim. i. 1t, 2, 9, 10, 13. ii. 1, 3, 8, 10, 19 (Κύριος GLTS). iii. 12, 15. iv. 1, 22 (-LTS). Tit. i. 1, 4. ii. 13. iii. 6. Phm. 1, 3, 6, 8, 9, 23, 25.

Heb. iii. 1(omS), 6, 14. v. 5. vi. 1. ix. 11, 14, 24, 28. x. 10. xi. 26. xiii. 6, 21. Jas. i. 1. ii. 1. 1 Pet. i. 1, 2, 3t, 7, 11t, 13, 19. ii. 5, 21. iii. 16, 18, 21. iv. 1, 11, 13, 14. v. 1, 10, 14. 2 Pet. i. 1t, 8, 11, 14, 16. ii. 20. iii. 18. 1 John i. 3, 7(-LTS). ii. 1, 22. iii. 23. iv. 2, 3(ap). v. 1, 6, 20 (-G<sup>o</sup>). 2 John 3, 7, 9, 9(-G<sup>o</sup>LTS). Jude 1t, 4, 17, 21. Rev. i. 1, 2, 5, 9(-LTrS), 9(-G<sup>oo</sup>LTrS). xi. 15. xii. 10, 17(om, θεός S). xx. 4, 6. xxii. 21(-LTS).

Add, for θεός, Rom. x. 17, LS. Eph. v. 21, Col. iii. 15, GLTS. 1 Pet. iii. 15, G'LS. For Κύριος, Eph. v. 29, Phm. 20<sup>th</sup>, GLTS. Phil. ii. 19, L. After Jesus, Acts iv. 33, L<sup>b</sup>S. 1 Cor. vi. 11, LS.—Mark iii. 12(ap). Acts x. 48, see Κύριος. xiv. 10(ap). 1 Cor. v. 5, see Ἰησοῦς. Gal. ii. 20 (ap). Jude 25(ap).

Χωραζίν. See Χωραζίν.

Χώρος. See p. 417.

Ῥωπή. Obed, Matt. i. 5. Luke iii. Ῥωπή, Ῥ. T. Osee, Rom. ix. 25. Zabulon, etc. See Ζαβουλών, etc.

[32]

# INDEX.

\*. The letter *m* denotes a *marginal* translation; *p*, a *phrase* not given entire in the Index. The *p* is not always added where it might have been. The letters *s* and *tr* refer to two or three Greek words in the same page.

*a*, an, 127, 885.—*See also* certain, kind, man, while (418), worse.  
*abase*, 380.  
*Abba*, 1.  
*abhor*, 43, 61.  
*abide*, 26, 52, 86, 163, 204, 219, 253, 253*m*, 312, 336, 402.—*abide in*, 163.—*See also* field, still.  
*ability*, 95, 204.—*according to one's ability*, 176.  
*able*, 95*s*, 199.—*be able*, 94, 145*m*, 153, 179, 204.—*be able to do*, 95. *make able*, 200.  
*aboard*, *see go*.  
*abode*, 263.  
*abolish*, 220.  
*abominable*, 8, 61*s*.  
*abomination*, 61.  
*abortive* 187*m*.  
*abound*, 825, 830*s*.—*make abound*, 825. *abound more*, 825. *abound more and more*, 825. *abound much more*, 400.  
*about*, *prep.*, 145, 157, 158, 160, 215, 238, 251, 270*p*, 321, 322, 328, 340, 345, 348, 421.—*be about*, 182, 251. *about the time*, 257*p*. *See also* law, midst.  
*about*, *adv.*, 421*s*.—*See also* bear, bind, carry, cast, compass, country, dwell, gird, go, hang, hedge, lead, look, minister, put, region, round, set, shine, strive, turn, walk, wander.  
*above*, 8*s*, 155, 157, 158, 159, 303, 322, 330, 342, 400.—*far above*, 400. *from above*, 32, 32*m*.—*See also* abundantly, exalt, measure, remain.  
*abroad*, 405.—*See also* blame, come, disperse, fame, go, known, noise, scatter, shed, spread.  
*absence*, 44.—*in the absence of*, 51.  
*absent*, 35, 132.—*be absent*, 35, 132.  
*abstain*, 86.  
*abstinence*, 50.

*abundance*, 7, 95, 824*s*, 825, 400.—*have abundance*, 825. *have more abundance*, 825. *abundant*, 325, 330, 336.—*be exceeding abundant*, 400. *be more abundant*, 825. *more abundant*, 825*s*.  
*abundantly*, 226*m**p*, 324, 332.—*exceeding abundantly above*, 825. *more abundantly*, 825*s*. *the more abundantly*, 825.  
*abuse*, *v.*, 222.  
*abuser of one's self with mankind*, 47.  
*accept*, 88, 79, 237, 347.  
*accepted*, 78, 176.—*graciously accepted*, 418*m*. *make accepted*, 413. *be accepted of*, 174.  
*acceptable*, 88, 78, 174, 176, 418.  
*acceptably*, 174.  
*acceptation*, 89.  
*access*, 347.  
*accompany*, 170, 179, 344, 375*s*.  
*accomplish*, 151, 165, 327, 331, 383.  
*accomplishment*, 136.  
*accord*, of one, 373. *of one's own*, 52*s*.—*with one accord*, 277.  
*according as*, 74*p*, 206*s*, 420.  
*according to*, 215, 215*m*, 271, 345. *according to that*, 206.—*See also* ability, fashion, God.  
*account*, *n.*, 244, 244*m*. *put on one's account*, 139.  
*account*, *v.*, 184, 243.—*account of*, 243. *accounted, be*, 92.—*See also* worthy.  
*accursed*, 23.  
*accusation*, 10, 223, 232.—*take by false accusation*, 371.  
*accuse*, 82, 101, 222.—*accuse falsely*, 157, 371.  
*accused*, 223.  
*accuser*, 223.—*false accuser*, 82.  
*acknowledge*, 161, 161*m*.  
*acknowledging*, 161.  
*acknowledgment*, 161, 161*m*.  
*acquaintance*, 73.—*one's acquaintance*, 199.  
 (441)

*act*, in the very, 156.  
*add*, 88*m*, 166*s*, 350.—*add thereto*, 161. *add unto*, 165.—*See also* conference.  
*addict*, 330.  
*adjuce*, 153, 232, 232*m*.  
*administer*, 83.  
*administration*, 83.  
*admiration*, 190.—*have in admiration*, 191.  
*admire*, 191.  
*admonish*, 263, 310.—*be admonished of God*, 416.  
*admonition*, 263.  
*ado*, *make an*, 196.  
*adoption*, 333.—*adoption of children*, 333. *adoption of sons*, 333.  
*adorn*, 230.  
*adorning*, 230.  
*adulterer*, 263.  
*adulteress*, 263.  
*adulterous*, 263.  
*adultery*, 263*s*.—*commit adultery (with)*, 263. *in adultery*, 263.  
*advantage*, *n.*, 825, 422.—*get an advantage of*, 330.  
*advantage*, *v.*, 304, 422.  
*adventure*, *v.*, 88.  
*adversary*, 31*s*, 339.  
*adversity*, suffer, 212.  
*advice*, 73.  
*advise*, 64.  
*advocate*, 311.  
*afar off*, 247*s*, 339.—*See also* see.  
*affair*, 340.—*one's affairs*, 106, 322. *See also* your.  
*affect*, 181.—*See also* zealously.  
*affected*, *see* evil.  
*affection*, 305*s*.—*inordinate affection*, 305. *inward affection*, 364. *set one's affection on*, 409. *without natural affection*, 50.  
*affectionately*, *see* desirous.  
*affectioned*, kindly, 408.  
*affirm*, 82, 405, 406.—*affirm confidently*, 89. *affirm constantly*, 82, 89.  
*afflict*, 195.—*be afflicted*, 196, 212, 380.  
*affliction*, 196, 212, 306.—

endure afflictions, 212. suffer affliction with, 870. suffering affliction, 212. be partaker of afflictions, 869. **afrighted**, 141.—be **afrighted**, 134.  
**afloat**, 319.—go **afloat**, 319.  
**afore**, *see* prepare, promise, write.  
**aforehand**, *see* come.  
**afortime**, 340.—*See also* write.  
**afraid**, 141. be **afraid**, 77, 330. be **afraid of**, 408. **sore afraid**, 137.  
**afresh**, *see* crucify.  
**after**, *prep.*, 80, 80p, 82p, 145, 153, 160, 216, 255, 279, 280, 323, 331, 339.—*after* that, 156, 251, 294, 303.—*See also* example, Gentiles, man, manner, men.  
**after**, *adv.*, 89p, 251p, 257p, 262p, 286, 421.—*after* that, 128, 156, 286, 421.  
**after**, *prep. or adv.*, *see* ask, come, covet, day, feel, follow, godly, long, *adv.*, long, v., looking, lust, morrow, next, second, seek, spoken.  
**afterward**, 79, 128, 133p, 156, 205, 255, 257, 404.  
**afterwards**, 156, 251p, 404.  
**again**, 82, 79, 91, 806, 807, 850.—*See also* alive, answer, ask, beget, bid, born, bring, build, come, deliver, flourish, foam, give, go, hope, live, measure, put, raise, raised, receive, recompense, remembrance, restore, return, revile, rise, rising, send, set, show, turn, word.  
**against**, 125, 141, 145, 147, 158, 160, 215, 253, 308, 322, 346, 336p.—*have against*, 346p.—*See also* beat, boast, bring, dash, crime, cry, fight, insurrection, judge, mad, murmur, over, prate, prevail, quarrel, rejoice, reply, rise, say, speak, spoken, strive, wanton, war, will, witness.  
**age**, 10, 63, 68m, 185, 185m.—be of **age**, 185. of a **great age**, 342. of full **age**, 382. old **age**, 70. past **age**, 211.—*See also* flower.  
**aged**, 341.—**aged man**, 341.  
**aged woman**, 342.  
**ago**, 342p, 383p.—a **good while ago**, 48. a **great while ago**, 308. long **ago**, 306.—*See also* long, year.  
**agony**, 6.  
**agree**, 73, 176, 203, 373, 377.

**agree in**, 115. **agree not**, 51. **agree thereto**, 277. **agree to**, 320. **agree together**, 203, 373. **agree with**, 373.  
**agreement**, 370.  
**aground**, *see* run.  
**ah**, 292.  
**aim at**, not, 50m.  
**air**, 8, 297.  
**alabaster box**, 14.  
**alas**, 292.  
**albeit** not, 201.  
**alien**, 17.—be an **alien**, 84.  
**alienated**, be, 33, 34.  
**alive**, 131.—be **alive**, 181. be **alive again**, 23. **make alive**, 183.  
**all**, 34, 80, 80p, 277, 285, 316, 317p, 318m, 416p.—**at all**, 206, 259, 259p, 260p, 261p, 277, 292p, 293p, 294p, 307, 336p. **all at once**, 307. **for all that**, 303. **for all there were**, 117. **all . . . long**, 277. **all manner**, 316. **all manner of**, 316, 318. **all men**, 317. **in all points**, 318. **all quarters**, 318p. **all that**, 284. **all these things**, 318. **all things**, 34, 316, 317, 317m. **all things that**, 284.—*See also* armor, continue, first, go, hail, holy, house, last, means, most, not, once, one, places, speed.  
**allege**, 312.  
**allegory**, be an, 16.  
**alleluia**, 16.  
**allow**, 72, 92, 347, 376.  
**allowance**, 305m.  
**allure**, 78.  
**Almighty**, 307.  
**almost**, 276, 378.—be **almost**, 251.  
**alms**, 138.—**alms-deed**, 138.  
**aloes**, 17.  
**alone**, 99, 219, 264s.—be **alone**, 196p.—*See also* let. **aloud**, *see* cry.  
**Alpha**, 1.  
**already**, 185, 210.—*See also* attain, now, sin.  
**also**, 16, 18, 76, 76p, 80, 103p, 105p, 106p, 108p, 133p, 172, 207, 208, 209p, 210p, 214p, 263, 331.—**also not**, 292.—*See also* elder, witness, n.  
**altar**, 65, 197.  
**altered**, be, 172.  
**although**, 97m, 108, 210, 211. **altogether**, 151mp, 277, 307, 337.  
**always**, 8, 85, 139, 307.—**always**, 8, 80, 85, 131, 211, 307.  
**am**, 112, 116.—*See also* be.  
**amaze**, 130.—be **amazed**, 136,

153, 190f. be **greatly amazed**, 134. be **sore amazed**, 134.  
**amazement**, 136, 353.  
**ambassador**, be an, 341.  
**ambassage**, 341.  
**amen**, 19.  
**amend**, begin to, 229.  
**amendment of life**, 256m.  
**amethyst**, 19.  
**amiss**, 52, 212.  
**among**, 21, 31, 124, 129, 143m, 144, 150m, 160, 215, 254s, 308, 346, 346m, 401.—*See also* compare, dwell, fall, from, in, publican, speak. **amongst**, 143m.  
**anathema**, 23, 23m.  
**anchor**, 4.  
**and**, 16, 18, 67, 68, 76, 76p, 91, 97p, 102p, 108p, 133p, 134p, 138, 207-210, 214p, 247p, 254p, 255p, 271p, 283p, 285, 296, 381.—**and beside**, 68. **and rather**, 16. **and that**, 208. **and then**, 208. **and yet**, 76, 211. *See also* even.  
**angel**, 3.—**equal unto the angels**, 203.  
**anger**, n., 281.—*See also* provoke.  
**anger**, v., 314.  
**angry**, be, 281, 415.—**soon angry**, 281.  
**anguish**, 195, 365, 376.  
**anise**, 27.  
**ankle-bone**, 378.  
**anoint**, 14, 102, 166, 265, 416.  
**anointing**, 416.  
**anon**, 175f.  
**another**, 17, 17p, 81, 172.—**another man's**, 172. **another place**, 172. **another psalm**, 172. **another's wealth**, 271.—*See also* nation, one, teach, tongue.  
**answer**, n., 40, 40m, 42, 157.  
**answer of God**, 416.  
**answer**, v., 40, 42, 121, 345, 402.—**answer again**, 31, 31m, 32. **answer for one's self**, 424. **answer to**, 377.  
**answerable**, 33m.  
**antichrist**, 32.  
**any**, 109p, 127, 258, 259, 260, 260p, 293, 315, 350p, 386, 388.—**any man**, 109p, 131, 259, 260, 260p, 293p, 308, 388. **any more**, 172, 294. **not any more**, 260. **not in any wise**, 259. **any one**, 315. **any thing**, 109p, 127, 260, 293p, 315, 386, 386p. **any time**, 340. **at any time**, 261p, 340, 340m, 355.—*See also* further, longer, means, neither, not, time, while.  
**apart**, 193.—*See also* lay.

- apiece, 21, 96p.  
 Apollyon, 41.  
 apostle, 43.—false apostles, 417.  
 apostleship, 43.  
 apparel, 171, 200r, 221.  
 appalled, be, 200.  
 appeal, 162.—appeal to, 162.  
 appeal unto, 162.  
 appear, 26, 141, 166, 170, 281, 406r.—things which do appear, 405. which appears not, 7.  
 appearance, 111, 805, 851.—outward appearance, 851, 851m.  
 appearing, 40, 166.  
 appease, 221.  
 appoint, 28, 86r, 208, 206, 384, 376, 880, 884.—appoint before, 851.  
 appointed, be, 40, 224. appointed time, 843.—*See also* death.  
 apprehend, 219, 823.  
 approach, 100.—which no man can approach unto, 44.  
 approve, 38, 92, 876.  
 approved, 92, (162.)—which is approved, 92.  
 apron, 860.  
 apt, *see* teach.  
 archangel, 43.  
 are, 114, 115.—*See also* be.  
 Areopagites, 806mp.  
 Areopagus, 805.  
 arise, 23, 26, 80, 59, 70, 89, 101, 123.—arise up, 80.  
 ark, 223.  
 arm, s., 64.—arms, 4, 280m.—take (up) in arms, 146.  
 arm, v., 206.—arm one's self with, 280.  
 armor, 280.—all . . . armor, 807. whole armor, 807.  
 army, 813, 866r.  
 array, s., 200.  
 array in, v., 823.—be arrayed, 823. be arrayed in, 147, 823.  
 arrive, 220, 808.  
 art, s., 884.—arts, *see* curious.  
 art, v., 112.—*See also* be.  
 as, 87p, 117p, 146, 148p, 167p, 204r, 206r, 210p, 211, 211p, 216p, 276, 282p, 4, 5, 287mp, 308p, 391, 420, 420m, 421r.  
 as do the Jews, 431. as far as, 58, 180. as far as to, 58. as if, 65p. as it were (had been), 420, 421. as large, 389. as large as, 284. as long as, 284, 286, 416. as many as, 284, 285, 816. as much, 203. as much as, 137p, 216, 794. as oft as, 284. as often as, 284. as soon as, 175, 286r, 420. as though, 117p, 276, 287, 360p. *See also* make.—as to, 422. as well as, 204, 206, 420. as when, 421. as yet, 294p, 296, 296p.  
*See also* according, becometh, behold, concerning, crystal, custom, even, forasmuch, have, inasmuch, insomuch, like, man, manner, many, men, much, not, pertaining, set, so, such, touching, wont.  
 ascend, 22.—ascend up, 22.  
 ashamed, be, 9, 155, 217. be ashamed of, 155. make ashamed, 217. that needeth not to be ashamed, 27.  
 ashes, 864.—turn into ashes, 884.  
 aside, 198.—*See also* go, lay, turn.  
 ask, 9, 153, 157, 171, 241, 364, 899mp.—ask after, 157.  
 ask again, 33. ask of, 10, 156. ask a question (questions), 24, 157. ask for, 10.  
 asleep, 205.—be asleep, 205, 228. fall asleep, 58, 228.  
 asp, 50.  
 as, 279, 402.—young as, 278.  
 assault, s., 282.  
 assault, v., 178.  
 assay, v., 820r.  
 assemble themselves, 873.  
 assemble together, 873. assemble with, 875.—assembled, be, 71, 873. be assembled together, 873. be assembled together with, 874.  
 assembling together, 165.  
 assembly, 134, 873.—general assembly, 807.  
 assent, 163m, 377.  
 assist, 814.  
 assurance, 823, 331.—full assurance, 831.  
 assure, 820.—assured, be fully, 831m. be assured of, 329.  
 assuredly, 51.—*See also* gather.  
 astonish, 136.—be astonished, 153, 190r. make astonished, 153.  
 astonishment, 136.  
 astray, go, 829.  
 asunder, *see* burst, cut, depart, dividing, pluck, put, saw.  
 at, 88, 81, 117p, 124, 125m, 180, 141, 144, 157, 158, 160, 211p, 215, 308, 322, 345, 346.—*See also* aim, all, any, attendance, beginning, charges, come, death, dwell, dweller, fall, first, land, home, last, law, least, length, look, marvel, most, not, nought, once, one, pety, set, sit, strain, stumble, time, wait, wink, wonder.  
 athirst, be, 91.  
 atonement, 219.  
 attain, 237, 406.—attain already, 406. attain to, 219r. attain unto, 219. attain whereunto, 811.  
 attend continually upon, 349. attend unto, 348. attend upon, 176p.  
 attendance, give, to (at), 343.  
 attentive, be very, 135.  
 audience, 12.—give audience, 13. in the audience of, 13.  
 aught, 109p, 294, 886, 406p. Augustus', 359.  
 austere, 52.  
 author, 10, 48, 48m.  
 authority, 153, 165, 400.—exercise authority upon, 154, 222. of great authority, 95. use authority, 60m. usurp authority over, 52.  
 avail, 204.  
 avenge, 132r, 232r.  
 avenger, 132.  
 avoid, 82, 134, 137, 310, 323, 365.  
 await, *see* laying.  
 awake, be, 83.  
 awake, v., 89, 100, 101, 185.  
*See also* sleep.  
 aware (ware), be, 72, 111.—be aware (ware) of, 72.  
 away, 97m, 154.—away with, 9.—*See also* carry, carrying, cast, casting, catch, convey, do, done, draw, fade, fadeeth, fall, falling, flee, flood, go, lead, move, pass, pine, put, putting, roll, sail, send, take, taken, thrust, turn, untaken, vanish, wash, wear, wipe, wither.  
 axe, 83.  
 babbler, 863.  
 babe, 64, 267.  
 back, s., 270.  
 back, adv., 280, 306m.—*See also* draw, drive, fraud, keep, return, roll, turn.  
 backbiter, 213.  
 backbiting, 213.  
 backside, on the, 279.  
 backward, 280.  
 bad, 212, 333, 353.  
 bag, 58, 78.  
 balances, *see* pair.  
 band, s., 79, 181, 363, 375.—Italian band, 432. band of men, 863.  
 band together, 877.

bank, 890.  
banqueting, 840.  
baptism, 594.  
Baptist, 594.  
baptize, 59, 72, 118.  
Bar, 59, 425.  
barbarian, 59.  
barbarous people, 59.  
bare, 75.  
barley, *n.*, 221.  
barley, *adj.*, 232.  
barn, 89.  
barren, 45, 365.  
base, 380.—base fellow, 363*m.*  
base thing, 3.  
baser sort, of the, 5.  
basin, 267.  
basket, 230, 358, 364.  
bastard, 267.  
battle, 355.  
be, (*am*, was, etc.) 5, 36, 71, 86, 109, 112–119, 125, 179, 179*p.*, 206, 216*p.*, 224, 251, 271*p.*, 272*p.*, 298*p.*, 303*p.*, 335, 399, 403, 406*p.*—be with, 349, 375, 406. be yet, 251.—*See also* about, almost, bondage, can, cause, charges, come, here, if, let, may, old, open, say, so, suffer, sure, there, up.  
beam, 92.  
bear, *n.*, 46.  
bear, *v.*, 9, 9*m.*, 26, 61, 69, 187, 334, 365, 385, 391*m.*, 408, 406, 409.—bear about, 326. bear long, 247. bear up, 9. bear up into, 32. bear with, 27, 257*m.*—*See also* children, fruit, hostile, record, witness.  
beast, 183, 195, 233.—venomous beast, 195. wild beast, 195.—*See also* fight, four-footed, slain.  
beat, 59*m.*, 73, 356, 392.—beat into, 160. beat upon, 349, 350. beat vehemently upon (against), 350. beat with rods, 356.  
beautiful, Beautiful, 420.  
because, 81, 67, 81, 91, 116, 148, 156*t.*, 202, 206, 281, 288.—because of, 87, 81, 82*m.*, 180, 146, 100, 346, 413. because that, 67, 81, 91, 206, 287, 289. because . . . would, 345. because . . . would not, 71.  
beckon, 85, 221, 266.—beckon unto, 219.  
become, 70.—*See also* dead, effect, fool, poor, servant, uncircumcised, unprofitable, vain.  
become, 341.—as becometh, 83, 199*m.*—*See also* holiness.

bed, 227, 227*m.*, 228, 230.—make thy bed, 367.  
befall, 70, 371.—what was befallen to, 271. the things that shall befall, 374.  
before, *prep.*, 85, 83, 124, 141, 145–147, 150, 157, 158, 160, 215, 222, 254, 306, 342, 346, 351.—*See also* brought, day, fall, go, preferring, presence, sabbath, set, stand, take.  
before, *adv.*, 236*p.*, 294*p.*, 342*t.*, 351, 353.—be before, 351. before that, 342.—*See also* appoint, begin, choose, confirm, determine, gospel, hear, instruct, know, meditate, never, notice, ordain, preach, prove, run, say, see, show, speak, spoken, suffer, tell, world.  
beforehand, *see* make, manifest, open, testify, thought.  
beforetime, be, 351.  
beg, 10, 155, 347.  
beget, 41, 63.—beget again, 22.  
beggar, 354.  
beggary, 354.  
begin, 48, 49, 147, 160*m.*, 226*m.*, 251, 343.—begin at the first, 48. begin before, 343. begin first, 353. begin to be, 118.—*See also* amend, dawn, sink, wanton, world.  
beginner, 48*m.*  
beginning, 48, 48*m.*, 353.—at the beginning, 353. from the beginning, 32.—*See also* rehearse, world.  
begotten, only, 263.—only begotten son, 263.—*See also* first.  
beguile, 73, 151, 311.—*See also* reward.  
behalf, 254.—in behalf, 399.  
on behalf, 159, 322, 396, 399.  
behave one's self, 26, 72.—*See also* disorderly, uncomely, unseemly.  
behavior, 221.—of good behavior, 230.  
behead, 40, 320.  
behind, 279, 280.—be behind, 404*t.* come behind, 404. those things which are behind, 280. which is behind, 404.—*See also* tarry.  
behold, 23, 63, 110, 140, 156, 167, 191, 195, 198*t.*, 219, 281.—behold as in a glass, 228.—*See also* earnestly, steadfastly.  
behove, 77, 304.  
being, have, 115*p.*

belief, 323.  
believe, 320, 330*m.*, 337, 338, 339.—believe not, 24, 35, 36. that (which) believeth not, 36. those things which are most surely believed, 331.  
believer, 328, 329.  
believing, *n.*, 323.  
believing, *adj.*, 329, 329*m.*  
belly, 63, 227.  
belong to, 114, 115.—the things that (which) belong to (unto), 271, 346.  
beloved, 2*t.*—dearly beloved, 2.—*See also* well.  
beneath, 223.  
benefactor, 174.  
benefit, 1, 174, 418.  
benevolence, 176.  
berry, *see* olive.  
beryl, 61.  
beseech, 78, 171, 310, 310*m.*, 349*m.*  
beset, which doth so easily, 176.  
beside, 153, 373, 417.—be beside one's self, 153, 246.—*See also* and.  
besides, 76, 245.—besides this, 54, 76*p.*—*See also* owe.  
best, 231, 353.  
bestow, 83, 373.—bestow to feed, 419. bestow upon, 325.—*See also* labor.  
betray, 310.  
 betrayer, 343.  
better, 213, 231, 400, 416.—be better, 86, 245, 343, 372. be much better, 247. be the better, 325. better country, 231. better thing, 231. bettered, be, 422.  
between, 21, 34*m.*, 144, 254, 256, 256*m.*, 346.—between some of 130, 254*p.*—*See also* difference, wall.  
betwixt, 130.  
beware, 226, 229, 321.  
beware, 63, 348, 410.—beware of, 63.—*See also* war.  
bewitch, 61, 153.  
bewray, 80.  
beyond, 156, 321, 400.—*See also* go, measure, regions, stretch.  
bid, 121, 213, 224, 241, 330.—bid again, 31.—*See also* farewell.  
bide, 163.  
bier, 362.  
bill, 62, 74.  
bind, 78, 79*t.*, 118, 351.—bind about, 323. bind on, 402. bind up, 217. bind with 375.—*See also* curse, excommunication, oath.  
bird, 232, 326, 353.

- birth, 63, 69.—*See also* *tear*  
all.  
birthday, 63.  
birthright, 363.  
bishop, 164.—office of a bish-  
op, 164.  
bishopric, 164.  
bit, 412.  
bite, 76.  
bitter, 327.—be bitter, 327.  
make bitter, 327.  
bitterly, 327.  
bitterness, 327.  
black, 251.  
blackness, 73, 182.  
blade, 415.  
blame, without, 20.  
blame, v., 265.—to be blamed,  
217.  
blameless, 19, 20, 24, 27.  
blaspheme, 62.  
blasphemer, 62, 63.  
blasphemous, 63.  
blasphemously, 62.  
blasphemy, 62.—speak blas-  
phemy, 62.  
blaze abroad, 87.  
bleamish, 265.—without beam-  
ish, 20.  
bless, 175.  
blessed, 175, 246.—be bless-  
ed, 148. call blessed, 246.  
blessedness, 247.  
blessing, 176.  
blind, *adj.*, 392.—blind man,  
392. that (which) is blind,  
392.  
blind, v., 355, 392.  
blindfold, 323.  
blindness, 355, 355*m*.  
block, *see* stumbling.  
blood, 8.—diseased with an  
issue of blood, 8. shedding  
of blood, 8.  
bloody, *see* flux.  
blot out, 151.  
blow, 161, 333.—blow softly,  
403.  
board, 358.  
boast, make one's, 223.  
boast, v., 218, 223, 241.—  
boast against, 218. boast  
great things, 249. boast  
one's self, 223.  
boaster, 14.  
boasting, 14, 224.  
boat, 331, 361.  
bodily, *adj.*, 379*s*.  
bodily, *adv.*, 379.  
body, 379, 379*m*, 417.—dead  
body, 364. of the same  
body, 377.  
boisterous, 204.  
bold, be, 190, 315, 333.—be  
much bold, 315. be very  
bold, 44. wax bold, 315.  
boldly, 190, 315*s*, 333.—  
preach boldly, 315. speak  
boldly, 315. the more bold-  
ly, 333.  
boldness, 315.—boldness of  
speech, 315, 315*m*.  
bond, n., 79, 375.—bonds,  
13. be in bonds, 80. (that  
is) in bonds, 79.  
bond, *adj.*, 94.  
bondage, 93.—be in bondage,  
93. be under bondage, 94.  
bring in (into) bondage, 94,  
217. in bondage, 94.  
bondmaid, 306.  
bondman, 94.  
bondwoman, 306.  
bone, 235.—*See also* ankle.  
book, 62*s*.—little book, 62.  
border, 231, 251, 282.  
born, 69*p*.—be born, 60, 335.  
be born again, 22. one born  
out of due time, 137. that  
is born, 69.—*See also* first,  
new.  
borne, *see* grievous.  
borrow, 76.  
bosom, 229.  
both, *adj.*, 20, 96, 131.  
both, *conj.*, 106, 207, 209,  
331.  
bottle, 50.  
bottom, to the, 223.  
bottomless, 1.—bottomless  
pit, 1.  
bound, n., 232.  
bound, be, 304, 304*m*. be  
bound with, 324.  
bountifully, 176.  
bountifulness, 36.  
bounty, 176.—matter of  
bounty, 176.  
bow, n., 339.  
bow, v., 214, 227, 334. bow  
down, 227, 370. be bowed  
together, 370.—*See also*  
knee.  
bowels, 364, 364*m*.—bowels  
of compassion, 364.  
box, 14.—*See also* alabaster.  
bramble bush, 61.  
branch, 26*m*, 58, 226, 227,  
366.—*See also* every.  
brass, 412.—fine brass, 412.  
of brass, 412.  
brawler, no (not a), 19.  
brawling, 249*m*.  
brazen vessel, 412.  
bread, 47.—unleavened  
bread, 8. show bread, 47.  
breadth, 329.  
break, n., *see* day.  
break, v., 35, 217, 218, 226,  
246, 356, 376*s*, 377, 378.—  
break forth, 356. break in  
pieces, 377. break off, 134.  
break through, 91. break  
to shivers, 377. break up,  
91, 153, 246.—*See also* bro-  
ken.  
breaker, 309.—*See also* cove-  
nant, truce.  
breaking, 226, 303.  
breast, 365.  
breastplate, 197.  
breath, 332*m*, 333.  
breathe on, 141. breathe  
out, 140.  
brethren, 6*s*, 407*m*p**.—false  
brethren, 417. love as  
brethren, 407. love of the  
brethren, 407, 407*m*.  
bride, 269.  
bride-chamber, 269.  
bridegroom, 269.  
bridle, n., 412.  
bridle, v., 412.  
briefly, 276.—*See also* com-  
prehend.  
brier, 390.  
bright, 233, 411.—*See also*  
shining.  
brightness, 34, 166, 238.  
brim, up to the, 32.  
brimstone, 191.—of brim-  
stone, 191.  
bring, 5, 23, 33, 44, 166, 217,  
223, 233, 314, 334, 347, 350,  
406.—bring again, 23, 43.  
bring against, 166. bring  
down, 217*s*. bring forth, 5,  
23, 41, 62, 63, 88, 132, 137,  
151, 217, 334, 342, 351, 386,  
406.—*See also* fruit.—bring  
forth plentifully, 177. bring  
(forward) on one's journey,  
344. bring in, 127, 128.  
bring in privily, 313. bring  
in upon, 155. bring into,  
127, 128. bring on one's  
way, 344. bring out, 151,  
342. bring to, 123, 350.  
bring together, 372. bring  
unto, 350. bring up, 23*s*,  
137, 390. bring up again,  
23. bring upon, 155.  
*See also* bondage, brought,  
captivity, child, desolation,  
hither, light, low, nothing,  
nought, perfection, power,  
remembrance, safe, salva-  
tion, subjection, tidings,  
word.  
bringing in, 156.  
broad, 176.—make broad, 329  
broided (*corruptly*, broider-  
ed) hair, 329.  
broided, 280.  
broken meat, 226.—*See also*  
piece.  
broken-hearted, 377.  
brood, 263.  
brook, 413.  
brother, 6, 271.—*See also*  
brethren, foster.  
brotherhood, 6.  
brotherly kindness, 407  
brotherly love, 407.



brought, be, 70, 71, 170, 203, 257p.—be to be brought, 406. be brought before, 314. be brought forth, 310. be brought in, 406m. brought in unawares, 313. be brought to pass, 70. brought up with, 377p.

brow, 304.

bruise, v., 196, 377.

brute, *adj.*, 17.

bud, v., 62.

buffet, 223.

build, 221, 274. build again, 30. build thereon (thereupon, upon), 166. build together, 376. build up, 167, 274. build upon, 167.

builder, 274, 384.—*See also* master.

building, 147, 223, 274.—be in building, 274.

bull, 380.

bundle, 79, 330.

burden, s., 59, 73, 409.—*See also* greater.

burden, v., 217.—burdened, 195. be burdened, 59.

burdensome, be, 60.—be burdensome to, 219. from being burdensome, 1.

burial, 106, 149.

burn, 134, 211, 218, 223m, 354.—burn up, 141, 218. burn utterly, 218. burned, be, 211, 223.—*See also* incense.

burning, 355.—*See also* heat. burnt-offering, 276.—whole burnt-offering, 276.

burst, 356.—burst under, 233.

bury, 149, 190.—to bury in, 380. bury with, 376.

burying, 149.

bush, 61.—*See also* bramble.

bushel, 263.

business, 271, 340, 364, 415. —one's own business, 193.

busybody, 323.—be a busybody, 323. a busybody in other men's matters, 17.

but, 15, 67, 76, 98, 108p, 134, 208, 214p, 252p, 253, 258, 264, 269p, 274p, 278p, 296, 330, 330p, 336p.—but and if, 97, 103.—*See also* either, moment, nay, rather, time, yet.

buy, 5, 385m, 419.—buy and sell, 140.

by, 37, 80, 81m, 82, 124, 127p, 180, 131p, 145, 145m, 158, 215, 215p, 216, 308, 346, 399, 401, 417m.—by and by, 151, 175. by itself, 417. by one's self, 264. by . . . side, 303. by way of, 145.—*See also*

called, close, come, company, constraint, course, divide, fifties, force, fraud, hand, highway, hold, hundreds, inheritance, interpretation, know, means, order, pass, protest, reason, sail, side, sit, soothing, space, stand, take, trade, way.

Cesar, *see* court.

cage, 410.

call, 264.—make a call, 264.

call, v., 121, 163, 163, 167, 170, 212, 216p, 241, 256, 279, 347, 348, 411, 416.—call for, 10, 256, 310, 348, 411. call forth, 213. call hither, 256. call in, 123.

call in question, 101, 232.

call on, 162. call to, 233.

call to (unto) one, 343, 350.

call to one's self, 256. call together, 370, 374. call unto, 350. call upon, 162. call whereunto, 343.—*See also* blessed, common, mind, remembrance.

called, 114, 227, 279.—be called by, 162. be called upon, 162. which is called, 227.—*See also* falsely.

calling, 227.

calm, 65.

Calvary, 231.

camel, 213.

camp, 313.

can, 72, 94, 111, 113m, 114, 179, 204.—can be, 147. can do, 94, 204. can tell, 111.

—*See also* approach, cease, condemn, contain, could, do, escape, find, forbear, have, lie, move, pass, receive, remove, see, speak, spoken, tempt, utter, wish.

candle, 245.

candlestick, 245.

canker, n., 65.

canker, v., 223.

cannot, *see* can.

captain, 48, 306, 414.—chief captain, 414. high captain, 414. captain of the guard, 306.

captive, 10.—lead (away) captive, 10. take captive, 182.

captives, multitude of, 10m. captivity, 10.—bring into captivity, 10.

carcass, 236, 354.

care, n., 6m, 253, 364, 409.—earnest care, 364. have care, 253. have the same care, 55. take care, 252.

take care of, 163.

care, v., 252, 253.

careful, be, 253, 409, 410.—

*See also* suspense.

carefully, the more, 364.—

*See also* seek.

carefulness, 364.—without

carefulness, 19.

carnal, 358.—carnal things,

358.

carnally, 359.

carpenter, 382.

carriage, *see* take.

carried, *see* flood.

carry, 5, 9, 44, 61, 133, 370,

406.—carry about, 323.

carry away, 33, 44, 257.

carry away to, 257p. carry

away with, 374. carry forth,

137. carry out, 134, 137.

carry over, 257. carry

through, 36. carry up, 26.

carrying away into, 257.

case, 10.—be in that case, 179.

be in no case, 259.

cast, n., 63.

cast, v., 58, 131, 357.—cast

about, 323. have . . . cast

about, 323. cast away, 38,

45. be cast away, 181. be

cast, 135. cast down, 204,

217, 357. cast down head-

long, 218. *See also* hell.—

cast forth, 131. cast in

one's mind, 84. cast in one's

teeth, 278. cast into, 139.

cast into prison, 310. cast

off, 8, 44, 357. cast on, 160.

cast one's self, 42. cast out,

59, 131, 131m, 134, 134, 357.

cast out of, 131. cast upon,

160, 164.—*See also* lot,

stone.

cast down, *adj.*, 380.

castaway, 7.

casting away, 38.

castle, 313.

catch, 5, 47, 163, 182, 195,

237, 326, 371, 374.—catch

away, 46. catch up, 47.

cattle, 196.—*See also* feed.

cause, n., 10, 216p, 244.—

for the same cause, 55. for

this cause, 31, 81, 125, 301.

for which cause, 90. with-

out a cause, 97, 111.—*See*

*also* for.

cause, v., 223, 334, 358mp.—

cause to be, 334.—*See also*

death, grief, offend, tri-

umph, trumpet.

cave, 279, 363.

cease, 84, 189, 220, 229, 319.

—that can not cease, 12

cease to be seen, 56m.

ceasing, without, 7, 136.

celestial, 167.

censer, 197, 242.

censure, n., 163m.

centurion, 131, 234.

ceremony, 30m.  
certain [sure], 51, 80.—*See also* dwelling place.  
certain [one], 83, 188p, 285, 386p.—a certain, 29p, 128, 127. a certain man, 885.  
a certain thing, 885.—*See also* place, season.  
certainly, 279.  
certainty, 51t.  
certify, 78.  
chaff, 58.  
chain, 18, 18m, 79, 359.  
chalcedony, 412.  
chamber, secret, 380.—upper chamber, 401.—*See also* bride, guest.  
chambering, 228.  
chamberlain, 228, 275.  
chance, s., 870.  
chance, v., 892.—it may chance, 108, 892.  
change, s., 258.  
change, v., 18, 258, 257t.  
change one's mind, 258, 256m.—be changed, 258.  
changer, 229.—*See also* money.  
charge, s., 83m, 164m, 809.  
—give charge, 149, 809.  
give in charge, 809. have the charge of, 157. lay to one's charge, 101, 203, 248.  
lay to the charge of, 101.  
without charge, 6.—charges, 806. be at charges, 76.  
charge, v., 84, 86, 149, 165, 168, 248, 232, 309.—charge before, 842m. charge straightly, 140, 166.—be charged, 59.  
chargeable to, be, 161, 219.  
be chargeable unto, 161.  
charger, 827.  
chariot, 46, 858.  
charitably, 2.  
charity, 2.—feast of charity, 2.  
chase out, 132m.  
chaste, 4.  
chasten, 806.  
chastening, 806.  
chastise, 806.  
chastisement, 806.  
cheek, 860.  
cheer (be) of good, 175t, 190.  
cheerful, 200.  
cheerfully, more, 175.  
cheerfulness, 200.  
cherish, 190.  
cherubims, 439.  
chicken, 238.  
chief, 49, 184, 853.—be chief, 184. chief estate, 853. chief man, 853. chief of Asia, 424.—*See also* captain, corner, priest, publican, room, ruler, seat, shepherd, speaker, synagogue.

chiefest, 353.—very chiefest, 242.  
chiefly, 247, 853.  
child, 64, 257, 305, 306t, 332, 391mp, 834.—be a child, 267.  
(be) with child, 68. great with child, 102. little child, 305, 382. of a child, 305. only child, 263. young child, 64, 305.—*See also* adoption, man, this.—bear children, 382. bring up children, 382. love one's children, 408. without children, 51.  
child-bearing, 382.  
childish, 267.  
childless, 51.  
choice, make, 135.  
choke, 42, 333, 372.  
choose, 9t, 135, 163, 219m, 352, 414.—choose before, 352.—choose out, 135.—*See also* soldier.  
chosen, 135t.  
Christ, 439.—false Christs, 418.  
chrysolite, 416.  
chrysoprassus, 417.  
church, 134, 215.—*See also* robber.  
cinnamon, 226.  
circumcise, 325.—circumcised, 326. have . . . circumcised, 325. though not circumcised, 13.  
circumcising, 325.  
circumcision, 326.  
circumspectly, 13.  
citizen, 338.—fellow citizen, 372.  
city, 215, 335.—*See also* ruler.  
clamor, 231.  
clay, 826.  
clean, *adj.*, 205.—be clean, 205. make clean, 204.  
clean, *adv.*, 279.  
cleansed, 204.  
cleansing, 205.  
clear, 4, 205, 238.—*See also* crystal.  
clearing of one's self, 42.  
clearly, 384.—*See also* see.  
cleave, 229.—cleave to (unto), 349.  
cleave [split], 378m.  
clemency, 162.  
clerk, *see* town.  
climb up, 22.  
cloak, 162, 200, 351, 405.  
close, v., 214, 853.  
close, keep, 800.  
close by, 50.  
closet, 380.  
cloth, 856.—*See also* linen.  
clothe, 20, 200, 823.—clothe with, 147.—be clothed, 147, 823. be clothed in, 147, 823. be clothed upon, 158. be clothed wherewithal, 823.

be clothed with, 101, 147, 823.  
clothes, 200, 414.—*See also* grave, swaddling.  
clothing, 147, 171.—long clothing, 368.—*See also* soft.  
cloud, 263t.  
cloven, 85.  
cluster, 64.  
coal, 23.  
coals, fire of, 28.  
coast, 254, 232, 389.—coasts, 417.—*See also* sea.  
coat, 414.—fisher's coat, 156.  
cock, 14.  
cock-crowing, 14.  
coffin, 362m.  
cold, 418, 419.—cold water, 419. wax cold, 419.  
collection, 243.  
colony, 229.  
color, 351.—*See also* scarlet.  
colored, *see* scarlet.  
colt, 355.  
comb, *see* honey.  
come, 22, 38, 83, 70, 79t, 89, 114, 117, 119, 128, 136p, 149, 152, 156, 163, 170, 170p, 178, 185, 210p, 222, 251, 272p, 309, 313t, 314, 327p, 347, 372, 375, 390, 406t, 417.  
—come abroad, 57. come aforehand, 344. come after, 83. come again, 155, 165, 408. come at, 877. be fully come, 372. be to come, 251. come by, 824. come down, 216, 222. come forth, 186, 152, 313. come in, 127, 128, 178. come in privily, 813. come into, 127, 139, 160. come into one's room, 83. come nigh unto, 347. come on, 156, 237. come out, 152. come out of, 136, 152. come over, 82. come over against, 219. come thereout, 152. thing to come, 251. come thither, 156, 809. come to, 127, 164, 178, 219, 347. come to pass, 70, 119. come together, 372, 373, 375. come unto, 127, 178, 219, 347, 350. come up, 22. come up again, 22. come up with, 374. come upon, 156, 178, 219t. that which cometh upon, 165. come with, 875.  
—coming, be, 170. be a coming, 848. be coming on, 156p, 251.  
*See also* behind, ears, full, hither, morning, near, newly, nigh, nought, remembrance, round, run, short, straight, tidings, time, comeliness, 177.

- seemly, be, 177, 841.—that which is comely, 177.  
 come thereunto, 847.  
 comfort, *n.*, 811, 812, 814.—be of good comfort, 178, 190, 811.  
 comfort, *v.*, 811, 812.—be comforted together, 872.  
 Comforter, 811.  
 comfortless, 282.  
 coming, *n.*, 40, 128, 139, 170, 815.  
 command, *v.*, 86, 121, 149, 165, 224, 809, 850, 856.—be commanded, 86, 216*p*.  
 commandment, 8*m*, 86, 149*e*, 165, 809.—at one's commandment, 224. give commandment, 86, 149, 224, 809.  
 commend, 155, 312, 814, 876.  
 commendation, of, 877.  
 commission, 168.  
 commit, 88, 100, 167, 810, 812, 835, 839, 841, 884.—commit the keeping of, 812.  
 commit unto, 828.—be committed unto, 828*p*.—*See also* adultery, fornication, sacrilege, trust, ungodly.  
 committed unto one, that thing which is, 811.—that which I have committed unto him, 810. that which is committed to one's trust, 811.  
 commodious, not, 27.  
 common, 80, 223, 228*m*, 836.—call common, 228.—*See also* hall, man.  
 commonly, 277.—*See also* Report.  
 commonwealth, 388.  
 communion, 12.  
 commune, 84.—commune together, 277. commune with, 277, 871.  
 communicate, 26, 228*e*.—willing to communicate, 228.  
 communicate with, 870.  
 communication, 228, 244, 277.—*See also* filthy.  
 communion, 228.  
 compacted, be, 371.  
 companion, 228, 870.—*See also* labor, travel.  
 company, *n.*, 277, 804, 823*p*, 830, 876.—an innumerable company, 265. gather a company, 804. have company with, 374. in a company, 227. keep company, 229, 874. one's own company, 198. our company, 186.—by companies, 872.  
 company with, 874, 875.  
 compare, 3*u*8.—compare among, 870. compare with, 870.—to be compared with, 846.  
 comparison, 809.  
 compass, fetch a, 823.  
 compass, *v.*, 283, 823.—compass about (round), 234, 824.—be compassed (about) with, 824.  
 compassion, be moved with, 864. have compassion, 864. have compassion of, 188, 872. have compassion on, 138, 257, 275. having compassion one of another, 872.—*See also* bowels.  
 compel, 8, 22.—compel to go, 8.  
 complainer, 252.  
 complaint, 10, 268*m*.  
 complete, 831.  
 comprehend, 219.—be briefly comprehended, 24.  
 conceals, in your own, 99.  
 conceive, 68, 217, 228, 871, 884.  
 concern, the, (those) things which, 271, 822.  
 concerning, 125, 216, 821-823, 846*m*, 899.—as concerning, 216, 244, 822. as concerning that, 289. the things concerning, 822.—*See also* strange.  
 concision, 221.  
 conclude, 282, 248, 870.  
 concord, 878.  
 concourse, 877.  
 concupiscence, 162, 162*m*.  
 condemn, 217*e*, 218*e*, 232.—condemned of one's self, 52. to be condemned, 232. that can not be condemned, 11.  
 condemnation, 218*e*, 232*e*.  
 condescend to, 874.  
 conditions of, 846.  
 conduct, *v.*, 206.—conduct forth, 844.  
 confer, 847, 871.—confer with, 871.  
 conference, add in, 847.  
 confess, 153, 278, 278*m*.  
 confession, 278.—confession is made, 278.  
 confidence, 815, 821, 403, 403*m*.—have confidence, 190, 820.  
 confident, 190, 403.—be confident, 190, 820. wax confident, 820.  
 confidently, *see affirm*.  
 confirm, 61, 164, 235, 254.—confirm before, 844.  
 confirmation, 61.  
 conflict, 6.  
 conformable unto, make, 872.  
 conformed to, 872.  
 conformed to, be, 878.  
 confound, 218, 870.—be confounded, 817*m*.  
 confuse, 870.  
 confusion, 12, 870.  
 congregation, 878.  
 conquer, 267.  
 conqueror, be more than, 400.  
 conscience, 875.  
 consecrate, 101, 833.  
 consent, with, 878.—with one consent, 127.  
 consent, *v.*, 168.—consent to, 848, 870. consent unto, 872, 876. consent with, 876*m*.  
 consider, 23, 25, 84, 110, 196, 219*e*, 267, 862, 875, 876.  
 consist, 114, 876.  
 consolation, 811.  
 consort with, 849.  
 conspiracy, 877.  
 constantly, *see affirm*.  
 constrain, 23, 809, 876.  
 constraint, by, 22.  
 consult, 64, 871.  
 consultation, 871.  
 consume, 24, 76, 219.  
 contain, 417.—can contain, 102, 417.—be contained, 823. the things contained in, 271.  
 contemptible, 158.  
 contend, 84.—contend earnestly for, 155.  
 content, *adj.*, 46, 52.—be content, 46.  
 content, *v.*, 199.—be contented with, 874*m*.  
 contention, 6, 168*e*, 814.  
 contentious, 407.—they that are contentious, 168.  
 contentment, 52.  
 continual, 7, 838.  
 continually, 85, 89.—attend continually upon, 849. give one's self continually to, 849. wait on continually, 849.  
 continuance, patient, 402.  
 continue, 72, 84, 86*e*, 163, 204, 206, 253, 812*e*, 834*m*, 835.—continue all night, 85, 118. continue in, 140, 163, 849*e*. continue instant in, 849. continue steadfastly in, 849. continue with, 849, 872.  
 contradict, 82.  
 contradiction, 82.  
 contrariwise, 890.  
 contrary, 147, 899.—be contrary, 81. contrary to, 86, 808.—*See also* law.  
 contribution, 228.  
 controversy, without, 278.  
 convenient, 175.—be convenient, 27. those things which are not convenient, 206. have convenient time, 175.—*See also* season.  
 conveniently, 178.

conversation, 28, 332, 391.—  
have one's conversation, 26.  
one's conversation is, 336.  
conversion, 165.  
convert, *v.*, 165.—be con-  
verted, 165, 368.  
convey one's self away, 135.  
convict, *v.*, 133.  
convince, 53, 133, 138*m*, 151.  
cool, *v.*, 223.  
coppersmith, 412.  
Corban, 230.  
cord, small, 373.  
corn, 223, 300, 364.—*See also*  
ear, tread.  
corn fields, 364.  
corner, 43, 75.—chief-corner,  
14.  
corpses, 364.  
corrected, which, 305.  
correction, 155.  
corrupt, *adj.*, 87, 221, 353.—  
be corrupt, 407.  
corrupt, *v.*, 56, 87, 87*m*, 214,  
360, 407.—corrupt one's  
self, 407.  
corruptible, 407.—not cor-  
ruptible, 56. corruptible  
things, 407.  
corruption, 87, 407.  
cost, 75.  
costliness, 335.  
costly, 337.—very costly, 337.  
couch, 227, 230.  
could not do, what the law,  
7. that I could, 95.—*See also*  
can, that.  
council, 371, 375.  
counsel, *n.*, 64, 371.—give  
counsel, 371. take counsel,  
64, 371. take counsel to-  
gether, 371.  
counsel, *v.*, 371.  
counsellor, 64, 371.  
count, 179, 184, 243, 373,  
413.—*See also* descent, hap-  
py, worthy.  
countenance, 196, 305, 351.  
—of a sad countenance,  
363.  
country, 5, 63, 70, 319, 417.  
—country (round) about,  
326. go (travel) into a far  
country, 33. one's own  
country, 319.—*See also*  
better, king.  
countryman, 373.—one's own  
countrymen, 69.  
courage, 190.  
course, 10, 94, 178, 332, 391.  
—by course, 21, 254. have  
course, 330.—*See also*  
straight.  
court, 5*m*, 53, 305*wp*.—Cae-  
sar's court, 341*m*.—*See also*  
king.  
court days, 5*m*.  
courtroom, 403.

courteously, 407, 408.  
courtier, 61*m*.  
cousin, 369.  
covenant, *n.*, 83.—covenant  
breaker, 51.  
covenant, *v.*, 377.—covenant  
with for, 203.  
cover, *v.*, 162, 213, 218, 323,  
370.—covered, 215. be cov-  
ered, 215.  
covering, 323.  
covet, 162, 181.—covet after,  
281. covet earnestly, 181.  
covetous, 330, 407.—cove-  
tous man, 330. covetous  
practice, 330.—not cov., 57.  
covetousness, 330.—without  
covetousness, 57.  
craft, 93, 167, 254, 384.—of  
the same craft, 278.  
craftiness, 307.—cunning  
craftiness, 307.  
craftsman, 384.  
crafty, 307.  
crave, 10.  
create, 233.  
creation, 233.  
Creator, 233.  
creature, 233, 233*m*.  
creditor, 76.  
creek, 229.  
creep in unawares, 313.  
creep into, 147.  
creeping thing, 169.  
crime, 10.—crime laid against,  
101.  
cripple, being a, 417.  
crooked, 361.  
cross, 364.  
crow, *v.*, 411.  
crown, *n.*, 33, 365.  
crown, *v.*, 365.  
crucify, 350, 364.—crucify  
afresh, 25. crucify with,  
377.  
crumb, 413.  
cry, *n.*, 63, 231.  
cry, *v.*, 22, 63, 161, 166, 230,  
231, 411.—cry against, 166.  
cry aloud, 22. cry out, 22,  
24, 230, 231, 411*p*. cry with  
a loud voice, 57.  
crying, 231.  
crystal, 233.—clear as crys-  
tal, 233.  
cubit, 326.  
cumber, 220, 324.  
cum, 230.  
cumin, 234.  
cunning, *see* craftiness.  
cunningly, *see* device.  
cup, 340.  
cure, *n.*, 197.  
cure, *v.*, 194.  
curious arts, 323.  
curse, *n.*, 219, 220.—bind  
under a (great) curse, 233.  
curse, *v.*, 23, 212, 219, 220.

cursed, 162, 220.—be cursed,  
220.  
cursing, 45, 220.  
custom, 107, 378, 383, 383*wp*.  
—as his custom was, 107.  
receipt of custom, 383.  
cut, 218, 323*m*.—cut asun-  
der (in sunder), 91. cut  
down, 135, 229. cut off, 40,  
56, 91*m*, 184. cut out, 184.  
cut short, 377.—be cut, 85.  
be cut to the heart, 85.  
cymbal, 234.  
daily, 163, 178, 183, 189, 206.  
dainty, 243.  
damage, 181.—receive dam-  
age, 181.  
damn, 218, 232.  
damnable, 45.  
damnation, 45, 232.  
damsel, 230, 306.  
dance, *v.*, 232.  
dancing, 415.  
danger, be in, 223. in dan-  
ger of, 149.  
dangerous, 165.  
dare, 339.  
dark, *n.*, 362.  
dark, *adj.*, 56, 362.  
darken, 362.  
darkly, 9.  
darkness, 182, 362*s*.—full of  
darkness, 362*s*.  
dart, 61, 63.  
dash, 356*m*.—dash against,  
349.  
daughter, 196, 332.—little  
daughter, 196. young  
daughter, 196.  
daughter-in-law, 260.  
dawn, *v.*, 56.—begin to  
dawn, 166.  
day, 64*p*, 80*p*, 82*p*, 183, 183*p*,  
290*p*, 336*p*.—before day,  
149. break of day, 52. day  
by day, 188. every day,  
188. for the day, 183*m*.  
from day to day, 188. this  
day, 360. unto this day, 47.  
—days, 383*pt*. in the days  
of, 157.—*See also* after,  
court, eighth, feast, first,  
following, next, night, sab-  
bath, third, to-day.  
day-spring, 26.  
day-star, 411.  
day-time, in the, 133.  
deacon, 34.—use the office of  
a deacon, 33.  
dead, *adj.*, 39, 196, 266*s*.—  
after men are dead, 266. be  
dead, 33, 39, 196, 223, 332,  
383*p*. be dead with, 374. be-  
come dead, 190. dead man,  
196, 266. half dead, 189. he  
that is dead, 266. one dead,  
266.—*See also* body.

- dead, *n.*, 208.  
 deadly, 190*m*.—*deadly thing*, 190.  
 deadness, 268.  
 deaf, 226.  
 deal, *n.*, *see* great.  
 deal, *v.*, 253.—*deal with*, 150, 288, 380.—*See also* deceitfully, subtly.  
 dealings with, have, 870.  
 dear, 2*r*, 149, 885.—*so dear*, 2*amp*.  
 dearly, *see* beloved.  
 dearth, 243.  
 death, 23, 190, 383.—*appointed to death*, 102. *be at the point of death*, 89. *came to be put to death*, 190. *He at the point of death*, 171. *put to death*, 23, 33, 41, 190. *when he would have put . . to death*, 41.—*Death*, 190.  
 debate, *n.*, 169.  
 debate, *v.*, 84*m*.  
 debt, 76, 808, 804.  
 debtor, 803, 808*m*, 415.—*be a debtor*, 803, 804*m*.  
 decay, *n.*, 189*m*.  
 decay, *v.*, 306.  
 decrease, *n.*, 163.  
 decrease, *v.*, 383.  
 deceit, 84, 93, 329.—*use deceit*, 82.  
 deceitful, 84, 92.  
 deceitfully, deal with, 214*m*.  
 handle deceitfully, 93.  
 deceitfulness, 84.  
 deceiver, 84.  
 deceive, 84, 151, 811, 820*r*, 409, 418*m*.  
 deceiver, 329, 409.  
 deceiving, 84.  
 decently, 177, 177*m*.  
 deck, *v.*, 417.  
 declaration, 89.  
 declare, 22, 26, 83, 78, 80, 82, 89, 182, 147, 153, 173, 217, 282, 309, 409.—*declare manifestly*, 406. *declare plainly*, 141.—*See also* things.  
 decrease, *v.*, 183.  
 decree, *n.*, 92.  
 decree, *v.*, 282.  
 dedicate, 101.  
 dedication, feast of the, 101.  
 deed, 163, 835, 841.—*good deed done to*, 174. *this deed*, 222*p*.—*our deeds*, 841.—*See also* mighty, this, worthy.  
 deem, 403.  
 deep, *n.*, 1, 58, 65.  
 deep, *adj.*, 58*r*.—*dig deep*, 58. *deep things*, 58.  
 deeply, *see* high.  
 deepness, 58.  
 defame, 62.  
 defence, 42.—*make defence*, 42.  
 defend, 20.  
 defer, 22.  
 defile, 223, 261, 263, 363, 407.—*defile one's self with mankind*, 47.  
 defiled, 223.  
 defraud, 43, 390.  
 degree, 58.—*See also* low.  
 delay, *n.*, 22.  
 delay, *v.*, 276, 416.  
 delicacy, 367.  
 delicately, 391.—*live delicately*, 363*m*.  
 deliciously, live, 367.  
 delight in, 376.  
 deliver, 23, 83, 89, 88, 139, 151, 161, 220, 310, 357, 379, 413.—*deliver again*, 89. *deliver up*, 89, 310, 310*m*.—*be delivered*, 357, 385. *being delivered*, 182. *be delivered of*, 68, 385.  
 deliverance, 42, 66.  
 deliverer, 245. Deliverer, 357.  
 delusion, 329.  
 demand, *v.*, 157, 354.—*demand of*, 157.  
 demonstration, 33.  
 den, 363.  
 deny, 32, 34, 46.  
 depart, 23, 25, 27, 33, 36, 42, 44*r*, 87, 89, 136, 151, 152, 222, 256*r*, 309, 333, 398, 417.—*depart asunder*, 44. *depart from*, 57. *let depart*, 42. *depart out*, 137. *depart out of*, 152.  
 departing, 57, 153.  
 departure, 25.  
 depth, 58, 320.  
 deputy (be), 294.  
 deride, 135.  
 descend, 218, 222.  
 descent, 217.—*one's descent is counted*, 68. *without descent*, 3.  
 describe, 74, 239.  
 desert, *n.*, 168*r*.  
 desert, *adj.*, 163.  
 desire, *n.*, 162, 174, 191. *earnest (great, vehement) desire*, 164.  
 desire, *v.*, 10, 33, 151, 157, 162*r*, 163, 171, 181, 182, 192, 231, 310, 310*m*.—*desire earnestly (greatly)*, 163. *desire to have*, 181.  
 desirous, 192.—*be desirous*, 192. *be affectionately desirous of*, 200.—*See also* glory.  
 desolate, 163*r*, 264.—*make desolate*, 163.  
 desolation, 163.—*bring to desolation*, 163.  
 despair, in, 151.  
 despair, *v.*, 151.  
 despise, 8, 51, 153, 221, 222, 276, 323.  
 despised, 52.  
 despoiler, 221.—*despoiler of those that are good*, 57.  
 despite unto, do, 150.  
 spiteful, 392.  
 spitefully, use, 157, 392.  
 destitute, 43, 241.—*be destitute*, 404.  
 destroy, 41, 87, 153, 204, 219, 220, 246, 276, 339, 407, 407*m*.—*be destroyed*, 41, 407.  
 destroyer, 41*m*, 276.  
 destruction, 45, 204, 276, 37.  
 determinate, 282.  
 determine, 64, 163, 232, 232*m*, 282, 380.—*determine before*, 344.  
 device, 148, 267.  
 devil, 75*r*, 82.—*be possessed (vexed) of (with) a devil (devils)*, 76. *that hath a devil*, 75.  
 devilish, 75.  
 devise cunningly, 363.  
 devotion, 359.  
 devour, 171, 220, 222.—*devour up*, 222.  
 devout, 175, 177, 359.—*devout person*, 359.  
 die, 89, 41, 45, 196, 381.—*die with*, 874.  
 differ, 86*m*, 87*m*.—*differ from*, 86. *make to differ*, 84.  
 difference, 83, 86.—*be difference between*, 253. *make a difference*, 84. *put a difference*, 84, 84*amp*.  
 differing, 87.  
 dig, 282, 361.—*dig down*, 221.—*See also* deep.  
 dignity, 93.  
 diligence, 167, 364.—*do (give) diligence*, 364.  
 diligent, 364.—*be diligent*, 364.—*See also* follower.  
 diligently, 13, 163, 354*m*, 364.—*very diligently*, 364.—*See also* inquire, look, search, seek.  
 diminishing, 189.  
 dine, 46.  
 dinner, 46.  
 dip, 59, 140.  
 direct, *v.*, 222.  
 disallow, 89.  
 disannul, 8, 14.  
 disannulling, 8.  
 discern, 24, 24*m*, 84*r*, 84*amp*, 92.  
 discerning, 232.  
 discerning, 84.  
 disciple, 246*r*, 271.—*be a disciple*, 246. *fellow-disciple*, 271.

discouraged, be, 8.  
discover, 26, 188m, 219.  
discreet, 379.—be discreet, 379m.  
discreetly, 268.  
disease, 49, 247, 268s.  
diseased, be, 49, 212.—See also blood.  
disfigure, 56.  
dish, 391.  
dishonesty, 9.  
dishonor, n., 51.  
dishonor, v., 51, 218.  
dismiss, 42.  
disobedience, 84, 34m, 311.  
disobedient, 32, 35s.—be disobedient, 35, 35m.  
disorderly, 51, 51m.—behave one's self disorderly, 51.  
dispensation, 275.  
disperse, 85.—disperse abroad, 86s.  
dispersed, 86.  
displeased, be much, 2. be sore displeased, 2. be highly displeased with, 197.  
disposed, be, 64, 192.  
disposition, 86.  
disputation, 84, 370.  
dispute, v., 84s, 370.—dispute with, 31m, 370.  
disputer, 370.  
disputing, 84, 370.—perverse disputings, 309.  
dissemble with, 377.  
dissension, 36s.  
dissimulation, 402.—without dissimulation, 82.  
dissolve, 219, 246.  
distinction, 86.  
distraction, without, 85.  
distress, n., 23, 365, 376.  
distress, v., 365.  
distributed, 83, 228, 253, 256m.—ready to distribute, 176.  
distribution, 228, 253m.—make distribution, 83.  
ditch, 63.  
divers, 215p, 335, 386.—See also manners.  
diverse, 87.  
diversity, 69, 83.  
divide, 57, 83s, 84, 253, 378.—divide by lot, 218. divide rightly, 282.—be divided, 71.  
divider, 253.  
dividing asunder, 253.  
divination, 436.  
divine, 191.—See also service.  
division, 85, 91, 378, 378m.  
divorce, v., 42.  
divorcement, 43.—writing of divorcement, 43.  
do, 147, 148, 165, 167, 179, 201, 222, 222p, 334, 334m, 341, 345, 350.—do away, 220.

can do, 334. do for, 314.  
do not, 258p. we have to do, 244.—See also can, could, despite, diligence, done, evil, good, have, murder, sacrifice, service, violence, well, what, whether, wit, wrong.  
doctor, 87.—See also law.  
doctrine, 371, 244.—See also teach.  
door, 335.—See also evil.  
dog, 234, 235.  
doing, 168, 334, 335m.—be one's doing, 71.—See also evil, well.  
dominion, 231, 235, 235m.—exercise dominion over, 218. have dominion over, 234.  
done, be, 71.—be to be done away, 220. so be done, 71.—See also deed, well.  
door, 197.—that keepeth the door, 197.  
dote, 268.  
double, adj., 91.  
double, v., 91.  
double-minded, 91. double-tongued, 90.  
doubt, be in, 85. no doubt, 45, 67, 307. stand in doubt, 42.  
doubt, v., 42, 84, 85, 91.—make to doubt, 9.  
doubtful, 84, 84mp.—be doubtful, 42m. be of doubtful mind, 257.  
doubting, 84.  
doubtless, 80.—See also yea, yet.  
dove, 325.—See also turtle.  
down, prep., 215.  
down, adv., 223.—See also bow, bring, cast, come, cut, dig, drive, fall, get, go, hang, hew, kneel, lay, let, lie, press, pull, pulling, put, reap, run, sink, sit, step, stoop, take, throw, thrust, tread, turn.—down to, see foot, hell.  
drag, v., 377.  
dragon, 94.  
draught, 5, 56.  
draw, 22, 32, 43, 70, 189s, 363, 377.—draw away, 42, 57. be drawn away, 151.—draw back, 403, 403p. nothing to draw with, 32. draw on, 106. draw out, 32, 363. draw out of, 342. draw to the shore, 349. draw up, 26.—See also near, nigh.  
dream, n., 150, 273.  
dream, v., 150.  
dreamer, filthy, 150.  
dressed, be, 69.

dresser, see vineyard.  
dried, be, 270m.  
drink, n., 338, 339.—give drink, 340. strong drink, 360.  
drink, v., 327.—give to drink, 340. make to drink, 340. drink of, 337. drink with, 372.—See also drunk, water.  
drinking, 339m.  
drive, 35, 131, 181p, 188.—drive back, 24m. let drive, 161, 406. drive out, 154. drive up and down, 88.—be driven, 406.—See also wind.  
drop, great, 196.  
dropsy, which had the, 393.  
drown, (5, 220)—be drowned, 220.  
drunk (drunken), be, 251s. be made drunk, 251.  
drunk, have well, 251.  
drunkard, 251.  
drunkenness, 258.  
dry, adj., 82, 270.—dry land, 270.  
dry up, 270.  
due, n., 303.  
due, adj., 198, 304.—be due, 303.—See also born, reward, season, time.  
dull, 270.—See also hearing.  
dumb, 14, 58, 236, 361.  
dung, n., 363.  
dung, v., 69, 229.  
dunghill, 223.  
dure, see while.  
dust, 229, 415.  
duty, be one's, 304.  
dwell, 205, 223, 253, 274, 361.—dwell among, 101. dwell at, 223. dwell in, 149, 223. dwell round about, 324. dwell with, 376.—See also stranger.  
dweller at (in), 223.  
dwelling, 223.  
dwelling-place, have no certain, 60.  
dying, n., 266.  
dying, be (lie) a, 39.  
each, 21, 99, 127.—each one, 131.—See also other.  
eagle, 8.  
ear, 297, 422.—ears, 12. come to one's ears, 13.—See also itching.  
ear, 365.—ear of corn, 365.  
early, 283, 352s, 352p.—See also morning.  
earnest, n., 41.  
earnest, adj., 126m.—See also care, desire, expectation, heed.  
earnestly, 343.—behold (look)

earnestly, 51. more earnestly, 186.—*See also* contend, covet, desire.  
 earth, 69, 275.—in earth, 161. of earth, 235. under the earth, 222.  
 earthen, 285.  
 earthly, 69, 161.—earthly things, 161.  
 earthquake, 359.  
 earthy, 415.  
 ease, take, 25.  
 eased, be, 27.  
 easier, 175.  
 easily, *see* baset, provoked.  
 east, 23.  
 Easter, 318.  
 easy, 418.—*See also* entreated, understood.  
 eat, 62, 69, 171, 256, 267, 391, 404, 406p.—eat enough, 230. eat together with, 374m. eat up, 223. eat with, 375.—be eating, 171.—*eat*, *see* moth, worms.  
 eating, n., 65, 65m., 405.  
 edge, 304m, 396.—with two edges, 91.  
 edification, 275.  
 edify, 274, 274m.—the things wherewith one may edify, 275.  
 edifying, 274, 275.  
 effect, become of no, 220.  
 make of none effect, 14, 220, 224. make without effect, 220. take none effect, 135.  
 effectual, 143.—be effectual, 143. effectual servant, 143.—*See also* working.  
 effectually, *see* work.  
 effeminate, 247.  
 egg, 419.  
 eight, 276.  
 eighteen, 73.  
 eighth, 273.—the eighth day, 276.  
 either side, on, or of, 149.  
 either, *cony.*, 183, 184.—but either, 184.  
 elder, n., 341.—also an elder, 372.—elders, 341. estate of elders, 341.  
 elder, *adj.*, 250, 341.—elder woman, 341.  
 eldest, 341.  
 elect, *adj.*, 185.  
 elected together with, 375.  
 election, 135.  
 element, 396, 396m.  
 eleven, 147.  
 eleventh, 147.  
 Eli, 135.  
 Elol, 139.  
 eloquent, 242.  
 else, 45, 109, 156, 172, 209.  
*See also* or.

embolden, 274.  
 embrace, 50, 372.  
 emerald, 362t.  
 eminent place, 400m.  
 empty, 224, 378.  
 emulation, 181.—provokes to emulation, 310.  
 enable, 147.  
 encounter, v., 371.  
 end, n., 132, 321, 376, 383.—from one end to the other, 14. in the end, 305. make an end, 383. the latter end, 171. to the end, 125, 382. to this end, 125. to this end, that, 345.—ends, 171.—*See also* world.  
 end, v., 331, 377, 383m.—be ended, 71.  
 endeavor, v., 182, 384, 408m.  
 ending, 383.  
 endless, 11, 35.  
 endowed with, be, 147.—*See also* knowledge.  
 endure, 27, 215, 253, 402, 403, 406.—endure hardness, 212. endure patiently, 247.—*See also* time, afflictions.  
 enduring, 402.  
 enemy, 29, 178.  
 engrave, 150.  
 enjoin, 149, 165.  
 enjoy, 41, 392.—enjoy the pleasures, 41.  
 enlarge, 249, 329.  
 enlighten, 411.  
 enmity, 178.  
 enough, 46, 199.—be enough, 46. it is enough, 39.—*See also* eat, spare.  
 enrich, 332.  
 enrolled, be, 38m.  
 ensample, 392, 402.  
 ensue, 92.  
 entangle, 305.—entangle in, 140. entangle one's self with, 140.—be entangled with, 143.  
 enter, 22, 127, 128t, 139, 313.—enter in, 128t. enter in to, 128, 160, 170.  
 entering in, 123.  
 entertain, 270.—*See also* strangers.  
 entice, 73.  
 enticing, 319.—enticing words, 327.  
 entire, 276.  
 entrance (in), 123.  
 entreat, 171, 310t, 415.—*See also* evil, shamefully, spitefully.  
 entreated, easy to be, 176.  
 entreaty, 311.  
 enviously, 407.  
 envy, n., 181, 181m, 407. be moved with envy, 181.  
 envy, v., 181, 407.

envying, 181, 407.  
 ephithata, 178.  
 epistle, 164.  
 equal, n., 376.  
 equal, *adj.*, 203.—that which is equal, 203.—*See also* angels.  
 equality, 203.  
 ere, 342.  
 err, 42, 50, 329.  
 error, 4, 329.  
 escape, v., 44, 86, 87, 137, 152, 406.—can escape, 406.  
 escape from, 44. escape safe, 86. way to escape, 132.  
 eschew, 134.  
 especially, 247.  
 espouse, 46.—be espoused, 263.  
 establish, 61, 203, 263, 365t.—be established, 203.  
 estate, one's, 322.—*See also* chief, elders, first, low, your.  
 esteem, v., 134, 222, 243, 385m.—be least esteemed, 153.—*See also* highly.  
 eternal, 8, 10, 11.  
 eunuch, 176.—make eunuch, 176.  
 evangelist, 174.  
 even, n., 305t.—at even, 305t.  
 even, *adj.*, 281m.—*See also* ground.  
 even, *adv.*, 54p, 67, 76, 103p, 134p, 172, 207-209, 209p, 210p, 252, 303, 381.—and even, 209, 278. even as, 204, 206, 211, 391, 420, 421. even so, 211p, 265, 303, 421.  
 even very, 210.—*See also* into, like, not, now, one, present, same, to, thus, unto.  
 evening, 117p, 171, 305, 305p.  
 eventide, 171, 305.  
 ever, 8, 10, 11, 259p, 307.—ever yet, 340. for ever, 10, 11t, 89. for ever and ever, 10.—*See also* or, that.  
 everlasting, 8, 11.  
 evermore, 307, 307m.—for evermore, 10, 11.  
 every, 127, 131, 138p, 215p, 275p, 285p, 315, 316m, 315, 329mp, 374p.—every branch, 315. every man, 21, 34, 127, 131, 315, 318, 386, 388p.  
 every one, 34, 127, 127p, 131, 315, 318. from every quarter, 307. on every side, 307, 315. every several, 21, 127. every thing, 315, 318.  
 every where, 307, 315, 383.  
*See also* go.—every while, 277. every woman, 131.  
 evidence, 133.  
 evident, 80, 217, 343.—*See also* token.

- evidently, 405.—*See also* set forth.
- evil, *n.*, 311, 312, 333, 403.—*do* evil, 312.—*See also* speak.
- evil, *adj.*, 212, 333, 338p, 403.—evil doing, 7, 212. evil speaking, 213. evil thing, 403. evil things, 212, 333.—*See also* report, speaking.
- evil entreat, 312. make evil affected, 212.
- evil-doer, 212.
- exact, *v.*, 341.
- exalt, 404.—exalt highly, 400. exalts one's self, 155, 400.—be exalted above measure, 400. in that he is exalted, 404.
- examination, 24.
- examine, 24, 37, 82, 320.
- example, 77, 392, 402.—after the example of, 215*m*. make a public example, 303.
- exceed, 325, 400.
- exceeding, *adj.*, 194, 242, 373, 400.—far more exceeding, 400.—*See also* joy.
- exceeding, *adv.*, *see* abundant, abundantly, glad, great, joyful, sorrowful, sorry.
- exceedingly, 350, 325*s*, 373*s*.—(the) more exceedingly, 325.—*See also* fear, grow, trouble.
- excel, 325, 400.
- excellency, 400*s*.
- excellent, 249.—more excellent, 87, 329, 400. most excellent, 231. things that are more excellent, 86, 87.
- except, 98, 103, 109, 313, 330.—except it be, 133. except that, 103.
- excepted, be, 137.
- excess, 13, 23, 51.—*See also* wine.
- exchange, *in*, 31.
- exchanger, 390.
- exclude, 134.
- excommunicate, 131*m*.
- excuse, *n.*, 351*m*.—make excuse, 310. without excuse, 23.
- excuse, *v.*, 42.—excuse one's self, 42.—be excused, 310.
- exeration, bind with an oath of, 23*m*.
- execute, 335.—*See also* priest.
- executioner, 363.
- exercise, *n.*, 75.
- exercise, *v.*, 50, 75, 335.—*See also* authority, lordship, dominion.
- exhort, 310*s*, 311*m*, 371.—exhort one another, 310.
- exhortation, 311.—give much exhortation, 311. in one's exhortation, 311.
- exorcist, 153.
- expect, 132, 347.
- expectation, 347.—be in expectation, 347. earnest expectation, 40.
- expedient, be, 372.
- expel, 131.
- experience, 92.
- experiment, 92.
- expert, 73.
- expire, 331, 333.
- expound, 89, 136, 163.
- express, *see* image.
- expressly, 353.
- extortion, 46.
- extortioner, 47.
- eye, 277, 304, 301*s*.—with one's eye, 264.—eyes, *see* fasten, set.
- eye-salve, 229.
- eye-service, 304.
- eye-witness, 52, 167.
- fable, 264.
- face, 305, 351.—face to face, 351, 366.
- faction, 91*m*.
- fade away, 243.—that fadeth not away, 134.
- fail, 135*s*, 163, 220, 327.—fall of, 404. men's hearts failing, 44. that falleth not, 27.
- fail, would, 162.
- faint, *v.*, 134, 134*m*, 135, 214.
- fair, 50.—The fair havens, 242.—*See also* show, speeches, weather.
- faith, 139, 323, 323*m*.—of little faith, 276.—*See also* newly.
- faithful, 323.—Faithful, 329.
- faithfully, 329.
- faithless, 33.
- fall, *n.*, 312, 354.
- fall, *v.*, 70, 135, 217, 220, 221, 327, 342*p*, 353.—fall among, 140, 324. fall at, 350. fall away, 57, 135, 312. fall down, 91*p*, 217, 220, 327. fall down at, 350. fall down before, 349*m*, 350. fall from, 42, 135, 404*m*. fall into, 140, 163, 324. occasion to fall, 371. fall off, 135. fall on (upon), 163. fall out, 170. fall to, 160.—*See also* asleep, sleep, transgression.
- falling away, 43. keep from falling, 44.
- false, 417.—false teachers, 417.—*See also* accusation, accuser, apostles, brethren, Christa, prophet, witness.
- falsely, 413.—falsely so called, 413.—*See also* accuse.
- fame, 12, 189, 244, 406.—spread abroad one's fame, 87.
- family, 319.
- famine, 242.
- fan, 353.
- far, *adj.*, 247.—*See also* country, journey.
- far, *adv.*, 247*s*, 339.—be it far from, 200. far hence, 247. far off, 247. far passed, 336. from far, 247. thus far, 180.—*See also* above, exceeding, more, *see*, spent.
- fare, *v.*, 177.
- farewell, 357, 412.—bid farewell, 44.
- farm, 5.
- farther side, the, 321.—*See also* go.
- farthing, 50, 227.
- fashion, *n.*, 111, 351, 373, 392.—on this fashion, 303.
- fashion one's self according to, 377.—fashioned like unto, 372.
- fast, *n.*, 267.
- fast, *v.*, 267.—use to fast, 267.
- fast, make, 51.—*See also* hold, stand, stick.
- fasten on, 204. fasten one's eyes, 51.—fastened, 51*p*.
- fasting, 50, 267*s*.
- father, 313.—Father, 319.—murderer of a father, 319. without father, 34. of one's fathers, 319*s*. of the fathers, 319. received by tradition from one's fathers, 319*s*.
- father-in-law, 321.
- fatherless, 232.
- fathom, 251.
- fattling, 360.
- fatness, 327.
- fatted, 360.
- fault, 10*s*, 139, 312.—find fault, 252. tell one's fault, 133. without fault, 20, 20*m*. for your faults, 13.
- faultless, 19, 20.
- favor, *n.*, 413.
- avored, highly, 413.
- fear, *n.*, 6*m*, 77, 403.—be moved with fear, 175. godly fear, 175. put in fear, 35*m*. without fear, 57.
- fear, *v.*, 175, 403, 409.—fear exceedingly, 137. in that one feareth, 175.
- fearful, 77, 403.—fearful sight, 403. fearful thing, 403.
- feast, *n.*, 77, 94, 154.—keep the feast, 154.—*See also*



charity, dedication, governor, ruler.  
 feast day, 154.  
 feast with, 378.  
 feeble, 60, 811.  
 feeble-minded, 276.  
 feed, 63, 64, 835, 835m, 890, 891sp, 415, 419.—feed cattle, 835. feed of, 171m.  
 feed with, 840.—See also bastow.  
 feel, 72, 818.—Feel after, 418.  
 feeling, be past, 83. be touched with the feeling of, 872.  
 feign, 402.  
 feigned, 829.  
 fellow, 28, 173, 257.—See also bass, citizen, disciple, heir, helper, laborer, pestilent, prisoner, servant, soldier, such, this, work, worker, yoke.  
 fellowship, 228, 257.—have fellowship with, 228, 870.  
 female, 195.  
 fervent, 186, 181.—be fervent, 181. fervent mind, 181.—See also effectual, heat.  
 fervently, 128.—See also labor.  
 fetch, see compass. fetch out, 151.  
 fetter, 819.  
 fever, 854.—sick of a fever, 854.  
 few, 276.—few stripes, 276. a few things, 276. a few words, 877. in few words, 64, 276.  
 fidelity, 828.  
 field, 5, 417.—abide in the field, 5.—See also corn.  
 fierce, 28, 861, 412.—be the more fierce, 165.  
 fierceness, 197.  
 fiery, 854.—fiery trial, 855.  
 fifteen, 78, 100p.  
 fifteenth, 821.  
 fifth, 820.  
 fifty, 821.—by fifties, 21.—See also thousand.  
 fig, 871.—untimely fig, 277. green fig, 277m.  
 fig-tree, 871.  
 fight, n., 6, 8, 835.  
 fight, v., 6, 249, 835, 854.—fight against God, 192.  
 fight with beasts, 195.  
 fighting, 249.  
 figure, 82, 809, 902.—like figure, 82.—See also transfer.  
 fill, 68, 140, 225, 827, 831, 872, 415.—fill full, 68. fill up, 26, 81, 831, 833. piece  
 that filleth up, 831. which

is put in to fill up, 831.—filled, 831m. be filled with, 831.  
 filth, 205, 822, 857.  
 filthiness, 9, 11, 263, 857.  
 filthy, 9, 49.—be filthy, 857.  
 filthy communication, 9.—See also dreamer, lucra.  
 finally, 245, 883.  
 find, 27, 176, 219.—can find, 176.—be found, 71.—See also fault.  
 finding out, past, 27.  
 fine, see brass, flour, linen.  
 finger, 76.  
 finish, 84, 44, 85, 136, 165, 165m, 877, 882, 883, 883m.—be finished, 71.  
 finisher, 882.  
 fire, 854, 411.—be on fire, 854. of fire, 854. set on fire, 408.—See also coals, hell.  
 firkin, 257.  
 firm, 61.  
 first, 48, 127, 851, 852, 853, 853m.—at first, 853. at the first, 48, 851, 853. be first, 844, 853. first day, 127, 853. first estate, 48. from the very first, 82. first of all, 853.—See also begin, give, preach, rise, second, trust.  
 first-begotten, 853.  
 first-born, 853.  
 first-fruit (-fruits), 84.  
 fish, 204, 805.—little fish, 204. small fish, 204, 805.  
 fishes, 15.—See also coat.  
 fisherman, 15.  
 fishing, n., 15.  
 fit, adj., 174, 205.—be fit, 27.  
 fit, v., 220, 220m.  
 fitly, see frame, join.  
 five, 821.—five times, 821.—See also hundred, thousand.  
 fix, 865.  
 flame, 408.  
 flaming, 408.  
 flattering, 228.  
 flax, 243.  
 flee, 137, 151, 221, 406.—flee away, 406. flee out of, 137.  
 flesh, 231, 858.  
 fleshly, 858.  
 fleshy, 858.  
 flight, 410.—See also turn.  
 flock, 835.  
 flood, 218, 830, 839.—carried away of the flood, 839.  
 floor, 18.  
 flour, fine, 859.  
 flourish again, 23.  
 flow, 856.  
 flower, 28.—pass the flower of one's age, 400.  
 flux, bloody, 66.

fly, v., 826.  
 foal, 804.  
 foam, v., 57.—foam out, 186. that one foameth again, 57.  
 foe, 178.  
 fold, n., 52, 835.  
 fold up, 189.  
 folk, see impotent, sick.  
 follow, 12, 70, 79, 92, 119, 151, 155, 218, 255, 262, 811, 874.—follow after, 92, 155, 205, 217, 218. that should follow, 255.  
 follower, 262.—be a diligent follower of, 811m. follower together, 872.  
 following, 156.—day following, 155, 156, 179.  
 folly, 80, 67.  
 food, 65, 86, 891.  
 fool, 80, 50, 58, 265.—as a fool, 813. be a fool, 892m. become a fool, 265.  
 foolish, 80, 51, 53, 265.—make foolish, 265. foolish talking, 265. foolish thing, 265.  
 foolishly, 57.  
 foolishness, 57, 265.  
 foot, 61, 840.—garment down to the foot, 833. on foot, 819. to set one's foot on, 61.—See also left, tread.  
 footstool, 840, 403.  
 for, prep., 81, 87, 58, 81, 82, 82m, 124, 125, 180, 143m, 144m, 145, 145m, 148, 158, 160, 216, 272, 822, 845, 846, 899, 420. for . . cause, 148, 802, 896, 413. for . . sake (sakes), 81, 82, 145, 148, 188, 822, 898, 899, 418. for that, 81p, 91m, 108, 159, 158, 288, 289. for to, 126, 201, 202, 845.  
 See also all, answer, call, cause, contend, covenant, day, do, ever, evermore, hope, inquire, intent, intercession, labor, lay, lie, little, look, looking, make, moment, nought, once, plenty, pray, provide, provision, purpose, receive, sacrifice, season, seek, send, sin, space, speak, strive, take, tarry, time, wait, while, n.  
 for, conj., 65, 67, 67m, 78, 91, 156, 208, 210, 288, 289.—for then, 45, 156.  
 forasmuch as, 108, 117p, 156tr, 206.  
 forbear, 27, 80, 167p, 406.—can forbear, 835.  
 forbearance, 81.  
 forbearing, 27m.  
 forbid, 84, 236, 236m.—God forbid, 71. forbid to take,

236. no man forbidding, 14.  
 force, be gotten by, 62m. of  
 force, 61. take by force, 46.  
 forehead, 257.  
 foreigner, 814.  
 foreknow, 843.  
 foreknowledge, 843.  
 foreordain, 848, 851m.  
 forepart, 352.  
 forerunner, 848.  
 foresee, 842m, 843, 844.  
 forship, 852.  
 foretell, 843, 844t.  
 forewarn, 843, 403.  
 forget, 185, 163, 205p, 242.  
 forgetful, 163.—be forgetful,  
 163.  
 forgive, 42, 57, 413.—forgive  
 frankly, 413.  
 forgiveness, 56.  
 form, n., 264t, 392, 403.  
 form, v., 264, 329.—thing  
 formed, 329.  
 former, 351t, 353.  
 fornication, 889. 839m.—  
 commit fornication, 839.  
 give one's self over to for-  
 nication, 136.  
 fornicator, 839.  
 forsake, 43, 44, 57, 101, 219.  
 forsow much as, 206.  
 forswear one's self, 163.  
 forth, 154.—See also break,  
 bring, brought, call, carry,  
 cast, come, conduct, fruit,  
 give, go, hold, launch, let,  
 manifest, order, pass, pro-  
 ceed, put, reach, send, set,  
 setter, shed, shine, shoot,  
 show, speak, stand, stretch.  
 forthwith, 175t, 313.  
 forty, 80, 883.—forty years  
 old, 383p. of forty years, 383.  
 forward, 864.—be forward,  
 192, 364.—See also bring,  
 go, put.  
 forwardness, 864.—forward-  
 ness of mind, 843.  
 foster-brother, 877m.  
 foul, 11.—See also weather.  
 found, v., 192.  
 foundation, 192, 217.—lay  
 the foundation of, 192.  
 fountain, 826.  
 four, 883, 883p.—See also  
 hundred, months, thousand.  
 fourfold, 834.  
 fourfooted beast, 384.  
 fourscore, 273.  
 fourquare, 383.  
 fourteen, 73.  
 fourteenth, 383.  
 fourth, 363.—fourth part,  
 383.  
 fowl, 232, 326.  
 fox, 13.  
 fragment, 226.

frame, v., 230.—frame stily  
 together, 374.  
 frankincense, 242.  
 frankly, see forgive.  
 fraud, keep back by, 43.  
 free, adj., 139.—make free,  
 139. free woman, 139.—  
 See also gift.  
 free, v., 90.  
 freedom, 336.  
 freely, 97, 315t.—See also  
 give, given.  
 freeman, 85, 139.  
 frequent, more, 325.  
 fresh, 72.  
 friend, 172, 407, 408.—make  
 one's friend, 320. one's  
 friends, 308. thy friends,  
 302.  
 friendship, 407.  
 fro, see toss, tossing.  
 frog, 61.  
 from, 88, 87m, 81, 100, 129,  
 130, 272, 307, 401.—from  
 among, 37, 129, 254. from  
 . . to, 14, 31m, 68, 188, 274,  
 275. from . . up, 129.—See  
 also above, beginning, bur-  
 densome, depart, differ,  
 escape, every, fall, far,  
 first, gotten, heaven,  
 hence, henceforth, high,  
 keep, place, put, refrain,  
 rehearse, severed, swerve,  
 take, taken, thence, thrust,  
 time, top, turn, whence,  
 within, without, world.  
 froward, 362.  
 fruit, 69, 214.—bear fruit,  
 214. bring forth fruit, 214,  
 215. without fruit, 11.—  
 fruits, 230.—See also first,  
 perfection, withereth.  
 fruitful (be), 215.  
 frustrate, 8, 8m.  
 fulfill, 25, 136, 331, 331m,  
 325, 377, 382, 383.—be ful-  
 filled, 71.  
 fulfilling, 331.  
 full, adj., 230, 254t, 331t.—  
 be full, 63, 140, 331. (be)  
 full of, 68. make full, 331.  
 —See also age, assurance,  
 darkness, fill, glory, heav-  
 enness, idols, light, proof,  
 acres, time.  
 full, adv., 333p.—be full  
 come, 351.—See also well.  
 fuller, 73.  
 fully, preach, 331, 331m.—  
 See also assured, come,  
 know, known, persuaded,  
 ripe.  
 fulness, 331.  
 furlong, 804.  
 furnace, 214.  
 furnish, 827, 307.—furnish  
 throughly, 151.

further, 172, 329, 339.—any  
 further, 172.—See also go,  
 little, proceed, threaten.  
 furtherance, 344.  
 furthermore, 123, 245.  
 gain, n., 167, 225, 339.—get  
 gain, 225. make a gain of,  
 330.—gains, 167.  
 gain, v., 167m, 225, 334, 347.  
 —See also trading.  
 gainsay, 31, 32, 32m.  
 gainsayer, 32.  
 gainsaying, 32.—without gain-  
 saying, 25.  
 gail, 415.  
 gallings, 309mp.  
 gangrene, 65m.  
 garden, 225.  
 gardener, 225.  
 garland, 365.  
 garment, 147, 171, 200, 414.  
 —long garment, 398.—See  
 also foot.  
 garner, 89.  
 garnish, 230.  
 garrison, keep with a, 410.  
 gate, 197, 342m, 354t.  
 gather, 165, 371, 373, 377,  
 391.—gather assuredly, 371.  
 gather together, 165, 371,  
 373, 374. gather together  
 in one, 24. gather up, 371,  
 373.—be gathered together,  
 373, 375. be gathered thick  
 together, 155.—See also  
 company.  
 gathering, 243.—gathering  
 together, 165.  
 gay, 233.  
 gaze up, 140.  
 gazing-stock, make a, 191.  
 gender, v., 63.  
 genealogy, 68.  
 general, see assembly.  
 generation, 68t, 60t.  
 Gentile, 426, 427m.—Gen-  
 tiles, 107.—after the man-  
 ner of Gentiles, 107.  
 gentle, 162, 189.  
 gentleness, 162, 416.  
 get, 151, 176, 233m, 398p.  
 get down, 217. get thee  
 hence, 398. get into, 139.  
 get out (of), 152.—be gotten  
 from, 43.—See also advan-  
 tage, force, gain, victory.  
 ghost, 333.—give up the  
 ghost, 136, 137. yield up  
 the ghost, 137.—Ghost, see  
 Holy.  
 gift, 23, 93t, 96, 97t, 253,  
 413t.—free gift, 413.—See  
 also prophecy.—gifts, see  
 spiritual.  
 girl, 83, 182.—gird one's  
 self, 823. gird unto one's  
 self, 38. gird up, 23.—be

girl, 823. be girded (have girl) about, 323. have . . girded, 823.

girdle, 182.

give, 89, 42, 83, 88, 97, 161, 248, 266, 809, 813, 814, 834, 845, 884, 413, 415.

give again, 89. give against, 221. give first, 843. give forth, 83. give freely, 413. give more, 850. give one's self to, 878. give out, 239. give over, 809. give presently, 814. such things as one giveth, 808. give thyself wholly to, 116. give up, 83, 809.

See also attendance, audience, charge, commandment, continually, counsel, diligence, drink, exhortation, fornication, ghost, head, increase, leave, liberty, license, life, light, marriage, offence, order, part, place, rest, sentence, shout, such, testimony, thanks, tithes, understand, witness.

given to, 92, 94.—be given to, 843. the things that are freely given, 413.—See also hospitality, idolatry, inspiration, hucra, wine.

giver, 93.

giving, 93.—See also law, thanks.

glad, be, 2, 412.—be exceedingly glad, 2. make glad, 177.—See also tidings.

gladly, 50, 184.—most (very) gladly, 184.—See also receive.

gladness, 1, 177, 412.

glass, 171, 892.—of glass, 392.—See also behold.

glisten, v., 151.

glorify, 93.—glorify together, 875.—be glorified, 147.

glorious, 83, 147.—be made glorious, 93.

glory, n., 93, 226.—desirous of vain glory, 224. full of glory, 93. have glory, 93.

glory, v., 218, 218m, 223, 224, 224m.—nothing to glory of, 224. whereof I may glory, 224.

glorying, 224, 224m.—in glorying, 224.

gluttonous, 404.

gnash, 66.—gnash with, 390.

gnashing, 66.

gnat, 298. gnaw, 249.

go, 8, 6, 85, 89, 123, 152, 170, 256, 273, 810, 812, 813, 824, 833, 848, 898, 417.

go aboard, 160. go about, 89, 106, 182, 330, 323. go

abroad, 89, 152. go again, 165. go aside, 27, 36, 404.

go away, 85, 152, 838, 898.

go before, 342-344. go beyond, 400. go down, 218, 222. go down upon, 162.

go down with, 370. go every where, 89. go forth, 136, 152, 338. go forward, 343.

go further (farther), 89, 342, 343. how it will go with, 106, 823. go in (into), 127, 128, 139. go in (into) with, 875. go near, 348. go on, 342, 406. go one's way (out), 35, 152, 338, 398. go out, 36, 38, 136, 151, 152, 359. go out of, 136, 152.

go out of the way, 134. go over, 85, 89, 883. go over all, 89. go round about, 323. go thence, 152. go through, 85, 89, 123. go throughout, 89, 91. go to (unto), 3, 843. go up, 21, 27, 838, 847. go up into, 139. go upon, 22. go with, 12m, 872, 875.

See also afoot, astray, compel, country, journey, law, let, little, meet, warfare.

going, be, 838. be going out, 859m.

goat, 109, 890.

goatskin, 8, 78.

God, 182, 418p.—according to God, 194m. hater of God, 194. lover of God, 407. God speed, 412. to God, 194m. without God, 8.—See also admonished, answer, fight, forbid, inspiration, taught, warned, worshipper, would.

god, 76, 194.—god that one worshippeth, 859m.

goddess, 191.

Godhead, 191, 194.

godliness, 177, 194.

godly, 177, 194.—after a godly manner (sort), 83, 194.—See also fear.

gold, 416, 417.—of gold, 416. with a gold ring, 416.

golden, 416.

good, n., 1, 62, 173, 218, 416.—do good, 1, 174, 176.

good, adj., 1, 1p, 213, 416.—be good, 1, 204, 872. in a good place, 213. lover of good men, 407. lover of good things, 407m. teacher of good things, 213. good thing, 1, 213.

See also ago, behavior, cheer, comfort, deed, do-spiser, olive tree, pleasure,

report, seem, think, tidings, way off, while, will, words.

goodly, 213, 233.

goodman, 274.—See also house.

goodness, 1, 416.

goods, 1, 297, 861, 899.—be increased with goods, 832. thy goods, 862.

gorgeous, 238.

gorgeously apparelled, they which are, 200.

gospel, 173, 173m.—preach the gospel before, 843. preach the gospel (to, unto, in, of), 173.—be preached by the gospel, 173. the gospel is preached (to, unto), 173. have the gospel preached to, 173.

government, 233, 235.

governor, 107, 175, 184, 275.—be governor, 184. governor of the feast, 43. governor's house, 841m.

grace, 176, 413, 415m.

graced, much, 413m.

gracious, 413, 416.

graciously, see accepted.

grain in (into), 101.

grain, 238.

grandmother, 248.

grant, 83, 121, 413.

grapes, 805.

grass, 415.

grave, adj., 359.

grave, n., 1, 7m, 263.

grave-clothes, 224.

graven, 412.

gravity, 859.

great, 200, 250, 837.—a great deal, 247p, 825p. exceeding great, 250. how great, 185, 839. how great things, 234. great men, 250. great number of, 200. great one, 880p. great ones, 250. show great, 249. so great, 834, 889. so great things, 889m. they that are great, 250. great thing, 249, 250. very great, 307, 330. what great, 185. what great things, 254.—See also age, ago, authority, boast, child, curse, desire, drop, how, noise, price, swelling, way off, while.

greater, 250, 250m, 825, 830. the greater part, 330. greater thing, 250. greater work, 250.

greatest, 250.

greatly, 242, 249, 337, 378, 412.—See also amazed, de sire, long, rejoice, wonder ing.

greatness, 250.

*greedily, see run.*  
*greediness, 330.*  
*greedy, see lusc.*  
*greek, in, 427.*  
*green, 277mp, 333, 415.—*  
*green thing, 415.—See also*  
*fig.*  
*greet, 50.*  
*greeting, 50, 412.—send*  
*greeting, 412.*  
*grief, 245.—cause grief, 245.*  
*with grief, 365.*  
*grieve, 245, 365m, 371.—be*  
*grieved, 85, 245, 276m. be*  
*grieved with, 360.*  
*grievous, 60, 245, 276, 333.—*  
*grievous to be borne, 93.*  
*grievously, 77, 212.*  
*grind, 15.—grind to powder,*  
*242.*  
*groan, v., 140, 365, 365m.—*  
*groan together, 377.*  
*groaning, 365.*  
*groan, wax, 319.*  
*ground, n., 69, 106, 408m,*  
*417.—lay even with the*  
*ground, 106. on (to) the*  
*ground, 412. parcel of*  
*ground, 417. piece of ground,*  
*6.—See also stony.*  
*ground, v., 132.*  
*grow, 62, 70, 170.—grow ex-*  
*ceedingly, 400. grow to-*  
*gether, 374. grow up, 22,*  
*62, 360. grow whereunto,*  
*333.*  
*grudge, inward, 143m.*  
*grudge, v., 363.*  
*grudging, 73.*  
*grudgingly, 245.*  
*guard, one of his, 363m.—*  
*See also captain.*  
*guest, 24.—be guest, 319.*  
*guest-chamber, 219.*  
*guide, n., 273.—be guide,*  
*184m.*  
*guide, v., 184m, 222, 222m,*  
*273.—See also house.*  
*guile, 63.*  
*guiltless, 24.*  
*guilty, 402.—be guilty, 304.*  
*guilty of, 149.*  
*gulf, 413.*  
*gush out, 187.*  
*habit, 153m.*  
*habitation, 155, 223, 274,*  
*361.*  
*hall, n., 412.*  
*hall, v., 412.—all hall, 412.*  
*hair, 193, 229.—have long*  
*hair, 229. of hair, 391.—*  
*See also broided.*  
*hale, v., 221, 377.*  
*half, 139.—See also dead,*  
*hour.*  
*hall, 63.—common hall, 341.*  
*—See also judgment.*

*hallow, 3.*  
*halt, 417.*  
*hand, 413.—at hand, 100. be*  
*at hand, 100, 149, 178.*  
*(some to) lead by the hand,*  
*414. take in hand, 166.*  
*with one's own hand, 56.—*  
*lay hands on, 231, 326.*  
*made by (with) hands, 414.*  
*made without hands, 68.*  
*not made with hands, 68.*  
*—See also left, nigh, ready,*  
*right, smite, strike.*  
*handkerchief, 362.*  
*handle, v., 195, 413.—See*  
*also deceitfully, shamefully.*  
*handmaid (-maiden), 93.*  
*handwriting, 414.*  
*hang, 231.—hang down, 314.*  
*hang on, 135m. hang one's*  
*self, 33.—be hanged about,*  
*324.*  
*haply, 355.—if haply, 45.—*  
*See also lest.*  
*happen, 70, 371.—the things*  
*which happened unto me,*  
*106.*  
*happy, 246.—count happy,*  
*246.*  
*hard, adj., 96, 361.—See also*  
*understood, uttered.*  
*hard, adv., see join.*  
*harden, 355, 355m, 361.—be*  
*hardened, 361.*  
*hardly, 96, 2634.*  
*hardness, 355, 355m, 361.—*  
*See also endure, heart.*  
*harlot, 339.*  
*harm, n., 63, 212, 333, 392.*  
*harm, v., 212.*  
*harmless, 11, 12, 12m.*  
*harp, n., 226.*  
*harp, v., 226.*  
*harper, 226.*  
*harvest, 135.*  
*haste, n., 364.—make haste,*  
*363. with haste, 363.*  
*haste, v., 363, 363m.—haste*  
*unto, 363.*  
*hastily, 331.*  
*hate, v., 262.*  
*hateful, 262, 367.*  
*hater, see God.*  
*hatred, 178.*  
*have, 81, 86, 72, 98p, 114,*  
*115, 117-119, 178, 179, 222,*  
*233, 256, 271p, 399.*  
*can have, 179. have on,*  
*147. have sufficient, 179.*  
*have to do with, 104p, 157p,*  
*244p, 369p. such things as*  
*one hath, 313. that one*  
*hath, 140, 303, 399.—be*  
*had, 71.*  
*See also abundance, admi-*  
*ration, against, being, care,*  
*cast, charge, circumcised,*  
*company, compassion, con-*

*science, convenient, conver-*  
*sation, course, dealings, de-*  
*sire, devil, do, dominion,*  
*drunk, dwelling, fellowship,*  
*gird, glory, gospel, hair,*  
*hope, husband, imped-*  
*iment, indignation, itching,*  
*journey, joy, knowledge,*  
*lack, leisure, less, let, mer-*  
*cy, ministered, more, need,*  
*notice, over, palsy, pa-*  
*tience, peace, pity, place,*  
*pleasure, power, pre-emi-*  
*nence, quarrel, regard,*  
*remembrance, report, repu-*  
*tation, respect, rule, shod,*  
*spare, testimony, trust, un-*  
*derstanding, will, work.*  
*haven, 242.—havens, see fair.*  
*have of, make, 245.*  
*hay, 415.*  
*hazard, v., 310.*  
*he, 133, 133p, 134p, 253, 271-*  
*273, 298, 336.—be, his, etc.,*  
*53-55, 252.—be himself, 53,*  
*54, 99, 301. he it was that*  
*should, 293. he that, 109,*  
*271p, 272, 272p, 283, 284,*  
*285.—See also him, his.*  
*head, Head, 225.—wound in*  
*the head, 225.*  
*headlong, 342p.—See also*  
*cast.*  
*heady, 344.*  
*heal, 66, 194, 197, 379.*  
*healing, 194, 197.*  
*health, 379.—be in health,*  
*392.*  
*heap, v., 165, 379.—See also*  
*treasure.*  
*hear, 12, 84, 118, 127, 155,*  
*303p, 350p.—hear before,*  
*342. neglect to hear, 311.*  
*which hear, 12.*  
*hearer, 134.*  
*hearing, n., 12, 83.—be dull*  
*of hearing, 13. place of*  
*hearing, 13.*  
*hearing, part, 12.*  
*hearken, 13, 399.—hearken*  
*to, 150. hearken unto, 319.*  
*heart, 214, 413.—hardness of*  
*heart, 361.—which knoweth*  
*the hearts, 214.—See also*  
*cut, fail.*  
*heartily, 162m, 413.*  
*heat, 195, 223.—burning*  
*heat, 223. with fervent*  
*heat, 223.*  
*heathen, 1074.—heathen man,*  
*107.*  
*heaven, 60p, 296.—from*  
*heaven, 296. in heaven,*  
*187. midst of heaven, 254.*  
*heavenly, 167, 296, 297.—*  
*heavenly places, 167, 167m.*  
*they that are heavenly, 167.*  
*heavenly things, 167, 167m.*

heaviness, 223, 245.—be full of heaviness, 7. be in heaviness, 245.  
 heavy, 59, 60.—be very heavy, 7.—*See also* laden.  
 Hebrew, in (the), 100.—in the Hebrew tongue, 100.  
 hedge, n., 409.  
 hedge round about, 409.  
 heed to (unto), give, 157, 348. give the more earnest heed to, 325. take heed, 63, 281, 348, 362. take heed to (unto, whereunto), 63, 157, 348.  
 heel, 853.  
 heifer, 76.  
 height, 404.  
 heir, 227.—be heir (of), 227. heir together (with), 370. fellow (joint) heir, 370.  
 hell, 7, 7m, 68.—cast down to hell, 380. hell fire, 68.  
 helm, 323.  
 helmet, 324.  
 help, n., 62, 63, 163.—without help, 151m.  
 help, v., 81, 63, 371, 374.—help together, 377. help with, 376.  
 helper, 63, 375.—allow helper, 376.  
 hem, 281.  
 hen, 281.  
 hence, 149, 255, 299p.—from hence, 149.—*See also* far, get.  
 henceforth, 47, 245, 260, 260p, 269, 294p.—from henceforth, 84, 47, 47m, 245, 269.  
 henceforth no more, 260, 269p. henceforth not, 260, 294. not henceforth, 260.  
 henceforward, 280p.  
 her, 54, 55, 98, 271p, 299.—her own, 98, 99.  
 herb, 238.—herbs, 64.  
 herd, 8.  
 here, 56, 148, 298p, 372p, 419.—be here, 813.—*See also* present, sojourning, stand.  
 hereafter, 47, 255, 260, 269, 294p.—should hereafter, 251.  
 hereby, 130, 144.  
 herein, 144.  
 hereof, 182mp, 299.—*See also* reason.  
 heresy, 9.  
 heretic, that is an, 9.  
 heretofore, *see* sin.  
 hereunto, 125.  
 heritage, 227.  
 herself, 64, 99.  
 hew, 238.—hew down, 135.  
 hewn in stone, 238.  
 hid (hidden), 41, 233.—be hid (hidden), 238. hidden thing, 238.

hide, 40, 102, 213, 233, 311, 324.—hide one's self, 233.  
 high, 32, 250, 404.—from on high, 404. most high (High), 404. on high, 404. high places, 167. high things, 404.—*See also* captain, priest, time.  
 higher, 32, 400.  
 Highest, 404.—in the highest, 404.—*See also* room, seat.  
 highly esteemed, that which is, 404. very highly, 325.—*See also* displeased, exalt, favored, think.  
 high-minded, be, 392, 404.  
 highway, 89, 278.—by the highway side, 278.  
 hill, 64, 281, 282.—*See also* Mars' hill.  
 him, 54, 55, 98, 99, 298, 301, 302.  
 himself, 53, 54, 98, 99, 143m, 301p.—*See also* he.  
 hinder part, 352.—hinder part of the ship, 352.  
 hinder, v., 24, 101, 102, 135, 233.  
 hire, n., 262. hire, v., 262.  
 hired house, 262.—hired servant, 262.  
 hireling, 262.  
 his, 54, 55, 98, 198, 271, 386.—his own, 54, 98, 271. his own self, 53.  
 hither, 148, 419.—bring hither, 406. come hither, 79.—*See also* call, reach.  
 hitherto, 47, 63, 79, 296p.  
 hoise up, 155.  
 hold, n., 384, 410.—lay hold on (upon), 163, 231.—*See* take.  
 hold, v., 118, 179, 222, 222m, 231, 233, 335.—hold by, 231. hold fast, 81, 179, 179m, 222, 222m, 231, 384.  
 hold forth, 157. man that holdeth, 376. hold to, 81.—be holden up, 203.—*See also* peace, reputation, suspense.  
 hole, 279m, 411.  
 holiest (of all), 4.  
 holly, 284.  
 holiness, 3, 4, 177, 284.—as becometh holiness, 199.  
 holy, 3, 8m, 199, 284.—be holy, 3. Holy Ghost (Spirit), 4. Holy One, 3, 284.  
 holy place, 4. holy thing, (things), 4, 4m, 199. holy women, 199m.  
 holyday, 154, 154m.  
 home, 122m, 193, 275, 275m.—at home, 274, 275, 275m.  
 be at home, 147. keeper at

home, 275. one's own home, 100p, 198, 198m.  
 honest, 213, 213m, 359.—honest thing, 213.—*See also* report.  
 honestly, 177, 213.  
 honesty, 359.  
 honey, 251.  
 honey-comb, 225.  
 honor, n., 93, 335, 335m.—without honor, 62.  
 honor, v., 93, 149m, 335.  
 honorable, 147, 149, 177, 335.—less honorable, 62.  
 hook, 4.  
 hope, n., 139.—have hope, 139.  
 hope, v., 139, 343m.—hope for, 139. hope for again, 35. thing hoped for, 139.  
 horn, 225.  
 horse, 203.  
 horseman (-men), 203.  
 Hosanna, 421.  
 hospitality, 407.—given to hospitality, 408. lover of hospitality, 408. use hospitality, 408.  
 host, 270, 307.  
 host [multitude], 366.  
 hostile mind, bear s., 197mp.  
 hot, 131.—*See also* sear.  
 hour, 54p, 55p, 89p, 419.—in (the) that (same) hour, 54. space of half an hour, 139. unto this (present) hour, 47.  
 house, 96, 274, 274p, 275, 275p.—goodman (master) of the house, 274. guide the house, 274. of one's own house, 274. they which are of the house, 271. with all one's house, 307.—*See also* governor, hired, Pilate, store, thy.  
 household, 194, 274, 275.—of the (one's) household, 274. household servant, 274. they that be (which are) of one's household, 271.  
 householder, 29p, 274.  
 house-top, 96.  
 how, 182mp, 206, 280, 281, 287, 288m, 355, 383, 421.—how great, 326. how is it? 338. how is it that? 355, 383. how large, 326. how much, 234, 339, 388p. how much more, 259. how that, 287.—*See also* go, great, long, many, oft, often.  
 howbeit, 16, 76, 253.  
 howl, 276.  
 humble, *adj.*, 380.  
 humble, v., 380.—humble one's self, 380.

humbleness of mind, 390.  
 humiliation, 390.  
 humility, 390.—humility of mind, 390.  
 hundred, 131.—five hundred, 321. four hundred, 384. six hundred, 151, 415p. three hundred, 390. two hundred, 84. hundred years old, 131.—by hundreds, 21, 131.—*See also* thousand.  
 hundredfold, 131s.  
 hunger, *n.*, 242.  
 hunger, *v.*, 320.  
 hungered, *be an*, 320.  
 hungry, 320.—*be hungry*, 320. very hungry, 350.  
 hurt, *n.*, 392.  
 hurt, *v.*, 7, 62, 212.  
 burial, 62.  
 husband, 23.—love one's husband, 407. which hath an husband, 399.  
 husbandman, 69.  
 husbandry, 69.  
 husk, 235.  
 hymn, 396.—sing an hymn, 398.  
 hypocrisy, 402.—without hypocrisy, 32.  
 hypocrite, 402.  
 hyssop, 404.  
 I, 102, 103, 104p, 105, 106, 112p, 119p, 139, 140, 177p, 304p, 310p.—I myself, 53.  
 idle, 45.—idle tales, 242.  
 idol, 111.—idol's temple, 111.—full of idols, 222m. meat offered to idols, 111. offered in sacrifice unto idols, 111. thing offered (sacrificed) unto idols, 111.  
 idolater, 111.  
 idolatry, 111.—wholly given to idolatry, 222.  
 if, 95p, 97, 97p, 98p, 107, 108, 108p, 109, 109p, 214p, 251p.—if by any means, 109. if haply (perhaps), 45. if so be, 45, 109. if that, 108, 210.—*See also* as, but, or, so.  
 ignorance, 4, 5.  
 ignorant, 4, 198.—*be ignorant*, 4. *be ignorant of*, 233.  
 ignorantly, 4.  
 ill, *n.*, 212.  
 illuminate, 412.  
 image, 112.—express image, 412.  
 imagination, 84, 85, 242.  
 imagine, 251.  
 immediately, 151, 174, 175, 313.  
 immortal, 84.

immortality, 8, 56.  
 immutability, 19.  
 immutable, 19.  
 impart, 256, 256m.  
 impediment in one's speech, having an, 263.  
 impenitent, 19.  
 implacable, 50.  
 implead, 101.  
 importunity, 23.  
 imposed on, *be*, 162.  
 impossible, 7, 27.—*be imp.*, 7.  
 impotent, 7, 50.—impotent man (folk), 49.  
 imprison, 410.  
 imprisonment, 410.  
 impute, 139, 243, 243m.  
 in, 38, 55p, 58, 81, 124, 130, 141, 143m, 144m, 145m, 157, 157p, 158, 158m, 160, 171, 215, 215p, 216p, 255, 275p, 323, 346, 396p, 401, 434p.  
 in among, 124. in at, 124.  
 in . . . stead, 399. in that, 233, 235p, 239, 380p, 404p.  
 in unto, 124.  
*See also* abide, absence, all, any, array, audience, behalf, behold, bond, bondage, bring, bringing, brought, busybody, call, case, clothed, come, conference, contain, continue, creep, danger, days, delight, despair, dwell, dweller, earth, entangle, enter, entering, entrance, exchange, expectation, few, gather, go, graft, Greek, heaven, heaviness, Hebrew, highest, hour, keep, Latin, manner, midst, mighty, mind, morning, much, no, nourish, one, order, part, particular, pleasure, pour, presence, put, rank, rejoice, reputation, respect, rest, room, run, sea, season, secret, sight, some, spit, spring, stop, store, subjection, suspense, take, thrust, time, uproar, vain, walk, work, wrap, write.  
 inasmuch as, 117p, 206, 234.  
 incense, 197, 197m.—burn incense, 197.  
 inclose, 370.  
 incontinency, 13.  
 incontinent, 13.  
 incorruptible, 56.  
 incorruption, 56, 56m.  
 increase, *n.*, 52.—give the increase, 52.  
 increase, *v.*, 52, 325, 344, 350.—make to increase, 330.  
 increase more and more, 325.—*See also* goods,

strength.  
 incredible thing, 36.  
 indebted, *be*, 303.  
 indeed, 15, 16, 67, 210, 210p, 252, 279.—*See also* neither.  
 indignation, 2, 131, 197, 231.—*be moved with (have) indignation*, 2. with indignation, 2.  
 inexcusable, 25.  
 infallible, *see* proof.  
 infant, 64.  
 inferior, *be*, 189.—make inferior, 133m.  
 infidel, 36.  
 infirmity, 49, 50, 263.  
 inform, 141, 223.  
 ingrafted, 141.  
 inhabitant, 223.  
 inhabit (of), 223.  
 inherit, 227.  
 inheritance, 227s.—obtain an inheritance, 227. obtain by inheritance, 227.  
 iniquity, 7, 30, 312, 333.  
 injure, 7.  
 injurious, 302.  
 injury, 392m.  
 ink, 251.  
 inn, 219, 307.  
 inner, 171, 172.  
 innocent, 8.  
 innumerable, 25.—*See also* company, multitude.  
 inordinate, *see* affection.  
 inquire, 83, 153, 162, 182, 182np, 354, 370.—inquire diligently, 13, 134. inquire for, 182.  
 inquiry for, make, 83.  
 inscription, 161m.—with this inscription, 161.  
 inasmuch as, 422. inasmuch that, 125, 422.  
 inspiration of God, given by, 192.  
 instant, *n.*, 55p, 419.  
 instant, *adj.*, 133m.—*be instant*, 162, 178.—*See also* continue.  
 instantly, 136, 364.  
 instruct, 223, 246, 264, 305, 371.—instruct before, 342.  
 instruction, 305.  
 instructor, 305s.  
 instrument, 230.  
 insurrection, 364.—make insurrection against, 222. make insurrection with, 377p.  
 intend, 64, 192, 251.—*See also* war.  
 intent, 149, 244.—for that intent, 125. for what intent? 345. to the intent, 125p, 200. to the intent that, 200.  
 intercession, 149.—make in

- intercession, 150. make intercession for, 400.  
 interpret, 89, 169, 250.  
 interpretation, 163, 169.—be by interpretation, 169, 250. by interpretation, 89.  
 interpreter, 89.  
 into, 58, 122, 145, 158, 160, 171, 215, 275p, 401.—even into, 180.—*See also* bear, beat, bondage, bring, carrying, cast, come, country, creep, enter, fall, get, go, graft, intrude, lead, look, number, one, remembrance, remove, subjection.  
 intrude into, 140.  
 inventor, 178.  
 invisible, 33.—invisible things, 83.  
 inward, 171.—inward man (part), 171.—*See also* affection, grudge.  
 inwardly, 171, 233.  
 iron, *n.*, 860.—of iron, 860.—*See also* spear.  
 iron, *adj.*, 860.  
 is, 144mp, 148, 216p.—*See also* be.  
 island, 267f.  
 isle, 267.  
 issue, *n.*, 357, 363.—*See also* blood.  
 issue, *v.*, 183.  
 it, 53, 56, 133, 271p, 278p, 298—302.  
 itching ears, have, 227.  
 itself, 54, 98, 98p, 99.—*See also* by.  
 ivory, of, 139.  
 jacinth, 392.—of jacinth, 392.  
 jailor, 79.  
 jangling, vain, 249.  
 jasper, 197.  
 jealous over, be, 181.  
 jealousy, 181.—provoke to jealousy, 810.  
 jeopardy, be in, 226. stand in jeopardy, 226.  
 jesting, 177.  
 Jews, live as do the, 202.  
 Jews' religion, 203.  
 join fitly together, 874. join hard to, 876. join one's self (to), 229, 849. join together, 870.—be joined (unto), 229, 849. be perfectly joined together, 220.  
 joint, *n.*, 40, 50.  
 joint, *adj.*, *see* heir.  
 jot, 204.  
 journey, *n.*, 273.—go on one's journey, 273. have a prosperous journey, 176. in one's journey, 85. make one's journey, 338. on one's journey, 344. take one's journey, 89, 333. taking a far journey, 89.—*See also* bring.  
 journey, *v.*, 273, 338.—journey with, 376.  
 journeying, 273.  
 joy, *n.*, 1, 177, 412.—exceeding joy, 1, 2. have joy, 279.—*See also* leap.  
 joy, *v.*, 224, 412.  
 joyful, be exceeding, 400.  
 joyfully, 412.  
 joyfulness, 412.  
 joyous, 412.  
 judge, Judge, *n.*, 90, 232.  
 judge, *v.*, 24, 84, 84m, 184, 232.—judge against, 217m.  
 judgment, 9, 73, 83m, 90, 189, 232tr, 232m.—hall of judgment, 841. of no judgment, 7m. righteous judgment, 90. subject to judgment, 402m. void of judgment, 7m.  
 judgment-hall, 341.  
 judgment-seat, 61, 232.  
 Jupiter, 91p.  
 jurisdiction, 154.  
 just, 90, 147.  
 justification, 90a.  
 justifier, 90.  
 justify, 90.  
 justly, 90.  
 keep, 5, 64, 86, 87, 179, 218, 222, 231, 314, 335, 341, 377, 377m, 384, 410f.—keep back, 268, 403. keep from, 236. keep in, 376. keep in memory, 222. keep one's self, 410. keep under, 404.—be kept, 5m, 71.—*See also* close, company, door, falling, feast, fraud, garrison, sabbath, secret, silence, store.  
 keeper, 334, 410.—*See also* home, prison.  
 keeping, 334.—*See also* commit.  
 key, 226.  
 kick, *v.*, 236.  
 kid, 199.  
 kill, 24, 41, 87, 190, 197, 378, 409.  
 kin, 369.  
 kind, *n.*, 69, 69m, 410.—a kind of, 385.  
 kind, *adj.*, 416.—be kind, 416.  
 kindle, 25, 44.  
 kindly, *see* affectioned.  
 kindness, 177m, 407, 416.—*See also* brotherly.  
 kindred, 69, 274m, 319, 369, 410.  
 king, 60, 61.—king's country, 61. king's court, 60.—King, 60.  
 kingdom, 60.  
 kinsfolk, kinsfolks, 369.  
 kinsman, 369.—kinsmen, 308m.  
 kiss, *n.*, 407.  
 kiss, *v.*, 221, 407.  
 knee, 73.—bow the knee, 73.  
 kneel, 73.—kneel down to, 73. kneel to, 73.  
 knit, 80.—knit together, 371.  
 knock, 253.  
 know, 72, 73, 110, 115, 161, 164, 343.—know before, 343.  
 know by, 375. know fully, 311. know not, 4. know of, 111. know the uttermost of, 83. know well, 161.—*See also* known, hearts.  
 knowledge, 73, 161, 376.—endued with knowledge, 164. have knowledge, 72, 111. have knowledge of, 161. not knowledge, 5. take knowledge of, 161.  
 known, 73, 405.—be fully known, 331. be made known, 23. make known, 73. make known abroad, 83. which may be known, 73.  
 labor, *n.*, 168, 229.—bestow labor (on), 229. companion in labor, 375.  
 labor, *v.*, 167, 229, 364, 408.—labor fervently, 6. labor for, 107. labor with, 374.  
 laborer, 107.—fellow laborer, 375. laborer together with, 375.  
 lack, *n.*, 404, 415.—have lack, 138.  
 lack, *v.*, 241, 313p, 404.—part which lacked, 404. which is lacking, 404.—*See also* opportunity.  
 lacketh (that), 147.  
 lad, 305.  
 laden, 379, 409.—laden with, 166.—heavy laden, 409.  
 lading, 409.  
 lady, 234.  
 lake, 242.  
 lama, 237.  
 lamb, 20, 46f.—Lamb, 46.  
 lame, 417.—lame man, 417. that which is lame, 417.  
 lament, 196, 229.  
 lamentation, 196, 229.  
 lamp, 238.  
 land, *n.*, 5, 69m, 70, 270, 417f.—*See also* dry.  
 land, *v.*, 217, 222.  
 lane, 357.  
 language, 84.  
 lantern, 405.  
 large, 200, 250.—*See also* as, row.  
 lascivious way, 45 m.  
 lasciviousness, 49.

last, 171, 404.—at the last, 340, 404. last of all, 404. last state, 171.  
latchet, 200.  
late, of, 269.  
lately, 350.  
Latin, in, 437.  
latter, 305, 404.—See also end.  
laud, 155.  
laugh, v., 68.—laugh to scorn, 217.  
laughter, 63.  
launch, 23.—launch forth, 23. launch out, 155.  
law, 5, 7p, 263.—about the law, 263. contrary to the law, 312. doctor of (the) law, 263. giving of the law, 263. go to law, 232r. receive the law, 263. sue at the law, 232. teacher of the law, 263. transgress the law, 80. transgression of the law, 30. under the law, 149. without law, 31r.  
lawful, 149, 152.—be lawful, 152.  
lawfully, 263.  
lawgiver, 263.  
lawless, 31.  
lawyer, 263.  
lay, 24, 59, 217, 221, 227, 384, 406.—lay apart, 44. lay aside, 44, 56, 384. lay down, 44, 384, 403. lay on, 160, 165. lay unto, 350. lay up, 195, 384. lay upon, 165. lay wait (for), 143, 161.—be laid, 224. be laid thereon, 162. be laid up, 40, 224. be laid upon, 162.—See also charge, crime, foundation, ground, hold, store, treasure.  
laying await, 161. laying on, 162.  
lead, v., 5, 23, 83, 273, 406.—lead about, 323. lead away, 5, 83, 340p. lead away with, 374. lead into, 127, 128, 373. lead out, 151. lead up, 23, 26.—See also captive, hand, life.  
leader, 273.  
leaf, 410.  
lean, v., 24, 25.  
leap, 17, 361.—leap for joy, 361. leap on, 173. leap up, 151.  
learn, 248, 305.  
learned, be, 305.  
learning, 73m, 74, 87.  
least, 133, 262.—at least, 68, 203. at the least, 214. less than the least, 133. that (thing) which is least, 133.—See also esteemed.

leathern, 78.  
leave, give, 166. take leave of, 44, 50.  
leave, v., 30, 41, 57, 100, 100m, 101, 219, 319, 402r.—leave out, 131.—be left, 325. that was left, 324.—See also undone.  
leaven, n., 132.  
leaven, v., 132.  
left, adj., 46.—left foot, 178. on the (one's) left hand, 178r.  
leg, 361.  
legion, Legion, 239.  
leisure, have, 175.  
lend, 76, 415.  
length, 260.—at length, 340.  
leopard, 313.  
leper, 241.  
leprosy, 241.  
less, 137, 262.—have the less, 404m. the less, 139.—See also honorable, least, sorrowful.  
lesser, 137m.  
lest, 201, 202, 253, 259, 261r, 261p.—lest (that) by any (some) means, 261. lest haply, 261r. lest perhaps, 261. lest . . . should, 125.  
let, 57, 100, 152, 222.—let alone, 57, 97, 100. let be, 57, 116. let down, 206, 412. let forth, 132. let go, 42, 56, 57, 166. let have, 57. let out, 132.—See also depart, drive, sink, slip.  
let (hinder), 236.  
letter, 78, 164.—See also write.  
lewd, 333.  
lewdness, 356.  
liar, 417, 418.  
liberal, 36.  
liberality, 36, 413.  
liberally, 36, 38m.  
liberty, 27, 56, 138, 153, 315m.—at liberty, 139. give liberty, 166. set at liberty, 42.  
license, 389.—give license, 166.  
lick, 41.  
lie, n., 418r.—speaking lies, 417.  
lie, v., 418.—that can not lie, 53. lie to, 418.  
lie, 24, 59, 63, 179, 213, 224.—lie down, 357m. lie in wait, 251p. lie in wait for, 143. lie on, 162, 163. lie upon, 162.—See also death, dying, much, region, sick.  
life, 62, 131, 182, 283p, 332, 413.—eternal (everlasting) life, 11. give life, 133. lead a life, 83. manner of life, 6, 62. of things pertain-

ing (that pertain) to this life, 62. of this life, 62. things without life, 68.—See also amendment, raised.  
life-time, 80, 181, 182.  
lift out, 101. lift up, 9, 30, 81, 101, 155, 404. lift up one's self, 24.—be lifted up, see pride.  
light, n., 238, 245, 406, 411r, 412.—bring to light, 412. full of light, 411. give light, 166, 238, 411. give light to, 166.—Light, 411.  
light, v., 44, 211, 411.  
light (alight), 170, 327.  
light, adj., 133.—make light of, 19.  
lighten, 40, 51, 411.  
lighten, 230.—lighten the ship, 132.  
lightly, 331.  
lightness, 133.  
lightning, 61.  
like, adj., 203, 277, 303, 420, 421.—like as, 278, 420, 421r. be like, 111, 278. be like unto, 814. be made like, 57. even like, 420. in like manner, 209. made like to, 278. make like, 278. like things, 55, 814. like unto, 222m, 420.—See also fashion, figure, manner, men, occupation, passions, precious.  
like, v., 92.  
like-minded, 202, 373.—be like-minded, 56, 409.  
liken, 278.  
likeness, 278.—in the likeness of, 278.  
likewise, 103p, 209, 278, 286p, 303, 312, 421.  
lily, 232.  
limit, v., 232.  
line, 214, 214m.  
lineage, 319.  
linen, 243, 360.—linen cloth, 274, 360. fine linen, 65r, 360.  
linger, 45.  
lion, lion, 242.  
lip, 413.  
liquid, see hard.  
list, v., 64, 192.  
little, 261, 276r.—a little, 64, 257, 262, 276, 276m. a little space, 64. a little while, 64, 64m, 262, 284. for a little, 276m. for a little time, 276, 276m. go a little further, 64. no little, 392. little one, 262. very little, 138.—See also book, child, daughter, faith, fish, ship.  
live, 23, 62, 83, 180, 153, 257mp, 272, 336, 399.—live



again, 23. live long, 247.  
 live of, 171. live with, 370.  
 —See also delicately, delicately, Jews, peace, peaceably, pleasure, ungodly.  
 lively, 181.  
 living, 62.—with riotous living, 181.  
 lo, 188.  
 loaf, 47.  
 locusts, 18.  
 lodge, 62, 219, 221, 270.—See also stranger.  
 lodging, 270.  
 loft, third, 291.  
 loins, 236.  
 long, *adj.*, 276, 329, 336.—  
 —of a long season, 200. so long, 389. long while, 200.  
 —See also all, clothing, garment, hair, patience, prayer, robe, time.  
 long, how, 180, 240. how long ago, 339.—See also ago, as, bear, live, patient, suffer, tarry.  
 long, *v.*, 164.—long after, 164, 337. long after greatly, 164.—longed for, 164.  
 longer, *adv.*, 172, 330.—any longer, 172, 200. no longer, 260, 294.  
 long-suffering, *n.*, 247.  
 long-suffering, *be*, 247.  
 look, *v.*, 22, 57, 63, 110, 198, 281, 347.—look about on, 323. look at, 362. look diligently, 164. look for, 85, 132, 347. look into, 811. look on, 51, 51p, 63, 110, 156, 191, 195, 362. look out, 164. look round about (on, upon), 323. look to, 63, 281. to look upon, 281. look up, 22, 24. look upon, 51p, 140, 161, 191. look when, 347.—See also earnestly, steadfastly.  
 looking after, 347. looking for, 132.  
 loose, *v.*, 9, 23, 30, 42, 220, 245.—be loosing, 246.—to be loosed, 245.  
 lord, 234, 356.—be lord over, 218.—lords, 250.—Lord, 79, 234. (the) Lord's, 234, 303. be Lord of, 234.  
 lordship over, exercise, 218, 224.  
 lose, 41, 181.—be lost, 41.—See also saltiness, savor.  
 loss, 88, 181, 189m.—suffer loss, 181. suffer the loss of, 181.  
 lot, lots, 227.—be one's lot, 236.—cast lots, 236.—See also divide.  
 loud, 57p, 250.

love, *n.*, 2.—See also brethren, brotherly, money.  
 love, *v.*, 2, 192, 407.—See also brethren, children, husband, man, pre-eminence.  
 lovely, 350.  
 lover, *see* God, good, hospitality, pleasures.—lover of one's own self, 407.  
 loving, 407mp.  
 low, bring, 380. low estate, 380. men of low estate, 380. in that he is made low, 380. of low degree, 380.  
 lower, *adj.*, 223.—make lower, 138.  
 lower, *v.*, 367.  
 lowest, 171.  
 lowliness, 380.—lowliness of mind, 380.  
 lowly, 380.  
 lucre, 225.—for filthy lucre, 9. given to (greedy of) filthy lucre, 9.  
 lukewarm, 415.  
 lump, 410.  
 lunatic, *be*, 359.  
 lust, *n.*, 162, 185, 281, 305.  
 lust, *v.*, 162, 164.—lust after, 162tr.  
 lying, *adj.*, 418.  
 lying, *n.*, 418.  
 lying in wait, 148, 161.  
 mad, *be*, 246. be mad against, 140. make mad, 326.  
 madness, 30, 313.  
 made, *be*, 69, 70, 117, 119, 224. thing that is made, 335.—See also confession, drunk, hands, known, like, low, make, payment, rich, subject, weak.  
 magistrate, 48, 49, 366.—See also obey.  
 magnificence, 249.  
 magnify, 93, 249, 249m.  
 maid, 230, 306t.  
 maiden, 306t.  
 maimed, 25, 234.  
 mainsail, 47.  
 maintain, 344.  
 majesty, 249t.—Majesty, 249.  
 make, 88, 88, 114, 165, 206, 221, 233, 269p, 333, 334, 352, 356, 371, 376, 377, 384.—make as though, 350. the things which make for, 271. make toward, 222. make up, 220m. make up beforehand, 344.  
 See able, abound, accepted, ado, alive, ashamed, astonished, bed, bitter, boast, broad, calf, choice, clean, conformable, defence, deso-

late, differ, difference, distribution, doubt, drink, effect, end, eunuch, evil, example, excuse, fast, fool, fish, free, friend, full, gain, gazing-stock, glad, glorious, haste, havoc, increase, inferior, inquiry, insurrection, intercession, journey, known, light, like, lower, mad, made, manifest, matter, meet, melody, mention, merchandise, merry, new, noise, number, obedient, offend, old, oration, peace, perfect, prayer, promise, proof, ready, reconciliation, rent, reputation, request, rich, rise, ruler, see, servant, shipwreck, show, signs, sit, sorry, stand, straight, strong, sure, uproar, void, war, white, whole, wise.  
 makebate, 32m.  
 maker, 80.—See also tent.  
 male, 47.  
 malefactor, 212t.  
 malice, 211.  
 malicious, 338.  
 maliciousness, 211.  
 malignity, 211.  
 mammon, 248.  
 man, 284, 471, 109p, 382, 434p.—a man, 385. after man, 29. as a man, 29. man child, 47. common to man, 28. love toward man, 407. of man, 28. pity toward man, 407m.—man's, 28.  
 See also aged, another, any, blind, certain, chief, covetous, dead, every, forbidding, heathen, holdeth, impotent, inward, lame, men, mighty, neither, never, new, no, old, one, other, person, poor, rich, some, son, strong, such, that, this, ungodly, what, wise, young, younger.  
 manger, 406.  
 manifest, *adj.*, 80, 132, 141, 405.—be manifest, 405. make manifest, 405. that is not manifest, 56.—See also token.  
 manifest, *v.*, 141, 405. manifest beforehand, 343. manifest forth, 405.  
 manifestation, 40, 405.  
 manifestly, *see* declare.  
 manifold, 335, 336.—manifest fold more, 338.  
 mankind, 28.—See also abuser, defile.  
 manna, 248.  
 manner, 167, 185, 391, 393

- after the manner of, 216.  
after the same manner, 421.  
after (in) this manner, 273, 308.  
after what manner, 355.  
as his manner was, 107.  
in like manner, 209, 303, 421.  
in like manner as, 391.  
in the like manner, 216.  
of such manner, 182p.  
—in divers manners, 338.  
suffer one's manners, 391.  
—See also all, Gentiles, godly, life, like, men, perfect, what.  
man-servant, 306.  
manslayer, 27.  
mansion, 263.  
many, 200, 200p, 207, 299p, 330, 336, 337.—how many, 339.  
how many things, 334, 339.  
so many, 339.  
so many as, 334.  
so many things, 339.  
many stripes, 337.  
these many, 339.  
many things, 330, 337.  
very many, 330.  
many ways, 337m.—See also as.  
Maran-atha, 243.  
marble, 243.  
mark, n., 362, 365, 412.  
mark, v., 157, 362.  
market, 5.  
market-place, 5.  
married, be, 41.  
marriage, 65.—give in marriage, 65, 132a.  
marrow, 254.  
marry, 65, 161.—marry a wife, 65.—married, 65.  
be married, 72.  
Mars' hill, 305, 305m.  
martyr, 249.  
marvel, n., 191.  
marvel, v., 190.—marvel at, 191.  
marvelous, 191.—marvelous thing, 191.  
master, 79, 87, 205, 233, 234, 355.—Master, 164, 205, 235.—See also house.  
master-builder, 43.  
matter, 244, 340, 394, 399.  
make no matter, 86.—See also bounty, busybody, other, same, such, this, these, your, weightier, wrong.  
may, 55, 152, 152m, 204.—may, might, 125.—may be, 115.  
it may be, 108, 204, 392.—See also be, chance, that.  
me, 102-106, 106m, 139, 216p, 323p.—of me, 140.  
meal, 14.  
mean, adj., 49.—mean things, 330m.  
mean while, 254.  
meat, v., 114, 116, 192, 251, 334.  
meaning, 95.  
means, 391.—by all means, 307.  
by any means, 109p, 259, 355.  
by no means, 259.  
by means of, 190p.  
lest (that) by any (some) means, 261.  
by some means, 355.  
by the means of, 130.  
by what means, 145, 355.  
without help of means, 161mp.—See also seek.  
measure, n., 61, 230, 257, 359, 415.—above measure, 400.  
beyond measure, 325, 400t.  
out of measure, 335, 400.  
things without measure, 19.—See also exalt, stretch.  
measure, v., 257.—measure again, 32.  
meat, 65t, 350, 390, 391, 405.—morsel of meat, 65.  
portion of meat, 360.  
some meat, 391.—meats, 84mp.—See also broken, idols, sit.  
mediator, 254.  
meditate before, 344.  
meditate upon, 251.  
meek, 341t.  
meekness, 341t.  
meet, adj., 33, 33m, 30, 174, 199, 212.—be meet, 77.  
make meet, 200.—See also use.  
meet, v., 34t, 374t, 399t.  
go and meet, 399.  
meet with, 312, 371.—See also come, ways.  
melody, make, 417.  
melt, 246, 384.  
member, 251.  
memorial, 263.  
memory, see keep.  
men, after the manner of, 28, 29.  
as men, 29.  
quit you like men, 27.—See also all, band, busybody, fail, good, great, low, man, these, thrust, two, war.  
mend, 220.  
menpleaser, 28.  
menstealer, 27.  
mention, 263, 262m.—make mention, 263.  
merchandise, 73, 141t.—make merchandise of, 140.  
merchant, 141.  
merciful, 133, 200, 275.—be merciful, 200.  
mercy, 133, 275.—have mercy on (upon), 133.  
obtain (receive) mercy, 133.  
of tender mercy, 275.  
show mercy, 133.  
without mercy, 30.—merces, 224.  
mercy-seat, 200.  
merry, be, 175, 177.—make merry, 177.  
message, 3, 154, 341.  
messenger, 3, 43.  
mete, 257.  
mid-day, 133.  
middle, see wall.  
midnight, 254, 270p.—at midnight, 254.  
midst, 254.—about the midst, 254.  
in (through) the midst, 21, 254.—See also heaven.  
might, n., 95, 204.  
might, v., see be, may, that.  
mightily, 95, 177, 204, 231.  
mighty, 62, 95t, 204, 231, 250.—be mighty, 95.  
be mighty in, 143.  
mighty man (deed, work), 95.  
mighty power, 249.  
so mighty, 384.  
that is mighty, 95.  
mile, 262.  
milk, 65.  
milk, 264.  
millstone, 242, 294t, 279.  
mind, n., 73, 85, 149, 237, 239, 409, 418.—be of one (the same) mind, 55, 409.  
let this mind be, 409.  
call to mind, 25.  
in one's right mind, 379.  
of one mind, 278.  
put in mind, 155, 402.  
set one's mind on, 409m.  
sound mind, 379.  
with one mind, 277.—See also cast, change, doubtful, fervent, forwardness, hostile, humbleness, humility, lowliness, readiness, ready, trouble, willing.  
mind, v., 55p, 251, 409.—be minded, 64t, 409, 410.—See also like.  
mindful of, be, 262, 263.  
mine, 103-105, 140.—mine own, 104, 139, 140.  
mine own self, 139.—See also my.  
mingle, 261.—See also myrrh.  
minister, n., 83, 241, 401.  
minister, v., 83t, 33m, 38, 199, 241, 314, 401, 415.—minister about, 167.  
minister to (unto), 83, 163.—have nourishment ministered, 163.  
he that ministereth, 241.  
ministering, 83, 241.  
ministration, 83, 241.  
ministry, 83, 241.  
ministrel, 62.  
mint, 136.  
miracle, 95, 330.—worker of miracles, 55.  
mire, 63.  
mischief, 356.  
miserable (most), 133.  
miserably, 212.

- misery, 880.  
mist, 58, 182.  
mite, 241.  
mixed with, *be*, 570.  
mixture, 261.—without mixture, 13.  
mock, 140, 264, 418.  
mocked, 140.  
mocking, 140.  
moderate, *adj.*, 28*m*.  
moderate, *v.*, 80*m*.  
moderation, 162.  
modest, 230, 230*m*.  
moisture, 200.  
moment, 52, 865.—but for a moment, 312.  
money, 45, 225, 268, 412, 416.  
—changer of money, 225.  
love of money, 407.  
piece of money, 864.—*See also* tribute.  
money-changer, 229.  
month, 260.—four months, 884.  
three months, 890.  
moon, 859.—new moon, 268.  
more, *adj.*, 17, 250, 825*f*, 828.  
—have the more, 825*m*.  
much more, 825*f*, the more (part), 829.—*See also* abundance, conqueror, give, speak, spend, value.  
more, *adv.*, 172, 247, 400.—far (much) more, 825*f*. so much the more, 247, 825*p*. more than, 109, 155, 184, 808, 400. the more, 247, 247*p*, 250, 284, 825*f*.—*See also* abound, abundant, abundantly, any, boldly, carefully, cheerfully, earnestly, exceeding, exceedingly, excellent, fierce, frequent, heed, henceforth, how, increase, manifold, miserable, no, twofold, yet.  
moreover, 16, 76, 172, 209, 210, 245, 278.  
morning, 282, 852*r*.—(come) early in the morning, 18, 282*f*, 852. in the morning, 852*f*. (very) early in the morning, 68, 852.  
morrow, 52.—on the morrow, 158, 156. the morrow after, 156.  
morsel, 419*m*.—*See also* meat.  
mortal, 196.  
mortality, 196.  
mortify, 180, 268.  
most, *adv.*, 829, 830.—at the most, 830.—most of all, 247.—*See also* believed, excellent, gladly, high, noble, straitest.  
mote, 215.  
moth, 880.  
moth-eaten, 880.  
mother, 261, 271.—murderer of a mother, 261. without mother, 19.—*See also* wife.  
mother-in-law, 821.  
motion, 805.  
mount, 282.  
mountain, 282.  
mourn, 196, 229, 821.  
mourning, 278, 821.  
mouth, 244, 886.—stop the mouth of, 164.  
move, 26, 226, 834, 858*f*, 859, 408.—move away, 256.—which cannot be moved, 49.—*See also* compassion, envy, fear, indignation.  
mover of, 228.  
moving, 226.  
much, *adj.*, 200, 836.—as much, 208. as much as in me is, 216. as much as in you is, 144*m*. as much as lieth in you, 180. (no) not so much as, 16, 280*p*, 293. so much, 839. so much as, 214, 261.—*See also* as, exhortation, how, more, *adv.*, so, speaking, wantonness, work.  
much, *adv.*, 837.—*See also* abound, better, bold, displeased, graced, perplexed.  
multiply, 830.—be multiplied, 880.  
multitude, 804, 830.—an innumerable multitude, 265.—*See also* captives.  
murder (do), 408*f*.  
murderer, 282, 409.—that is a murderer, 860.—*See also* father, mother.  
murmur, *v.*, 78, 83.—murmur against, 140.  
murmurer, 78.  
murmuring, 78.  
muse, *v.*, 84.  
music, 878.  
musician, 264.  
must, 77, 202.—that . . must, 272.—*See also* necessity, needs, put.  
mustard seed, 860.  
mutual, 17.  
muzzle, *v.*, 408.  
my, 103, 105, 106, 140, 808, 828*p*.—my state, 105.—*See also* mine, sentence.  
myrrh, 862.—mingle with myrrh, 862.  
myself, 102, 103, 106, 105*n*, 189.—*See also* I.  
mystery, 265.  
nail, *n.*, 185.  
nail to, 848.  
naked (be), 75.  
nakedness, 75.  
name, *n.*, 279.—be one's name, 213.  
name, *v.*, 213, 241, 279. so name, 213.—named, 279.  
namely, 146.—this saying, namely, 273.  
napkin, 863.  
nard, liquid, 265*m*.—pure nard, 265*m*.  
narrow, 195.  
nation, 68, 69, 107.—one of another nation, 17.  
natural, 68, 410*f*, 418, 418*m*.—that which is natural, 418.—*See also* affection.  
naturally, 73, 410.  
nature, 68, 410.  
naughtiness, 211.  
nay, 16, 291, 803.—nay, but, 253.  
near, 22, 100, 881.—come near, 100. draw near, 100, 118, 847, 848. near to, 100.—*See also* go.  
necessary, 22, 23, 155.—such things as are necessary, 415.  
necessity, 22, 23*m*, 415.—must of necessity, 23. of necessity, 22.  
neck, 890.  
need, *n.*, 415.—be need, 77. have need of, 415. need as requireth, 804. suffer need, 404.—*See also* time.  
need, *v.*, 23, 847, 415*f*.—*See also* ashamed.  
needful, 23, 415.—be needful, 23, 77. those things which are needful to, 165.  
needle, 856.  
needs, 807.—must needs, 23, 77, 804. must needs be, 23.  
neglect, *v.*, 19, 810.—*See also* hear.  
neglecting, 56.  
negligent, *be*, 19.  
neighbor, 68, 824, 831.  
neither, 16, 183, 207, 258, 261, 292*r*, 293*p*, 297.—neither any man (thing), 293. neither at any time, 294. neither indeed, 293.  
nephews, 182.  
nest, 221.  
net, 20, 90, 858.  
never, 11, 258—260, 292—294, 340, 355.—never before (yet), 294. never (any) man, 294. never man before (yet), 294. yet never, 294.—*See also* quenched.  
nevertheless, 16, 76, 211, 258, 278, 831.  
new, 4, 211, 266, 850.—make new, 101*m*. new man, 296. new things, 211.—*See also* moon, wine.  
new-born, 47.

newly come to the faith, one, 266m.  
newness, 211.  
next, 153, 156, 170, 179, 256.  
—the next day, 52, 79, 163, 156t, 172, 179. on the next day, 156. the next day after, 156.  
nigh at hand, 100. be nigh, 100. come (draw) nigh, 100. nigh to (unto), 100, 808, 812, 846.—*See also* come.  
night, 80, 269, 270p.—a night and a day, 270.—*See also* continue, watch.  
nine, 149t.  
ninety, 149.  
ninth, 149.  
no, 16, 93, 108, 180p, 258-260, 260t, 260pt, 261p, 291, 292p, 293t, 294p, 296p, 815.  
—no man, 44p, 258-260, 260m, 292, 293, 885. no more, 259, 259p, 260, 260p, 269p, 293, 294, 294p. no, nor, 293. no, not, 293, 297.  
no one, 253p. no such, 292. no thing, 260. in no wise, 259, 807t.—*See also* brawler, case, doubt, dwelling, effect, forbidding, henceforth, judgment, little, longer, matter, means, much, reputation, that.  
noble, 174.—most noble, 231.  
nobleman, 29, 61, 174.  
noise, n., 411.—make a noise, 196. with a great noise, 857.  
noise abroad, 84.—be noised, 13. be noised abroad, 411.  
noisome, 212.  
none, 258-260, 292, 293, 297, 385.—none of these things, 293.—*See also* effect, offence, that.  
noon, 254.  
nor, 183, 207, 258-261, 292, 293, 297.—nor yet, 260, 298, 297, 297p.—*See also* no.  
north, 63.  
north-west, 417.  
not, 97, 108p, 179, 257-259, 260t, 261p, 290, 292, 293, 294p, 296p, 297, 303.—even not, 292. not a (any), 293. not as yet, 260, 294. not at all, 259, 260, 294. not a whit, 260. not even, 292. not once, 260. not so, 259, 303. then not, 292. not yet, 261, 294, 296.  
*See also* agree, aim, albeit, also, any, appear, ashamed, believe, brawler, can, cease, circumcised, commodious, condemned, corruptible, could, covetous, fade, fail,

eth, hand, henceforth, know, knowledge, lie, manifest, much, no, obey, one, passing, possible, put, regard, repent, see, sparing, spoken, suffer, tempted, that, understand, uttered, yet.  
notable, 73, 164, 166.  
note, of, 164.  
note, v., 860.  
nothing, 201, 258, 260, 292, 292p, 294t, 294p, 815, 830p, 869p, 885, 888.—bring to nothing, 8. nothing of, 130.—*See also* draw, glory.  
notice before, have, 844p.  
notwithstanding, 16, 831.  
nought, 294.—bring to nought, 220. come to nought, 168, 219, 220. for nought, 97. set at nought, 153t.—be set at nought, 35.  
nourish, 26, 137, 890.—nourish up, 26. be nourished up in, 150.  
nourishment, *see* ministered.  
novice, 268.  
now, adv., 47, 184, 185, 269t, 269p, 294p.—now already, 185, 210. even now, 47, 184. (even) until now, 47.  
now, conj., 45p, 76, 80, 108, 210, 245, 272p, 295.—now then, 295.  
number, n., 46, 805.—make of the number, 202. take into the number, 219.—*See also* great, people.  
number, v., 46, 243.—number with, 220, 870.  
nurse, 351, 391mp.  
nurture, 805.  
O, 419.  
oath, 282t.—bind with an oath, 23.—*See also* execration, swearing.  
obedience, 898.—be under obedience, 403.  
obedient, 398, 401.—be obedient to (unto), 899, 403. make obedient, 898.  
obey, 319, 320, 398, 399, 401.—obey a magistrate, 319.  
obey not, 35, 85m.  
obeying, 398.  
object, v., 223.  
observation, 812.  
observe, 312, 835, 877, 884, 409m, 410.  
obtain, 168, 176, 219, 231, 233, 236, 237, 824, 892.—*See also* inheritance, mercy, report, witness.  
obtaining, 324.  
occasion, 57.—by occasion of, 81.—*See also* fall, stumbling.

occupation, 834.—of like occupation, 338.  
occupy, 25, 841.—be occupied, 824.  
odor, 197, 254.  
of, 87, 87m, 54, 55, 81, 82, 125, 129, 141, 144, 158-160, 215, 216, 255, 808, 822, 823, 846, 899, 899p, 401.—one (some, they) of, 87, 130.—*See also* account, ask, because, between, beware, compassion, demand, drink, example, fail, full, glory, guilty, have, ignorant, know, manner, means, necessity, out, ready, reason, respect, short, speak, stop, tell.  
off (of in the ed. of 1611), 129.—*See also* afar, break, east, cut, fall, far, put, putting, rend, see, shake, smite, take, way, wipe.  
offence, 18, 812, 819t, 361.—give none offence, 44. void of (without) offence, 44.  
offend, 18, 853, 861.—cause to offend, 861m. make to offend, 861. thing that offendeth, 861.  
offender, be an, 7.  
offer, v., 23, 26, 88, 162, 813, 814m, 850, 850m.—offer up, 26, 850.—be offered, 853. be ready to be offered, 863.—*See also* idol, wrong.  
offering, 97, 350.—offering up, 850.  
office, 83, 164m, 841.—*See also* bishop, deacon, priest, priesthood.  
officer, 841, 401.  
offscouring, 326.  
offspring, 69.  
oft, 836, 837, 854.—how oft, 839.—*See also* as.  
often, 836, 854.—how often, 839.—*See also* as.  
oftener, the, 854.  
oftentimes, 836, 837m, 416.  
ofttimes, 836.  
oil, 137.  
ointment, 265.  
old, 48, 69, 806, 833p.—be old, 70, 179. in (the) old time, 840. make old, 806. old man, 841t. of old, 135, 806. of old time, 48. old things, 48, 806. wax old, 70, 806. old wine, 806. old wives', 74.—*See also* age, hundred, forty, year.  
oldness, 806.  
olive berry, 137. olive tree, 137. good olive tree, 212. wild olive tree, 5. olive tree which is wild, 5.  
Olives, 127.

**Olivet**, 137.  
**Omega**, 419.  
 omit, 57.  
 omnipotent, 307.  
 on, 38, 124, 130, 144, 155, 167, 158, 159, 178p, 187p, 215, 255, 280p, 322.—*See also* account, affection, backside, behalf, blind, breathe, bring, cast, come, compassion, draw, either, fall, fashion, fasten, fire, foot, go, ground, have, high, hold, imposed, journey, lay, laying, leap, lie, look, morrow, part, pass, put, putting, rail, right, say, seize, set, sew, sleep, spit, take, think, this, wait.  
 on, *adv.*, *see* say.  
 once, 34, 178, 340.—at once, 178. all at once, 307. once for all, 178.—*See also* not, when.  
 one, 89p, 126, 126m, 127, 252p, 266p, 283, 302p, 385.—one another, 16, 98-100, 126, 310p. one . . another, 17, 84mp, 126, 172, 242, 252, 283, 309mp, 344p, 370, 372.—at one, 122. even all one as if, 55. every one, 34. in one place, 55. into one place, 160. one man, 126, 252p. one only, 263. not one, 180. the one, 283. one the other, 16. one thing, 17p, 126, 385.  
*See also* accord, any, compassion, consent, each, edify, end, every, exhort, eye, gather, great, Holy, little, mind, nation, no, of, set, such, wicked.  
 only, 109p, 126, 263, 264.—*See also* begotten, child, one.  
 open, *adj.*, 24, 30.—be open, 6. open beforehand, 343.—*See also* shame.  
 open, *v.*, 25, 80, 85, 378, 390.—that may open, 30.  
 openly, 80, 315, 405t.—*See also* show.  
 operation, 148t.  
 opportunity, 175, 211.—lack opportunity, 11.  
 oppose, 31.—oppose one's self, 31, 32.  
 opposition, 31.  
 oppress, 217, 220, 330m.  
*of*, *conj.*, 183, 247p, 261, 261p, 331p.—or else, 108, 183, 194. or if, 184, 210.—*See also* rather.  
 or ever, 342.  
 oracle, 243.  
 oration, make an, 30.  
 orator, 356.  
 ordain, 88, 206, 221, 222, 232,

334, 344, 380, 385, 414.—ordain before, 343t. be ordained to be, 71.  
 order, *n.*, 379, 380.—by order, 205. give order, 86. in order, 205. set forth in order, 26. set in order, 86, 162.  
 order, *v.*, 380m.  
 orderly, *see* walk.  
 ordinance, 86, 90, 92, 233, 310.—be subject to ordinances, 92.  
 ordinary, 149m.  
 orphan, 282m.  
 other, 17, 126, 172, 245t, 252p, 271p.—each other, 16. other man, 17. other matter, 172. (on) the other side (of), 321. some other way, 16. other than, 137. the other, 134, 244, 283p. other thing, 172. other things, 17, 245.—others, 245, 245m, 252p, 283p. certain others, 386. of others, 17.—*See also* busybody, end, one, pass.  
 otherwise, 17t, 108, 108p, 156, 172.—*See also* teach.  
 ought, 77, 304, 415.—things which they ought not, 77.—*See also* say.  
 our, 185, 186, 186p, 187t, 188, 189, 341p, 398m.—our own, 98.—ours, 186, 189.  
 ourselves, 63, 98-100, 185.  
 out, 154.—*See also* blot, bring, carry, cast, chase, cry, cut, depart, draw, drive, fall, fetch, finding, foam, get, give, go, going, gush, launch, lead, leave, let, lift, look, pluck, pour, pull, purge, put, run, send, shoot, sound, speak, spy, stretch, swim, take, thrust, tread, turned, work.  
 out of, 37, 81, 123, 130m, 131p, 137, 154, 215, 308.—*See also* born, come, depart, draw, flee, get, go, measure, put, season, sleep, vanish, way.  
 outer, 154.  
 outgo, 343.  
 outrun, 351.  
 outside, 137, 154.  
 outward, 154t, 405.—*See also* appearance, show.  
 outwardly, 154, 405.  
 oven, 227.  
 over, *prep.*, 130, 145, 155, 157-159, 321, 321m, 322, 400t.—over against, 31, 32, 35, 147, 215, 219p, 222, 345m. be over, 344.—*See also* authority, dominion, go, jealous, lord, lordship, pass,

reign, rule, sail, stand, triumph, write.  
 over, have, 330p.—*See also* carry, come, fornication, give, go, pass, passing, remain, run, sail.  
 overcharge, 161.—be overcharged, 60.  
 overcome, 218, 222m, 267.—be overcome, 189.  
 overflow, 218.  
 overlay, 323.  
 overmuch, 325.  
 overreach, 330m.  
 overrule, 218m.  
 overseer, 164.  
 overshadow, 164.  
 oversight of, take the, 164.  
 overtake, 218, 344.  
 overthrow, *n.*, 221.  
 overthrow, *v.*, 264, 219, 221a.  
 owe, 302p, 304.—owe besides, 349.—*See also* own, *v.*  
 own, *adj.*, 73, 271p.—be thine own, 253. one's own, 198.—*See also* accord, business, company, conceals, country, countrymen, hand, her, his, home, house, lover, mine, our, pleasure, their, thine, your, will.  
 own (owe, *v.*, 1611), *v.*, 114.  
 owner, 234.—*See also* ship.  
 ox, 64, 380.  
 pain, *n.*, 338, 419.—*See also* travail.  
 pain, *v.*, 60.—be pained, 376m.  
 painfulness, 264.  
 pair, 181.—pair of balances, 162.  
 palace, 62, 341.  
 pale, 415.  
 palm, *see* smite, strike.  
 palm, palm-tree, 409.  
 palsy, sick of the, 311t. taken with a palsy, 311. that hath the palsy, 311.  
 pap, 249.  
 paper, 413.  
 parable, 309, 314, 314m.  
 paradise, 309.  
 parcel, *see* ground.  
 parchment, 252.  
 parent, 313, 343.—parents, 73, 343.  
 part, *n.*, 227t, 252, 253t, 254m.—give part, 253. in part, 253, 254. on one's part, 216, 399. take part of, 257.—*See also* fourth, greater, hinder, inward, lack, more, tenth, third, utmost, uttermost, your.  
 part, *v.*, 85.—be parted, 89.  
 partake with, 370.  
 partaker, 31, 228, 257, 370, 372.—be partaker, 254. be

partaker of, 223, 256, 257, 270. (be) partaker with, 272.—*See also* afflictions.  
 partial, be, 84.  
 partiality, 349.—without partiality, 7.  
 particular, in, 254.—every one in particular, 127.  
 particularly, 127, 181, 254.  
 partition, 409.  
 partly, 252, 254.  
 partner, 223, 257.  
 pass, 25, 36, 82, 86, 256, 309, 311-313, 400.—pass away, 86, 309, 313. pass by, 86, 89, 170, 309, 313, 318. pass by on the other side, 32.  
 can pass, 86. pass forth, 309. pass on, 313. pass over, 86, 89, 313. pass through, 82, 89, 91. pass throughout, 89. not passing, 34*mp*.—*See also* brought, come, far, flower, past.  
 passing over, 313*m*.  
 passion, 306*m*, 313.—of (subject to) like passions, 277.  
 passover, 313.  
 past, 306, 313, 314.—be past, 71, 82, 343. in time (times) past, 340.—*See also* age, feeling, finding, time.  
 pastor, 335.  
 pasture, 267.  
 path, 390, 391.  
 patience, 247, 402, 402*m*.—have (long) patience, 247. suffer with long patience, 247*m*.  
 patient, 27, 162, 402.—be patient, 247. be long patient, 247*m*.—*See also* continuance, waiting.  
 patiently, 247.—take patiently, 402.—*See also* endure.  
 patriarch, 319.  
 pattern, 392, 402, 403.  
 Pavement, 433.  
 pay, 39, 383.—*See also* tithe.  
 payment be made, 39.  
 peace, *n*., 121.—be at (have, live in) peace, 121. hold one's peace, 189, 390, 391, 403. make peace, 123.  
 peace, *interj*., 361.  
 peaceable, 123, 189.  
 peaceably, live, 121.  
 peacemaker, 122.  
 pearl, 248.  
 peculiar, 324*s*.  
 pedigree, 68*m*.  
 pen, 212.  
 penny, 80.  
 pennyworth, 80.  
 Pentecost, 321.  
 penury, 404.  
 people, 30, 107, 165, 236, 371,

304.—number of people, 303.—*See also* barbarous, sick.  
 peradventure, 261*p*, 381.  
 perceive, 9, 63, 72, 110, 111, 161, 173, 196, 219*s*, 267, 281.  
 perdition, 45.  
 perfect, *adj*., 13, 47, 331, 332, 332*m*.—be perfect, 220, 332. make perfect, 165, 220, 332.  
 perfect manner, 13. that which is (they that are) perfect, 332.—*See also* soundness, understanding.  
 perfect, *v*., 151*m*, 165, 220, 332.—be perfected, 220*m*.  
 perfection, 153*m*, 220, 332*s*.—bring fruit to perfection, 332.  
 perfecting, 220.  
 perfectly, 13.—*See also* joined, whole.  
 perfectness, 332.  
 perform, 39, 165, 222, 335, 338.—be performed, 71.  
 performance, 165, 332.  
 perhaps, 356, 381.—if perhaps, 45.—*See also* lest.  
 peril, 223.  
 perilous, 412.  
 perish, 39, 41, 45, 56, 87, 407.—perish utterly, 221. perish with, 374.  
 perjured person, 163.  
 permission, 369.  
 permit, 166.  
 pernicious way, 45.  
 perplexed, be, 42, 42*m*, 85. be much perplexed, 85.  
 perplexity, 42.  
 persecute, 92, 182.  
 persecution, 91, 196.—suffer persecution, 92.  
 persecutor, 92.  
 perseverance, 349.  
 person, 351, 403.—have respect to persons, 351. man's person, 351. respect (respecter) of persons, 351. without respect of persons, 44.—*See also* devout, perjured, profane, what, wicked.  
 persuade, 25, 320.—be persuaded, 320. be fully persuaded, 331.  
 persuasible, 319*m*.  
 persuasion, 320.  
 pertain to (unto), 257, 346*p*. as pertaining to, 216. in things pertaining to, 346. the things pertaining to, 322.—*See also* life.  
 perverse, 36.—*See also* disputing.  
 pervert, 43, 86, 256.  
 pestilence, 244.  
 pestilent fellow, 244.  
 Peter, 134, 323*m*.

petition, 10.  
 philosopher, 403.  
 philosophy, 403.  
 phylactery, 410.  
 physician, 197.  
 piece, 94, 161, 254.—broken piece, 386.—*See also* break, fill, ground, money, pull, silver.  
 pierce, 89, 134, 270.—pierce through, 89, 324.  
 piety, for one's, 175*m*.—show piety at, 177.  
 pigeon, 325.  
 Pilate's house, 341*m*.  
 pilgrim, 313.  
 pillar, 367.  
 pillow, 349.  
 pine away, 270.  
 pinnacle, 353.  
 pipe, *n*., 52.  
 pipe, *v*., 52.  
 piper, 52.  
 pit, 63, 409.—*See also* bottomless.  
 pitch, *v*., 326.  
 pitcher, 225.  
 pitiful, 177.—very pitiful, 387.  
 pity on, have, 133.—*See also* man.  
 place, 215, 279, 324, 333*mp*, 339, 417.—from that place, 133. give place, 26, 111. have place, 417. in a certain place, 340. in this place, 419. in what place soever, 230. of that place, 150. to this place, 180, 419.—in all places, 307.  
*See also* another, dwelling, eminent, good, hearing, heavenly, high, holy, market, one, secret, skull, steep, stony, this, ways, yonder.  
 plague, 249, 330.  
 plain, *n*., 319.  
 plain, *adj*., 282.  
 plainly, 315.—*See also* declare.  
 plainness of speech, 315.  
 plaited, 329*mp*.  
 plaiting, 140.  
 plant, *n*., 411.  
 plant, *v*., 411.—planted together, 373.  
 plat, *v*., 330.  
 platter, 315, 327.  
 play, *v*., 306.  
 please, 46*s*, 92, 174*s*, 192.—those things that please (are pleasing), 46.—be pleased, 376. be well pleased (with), 174.  
 pleasing, *n*., 45.  
 pleasure, 185, 186*m*, 191, 413.—be one's; good plea-

sure, 174. have (take) pleasure, 174. have pleasure in, 376. live in pleasure, 363, 391. their own pleasure, 92.—lover of pleasures, 407.—*See also* enjoy.

plenteous, 336.

plentifully, *see* bring.

plow, *n.*, 46.

plow, *v.*, 46.

pluck, *v.*, 47, 335.—pluck asunder, 85. pluck out, 132, 151, 153.—*See also* root.

poet, 335.

point, *see* all, death.

poison, 202.

pollute, 223.

pollution, 15, 261.

pomp, 405.

ponder, 371.

pool, 229.

poor, 321*f*, 354.—be poor, 179*m*. become poor, 354.

poor man, 354.

porch, 342, 354, 366.

porter, 197.

portion, 254.—*See also* meat.

possess, 222, 223.—the things which one possesseth, 399.—be possessed with, 179.—*See also* devil.

possession, 221, 223.—possessions, 417.—*See also* purchased.

possessor, 223.

possible, 95.—be possible, 95, 95*p*, 152*m*.—not possible, 7.

pot, 270, 364.

Potentate, 95.

potter, 224.—of a potter, 225.

pound, 243, 252.

pour, 59, 221.—pour in, 166.

pour out, 137*f*, 225.

poverty, 354.

powder, *see* grind.

power, 43, 95*f*, 95*m*, 153, 153*m*, 204, 231.—bring under power, 154. have power, 88. have power of, 154. that is of power, 95.—*See also* mighty.

powerful, 143, 204.

practice, *see* covetous.

Prætorium, 341.

praise, *n.*, 8, 9, 46, 93, 155.—sing praise (praises) unto, 398.

praise, *v.*, 8, 155, 175.

prate against, 403.

pray, 73, 171, 177, 177*m*, 310, 343.—pray for, 343.

prayer, 77, 149, 177, 343, 343*mp*.—make long prayer (prayers), 343.

preach, 32, 84, 173, 217, 225, 237.—preach before (first),

344. preach to (unto), 173.—preached, 12.—*See also* boldly, fully, gospel.

preacher, 225, 226.

preaching, 12*m*, 225, 243*m*, 244.

precept, 150.

precious, 149, 335*f*.—like precious, 203. very precious, 60, 337.

predestinate, 344.

pre-eminence, have the, 352. love to have the pre-eminence, 403.

prefer, 343.—be preferred, 71.

preferring one before another, 344.

prejudice, 344*m*.

premeditate, 251.

preparation, 173, 312.

prepare, 173, 220, 221.—prepare afore, 343. prepare before, 343*m*. prepare one's self, 312. be a preparing, 221.—prepared, 173.

presbytery, 341.

presence, 315, 351.—before the presence of, 222. in one's presence, 150. in the presence *cf.* 35, 141, 150.

present, *adj.*, 147, 149, 173, 269*p*, 313.—be present, 147, 253, 309, 313. be here present, 313. be present with, 311, 372*p*. (even) unto this present (hour), 47. things present, 149.—*See also* time.

present, *v.*, 203, 314.—present unto, 350.

presently, 151, 313.—*See also* give.

preserve, 182, 377, 373, 334.

press, *n.*, 304.

press, *v.*, 39, 62, 376.—press down, 327. press toward, 92. press upon, 162, 163.—be pressed, 59.

presumptuous, 389.

pretence, 351.

prevail, 204, 223, 267, 422.—prevail against, 223.

prevent, 352, 406.

price, 355.—of great price, 337*f*.—*See* prize.

prick, *n.*, 224.

prick, *v.*, 220.

pride, 14, 400.—be lifted up with pride, 332.

priest, 199.—chief priest, 43. high priest, 43, 158.—of the high priest, 43. priest's office, 199. execute the priest's office, 199.—chief of the priests, 43.

priesthood, 199*f*.—office of the priesthood, 199.

prince, 49, 184.—Prince, 43.

principal, 154.

principality, 43, 43*m*.

principle, 43, 363.

print, 302.

prison, 79, 274, 334, 410.—keeper of the prison, 79.—*See also* cast, put.

prisoner, 79*f*.—fellow prisoner, 374.

private, 193.

privately, 193.

privilege, 153*m*.

privily, 236.—*See also* bring, come.

privy to, be, 375.

prize (price, *ad.* 1611, etc.), 64.

proceed, 136, 152, 344.—proceed forth, 152. proceed further, 350.

proclaim, 225.

profane, *adj.*, 61.—profane person, 61.

profane, *v.*, 61.

profess, 154, 273, 344*m*, 403.—professed, 273.

profession, 273, 273*m*.

profit, *n.*, 271, 372, 416, 422.

profit, *v.*, 304, 344, 422*f*.—to profit withal, 372.—be profited, 422.

profitable, 177, 422.—be profitable, 372, 372*m*.

profitably, 415*m*.

profiting, 344.

promise, *n.*, 154, 155.—make promise, 154.—promise is made, 155.

promise, *v.*, 152, 154, 273.—promise afore, 343.—promised to, 253.

proof, 92, 147.—infallible proof, 382. make full proof of, 331.

proper, 50.—one's proper, 197.

prophecy, 351.—of prophecy, 352. the gift of prophecy, 351.

prophecy, 351.

prophesying, 351.

prophet, 23, 352.—false prophet, 413.—of the prophets, 352.

prophets, 352.

propitiation, 200*f*.

proportion, 24.

proselyte, 343.

prosper, 176.

prosperous, *see* journey.

protest by, 1, 267.

proud, 400.—be proud, 332.

prove, 33, 92, 313, 320, 371.—prove before, 342.

proverb, 309, 314.

provide, 173, 223, 314, 334, 342, 344.—provide for, 344.

providence, 344.  
 province, 155.  
 provision for, 344.  
 provocation, 312.  
 provoke, 103, 312, 344.—pro-  
 voke to anger, 103. pro-  
 voke to speak, 43. provoke  
 unto, 314.—be easily pro-  
 voked, 314.—See also emu-  
 lation, jealousy, wrath.  
 prudence, 410.  
 prudent, 376.  
 psalm, 338*m*, 417.—sing  
 psalms, 417.—Psalms, 417.  
 —See also another.  
 public, see example.  
 publican, 333.—chief among  
 the publicans, 43.  
 publicly, 80.  
 publish, 36, 225.—be pub-  
 lished, 71.  
 puff up, 410.—be puffed up,  
 410.  
 pull, 47.—pull down, 204.  
 pull in pieces, 85. pull out,  
 26, 132.  
 pulling down, 204.  
 punish, 223, 335.—be pun-  
 ished, 90.  
 punishing, 56*m*.  
 punishment, 132, 166, 223,  
 335.  
 purchase, v., 233, 324.—pur-  
 chased, 324*m*. purchased  
 possession, 324.  
 pure, 4, 112, 205.—See also  
 nard.  
 pureness, 5.  
 purge, 134, 204, 205*t*, 205*p*.  
 —purge out, 134. purge  
 thoroughly, 83.  
 purification, 4, 205.  
 purify, 4, 101*m*, 205.  
 purifying, 205*t*.  
 purity, 4.  
 purloin, 263.  
 purple, n., 228*m*, 339*t*.—sell-  
 er of purple, 339.  
 purple, *adj.*, 339.  
 purpose, n., 64, 343.—for the  
 (this) same purpose, 64, 125.  
 to what purpose? 125.  
 purpose, v., 64, 73, 334, 342,  
 351, 354.  
 purse, 58, 132.  
 put, 69, 83, 334, 334.—put  
 about, 325. put asunder,  
 417. put away, 8, 9, 42,  
 44, 45, 56, 125, 151, 220.  
 put down, 204, 220. put  
 forth, 131, 136, 137, 239,  
 312. put forward, 342. put  
 from, 45. put in, 43. put  
 in prison, 310. put off, 35,  
 44, 246. must put off, 33.  
 put on, 147, 165, 323, 325,  
 325*m*. put out, 131. put  
 out of, 251. put therein,

140. put to, 160, 350. put  
 under, 403. put unto, 160.  
 put up, 59. put up again,  
 43. put upon, 100, 165,  
 325.—must be put, 63. that  
 is not put under, 32.  
 See also account, death,  
 difference, fear, fill, mind,  
 remembrance, shame, si-  
 lence, subjection, synagogue,  
 trust.  
 putting away, 39. putting  
 off, 85. putting on, 147,  
 162.  
 quake, 150, 350.  
 quarrel, n., 263.—have a  
 quarrel against, 148.  
 quarrel, ready to, 314*m*.  
 quarter, 75, 339.—the same  
 quarters, 339.—See also all,  
 every.  
 quaternion, 333.  
 queen, 61.  
 quench, 350.—that never  
 shall be quenched, 49.  
 question, n., 182*t*, 244.—See  
 also ask, call.  
 question, v., 370.—question  
 with, 157, 370, 370*p*.  
 quick, 181.  
 quicken, 133, 183*m*.—quick-  
 en together with, 371.  
 quickly, 331*t*.  
 quicksands, 377.  
 quiet, *adj.*, 183*t*.—be quiet,  
 183.  
 quiet, v., 221.  
 quietness, 122, 189.  
 quit, see men.  
 Rabbi, 355.  
 Rabbi, 356.  
 race (racha), 356.  
 race, 6, 364.  
 rage, v., 410.  
 raging, 5, 227.  
 rail on, 62.  
 railer, 244.  
 railing, 62, 63, 244.  
 raiment, 147, 171, 200*t*, 361.  
 rain, n., 65, 333.—send rain,  
 64.  
 rain, v., 64.  
 rainbow, 203.  
 raise, 30, 89, 100, 156.—raise  
 again, 101. raise up, 30,  
 101, 151*t*, 165. raise up  
 again, 30. raise up togeth-  
 er, 375.  
 raised to life again, 26.  
 rank with, be in the same,  
 377*m*.—in ranks, 341.  
 ransom, 32, 245.  
 rash, be, 326*m*.  
 rashly, 344.  
 rather, 247.—and rather, 16.  
 but rather, 184, 247, 330.

had rather, 192. or rather,  
 247. rather than, 184. the  
 rather, 247, 325.—See also  
 yea.  
 raven, 230.  
 ravening, n., 40.  
 ravening, *adj.*, 47.  
 raw, 4*m*.  
 reach, 12, 406.—reach forth  
 unto, 156. reach hither,  
 406. reach unto, 178.  
 read, 22.  
 readiness, 173, 343.—readi-  
 ness of mind, 343.  
 reading, 23.  
 ready, 100, 173, 251, 312, 343.  
 —be ready, 173, 251, 312.  
 make ready, 172, 312. ready  
 mind, 343. of a ready mind,  
 344. things made ready to  
 hand, 173.—See also dis-  
 tribute, offered, quarrel.  
 reap, 194.—reap down, 19.  
 reaper, 195.  
 rear up, 101.  
 reason, n., 46, 244.—by rea-  
 son of, 81, 83, 130, 143. by  
 reason hereof, 82. reason  
 would, 216, 244.  
 reason, v., 84*t*, 84*m*, 243,  
 243*m*, 370.—reason togeth-  
 er, 370. reason with, 84,  
 371.  
 reasonable, 243.  
 reasonably, 257*m*.  
 reasoning, 84, 243*m*, 370.  
 rebuke, without, 20.  
 rebuke, v., 183, 163, 166.—  
 be rebuked, 138.  
 receipt, see custom.  
 receive, 23, 36, 36*m*, 83, 41,  
 79, 88, 127, 161, 229, 237,  
 256, 271*p*, 309, 311, 347,  
 349, 402*t*, 417.—receive  
 again, 41. can receive, 417.  
 receive for, 229. receive  
 gladly, 38. receive up, 24.  
 —be received, 83, 333*m*.  
 that . . . should be received  
 up, 24. to be received, 256.  
 —See also damage, fathers,  
 law, mercy, room, seed,  
 sight, strength, tithes.  
 receiving, 242, 349.  
 reckon, 243, 243*m*, 244, 374.  
 recommend, 310.  
 recompense, n., 31, 32, 55*p*.  
 —recompense of reward,  
 262.  
 recompense, v., 31, 39.—re-  
 compensate again, 31.  
 reconcile, 40, 219.—be recon-  
 ciled, 84.  
 reconciliation, 219.—make  
 reconciliation for, 200.  
 reconciling, 219.  
 record, n., 248, 249.—bear  
 record, 248.



- record, take to, 249.  
 recover, 212.—recover one's self, 26.  
 recovering, see sight.  
 red, 855.—be red, 855t.—Red sea, 169.  
 redeem, 6, 151, 245t.  
 redemption, 42, 245.  
 redound, 825.  
 read, 212.  
 refrain, 91.  
 refrain, 819.—refrain from, 57.  
 refresh, 25, 27.—refresh one's self, 163.—be refreshed, 874.  
 refreshing, 27.  
 refuse, v., 46, 810.—to be refused, 83.  
 regard to, have, 848.  
 regard, v., 63, 150, 161, 409.—regard not, 19, 809.  
 regeneration, 306.  
 region, 227, 417.—region (that lieth) round about, 826.—the regions beyond, 400.  
 rehearse, 22.—rehearse from the beginning, 49.  
 reign, n., 184.  
 reign, v., 60, 61.—reign over, 48. reign with, 871.  
 rains, 264.  
 reject, 8, 8m, 89, 136, 810.—rejected, 7.  
 rejoice, 2, 177, 224t, 412.—rejoice against, 218. rejoice greatly, 2. rejoice in, 870. rejoice with, 870, 870m.  
 rejoicing, 224t.  
 release, v., 42.  
 relief, 83.  
 relieve, 155.  
 religion, 190.—See also Jews'.  
 religious, 196, 839.  
 remain, 41, 84, 245, 253, 824, 825.—remain over and above, 825. things which remain, 245.  
 remember, 25, 262, 263, 263m, 402.  
 remembrance, 25, 262, 263, 402.—remembrance again, 25. be had in remembrance, 262. bring into (call to) remembrance, 25. bring to remembrance, 402. come in remembrance, 262. have in remembrance, 834. in remembrance of, 262. put in remembrance (of), 25, 402, 403.  
 remission, 56, 812.  
 remit, 57.  
 remnant, 219, 241, 244.  
 remorse, 220m.  
 remove, 9, 226, 250, 256, 257, 812.—can remove, 250. remove into, 257.  
 removing, 256.  
 rend, 85, 856, 863, 878, 878m.—rend off, 824.  
 render, 81, 89.  
 renew, 24t.—be renewed, 25.  
 renewing, 24.  
 renounce, 85.  
 rent, 878.—make a rent, 878.  
 repay, 81, 83, 44.  
 repent, 253t.—repent one's self, 256.—not to be repented of, 19.  
 repentance, 256.—without repentance, 19.  
 repetitions, use vain, 61.  
 reply against, 81.  
 report, n., 12, 248.—evil report, 93. good report, 177. have (obtain) good report, 243. of good report, 177, 248. of honest report, 248.  
 report, v., 22, 83.—report commonly, 87.—be reported, 13. be well reported of, 248.—See also slanderously.  
 reproach, n., 51, 278t, 392.—suffer reproach, 278.  
 reproach, v., 278, 392.  
 reproachfully, speak, 244.  
 reprobate, 7.  
 reproof, 183.  
 approve, 138.  
 reputation, be of, 92. had in reputation, 835. hold in reputation, 149. make of no reputation, 224.  
 request, 10, 76, 171m.—make request, 78.  
 require, 10t, 134, 182, 341.—so require, 804p.—be required, 83.  
 requisite, 20, 89.  
 rescue, v., 151.  
 resemble, 278.  
 reserve, v., 219, 834.  
 residue, 219, 244.  
 resist, 23, 81, 82t.  
 resolved, be, 72.  
 resort, v., 170, 872, 873, 875.  
 respect, 254.—have respect, 83. have respect to, 161. in respect of, 216.—See also persons.  
 respecter, see persons.  
 rest, n., 25, 27, 122, 220, 357.—give rest, 25, 220. take rest, 25. taking of rest, 223.  
 rest, v., 25t, 189, 220, 221.—rest in, 155. rest upon, 155, 164.  
 rest of, 163. the rest, 244, 245.  
 restitution, 40.  
 restore, 89t, 220.—restore again, 39.  
 restrain, 220.  
 resurrection, 26, 101, 151.  
 retain, 179, 222, 231.  
 return, 24-26, 27m, 155t, 165, 403.—return (back) again, 403.  
 reveal, 40, 415.—when . . . shall be revealed, 40.  
 revelation, 40.  
 revelling, 236.  
 revenge, n., 132.  
 revenge, v., 132.  
 revenger, 132.  
 reverence, n., 8, 409m.  
 reverence, v., 150, 408.  
 revile, 62, 244, 278.—revile again, 82.  
 reviler, 244.  
 revive, 23.—be revived, 23m.  
 reward, n., 81, 262.—beguile of one's reward, 217.—due reward, 83.—See also recompense.  
 reward, v., 89.  
 rewarder, 262.  
 rich, 832t.—be (be made, wax) rich, 832. make rich, 832. rich man, 832.  
 riches, 248m, 832, 415.  
 richly, 332.  
 right, 78.—right hand (side), 78. on the right side, 254.  
 right, 90, 175, 262.—See also mind.  
 right, n., 153, 153m.  
 righteous (be), 90.—See also judgment.  
 righteously, 90.  
 righteousness, 90t, 175.—to righteousness, 90.  
 rightly, 232.—See also divide.  
 ring, 76.—See also gold.  
 ringleader, 853.  
 riot, n., 51.  
 riot, v., 891.  
 rioting, 233.  
 riotous, 51.—See also living.  
 ripe, be, 270, 810m.—be fully ripe, 12.  
 rise, v., 26, 30, 101.—rise again, 30, 101.—make to rise, 26. the first that should rise, 26. rise up, 22, 80, 101, 151. rise up against, 155. rise up together, 876.  
 rise with, 875.  
 rising, 26, 80, 272.—rising again, 26.  
 rise, 90m, 107m.  
 river, 839.  
 roar, v., 189, 264, 420.  
 rob, 871.  
 robber, 242.—robber of churches, 199.  
 robbery, 46.  
 robe, 171, 200, 836, 415.—long robe, 396.  
 rock, Rock, 326.—rocks, 890.

rod, 256, 256mpt.—*rods*, see beat.  
 roll away, 41. roll back, 41.  
 roll to (unto), 249. roll together, 112, 139.  
 roof, 266.  
 room, 289.—be room to receive, 417. chief (highest, uppermost) room, 352. in the room of, 31. upper room, 22, 401.—*See also come*.  
 root, *n.*, 256, 257.—pluck up by the root, 133.  
 root up, 186.—be rooted, 257.  
 rope, 278.  
 rough, 290.  
 round, *see* compass, shine.  
 round about, 223, 207, 324.  
 come round about, 234.—*See also* country, dwell, go, hedge, look, region, shine, stand.  
 row, *v.*, 123.  
 royal, 60, 61.  
 rub, 419.  
 rudder, 226.  
 rude, 198.  
 rudiment, 266, 266m.  
 rue, 223.  
 ruin, 256.—ruins, 221.  
 rule, *n.*, 43, 212, 214m.—have the rule over, 184.  
 rule, *v.*, 64, 235, 244.—rule over, 48.  
 ruler, 43, 61m, 184, 230, 266m.—chief ruler, 49.  
 ruler of the city, 233. ruler of the feast, 43.—make ruler 208.—*See also* synagogue.  
 rumor, 12, 244.  
 run, 282, 250, 277, 290.—run aground, 167. run before, 261. run down, 221. run greedily, 137. run in, 128.  
 run out, 137. run over, 400.  
 run (thither) to, 250. run through, 226. run together, 276, 277. run under, 403.  
 run violently, 222. run with, 277.—come running together, 165.  
 rush, 163m, 282, 406.  
 rust, 65, 202.  
 sabbath, 257.  
 Sabaoth, sabaoth, 257.  
 sabbath, 257.—sabbath day, 257. day before the sabbath, 247. keeping of a sabbath, 257m. on the sabbath, 189.  
 sackcloth, 258.  
 sacrifice, *n.*, 197.—by a sacrifice, for, 222m. do sacrifice, 197.—*See also* sin.  
 sacrifice, *v.*, 197, 197m.—*See also* idol.

sacrificing, 250m.  
 sacrilege, commit, 199.  
 sad, 252.—be sad, 267.—*See also* countenance.  
 safe, 51.—safe and sound, 298. bring safe, 86. escape safe, 86.  
 safely, 51.  
 safety, 51.  
 sail, *n.*, 261.  
 sail, *v.*, 23, 42, 125, 230.—sail away, 126. sail by, 211, 212, 230. sail over, 254. sail slowly, 64. sail thence, 125. sail under, 402.  
 sailing, 222.  
 sailor, 265.  
 saint, 4.  
 sake, *see* for.  
 salt, *n.*, 14, 12.  
 salt, *adj.*, 18.—salt, *v.*, 15.  
 saltiness, lose, 25.  
 salutation, 50.  
 salute, 50.  
 salvation, 279.—that bringeth salvation, 279.  
 salve, *see* eye.  
 same, 54, 134, 201.—the same, 53-55, 210, 255, 298-302. even the same, 55. that same, 53, 54p, 134, 298. the same that, 285. the same matter (thing), 55, 55p. these same, 54. these same here, 298. this same, 54.—*See also* body, craft, hour, manner, mind, purpose, quarter, rank.  
 sanctification, 2.  
 sanctify, 2.  
 sanctuary, 4.  
 sand, 20.  
 sandal, 258.  
 sapphire, 258.  
 sardine, 258.  
 sardius, 258.  
 sardonyx, 258.  
 satisfy, 415.  
 satisfying, 231.  
 save, *v.*, 26, 277m, 278, 279m, 410.—save one's self, 278.—be saved, 279p. such as should be saved, 278.  
 save, *prep.*, 16, 109, 124, 208, 230.  
 save (only) that, 109.  
 saving, *n.*, 224, 279.  
 saving, *prep.*, 109, 213.  
 Saviour, saviour, 279.  
 savor, *n.*, 224.—lose savor, 265. sweet savor, 178.  
 savor, *v.*, 400.  
 saw asunder, 242.  
 say, 44, 119, 170, 236m, 237, 239, 240, 256, 406.—say against, 21. be to say, 114, 240. say before, 243. for that one ought to say, 21.

say on, 121, 240. say so, 167p. that is to say, 114. things to say, 244.—the said, 54.  
 saying, 227, 244, 256.—these sayings, 240p.—*See also* namely.  
 scale, 241.  
 scarce, scarcely, 263.  
 scandal, 261m.  
 scarlet, 223.—scarlet color (colored), 223.  
 scatter, 24-26, 262.—scatter abroad, 262, 267, 262.—scattered, 26. scattered abroad, 26.  
 sceptre, 256.  
 sehlem, 278.  
 school, 278.  
 schoolmaster, 205.  
 science, 72.  
 scoffer, 140.  
 scorch, 222.  
 scorn, *see* laugh.  
 scorpion, 262.  
 scourge, *n.*, 400.  
 scourge, *v.*, 249, 409.  
 scouring, 249.  
 scribe, 74.  
 scrip, 222.  
 scripture, 74.  
 scroll, 62.  
 sea, *n.*, 189, 220.—things in the sea, 146.—where two seas meet, 29.—*See also* Red.  
 sea coast, 211. which is upon the sea coast, 210.  
 seal, *n.*, 278.—set a seal, 278. set to one's seal, 278.  
 seal, *v.*, 221, 278.—seal up, 278.  
 seam, without, 47.  
 sear with a hot iron, 222.  
 search, 24, 153, 163.—search diligently, 152.  
 season, *n.*, 211, 416, 419.—certain (convenient, due) season, 211. for a season, 276, 248. in season, 175. out of season, 11.—*See also* long.  
 season, *v.*, 47.  
 seat, 193, 205.—chief (highest, uppermost) seat, 252. judgment seat, 61, 232.  
 second, 79.—second after the first, 79. second time, 79. secondarily, 79.  
 secret, *n.* and *adj.*, 223.—in secret, 223. in a secret place, 223. keep secret, 223, 230.—kept secret, 41.—*See also* chamber.  
 secretly, 223, 223.  
 sect, 2, 2m.  
 secure, 12.  
 security, 129.

sedition, 91, 364.  
seduce, 42, 329.—be seduced, 42*m*.  
seducer, 73.  
seducing, 329.  
see, 22, 57, 63, 109, 111, 140, 191, 195, 198, 204, 280, 281.  
—see before, 343, 344. can see, 140. can not see far off, 265. see clearly, 82, 204. make see, 412. see to, 281.—be seen, 405.—*See also* cease.  
seed, 363, 364*s*.—receive seed, 363. seed sown, 364.—*See also* mustard.  
seeing, *n.*, 63.  
seeing, *conj.*, 67, 109, 117*p*, 156*s*.—seeing that, 156.  
seek, 23, 181.—seek after, 184, 182, 182. seek carefully (diligently), 184. seek for, 182, 182. seek means, 182.  
seem, 82, 405.—seem good, 92, 174.  
seemly, 218*m*.  
seize on, 222.  
self, of one's, 52.—*See also* his, mine.  
selfsame, 184.—the selfsame, 55. this selfsame thing, 54.  
selfwilled, 52.  
sell, 83, 327, 355.—whatsoever is sold, 355.—*See also* buy.  
seller, *see* purple.  
selves, *see* our, your, their.  
senate, 69.  
send, 25, 43, 59, 151, 320.—send again, 25. send away, 42-44, 56, 132, 135, 151.  
send for, 256. send forth, 43, 65, 132, 135, 151. send out, 43, 132, 151. send with, 372, 374.—he that is sent, 43.—*See also* greeting, rain.  
sense, 9*m*.—senses, 9.  
sensual, 418.  
sentence, 40.—give sentence, 133. my sentence is, 232.  
separate, *adj.*, 417.—be separate, 57.  
separate, *v.*, 39, 57, 417.—separated, 23*m*.  
sepulchre, 262, 263, 330.  
serjeant, 333.  
serpent, 139, 304.  
servant, 84, 94*s*, 194, 274, 306, 401.—become servant, 94. fellow servant, 375. make servant, 94.—*See also* hired, household, man.  
serve, 83, 93, 233, 401.  
service, 83, 233, 241.—divine service, 238. do service, 83, 93, 233.—*See also* eye.  
serving, 53.

set, *v.*, 43, 53, 203, 205, 206, 330, 334.—set about, 325. set at one again, 375. set before, 312. set forth, 23, 33, 351, 334. set forth evidently, 343. set on, 161, 162, 165. set one's eyes, 51. set steadfastly, 365. set up, 31, 165, 203.—set, 379. be set, 206, 224. be set before, 344. be set down, 24, 23, 206, 206. be set down together, 369. be set forth, 344. such things as are set before, 312. *See* affection, fire, foot, liberty, mind, nought, order, seal, uproar, variance.  
set [go down], 96 161.—be setting, 96.  
setter forth, 217.  
setting, 255.  
settle, 192, 334.—settled, 106. seven, 167. seven times, 167.—*See also* thousand.  
seventh, 100, 167.  
seventy, 100. seventy times, 100.  
sever, 57. severed from, 417*m*.  
several, one's, 198.—*See also* every.  
severally, 198, 198*m*.  
severity, 44.  
sew on, 164.  
shadow, *n.*, 42, 361.  
shadow, *v.*, 221.  
shake, 133, 358, 359.—shake off, 41, 133. shake together, 358.—those things that are (may be) shaken, 353, 353*m*. those things which can not be shaken, 358.  
shall, should, 251.  
shambles, 247.  
shame, *n.*, 94, 51*s*, 150.—put to an open shame, 309. suffer shame, 51.  
shame, *v.*, 150, 217.  
shamefacedness, 8.  
shamefully entreat, 51, 392.  
handle shamefully, 52.  
shape, 111, 273.  
sharp, 279.  
sharper, 339.  
sharply, 44.  
sharpness, 44.  
shave, 270.  
she, 54, 55, 98*p*, 133, 273, 299.  
shear, 224.  
shearer, 224.  
sheath, 195.  
shed, *v.*, 137*s*.—shed abroad, 137. shed forth, 137.  
shedding, *see* blood.  
sheep, 312.  
sheepfold, 52.  
sheepskin, 260.  
shepherd, 29, 335.—*Shep-*

herd, 335. chief Shepherd, 43.  
sheet, 374.  
shield, 197.  
shine, 51, 52, 233, 303, 405.—shine forth, 135. shine round, 323. shine round about, 323, 324.  
shining, bright, 51.  
ship, 265, 332.—little (small) ship, 331. owner of the ship, 265. take ship, 160.—*See also* hinder part, lighten.  
shipman, 265.  
ship-master, 233.  
shipping, 332.  
shipwreck, make, 265. suffer shipwreck, 265.  
shivers, *see* break.  
shod, have, 402. be shod with, 402.  
shoe, 402.  
shoot forth, 342. shoot out, 334.  
shore, 8, 413.—*See also* draw.  
short, 276, 377*s*, 419.—a short space, 276. come short of, 404.—*See also* out.  
shorten, 229.  
shortly, 175, 381*f*.  
should, 77, 251, 251*p*, 298*p*, 304.—*See also* hereafter, lest, saved, shall, that.  
shoulder, 419.  
shout, 224.—give a shout, 163.  
show, *n.*, 80, 244, 351.—make a fair show, 173. make a show of, 77. outward show, 312*m*.  
show, *v.*, 22, 23, 33, 33, 77, 80, 83, 89, 141, 147, 161, 217, 221, 239, 261, 314, 334, 402, 405.—show again, 33. show before, 344. show forth, 147, 151. show forth one's self, 143. show one's self, 291, 405. show openly, 141.—be showed, 71.—*See also* great, mercy, piety, tidings.  
show-bread, 47.  
shower, 277.  
showing, 23.  
shrine, 235.  
shun, 323, 403.  
shut, 40, 223.—shut up, 218, 223, 370. shut up together, 370*m*.  
sick, 47, 49, 50, 214, 238*m*.—be sick, 49, 212. sick folk, (folks), 47, 50. be sick of, 376. sick people, 212. that is sick, 47.—*See also* fever, palsy.  
sickle, 94.

- sickly, 47.  
 sickness, 49, 208.  
 side, 830.—*See also* by, either, every, farther, high-way, other, pass, right, way.  
 sift, 860.  
 sigh, v., 865.—sigh deeply, 28.  
 sight, 63, 111, 195, 281*t*, 304, 351*m*, 405.—in one's sight, 141, 150, 222. in the sight of, 141, 147, 150, 222, 308. receive sight, 22. recovering of sight, 22. without sight, 63.—*See also* fearful, vanish.  
 sign, 359, 360*m*.—whose sign was, 812.—make signs to, 149.  
 signification, without, 58.  
 signify, 80, 83, 141, 853, 860*m*.  
 silence, 189, 360.—keep silence, 360. put to silence, 408.  
 silk, 860.  
 silly, *see* woman.  
 silver, n., 45*t*.—of silver, 45. piece of silver, 45, 94.  
 silver, *adj.*, 45.—silver piece, 45.  
 silversmith, 45.  
 similitude, 278*r*.  
 sample, 11, 12, 12*m*.  
 simplicity, 83.  
 sin, n., 18*t*, 812.—sacrifice for sin, 18*m*. without sin, 25.—for the sins of, 822.  
 sin, v., 18.—sin already, 342.  
 sin heretofore, 342.  
 since, 38, 156*t*, 255, 290, 421.—since the time, 38.—*See also* time, world.  
 sincere, 7, 12*m*, 112.  
 sincerely, 8.  
 sincerity, 56, 78, 112.  
 sinful, 18, 19.  
 sing, 7, 417.—*See also* hymn, praise, psalm.  
 single, 83.  
 singleness, 83, 56.  
 sink, 220.—begin to sink, 65.  
 sink down, 221. let sink down, 884.  
 sinner, 19, 303.  
 sir, 23, 234, 306*m*.  
 sister, 6.—sister's son, 27.  
 sit, 24*t*, 205, 206, 233*m*.—sit at, 310. sit at meat, 24, 218*t*. sit at meat (the table) with, 874. sit by, 205. sit down, 24, 25, 205, 233, 218*t*. make sit down, 24, 218. sit down to meat, 25. sit down with, 374. make sit together, 369. sit together, 24*m*. sit together with, 374. sit up, 24. sit upon, 160.  
 sit with, 369, 374.  
 six, 150, 415*p*.—*See also* hundred.  
 sixteen, 100.  
 sixth, 136.  
 sixty, 153.  
 sixty-fold, 153.  
 skin, of a, 78.  
 skull, 231.—the place of a skull, 231*m*.  
 sky, 297.  
 slack, be, 64.  
 slackness, 64.  
 slanderer, 82.  
 slanderously, report, 62.  
 slaughter, 223, 378, 409.  
 slave, 379.  
 slay, 23, 41, 87, 197, 197*m*, 221, 378, 409.—be slain, 89.  
 slain beast, 378.  
 sleep, n., 401.—awake out of sleep, 154*t*. fall on sleep, 223.  
 sleep, v., 205, 223.  
 sleight, 233.  
 slip, let, 812.  
 slothful, 270, 276.  
 slow, 45, 64.  
 slowly, *see* sail.  
 stumble, n., 220.  
 stumble, v., 270.  
 small, 262, 276.—very small, 138. very small thing, 138.—*See also* cord, fish, ship.  
 smallest, 138.  
 smell, sweet, 178.  
 smelling, 236.  
 smite, 78, 303, 318, 331, 356, 302.—smite off, 56. smite with (the palm of) one's hand, 350*t*.  
 smoke, n., 214.  
 smoke, v., 392.  
 smooth, 241.  
 snare, 65, 305.  
 snow, 414.  
 so, 76*p*, 207, 209, 211, 211*p*, 216, 278, 295, 295*p*, 296*p*, 300—302, 421.—so as, 201, 276. so be, 71, 116, 192. even so I (also), 103. so I, 103. if so be that, 108, 109, 210. so it was, 371. so many as, 284. so much, 314*m**p*. so much as, 233. so that, 125, 203, 272, 281, 421, 422. so that not, 202. so then, 45, 295, 422.  
*See also* beset, done, even, falsely, great, if, long, many, mighty, more, much, name, v., not, require, say, suffer, then.  
 sober, 267, 379.—be sober, 267, 379. teach to be sober, 379.  
 soberly, 379*t*.  
 sober-minded, be, 379.  
 soberness, 379.  
 sobriety, 379.  
 sociable, 223*m*.  
 soever, *see* place, what, where—with.  
 soft, 247.—soft clothing, 247.  
 softly, *see* blow.  
 sojourn, v., 314*t*.  
 sojourning here, 814.  
 soldier (soldiers), 306*t*.—choose to be a soldier, 306. fellow soldier, 377.  
 solitary, 168.  
 some, 17, 17*p*, 109*p*, 127, 172, 252, 283, 283*p*, 336.—in some sort, 254. some man, 336. some things, 336. some time, 339.—*See also* between, hand, means, meat, of, other, time.  
 somebody, 336.  
 something, 336.  
 sometime, sometimes, 339.  
 somewhat, 254, 336.  
 son, 271, 306, 332, 333.—Son, 306, 333.—Son (son) of man, 29.—*See also* adoption, begotten, sister's.  
 song, 419.  
 soon, 313, 331.—as soon as, 175.—*See also* angry, as.  
 sooner, the, 331.  
 soothsaying, by, 248.  
 sop, 419.  
 sorcerer, 245, 405*t*.  
 sorcery, 245, 405.—use sorcery, 246.  
 sore, n., 139.—full of sores, 139.  
 sore, *adj.*, 200.  
 sore, *adv.*, 212, 242, 250, 337, 378.—*See also* afraid, amazed, displeased.  
 sorer, 414.  
 sorrow, n., 245, 278, 321, 419.  
 sorrow, v., 245, 278.  
 sorrowful, 245.—be sorrowful, 245. exceeding sorrowful, 324. less sorrowful, 13, very sorrowful, 324.  
 sorry, be, 245. exceeding sorry, 324. make sorry, 245.  
 sort, *see* baser, godly, some, this, what.  
 soul, 418.  
 sound, n., 189, 407, 411.  
 sound, *adj.*, 332, 333.—be sound, 332. safe and sound, 333.—*See also* mind.  
 sound, v., 63, 71, 189, 358.—sound out, 153.—*See also* trumpet.  
 soundness, perfect, 276.  
 south, 254, 268.—south wind, 268.  
 south-west, 243.  
 sow, n., 404.  
 sow, v., 363.—sown, *see* seed.

- sower, 363.  
 space, 86, 89p, 416.—by (for) the space of, 160. the space of, 160.—*See also* hour, little, short, tarry, years.  
 spare, 406.—have enough and to spare, 325. not sparing, 56.  
 sparingly, 406.  
 sparrow, 367.  
 speak, 84, 121, 170, 235, 240, 308p, 368p, 407, 416.—speak against, 31, 218. speak among, 371. speak any more, 350. speak before, 343. can speak, 72. speak evil of, 63, 121, 212, 218. speak for one's self, 41. speak forth, 44. speak of, 22, 170, 217, 237, 241, 396p. speak out, 23. speak to (unto), 349, 350. speak with, 237, 349.  
   to be spoken after, 237.  
   can not be spoken against, 25.  
   be spoken of, 236m, 350p. spoken of, 356. spoken of before, 344mp. that (it) which was spoken, 272, 356. things spoken, 241p.  
   *See also* blasphemy, boldly, lies, provoke, reproachfully, truth.  
 speaker, chief, 184.  
 speaking, evil, 62, 218. much speaking, 336.  
 spear, 244.  
 spearman, 78.  
 special, 392.  
 specially, 247.  
 spectacle, 191.  
 speech, 237, 244, 244m, 434p.  
   —fair speeches, 176.—*See also* boldness, impediment, plainness.  
 speechless, 149, 236.—be speechless, 408.  
 speed, with all, 381.  
 speed, v., *see* God.  
 speedily, 331.  
 spend, 76, 347.—spend more, 347.—be spent, 82, 132. be far spent, 237, 336p, 344.—*See also* time.  
 spices, 49.—sweet spices, 49.  
 spikedard, 205.  
 spill, 1374.  
 spin, 267.  
 spirit, 332, 333m, 405.—Spirit, 333.—*See also* Holy.  
 spiritual, 3334.—spiritual gifts, 333. spiritual things, 333.  
 spiritually, 3334.  
 spit, 354.—spit in, 141. spit on (upon), 141.  
 spitefully, entreat, 392.  
 spittle, 353.  
 spoil, n., 362.—spoils, 14.  
 spoil, v., 85, 85, 371.  
 spoiling, 46.  
 sponge, 384.  
 sport one's self, 150.  
 spot, n., 3634.—without spot, 20, 50.  
 spot, v., 363.  
 spread, 85, 367, 403.—spread abroad, 152. spread upon, 103m.—be spread abroad, 405.—*See also* fame.  
 spring, v., 26, 69.—spring in, 128. spring up, 17, 22, 23, 62, 161, 411. spring up with, 373.  
 sprinkle, 356.  
 sprinkling, 351, 356.  
 spue, 140.  
 spy, n., 101, 221.  
 spy out, 221.  
 stablish, 61, 365.  
 staff, 270, 356.  
 stagger, 84.  
 stair, 21.  
 stall, 406.  
 staunch, 204.  
 stand, 30, 116, 178, 203, 253, 314, 365, 376.—stand before, 178, 314. stand by, 178, 203, 314, 323. stand fast, 365. stand forth, 101, 208. stand here, 314. make stand, 203. stand over, 178. stand round about, 234, 323. stand still, 203. stand up, 30, 203, 314. stand with, 314, 372, 376.—be standing, 364.—*See further* doubt, jeopardy, world.  
 star, 50, 51.  
 state, one's, 322.—*See also* last, my, your.  
 stater, 364m.  
 stature, 185.  
 stay, n., 106m.  
 stay, v., 157, 222.  
 stead, *see* in.  
 steadfast, 61, 106, 335.  
 steadfastly, behold, 51. look (up) steadfastly, 51, 118.—*See also* continue, set.  
 steadfastness, 3654.  
 steady, 365m.  
 steal, 227.  
 steep place, 231.  
 step, n., 204.  
 step down, 216. step in, 139.  
 stern, 352.  
 steward, 166, 275.—be steward, 275.  
 stewardship, 275.  
 stick, n., 410.  
 stick fast, 168.  
 stiff-necked, 361.  
 still, be, 408.  
 still, adv., 172.—abide still, 163, 253, 349. *See also* stand.  
 sting, 224.  
 stink, 273.  
 stir, n., 380.  
 stir up, 23, 26, 89, 156, 315, 358, 3704.—be stirred, 314.  
 stock, 69.  
 stocks, 270.  
 stomach, 393.  
 stone, n., 242, 326, 418.—of stone, 242.—cast stones, 242.—*See also* hewn, stumbling.  
 stone, v., 219, 2424.  
 stony ground, 326. stony places, 326.  
 stoop, 234.—stoop down, 234, 311.  
 stop, 376, 409.—stop of, 409.—*See also* mouth.  
 store, in, 155. keep in store, 105. lay up in store, 39.  
 store-house, 330.  
 storm, 236.  
 straight, 175, 281.—come with a straight course, 175. make straight, 31, 175.  
 straightway, 151, 174, 175, 313.  
 strain at, 91.  
 strait, be in a, 376.  
 strait, adj., 365.  
 straiten, 365.—be straitened, 376.  
 straitest, most, 13.  
 straitly, 35, 309, 337.—*See also* charge.  
 strange, 17, 154, 172, 270.—strange thing, 2704, 310. think strange, 270. think strange concerning, 270.  
 stranger, 17, 161, 270, 313, 314.—be a stranger, 314. dwell as a stranger, 314p.—entertain strangers, 407. lodge strangers, 270.  
 strangled, 333.—things strangled, 333.  
 stream, 339.  
 street, 5, 329, 329mp, 357.  
 strength, 95, 153, 204, 231.—be of strength, 204. increase in strength, 147. receive strength, 365. without strength, 50.  
 strengthen, 95, 147, 149, 164, 231, 300, 365.—be strengthened, 149.  
 stretch beyond one's measure, 400. stretch forth, 135, 138, 160. stretch out, 133.  
 strew, 85, 367.  
 stricken, well, 342p.  
 strife, 32, 1634, 249, 407.—strife of words, 243.  
 strike, 59, 306, 318, 392, 412.—strike with the palm of one's hand, 356.

striker, 330.  
string, 79.  
strip, v., 182.  
stripe, 330.—stripes, 265.—  
See also few, many.  
strive, 6, 6m, 8, 84, 168, 249,  
408.—strive about words,  
243. strive against, 31.  
strive together for (with),  
374f.  
striving, 249.  
strong, 95, 148, 204, 204m,  
250, 365.—be strong, 147,  
231. be made strong, 147.  
make strong, 365. strong  
man, 204. wax strong, 231.  
—See also drink.  
stronghold, 305.  
stubble, 212.  
study, v., 364, 408.  
stuff, 361.  
stumble, 349, 353.—stumble  
at, 349.  
stumbling, 349.—stumbling,  
occasion of, 361.  
stumbling-block, 349, 361.  
stumbling-stone, 242.  
subdue, 217.—subdue unto,  
403.—be subdued unto, 403.  
subject, be, 23p, 403.—be  
subject to (unto), 403. be  
made subject to (unto), 403.  
subject to (unto), 149, 403.  
—See also judgment, ordi-  
nances, passion.  
subject, v., 403.  
subjection, 403.—be in sub-  
jection to (unto), 403. bring  
into subjection, 93. put in  
subjection (unto, under),  
403.  
submit one's self (to, unto),  
399, 403.  
suborn, 401.  
substance, 297, 399f, 403.  
subtly, deal with, 221.  
subtlety, 93, 307.  
subvert, 26f, 136.  
subverting, 221.  
succor, v., 63.  
succorer, 350.  
such, 273, 299, 301, 302,  
388f.—such as, 276, 280,  
285, 378p. such a fellow,  
388. such a man, 77, 388.  
such an (a) one, 388. such  
matters, 302p. such thing  
(things), 143p, 301, 313p,  
388.—See also give, man-  
ner, necessary, no, set.  
suck, give, 19f.  
suck, v., 195.  
suckling, 195.  
sudden, 10.  
suddenly, 57, 151f, 381.  
sue, see law.  
suffer, 27, 57, 79m, 88, 100,  
166, 313, 347, 363, 401, 402.

—suffer before, 344. suffer  
it to be so, 57. suffer long,  
247. suffer not, 396. should  
suffer, 306. suffer trouble,  
212. suffer with, 372.  
See also adversity, afflic-  
tion, loss, manners, need,  
patience, persecution, re-  
proach, shame, shipwreck,  
tribulation, violence, wrong.  
suffering, 306.—See also long.  
suffering affliction, 212.  
suffice, 46f.  
sufficiency, 52, 200.  
sufficient, 46, 199.—be suffi-  
cient, 46. sufficient to, 346.  
—See also have.  
sum, 225, 385.  
summer, 196.  
sumptuously, 288.  
sun, 185.  
sunder, see cut.  
sundry, see times.  
sun-rising, 26m.  
sup, 77.  
superfluity, 324.  
superfluous, 325.  
superscription, 161.  
superstition, 77.  
superstitious, too, 78.  
supper, 77f.  
supplication, 76, 200.  
supply, s., 168.  
supply, v., 25, 166, 381, 347.  
support, v., 31f.  
suppose, 92, 184, 242, 267,  
276, 402, 408.  
supreme, 400.  
sure, 61, 61, 329, 365.—be  
sure, 72, 111. be sure of,  
72. make sure, 51.  
surely, 15, 184, 265, 307.—  
See also believed.  
surety, 100.—of a surety, 15.  
surfing, 231.  
surmising, 408.  
surname, be one's, 162, 213.  
surname, v., 165.—be sur-  
named, 162.  
suspense, be in, 347m. hold  
in suspense, 9m. live in  
careful suspense, 257m.  
sustenance, 415.  
swaddling clothes, wrap in,  
368.  
swallow, v., 220.—swallow  
up, 220.  
swear, 277.  
swearing of an oath, 232m.  
sweat, 199.  
sweep, 350.  
sweet, 72, 197m.—See also  
savor, smell, spices.  
sweet-smelling, 178.  
swell, 327.  
swelling, s., 411.  
swelling words, great, 400.  
swerve from, 50.

swift, 279, 381f.  
swim, 223.—swim out, 134.  
swine, 415.  
sword, 249, 357.  
sycamore tree, 371.  
synagogue, 373, 374p.—(be)  
put out of the synagogue, 42,  
44. (chief) ruler of the syn-  
agogue, 45.  
tabernacle, 361f.—of taber-  
nacles, 361.  
table, 227, 329, 390.—at the  
table, 24.—See also sit,  
writing.  
tackling, 361.  
tail, 296.  
take, 9, 24, 33, 41, 79, 83, 94,  
139, 163, 166, 218, 222, 231,  
287, 288m, 256, 311, 326,  
335, 347, 349, 371, 374.  
take away, 9, 23, 33f, 56,  
151, 237, 312, 323. take  
before, 344. take by, 163,  
231. take down, 204. take  
for, 179. take hold of, 163.  
take in, 24, 378. take off  
from, 132. take on, 163.  
take out, 132. take to one's  
self, 237. take unto, 24, 311.  
take unto one, 349. take  
unto one's self, 237m. take  
up, 9, 234, 24, 61, 79, 101,  
156, 237, 323. take up one's  
carriage, 42. take upon,  
163. take upon one's self,  
237. take with, 311, 372.  
taken, be, 71. be taken  
from, 42. to be taken, 18.  
be taken with, 376.  
See also accusation, arms,  
captive, care, counsel, ease,  
effect, force, forbid, hand,  
heed, journey, knowledge,  
leave, number, oversight,  
palsy, part, patiently, plea-  
sure, record, rest, ship,  
thought, throat, tithe,  
wrong.  
talent, 380.—the weight of a  
talent, 380.  
tales, see idle.  
talitha, 380.  
talk, s., 244.  
talk, v., 237, 244, 277.—talk  
with, 287, 371, 372, 376.  
talker, vain, 249.  
talking, see foolish.  
tame, v., 76.  
tanner, 65.  
tares, 182.  
tarry, 64, 86, 183, 206, 251,  
253, 347, 416.—tarry behind,  
402. tarry for, 132, 283. tar-  
ry long, 416. tarry there,  
349. tarry there a space,  
taste, v., 69. [416.]

tattler, 408.  
 taverns, The three, 390.  
 taxed, be, 88.  
 taxing, 88.  
 teach, 87, 217, 223, 246, 305.  
 —teach another doctrine, 172. apt to teach, 87. teach otherwise, 172. which one teacheth, 87.—taught, 87. be taught, 87*p.* taught of God, 192.—*See also* sober, wise.  
 teacher, 87.—teacher of good things, 213. false teachers, 417.—*See also* law.  
 teaching, 87, 87*m.*  
 tear, *v.*, 856, 863, 877.  
 tedious unto, be, 102.  
 tell, 22, 83, 85, 89, 121, 135, 153, 170, 237, 239, 261.—tell before, 843, 844. tell in time past, 843. tell of, 121.—*See also* can, fault, truth.  
 temper together, 870.  
 temperance, 102.  
 temperate, 102, 879.—be temperate, 102.  
 tempest, 196, 236, 859, 413.—be tossed with a tempest, 413.  
 tempestuous, 392.  
 temple, 199, 265, 275.—*See also* idol.  
 temporal, 848.  
 tempt, 135, 820.—can not be tempted, 85.  
 temptation, temptations, 320.  
 tempter, 820.  
 ten, 78, 100*p.*—*See also* thousand.  
 tender, 84, 864.—*See also* mercy.  
 tender-hearted, 177.  
 tent-maker, 861.  
 tenth, 78*f.*—tenth part, 73.  
 terrestrial, 161.  
 terrible, 408.  
 terrify, 137, 853*f.*  
 terror, 409.  
 testament, 83, 83*m.*  
 testator, 86.  
 testify, 84, 163, 248, 249.—testify beforehand, 844. testify unto, 871.—to be testified, 249.  
 testimony, 248*f.*, 249*m.*—give testimony, 248. have testimony, 248.  
 tetrarch, 884.—be tetrarch, 884.  
 than, 16, 184, 801*p.*, 808, 830, 400.—*See also* conqueror, least, more, other, rather.  
 thank, *n.*, 413, 413*m.*—thanks, 177, 413.—give thanks, 28, 177, 278. giving of thanks, 177.

thank, *v.*, 153, 177, 413.—God be thanked, 413.  
 thankful (be), 177.  
 thankfulness, 177.  
 thanksgiving, 177, 413*m.*  
 thankworthy, 413.  
 that, *demonstr. pron.*, 54, 54*p.*, 109*p.*, 114, 133, 210, 271, 272, 272*p.*, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 338*p.*, 387*p.*—for all that, 803. that man, 298. that thing, 300, 811*p.*  
 that very, 134. that way, 81, 134.—*See also* according, after, place, time, way.  
 that, *relat. pron.*, 109*p.*, 117, 247*p.*, 255*p.*, 271*p.*, 272*p.*, 288, 283*p.*, 284, 284*p.*, 285*f.*, 285*p.*, 416*p.*—that ever, 284.  
 that, *conj.*, 80*p.*, 83, 81, 85*p.*, 108, 108*p.*, 109*p.*, 116, 117, 125, 125*p.*, 146, 201, 203, 207, 208, 210*p.*, 224*p.*, 272, 280, 286*f.*, 287*p.*, 288*m.*, 289, 289*m.*, 855, 421, 422.—that . . could, 845. that . . may, 80*p.*, 125, 125*m.*, 176*p.*, 224, 272, 845. that . . might, 125, 148, 272, 845, 879, 422. that . . should, 24*p.*, 115, 272, 879, 422.—that no, 201. that no man, 201, 259. that none, 259.  
 that not, 201, 202, 258, 259.  
 that nothing, 201, 202.  
 that so . . might, 125. that . . (will) would, 272.—*See also* after, because, before, concerning, foam, for, how, if, in, inasmuch, lest, must, seeing, so.  
 the, 271, 271*p.*, 299, 336*m.*  
 theatre, 191.  
 thee, 104*p.*, 187*p.*, 200*p.*, 859, 867–869.  
 theft, 226, 227.  
 their, 55, 98, 198, 302.—their own, 54, 92*p.*, 98. their own selves, 99.  
 them, 54, 55, 98, 99, 133, 134, 299, 301, 302.  
 themselves, 16*m.*, 17, 53, 53*p.*, 54, 54*m.*, 98, 99, 298*p.*—*See also* assemble.  
 then, *adv.*, 128, 156, 271*p.*, 889.  
 then, *conj.*, 45, 76, 207, 208, 210, 245, 294*f.*, 881, 888.—*See also* for, not, now, so, what.  
 thence, 133, 133*p.*—from thence, 133, 273.—*See also* go, sail.  
 thenceforth, 172.—from thenceforth, 130.  
 there, 56, 132, 133*f.*, 134, 144, 148, 224, 280*p.*, 396*m.*, 416*p.*, 419.—be there, 161.—*See*

*also* tarry, time.  
 there is, 143.  
 thereabout, 321.  
 thereat, 55, 81.  
 thereby, 55, 81, 143, 301.  
 therefore, 16, 81, 45, 67, 76, 80, 81, 91*f.*, 125, 210, 295, 308, 388*f.*, 422.  
 therein, 55, 125, 140*p.*, 143, 144, 802.—thereinto, 125.  
 thereof, 55*m.*, 130, 143*m.*, 322.  
 thereon, 55, 143, 155, 158, 159.—*See also* build, laid, think, write.  
 therewith, *see* come.  
 thereto, *see* add, agree.  
 therunto, 54, 55, 125.—*See also* come.  
 thereupon, *see* build.  
 therewith, 55, 143, 153, 302.  
 these, 298–302.—these many, 389. these matters, 302. these men, 299. these things, 273, 300–302. these words, 300.—*See also* none, same, sayings.  
 they, 53, 53*p.*, 55, 100, 133, 134, 252, 271*p.*, 285*p.*, 298, 301, 302, 359.—*See also* of.  
 thick, *see* gathered.  
 thief, 226, 242.  
 thigh, 261.  
 thine, 362, 367, 369.—thine own, 93, 253*p.*, 271, 362, 363, 369. thine own self, 369.  
 thing, things, 244, 244*m.*, 271, 271*p.*, 272, 301*p.*, 340, 356, 356*m.*, 386.—*See also* all, any, appear, base, befall, behind, belong, better, boast, carnal, certain, charge, come, concern, concerning, contained, convenient, corruptible, creeping, deadly, deep, earthly, edify, every, evil, excellent, fearful, few, foolish, formed, give, given, good, great, greater, green, happen, have, heavenly, hidden, high, holy, honest, hoped, idol, incredible, invisible, least, life, like, made, make, many, marvelous, mean, measure, necessary, needful, neither, new, no, none, offend, old, one, other, ought, pertain, pertaining, please, pleasing, possess, present, ready, remain, same, say, sea, selfsame, shaken, small, some, spiritual, spoken, strange, strangled, such, that, these, this, those, unholy, unlawful, vain, very, weak, what, whatsoever, which, wonderful, worse, your.

think, 84, 92, 92m, 148, 184, 232, 243, 267, 276, 403, 405, 409.—think good, 83, 92m, 174. think highly, 400. think of, 243. think on, 148, 243. think thereon, 160.—*See also* strange, worthy.  
third, 391.—the third day, 391. the third part, 391. the third time, 391.—*See also* left.  
thirdly, 391.  
thirst, *n.*, 91.  
thirst, *v.*, 91.  
thirsty, *be*, 91.  
thirty, 390.  
thirty-fold, 390.  
this, 63, 64p, 76p, 134, 252, 269p, 271, 272, 297-302, 299m, 413p.—this child, 298. this deed, 300. this fellow, 298. this man, 63, 298, 301, 302. this matter, 301. this place, 302. this sort, 302. this thing, 300, 301. on this wise, 303. this woman, 299.—*See also* cause, day, deed, end, fashion, hour, inscription, life, manner, mind, namely, place, present, same, time.  
thistle, 390.  
thither, 133, 230p.—*See also* come, run.  
thitherward, 133.  
thong, 200.  
thorn, 362.—thorns, 11.—of thorns, 11.  
thoroughly, *see* throughly.  
those, 55, 133, 252, 271p, 299, 301, 302, 308p.—those things, 156p, 252, 252p, 273, 301, 302. those words, 301. *See also* behind, believed, concern, please, shaken.  
thou, 112p, 273, 367-369.—thou thyself, 63, 369.  
though, 97, 108, 109, 117p, 208, 210, 210p, 211, 214.—though it be but, 278.—*See also* as, circumcised.  
thought, 84, 84m, 85, 148, 163, 243, 267.—take thought, 253. take thought beforehand, 344.  
thousand, 414.—fifty thousand, 264. five thousand, 321. four thousand, 333. seven thousand, 167. ten thousand, 264, 265. ten thousand times ten thousand, 264. three thousand, 391. two thousand, 91. two hundred thousand thousand, 265. — thousands, 265, 414.  
threaten, 35.—threaten fur-

ther, 847.  
threatening, 85.  
three, 390.—three times, 311.—*See also* hundred, months, taverns, thousand, years.  
threescore, 153, 415p.—threescore and fifteen, 100. threescore and sixteen, 100. threescore and ten, 100.  
thresh, 17.  
thrice, 391.  
throat, 233.—take by the throat, 333.  
throne, 61, 196.  
throng, *v.*, 195, 372, 376.  
through, 80, 82, 130, 145, 158, 215.—*See also* break, carry, go, midst, pass, pierce, run, thrust, walk.  
throughly, 315.—*See also* furnish, purge.  
throughout, 80, 124, 145, 160, 215, 277, 318p.—*See also* go, pass.  
throw, 59, 357.—throw down, 59, 219.  
thrust, 59.—thrust away, 45.  
thrust down, 217. thrust from, 45. thrust in, 154, 321. thrust out, 131, 155. thrust out of, 131. they that thrust men, 62m. thrust through, 221.  
thunder, *n.*, 64.  
thunder, *v.*, 65.  
thundering, 65.  
thus, 273, 300-302.—even thus, 216.—*See also* far.  
thy, 359, 362, 367, 367p, 369. at thy house, 369. thy friends, 362.—*See also* goods.  
thyine, 197.  
thyself, 53, 98, 99, 359.—*See also* thou.  
tidings, 244, 405.—tidings come, 13. bring glad tidings of, 173. declare glad tidings, 173. show glad tidings, 173. bring good tidings of, 173.  
tie, 80.  
tiling, 225.  
till, 63, 109, 125, 180, 257, 286.  
tillage, 69m.  
time, 68, 189, 211, 211m, 416, 416p, 419.—at any time, 294p, 355. at that time, 189. at this time, 269. by this time, 185. endure but for a time, 348. due time, 211. for a long time, 416. for this time, 269. from that time, 130, 339. full time, 327p. high time, 419. in time of need, 175. in the time of, 157. in time past,

306, 343p. (of a) long time, 125, 416. since that time, 389. spend the (one's) time, 175, 416. spend some time there, 416. this time, 269, 269p. this present time, 269. time to come, 251. to (unto) this time, 180. at sundry times, 333.  
*See also* about, any, appointed, born, convenient, five, life, little, neither, old, past, second, seven, seventy, since, some, third, thousand, three, until.  
tinkle, 14.  
tip, 14.  
tired, *be*, 135m.  
tithe, *n.*, 78.—give tithes, 38. pay tithes, 38, 73. receive tithes of, 78. take tithes, 38. tithe, *v.*, 38.  
title, 393.  
tittle, 224.  
to, 68p, 81, 123, 124m, 125, 142m, 145, 150, 158, 159, 159m, 180, 201, 202, 215, 257, 281, 308m, 345, 346m, 400, 422.—as far as to, 58. even to, 58.  
*See also* according, answer, appeal, as, attain, attendance, bottom, bring, call, carry, charge, chargeable, cleave, come, condescend, conformed, consent, contrary, end, fall, for, from, give, given, go, grind, ground, hearken, heel, intent, join, kneel, laugh, law, look, minister, near, obedient, pertain, place, privy, promised, put, ready, regard, respect, roll, run, see, speak, subject, subjection, submit, sufficient, take, tossing, turn, uttermost.  
to and fro, *see* toss.  
to-day, 360.  
together, 17, 18, 55, 278.—*See also* agree, assemble, assembling, band, bowed, bring, build, call, come, comforted, commune, counsel, eat, elected, follower, frame, gather, gathering, glorify, groan, grow, help, help, join, knit, laborer, planted, quicken, raise, reason, rise, roll, run, shake, shut, sit, strive, temper, travail, treasure, work, worker, wrap, yoked, yourselves.  
toil, *v.*, 60, 229.  
token, 330, 377.—evident (manifest) token, 147.  
tolerable, 27.



tomb, 262, 263, 266.  
 to-morrow, 52.  
 tongue, 71, 84.—of another  
 tongue, 172.—*See also* Ho-  
 brew.  
 too, *adv.* superstitious.  
 tooth, 273.—teeth, *are* cast.  
 top, 14.—from the top, 82.  
 tops, 280.  
 torch, 238.  
 torment, *n.*, 60; 228.  
 torment, *v.*, 60.—be tor-  
 mented, 212, 273.  
 tormentor, 60.  
 torture, *v.*, 27m, 332.  
 toes, 60, 357.—to be tossed to  
 and fro, 227.—*See also* tem-  
 pest.  
 tossing to and fro, 12m.  
 touch, *v.*, 41, 196, 217, 351.  
 —that might be touched,  
 418.—*See also* feeling.  
 touching, 160, 216, 322.—as  
 touching, 158, 216, 322.  
 toward, 124, 145, 158-160,  
 215, 345, 399.—to . . . ward,  
 345.—*See also* make, man,  
 press.  
 towel, 241.  
 tower, 354.  
 town, 236.  
 town-clerk, 74.  
 trade, *n.*, 163m.  
 trade, *v.*, 167.—trade by, 167.  
 trading, gain by, 85.  
 tradition, 810, 810m.—*See*  
*also* fathers.  
 traitor, 343.  
 trample, 220.  
 trance, 136.  
 transfer, in a figure, 255.  
 transfigured, be, 253.  
 transform one's self, 255.—  
 be transformed, 256.  
 transgress, 808, 809p, 813.—  
*See also* law.  
 transgression, 808.—fall by  
 transgression, 808.—*See also*  
*law*.  
 transgressor, 81, 809.  
 translate, 251, 257.  
 translation, 256.  
 transparent, 86.  
 trap, 195.  
 travail, *n.*, 264, 419.—be in  
 travail, 885.  
 travail, *v.*, 419.—travail in  
 birth (of), 419. travail in  
 pain together, 377.  
 travel, companion in, 375.  
 travel, *v.*, 39.—travel with,  
 375.—*See also* country.  
 tread, 220, 818, 877m.—tread  
 down, 220, 818. tread out  
 the corn, 17. tread under  
 foot, 220, 818.  
 treasure, *n.*, 65, 195.—heap  
 treasure together, 195. lay

up treasure, 195.  
 treasure up, 195.  
 treasury, 66, 239.  
 treatise, 244.  
 tree, 78, 270.—*See also* fig,  
 olive, palm, sycamore, sy-  
 camore.  
 tremble, 141, 150, 330, 391,  
 409.—trembling, 150.  
 trembling, *n.*, 351.  
 trench, 412.  
 trespass, *n.*, 812.  
 trespass, *v.*, 18.  
 trial, 92; 320.—*See also* fiery.  
 tribe, 410.—twelve tribes, 96.  
 tribulation, 196.—suffer trib-  
 ulation, 196.  
 tribute, *n.*, 88, 225, 409.  
 tribute, *adj.*, 225.—tribute  
 money, 88.  
 trim, 220.  
 triumph, cause to, 196. tri-  
 umph over, 196.  
 trouble, *n.*, 196, 330.—*See*  
*also* suffer.  
 trouble, *v.*, 26, 86, 149, 195,  
 229, 813, 862, 880.—trouble  
 exceedingly, 186. trouble  
 in mind, 370m. trouble  
 one's self, 196, 362.—be  
 troubled, 196, 330, 392.  
 troubling, 380.  
 throw, 92.  
 truce-breaker, 50.  
 true, 144, 73, 829.  
 truly, 144, 14m, 15, 45, 76p,  
 252, 296.  
 trump, 358.  
 trumpet, 358.—cause a tramp-  
 et to be sounded, 358m.  
 sound a trumpet, 358. a  
 trumpet soundeth, 358.  
 trumpeter, 358.  
 trust, *n.*, 321. commit (be  
 committed) to one's trust,  
 323. be put in trust with,  
 323. put one's trust, 320.  
 —*See also* committed.  
 trust, *v.*, 139, 320, 328m.  
 trust first, 348. have where-  
 of one might trust, 320.  
 truth, 144, 14m, 265.—in  
 truth, 15. of a truth, 14m,  
 15, 279. speak (tell) the  
 truth, 14.  
 try, 92, 92m, 320t, 345p.—  
 tried, 92. be tried, 354.  
 trying, 92.  
 tumult, 12, 196, 304m.  
 tune, 407m.  
 turn, 83, 165, 253, 257, 366.  
 —turn (one) about, 165,  
 256, 366. turn again, 24,  
 165, 366. turn aside, 37,  
 187. turn away, 43, 44, 86,  
 251. turn away from, 43.  
 turn back, 403. turn back  
 again, 366, 403. turn one

(one's self), 366. turn to  
 (unto), 164, 165. turn to  
 right, 227. turn upside  
 down, 26.—be turned, 71,  
 137. be turned out of the  
 way, 137.—*See also* ashes.  
 turning, 391.  
 turtle-dove, 391.  
 tutor, 163.  
 twain, 96.  
 twelfth, 96.  
 twelve, 73, 96.—*See also*  
 tribes.  
 twenty, 111.  
 twice, 91.  
 twinkling, 357.  
 two, 96, 96p.—(by) two and  
 two, 21, 96. two men, 96.  
 two women, 96.—*See also*  
 edge, hundred, seas, thou-  
 sand, ways, years.  
 two-edged, 91.  
 twofold more, 91.  
 type, 392m.  
 unawares, 10, 238.—*See also*  
 brought, creep.  
 unbelief, 84, 34m, 36.  
 unbeliever, 86.  
 unbelieving, 35, 36.  
 unblamable, 19, 20.  
 unblamably, 19.  
 uncertain, 71.  
 uncertainty, 7.  
 uncertainty, 7m.  
 unchangeable, 34.  
 uncircumcised, 13, 35.—be-  
 come uncircumcised, 164.  
 uncircumcision, 13.  
 unclean, 11, 228.  
 uncleanness, 11, 261.  
 unclothed, be, 132.  
 uncomely, 51.—behave one's  
 self uncomely, 51.  
 uncondemned, 11.  
 uncorruptible, 56.  
 uncorruptness, 7.  
 uncover, 43.—uncovered, 11.  
 unction, 416.  
 undefiled, 19.  
 under, 137, 145, 157m, 168,  
 223, 401, 402.—*See also*  
 bondage, curse, earth, keep,  
 law, obedience, power, put,  
 run, sail, subjection, tread.  
 undergird, 402.  
 understand, 13, 72, 111, 164,  
 168, 248, 267, 354, 376, 376m.  
 —give to understand, 73.  
 understand not, 4.—easy to  
 be understood, 177. hard  
 to be understood, 96.  
 understanding, 85, 269, 376,  
 409.—have perfect under-  
 standing of, 311. without  
 understanding, 51.  
 undone, be left, 241m.  
 unequally, *see* yoked.

unfalsified, 32.  
unfruitful, 11.  
ungodliness, 49.  
ungodly, *adj.*, 49*t*.—ungodly man, 49. that is ungodly, 49.  
ungodly, commit, 49. live ungodly, 49.  
unholy, 81.—unholy thing, 223.  
united with, be, 370*m*.  
unity, 149.  
unjust, 7*t*.—be unjust, 7.  
unknown, 4, 5.  
unlade, 44.  
unlawful, 81. — unlawful thing, 8.  
unlearned, 5, 18, 83, 193.  
unlearned, 8.—unlearned bread, 8.  
unless, 108.  
unloose, 246.  
unmarried, 2.  
unmerciful, 37.  
unmovable, 19, 49.  
unprepared, 84.  
unprofitable, 18, 83, 58*t*.—be come unprofitable, 58.  
unprofitableness, 83.  
unquenchable, 49.  
unreasonable, 17, 52.  
unrebutable, 27.  
unreprovable, 27.  
unrighteous, 7.  
unrighteousness, 7, 80.  
unruly, 12, 82, 51.  
unsearchable, 27*t*.  
unseemly, that which is, 51.  
unseemly, behave one's self, 51.  
unskilful, 85.  
unsociable, 50*m*.  
unspeakable, 27*t*, 47.  
unspotted, 50.  
unstable, 12, 50.  
untaken away, 24.  
unthankful, 68.  
until, 53, 125, 180, 257.—until the time, 180.—*See also* now.  
untimely, *see fig*.  
unto, 55, 58, 123, 124*m*, 145, 158, 159, 180, 255, 257, 845, 420.—even unto, 180.—*See also* add, appeal, approach, attain, attend, authority, beckon, belong, bring, call, chargeable, cleave, come, commit, committed, conformable, consent, day, despite, fall, fashioned, gird, go, gospel, haste, hearken, heed, hour, in, joined, lay, like, look, minister, nigh, obedient, pertain, preach, present, provoke, put, reach, roll, speak, subdue, subject, subjection,

submit, take, tedious, testify, turn, write.  
untoward, 362.  
unwashed, 80.  
unwise, 80, 53.  
unworthily, 23.  
unworthy, 25, 36.  
unwrought, 4*m*.  
up, 32.—be up, 26.—*See also* arise, ascend, bear, bind, break, brim, bring, brought, build, burn, carry, catch, child, climb, come, deliver, devour, draw, drive, dry, eat, fill, fold, from, gather, gaze, gird, give, go, grow, hoise, holden, laid, lay, lead, leap, lift, look, make, nourish, offer, offering, puff, put, raise, rear, receive, risk, root, seal, set, shut, sit, spring, stand, steadfastly, stir, store, swallow, take, treasure, wind, yield.  
upbraid, 278.  
uphold, 403.  
upon, 83, 51*p*, 124, 145, 155, 157, 157*m*, 158, 159, 162*p*, 187, 215, 242*p*, 255.—*See also* attend, authority, beat, bestow, bring, build, call, cast, clothed, come, fall, go, hold, laid, lie, look, meditate, mercy, press, put, rest, sea, sit, spit, spread, take.  
upper, 32.—*See also* chamber, room.  
uppermost, *see* room, seat.  
upright, 231.  
uprightly, *see* walk.  
uproar, 193, 364. be in an uproar, 370. make an uproar, 26. set on an uproar, 193.  
upside down, *see* turn.  
urge, 148.  
us, 185—187, 397*m*, 398*m*.  
use, *n.*, 155, 415, 416.—meet for use, 177.  
use, *v.*, 72, 179, 257, 341, 415.—be used, 26.—*See also* authority, deacon, deceit, despitefully, fast, hospitality, repetitions, sorcery.  
using, 44.  
usurp, *see* authority.  
usury, 388.  
utmost part, 321.  
utter, *v.*, 88, 168, 237, 239.—hard to be uttered, 96. which can not be uttered, 14.  
utterance, 44, 244.  
utterly, 277.—*See also* burn, perish.  
uttermost, 171.—uttermost part, 14, 171, 321.—to the

uttermost, 307, 383.—*See also* know.  
vagabond, 323.  
vain, 224*t*, 249.—be in vain, 224. become vain, 249. in vain, 97, 111, 224*t*, 249. vain things, 224.—*See also* glory, jangling, repetitions, talker.  
vainglory, 224.  
vainly, 111.  
valiant, 204.  
valley, 405.  
value, be of more, 86.  
value, *v.*, 385.  
vanish away, 56*t*, 220.—vanish out of sight, 56.  
vanity, 249*t*.  
vapor, 52.  
variableness, 311.  
variance, 163.—set at variance, 91.  
vaunt one's self, 326.  
vehement, *see* desire.  
vehemently, 77, 177, 325.—*See also* beat.  
veil, 213, 220, 323*m*.—*See also* which.  
vengeance, 90, 182, 231.  
venerable, 359*m*.  
venomous, *see* beast.  
verily, 15, 19, 67, 80, 252, 255, 279, 296.—*See also* yes.  
verity, 14.  
very thing, this, 54.—*See also* act, that.  
very, *adv.*, 15, 53, 54, 210, 378.—*See also* attentive, bold, chiefest, costly, diligently, even, first, gladly, great, heavy, highly, hungry, little, many, morning, pitiful, precious, small, sorrowful, worthy, well.  
vessel, 3, 361.—*See also* brazen.  
vesture, 200*t*, 323.  
vex, 60, 212, 220, 304.—be vexed, 318.—*See also* devil.  
vial, 407.  
victory, 267*t*.—get the victory, 267.  
victuals, 65, 164.  
vigilant, 267, 267*m*.—be vigilant, 74.  
vile, 51, 357, 380.  
village, 238.  
vine, 20.  
vinegar, 279.  
vineyard, 20.—dresser of one's vineyard, 20.  
violence, 62, 95, 263.—do violence to, 85. suffer violence, 62.  
violent, 62.  
violently, *see* run.  
viper, 178.

- virgin, 314.  
 virginty, 314.  
 virtue, 48, 49m, 95.  
 visible, 281.  
 vision, 280, 281s.  
 visit, v., 164.  
 visitation, 164.  
 vocation, 227.  
 voice, 411, 411m, 418.—voices, 411.  
 void, make, 220, 224.—*See also* judgment, offence.  
 volume, 226.  
 voluntary, 192.  
 vomit, 161.  
 vouchsafe, 83m.  
 vow, 177.  
 voyage, 222.  
 wag, v., 228.  
 wages, 222, 305.  
 wall, v., 14, 229, 321.  
 walling, 228.  
 wait, n., *see* lay, lie, lying.  
 wait, v., 132.—wait at, 347.  
 wait for, 26, 85, 132, 258m, 324, 347s. wait on, 349.—*See also* continually.  
 waiting, patient, 402.  
 wake, 74.  
 walk, v., 324, 338, 386.—walk about, 324. walk in, 140.  
 walk orderly, 386. walk through, 89. walk uprightly, 281.—be walking, 324.  
 wall, 332, 338.—middle wall between, 254.  
 wallow, 234.  
 wallowing, 234.  
 wander, 329.—wanderabout, 323.  
 wandering, *adj.*, 329.  
 want, n., 404s, 415.—be in want, 404.  
 want, v., 241, 404.—be wanting, 241.  
 wanton, be, 363.—wanton against, begin to wax, 221.  
 wantonness, 49.—much wantonness, 49.  
 war, n., 335.—intend war with, 197m. make war, 335, 335m. men of war, 363.  
 war, v., 335, 363.—war against, 82.  
 ward, 410.  
 ware of, be, 72, 375, 410.  
 warfare, 363.—go a warfare, 363.  
 warm one's self, 195.—be warmed, 195.  
 warn, 263, 402.—be warned of (from) God, 416.  
 wary, be, 175.  
 was, 74p, 118.—so it was, 871.—*See also* be.  
 wash, 42r, 59, 64, 245, 267, 332.—wash away, 42.  
 washing, 59, 245.  
 waste, n., 45.  
 waste, v., 85, 339.  
 watch, n., 230, 410.—night watches, 410m.  
 watch, v., 5, 74, 267, 312, 334.  
 watchful, 74.  
 watching, 6.  
 water, n., 339, 393.—drink water, 393. without water, 32.—*See also* cold.  
 water, v., 340.  
 watering, lead away to, 340.  
 water-pot, 393.  
 wave, 227, 234.—waves, 358.  
 waver, 84.  
 wavering, without, 12.  
 wax, v., 70, 344.—*See also* bold, cold, confident, gross, old, rich, strong, wanton.  
 way, 81, 273, 273m, 314, 338, 339m, 391.—a good way off, 247. a great way off, 247, 339. be out of the way, 329. out of the way, 254. by the way side, 273. place where two ways meet, 20, 157. that way, 273.—*See also* bring, by, escape, go, lascivious, many, other, pernicious, that, turned, what.  
 we, 73p, 114p, 115p, 185-188.—we ourselves, 53, 185.—*See also* do.  
 weak, 7, 49, 50.—be weak, 49. be made weak, 49. weak things, 50.  
 weakness, 49, 50.  
 wealth, 176, 271p.—*See also* another.  
 weapon, 280, 290m.  
 wear, 147, 409.—wear away, 227.  
 weariness, 229.  
 wearing, 323.  
 weary, be, 134.  
 weary, v., 404.—be wearied, 214, 229.  
 weather, fair, 174.—foul weather, 413.  
 wedding, 65.  
 week, 357, 357m.  
 weep, 76, 226s, 228mp.  
 weeping, 226.  
 weight, 69, 273.—*See also* talent.  
 weightier matter, 60.  
 weighty, 60.  
 well, n., 326, 409.  
 well, *adv.*, 1, 173, 212, 213m.—do well, 1, 378. that doeth well, 1. well doing, 1s, 218. well done, 173. full well, 213. very well, 61, 213.—*See also* as, drunk know, please, report, stricken.  
 well-beloved, 2.  
 well-pleasing, 174.  
 were, *see* as, be.  
 west, 96.—*See also* north, south.  
 whale, 228.  
 what, 244, 271p, 276, 283, 285, 303, 335, 339.—but what, 252p, 336. what every man, 338. what manner, 276. what manner of, 45, 230, 335, 339. what manner of man, 45, 276. what manner of person, 339. of what sort, 230. what things, 283, 285, 335. what things soever, 284s, 285. what way, 335.—*See also* befallen, great, manner, means, place.  
 what, *interrog.*, 67, 184, 339, 337, 339m.—what is it which? 337. what is that? 337. what manner of? 337. what then? 67. what thing? 337. what have I (we) to do with thee? 104, 137.—*See also* intent, purpose, why.  
 whatsoever, 80, 230, 234s, 285s, 316, 355p, 386.—whatsoever thing (things), 234, 316.  
 wheat, 360.  
 when, 97, 117p, 144, 146, 155, 156, 189, 195p, 206, 208, 255, 280, 281, 286s, 290, 314p, 336p, 339, 389, 420.—when once, 290.—*See also* as, dead, look, revealed.  
 when? 340.  
 whence, 273, 333.—from whence, 273, 290, 333.  
 whensoever, 286, 421.  
 where, 133, 144, 215p, 273, 280, 289.—where . . . there (thither), 280. *See also* every, seas, ways.  
 where? 340, 388.  
 whereas, 117p, 144, 230, 285p.  
 whereby, 81, 81m, 144, 251p, 272, 274, 322, 346.  
 whereby? 216.  
 wherefore, 10, 45, 82, 90, 91, 125, 148, 158, 274, 295, 338, 413, 422.  
 wherefore? 86, 125, 202, 338, 413.  
 wherein, 82, 125, 143m, 144, 144m, 158, 290, 322.  
 whereinssoever, 144, 284.  
 whereof, 130, 153, 238, 322, 344p, 385p.—*See also* glory, trust.  
 whereon, 157-159.  
 wheresoever, 230.  
 whereto, 125.  
 whereunto, 12s, 232, 346p.

388p.—See also attain, call, whereunto? 388.  
 whereupon, 144, 274, 288.  
 wherewith, 144, 145.—where-  
 with soever, 285.—See also  
 edify.  
 wherewith? 388.  
 wherewithal, see clothed.  
 whether, *adj.*, 127, 388.  
 whether, *conj.*, 97, 108, 109,  
 109p, 183, 261p, 340, 381p.  
 which, *relat.*, 63, 109p, 117p,  
 252p, 255p, 271p, 272p, 276,  
 280p, 283, 283p, 284, 285,  
 285p, 299, 335.—which  
 thing (things), 283, 285.—  
 See also cause.  
 which? 387, 387p.  
 while, *n.*, 211, 262, 276,  
 276m, 416.—a good while,  
 189. a great while, 149p,  
 337. any while, 306. dure  
 for a while, 348.—See also  
 ago, little, long, mean.  
 while, *adv.*, 58, 117, 117p,  
 144, 146, 180, 286, 421.—  
 whiles, 180.—See also  
 world.  
 whisperer, 418.  
 whispering, 418.  
 whit, see every, not a.  
 white, *adj.*, 238, 242.—make  
 white, 241.  
 white, *v.*, 229, 241.  
 whither, 125, 280, 290.  
 whither? 340.  
 whithersoever, 280, 290.  
 who, 117, 158mp, 271p, 272p,  
 283, 284, 285, 298.  
 who? 387.  
 whole, 34, 276, 277, 316.—  
 See also armor, burnt-offer-  
 ing.  
 whole (sound), 392, 393.—be  
 whole, 204, 378, 392.  
 make whole, 197, 378. make  
 perfectly whole, 86.  
 wholesome, 392.  
 wholly, 277.—See also give,  
 idolatry.  
 whore, 339.  
 whoremonger, 339.  
 whose, 284.  
 whosoever, 109, 283, 284,  
 285, 316, 386.  
 why, 67, 287.  
 why? 89, 125, 202, 388.—  
 why, what? 67.  
 wicked, 8, 81, 212, 338, 338m.  
 —the (that) wicked one, 338.  
 wicked person, 338p.  
 wickedness, 52, 211, 338.  
 wide, 329.  
 widow, 414.—that was a wid-  
 ow, 414.  
 wife, 75, 271p.—wife's moth-  
 er, 321.—See also marry,  
 old.

wild, 5.—See also beast,  
 olive-tree.  
 wilderness, 168.  
 vile, 251.  
 wilfully, 135.  
 will, *n.*, 64, 73, 191.—  
 against one's will, 14. good  
 will, 174, 176. of one's  
 own will, 64. will worship,  
 106.  
 will, *v.*, 64, 191, 251.—will  
 have, 192.  
 willing, 343.—be willing, 64,  
 174, 192. willing mind, 343.  
 willing of one's self, 52.—  
 See also communicate.  
 willingly, 185, 187, 192, 344.  
 win, 225.  
 wind, *n.*, 27, 332, 383.—be  
 driven with the wind, 27.—  
 See also south.  
 wind, *v.*, 80.—wind up, 377.  
 window, 197.  
 wine, 275.—as one in wine,  
 814mp. excess of wine, 275.  
 given to wine, 814. new  
 wine, 72.—See also old.  
 wine-bibber, 275.  
 wine-fat, 402.  
 wine-press, 242, 275.  
 wing, 353.  
 wink at, 400.  
 winter, *n.*, 418.  
 winter, *v.*, 318.—to winter in,  
 318.  
 wipe, 135.—wipe away, 151.  
 wipe off, 42.  
 wis, see wist.  
 wisdom, 363, 410.  
 wise, *adj.*, 363, 410.—be wise,  
 376, 376m. make wise, 363.  
 wise man, 246, 363, 410.  
 teach to be wise, 376m.  
 wise, see any, no, this.  
 wisely, 410.  
 wish, *v.*, 177.—can wish, 177.  
 wist, 111.  
 wit, do to, 73.—to wit, that,  
 287.—See also wot.  
 witchcraft, 405.  
 with, 18, 83, 81, 82, 104p,  
 104mp, 124, 130, 143m, 145,  
 158, 160, 179, 187p, 216,  
 240p, 254, 308, 308m, 322,  
 346, 373, 396p, 401, 411p.—  
 that is with, 255, 255p.—  
 See also accord, affliction,  
 agree, assemble, away, be,  
 bear, beat, bind, bound,  
 brought, bury, carry, child,  
 clothe, come, commune,  
 communicate, company,  
 compare, compass, compas-  
 sion, confer, consent, con-  
 sort, contented, continue,  
 covenant, crucify, dead,  
 deal, dealings, devil, die,  
 dispute, dissemble, draw,

drink dwell, eat, elected,  
 endure, entangle, fear,  
 feast, feed, feeling, fellow-  
 ship, fill, gnash, go, grief,  
 grieve, hand, haste, have,  
 heir, help, inscription, in-  
 surrection, journey, labor,  
 laborer, lade, lead, live,  
 blame, mind, mixed, noise,  
 number, partake, partaker,  
 perish, please, possess, pres-  
 ent, question, quicken,  
 rank, reason, reign, rejoice,  
 rise, run, sear, send, shod,  
 sit, smite, speak, speed,  
 spring, stand, strike, strive,  
 subtly, suffer, take, ta-  
 ken, talk, tempest, travel,  
 trust, united, what, inter-  
 rog., wind, witness, work.  
 withal, 18, 209.—See also  
 profit.  
 withdraw, 43, 403.—with-  
 draw one's self, 26, 57, 365,  
 403.  
 wither, 270.—wither away,  
 270. whose fruit withereth,  
 407.—withered, 270. be  
 withered, 270.  
 withhold, 222.  
 within, 81, 125m, 144, 150,  
 171, 171p, 172p, 346.—from  
 within, 136, 171.  
 without, *prep.*, 27, 51, 51m,  
 137, 154, 201m, 255, 260p,  
 417.—See also affection,  
 blame, blemish, carefulness,  
 cause, ceasing, charge, chil-  
 dren, controversy, covetous-  
 ness, descent, dissimulation,  
 distraction, effect, excuse,  
 father, fault, fear, fruit,  
 gainsaying, God, hands,  
 help, honor, hypocrisy, law,  
 life, measure, mercy, mix-  
 ture, mother, offence, par-  
 tiality, persons, rebuke, re-  
 pentance, seam, sight, sig-  
 nification, sin, spot, strength,  
 understanding, water, wa-  
 vering, witness, world,  
 wrangling.  
 without, from, 154. one that  
 (which) is without, 154.  
 those things that are with-  
 out, 313.  
 withstand, 28, 236.  
 witness [testimony], *n.*, 248.  
 —bear witness, 248, 371.  
 —bear witness also, 371.  
 375. bear witness with, 371.  
 bear false witness, 418.  
 false witness, 418. give  
 witness, 248. obtain wit-  
 ness, 243. without witness,  
 19.  
 witness [one who bears or  
 can bear testimony], *n.*

- 249.—be witness, 248. false witness, 418.—*See also* eye. witness, v., 84, 248.—witness against, 219. witness with, 81*m*.  
 wives', *see* old.  
 woe, 292.  
 wolf, 245.  
 woman, 75, 75*m*, 195.—silly woman, 75.—*See also* aged, elder, every, free, holy, this, two, young.  
 womb, 68, 228, 261.  
 wonder, s., 190, 860, 883.  
 wonder, v., 153, 190.—wonder at, 190.—greatly wondering, 134.  
 wonderful thing, 191. wonderful work, 96, 249.  
 wont, as one is, 107. be wont, 107, 267.  
 wood, 270, 894*m*.—of wood, 270.  
 wool, 168.  
 word, 243, 244, 244*m*, 856.  
 Word, 244.—bring word, 83, 121. bring word again, 83. of the word, 243.  
 words, 244.—good words, 416.—*See also* enticing, few, strife, strive, swelling, these.  
 work, s., 167, 244, 840.—have much work, 204.—works, 841.—*See also* greater, mighty, wonderful.  
 work, v., 143, 167*t*, 223, 834.—work effectually (in), 143.  
 work out, 222. work together, 875. work with, 875.—wrought, 404*m*. be wrought, 71, 148*m*, 167, 222.  
 worker, 167.—fellow worker, 875. worker together, 875.—*See also* miracles.  
 work-fellow, 875.  
 working, 148*t*, 167*p*.—effectual working, 148.  
 workman, 167.  
 workmanship, 835.  
 world, 10, 70, 230, 275.—before the world began, 11. from the beginning of the world, 10. since the world began, 10, 11. this (present) world, 269. while the world standeth, 10. world without end, 11.  
 worldly, 280.  
 worm, 362.—eaten of worms, 362.  
 wormwood, 53.—Wormwood, 424.  
 worse, 414.—be the worse, 404. that which is worse, 183. the worse, 189. worse and worse, 414. a worse thing, 414.  
 worship, s., 93.—*See also* will.  
 worship, v., 177, 194, 228, 349, 859*t*.—that is worshipped, 859.—*See also* god.  
 worshipper, 233, 266, 349.—worshipper of God, 194.  
 worshipping, 196.  
 worthy, 83*t*, 190, 213.—account worthy, 220. count worthy, 83, 220. think worthy, 83. very worthy deed, 223.  
 wot, 78, 111.  
 would, 64, 191, 251.—I would, 177, 804. (I) would to God, 804.—*See also* because, fain, reason, will.  
 wound, s., 330, 390.  
 wound, v., 165, 330, 378, 390, 392.—*See also* head.  
 woven, 404.  
 wrangling, without, 7*m*.  
 wrap in, 143, 150. wrap together, 150.—*See also* swaddling.  
 wrath, 197, 281, 814.—provoke to wrath, 314.  
 wrest, 366.  
 wrestle, 306.  
 wretched, 830.  
 wrinkle, 857.  
 write, 74, 164, 343. write afore, 343. write aforetime, 343. write in, 100, 161. write over, 161. write thereon, 161. write (a letter) unto, 164.—written, 74*t*, 74*p*. be written, 83.  
 writing, 62, 74.—*See also* divorcement.  
 writing-table, 327.  
 wrong, s., 7.—do wrong, 7. matter of wrong, 7. offer wrong, 814*m**p*. suffer wrong, 7. take wrong, 7. wrong, v., 7.  
 wrongfully, 7.  
 wroth, be, 197, 281.  
 wrought, *see* work.  
 ye, 115, 273, 285*p*, 394, 396, 898.—ye yourselves, 53, 294.  
 yea, 16, 76*p*, 108*p*, 183, 210, 210*p*, 255.—yea doubtless, 253. yea rather, 247, 253.  
 year, 148, 173, 215*p*.—a year ago, 826. space of three years, 890. to years, 250. two years (old), 89. well stricken in years, 342.—*See also* forty, hundred.  
 yes, 265.—yes verily, 253.  
 yesterday, 414.  
 yet, 12, 16, 67, 68, 76, 108*p*, 172, 185, 209, 214, 253, 293*p*, 294*t*.—yet but, 184, 330. yet doubtless, 63. yet more, 172. yet not, 294, 297.—*See also* and, as, be, ever, never, nor, not.  
 yield, 89, 88, 88*m*, 814*t*, 894.—yield unto, 320. yield up, 57.—*See also* ghost.  
 yoke, 181, 182.  
 yoke-fellow, 371.  
 yoked together with, be unequally, 172.  
 yonder, 133.—to yonder place, 133.  
 you, 53*p*, 98, 99, 253*p*, 394, 898.  
 young, 266*t*.—young man, 266*t*, 806. young woman, 266.—*See also* son, child, daughter.  
 younger, 137, 266. younger man, 266.  
 your, 394-397, 898*t*.—your affairs, 395. your estate, 395. your matter, 398. on your part, 395, 398. your own, 98, 99*p*, 395, 398, 398*p*. your own selves, 98, 100, 395. your state, 396. your things, 395.—yours, 271, 395, 398.—*See also* fault. yourselves, 17, 53*p*, 98-100, 395-397.—yourselves together, 17.—*See also* ye. youth, 266.  
 youthful, 267.  
 zealous, 181.—be zealous, 181.  
 zeal, 181.  
 zealously affect, 181.

## APPENDIX

### OF VARIOUS READINGS IN LARGER CLAUSES

**MATT. v. 44.** — εὐλογεῖτε τοὺς κατασώμενους ὑμᾶς, καλῶς ποιεῖτε τοὺς μισούντας ὑμᾶς, G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS. — ἐπηρεάζοντων ὑμᾶς, καὶ G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS.

**vi. 13.** ὅτι σοῦ ἐστὶν ἡ βασιλεία καὶ ἡ δύναμις καὶ ἡ δόξα εἰς τοὺς αἰῶνας. ἀμήν. omS.

**x. 19.** — δοθήσεται γὰρ ὑμῖν ἐν ἐκείνῃ τῇ ὥρᾳ τί λαλήσετε. G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>. — 23, ἐτέραν for ἄλλην GLTrS. add κἂν ἐκ ταύτης (ἐν τῇ ἐτέρᾳ L) διώκωσιν ὑμᾶς, φέυγετε εἰς τὴν ἄλλην. G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>.

**xiii. 51.** — Ἀγείτωσιν αὐτοὺς ὁ Ἰησοῦς, G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS.

**xiv. 24.** σταδίους πολλοὺς ἀπὸ τῆς γῆς ἀπέειπεν, for μέσον τῆς θαλάσσης ἦν, Tr.

**xv. 5.** — ἡ τὴν μητέρα αὐτοῦ LS. — 8, Ἐγγίζει μοι and τῷ στόματι αὐτῶν καὶ omS.

**xvii. 21.** — ἡ verse Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 26, εἰπόντος δὲ LTr, ὁ δὲ ἔφη S, for λέγει αὐτῷ ὁ Πέτρος. — ὁ Πέτρος G<sup>o</sup>T.

**xviii. 11.** — the verse G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS.

**xix. 9.** παρεκτός λόγου πορνείας for εἰ μὴ ἐπὶ πορνείᾳ L. — εἰ GTTrS. — καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυμένην γαμήσας μοιχᾷται. Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 17, Τί με ἐρωτᾷς περὶ τοῦ ἀγαθοῦ; εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ ἀγαθός. for Τί με λέγεις ἀγαθόν; οὐδεὶς ἀγαθός, εἰ μὴ εἰς, ὁ Θεός (G<sup>o</sup>). GLTTTrS. — 29, ἡ γυνὴ, for ἡ πατέρα, ἡ μητέρα, L<sup>m</sup>.

**xx. 7.** — καὶ δὲ ἐὰν ἡ δίκαιον λήψετε G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS. — 16, — πολλοὶ γάρ εἰσι κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ ἐκλεκτοί. Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 22, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, δὲ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθῆναι omS. — 23, καὶ τὸ βάπτισμα, δὲ ἐγὼ βαπτίζομαι, βαπτισθήσεσθε omS.

**xxi. 44.** — the verse G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>m</sup>TTTr<sup>m</sup>.

**xxiii. 14(13).** — the verse G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS.

**xxiv. 36.** after οὐρανῶν, add οὐδὲ ὁ υἱός LS.

**xxv. 13.** ἐν ᾧ ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώπου ἔρχεται omS. — 29, τοῦ δὲ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ for ἀπὸ δὲ τοῦ . . ἀπ' αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS. — 41, δὲ ἡτοίμασεν ὁ πατήρ μου for τὸ ἡτοίμασμένον G<sup>o</sup>.

**xxvi. 60.** — πολλῶν ψευδομαρτύρων προσελθόντων G<sup>o</sup>.

**xxvii. 4.** δίκαιος for ἀθῶος G<sup>o</sup>. — 36, ἵνα πληρωθῇ τὸ ρηθὲν ὑπὸ τοῦ προφήτου, διμερίσαντο τὰ ἱμάτιά μου ἑαυτοῖς, καὶ ἐπὶ τὸν ἱματισμὸν μου ἔβαλον κλῆρον. omS.

**xxviii. 9.** — ὥς δὲ ἐπορεύοντο ἀπαγγέλλαι τοῖς μαθηταῖς αὐτοῦ, G<sup>o</sup>LTTTrS.

**MARK i. 27.** — Τί ἐστι τοῦτο; G<sup>o</sup>, — οἱ G<sup>o</sup>. διδαχὴ καινῇ (, Tr) κατ' ἐξουσίαν LTr, διδαχὴ καινῇ κατ' ἐξουσίαν TS, for τίς ἡ διδαχὴ ἡ καινὴ αὕτη, ὅτι

ii. 19, — ὅσον χρόνον μεθ' ἑαυτῶν ἔχουσι τὸν νυμφίον, οὐ δύνανται νηστεύειν G<sup>o</sup>. αὐτῶν for ἑαυτῶν TTrS. — 22, — ἀλλὰ οἶνον νέον εἰς ἀσκοὺς καινῶς βλητέον TTr<sup>b</sup>, — βλητέον S.

iii. 12, after ποιήσωσι add, ὅτι ἤδεισαν τὸν χριστὸν αὐτὸν εἶναι L<sup>b</sup>. — 32, after ἀδελφοί σου add καὶ αἱ ἀδελφαί σου G<sup>o</sup>LTTTr<sup>m</sup>.

iv. 15, ἐν αὐτοῖς G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S, εἰς αὐτοὺς TTr, for ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις αὐτῶν — 24, — καὶ προστεθῆσεται ὑμῖν G. τοῖς ἀκούουσιν omS. — 31, — τῶν ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς L<sup>b</sup>. — 40, ; οὕτω G<sup>o</sup>LTrS, ; οὕτως οὕτω G<sup>o</sup>, for οὕτω; πῶς οὐκ

vi. 11, ὃς ἂν (ἐὰν L) τόπος μὴ δέξηται for ὅσοι ἂν μὴ δέχωνται TTrS. — ἂ μὴν λέγα ὑμῖν, ἀνεκτότερον ἔσται Σοδόμοις ἢ Γομόρροις ἐν ἡμέρᾳ κρίσεως, ἢ τῇ πόλει ἐκείνῃ. GL<sup>b</sup>TTTrS. — 33, before ἐκεῖ add καὶ ἡλθον G<sup>o</sup>. — καὶ προῆλθον αὐτοὺς, G. — καὶ συνῆλθον πρὸς αὐτόν. GLTrS. — 54, after αὐτόν add οἱ ἄνδρες τοῦ τόπου ἐκείνου L<sup>b</sup>.

MARK vii. 8, — βαπτισμὸς ξεστῶν καὶ ποτηρίων, καὶ ἄλλα παρόμοια τοιαῦτα πολλὰ ποιεῖτε Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 16, — the verse Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

viii. 24, — διὸ ὡς δένδρα ὁρᾷ for ὡς δένδρα StG<sup>r</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S.

ix. 38, — ὅς οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν G<sup>S</sup>. — διὸ οὐκ ἀκολουθεῖ ἡμῖν G<sup>oo</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 43, — εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀσβεστον G<sup>o</sup>. — 45, — εἰς τὸ πῦρ τὸ ἀσβεστον G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S. — 44, 46, — the verses G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 49, — καὶ πᾶσα θυσία διὰ ἀλισθήσεται Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

x. 27, — πάντα γὰρ δυνατὰ ἐστί παρὰ τῷ Θεῷ. G<sup>o</sup>. — ἐστί Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

xi. 3, — λῦτε τὸν πῶλον for ποιεῖτε τοῦτο L<sup>m</sup>. — 8, — καὶ ἐστρώννον εἰς τὴν ὁδὸν Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 10, — ἐν ὀνόματι Κυρίου om<sup>S</sup>. — 26, — the verse Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

xii. 14, before ἐξεστὶ add εἰπὲ οὖν ἡμῖν, L. — 21, — μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀφῆκε L<sup>m</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 29, — πρώτη πάντων ἐντολῇ G, — πρώτη ἐστὶν G<sup>r</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S, — πάντων πρώτῃ G<sup>r</sup>, — πρώτη ἐντολῇ ἐστὶν L<sup>b</sup>, for πρώτη πασῶν τῶν ἐντολῶν — 30, — αὕτη πρώτη ἐντολῇ. Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 33, — καὶ ἐξ ὅλης τῆς ψυχῆς, L<sup>b</sup>S.

xiii. 14, — τὸ ῥηθὲν ὑπὸ Δανιὴλ τοῦ προφήτου, GL<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

xiv. 19, — καὶ ἄλλος, Μὴ τι ἐγώ; G<sup>o</sup> Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 40, — πάλιν (— G<sup>oo</sup>Tr) ἐλθὼν εὐρεν αὐτοὺς for ὑποστρέψας εὐρεν αὐτοὺς πάλιν LTr<sup>b</sup>S. — 70, — καὶ ἡ λαλιά σου ὁμοιάζει G<sup>oo</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S.

xv. 28, — the verse G<sup>oo</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

xvi. 9–20, — the verses G<sup>oo</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

This passage is contained in most of the uncial MSS. now extant, including A (the Alexandrine, 5th cent.), G (Ephraemi, 5th cent.), and D (Bezae, or Cantabrigiensis, 6th cent.). Also in the cursive MSS. and the ancient versions, except as stated below. It is omitted in M (the Sinaitic) and B (the Vatican), each of the 4th cent., and in the Arabic codex in the Vatican, apparently based on an ancient Greek text. Of the cursives, 137 and 138 mark the passage with an asterisk; and about twenty five others, in marginal scholia, note its omission in many, most, more ancient, or more correct copies.

The uncial L (8th cent.) gives another passage as found in some MSS., adding the one in question as also found after ver. 8. This other passage appears for substance in the Latin 4, and the statement in L is supported by the cursive 274 and by a scholium in the Marcan Syrian. In B a blank space — the

only one in the MS. — is left instead of the passage. All critics agree that the Gospel would end at ver. 8 very abruptly, and that Mark could not have intended thus to close the book. And all confess that the following verses differ in style from the rest of the book, seventeen words or phrases occurring in them either not found elsewhere in the New Testament, or not elsewhere in Mark, or used in a peculiar sense. These facts have led to various conjectures.

The patristic testimony is divided. The passage is cited as genuine by Irenaeus (A.D. 167), Hippolytus (A.D. 220), in the Apostolical Constitutions (4th cent.), by Cyril of Jerusalem (A.D. 350), Ambrose (A.D. 374), Augustine (A.D. 386), and Nestorius (A.D. 428). It is not cited by Justin Martyr (A.D. 140), Clement of Alexandria (A.D. 194), or Origen, the critic of his time (A.D. 230). Victor of Antioch (A.D. 401) and Severus of Antioch (A.D. 513) speak of it as wanting in many MSS. Eusebius (A.D. 315) and Jerome (A.D. 392) say the same of "nearly all" the Greek copies. Eusebius and Gregory Nyssen (A.D. 311) assert its absence from the more accurate copies. Nor is it reckoned in the "sections" of Ammonius (A.D. 220) or Eusebius.

The modern critics are likewise divided. The passage is retained by Simon, Mill, Bengel, Matthæi, Storr, Eichhorn, Kuinoel, Guelcke, Scholz, Fellmoser, Knapp, Vater, Rinc, Lachmann, Olshausen, Ebrard, De Wette, Bloomfield, Scrivener, Stuart, and others. J. D. Michaelis and Hug regard it as a later addition of Mark himself. Tregelles thinks it canonical, but not written by Mark. It is questioned or omitted, besides Griesbach and Tischendorf, by Rosenmüller, Berthold, Gratz, Schott (Isagoge), Schulz, Fritzsche, Credner, Wieseler, Neudecker, Theile, Reuss, Meyer, Davidson, Green, Norton, and others.

xvi. 14, after ἐγγεγερμένον add ἐκ νεκρῶν L. — 18, before ὄφεις add καὶ ἐν ταῖς χερσίν Tr.

LUKE i. 28, — εὐλογημένη σὺ ἐν γυναιξίν G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

ii. 43, — ἐγνωσαν οἱ γονεῖς for ἐγνώσαν καὶ ἡ μήτηρ G<sup>r</sup>LTr<sup>b</sup>S.

iii. 16, after βαπτίζω ὑμᾶς add εἰς μετάνοιαν L.

iv. 4, — ἀλλ' ἐπὶ παντὶ ῥήματι Θεοῦ Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 5, — ὁ διάβολος G<sup>oo</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S, — εἰς ὅρος ὑψηλὸν L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 8, — ἤγαγε πρὸς μου, Σατανᾶ, GL<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 18, — ἰδασθαι τοὺς συντετριμμένους τὴν καρδίαν GL<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S.

vi. 10, — ἐγὼς om<sup>S</sup>, — ὅς ἡ ἄλλη G<sup>r</sup> L<sup>b</sup>Tr<sup>b</sup>S. — 33, after πολλὰς add ἐν ταῖς οὐρανοῖς L<sup>b</sup>. — 45<sup>m</sup>, — θησαυροὺς τῆς

καρδίας αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 48, διὰ τὸ καλῶς οἰκοδομεῖσθαι αὐτὴν for τε-  
θεμελιωτο γὰρ ἐπὶ τὴν πέτραν TT<sup>r</sup>S.

LUKE vii. 31, εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, omS.

viii. 42, καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ πορεύεσθαι for ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν LT. — 45,

—καὶ λέγεις, Τίς ὁ ἀφάμενός μου; G<sup>o</sup> Tr<sup>s</sup>. — 51, τινὰ σὺν αὐτῷ for οὐδένα LT<sup>r</sup>. — 54, —ἐκβαλὼν ἔξω πάντας, καὶ G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>r</sup>S.

ix. 10, —τόπον ἔρημον G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>, —πό-  
λεως καλουμένης G<sup>o</sup>S. — 23, —καὶ ἀρ-  
άτω τὸν σταυρὸν αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>, —καθ' ἡμ-  
έραν G<sup>o</sup>L. — 54, —ὡς καὶ Ἡλίας ἐποί-  
ησε G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 55, —καὶ εἶπεν, Οὐκ  
οἰδατε οἶον πνεύματός ἐστε ὑμεῖς; G<sup>o</sup>  
LT<sup>r</sup>S. — 56, ὁ γὰρ υἱὸς τοῦ ἀνθρώ-  
που οὐκ ἦλθε ψυχὰς ἀνθρώπων ἀπο-  
λέσαι, ἀλλὰ σώσαι. omS.

x. 11, after ὑμῶν add εἰς τοὺς πόδας  
LT<sup>r</sup>S, . . . ὑμῶν T. — 22, before  
Πάντα add Καὶ στραφεὶς πρὸς τοὺς  
μαθητὰς εἶπε, StC<sup>m</sup>LT.

xi. 2, —ἡμῶν ὁ ἐν τοῖς οὐρανοῖς GT  
Tr<sup>s</sup>. —γενηθήτω τὸ θέλημά σου, GT  
Tr, —ὡς ἐν οὐρανῷ, καὶ ἐπὶ τῆς γῆς.  
GL<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>. — 4, —ἀλλὰ ῥῦσαι ἡμᾶς ἀπὸ  
τοῦ πονηροῦ GT<sup>r</sup>S. — 43, after ἀγ-  
οραὶς add καὶ τὰς πρωτοκλισίας ἐν τοῖς  
δείπνοις L<sup>b</sup>. — 44, —γραμματεῖς καὶ  
Φαρισαῖοι, ὑποκριταί, GL<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 53,  
καὶ G<sup>o</sup>, Κάκειθεν ἐξεληθόντος αὐτοῦ,  
TT<sup>r</sup>S, for Λέγοντος δὲ αὐτοῦ ταῦτα  
πρὸς αὐτοὺς, — 54, —ἵνα κατηγορήσω-  
σιν αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S.

xii. 27, οὔτε νῆθει οὔτε φαίνει for  
αὐξάνει· οὐ κοπιᾷ, οὐδὲ νῆθει T.

xiv. 12, —μηδὲ τοὺς συγγενεὶς σου, G<sup>o</sup>.

xvii. 24, —ἐν τῇ ἡμέρᾳ αὐτοῦ L. —  
36, —the verse St, omS.

xix. 45, —ἐν αὐτῷ καὶ ἀγοράζοντας  
G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S.

xx. 23, —Τί με πειράζετε; G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S.  
— 24, after ὀνύριον add οἱ δὲ ἐδειξ-  
αν (αὐτῷ S)· καὶ εἶπεν, L<sup>b</sup>S. — 30,  
—ἐλαβεν and τὴν γυναῖκα, καὶ οὗτος  
ἀπέθανεν ἀτεκνός G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 45, πρὸς  
αὐτοὺς for τοὺς μαθητὰς αὐτοῦ T.

xxii. 31, —Εἶπε δὲ ὁ Κύριος, TT<sup>r</sup>b. —  
43, 44, —the verses L<sup>b</sup>. — 64, —ἐνυπ-  
νον αὐτοῦ τὸ πρόσωπον, καὶ L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S.

xxiii. 15, ἀνέπεμψε γὰρ αὐτὸν πρὸς  
ἡμᾶς for ἀνέπεμψε γ. ὑμᾶς π. α. G<sup>o</sup>S.  
— 17, —the verse G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>. — 34, —ὁ  
δὲ Ἰησοῦς ἔλεγε, Πάτερ, ἄφες αὐτοῖς· οὐ  
γὰρ οἶδασιν τί ποιοῦσι. L<sup>b</sup>. — 38, —γράμ-  
μασιν Ἑλληνικοῖς καὶ Ῥωμαϊκοῖς καὶ  
Ἑβραϊκοῖς L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>. — Οὗτος ἐστὶν L<sup>b</sup>.

xxiv. 1, —καὶ τινες σὺν αὐταῖς G<sup>o</sup>L  
TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 12, —the verse L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>b. — κεί-  
μενα μόνα Tr<sup>s</sup>. αὐτὸν for ἐαυτὸν Tr.  
— 36, —καὶ λέγει αὐτοῖς, Εἰρήνη ὑμῖν.  
T. add ἐγὼ εἰμι, μὴ φοβησθε. L<sup>b</sup>. —  
40, —the verse TT<sup>r</sup>b. ἐδειξεν for ἐπέ-  
δειξεν LT<sup>r</sup>S. — 42, —καὶ ἀπὸ μελισσί-  
ου κηρίου G<sup>o</sup>LT<sup>r</sup>bS. — 51, —καὶ ἀνεφέρ-  
ετο εἰς τὸν οὐρανόν G<sup>o</sup>TS. — 52, —προσ-  
κυνήσαντες αὐτόν G<sup>o</sup>T. — 53, —αἰνοῦν-  
τες καὶ Tr<sup>b</sup>S, —καὶ εὐλογοῦντες T.

JOHN i. 27, —δς ἐμπροσθέν μου γέγο-  
νεν GL<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 36, after Θεοῦ add  
ὁ αἰρων τὴν ἁμαρτίαν τοῦ κόσμου L<sup>b</sup>.

iii. 13, —ὁ ὢν ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ G<sup>o</sup>S. —  
15, —μὴ ἀπόλῃται, ἀλλ' G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. —  
31, 32, —ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστὶ, καὶ G<sup>o</sup>S.  
iv. 14, —οὐ μὴ διψήσῃ εἰς τὸν αἰῶνα·  
ἀλλὰ τὸ ὕδωρ ὁ δώσω αὐτῷ L<sup>b</sup>.

v. 3, 4, —ἐκδεχομένων τὸ νοσήματι.  
G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 16, —καὶ ἐξήτουν αὐτὸν  
ἀποκτεῖναι, GL<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S.

vi. 11, —τοῖς μαθηταῖς, οἱ δὲ μαθη-  
ταὶ G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S. — 22, ἔκεινο εἰς ὃ ἐν-  
έβησαν οἱ μαθηταὶ αὐτοῦ om, τοῦ Ἰη-  
σοῦ for αὐτοῦ S. — 51, —ἦν ἐγὼ δώσω  
G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>s</sup>. — 69, ὁ ἅγιος τοῦ Θεοῦ GL  
TT<sup>r</sup>S, for ὁ Χριστὸς ὁ υἱὸς τοῦ Θεοῦ  
τοῦ ζῶντος G<sup>o</sup>.

vii. 46, —ὡς οὗτος ὁ ἀνθρώπος G<sup>o</sup>L  
TT<sup>r</sup>b.

vii. 53 — viii. 11, —the passage G<sup>o</sup>TT<sup>r</sup>S.

This narrative is contained in uncials D,  
F (9th cent.), G and H (11th cent.), K (9th  
cent.), U (9th or 10th cent.), and in more  
than 300 cursives. It is found also in some  
copies of the Old Latin version, and in the  
Vulgate, the Ethiopic, the Jerusalem Syriac  
Lectionary, and the Arabic. In E (8th cent.),  
M (9th or 10th cent.), and about sixty cur-  
sives it is marked as doubtful (with \* or †),  
entire or from ch. viii. 8. More than fifteen  
cursives place it at the end of the Gospel;  
one after vii. 86; and four after Luke xxi. It  
is omitted by N, A, B, C, T (5th cent.), L, X



(9th or 10th cent.), Δ (9th cent.), and by more than fifty cursives, including codex 83. Also by some copies of the Old Latin, by the Peshito and Harclean Syriac, the good MSS. of the Memphitic, and the Thebaic, Gothic, and Armenian versions.

In D the passage differs widely from the received text, and other MSS. vary still from this and from each other. It seems *out of its place*; its style is peculiar; and Augustine speaks of those who thought its doctrine lax, while some who omit it still regard it as genuine tradition and history.

It is cited in the Apostolical Constitutions, but without John's name. Also by Euthymius (A.D. 1116), but with the remark that accurate copies either omit it or mark it as doubtful. It is recognized by the Latin Fathers Ambrose, Jerome and Augustine with note of its omission in some early copies, and by others since the 4th century. On the other hand Tertullian (A.D. 200), Cyprian (A.D. 248), and Juvenius (A.D. 330) do not use it, and it is omitted by the Greek Fathers Origen, Chrysostom (A.D. 308), Theodore of Mopsuestia (A.D. 407), and Theophylact (A.D. 1077) in their Commentaries, by Nonnus (A.D. 410) in his Paraphrase, and by Apollinaris and Basil (A.D. 370), Cyril of Alexandria (A.D. 412), and Cosmas (A.D. 535).

It is retained by Mill, Whitby, Lampe, Bengel, Michaelis, Heumann, Staudlin, Storr, Kuinoel, Hug, Hahn, Maier, Ebrard, Hilgenfeld, Stier, Lange, Bloomfield, Stuart, and others. It is questioned or omitted by Erasmus, Beza, Calvin, Grotius, Wetstein, Semler, Paulus, Tittmann, Wegscheider, De Wette, Brückner, Knapp, Theile, Lücke, Feilmoser, Credner, Tholuck, Baumgarten-Crusius, Bleek, Olshausen, Hitzig, Baur, Luthardt, Ewald, Hengstenberg, Meyer, Porter, Davidson, Alford, Scrivener, Green, Norton, and others.

JOHN viii. 59, διελεθὼν διὰ μέσου αὐτῶν· καὶ παρήγεν οὕτω. omS.

x. 12, —τὰ πρόβατα L<sup>b</sup>TrS.—13, —ὁ δὲ μισθωτὸς φεύγει G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS.—14, γινώσκουσίν με τὰ ἐμὰ for γινώσκονται ἐπὶ τῶν ἐμῶν LTrS.—26, —καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TrS.

xi. 41, οὗ ἦν ὁ τεθυηκὼς κείμενος omS.

xiii. 24, καὶ λέγει αὐτῷ, Εἰπὲ τίς ἐστὶν for πῶθέσθαι τίς ἂν εἴη LTrS.—32, —εἰ ὁ Θεὸς ἐδοξάσθη ἐν αὐτῷ L<sup>b</sup>TrS.

xvi. 16, —ὅτι ἐγὼ ὑπάγω πρὸς τὸν πατέρα G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>TTrS, —ἐγὼ GL.

xix. 2, after αὐτόν, add καὶ ἔρχοντο πρὸς αὐτόν, LTrS.—16, —Παρέλαβον δὲ τὸν Ἰησοῦν καὶ ἀπήγαγον. G<sup>o</sup>, ἔγαγον for ἀπήγαγον G, —καὶ ἀπήγαγον LTrS.—29, σπόγγον οὖν μεστόν

τοῦ ὄξους ἰσοῶν for οἱ δὲ, πλήσαντες σπόγγον ὄξους, καὶ ἰσοῶν LTrS.

ACTS ii. 30, τὸ κατὰ σάρκα ἀναστήσειν τὸν Χριστόν omS.

iii. 22, —γὰρ πρὸς τοὺς πατέρας G<sup>o</sup> LTS, —γὰρ G.

iv. 12, —καὶ οὐκ ἐστὶν ἐν ἄλλῳ οὐδενὶ ἢ σωτηρία· G<sup>o</sup>.—25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for ὁ διὰ στόματος L<sup>b</sup>S.—27, after ἀληθείας add ἐν τῇ πόλει ταύτῃ GLTS.

viii. 37, the verse omS.

ix. 5, 6, σιληρὸν το αὐτόν, omS.

x. 6, οὗτος λαλήσει σοι τί σε δεῖ ποιεῖν. omS.—21, τοὺς ἀπεσταλμένους ἀπὸ τοῦ Κορνηλίου πρὸς αὐτόν omS.—32, —ὅς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι. G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S.

xiii. 42, αὐτῶν for ἐκ τῆς συνάγωγῆς τῶν Ἰουδαίων GLTS.

xiv. 10, after φωνῇ, add Σοὶ λέγω ἐν τῷ ὄνόματι τοῦ κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ, L.

xv. 17, πάντα<sup>2d</sup> omS.—18, —ἐστὶ τῷ Θεῷ πάντα τὰ ἔργα αὐτοῦ GT<sup>b</sup>S.—24, —λέγοντες περιτέμνεσθαι καὶ τηρεῖν τὸν νόμον, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.—34, —the verse G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

xvii. 18, —ὅτι το εὐηγγελίζετο. G<sup>o</sup>.

xviii. 3, —ἦσαν γὰρ σκηνοποιοὶ τὴν τέχνην. G<sup>o</sup>.—21, —Δεῖ με πάντως τὴν ἑορτὴν τὴν ἐρχομένην ποιῆσαι εἰς Ἱεροσόλυμα· G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

xx. 15, —καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλλίᾳ, G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S.—18, after αὐτόν, add ὁμοῦ ὄντων αὐτῶν, L.

xxi. 8, οἱ περὶ τὸν Παῦλον omS.—25, —μηδὲν τοιοῦτον τηρεῖν αὐτοῖς, εἰ μὴ G<sup>o</sup>L<sup>b</sup>S.

xxiii. 9, τινες τῶν γραμματέων τοῦ μέρους G<sup>o</sup>S, τινὲς L, for οἱ γραμματεῖς τοῦ μέρους

xxiv. 6, 7, 8, —καὶ κατὰ τὸν ἡμέτερον νόμον το ἐρχεσθαι ἐπὶ σέ. G<sup>o</sup>LTS.—26, —ὅπως λύσῃ αὐτόν G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

xxv. 6, ἡμέρας οὐ πλείους ὀκτὼ ἢ δέκα (—οὐ G<sup>o</sup>, οὐ πλ. ἡμ. etc. S) for ἡμέρας πλείους ἢ δέκα C<sup>m</sup>GLTS.—7, αἰτώματα (G) καταφέροντες for αἰτώματα φέροντες LTS, —κατὰ τὸν Παῦλον G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

ΛΟΓ. xxvi. 30, Καὶ ταῦτα εἰπόντος αὐτοῦ, (G') omS.

xxviii. 16, — ὁ δὲ ἐκατόνταρχος παρέδωκε τοὺς δεσμίους τῷ στρατοπεδάρχῃ G' LTS. — 29, — the verse G<sup>oo</sup> LTS.

ROM. iii. 22, — καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας G<sup>oo</sup> LS. vi. 12, αὐτῇ ἐν omS, — ταῖς ἐπιθυμίαις αὐτοῦ G.

viii. 1, μὴ κατὰ σάρκα περιπατοῦσιν, ἀλλὰ κατὰ πνεῦμα omS.

ix. 28, — ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ διὸ λόγον συντετημένον LS. [LTS.

x. 1, αὐτῶν for τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ ἐστὶν G xi. 6, — εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἐτι ἐστὶ χάρις· ἐπεὶ τὸ ἔργον οὐκ ἐτι ἐστὶν ἔργον. GLS.

xii. 17, after καλὰ add ἐνώπιον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ L<sup>b</sup>.

xv. 24, — ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς GLS. — 32, — καὶ συναναπαύσωμαι ὑμῖν G<sup>o</sup> L.

xvi. 12, — ἀσπάσασθε Περίδα τὴν ἀγαπήτην, ἥτις πολλὰ ἐκοπίασεν ἐν Κυρίῳ. L<sup>b</sup>. — 24, — the verse LS.

1 COR. i. 27, — ἵνα τοὺς σοφοὺς κατασχύνῃ καὶ τὰ ἀσθενῆ τοῦ κόσμου ἐξελέξατο ὁ Θεός, L<sup>b</sup>.

vi. 20, καὶ ἐν τῷ πνεύματι ὑμῶν, ἀτινά ἐστι τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

vii. 38, γαμίζων G', γαμίζων τὴν παρθένον ἑαυτοῦ (ἐ. π.) LS, for ἐγαμίζων

viii. 8, μὴ φάγωμεν, ὥστεροῦμεθα (περισσεύομεν L), οὔτε ἐὰν φάγωμεν, περισσεύομεν (ὥστεροῦμεθα L) LT, for φ., περισσ. οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φ., ὥστερ.

ix. 10, ἐπ' ἐλπίδι τοῦ μετέχειν for τῆς ἐλπ. αὐτοῦ μετέχειν ἐπ' ἐλπίδι GLTS. — 20, after νόμον<sup>α</sup>, add μὴ ὧν αὐτὸς ὑπὸ νόμον, GLTS.

x. 19, — διὸ εἰδῶλον τί ἐστὶν; ἡ G<sup>oo</sup> S. — 28, τοῦ γὰρ Κυρίου ἡ γῆ καὶ τὸ πλῆρωμα αὐτῆς. omS.

xv. 51, κοιμηθησόμεθα· οὐ for οὐ κοιμηθησόμεθα· G' LS.

2 COR. i. 20, διὸ καὶ δι' αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ G' LS.

xii. 1, δεῖ, οὐ συμφέρον μέν, ἐλεύσομαι δὲ καὶ for διὸ οὐ συμφέροι μοι· ἐλεύσομαι γὰρ LS. — 7, — ἵνα μὴ ὑπεραίρωμαι G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>b</sup> S.

Gal. ii. 20, Θεοῦ καὶ Χριστοῦ for οὐ τοῦ Θεοῦ L.

iii. 1, τῇ ἀληθείᾳ μὴ πείθεσθαι omS.

iv. 7, διὰ Θεοῦ LTS for Θεοῦ διὰ Χριστοῦ — G<sup>oo</sup>.

v. 1, — οὖν T, place after στήκετε G' LS.

vi. 15, οὔτε γὰρ for ἐν γὰρ Χριστῷ Ἰησοῦ οὔτε G' T.

EPH. iii. 9, διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ omS. — 14, — τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G<sup>oo</sup> LTS.

v. 30, — ἐκ τῆς σάρκος αὐτοῦ, καὶ ἐκ τῶν ὀστέων αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup> LS.

vi. 9, αὐτῶν (ἑαυτῶν S) καὶ ὑμῶν for ὑμῶν αὐτῶν GLTS, ὑμ. καὶ αὐτῶν C<sup>α</sup>.

PHIL. iii. 16, κανόνι, τὸ αὐτὸ φρονεῖν omS. — 21, εἰς τὸ γενέσθαι αὐτὸ omS.

COL. i. 2, — καὶ Κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ GL<sup>b</sup> T. — 14, διὰ τοῦ αἵματος αὐτοῦ omS.

ii. 2, καὶ πατὴρ καὶ τοῦ om, — Χριστοῦ GT, πατὴρ Χριστοῦ S.

iii. 6, — ἐπὶ τοὺς υἱοὺς τῆς ἀπειθείας L<sup>b</sup> T. — 17, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ L, Κυρίου I. X. S, for Κυρίου (— G<sup>oo</sup>) Ἰησοῦ

1 THESS. i. 1, — ἀπὸ Θεοῦ πατὴρ ἡμῶν καὶ Κυρίου Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ G<sup>o</sup> L<sup>b</sup> T.

iii. 2, συνεργὸν (διάκονον S) τοῦ Θεοῦ for διάκονον τοῦ Θεοῦ καὶ συνεργὸν ἡμῶν GLTS.

iv. 1, after Θεῷ, add καθὼς καὶ περικατεῖτε, G' LTS.

2 THESS. iii. 4, ὑμῖν καὶ ἐποιήσατε καὶ ποιεῖτε for ὑμῖν, καὶ ποιεῖτε L<sup>b</sup>.

1 TIM. vi. 5, — ἀφίστασο ἀπὸ τῶν τοιούτων. G<sup>oo</sup> LTS.

2 TIM. iv. 22, — ἡ χάρις μεθ' ὑμῶν. G<sup>o</sup>.

HEB. ii. 7, — καὶ κατέστησας αὐτὸν ἐπὶ τὰ ἔργα τῶν χειρῶν σου GL<sup>b</sup> T.

iii. 6, — μέχρι τέλους βεβαίαν T. — 9, ἐν δοκιμασίᾳ for ἐδοκίμασάν με G' LTS.

vii. 21, — κατὰ τὴν τάξιν Μελχισεδέκ G<sup>o</sup> T<sup>o</sup>.

xii. 20, ἡ βολιδὶ κατατοξευθήσεται omS.

JAS. iii. 12, —οὕτως, G<sup>o</sup>LT, οὕτε (οὐδὲ S) ἀλλυκὸν for οὐδεμία πηγὴ ἀλλυκὸν καὶ GLTS.

1 PET. iii. 16, —ὑμῶν ὡς κακοποιῶν T. iv. 14, —κατὰ μὲν αὐτοὺς βλασφημεῖται, κατὰ δὲ ὑμᾶς δοξάζεται. G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

2 PET. i. 1, ἡμῶν not rendered with Θεοῦ; add after σωτήρος BC<sup>o</sup>FE. — 10, after σπουδάσατε add ἵνα διὰ τῶν καλῶν ὑμῶν (—ὑμῶν S) ἔργων LS.

ii. 21, ὑποστρέψαι ἀπὸ L, εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακάμψαι ἀπὸ S, for ἐπιστρέψαι ἐκ

1 JOHN ii. 23, after πατέρα ἔχει, add ὁ ὁμολογῶν τὸν υἱὸν καὶ τὸν πατέρα ἔχει. C (in italics) GLTS.

Though given as doubtful in O, the omission in some MSS. plainly arose from the similar ending of the previous clause.

iii. 10, ὢν δίκαιος for ποιῶν δικαιοσύνην L.

v. 7, 8, ἐν τῷ οὐρανῷ, ὁ Πατήρ, ὁ Λόγος, καὶ τὸ Ἅγιον Πνεῦμα καὶ οὗτοι οἱ τρεῖς ἐν εἰσι. καὶ τρεῖς εἰσιν οἱ μαρτυροῦντες ἐν τῇ γῇ, omS.

The words are found in no Greek MS. before the 15th or 16th century, and in no early version. "Unless," says Alford, "pure caprice is to be followed in the criticism of the sacred text, there is not a shadow of reason for supposing them genuine." Tischendorf says, "That this spurious addition should continue to be published as a part of the Epistle, I regard as an impiety," etc. And President T. D. Woolsey, "Do not truth and honesty require that such a passage should be struck out of our English Bibles, a passage which Luther would not express in his translation, and which did not creep into the German Bible until nearly fifty years after his death?" See Orme's "Memoir of the Controversy on 1 John v. 7," edited by Ezra Abbot. New York, 1866.

v. 13, τοῖς πιστεύουσιν εἰς τὸ ὄνομα τοῦ υἱοῦ τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

JUDE 22, 23, ἐλέγχετε (ἐλεᾶτε S) διακρινόμενους (S), οὓς δὲ σώσετε ἐκ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες, οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε (—εἰτε G) ἐν φόβῳ G<sup>o</sup>LT, for ἐλεᾶτε διακρινόμενοι οὓς δὲ ἐν φόβῳ σώσετε, ἐκ τοῦ πυρὸς ἀρπάζοντες (—ἐν φόβῳ add οὓς δὲ ἐλεᾶτε ἐν φόβῳ S). — 25, after ἡμῶν add διὰ Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου ἡμῶν G<sup>o</sup>LTS. after ἐξουσία, add πρὸ παντὸς τοῦ αἰῶνος, G<sup>o</sup>LTS.

REV. i. 11, Ἐγὼ εἰμι τὸ Α καὶ τὸ Ω, ὁ πρῶτος καὶ ὁ ἔσχατος omS.

ii. 2, λέγοντας ἑαυτοὺς ἀποστόλους (εἶναι T) for φάσκοντας εἶναι ἀποστόλους GLTTrS. — 3, καὶ οὐ κεκοπίακες (—κας Tr, ἐκοπίαςας GS) for κεκ. καὶ οὐ κέκμηκας GLTTrS. — 13, —τὰ ἔργα σου καὶ G<sup>o</sup>LTrS. — 21, καὶ οὐ θέλει (οὐκ ἠθέλησεν L<sup>m</sup>) μετανοῆσαι ἐκ . . αὐτῆς (ταύτης S) for ἐκ . . α., καὶ οὐ μετανόησεν (—S) GLTTr.

iii. 3, —καὶ ἤκουσας, καὶ τήρει, G<sup>o</sup>. iv. 3, —καὶ ὁ καθήμενος G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>o</sup>, ἦν omS. — 8, ἐν καθ' ἐν (ἐν ἑκάστῳ S) αὐτῶν (—αὐτῶν G<sup>o</sup>) for ἐν καθ' ἑαυτοῦ GLTTrS. — 11, ὁ Κύριος καὶ ὁ Θεὸς ἡμῶν for Κύριε LTTrS.

v. 11, —καὶ ἦν ὁ ἀριθμὸς α. μ. γ. St. — 14, ζῶντι εἰς τοὺς α. τῶν α. omS.

vii. 10, καθήμενός ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ ἡμῶν for Θ. ἡ. καθ. . . θρόνου St.

viii. 7, after γῆν add καὶ τὸ τρίτον τῆς γῆς κατεκάη, GLTTrS.

ix. 2, —καὶ ἤνοιξε τὸ φρέαρ τῆς ἀβύσσου G<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>o</sup>S. — 19, ἐξουσία for —ία St, —καὶ ἐν ταῖς σφαῖραις αὐτῶν St.

x. 6, —καὶ τὴν θάλασσαν καὶ τὰ ἐν αὐτῇ L<sup>o</sup>Tr<sup>o</sup>S.

xi. 1, —καὶ ὁ ἄγγελος εἰστήκει St, omS.

xiii. 3, ἐθανάτωσεν (LTr) ἐν for ἐθάναμασεν St. — 7, —Καὶ το αὐτοῦς L.

xiv. 1, after ὄνομα add αὐτοῦ καὶ τὸ ὄνομα GLTTrS. — 5, ἐνώπιον τοῦ θρόνου τοῦ Θεοῦ omS.

xv. 2, ἐκ τοῦ χαράγματος αὐτοῦ omS.

xvii. 17, —καὶ ποιῆσαι LTTr, —μῖαν γνώμην L.

xviii. 2, ἰσχυρὰ φωνὴ GLTTrS, ἰσχυὶ G<sup>o</sup>, for ἰσχυί, φωνὴ μεγάλη — 17, ὁ ἐπὶ τόπον πλέων for ἐπὶ τῶν πλοίων ὁ ἄνθρωπος GLTTrS.

xix. 12, after ἔχων add ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα καὶ T.

xx. 14, ὁ θάνατος ὁ δεύτερός ἐστιν ἡ λίμνη τοῦ πυρὸς for ἐστιν ὁ δεύτερος θάνατος G<sup>o</sup>LTrS.

xxi. 12, —καὶ ἐπὶ τοῖς πυλώσιν ἀγγέλους δώδεκα, LTTr.

xxii. 14, πλύνοντες τὰς στολὰς αὐτῶν for ποιοῦντες τὰς ἐντολὰς αὐτοῦ G<sup>o</sup>LTTrS.

## SUPPLEMENT.

THE READINGS OF TISCHENDORF'S VIIIth EDITION WHICH VARY FROM  
THOSE OF HIS VIIth EDITION.

\*. The Sinaitic MS. accords with these readings when not otherwise noted. In those which here stand alone the change is in the form or the order of words, or in the addition of the article or conjunction. S\* denotes the Sinaitic MS. as first written, S<sup>a</sup> as altered by a corrector of the fourth century, S<sup>c</sup> of the seventh.

MATT. i. 4, Ἀμναδάβ, -ἂβ δι, Βοῆς 7, 8, Ἀσάφ, -ἂφ 9, 10, Ἐζεκίαν, -ας 18, Ἰησοῦ bef. Χριστοῦ || -γὰρ 24, ἐγερθεῖς for διεγ. || -ὁ bef. Ἰωσήφ

ii. 16, πᾶσι, 21, ἐσθλῆθεν fr. εἰσέρχουμαι for ἦλθεν 22, -ἐπὶ || τοῦ πατρὸς αὐτοῦ Ἡρώδου,

iii. 2, -καὶ 6, ποταμῷ after Ἰορδάνη 7, -αὐτοῦ 14, -Ἰωάννης 16, βαπτισθεὶς δὲ for καὶ β. || -αὐτῷ || πνεῦμα θεοῦ for τὸ πνεῦμα τοῦ θεοῦ || -καὶ<sup>4th</sup> 17, ἠνέδοκσα.

iv. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 2, τεσσαρ. νύκτας, 4, ἐπὶ for ἐν 5, ἐστῆσεν 9, εἶπεν for λέγει 10, -ὀπίσω μου 13, Ναζαρεθ for Ναζαρεθ S 16, σκότει 18, 19, ἀλλεῖς 23, ἐν δὴ τῇ Γαλιλαίᾳ (-δὴ S) for ὅλην τ. Γ. 24, καὶ δαίμων.

v. 9, -αἰτοὶ 11, πᾶν πονηρὸν καθ' ἑμῶν ψευδόμενοι for καθ' ἑμ. πᾶν πο. ῥήμα 13, βληθὲν || -καὶ 21, etc., ἐρρέθη 22, ραχά, 23, κάκει 25, -σὲ παρασθῆ<sup>2d</sup> 28, -αὐτῇ<sup>1st</sup> 32, πᾶς ὁ ἀπολλύων for ὃς ἂν ἀπολύσῃ || μοιχευθῆναι for μοιχεῖσθαι 39, ραπίζει εἰς for -σει ἐπὶ || -σοῦ 42, δανίσασθαι 46, τὸ αὐτὸ for οὕτως 48, ὥς for ὥσπερ

vi. 1, -τοῖς 4, ἡ σοῦ ἐλεημοσύνη ἢ || -αὐτὸς 5, 16, ὥς for ὥσπερ 6, γαμειλὸν 7, βατταλ. 22, -οὖν || ἢ ὁ δφ. συν ἀπλοῦς, 25, -καὶ τί πῆγτε 33, -τοῦ θεοῦ

vii. 4, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 9, 10, -ἐὰν 12, ἐὰν for ἂν 13, -ἡ πύλη T<sup>b</sup> 14, -ἡ πύλη (S) T<sup>b</sup> 15, -ὀλίγ<sup>1st</sup> 16, σταφυλὰς 18, ἐνεγκεῖν fr. φέρω for ποιεῖν 21, τοῖς οὐρανοῖς 24, ὁμοιωθήσεται for ὁμοιώσω αὐτὸν

viii. 5, εἰσελθόντος δὲ αὐτοῦ 5, 8,

ἐκατοστάρχης 8, ἀποκριθεὶς δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. 12, ἐξελεύσονται fr. ἐξέρχομαι for ἐκβληθήσονται fr. ἐκβάλλω

13, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> || -αὐτοῦ 22, -Ἰησοῦς 25, -οἱ μαθηταὶ 27, αὐτῷ ὑπακού.

28, ἐλθόντος αὐτοῦ (-των αὐτῶν S) 32, ἀπηλθον || τοὺς χοίρους for τὴν ἀγέλην τῶν χοίρων || -τῶν χοίρων<sup>2d</sup>

34, ὑπάντησιν τοῦ for συνάντησιν τῷ ix. 1, -τὸ 2, 5, ἀφίενταί 8, εἰπον 4, ἵνατί for ἵνα τί ὑμεῖς 9<sup>2d</sup>

19, ἠκολούθει 10, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 11, ἐλεγον fr. λέγω for εἶπον 12, 22, -Ἰησοῦς || ἀλλ' 14, -πολλά 17, ἀκόλλυνται 18, -δοι 22, θύγατερ,

28, προσήλθον 30, ἀνεψχθήσαν x. 2, καὶ Ἰάκωβος 5, Σαμαριτῶν 8, after θεραπεύετε, add νεκροὺς ἐγείρετε, 9, μηδὲ ἀργυρον (see pp. 45, 260), 10, ῥάβδον 14, ἂν for ἐὰν || ἐξω after ἐξερχόμενοι || ἐκ before τῶν ποδῶν 15, Γομόρρων 19, παραδῶσιν || λαλήσητε<sup>2d</sup> 23, ἐτέραν for ἄλλην || -ἂν 28, φοβεῖσθε 33, κἀγὼ αὐτὸν

xi. 8, ἀνθρ. ἰδεῖν || -εἰσὶν 10, ὃς for καὶ 11, αὐτοῦ ἐστίν. 14, Ἡλίας for Ἡλίας S 16, ταῖς ἀγοραῖς, 19, ἐργων for τέκνων 23, μὴ . . ὑψωθῇ; for ἡ . . ὑψώθης, || καταβιβασθήσῃ for καταβῆσῃ fr. καταβαίνω || ἔμεινεν 26, εὐδοκία ἐγένετο

xii. 4, ἐφαγον, 10, θεραπεύσαι; 11, ἐσται after τίς 15, -ὄχλοι 18, -εἰς (see note) || ἠνέδοκσεν 29, διαρκάσῃ for ἀρκάσει 31 -τοῖς ἀνθρώποις<sup>2d</sup> 35, τὰ ἀγαθὰ, 44, ἐλθὼν || καὶ σεσαρωμένον 46, -ὁ δὲ 47, -the verse T<sup>b</sup> (S omits from ζψ

(489)

τούντες in ver. 46). 48, λέγουσι for  
εἰπόντι 49, -αὐτοῦ 50, ποῦτος  
xiii. 1, -ὅς | ἐκ for ἀπὸ 2, -τὸ  
4, ἦλθεν | καὶ κατέφαγεν 7, ἐπι-  
ξαν fr. πνίγω for ἀπέπνιξαν 11, -αὐ-  
τοῦ 17, -γὰρ | ἴδαν, 18, σκεί-  
ραντος 24, σπεύραντι 27, ἐσπεύρας  
28, δοῦλοι λέγουσιν αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ λέ-  
γουσιν 30, εἰς before δεσμῶς 35,  
'Ἡσαίου after προφήτου 36, προ-  
σθλθον 40, κατακαίεται for καίεται  
48, -αὐτὴν | καὶ καθίσαντες 55,  
οὐχ for οὐχί 56, ταῦτα πάντα; 57,  
ἰδία πατρίδι for πατ. αὐτοῦ

xiv. 1, τετραδάρχη 8, -αὐτὸν |  
ἐν φυλ. ἀπέθετο for ἔθετο ἐν τῇ φ. |  
Φίλιππου after γυναῖκα T<sup>b</sup>. 4, 'Ιωάν-  
νης αὐτῷ for αὐτῷ δ' 'Ιω. 12, πτώμα  
for σῶμα 18, ἀκούσας δέ for καὶ α-  
κούσας 15, προσήλθον | παρηλθον  
ἥδη 16, 27, -'Ιησοῦς 18, ὡς αὐ-  
τοῖς. 19, τοῦ χάριτος, | εὐλόγησεν  
22, -εὐθέως 25, ἦλθεν for ἀπηλθεν  
26, ἰδόντες δὲ for καὶ ἰδ. | -οὐ μαθη-  
ταί | τῆς θαλάσσης 27, εὐθὺς 29,  
-δὲ 30, -ἰσχυρὸν 32, ἀναβάντων  
for ἐμβάντων 33, -ἐλθόντες 34,  
ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν εἰς Γεννησαρέτ for εἰς τ.  
γ. Γεννησαρέτ

xv. 1, -οὐ | Φαρισαῖοι καὶ γραμμα-  
τεῖς 2, -αὐτῶν 5, -καὶ 15,  
-ταύτην 22, ἐκραξεν fr. κράζω for  
ἐκραύησεν αὐτῷ 30, ἐρίψαν 31,  
ἐδόξαζον 35, παραγγέλλας for ἐκέλευ-  
σεν | τῷ δὲ 36, ἔλαβεν for καὶ  
λαβὼν | καὶ εὐχαριστήσας || εἰδίδου  
38, παιδίον καὶ γυναικῶν 39, ἐνέβη  
fr. ἐμβαίνω for ἀνέβη

xvi. 1, ἐπηρώτων 2, 8, -ὁψίας το  
δύνασθε; T<sup>b</sup>. 12, after ζύμης add  
τῶν Φαρισαίων καὶ Σαδδουκαίων 14,  
'Ἡλείαν (S Ἡλιαν) 16, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 19,  
κλειδάς 23, εἰ ἐμοῦ for μοῦ εἰ 28,  
ὅτι before εἰσὶν | τῶν ὧς ἐστῶτων

xvii. 8, εἰς, 'Ἡλείας 8, συναλοῦν-  
τες μετ' αὐτοῦ 7, προσήλθεν . . καὶ  
ἀψάμενος αὐ. for προσελθὼν . . ἤψατο  
αὐ. καὶ 12, ἀλλ' 14, -αὐτῶν 20,  
ὀλιγοπιστίαν for ἀπιστίαν 21, -ἰθε  
verse. 22, συστρεφόμενον for ἀναστ.  
24, -τὰ<sup>2d</sup> 25, εἰσελθόντα for ὅτε

εἰσελθεν 28, εἰσέτος δὲ for λέγει  
αὐτῷ 27, σκανδαλίζωμεν

xviii. 2, -ὁ 'Ιησοῦς 5, τοῦτο 6,  
περὶ for εἰς (ἐκὶ St). 7, -ἐκείνῳ 8,  
κυλλὸν ἢ χαλδόν, 15, -εἰς σὲ 16,  
σεαυτοῦ for σοῦ 17, εἰκὼν 18, -τῷ  
19, -ἡμῶν | συμφ. ἐξ ὑμῶν for ὑμ.  
συμφ. 21, ὁ Π. εἶπεν αὐτῷ 22, ἀλλ'  
24, προσηνέχθη fr. προσέφυ for προ-  
ήχθη fr. προσάγω | εἰς αὐτῷ 25,  
-αὐτοῦ<sup>2d</sup> | εἶχεν, 26, σοὶ after ἀπο-  
δώσω 29, -εἰς τοὺς πόδας αὐτοῦ 30,  
-οὐ 31, οὖν for δὲ 35, οὐρένιος for  
ἐπουράνιος

xix. 3, -ἀνθρώπῳ 5, ἔνεκα 9,  
ὅτι before ὅς ἂν | -καὶ ὁ ἀπολελυ-  
μένῳ γαμήσας μοιχᾷται 14, αὐτοῖς  
after εἶπεν | ἐμὲ for μέ 17, τήρησον  
18, 'ποίας; φησὶν. for λέγει αὐτῷ  
Ποίας; 21, -τοῖς | οὐρανῷ 22, -τὸν  
λόγον 24, ὅτι after ὑμῖν 26, δυνατὰ  
πάντα. 28, παλιν. | αὐτοὶ for  
ὑμεῖς 29, ἔνεκα τοῦ ἐμοῦ ὀνόματος,

xx. 4, καὶ ἐκείνους 10, ἐλθόντες δὲ  
for καὶ ἐλθ. | πλείονα | ἔλαβον τὸ  
ἀνὰ ὄψιν. καὶ αὐτοί. 12, αὐτοὺς ἡμῖν  
13, ἐνὶ αὐτῶν εἶπεν. 15, ἡ for εἰ 16,  
-πολλοὶ γὰρ εἰσιν κλητοί, ὀλίγοι δὲ  
ἐκλεκτοί. 17, -μαθητὰς 18, εἰς θά-  
νατον for θανάτῳ 20, παρ' for ἀπ'  
21, -σου<sup>1st</sup> 26, 27, ἐσται for ἐστω  
27, ἂν for ἐὰν 30, -Κύριε | υἱὲ 31,  
σωπῆσωσιν. | ἐκραξαν | υἱὲ 33,  
ἀνοιγῶσιν | οἱ ὀφθαλμοὶ ἡμῶν. 34,  
ὁμμάτων for ὀφθαλμῶν S. | -αὐτῶν  
οἱ ὀφθαλμοί

xxi. 1, Βηθθαγῇ 2, πορεύεσθε |  
κατέναντι for ἀπέναντι 2, 3, εὐθὺς  
4, -δλον 5, καὶ ἐπιβεβηκὼς 6,  
προσέταξεν for συνέταξεν 7, ἐπ' for  
ἐπάνω<sup>1st</sup> | -αὐτῶν<sup>2d</sup> 8, ἐστρωσαν  
11, ὁ προφήτης 'Ιησοῦς 18, Πρωτὶ for  
Πρωτας 22, ἂν for ἐὰν 23, ἐλθόντος  
αὐτοῦ 24, ἀποκριθεὶς δὲ 27, εἶπαν  
29, -ὁ<sup>2d</sup> 45, ἀκούσαντες δὲ for καὶ  
ἀκού. 46, ἐπεὶ for ἐπειδὴ

xxii. 7, ὁ δὲ βασιλεὺς for καὶ ἀκού-  
σας ὁ βασιλεὺς ἐκείνους 10, νυμφῶν  
for γάμος 13, ὁ βασιλεὺς εἶπεν |  
ἐκβάλετε αὐτὸν for ἀρατε αὐτὸν καὶ ἐκ.  
16, λέγοντας. 20, καὶ λέγει | ὁ εἰ

κὼν αὐτῇ καὶ ἡ ἐπιγραφή; 21, - αὐτῶν  
23, -οὶ 27, -καὶ 30, γαμίζονται  
for ἐγαμ. | -τοῦ 32, -ὁ θεὸς af-  
ter ἔστιν 35, -καὶ λέγων 39, -ὁ  
43, καλεῖ κύριον αὐτόν, 44, -ὁ

xxiii. 1, ὁ Ἰησοῦς 4, -καὶ οὐσ-  
βάστακτα (μεγάλα before βαρέα S)  
| αὐτοὶ δὲ τῷ for τῷ δὲ 5, γὰρ for  
δὲ<sup>2</sup> 7, -ραββεῖ<sup>2</sup> 9, ἑμῶν ὁ πα-  
τήρ 18, ἀν for ἐάν 21, κατοικοῦντε  
23, -δὲ 30, κοινωνοὶ αὐτῶν 36,  
ταῦτα πάντα 37, ὅρως ἐπισυνάγει  
| -αὐτῆς<sup>2</sup>

xxiv. 1, ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐπορεύετο,  
2, ταῦτα πάντα; 6, -πάντα 7,  
ἐπ' ἔθνος | -καὶ λοιμοὶ 17, κατα-  
βάτω 18, τὸ ἱμάτιον 21, οὐκ ἐγέ-  
νετο 24, πλανηθῆναι, 28, -γὰρ  
29, ἐκ for ἀπὸ 30, -τῷ | -τότε<sup>2</sup>  
31, -φωνῆς 33, ταῦτα πάντα, 36,  
after οὐρανῶν add οὐδὲ ὁ νῦν | -μου  
38, πρὸ bef. τοῦ κατακλυσμοῦ | γαμί-  
ζοντες for ἐκγ. 39, ἔσται καὶ 40,  
ἔσονται δύο 43, διορυχθῆναι 45,  
-αὐτοῦ<sup>2</sup> 48, -ἐκεῖνος 49, αὐτοῦ  
after συνδούλους

xxv. 1, αὐτῶν for ἐαυτῶν | ὑπάν-  
τησιν for ἀπάντ. 2, ἐξ αὐτῶν ἦσαν  
μωραὶ καὶ πέντε φρονιμοί. 3, αἱ γὰρ  
for αἰτινες | -αὐτῶν 4, -αὐτῶν<sup>2</sup> |  
ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν<sup>2</sup> 6, -αὐτοῦ 9,  
οὐκ for οὐ μὴ | -δὲ<sup>2</sup> 15, 16, εὐ-  
θέως πορευθέντες for εὐθέως. πορ. δὲ  
17, -καὶ | -καὶ αὐτοὺς 18, γῆν for  
ἐν τῇ γῇ 20, 22, -ἐπ' αὐτοῖς 22,  
-δὲ 27, τὰ ἀργυρία | τραπεζίταις  
32, ἀφορίσει 37, εἰδομεν 41, -οὐ

xxvi. 7, ἔχουσα ἀλάβ. μύρου | πο-  
λυτίμου for βαρυτίμου | τῆς κεφαλῆς  
9, -τοῖς 10, ἡργάσατο 15, καὶ ἐγὼ  
17, -αὐτῷ 23, τὴν χεῖρα ἐν τῷ τρ.  
26, -τὸν | δόξας τοῖς μαθηταῖς εἶπεν  
36, ἐκεῖ προσέβη. 38, -ὁ Ἰησοῦς  
39, προσελθὼν for προελθὼν 44,  
πάλιν after εἰπὼν 52, τὴν μαχ. σου  
53, ὅρτι put after παραστ. μοι | λε-  
νῶντων 58, -ἀπὸ 59, -καὶ οἱ πρεσ-  
βύτεροι 61, αὐτὸν before οἰκοδομ.  
69, ἐκάθητο ἐξω 70, -αὐτῶν 71,  
τοῖς for αὐτοῖς | -καὶ

xxvii. 2, -αὐτῶν<sup>2</sup> | -Παντίω |

Πειλάτῳ 3, -τοῖς<sup>2</sup> 4, εἶπον 5,  
εἰς τὸν ναὸν for ἐν τῷ ναῷ 11, ἐστάθη  
| -αὐτῷ 12, -τῶν<sup>2</sup> 13, Πειλάτος  
21, τὸν Βαραβδᾶν. 29, ἐνέπαιξαν 31,  
ἐκθύσαντες αὐ. τ. χλ. ἐνέδ. 34t, πεῖν  
(πιν S). | οἶνον for ὄξος. 35, βα-  
λόντες 40, καὶ κατάβηθι 41, -δὲ καὶ  
42, πιστεύσωμεν 43, -αὐτῶν<sup>2</sup> 44, σὺν  
before αὐτῷ 46, ἦλει ἦλει (ἡλωι t S)

λεμὰ σαβαχθανεῖ; 47, ἐστηκότων |  
'Ηλείαν (-λίαν S) 49, 'Ηλείας  
(-λίας S) 51, -ἀπὸ 54, ἐκατον-  
τάρχης 56, Ἰωσήφ 57, ἐμαθητεύθη  
58, Πειλάτῳ Πειλάτος (Πιλ. t S) 59,  
-ἐν 61, Μαρὶάμ ἡ Μαγ. 62, Πει-  
λάτον (Πιλ. S) 64, -αὐτοῦ

xxviii. 1, Μαρὶάμ ἡ Μαγ. 2, καὶ  
προσελθὼν 3, ὡς for ὥσει 9, ὑπ-  
ήνητησεν for ἀπήντ. 10, καὶ ἐκεῖ 11,  
ἀνήγγειλαν for ἀπήγγ. 14, -αὐτὸν  
15, ἐφημίσθη for διεφ. 17, -αὐτῷ

MARK I. 1, -υἱοῦ θεοῦ 2, ἐγὼ be-  
fore ἀποστέλλω 4, ὁ βαπτίζων 5,  
'Ιεροσολυμείται 8, ἐν bef. πνεύματι  
9, Ναζαρετ 11, -ἐγένετο 14, Μετὰ  
δὲ for Καὶ μετὰ | ὁ Ἰησοῦς 15, 25,  
-λέγων 16, 17, ἀλλεῖς (ἀλλεῖς<sup>2</sup> S)  
18, 21, εὐθὺς 18, -αὐτῶν 24, -ἐα  
25, -λέγων 27, αὐτοὺς for πρὸς ἐαυτ.  
31, -εὐθέως 36, κατεδίωξεν | -ὁ  
39, ἦλθεν for ἦν 40, -αὐτὸν καὶ<sup>2</sup>  
41, καὶ for ὁ δὲ Ἰησοῦς | -αὐτῷ 45,  
εἰς πόλιν φαν. εἰσελθεῖν, ἀλλ'

ii. 1, ἐν οἴκῳ for εἰς οἶκον 2, -εὐ-  
θέως 4, προσενέγκαι fr. προσφέρω  
for προσεγγίσαι | ὅπου for ἐφ' ᾧ 5,  
καὶ ἰδὼν for ἰδὼν δὲ | ἀφίενται (ἀφέ-  
ωνται S) 8, -αὐτοὶ 9, ἀφίενται |  
καὶ ἄρον τὸν κράβαττόν σου | ὑπάγε  
for περιπάτει 10, ἐπὶ τ. γ. ἀφ. ἀμ.  
12, ἐμπροσθεν for ἐναντίον 13, εἰς  
for παρὰ 15, -ἐν τῷ 15, 16; καὶ  
ἠκολούθουν αὐτῷ καὶ γραμ. τῶν Φαρι-  
σαίων. καὶ 16, ὅτι ἥσθιεν for αὐτὸν  
ἐσθίοντα | τελων. καὶ ἀμαρ. t 22,  
ῥῆξι 23, αὐτὸν ἐν τοῖς σάβ. παρ. |  
καὶ οἱ μαθ. αὐτοῦ ἤρξαντο 25, -αὐτὸς  
| λέγει 26, τοὺς ἱερεῖς, 27, καὶ οὐχ

iii. 1, -τῇν<sup>2</sup> 2, ἐν bef. τοῖς σάβ.  
κατηγορήσωσιν 3, τῷ τ. ξηρὰν χ.

ἔχοντι· **for** ᾧ ἐξηραμμένην **ἐχ.** τὴν **χ.**  
**4,** ἀγαθὸν ποιεῖσαι **for** ἀγαθοποιεῖσαι  
**6,** ἐποίησαν **7,** καὶ ἀπὸ τ. 'Ιου. ἡκολ.  
**8,** -οὶ **11,** λέγοντες **16,** add καὶ  
ἐποίησεν τοῖς δώδεκα, **before** καὶ ἐπ-  
έθηκεν **19,** ἔρχεται **20,** -ὁ | μήτε  
**for** μηδὲ **25,** σταθῆναι **26,** ἐαυτὸν,  
ἐμερίσθη. καὶ **for** ἐαυτὸν καὶ μεμέρισ-  
ται, **27,** εἰς τ. οἰκίαν τ. ἰσχ. εἰσελ-  
θὼν τὰ σκεύη (εἰσελθὼν **bef.** εἰς **S**).  
**28,** ὃν **for** ἐὰν **29,** ἔσται **31,** καὶ  
ἐρχεται (-οὖν) ἡ μήτηρ αὐ. καὶ οἱ ἀδ.  
αὐτοῦ, **33,** καὶ οἱ ἀδελφοὶ μου **for** ἡ  
οἱ ἀδ. **34,** περιβλεψ. τοὺς περὶ αὐ-  
τὸν κύκλῳ **35,** -μου<sup>24</sup>  
**iv. 1,** εἰς πλοῖον ἐμβ. **8,** -τοῦ **8,**  
ἀλλα **10,** ἡρώτων **11,** -τὰ **15,**  
ἐν αὐτοῖς **for** εἰς αὐτοὺς **16,** ὁμοίως  
εἰσὶν **18,** ἐπὶ **for** εἰς **22,** ἵνα **bef.**  
φανερῶθῃ **26,** -ἐὰν **28,** εἶπεν **31,**  
κόκκῳ | μικρότερον ὢν (-ἐστίν) **32,**  
μείζον πάντων τῶν λαχάνων, | κατα-  
σκηνοῦν. **33,** ἡδύναντο **36,** πλοῖα  
**for** πλοῖαρία | ἥσαν **for** ἦν<sup>24</sup> **38,**  
ἐγείρουσιν **for** διεγείρουσιν  
**v. 2,** ἐξεληθόντος αὐτοῦ | ὑπήντησεν  
**for** ἀπήντησεν **5,** διαπαντὸς **6,** αὐτῷ  
**10,** αὐτὰ (**S** αὐτὸν) **12,** -πάντες οἱ  
δαίμονες **13,** -εὐθέως **δ'** Ἰησοῦς **15,**  
-καὶ<sup>24</sup> **21,** εἰς τὸ πέραν πάλιν **25,**  
-τις | δώδεκα ἔτη **26,** ἐαυτῆς **for**  
αὐτῆς **27,** τὰ περὶ **33,** -ἐπ' **34,**  
θύγατερ **36,** -εὐθέως **40,** αὐτὸς **δὲ**  
**for** ὁ **δὲ**  
**vi. 2,** διδάσκειν ἐν τῇ συναγωγῇ |  
τοῦτ' **for** αὐτῷ **4,** ἐαυτοῦ **for** αὐτοῦ<sup>24</sup>  
**6,** ἐθαύμασεν **14,** ἐγγήγερται ἐκ νεκ-  
ρῶν **for** ἐκ νεκρῶν ἀνέστη **15,** Ἡλείας  
(**S** Ἡλίας) **20,** ἡπόρει **for** ἐποίει **27,**  
ἐνέγκαι (**S** ενεγκε) **29,** αὐτὸν **for**  
αὐτὸ **30,** -καὶ<sup>24</sup> | -δοσά<sup>24</sup> **33,** αὐτοὺς  
**after** ἐπέγνωσαν | -καὶ συνήλθον πρὸς  
αὐτόν **35,** γινομένης | -αὐτῷ | ἐλ-  
γόν **36,** τί φάγωσιν. **for** ἄρτους· τί  
γὰρ φάγ. οὐκ ἔχουσιν. **37,** δόσωμεν  
**38,** ἄρτους ἔχετε; **43,** κλασμάτων  
**49,** ἐπὶ τῆς θαλ. περιπατοῦντα | **δτι**  
φάντασμα ἐστίν, **for** φάντ. εἶναι, **50,** ὁ  
**δὲ** **for** καὶ<sup>24</sup> **51,** -καὶ ἐθαύμαζον **52,**  
ἀλλ' ἦν **for** ἦν γὰρ **53,** ἐπὶ τὴν γῆν  
ᾗλθον | **εἰς** **before** Γεννησαρέτ **55,**

περιέβραμον | καὶ ἤρξαντο | -ἐκ  
**56,** ἐὰν **for** ἐν | **εἰς** **before** πόλεις |  
**εἰς** **before** ἀγροῖς, | ἐτίθεσαν | ἤφαιτο  
**vii. 2,** **δτι** **after** αὐτοῦ | ἐσθίουσιν  
**3,** πικρὰ **for** πικρῇ **4,** ἀπὸ | -καὶ  
κλινῶν **5,** διὰτὶ **6,** -**δτι** **before** καλῆς  
| **δτι** **before** οὗτος **8,** -γὰρ | -βαπ-  
τισμοὺς **to** **end of** **verse.** **12,** -καὶ |  
-αὐτοῦ<sup>24</sup> **and** **24** **15,** αὐτὸν **after** κοι-  
νώσαι | -ἐκείνα **16,** -**the** **whole**  
**verse.** **17,** εἰς τὸν οἶκον **24,** ἐκείθεν  
**δὲ** **for** καὶ ἐκείθεν | **δρια** **for** μεθόρια  
| ἠθέλησεν | ἡδυνάσθη **25,** ἀλλὰ |  
εἰσελθοῦσα **for** ἐλθοῦσα **26,** Συρο-  
φοινίκισσα | ἐβάβη **28,** -γὰρ **32,**  
καὶ μογιλάων **33,** -αὐτοῦ<sup>24</sup> **35,**  
-εὐθέως | εὐθὺς **before** ἐλίθη **36,**  
-αὐτὸς  
**viii. 1,** πάλιν πόλλων **for** παμπόλ-  
λων **8,** νῆστις | ἤκασιν **for** εἰσὶν **7,**  
εὐλογῆσας αὐτὰ παρέθηκεν **for** ταῦτα  
**to** **end of** **verse.** **8,** καὶ ἔφαγον **for** ἐφ.  
**δὲ** **16,** ἔχομεν **17,** -**ἐτι** (**see** **note**)  
**19,** καὶ πόσους **20,** καὶ **for** **δὲ** | -αὐτῷ  
**23,** βλέπει **25,** ὁπλανγὼς **for** τηλαν-  
γὼς | ἅπαντα **for** ἅπαντας **26,** μὴ **for**  
μηδὲ<sup>24</sup> | -μηδὲ<sup>24</sup> **to** **end of** **verse.** **28,**  
Ἡλείαν **35,** ψυχὴν αὐτοῦ **for** ἐαυτοῦ  
ψυχὴν (**see** **note**) **37,** add **ὅλ** ἀνθρω-  
πος **after** γὰρ  
**ix. 2,** τὸν Ἰωάννην **3,** ἐγένετο **4,**  
Ἡλείας (**S** Ἡλίας) | Μωϋσεὶ (**S**  
Μωϋσῇ) **5,** τρεῖς σκῆπτρ. | Μωϋσεὶ |  
Ἡλεία (**S** Ἡλῖα) **6,** ἀποκριθῇ (**S**  
ἀπεκριθῇ) **for** λαλήσει **7,** ἐγένετο **for**  
ἦλθεν **9,** καὶ καταβ. **for** καταβ. **δὲ**  
**11,** add οἱ Φαρισαῖοι καὶ **before** οἱ  
γραμ. | Ἡλείαν (**S** Ἡλίαν) **12,**  
Ἡλείας (**S** Ἡλίας) | ἐξουθενῶθῃ **13,**  
Ἡλείας (**S** Ἡλίας) **14,** ἐλθόντες |  
εἶδον | πρὸς αὐτοὺς (**S** πρὸς ἐαυτούς)  
**for** αὐτοῖς **16,** -αὐτόν<sup>24</sup> **20,** το  
πνεῦμα εὐθὺς συνεσπάραξεν **for** εὐθ.  
τ. π. ἐσπάραξεν **22,** ἀλλὰ **25,** ὁ  
δχλος **27,** -αὐτὸν<sup>24</sup> | αὐτοῦ **after**  
χειρὸς **28,** εἰσελθόντος αὐτοῦ **33,**  
-πρὸς ἐαυτοὺς **37,** **ἀν**<sup>24</sup> **for** ἐὰν |  
παιδίων τοῦτων **for** τοιοῦτων παιδ. |  
**ἀν**<sup>24</sup> **for** ἐὰν **38,** -λέγων | ἐν **before**  
τῷ ὀνόματι | add **δτι** οὐκ ἡκολούθει  
ἡμῖν **after** αὐτόν **41,** μου **after**

δύναμι | ἀπολέσθ 42, ἂν for ἐάν |  
 τούτων τῶν πιστευόντων for τῶν πί-  
 στιν ἔχόντων | μύλος ὀνικὸς for λίθος  
 μυλικὸς 43, εἰσελθεῖν εἰς τὴν ζωὴν  
 47, σε before ἐστίν | τὴν γένναν 49,  
 -καὶ πᾶσα to end of verse. 50, ἅλα  
 twice for ἅλας (S ἅλας<sup>1st</sup>)  
 x. 1, Καὶ ἐκέθεν 2, οἱ Φαρ. 5, ὁ  
 δὲ for καὶ ἀποκρ. ὁ 7, αὐτοῦ after  
 μητέρα | -καὶ προσκολ. to end of  
 verse. 11, ἂν for ἐάν 12, αὐτὴ ἀπολύ-  
 σασα for γυνὴ ἀπολύσθ | γαμήσθ ἁλ-  
 λων for καὶ γαμήθῃ ἄλλω 15, ἂν for  
 ἐάν 16, κατευλόγει, τιθ. τὰς χεῖρ. ἐπ'  
 αὐτά | -αὐτά<sup>2d</sup> 19, σου after μητέρα  
 20, ἐφη for ἀποκ. εἶπεν 21, τοῖς πτω-  
 χοῖς | -ἄρας τὸν σταυρόν. 24, -τοὺς  
 πεποῖθ. ἐπὶ χρήμασιν 27, -ἐστίν 32,  
 οἱ δὲ for καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 34, καὶ ἐμπέσουσιν  
 αὐτῷ καὶ μαστιγ. | -αὐτόν<sup>2d</sup> 35, οἱ  
 υἱοὶ 36, ποιήσω 37, σου after εἰς<sup>2d</sup>  
 43, ἂν for ἐάν | μέγας γενέσθαι 44,  
 ἂν for ἐάν 47, υἱὲ for ὁ υἱὸς 51, σοὶ  
 θέλει ποιήσω; 52, αὐτῷ for τῷ Ἰησοῦ  
 xi. 2, οὐκω before κεκάθεικεν 3,  
 πάλιν before ὧδε 4, τὸν πῶλον |  
 τὴν θύραν 11, ὅψα for ὀψίας 17,  
 αὐτοῖς after ἔλαθεν 18, ἐξεπλήρουντο  
 31, διὰτὶ | οὖν before οὐκ  
 xii. 1, ἄνθρωπος ἐφύτ. 3, καὶ for οἱ  
 δὲ 4, -λιθοβολήσαντες | ἐκεφαλῶ-  
 σαν | ἠτίμασαν for ἀπέστειλαν ἡτι-  
 μωμένον 8, ἐξέβαλον 14, καὶ for οἱ  
 δὲ | ἀλλ' 15, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς 17,  
 αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν | ἐξεθαύμαζον 21,  
 μὴ καταλιπὼν for καὶ οὐδὲ αὐτὸς ἀφήκεν  
 22, ἐσχάτον 25, -οἱ 26, ὁ θεὸς<sup>2d</sup>  
 and 4th 27, ὁ θεὸς 28, ἰδὼν for εἰδὼς  
 32, εἶπες 33, -καὶ ἐξ ὧς τῆς ψυχῆς  
 | περισσώτερον for πλεον | τῶν θυ-  
 σίων 35, Δαυεὶδ ἐστίν; 36, εἶπεν  
 for λέγει | κάθον | ὑποπόδιον for  
 ὑποκάτω 40, κατεσθίοντες 43, εἶπεν  
 for λέγει  
 xiii. 1, -ἐκ before τῶν 2, ἐπὶ λί-  
 θον 3, ὁ Πέτρος 4, μέλλω 7, ἀκού-  
 σις 8, ἐπ' ἔθνος | -καὶ ταραχαί  
 9, ἀρχὴ 10, πρῶτον δεῖ 11, -μηδὲ  
 μελετᾷτε 15, -εἰς τὴν οἰκίαν | ἀραί-  
 τι 16, -ὧν 19, ἦν 22, δὲ for γὰρ  
 | ψευδόχριστοι καὶ before ψευδοπροφ.

28, γινώσκετε 29, ἰδῆτε ταῦτα 32,  
 οἱ ἄγγελοι 37, ὁ for ὁ  
 xiv. 8, τὸν for τὴν 5 ἐνεβριμούν-  
 τε 7, -αὐτοὺς 10, -οἱ<sup>2d</sup> | Ἰσκαριώθ,  
 16, κάκει 16, -αὐτοῦ 18, ὁ Ἰησ.  
 εἶπεν 19, -καὶ ἄλλος Μῆτι ἐγώ; 20,  
 -ἐκ 29, εἰ καὶ 31, -μᾶλλον |  
 ἀπαρνήσωμαι. 36, τοῦτο ἀπ' ἐμοῦ  
 40, αὐτῶν οἱ ὄφθ. 41, τὸ λοιπὸν 42,  
 ἠγγισεν 43, -ὧν | -τῶν<sup>2d</sup> 44,  
 σύνσημον 45, -βαββεῖ<sup>2d</sup> 49, ἐκρα-  
 τήσατε 51, -οἱ νεανίσκοι 52, -ἀπ'  
 αὐτῶν 53, -αὐτῷ 54, συνκαθ. 55,  
 εὗρισκον 68, οὔτε<sup>2d</sup> for οὐκ 72,  
 εἰθὺς before ἐκ δευτέρου | τρίς με  
 ἀπαρνήσθ.  
 xv. 1, -ἐπὶ τὸ | ἐτοιμάσαντες for  
 ποιήσ. | τῶν γραμματέων | Πειλάτῳ  
 2, 4, Πειλάτος 4, -λέγων 5, Πει-  
 λάτον. 6, ὃν παρητοῦντο for ὑπερ-  
 ῥητοῦντο 7, στασιαστῶν for συνστασ.  
 8, -δεῖ 9, 12, 14, 15, Πειλάτος 12,  
 πάλιν ἀποκρ. | ἔλεγεν for εἶπεν 14,  
 περισσῶς 15, ποιῆσαι τὸ κ. τῷ δὲ  
 16, συνκαλ. 18, βασιλεῦ 20, τὰ ἰδ.  
 ἡματ. αὐτοῦ. | -αὐτόν<sup>2d</sup> 21, ἀπ'  
 22, τὸν Γολγ. 23, ὃς δὲ for ὁ δὲ 30,  
 καταβὰς for καὶ κατὰβα 32, -τοῦ<sup>2d</sup>  
 | οὖν before αὐτῷ 34, τῇ ἐνάτῃ ὥρῃ  
 | λεμὰ σαβαχθανεῖ (S σαβακτανεῖ),  
 | μου after θεός<sup>2d</sup> 35, παρεστῶτων  
 | Ἠλείαν 36, τις for εἰς | -τε |  
 Ἠλείας 39, -κράξας 41, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup>  
 43, Πειλάτον 44, Πειλάτος ἐθαύμαζεν  
 46, μνήματι for μνημεῖω  
 xvi. 2, τῇ μῇ τῶν σαβ. | μνημα for  
 μνημεῖον 5, εἰσελθεῖν for εἰλθ. |  
 εἶδον 8, γὰρ for δὲ  
 LUKK 1. 6, ἐναντίον for ἐνώπιον 9,  
 ἔλαχε 17, Ἠλεία 21, αὐτὸν ἐν τῷ  
 ναφ. 25, ἐπειδὴν 28, ὁ ἄγγελος  
 before εἶπεν 36, συγγενὴς 43, ἐμε  
 for με 44, ἐν ἀγαλ. τὸ βρέφος 49,  
 μεγάλα for μεγαλεια 56, ὡς for ὥσει  
 62, αὐτό 66, γὰρ after καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 70,  
 -τῶν<sup>2d</sup>  
 ii. 2, -ῇ | ἐγέν. πρώτη 3, ἐαντοῦ  
 for ἰδίαν 5, -γυναικί 7, -τῇ 9,  
 -ἰδοῦ 12, -κεῖμενον 15, -καὶ οἱ  
 ἄνθρωποι | ἐλάλουν for εἶπον 17,



ἐγνώσαντες for διεγν. 19, Μαρίας | θουσίγτε | -γὰρ αἴτιος καὶ 34  
 συμβάλλ. 22, παρασχοῦσι 24, τῷ | δακρύετε 35, μάρτυς | ἀπελκ. 36,  
 πῶς 25, ἀνθρώπος ἦν 28, ἀν αἴτιος | -οὖν | -αὐτῷ 38, ὃ γὰρ μάρτυς for  
 πῶς ἢ 33, αὐτοῦ αἴτιος μάρτυς 36, | τῷ γ. αὐτ. μάρτ. φ. 40, -αὐτοῦ<sup>12</sup>  
 μετὰ ἀνδρ. ἐπὶ 37, -ἀπὸ (S ἐκ for | 45, -αὐτοῦ<sup>12</sup> 48, οἰκονομεῖσθαι  
 ἐπὶ) | ἀφ' οὗ 35, -αὐτῷ | θεῷ | vii. 4, ἡρώτων for παρεκάλουν 6,  
 for κυρίως 39, πάντα for ἀπ. | -τὰ | -ἀπὸ | -πρὸς αὐτ. | ἐπισυντάραχες  
 | ἐπιστρέφαν for ὑπεστρ. 48, εἰπεν | -αὐτῷ 10, εἰς τ. δακ. αἰ περιφθ.  
 πρ. αὐτ. ἢ μάρτυρ 51, -ταῦτα 52, | -δοθέντων 11, ἐπορεύθη 12,  
 ἐν τῷ before σου.  
 iii. 1, Πιλάτου | τετρααρχούντος 3, τὴν περίχ. 11, ἔλεγεν 14, πρὸς  
 αὐτοὺς for αὐτὰς | μάρτυς<sup>12</sup> for μάρτ. | 17, -ἐν<sup>12</sup> 28, -γὰρ 32, -ὕμιν<sup>12</sup>  
 16, λέγων πᾶσιν (for ἀπασιν) ὁ 'Ιω- | 33, μὲν for μήτε<sup>12</sup> | ἐοθίων | μάρτ.  
 ἄννης 17, -καὶ<sup>12</sup> | διακαθάραι | for μήτε<sup>12</sup> 34, ἐοθίων 38, ὅπ. παρ.  
 συναγαγεῖν 19, τετραάρχης 20, | τ. πόδ. αὐτ. | τ. δάκρ. ἡρσ. βρέχ. τ.  
 -καὶ<sup>12</sup> | -τῇ 22, ὡς for ὥσει 23, | πόδ. αὐτοῦ | ἐξέμαζεν 42, -εἰπέ  
 -ὁ | -τοῦ before 'Ιωσήφ 24, Μαθ- | ἐπὶ τοὺς πόδας 45, δέλειπεν 46,  
 θὰς 29, Μαθθαῖ 31, Ναθαὺ 32, | μον τ. πόδας. 47, αὐτ. αἰ δμαρτ.  
 Σαλὰ for Σαλιῶν 33, 'Αμναδάβ | viii. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 7, συνε-  
 (S' Ἀδάμ) | 'Εσράμ 37, 'Ιάρετ | εἶσαι 9, -λέγοντες | αὐτῇ εἰη ἢ  
 | Μελελεθλ | Καϊνὰμ | παραβ. 12, ἀκούσαντες 13, τὴν  
 iv. 8, ὁ 'Ἰησ. εἰπ. αὐτῷ 16, -τῇ<sup>12</sup> | πέτραν 17, μὲν αἴτιος<sup>12</sup> | γνωστῇ  
 | Ναζαρά | ἀναγεθραμμένους 20, | 18, ἀν γὰρ for γὰρ ἐάν | ἀν for ἐάν<sup>12</sup>  
 οἱ ἑσθ. ἐν τῇ συναγ. ἦσαν 24, ἐαυτοῦ | 19, Παρεγένετο | μάρτ. αὐτοῦ 20,  
 for αὐτοῦ 25, ὅτι αἴτιος ὕμιν | ἀπηγγ. δὲ for καὶ ἀπ. | -λεπόντων  
 'Ηλείου (S Ηλιου) 26, 'Ηλείας | | ὅτι ἢ μάρτ. 26, Γεργεσηνῶν for  
 Σιδωνίας 27, 'Ελισαίου | ἐκαθαρίσθη | Γέρας. 27, -αὐτῷ<sup>12</sup> | ἔχων for ὃς  
 35, τὸ μέσον 40, ἐθεράπευεν 41, | εἶχεν | -ἐκ | καὶ χρόνῳ ἱκανῷ οὐκ  
 ἐξήρχοντο  
 v. 2, ἀλείεις | ἐπλυναν for ἀπέπλυ- | ἐνεθύσατο (for ἐνεδιόυσκετο) ἱμάτιον  
 ναν 3, ἐν τῷ πλοίῳ ἐδίδ. for ἐδίδ. ἐκ | 28, -καὶ<sup>12</sup> 29, ἐδεσμεύετο | δαι-  
 τοῦ πλ. 5, -αὐτῷ | τὰ δίκτυα 6, | μονίου 30, ὀνομά ἐστιν; | λεγιῶν  
 διερρήσατο (S διερρήσατο) for διε- | | εἰσηλθ. δαμ. πολλὰ 31, παρεκά-  
 ρήγνυτο | τὰ δίκτυα 7, ἦλθον 10, | λουν 34, ἐφυγον 35, ἦλθον | εὖρον  
 ὁ 'Ἰησ. 11, πάντα for ἀπ. 12, ἰδὼν | | ἐξηλθεν for ἐξεληλύθει 36, -καὶ  
 δὲ for καὶ ἰδὼν 17, αὐτόν 24, | 37, Γεργεσηνῶν for Γέρας. | εἰς πλοῖον  
 ἀφίεναι 26, εἰδομεν 28, πάντα for | 39, σοι ἐποί. 40, ὑποστρέφειν 42,  
 ἀπ. 29, πολ. τελωνῶν 30, καὶ ἀμαρ- | ἐν δὲ τῷ ὑπάγειν for καὶ ἐγένετο ἐν τῷ  
 τωλῶν αἴτιος τελ. 34, 'Ἰησ. αἴτιος ὁ δὲ | πορεύεσθαι 45, -καὶ λέγ. to end of  
 | νηστεύσαι 36, τὸ ἐπιβλημα αἴτιος | verse. 48, θύγατερ 49, -αὐτῷ |  
 συμφων.  
 vi. 2, ποιεῖν αἴτιος ἐξέστιν 3, ὁ 'Ἰησ. | μηκέτι for μὴ 51, ἔλθων for εἰσελθ.  
 πρὸς αὐτ. εἰπ. 6, -καὶ<sup>12</sup> 7, κατηγο- | ix. 1, Συγκαλεσάμενος 5, ἀν for ἐν  
 ρεῖν for κατηγορίαν 10, -ὡς ἢ ἄλλη. | | ἀποτινάσσετε 7, τετραάρχης |  
 11, ποιήσαντες 12, ἐξελθεῖν αὐτὸν for | ἡγέρθη 8, 'Ηλείας 12, -τοὺς be-  
 ἐξηλθεν 17, πολλὺς αἴτιος δακλ. 18, | fore ἀγρ. 13, ἀρτ. πέντε 14, δὲ<sup>12</sup>  
 -καὶ<sup>12</sup> 25, νῦν αἴτιος ἐμπεπλησμ. | for γὰρ 15, κατέκλ. for ἀνέκλ. 19,  
 26, εἰπ. ὕμᾶς 28, ὕμᾶς<sup>12</sup> for ὕμιν | 'Ηλείαν 21, λέγειν for εἰπεῖν 22,  
 29, εἰς for ἐπὶ 30, -ὃς τῷ before | ἐγεγέρθη for ἀναστῆναι 26, λόγους  
 αἴτιος 33, γὰρ αἴτιος καὶ<sup>12</sup> | ἀγα- | αἴτιος ἐμοδὲς 27, ἐστηκότων 30, 'Η-  
 | ὁ Πέτρ. | 'Ηλεία 36, ἔωρασαν (S

ἐωράκασιν) 37, -ἐν 38, ἐβόησεν for  
ἀνεβ. || μοι ἐστίν 47, εἰδώς 48,  
ἀν for ἐάν<sup>2a</sup> (S - ἐάν<sup>2a</sup>) 49, ὁ Ἰωάνν.  
50, εἰπ. δὲ for καὶ εἰπ. || -ὁ 52,  
αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ || φόβον for κόμην  
|| Σαμαριτῶν 54, -αὐτοῦ 57, ἀν  
for ἐάν || -κύριε 59, -Κύριε || πρωτ.  
ἀπελθ. 62, πρὸς αὐτὸν after δὲ

x. 2, ἐκβάλλω 4, μὴ<sup>a</sup> for μὴδὲ || -καὶ  
6, ἐπαναπαύσεται 8, -δ' 11, -ἡμῶν  
12, λέγω δὲ 15, μὴ for ἡ || ὑψωθήσῃ  
|| -τοῦ 19, ἡμᾶς mispr. for ὑμ. 20, ἐν-  
γέγρ. 21, ἐν τῷ πν. τῷ ἀγίῳ || ἐγέν.  
εὐδοκ. 24, ἰδαν 25, -καὶ<sup>2a</sup> 27, ἐν ὅλῃ  
τῇ ψυχῇ || ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ ἰσχυρί || ἐν ὅλῃ τῇ  
διανοίᾳ 30, -δὲ || -τυγχάνοντα 38,  
Σαμαριτῆς 34, πανδοκίον 35, -ἐξ-  
ελθὼν || πανδοκεῖ 38, τὴν οἰκίαν. ||  
αὐτῆς 39, Μαριάμ 40, κατέλιπεν  
41, θορυβάζω for τυρβ. 42, γὰρ for  
δε<sup>2a</sup> || -ἀπ'

xi. 2, προσεύχησθε 8, φίλ. αὐτοῦ  
|| ἀναιδίαν 12, -ἐάν 15, εἰπον 17,  
διαμ. ἐφ' ἐαυτ. 19, αὐτ. κριτ. ἐσ.  
ὑμῶν. 22, -ὁ 25, ἐλθὼν 26, εἰσελ-  
θόντα for ἐλθ. 28, μενοῦν for Με-  
νοῦνγε 30, Νινευεῖταις 32, Νινευ-  
εῖται for Νινευή 33, -δὲ || κρυπτήν 36,  
τι μέρος 44, οἱ περιπατ. 47, καὶ οἱ  
for οἱ δὲ 54, -αὐτὸν

xii. 11, εἰσφέρωσιν for φέρωσιν ||  
μεριμνήσητε 13, ἐκ τ. δχλ. αὐτ. 14,  
κριτήν for δικαστήν 21, αὐτῷ for  
ἐαυτῷ 25, μεριμνῶν after ὑμῶν ||  
προσθ. ἐπὶ τ. ἡλικ. αὐτ. 26, οὐδὲ for  
οὔτε 38, κἀν for καὶ ἐάν || -ἐλθῇ<sup>1st</sup>  
-φυλακῇ<sup>1st</sup> || -ἐκείνοι 39, -ἐγρηγ-  
όρησεν ἀν καὶ || οὐκ ἀν ἀφ. 40, οὖν  
42, καὶ εἰπ. || -δὲ 47, αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> for  
ἐαυτοῦ || ἡ for μὴδὲ 49, ἐπὶ for εἰς  
52, ἐνὶ οἴκῳ 53, -τῇ<sup>1st</sup> and <sup>2a</sup> || -αὐ-  
τῆς<sup>1st</sup> and <sup>2a</sup> 54, -τὴν || ἐπὶ for ἀπὸ  
|| δτι before δμβρ. 59, -οὐ || τὸ  
for τὸν

xiii. 1, Πειλᾶτος 2, ταῦτα for τοι-  
αῦτα 3, μετανοήτε || ὁμοίως for ὡ-  
σαύτως 4, δεκαοκτώ for δέκα κ. ὀκτώ,  
7, ἀφ' οὗ after ἐτη || ἰνατί 9, εἰς τὸ  
μέλλον. εἰ δὲ μήγε, 11, δεκαοκτώ for  
δέκα κ. ὀκτώ || συνκρίπτοντα 12, ἀπὸ  
before τῆς ἀσθ. 15, δὲ for οὖν 19,

-μέγα 22, Ἱεροσόλυμα 27, ἡμᾶς  
after οἶδα || -τῆς 28, ὠφεσθε (S  
ἰδοῦτε) 29, -ἀπὸ<sup>2a</sup> 34, ὀρνιξ 35, -δὲ  
xiv. 5, πεσείται for ἐμπεσ. || -τῇ

6, -αὐτῷ 10, πάντων after ἐνώπ.  
14, δὲ for γὰρ 15, ὅστις for δς 16,  
μέγα 17, εἰσιν || -πάντα 18, πάντ.  
παραιτ. || ἐξεληθὼν 22, δ for ὡς 26,  
αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> || δὲ for τε 27,  
-καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 31, βουλευσεται 33, εἰναί  
μου 34, ἀλα<sup>2a</sup> 35, -ἀκούειν(ετορ)

xv. 5, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 6, συνκαλεῖ  
|| συνχάρητέ 7, ἐν τῷ οὐρ. ἐσται 9,  
συνκαλεῖ || συνχάρητέ 17, περισσεύ-  
ουσιν || λιμὸς ὤδε 20, αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> for  
ἐαυτοῦ || εἶδεν 21, αὐτῷ ὁ υἱὸς 30,  
-τῶν 32, -καὶ<sup>2a</sup>

xvi. 2, ὄννη 4, ἐκ before τῆς 9,  
ἐκλήπη 12, ὁώσει ὑμῖν 14, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup>  
26, ἐν for ἐπὶ || πᾶσι 27, οὖν σε 29,  
-αὐτῷ (see note) || ἔχουσι

xvii. 1, αὐτοῦ after μαθ. 4, πρὸς σε  
after ἐπιστρ. 9, -οὐ δοκῶ. 11,  
-αὐτὸν || μέσον Σαμαρίας 12, ὑπὴρ-  
τησαν 16, Σαμαριτῆς 17, -δὲ<sup>2a</sup>  
24, -ἡ<sup>2a</sup> 28, καθὼς for καὶ ὡς 33,  
-αὐτῇ<sup>2a</sup> 35, ἡ μία

xviii. 1, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 4, δὲ ταῦτα || οὐδὲ  
ἀνθρώπων for καὶ ἀνθ. οὐκ 10, ὁ εἰς  
11, -πρὸς ἐαυτὸν 12, ἀποδεκατεύω  
13, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ || -εἰς<sup>2a</sup> 16, προσ-  
εκαλέσατο αὐτὰ || λέγων for εἰπεν  
17, ἀν for ἐάν 19, -ὁ<sup>2a</sup> 22, -τοῖς  
before οὐρ. 26, εἶπαν 29, -ὅτι ||  
εἵνεκεν 40, ὁ Ἰησ.

xix. 2, -οἵτος 4, εἰς τὸ ἐμπρ. ||  
συκομορέαν 5, -εἶδεν αὐτὸν καὶ 9,  
-ἔστιν. 15, δεδώκει 23, διατί || κἀγὼ  
|| αὐτὸ ἐπραξα. 26, -γὰρ (S - γὰρ  
ὑμῖν) || -ἀπ' αὐτοῦ. 31, διατί ||  
-αὐτῷ 34, ὅτι ὁ κύρ. 35, αὐτῶν  
for ἐαυτ. 36, -ἐρχόμενος 43, παρ-  
εμβαλοῦσιν for περιβαλοῦσιν 44,  
λίθ. ἐπὶ λίθον ἐν σοί 48, ἐξεκρέμετο

xx. 2, λέγ. πρ. αὐτ. 4, τὸ before  
Ἰωάν. 5, διατί 10, ἔξαπ. αὐτ. δεῖρ.  
κενόν. 13 -ἰδόντες 20, ἐκαθέτους  
24, -ἀποκριθέντες || οἱ δὲ 25, -τῷ<sup>1st</sup>  
28, ἡ for ἀποθάνῃ<sup>2a</sup> 31, ἀπέθανον  
34, γαμίσκοντα for ἐκγαμίζ. 35, γα-  
μίζ. for ἐγκαμ. 42, -καὶ || αὐτὸς

- γὰρ 44, κύρ. αὐτ. 45, τοῖς μαθηταῖς (S τοῖς μαθ. αὐτοῦ) for κρ. αὐτ.  
 xxi. 2, -καὶ 8, -ὅτι || -οὖν 9, ταῦτα γεν. 10, ἐπ' ἐθνός 11, λιμ. καὶ λοιμ. || φόβητρά 12, τὰς συναγ. 13, -ὁ 17, ὑπὸ πάντων διὰ τὸ θυ. μου 19, κήσασθε 20, -τὴν 24, μαχαίρης 35, ἐπεισελεύσεται for ἐπελεύσεται 36, κατισχύσῃ for κατ-αξιώθητε || ταῦτα πάντα  
 xxii. 10, εἰς ἣν for οὐ 13, εἰρήκει 16, αὐτὸ for ἐξ αὐτοῦ 18, ὅτι before οὐ || ἀπὸ τ. νῦν after πῶς 19, -τὴν (by accident) 26, γενέσθω 27, ὁ ἐν μέσ. ὑμ. εἰμί 30, καθήσεσθε for καθίσεσθε 36, ὁ δὲ εἰπ. || -οὖν 37, -ἐτι || τῷ<sup>2d</sup> for τὰ 42, παρενέγκαι 44, καὶ ἐγ. || -ὁ 52, καταβαίνοντος 52, πρὸς for ἐπ' 53, ἀλλ' || ἐστὶν ὑμῶν 62, -ὁ Πέτρ. 66, ἀπήγαγον for ἀνήγ. || αὐτῶν for ἐαυτ.  
 xxiii. 1, Πειλάτου. 2, καὶ<sup>2d</sup> before λέγ. 3, Πειλάτος 4, Πειλάτος 6, Πειλάτος || -Γαλιλαίαν 8, ἐξ ἱκανῶν χρόνων θέλων 11, καὶ<sup>1st</sup> after αὐτῶν<sup>1st</sup> || Πειλάτῳ 12, Ἡρώδης καὶ ὁ Πειλάτος || αὐτοῖς. for ἐαυτ. 13, Πειλάτος || συνκαλ. 14, οὐθὲν 15, ἀνέπεμψεν || αὐτὸν πρὸς ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς κρ. αὐτ. 18, τὸν 20, ὁ δὲ for οὖν || Πειλάτος 23, -καὶ τὸν ἄρχ. 24, Πειλάτος 25, -τὴν 27, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 29, αἱ κοιλ. αἰ 33, -ἐξ after ὁ (by accident) 35, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> || -οὖν αὐτοῖς 36, ἐνέπαιξαν 45, τοῦ ἡλίου ἐκλιπόντος for καὶ ἐσκ. ὁ ἥλιος || ἐσχίσθη ὁ δὲ for καὶ ἐσχίσθη 47, ἑκατοντάρχης 49, ἀπὸ after αὐτῶν<sup>1st</sup> 50, καὶ after ὑπάρχ. 51, συνκατατιθέμενος || -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> || -καὶ αὐτὸς 52, Πειλάτῳ 53, -αὐτῶν<sup>1st</sup> || οὐδέπω for οὐπω 54, παρασκευῆς καὶ 55, ἐκ. τ. Γαλ. αὐτῶ  
 xxiv. 1, ἐπὶ τὸ μν. ἡλθ. 3, τοῦ κυρ. Ἰησ. after σῶμα 4, αὐτοῖς (mispr.) || ἐσθῆτι ἀστραπτύου 10, ἥσαν || -αὐτῶν<sup>2d</sup> 11, ταῦτα for αὐτῶν 13, ἐν αὐτῇ τῇ ἡμ. ἥσαν πορ. 17, ἐστάθησαν for ἔστε 19, Ναζαρεθοῦ 21, -σήμερον (S -ἀγχι σήμε.) 22, γενόμενοι 23, ἦλθον 27, διερμήνευσεν || ἐαυτοῦ for αὐτ. 28, προσεποιήσατο πορρωτέρω 29, ἥδη ὁ ἡμ. 34, οὕτως ἡγ. ὁ κύρ. 38, διατί 39, σάρκα 42, -καὶ ἀπὸ μελ. κηρ. 47, εἰς for καὶ<sup>2d</sup> || ἀρξάμενοι 49, κἀγὼ for κ. ἰδ. ἐγὼ 50, -ἐξω || πρὸς for εἰς 53, διαπαντὸς **JOHN** i. 4, ἐστὶν for ἦν<sup>1st</sup> 12, ἔλαβον 20, ἐγὼ οὐκ εἰμί 21, Ἡλείας || -οὐ αἶ-ter εἰ<sup>1st</sup> || -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 24, -οἱ 25, Ἡ-λείας 26, στήκει (S ἐστήκει) 28, ὁ Ἰωάν. 31, -τῶν<sup>2d</sup> 37, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || ἤκουσ. οἱ δύο μαθ. αὐτοῦ 38, -ὁ 40, οὖν after ἦλθον 46, -τὸν<sup>2d</sup> 47, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || -ὁ 50, αὐτῶ after ἀπε-κρίθη 52, -ἀπ' ἀρτι  
 ii. 3, οἶνον οὐκ εἶχον, ὅτι συνετελέσ-θη ὁ οἶνος τοῦ γάμου. for ὕστερ. οἶνον || εἰτα before λέγει || οἶνος οὐκ ἐστίν. 8, οἱ δὲ for καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 10, -τότε 22, ἐν for ὧ  
 iii. 5, τῶν οὐρανῶν. for τοῦ θεοῦ. 16, -αὐτοῦ 17, -αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> 18, -ὁ 24, -ὁ 28, ἦλθον || εἶπον 31, -ἐπάνω πάντων ἐστὶν after ἐρχόμε.<sup>2d</sup> 32, -τοῦτο 36, -ὁ  
 iv. 1, Ἰησοῦς for κύ. 3, πάλιν αἶ-ter ἀπηλθ. 4, 5, and 7, Σαμαρίας 5, ὁ for οὐ 9, -οὖν || Σαμαρίτης || Σαμαρίτιδος || -οὐ γὰρ συνχρ. Ἰουδ. Σαμ. 11, -οὖν 14, ἐγὼ before ὁ-σω<sup>2d</sup> 15, διέρχωμαι for ἐρχομαι 16, φῶν. τ. ἀνδ. σου 17, εἶπεν. ἀνδ. οὐκ ἐχω. || εἶπες 24, -αὐτόν || προσκ. δεῖ 27, ἦλθον 29, ἃ for ὅσα 37, εἰ<sup>2d</sup> 38, ἀπέσταλκα 39, Σαμαριτῶν || ἃ for ὅσα 40, Σαμαρίται, 45, ὡς for ὅτε || ἃ for ὅσα 46, Ἦν δὲ for καὶ ἦν 50, ἐν for ὧ 51, -αὐτοῦ<sup>2d</sup> || ἡγγείλαν for ἀπήγγ. λέγοντες || αὐ-τοῦ<sup>2d</sup> for σου 53, -ἐν<sup>1st</sup> || -ὅτι<sup>2d</sup>  
 v. 1, ἡ ἑορτὴ 2, τὸ λεγόμενον for ὁ ἡ ἐπιλ. || Βηθζαθά, 9, -ἐνθάδε 10, καὶ before οὐκ 15, εἶπεν for ἀνήγ. 17, -Ἰησ. 18, -οὖν 19, ἔλεγεν for εἶπεν || ἀν<sup>1st</sup> for ἐὰν || ποιεῖ ὁμοί-ως 20, θανμάζετε. 23, τιμῶσι<sup>1st</sup> and <sup>2d</sup> 25, ἀκούσουσιν (S ἀκούσονται) 26, οὕτως καὶ τῷ νῦν ἔδωκεν (S -οὕτως ἔδωκε to end of verse) 27, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 28, ἀκούσουσιν (S ἀκούσονται) 32, οἰδατε 37, πῶποτε ἀκηκ. 40, ἐχρη-  
 42, οὐκ ἐχ. τὴν ἀγ. τοῦ θεοῦ

vi. 3, ἐκαθέζετο 5, -τὸν 6, ἐμελ-  
 λεν 7, ἀποκ. ἵνεται || ὁ φίλ. 9, -ἐν  
 10, ὡς for ἐν 11, εὐχαρίστησεν καὶ  
 ἔδωκεν for εὐχαρίστησας διέδωκεν 14,  
 εἰς τὸν κόσμ. ἔρχ. 15, φεύγει for ἀνε-  
 χώρησεν 17, -τὸ || κατέλαβεν δὲ  
 αὐτοὺς ἡ σκοτία for καὶ σκοτία ἥδη ἐγ-  
 εῖνε || οὐπω for οὐκ || ἐλλήλ. Ἰησ.  
 (-δ) πρ. αὐτοὺς 18, διεγείρετο for  
 διεγείρετο 19, σάβια 21, ἐπὶ τὴν  
 γῆν 22, εἶδον (S εἶδεν) for ἰδὼν ||  
 πλοῖον for πλοῖαριον<sup>22</sup> 23, -δὲ ||  
 ἦλθον (S ἐπελθόντων οὖν τῶν πλοίων  
 for ἄλλα δὲ ἦλθε πλοῖαρια) 27, δι-  
 ὶδων ὑμῖν for ὑμ. δώσει 29, πιστ-  
 εῖητε 33, ὁ after ἄρτος 35, οὖν af-  
 ter εἶπεν || ἐμὲ for με 38, -με 37,  
 ἐμὲ for με 38, ποιήσω 44, με for  
 ἐμὲ 45, ἀκούσας || ἐμὲ for με. 46,  
 θεὸν for πατέρα. 51, ἐκ τοῦ ἐμοῦ  
 ἄρτου for ἐκ τούτου τ. ἄρ. || ζῆσει ||  
 δώσω ὑπὲρ τῆς τοῦ κόσμου ζωῆς, ἡ σάρξ  
 μου ἐστίν, for δώσω ἡ σ. μ. ἐ., ἣν ἐγὼ  
 δ. ὑπ. τ. τ. κόσμ. ζωῆς. 52, ἡμῖν  
 οὐτος 54, -ἐν 55, ἐμὲ for με 66,  
 οὖν after τούτου || πολλοὶ τ. μαθ.  
 αὐτ. ἀπήλθον (S -αὐτοῦ) 70, ὁ  
 Ἰησ. after αὐτοῖς (see note; not so  
 S) 71, ἐμελλεν (S -λον) || αὐτὸν  
 παραδίδ.

vii. 1, -καὶ 4, τι ἐν κρυπτῷ 6,  
 -οὖν 10, εἰς τὴν ἐορτὴν after οἱ ἄδ.  
 αὐτοῦ and om. after ἀνέβη || ἀλλ'  
 for ἀλλὰ ὡς 12, ἣν περὶ αὐτοῦ || ἐν  
 τῷ δ'χλῳ 16, -ὁ 17, -τοῦ 22,  
 -διὰ τοῦτο || ὁ M. 23, ὁ M. 29,  
 ἀπεσταλκεν. 31, Πολλοὶ δὲ ἐπιστ.  
 ἐκ τ. δ'χλ. εἰς αὐτ. || -ὅτι || μὴ for  
 μήτι || ποιεῖ for ἐπ. 32, οἱ ἀρχ.  
 καὶ οἱ Φαρ. 35, -ἡμεῖς 37, ἐκραζεν  
 || -πρὸς μὲ 40, τούτων after τῶν  
 λόγων 41, ἄλλοι<sup>22</sup> for οἱ δὲ 42, ὁ  
 χρ. ἐρχεται; 45, διὰτι 46, λαλεῖ  
 after οὐτος 50, -ὁ ἐλθὼν πρὸς αὐτ.  
 πρότερον 52, προφ. ἐκ τ. Γαλ. ||  
 ἐγείρεται.

viii. 14, -δὲ 16, -πατήρ. 17,  
 γεγραμμένον ἐστὶν for γέγραπται 23,  
 ἐκ τ. κόσμ. τούτου ἐστε 38, ἂ ἐγὼ  
 (see note) for ἐγὼ δ || ἂ ἡκούσατε  
 (S ἐωράκ.) παρὰ τοῦ πατρὸς for δ

ἐωρ. παρὰ τῷ πατρὶ 39, ἐστε for ἦτε  
 41, εἶπαν 43, 46, διὰτι 48, Σαμ.  
 αρίτης 52, εἶπαν 55, κὰν for καὶ  
 εἰάν 56, εἶδῃ 57, εἶπαν  
 ix. 1, εἶδεν 4, ἡμᾶς (2<sup>α</sup>) for ἐμὲ  
 and με 6, -τοῦ τυφλοῦ 9, ἀλλὰ  
 11, ὁ ἀνθρ. ὁ λεγ. || καὶ νειψάμ. 17,  
 λέγ. οὖν 20, ἀπεκρ. οὖν 21, ἐαυτοῦ  
 for αὐτοῦ<sup>22</sup> 23, ἐπερωτήσατε for  
 ἐρωτήσ. 28, εἶπαν 30, ἤνοιξεν (S  
 -ξε) 35, -ὁ || -αὐτῷ || ἀνθρώπου  
 for θεοῦ 37, ἐώρακας 40, -ταῦτα  
 || εἶπαν

x. 7, -πάλιν αὐτοῖς 8, -πρὸ ἐμοῦ  
 12, -δὲ (not S) || ἐστὶν || -τὰ  
 πρόβατα<sup>22</sup> 13, -ὁ δὲ μισθ. φεύγει  
 14, γινώσκουσιν με τὰ ἐμά for γινώσ-  
 κομαι ὑπὸ τ. ἐμ. 16, δεῖ με 20, οὖν  
 for δὲ 22, -τοῖς (see note) 24,  
 εἶπὼν 25, -αὐτοῖς 26, ὅτι οὐκ for  
 οὐ γάρ || -καθὼς εἶπον ὑμῖν. 27,  
 ἀκούουσιν 28, διδ. αὐτοῖς ζῶν νιάν.  
 29, -μον || ὁ for ὅς || μείζον (S  
 δ. ὑπ. τ. τ. κόσμ. 31, -οὖν 32, ἔργα καλὰ  
 36, -τοῦ 38, πιστεῦετε (2<sup>α</sup>) for  
 πιστεύσατε 39, -πάλιν 42, πολλ.

xi. 1, τῆς Μαρ. 12, οἱ μαθηταὶ af-  
 ter αὐτῷ 18, -ἡ 21, -τὸν || ἀπέ-  
 θανεν ὁ ἄδ. μου for ὁ ἄδ. μου ἐτεθνήκει.  
 22, -ἀλλὰ 31, δόξαντες for λέγοντες  
 32, πρὸς for εἰς 33, εἶδεν 38, ἐμ-  
 βριμούμενος 44, αὐτοῖς ὁ Ἰησ. for  
 Ἰησ. αὐτοῖς 46, εἶπαν 53, ἐβου-  
 λέυσαντο for συνεβ. 56, ἔλεγον.  
 xii. 1, -ὁ τεθνηκὼς, || -ὁ before  
 Ἰησ. 4, δὲ for οὖν 5, διὰτι 6,  
 ἔχων for εἶχεν καὶ 9, ὁ δ'χλος 13,  
 ὠσαννά for Ὡσαννά, || καὶ ὁ βασ.  
 16, αὐτοῦ οἱ μαθ. 20, προσκυνήσωσιν  
 23, ἀποκρίνεται 25, ἀπολλύει for  
 ἀπολέσει 29, -καὶ 34, ἀπεκρίθη  
 οὖν 48, -ἐν (by mistake) 50, ἐγὼ  
 λαλῶ,

xiii. 8, ἔδωκεν 10, -ἡ τοὺς πόδας  
 15, δέδωκα 18, τίνας for οὓς || ἐπ-  
 ἤρκεν 19, ἀπάρτι 25, ἐπιπεσὼν οὖν  
 for ἀναπεσὼν 26, -οὖν<sup>22</sup> || ὁ Ἰησ.  
 32, αὐτῷ<sup>22</sup> for ἐαυτῷ 33, ἐγὼ before  
 ὑπάγω 37, διὰτι

xiv. 3, τόπον ὑμῖν, 7, ἐγνώκατε ||

ἐμὲ for με || γνώσεσθε for ἐγνώκειτε ἀν-  
|| ἀπάρτι 9, ὁ ἴησ. || τοσούτω χρόνῳ ||  
-καὶ before πῶς 10, ὁ ἐν ἐμοὶ μένων  
|| αὐτοῖς for αὐτός. 14, με after αἰτησά-  
15, τηρήσετε (S -σῃτε) 16, μεθ' ὑμῶν ἢ  
xv. 4, μένῃ || μένητε. 6, μένῃ || αὐτὸ  
10, κἀγὼ for ἐγὼ || μὴν after πατρός  
13, -τις 14, ἃ 16, ὧς (S ὁώσει) 18,  
-ὑμῶν 24, ἐποίησεν, || ἐωράκασιν 26, -δὲ  
xvi. 7, -ἐγὼ<sup>24</sup> 13, ἀκούει 16, οὐκέτι  
for οὐ 17, εἶπον || -ἐγὼ 20, ἀλλ' 22,  
νῦν μὲν λύπην

xvii. 1, -ὁ before Ἰησ. || ἐπ' αὐράς || -καὶ  
before εἶπεν 2, ὥσῃ (S ὥσω) 4,  
τελειώσας 6, ἔδωκας || καὶ ἐμοὶ for καμῶι  
|| ἔδωκας 11, αὐτοὶ for οὗτοι || -καὶ be-  
fore ἡμεῖς. 13, ἐαυτοῖς for αὐτοῖς. 17,  
-σου 19, -ἐγὼ 21, πιστεύῃ

xviii. 1, τοῦ κέδρου for τῶν κέδρων  
3, ἐκ τῶν before Φαρ. 5, Ἰησοῦς after  
αὐτοῖς 6, -ὅτε 7, αὐτοὺς ἐπηρ. 13,  
ἤγαγον for ἀπήγ. || -αὐτὸν 14, ἀποθα-  
νεῖν for ἀπολέσθαι 15, -ὁ before ἄλλος  
18, καὶ after δὲ || ὁ Π. μετ. αὐτ. 24,  
ἀπέστειλεν οὖν (S δὲ) 28, ἀλλὰ for  
ἀλλ' ἵνα 29, Πειλάτος (S Πιλ. so else-  
where ch. xviii., xix.) || ἔξω after  
Πειλ. || -κατὰ 31, ὁ Πειλ. || -αὐτὸν<sup>24</sup>  
after κρίν. || εἶπον οὖν 33, εἰς τὸ πρ.  
πάλιν || Πειλ. (so 37, 38) 37, ὁ ἴησ.  
|| -ἐγὼ<sup>24</sup> 39, ἀπολύσω ὑμῖν || ἀπολ.  
ὑμῖν 40, -πάντες

xix. 1, Πειλ. 4, ὁ Πειλ. ἔξω || οὐχ for  
ἐν αὐτῷ οὐδεμίαν 5, ἰδοὺ for ἴδε  
6, -λέγοντες || Πειλ. 7, -αὐτῷ || -ἡμῶν  
8, 10, Πειλ. 11, ἔχεις || δεδομ. σοι  
|| παραδόξος || με σοὶ 12, ὁ Πειλ.  
ἔζητει 13, 15, Πειλ. 17, ἐαυτῷ for  
αὐτῷ 19, 21, 22, Πειλ. 23, τέσ-  
σερα 24, -ἡ λέγουσα 25, Μαριὰμ 26  
26, -αὐτοῦ 27, αὐτ. ὁ μαθ. 29, -οὖν  
after σκεῖος (S δὲ for οὖν) || σπόγγον  
οὖν μεστὸν ὀξους for οἱ δὲ πλησαντες  
σπ. ὀξους καὶ 30, -ὁ ἴησ. 31, ἐπεὶ  
παρασκ. ἦν after Ἰουδαῖοι || Πειλ. 35,  
πιστεύητε. 38, Μετὰ δὲ || Πειλ. 21 ||  
ἦλθον || ἦραν αὐτόν for τὸ σῶμα τ.  
ἴησ. 40, -ἐν

xx. 1, 11, Μαριὰμ 11, ἔξω (S om.)  
κλινοῦσα. 13, -καὶ<sup>24</sup> 18, ἐώρακα 19, ὁ  
ἴησ. 20, -καὶ<sup>24</sup> 23, ἀφένεται (S  
ἀφεθήσεται) 25, ἐωράκαμεν || μὴν τ.  
δάκτ. 31, πιστεύητε

xxi. 1, Ἰησοῦς after πάλιν (S π. εἰπὼν  
|| ἴησ.) 4, ἐπὶ for εἰς 5, -ὁ 6, λέγει  
for ὁ δὲ εἶπεν 11, εἰς τὴν γῆν for ἐπὶ  
τῆς γῆς 12, δὲ after οὐδεὶς 17, λέγει  
for εἶπεν<sup>24</sup> || -Ἰησοῦς 21, οὖν after  
τοῦτον 23, οὗτος ὁ λόγος || -τί πρὸς  
σέ; 25, omits the whole verse.

ACTS i. 1, ὁ ἴησ. 5, δὲ ἐν πνεύματι  
βαπτ. ἀγ. 7, -δὲ (not S) 8, ἐν before  
πάντῃ || Σαμαρίᾳ 10, ἐσθῆσεν 11,  
βλέποντες for ἐμβλέπ. 14, -οὖν<sup>24</sup> 15,  
ὥσεί for ὡς 16, -ταύτην 19, ὁ before  
καὶ || πᾶσι || Ἀρχιελεῖ, 22, ἀχρι for  
ἕως

ii. 2, καθήμενοι for καθεζόμενοι 3, καὶ  
ἐκάθισεν for ἐκ. τε 4, πάντες for ἀπ. 5,  
εἰς for ἐν 7, πάντες (ἀπαντες S\*) after  
δὲ || οὐχ for Οὐχὶ 12, θέλει (θέλοι S) for  
ἀν θέλοι 14, ὁ Πέτρος || πάντες for ἀπ.  
16, Ἰωῆλ' after προφήτου 17, καὶ  
ἔσται 20, -ἡ after πρὶν || -καὶ ἐπιφανῆ  
21, ἀν for ἐάν (S\* omits the verse, but  
S\* restores it) 22, δυνάμεαι || τέρας  
25, μὴν after κύριον || διαπαντός, 26,  
ἐλπίδα for ἐλπ. 27, ἐγκαταλείψας  
(ἐγκατ. S) 31, ἐγκατ. 34, -ὁ 37,  
ποιήσωμεν, 38, φησὶν, after μετανόη-  
σατε, || τῶν ἁμαρτιῶν ὑμῶν for ἁμ. simply  
40, αὐτοὺς after παρεκάλει 43, πολλὰ  
δὲ for πολλὰ τε || after ἐγένετο<sup>24</sup> adds  
ἐν Ἱερουσαλὴμ, φόβος τε ἦν μέγας ἐπὶ  
πάντας. 44, καὶ πάντες || πιστεύσαντες  
47, -τῇ ἐκκλησίᾳ, adding ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτό,  
from iii. 1.

iii. 1, Ἐπὶ τὸ αὐτὸ transferred to ii.  
47 || Πέτρος δὲ 6, -ἐγείρει καὶ 7, adds  
αὐτόν after ἤγειρεν || αἱ βύβεις αὐτοῦ ||  
σφυδρά, 8, καὶ αἰνῶν 10, δὲ for τε ||  
αὐτὸς for οὗτος 11, τὸν Ἰωάν. ||  
Σολομῶντος 13, ὁ θεὸς added before  
Ἰσαὰκ and before Ἰακώβ, || -αὐτὸν ||  
Πειλάτου (Πιλ. S), 19, πρὸς for εἰς  
22, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν after θεός

iv. 4, -ὁ 5, εἰς for ἐν 6, Ἄννας ὁ  
ἀρχιερεὺς καὶ Καϊάφας καὶ Ἰωάννης  
καὶ Ἀλέξανδρος 7, ἐν τῷ μέσῳ || τοῦτο  
ἐποιήσατε 8, -τοῦ Ἰσραὴλ, 9, σέσωται,  
16, ποιήσωμεν || ἀρνεῖσθαι 17, -ἀπειλῇ  
18, -τὸ 19, εἶπον 25, ὁ τοῦ πατρὸς  
ἡμῶν διὰ πνεύματος ἁγίου στόματος for  
ὁ διὰ στόμ. || ἰνατί 27, Πειλάτος 29,  
ἐπίδε 30, σε after ἐκτείνειν 32, -ὁ  
|| (twice) 33, δυνάμει μεγάλῃ || ἴησ

Χριστοῦ τοῦ κυρίου for τ. κ. Ἰησ. 34, ἦν for ὑπῆρχεν 37, πρὸς for παρὰ v. 3, διὰτι || -σε<sup>2d</sup> 8, ἀπεκρίθη δὲ || -ὁ before Πέτρος 10, εὐρον 12, πολλὰ ἐν τῷ λαῷ || Σολομῶντος (Σαλ. S) 15, καὶ εἰς for κατὰ 16, -εἰς before Ἱερ. 24, -ιερεὺς καὶ ὁ 26, ἦγεν for ἤγαγεν ? -ἵνα (see note) 31, τοῦ δοῦναι 32, -αὐτοῦ before μύστ. || -δὲ after πνεῦμα 38, ὠφετε for ἑσάετε  
vi. 3, δέ, for οὖν, 9, τῶν λεγομένων 13, λαλῶν ῥήματα. 15, πάντες for ἀπ. || εἶδον  
vii. 1, -ἀρα 3, ἐκ before τῆς συγ. 7, ὁ θεὸς εἶπεν, 8, -ὁ before Ἰσ. and before Ἰακ. 10, ἐναντι for ἐναντίον || ἐφ' before ὅλον 11, Αἰγυπτον for γῆν Αἰγύπτου 13, αὐτοῦ for Ἰωσήφ<sup>2d</sup> 15, εἰς Αἰγυπτον after Ἰακὼβ 16, ἐν Συχέμ for τοῦ 2. 18, ἐπ' Αἰγυπτον after ἑτερος 21, ἐκτεθνήκως δὲ αὐτοῦ 26, συνήλθασεν for συνήλασεν || ἰνατί 30, ἐν φλογὶ πυρὸς 39, ἐν ταῖς καρδίαις for τῇ καρδίᾳ 40, ἐγένετο for γέγονεν 43, Ῥομφάν for Ῥεφάν, 45, ἐξέωσεν 46, οἶκω for θεῷ 47, Σαλωμῶν 50, ταῦτα πάντα 51, καρδίαις for τῇ καρδίᾳ 58, αὐτῶν after ἰμάτια  
viii. 1, -δὲ after πάντες || Σαμαρίας 2, ἐποίησαν 5, εἰς τὴν πόλιν || Σαμαρίας (Καισαρίας S\*) 7, πολλοὶ for πολλῶν 9, Σαμαρίας 10, πάντες after προσεῖχον 13, σημεῖα καὶ δυνάμεις || μεγάλας γινόμενας for γινόμενα 14, Σαμαρία 25, Σαμαριτῶν 27, -ὅς before ἐληλύθει 28, -καὶ before ἀνεγίνωσκεν 33, -αὐτοῦ<sup>1st</sup> || -δὲ 40, -αὐτὸν (by accident) || Καισαρίαν.  
ix. 2, ἀν for ἐάν || ὄντας τῆς ὁδοῦ, 3, αὐτὸν περιήστραψεν 8, ἠνοιγμένων 12, χεῖρας, 13, ἤκουσα 18, ὡς for ὥσει 21, εἰς for ἐν || ἐληλύθει, 22, συνέχυνεν (-ννε S) || -τοὺς before Ἰουδαίους 25, αὐτὸν (omitted accidentally in ed. 7, see note) after καθῆκαν 26, εἰς for ἐν || ἐπείραζεν for ἐπειράτο 30, Καισαρίαν 31, Σαμαρίας 34, -ὁ<sup>2d</sup> 36, ἀγαθῶν ἔργων 37, ἔθνηκαν αὐτὴν 40, καὶ before θεῖς 43, -αὐτὸν  
x. 1, Καισαρία 2, -τε || διαπαντός, 3, περὶ before ὥσαν 9, αὐτῶν for ἐκείνων 11, -δεδεμένον καὶ 15, ἐκαθάρισεν 17, -καὶ || ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 19, ζητούντες

24, εἰσῆλθαν for -θεν || Καισαρίαν 26, καὶ ἐγὼ for κίχῳ 30, -νηστεύων καὶ 32, -ὅς παραγενόμενος λαλήσει σοι 33, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 37, ἀρξόμενος 39, ἐν before Ἱερ. 40, ἐν before τῇ τρίτῃ ἡμ. 48, δὲ for τε || αὐτοῖς || Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ for τοῦ κυρίου  
xi. 9, ἐκαθάρισεν 11, ἡμεν || Καισαρίας 12, μηδὲν διακρίναντα (-νοντα S\*) after αὐτοῖς 13, δὲ for τε || -αὐτῷ 16, τοῦ κυρίου 17, -δὲ 18, ἐδόξασαν || ἀρα for Ἀραγε || εἰς ζωὴν ἔδωκεν. 20, καὶ before πρὸς 22, οὐσης before ἐν Ἱερ. || -διελθεῖν 23, τὴν χεῖρην τὴν 26, πρώτως for πρώτον 28, -καὶ  
xii. 1, ὁ βασι. Ἡρώδης 3, -αὶ 5, ἐκτενῶς for ἐκτενῆς 9, διὰ for ὑπὸ 19, -τὴν before Καισ. (see note) || Καισαρίαν 21, -καὶ 25, -καὶ<sup>2d</sup>  
xiii. 1, τετραάρχον 4, -τὴν<sup>1st</sup> || Σελευκίαν || -τὴν<sup>2d</sup> 6, Βαριησοῦ, 11, τε for δὲ || ἐπεσεν for ἐπέπεσεν 14, ἐλθόντες for εἰσελθ. 15, ἐν ἡμῖν λόγος 17, Ἰσραὴλ after τούτου 19, -αὐτοῖς 20, καὶ μετὰ ταῦτα transposed after πεντήκοντα. || -τοῦ 25, -ὁ before Ἰωάν. (see note) || τί ἐμεῖ for τίνα με 26, ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν<sup>2d</sup> 28, Πειλᾶτον (Πιλ. S) 32, ἡμῶν for αὐτῶν ἡμῖν 39, -καὶ 43, αὐτοῖς after προσλαλ. 44, δὲ for τε || ἐρχομένῳ for ἐρχομένῳ 45, -τοῦ || λαλουμένοις for λεγομένοις 46, -δὲ 49, καθ' for δι' 52, δὲ for τε  
xiv. 3, ἐπὶ before τῷ λόγῳ || διδόντος 7, εὐαγγ. ἦσαν. 8, ἀδύνατος ἐν Ἀύστραις (so intended, but the text and note are both wrong) 10, -τῇ 12, Δία, 17, καίτοι (so S<sup>c</sup>) for καίτοιγε (so S\*) || αὐτὸν for εαυτὸν 25, εἰς τὴν Πέργην for ἐν Πέργῃ  
xv. 1, τῷ after ἔθει 3, Σαμαρίαν, 4, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ 6, δὲ for τε 7, ζητήσεως for συζητ. 16, κατεστραμμένα for κατεσκαμμένα 17, -ὁ 20, -ἀπὸ 22, ἔδοξε 23, -καὶ οἱ before ἀδελφοὶ 26, παραδεδωκόσι 28, τῷ πνεύματι τῷ ἁγίῳ for τ. ἁγ. πν. || τούτων after πλὴν 30, κατῆλθον for ἦλθον 32, ἐπεσθίμιζαν (so S<sup>c</sup>; S\* omits καὶ ἐπ.) 37, ἐξούλετο || τὸν Ἰωάννην  
xvi. 1, εἰς before Ἀύστραν 6, διῆλθον 7, δὲ after ἐλθόντες 9, καὶ before παρακαλῶν 10, -τὴν || συμμίζαντες

|| θεός for κέρας 11, -της || δὲ for τε || Νέαν πόλιν for Νεάπολιν 12, κάκει-  
θεν for ἐκεῖθεν τε || καλῶν. || ταύτη  
for αὐτῇ 13, ἐνομιζόμεν (-ζεν S)  
προσενχῆν 14, -τοῦ 15, μένετε 17,  
κατακολουθοῦσα || ἐκραζεν (for ἐκραζεν,  
misprint in 7th ed.) 18, -ὁ 19, τὸν  
Σίλαν 24, λαβὼν 26, ἠνοίχθησαν ||  
δὲ for τε 28, φωνῇ μεγάλῃ || -ὁ 29, τῷ  
Σίλῳ, 33, ἅπαντες for πάντες 34,  
ἠγαλλιάσατο 38, τε for δὲ 40, ἀπὸ for  
ἐκ || ἰδόντες παρεκάλεσαν τοὺς ἀδελφοὺς,  
for ἰδ. τ. ἀδ. παρ. αὐτοὺς, || ἐξῆλθαν.

xvii. 1, τὴν Ἀπολ. || -ψ 2, διελέξατο  
3, -ὁ (also Χριστὸς Ἰησοῦς, for Χριστός,  
Ἰησοῦς) 5, ἠλθάναντες δὲ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι  
καὶ προσλαβ. for προσλαβ. δὲ οἱ Ἰουδαῖοι  
οἱ ἀπειθοῦντες || τινὲς ἀνδρας || καὶ ἐπισ-  
τάντες for ἐκ. τε || προσηγάγειν for ἀγαγεῖν  
6, -τὸν 7, ἑτερὸν λέγοντες 10, τῶν  
Ἰουδαίων ἀπήσαν 11, -τὸ 13, καὶ  
παράσσοντες after σαλεύοντες 14, ἕως  
for ὡς || ὑπέμειναν 15, τὸν Τιμ. 18,  
Ἐπισκουρίων 19, Ἀρίων 20, τίνα θέλει  
for τί ἂν θέλοι 21, τι after ἀκούειν  
22, -ὁ Ἄριον 26, -αἵματος 30,  
ἀπαγγέλλει for παραγγέλλει || πάντας

xviii. 1, -δὲ 2, τεταχέναι for διατετ.  
3, ἠργάζοντο 5, εἶναι after Ἰουδαίους  
7, εἰσῆλθεν for ἦλθεν || Τιτίου (S  
Τιτου) before Ἰούστου 9, ἐν νυκτὶ δι'  
ὄραματος 11, δὲ for τε 12, ἀνθυπάτου  
δυντος for ἀνθυπατεύοντος 14, -οὖν ||  
ἀνεσχόμεν 18, Κενχρεαῖς 19, διελέξατο  
22, Καισαρίαν, 23, στηρίζων for  
ἐπιστηρίζων 26, Πρίσκιλλα καὶ Ἀκύλας  
(S -λα) || τὴν ὁδὸν τοῦ θεοῦ.

xix. 1, κατελθεῖν for ἐλθεῖν 2, οὐδ'  
for οὐδὲ 3, ὁ δὲ εἶπεν for εἶπέν τε 4,  
-μὲν 6, ἦλθε 7, δώδεκα for δεκαδύο.  
8, τὰ before περὶ 11, ὁ θεὸς ἐποίει  
14, -οἱ 15, αὐτοῖς after εἶπεν 16,  
ἐφαλόμενος 22, -τὴν<sup>16</sup> 24, οὐκ ὀλίγην  
ἐργασίαν, 27, τῆς μεγαλειότητος 30,  
Παύλου δὲ for τοῦ δὲ Π. 32, συνε-  
χυμένη, || ἔνεκα for -κεν 33, συνεβί-  
βασαν for προεβίβ. 34, κράζοντες 37,  
ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν. 38, ἔχουσι 39, περὶ  
ἐτέρων for περαιτέρω 40, οὐ after περὶ  
οὐ || ἀποδοῦναι for δοῦναι || περὶ before  
τῆς συστρ. (see note)

xx. 1, μεταπεμφόμενος for προσκαλε-  
σάμενος || παρακαλέσας (S. παρ. καί),

before ἀσπασάμενος || πορεύεσθαι || -τῇ  
3, γνώμης 4, -ἀρχι τῆς Ἀσίας 5,  
οὗτοι δὲ 6, ὅπου for οὐ 13, διατε-  
ταγμένος ἦν, 14, συνέβαλλεν (S -λλον)  
15, -καὶ μέιναντες ἐν Τρωγυλίῳ || τῇ  
δὲ ἐχ. 16, εἰς for ἦν 21, -τὴν after  
πίστιν || Χριστὸν after Ἰησοῦν. 22, ἐμοὶ  
for μοι 23, λέγον 26, φῶτι for δὲ ||  
εἰμι for ἐγὼ 27, ὑμῶν transposed after  
θεοῦ 28, -οὖν 29, -γὰρ || -τοῦτο,  
30, ἐαυτῶν for αὐτῶν<sup>28</sup>. 32, οἰκοδομήσου  
for ἐποίκ. || τὴν κληρονομίαν

xxi. 3, ἀναφάναντες || κατήλθομεν for  
κατήχθημεν || τὸ πλοῖον ἦν 5, ἡμῶς  
ἐξαρτίσαι || γυναιξὶ 8, ἦλδομεν || Καισα-  
ρίαν 9, θυγ. τες. παρθένου 13, τότε  
ἀπεκρίθη for ἀπ. τε || καὶ εἶπεν αὐτῇ  
Παῦλος 16, Καισαρίας 18, τε for δὲ  
20, εἶπαν || -ἐν ταῖς Ἰουδαίαις 25,  
-μηδὲν τοσούτον τηρεῖν αὐτοὺς εἰ μὴ  
31, συνχύννεται 33, ἀλύσει διού, ||  
-ἂν 37, τι after εἰπείν 40, γενομένης  
xxii. 2, προσεφώνει 3, -μὲν 8, ἐμ'  
9, -καὶ ἐμφοβοὶ ἐγένοντο 13, ἐμὲ 16,  
ἀπόλυσαι (misprint for ἀπόλυνσαι) 18,  
ἰδόν || -τὴν 23, δὲ for τε 28, δὲ after  
ἀπεκρίθη 29, αὐτὸν ἦν 30, ἐπὶ for  
παρὰ

xxiii. 1, τῷ συνεδρίῳ ὁ Παῦλος 5,  
ὅτι before ἀρχοντα 8, μήτε for μηδὲ ||  
τινὲς τῶν γραμματέων for γραμματεῖς  
10, γενομένης || φοβηθείς for εὐλαβηθείς  
11, οὕτω 14, μηδενὸς 16, τὴν ἐνέδραν  
for τὸ ἐνεδρον || παραγενόμενος 17,  
ἄπαγε 22, ἀπέλυσε || ἐμὲ. 23, τινὰς  
δύο || Καισαρίας, 24, διασώσῃσι 25,  
ἔχουσιν for περιέχ. 27, -αὐτὸν 28,  
-αὐτὸν 30, -μέλλειν || ἐξ αὐτῶν after  
ἔσεσθαι || -ἐξαυτῆς 32, ἀπέρχεσθαι  
for πορεύεσθαι 33, Καισαρίαν 34,  
ἐπαρχείας 35, τοῦ Ἡρώδου

xxiv. 1, πρεσβ. τινῶν for τῶν πρεσβ.  
3, διορθωμάτων for κατορθωμάτων 5,  
στάσεις for στάσις 11, δώδεκα for  
δεκαδύο 12, ἐπίστασιν for ἐπισύστασιν  
13, οὐδὲ for οὐτε || σοι after δύνανται  
14, πᾶσι || ταῖς ἐν before ταῖς προφ.  
15, πρὸς for εἰς 16, διαπαντός. 18,  
αἰς for οἷς 20, -ἐν ἐμοὶ 24, ἰδίᾳ be-  
fore γυναικὶ (so S<sup>a</sup>, not S<sup>b</sup>) || Ἰησοῦν  
after Χριστὸν (so S<sup>a</sup>, omitted by S<sup>b</sup>  
and apparently S<sup>c</sup>) 25, -ἐσεσθαι  
27, χάριτα || κατέλειπε

xxv. 1, ἐπαρχεῖω (*S\** -χω) for ἐπαρχία || Καισαρίαν, 4, Καισαρίαν, 5, ἀποπον for τοῦτω 6, Καισαρίαν, 7, αὐτὸν after περιέστησαν 10, ἐστὼς transposed before ἐπὶ τ. β. || ἡδίκηκα, 13, Καισαρίαν || ἀσπασόμενοι 17, αὐτῶν after οὖν 18, ἐγὼ ὑπενδουν πονηράν (*S\** -ρα), for ὑπ. ἐγώ, 20, -εἰς 24, βοῶντες for ἐπιβ. || αὐτὸν ὅν 25, καταλαβόμεν (*S\**, but *S\** καταλαβόμενος) || -καὶ before αὐτοῦ

xxvi. 1, ἀπελογεῖτο transposed after χεῖρα 2, ἐπὶ σοῦ μέλλων σῆμ. ἀπολ. 3, σε ὄντα 4, τὴν ἐκ νεοτ. || Ἰσασι || πάντες αἱ 5, θέλωσι || θρησκίας 6, ἡμῶν after πατέρας 7, ἐκτενεῖα 12, -καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || -παρὰ 14, λέγουσαν for λαλοῦσαν || -καὶ λέγουσαν 20, -εἰς before πᾶσαν 21, -αἱ || ὄντα after συλλαβ. 25, Παῦλος after ὁ δὲ 28, ποῖσαι for γενέσθαι. 29, εὐξάμην 30, συνκαθήμενοι 31, ἡ δεσμῶν ἄξιον || τι after ἄξιον

xxvii. 2, εἰς after πλεῖν 3, πορευθέντι 5, Μύρρα (*S* Δύστραν) 8, πόλις ἦν || Λαοαία (*S\** Λαοα-). 11, -τοῦ 12, πλείονες || ἐκείθεν for κἀκεῖθεν, 14, εὐρακύλων for εὐροκλύδων 16, Κλαῦδα 19, ἐρῶσαν for ἐρρίψαμεν 23, ἐγώ, after εἰμὶ 27, ἐγένετο for ἐπεγένετο 30, πρῶρος (*S\**; πλωρος *S\**) 33, ἡμέρα ἐμελλεν for ἡμελλεν ἡμ. 39, ἐβουλεύοντο || δύναντο for δυνατὸν 41, πρῶρα 43, ἀπορίψαντας

xxviii. 3, ἐξεληθούσα for διεξ. 4, εἶδον 5, ἀποτινάξας 6, ἐμπιπράσθαι for πίμπρασθαι || μεταβαλλόμενοι 14, παρ' for ἐπ' 15, ἔλαβε 16, εἰσῆλθομεν || τὴν Ῥώμην, 17, ἔθεσι 20, εἵνεκεν for ἐνεκ. 21, περὶ (*S* κατὰ) σοῦ ἔδεξ. 22, ἡμῖν ἐστὶν 23, ἦλθον for ἦκον 25, τε for δὲ 31, -Χριστοῦ

ROMANS i. 24, -καὶ 27, τε for δὲ || ἀρρενες 21 (so *S\**, but *S\** ἀρσενες for 2d ἄρ.) || ἀρρεσιν (so *S\**, but *S\** ἀρσ.) 29, κακία πλεονεξία

ii. 2, γὰρ for δὲ 8, ἀπειθοῦσι || -μὲν 16, Χριστοῦ Ἰησοῦ (so *S\**, not *S\**) 26, οὐχ for οὐχι 29, ἄλλ'

iii. 4, καθάπερ for καθὼς | νικήσεις 7, δὲ for γὰρ 12, ὁ ποιῶν 22, -καὶ ἐπὶ πάντας 26, Ἰησοῦ after πίστεως. 28, γὰρ for οὖν 30, εἴπερ for ἐκείπερ

iv. 1, εὐρηκέναι transposed after

ἐροῦμεν || προπύτορα (with *S\**) for πατέρα (*S\**) 5, ἀσεβῆν, 9, -ὅτι 11, δὲ for διὰ || -καὶ before αὐτοῖς || -τὴν 15, δὲ for γὰρ after οὐ 18, ἐπ' for ἐφ' 19, -οὐ 21, καὶ πληροφορηθεῖς

v. 1, ἔχωμεν 2, τῇ πίστει after ἐσχέκαμεν || ἐπ' for ἐφ' 6, ἐτι after ἀσθενῶν 8; εἰς ἡμᾶς ὁ θεὸς 12, ἡ ἁμαρτία εἰς τὸν κόσμον 12, adds ὁ θάνατος after ἀνθρώπους 17, τῷ τοῦ ἐνδὸς for ἐν ἐνὶ vi. 11, εἶναι after αὐτοῦς 13, ὥσει for ὡς

vii. 13, ἐγένετο for γέγονεν 15, τοῦτο before πρᾶσσω 16, σύνφημι 17, ἐνοικοῦσα for οἰκοῦσα

viii. 2, σε for με 11, τὸν Ἰησοῦν || ἐκ νεκρῶν Χριστὸν for Χρ. ἐκ νεκρ. || Ἰησοῦν after Χριστὸν || διὰ τοῦ ἐνοικοῦντος αὐτοῦ πνεύματος 15, δουλίας for -λείας 21, διότι for ὅτι || δουλίας 23, ἡμεῖς before καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 26, προσενξώμεθα 27, ἐρανῶν 34, Ἰησοῦς after Χριστὸς || -καὶ before ἐγερθεῖς, also before ἔστιν

ix. 15, Μωϋσεῖ for -σῇ (see note in 7th edition) 18, ἔλεει 19, -οὖν after τί. 20, ὡ ἀνθρώπε, μενοῦνγε 28, -ἐν δικαιοσύνῃ, ὅτι λόγον συντεταγμένον 29, ἐνκατέλειπεν || ὡμοιώθημεν. 31, -δικαιοσύνης<sup>2d</sup> 32, διὰτι; || -γὰρ

x. 5, ὅτι placed after γράφει || -του || -αὐτὰ || αὐτῇ for αὐτοῖς. 14, ἐπικαλέσονται || πιστεύσωσιν || 14, ἀκούσονται 15, κηρύξωσιν || -εἰρήνην, τῶν εὐαγγελιζομένων 17, Χριστοῦ for θεοῦ 19, ἐπ' ἔθνει

xi. 2, Ἠλεία (*S* Ἡλία) 6, -εἰ δὲ ἐξ ἔργων, οὐκ ἐστὶν χάρις, ἐπεὶ τὸ ἐλογεῖ οὐκ ἐστὶν ἔργον. 8, καθάπερ for καθὼς 10, διαπαντός 13, δὲ for γὰρ || οὖν after μὲν 17, -καὶ after ρίζης 19, -οἱ 20, ὑψηλὰ φρόνει for ὑψηλοφρόνει 21, -μήπως 22, ἐπιμένῃς || 23, ἐπιμένωσιν 25, παρ' for ἐν 31, νῦν before ἐλεηθῶσιν

xii. 1, τῷ θεῷ εὐάρεστον 4, πολλὰ μέλη 5, τὸ δὲ for ὁ δὲ 14, ὑμᾶς after διώκοντας 20, ἄλλα ἐὰν for ἐὰν οὖν

xiii. 1, ὑπὸ for ἀπὸ after εἰ μὴ 11, ἥδη ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς ἥδη

xiv. 5, γὰρ after μὲν 6, -καὶ ὁ μὴ φρονῶν τὴν ἡμέραν κυρίῳ οὐ φρονεῖ. 14, αὐτοῦ for αὐτοῦ 19, διώκομεν 21, -ἡ



σανδ. ἢ ἀσθενεῖ. 22, ἦν after πίστεν  
xv. 4, διὰ after καὶ 14, τῆς γνώσεως  
15, - ἀδελφοί, || ἀπὸ for ὑπὸ 18,  
κατεργάσατο 19, θεοῦ, after πνεύματος  
23, κλίμασι || πολλῶν for ἱκανῶν 24,  
- ἐλεύσομαι πρὸς ὑμᾶς || ὕψ' for ἄψ' 26,  
also 27, πύδοκῃσαν 30, ἀδελφοί, after  
ὑμᾶς, 31, τοῖς ἀγ. γένηται, 32, ἐλθὼν  
ἐν χαρᾷ for ἐν χαρᾷ ἐλθῶ || - καὶ  
xvi. 2, αὐτὴν προσδέξ. 6, ὑμᾶς. for  
ἡμᾶς. 8, Ἀμπλίατον for Ἀμπλίαν  
14, Ἀσύνκριτον, 17, ἐκκλίνετε 20,  
- Χριστοῦ 24, omits the verse. 27, τῶν  
αἰώνων after αἰώνας

I CORINTHIANS I. 2, τῇ οὐσῃ ἐν  
Κορίνθῳ, placed after θεοῦ || - τε 14,  
- τῷ θεῷ 25, - ἐστίν<sup>2d</sup>

ii. 2, εἰδέναι τι 3, καὶ γὰρ for καὶ ἐγὼ  
9, ἀ for ὅσα 10, δὲ for γὰρ || - αὐτοῦ.  
15, - τὰ

iii. 3, σαρκικοί ἐστε. 5, τί twice for  
τίς || - ἀλλ' ἢ 10, ἐδοξα, 11, Ἰησοῦς  
Χριστός. 12, - τοῦτον || χρυσοῖον, for  
χρυσόν, || ἀργύριον, for ἀργυρον, 19,  
τῷ θεῷ

iv. 6, Ἀπολλῶν (so S\*, but - λω S\*)  
14, νουθετῶν. 17, αὐτὸ after τοῦτο ||  
Ἰησοῦ, after Χριστῷ

v. 3, - ὡς 4, - ἡμῶν<sup>1st</sup> 5, Ἰησοῦ. after  
κυρίου 8, εἰλικρινίας || 12, - καὶ

vi. 5, οὐδεὶς σοφός, for σοφός οὐδὲ  
εἰς 7, - οὖν || διὰ τί 21 10, - οὐ after  
θεοῦ 11, Χριστοῦ after Ἰησοῦ 16, ἢ  
before οὐκ 19, τὸ σῶμα

vii. 9, κρείττον || γαμῖν 13, εἰ τις  
for ἥ τις 17, μεμέρικεν 18, ἐκλήθη;  
|| τις; 21, ἐκλήθης; 27, γυναικί; ||  
γυναϊκός; 32, ἀρέση 33, ἀρέση 34,  
καὶ μεμέρισται || τῷ σώματι || τῷ πνεύ-  
ματι || ἀρέση 37, αὐτοῦ after καρδίᾳ<sup>1st</sup>

|| ποιήσει. 38, γαμίζων for ἐγαμίζων  
21 || τὴν ταυτοῦ παρθένον after γαμι-  
ζον<sup>1st</sup> || ποιήσει. for ποιεῖ. 39, - καὶ  
after δὲ

viii. 2, οὐπω for οὐδέπω || - οὐδὲν ||  
ἐγὼ 4, - ἕτερος 7, συνηθεία for  
πυνειώσσει, 8, οὔτε ἐν φάγ. περισ-  
σεύομεν, οὔτε ἐὰν μὴ φάγ. ὑστερού-  
μεθα. 10, εἰδωλῶν

ix. 1, ἑώρακα; 3, ἐσται σῶτη. 4,  
καί; 6, - τοῦ 11, θερύσομεν; 12,

ἐκκοπὴν for ἐγκ. 13, τί ἐκ τ. ἱερ. ||  
συμμερίζονται; 15, οὐδεὶς for ἵνα τις  
16, εὐαγγελίζωμαι. for -νωμαι 27,  
ἠκωπιάζω for ὑποκ.

x. 2, ἐβαπτίσθησαν 3, πνευμ. βρώμα  
5, εὐδόκησεν 7, πείν 8, - ἐν || εἰκο-  
σιτρεῖς 9, κύριον, for Χριστόν, || ἐξεκεί-  
ρασαν for ἐπειράσαν || ἀπώλλυντο. 10,  
καθότι for καθὼς 11, τυπικῶς for  
τύποι || συνέβαιεν 16, τοῦ αἵμ. τοῦ

Χρ. ἐστίν; || τοῦ σώμ. τοῦ Χρ. ἐστίν;  
19, ἐστίν; || ἐστίν; 20, δαίμ. καὶ οὐ  
θεῷ θύουσιν 27, - δὲ 29, ἵνατί

xi. 2, - ἀδελφοί, 5, αὐτῆς for ἐαυτῆς.  
15, αὐτῇ. after δέδοται 17, παραγγέλ-  
λων || ἐπαίνῳ 19, - καὶ<sup>2d</sup> 26, ἀρχι

28, ἀνθρωπος ἐαυτόν, 32, τοῦ κυρίου  
(see note to 7th ed.)

xii. 6, ὁ δὲ for καὶ ὁ 9, - δὲ<sup>1st</sup> 10,  
διάκρισις || - δὲ after ἐτέρῳ 12, πολλὰ  
ἔχει, 24, ὑστερουμένῳ 25, σχίσματα

26, - ἐν<sup>2d</sup>

xiii. 2, μεθιστάμεναι, for -νεῖν, 3, οὐδὲν  
for οὐδὲν 4, χρηστεύεται ἢ ἀγύπη,  
οὐ ζηλοῖ ἢ ἀγύπη, 8, πίπτει for  
ἐκπίπτει 9, γὰρ for δὲ

xiv. 6, νῦν for νυνὶ || - ἐν before  
διδάχῃ 7, δὲ, 8, σάλπιγξ φωνῇ 13,  
διὰ for διόπερ 16, εὐλογῆς 19, τῷ  
νοῖ for διὰ τοῦ νοός 21, ἐτέρων 23,  
πάντες λαλ. γλῶσσ. 25, - ὁ 26, -  
ὑμῶν 34, - ὑμῶν || ἐπιτρέπεται ||  
ὑποτασσέσθωσαν, 38, ἀγνοεῖται for

-εἶτω. 39, μου, after ἀδελφοί || - ἐν  
xv. 5, ἔπειτα for εἰτα 6, - καὶ 10,  
- ἢ before οὖν 12, ὅτι ἐκ νεκρῶν ἐγῆ-  
γερται (so intended; but text and note  
are both wrong) 14, - δὲ after κενὴ

21, - ὁ 38, - τὸ before ἰδ. 49, φο-  
ρέσωμεν 50, ὄνταται, 55, transposse  
κέντρον and νίκος

xvi. 17, οὗτοι for αὐτοὶ 22, μαρὰν  
ἀθά.

2 CORINTHIANS I. 6, between σωτη-  
ρίας<sup>1st</sup> and τῆς ἐνεργουμένης trans-  
pose, from the end of the verse, εἰτε  
παρακαλούμεθα, ὑπὲρ τῆς ὑμῶν παση-  
κλήσεως (omitting καὶ σωτηρίας<sup>2d</sup>) ||  
πάσχομεν. καὶ . . . ὑμῶν, 8, περὶ for

ὑπὲρ || - ἡμῖν || ὑπὲρ δυναμὶν ἐβαρέ-  
θημεν, 10, ἐρρίσατο || ῥύσεται, 11,

ἡμῶν. for ὑμῶν<sup>2d</sup>. 12, ἀγιάτῃ for ἀπλότῃ || εἰλικρινία 13, - καὶ before ἕως 14, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 15, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν, || σῆτε, 17, βου-  
λάμενος for βουλευόμεν. 20, διὰ καὶ δι'  
αὐτοῦ for καὶ ἐν αὐτῷ 22, ἀραβῶνα

ii. 1, πρὸς ὑμᾶς ἐλθεῖν. 17, εἰλικρι-  
νίας, || κατέναντι for κατενώπιον || -  
τοῦ before θεοῦ<sup>2d</sup>

iii. 1, - συστατικῶν<sup>2d</sup> 3, καρδίαις 5,  
ἀφ' ἐαυτῶν before ἱκανοί || ἐαυτῶν for  
αὐτῶν 9, τῇ διακονίᾳ || - ἐν 13,  
ἐαυτοῦ, for αὐτοῦ, 15, ἂν after ἡνίκα  
|| ἀναγνώσκῃται 16, δὲ ἔν for δ'  
ἂν

iv. 6, εἰπὼν || λάμψει, 10, τοῖς  
σώμασιν 13, διὰ καὶ ἐλάλ. 16, ἔσω  
ἡμῶν for ἐσωθεν

v. 3, ἐνδοσάμενοι for ἐκδ. 5, - καὶ ||  
ἀραβῶνα 12, - γὰρ (see note) || μὴ ἐν  
καρδίᾳ. for οὐ καρδί. 15, - εἰ 16, - δὲ  
17, - τὰ πάντα

vi. 16, συνκατάθεσις (S συγ.) || ἡμεῖς  
for ὑμεῖς || ἔσμεν || μου

vii. 3, πρὸς κατὰ κ. οὐ 11, - ὑμᾶς ||  
κατηργάσατο (S κατεργ.) 12, οὐκ ἐνε-  
κεν 14, - ἡ before ἐπὶ

viii. 12, ἂν for ἐν 13, - δὲ 18,  
τὸν ἀδελφὸν μετ' αὐτοῦ, 19, σὺν for  
ἐν 21, προνοοῦμεν

ix. 2, τὸ ὑμῶν for ὁ ἐξ ὑμ. 5, μὴ for  
καὶ μὴ 7, προήρηται 8, δυνατεῖ for  
δυνατὸς

x. 7, βλέπετε; || ἐφ' for ἀφ' || - Χρι-  
στοῦ after ἡμεῖς 8, - καὶ before περισσ.  
|| καυχῆσομαι 10, αἱ ἐπιστ. μέν, 12,  
συνιάσιν. (so S\*; S\* συνισασιν) 18,  
ἀλλ'

xi. 3, - οὕτως || - τὸν 9, ἐμαυτὸν  
ὑμῖν 11, διὰτι; 17, κατὰ κύρ. λαλῶ,  
18, - τὴν 21, ἡσθενήκαμεν 23, περισ-  
σοτέρως, for ὑπερβαλλόντως, || ὑπερ-  
βαλλόντως, for περισσοτέρως<sup>2d</sup>, 28,  
ἐπίστασις for ἐπιστάσεις || μοι for μου  
32, πόλιν Δαμ.

xii. 1, δεῖ, for δὲ (S δε) || συμφέρον  
|| μέν, for μοι || δὲ for γὰρ 6, - τι  
7, σατανὰ for σατάν 10, καὶ for ἐν<sup>2d</sup>  
12, τε after σημείως 13, ἡσώθητε  
for ἡτήθητε 14, ἀλλὰ αἱ for ἀλλ' αἱ  
15, ὑμῶν. εἰ for ὑμῶν, εἰ καὶ || ἀγαπῶ,  
for - πῶν || ἥσσαν for ἥττον (see note)

|| ἀγαπῶμαι; 19, κατέναντι for κατε-  
νώπιον || - τοῦ 20, ἐκς,  
xiii. 4, - εἰ 10, ὁ κύρ. ἔδωκεν μοι

GALATIANS i. 4, αἰῶνος τοῦ ἐνε-  
στώτος for ἐνεστ. αἱ. 8, εὐαγγελίσῃται  
|| - ὑμῖν<sup>1st</sup> 10, - γὰρ after εἰ 18, τρία  
ἔτη

ii. 6, ὁ θεὸς 8, καὶ ἐμοὶ for κάμω  
14, ὅς, after Ἰουδαϊκῶς || πῶς for τί  
16, ὅτι<sup>2d</sup> for διότι

iii. 1, - ἐν ὑμῖν 7, νιοὶ εἰσιν 10,  
- ἐν before πᾶσιν 21, ἦν ἂν 23,  
συνκλειόμενοι 28, ἅπαντες for πάντες  
29, κατὰ

iv. 3, ἡμεθα for ἡμεν<sup>2d</sup> 9, δουλεύσαι  
14, ὑμῶν for μου τὸν 15, ποῦ for τίς  
18, - τὸ 19, τέκνα for τέκνία || μέχρις  
for ἄχρις 24, δουλίαν 25, - Ἄγαρ  
30, κληρονομήσει

v. 1, - ᾧ || ἡλευθέρωσεν. || οὖν after  
στήκετε || δουλίας 4, - τοῦ 7, - τῇ  
15, ὑπ' 17, γὰρ for δὲ<sup>2d</sup> || ἔν for ἂν  
21, καθὼς without καὶ

vi. 2, ἀναπληρώσατε (S -σατε) 10,  
ἐχῶμεν 14, - τῷ before κόσμῳ 16,  
στοιχήσουσιν,

EPHESIANS i. 6, ἥς for ἐν ᾧ 10,  
ἐπὶ τοῖς οὐρανοῖς for ἐν τ. οὐρ. 16,  
- ὑμῶν after μνησίαν 18, - καὶ 20,  
ἐνήργηκεν (S -σεν) || καθίσας αὐτὸν  
for ἐκάθισεν

ii. 3, ἡμεθα 8, - τῆς 13, ἐγενήθητε  
ἐγγὺς 15, αὐτῷ for ἐαυτῷ 19, ἀλλὰ

iii. 1, - Ἰησοῦ 7, τῆς δοθείσης 8,  
- ἐν 9, καὶ φωτίσαι (καὶ omitted by  
mistake in 7th ed.) || - πίντας 12, -  
τῇ<sup>2d</sup> 16, ὅρ 21, καὶ ἐν Χρ. Ἰησ.

iv. 8, - καὶ 9, μέρη after κατώτερα  
14, κυβία 16, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 17,  
- λοιπὰ 26, - τῷ 28, ταῖς ἰδίαις χερσὶν  
τὸ ἀγαθόν, for τὸ ἀγ. τ. χερσίν,

v. 2, ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 4, ἡ for καὶ<sup>2d</sup>  
(so S\*; S\* καὶ) || ἃ οὐκ ἀνήκεν, for  
τὰ οὐκ ἀνήκοντα, 5, ὁ for δὲ 15,  
ἀκριβῶς πῶς 17, συνίετε 19, - ἐν  
30, - ἐκ τῆς σαρκὸς αὐτοῦ καὶ ἐκ τῶν  
ὁστέων αὐτοῦ. 31, τὸν πατέρα || τὴν

μητ. || τῇ γυναικί, for πρὸς τὴν γυν.  
αὐτοῦ,

vi. 4, παιδίᾳ (see note on Heb. xii. 7)

|| 5, τοῖς κατὰ σάρκα κυρίαις || - τῆς 6, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαν 8, ἕκαστος ἑάν τι ποιῇ for ὁ ἕαν τι ἕκαστος ποι. (S\* ἑάν ποι. ἑκ.) 10, Τοῦ λοιποῦ, 16, ἐν for ἐπὶ 21, καὶ ἡμεῖς εἰδότες || γνωρίσει ἡμῖν

PHILIPPIANS i. 5, τῆς πρώτης (see note) 6, ἄχρι 9, περισσεύη 14, τοῦ θεοῦ after λόγον 18, ὅτι after πλὴν 24, - ἐν 25, παραμενῶ for συμπαρ. 27, ἀκούω

ii. 3, κατ' ἐρεθείαν 5, - γὰρ || φρονεῖτε 9, τὸ ὄνομα 15, ἁμῶμα for ἁμώμητα 18, τὸ δὲ αὐτὸ 30, Χριστοῦ (S κυρίου) after ἔργον || παραβουλευόμενος for παραβουλεύου.

iii. 7, - ἀλλὰ 8, μενούσῃ for μὲν οὖν || - εἰνα<sup>ad</sup> 10, - τῇ<sup>ad</sup> || - τῶν || συμμορφώμενος 12, - κα<sup>1st</sup> || Ἰησοῦ. after Χριστοῦ 13, οὕτω for οὐ 17, οὕτω (see note) 21, σύνμορφον

COLOSSIANS (Inscr. Κολοσσαεῖς) i. 2, Κολοσσαῖς 3, καὶ πατρὶ 6, - καὶ before ἔστιν 10, - ὑμᾶς || ἀρεσκίαν || τῇ ἐπιγνώσει for εἰς τὴν ἐπίγνωσιν 12, ὑμᾶς for ἡμᾶς 16 - τὰ after πάντα || - τὰ after κα<sup>1st</sup> 26, νῦν for νυνὶ ii. 1, ὑπὲρ for περὶ || Λαοδικία || ὁράκαν 2, συμβιβασθέντες || - τὸ || Χριστοῦ, after θεοῦ, 3, - τῆς after καὶ 4, - δὲ 7, - ἐν αὐτῇ 12, - τῶν 13, - ἐν (so S\*; S<sup>a</sup> has ἐν) 17, τοῦ Χριστοῦ. 18, θρησκία (S - σκεῖα) || - μὲν 23, ἐθελουθρησκία

iii. 4, ὑμῶν for ἡμῶν 5, - ὑμῶν 11, - τὰ before πάντα (see note) 16, ταῖς καρδίαις 17, ἀν for ἐάν 20, γὰρ εὐάρεστον ἔστιν for γὰρ ἔστιν εὐάρ. 22, ὀφθαλμοδουλίαις 25, κομμεῖται

iv. 8, γινώτε || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν<sup>1st</sup> 12, σταθῆτε for στήτε 13 and 15, Λαοδικία 15, αὐτῶν for αὐτοῦ 16, Λαοδικίας

1 THESSALONIANS i. 2, - ὑμῶν<sup>ad</sup> 4, τοῦ θεοῦ, 5, - ἐν before πληροφ. 8, ἐν ἡ before Ἀχαῖα. || ἀλλὰ 10, ἐκ for ἀπὸ ii. 3, οὐδὲ for οὐτε 5, κολακίας 6, ἐκ' for ἀπὸ 7, ἀλλὰ iii. 1, πρόσκοψαμεν 2, διάκονον for συνεργὸν 13, ἀμῖν. after αὐτοῦ,

iv. 8, δαδότε 10, - καὶς before ἐν 13, κοιμωμένων, || ληψήσθε v. 3, ἐπίσταται for ἐρ. 6, - καὶ after ὡς 10, παρὶ for ὑπὲρ 13, αὐταῖς. for ἐαυταῖς. 15, ἀποδοί, || - κα<sup>1st</sup> 27, - ἀγίας

2 THESSALONIANS i. 2, ἡμῶν after πατρὸς 4, αὐτοῦς ἡμᾶς ii. 3, ἀνομίας, for ἁμαρτίας, (4, ἐστιν for ἔστιν) 6, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 8, ἀνελεί (S\* ἀναλοί) for ἀναλώσει 12, ἀλλὰ || - ἐν 14, καὶ ἐκάλ. 16, ὁ πατὴρ for καὶ π.

iii. 4, - καὶ before ποιεῖτε 6, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 8, νυκτὸς καὶ ἡμέρας 13, ἐγκακήσετε 14, - καὶ 16, διαπαντὸς

1 TIMOTHY i. 4, ἐκζητήσεις for ζητήσεις 9, ἀσεβέσι 12, - καὶ 16, Ἰησοῦς Χριστὸς 18, στρατεύσῃ

ii. 3, - γὰρ 8, διαλογισμοῦ 9, - κα<sup>1st</sup> (see note) 12, διδάσκων δὲ γυναῖκα

iii. 3, ἀλλὰ

iv. 2, κεκαυστηριασμένων 3, ἐπεγνωκόσι 10, - κα<sup>1st</sup> || ἀγωνιζόμεθα, for ὀνειδιζόμεθα,

v. 5, - τὸν 8, - τῶν<sup>ad</sup> || προνοεῖται, 11, καταστηνιάσωσιν 15, γὰρ τινες ἐξετράπ. 16, - πιστὸς ὃ || ἐπαρκείσθω 23, - σου<sup>1st</sup>

vi. 3, προσέχεται for προσέρχεται 4, ἔρις, 7, - ὅλην 11, - τοῦ || προῦκαθίαν. 13, - σοι || - τοῦ<sup>1st</sup> || Πειλάτον (S Πιλ.) 17, ὑψηλὰ φρονεῖν for ὑψηλοφρονεῖν || ἐπὶ θεῷ for ἐν τῷ θεῷ 21, μεθ' ὑμῶν. for μετὰ σοῦ.

2 TIMOTHY i. 11, - ἐθῶν 17, σπουδαίως for σπουδαιότερον

ii. 14, θεοῦ for κυρίου 18, - τῇ before ἀνάστασιν

iii. 10, παρηκολούθησας 12, ὅν εὐσεβῶς 15, - τὰ<sup>1st</sup> 16, παιδίαν

iv. 2, παρακάλεισον, ἐπιτίμησον, 5, ἀναλύσεις μου for ἐμῆς ἀναλ. 7, τὸν καλὸν ἀγῶνα for τὸν ἀγ. τὸν καλὸν 8, πᾶσι || ἡγαπήκω 10, ἐγκατέλειπον || Γαλλίαν, for Γαλατίαν, 11, ἀγε for ἀγαγε 13, ἐπέλειπον 14, ἀποδώσει 15,

ἀντίστη 16, παρεγένετο, for συνκαρ. [ ἐγκατέλειπον

TITUS i. 1, 'Ιησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, ἀπέλειπον 10, - καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || τῆς περιτ.

ii. 3, μὴδὲ for μὴ before οὖν (see note) 6, 7, σωφρονεῖν περὶ πάντα, not σωφρονεῖν, περὶ πάντα 9, ἰδίοις δεσπόταις 10, πᾶσαν πίστιν (so S<sup>b</sup>; S\* omits πίστιν) 11, - ἡ before σωτ. 13, Χριστοῦ 'Ιησοῦ,

iii. 5, ὁ for ὢν 9, ἐριν 10, καὶ δευτέραν νοουθεσίαν for νοουθ. κ. δευτ. 13, Ἀπαλλῶν || λίπη.

PHILEMON 2, ἀδελφῇ for ἀγαπητῇ 6, ὑμῖν for ἡμῖν || - 'Ιησοῦν 7, χαρὰν for χάριν || πολλὴν ἔσχον for ἔχομεν πολλὴν 11, καὶ before σοὶ<sup>2d</sup> || σοι, after ἀνέπεμφά 12, - σὺ δὲ || σπλάγχνα. 16, ἀλλὰ 21, ὅπερ δ 25, - ἡμῶν

HEBREWS i. 3, - ὁ' ἐαυτοῦ || καθ. τῶν ἁμ. ποιησ. 8, ὁ θρόνος σου ὁ θεὸς εἰς (omitting commas) || αἰῶνος, καὶ ἡ ράβδος τῆς ἐνθ. ράβδος 9, δόκιαν for ἀνομίαν 12, ἀλλάξεις for ἐλίξεις

ii. 15, δουλίας.  
iii. 6, μέτρι τέλους βεβαίαν after ἐλπίδος 13, τις ἐξ ὑμῶν 19, δέ' ἀπιστ. iv. 2, συνεκερασμένους 6, δε' ἀπείθ., 15, πεπειρασμένον

v. 9, πᾶσιν placed after ἐγένετο vi. 16, - μὲν 18, τὸν θεόν, 19, ἀσφαλῆ vii. 3, ἀφωμοιωμένος 6, - τὸν<sup>1st</sup> 9, δε' for διὰ (see note) 10, - ὁ (see note) 22, καὶ κρείττονος 26, ὑμῖν is a misprint for ἡμῖν (so also in ed. 1859 and 1873) 27, προσενέγκας. for ἀνενέγκας. viii. 4, οὖν for γὰρ 8, αὐτοὺς 10, καρδίαν 11, - αὐτῶν<sup>1st</sup> 12, - καὶ τῶν ἀνομιῶν αὐτῶν

ix. 1, ἔλχε 6, διαπαντὸς 17, διαθέμενος. not διαθήμενος; 18, οὐδ' 24, - ὁ before Χρ. 26, τῆς ἁμαρτίας (see note)

x. 2, κεκαθαρισμένους; for κεκαθαρισμένους; 10, - οἱ 12, οὗτος for αὐτός 15, εἰρηκέναι for προειρηκ. 16, ἐπὶ τὴν δίκαιαν 23, λελοσμέναι 30, - λέγει κύριος 34, ἐαυτοὺς || κρείσσονα 37, χρονίσεις

xi. 5, εὐηρεσθηκέναι 6, - τῷ 8, ἡμελλεν 13, κομσούμενοι for λαβόντες 15, μνημονεύουσιν 20, - καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 28, ὁλοθρεῖν 30, 'Ιερεῖχ 32, - τε καὶ<sup>1st</sup> || - καὶ before 'Ιεφθάε, 33, ἡργάσαντο for εἰργ. 34, ἐδυναμώθησαν for ἐνεδυν. 37, ἐπειράσθησαν, ἐπρίσθησαν,

xii. 3, ἐαυτὸν for αὐτὸν (S\* ἐαυτοῦς) 5, παιδίας 7, παιδίαν 8, παιδίας, νόθοι καὶ οὐχ υἱοὶ ἔσται. 11, μὲν for δέ<sup>1st</sup> || παιδία 13, ποιεῖτε 16, ἀπέδοτε 18, - ὅρει 21, οὕτω 23, πνεύμασι 25, ἐξέφυγον for ἐφυγον 27, τὴν τῶν σαλ. μετάθ.

xiii. 4, γὰρ for δὲ 6, - καὶ 9, περπατοῦντες. 10, ἐξουσίαν after ἔχουσιν 11, περὶ ἁμαρτίας after αἷμα 15, διαπαντὸς 21, - ἔργω || ἡμῖν for ὑμῖν || τῶν αἰώνων after αἰῶνας 23, ἡμῶν after ἀδελφὸν 25, - ἀμήν.

JAMES i. 18, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 19, 'Ιστέ, (so S<sup>b</sup>; S\* ἰστω) for 'Μστε, || ἔστω δὲ 20, οὐκ ἐργάζεται. for σὺ κατεργάζεται. 22, μόνον ἄκρ. 25, - οὗτος before οὐκ. 26, αὐτοῦ for ἐαυτοῦ 2t || θρησκία. 27, θρησκία

ii. 2, - τὴν 3, καὶ ἐπιβλέψῃτε for ἐπιβλ. δὲ 4, - καὶ<sup>1st</sup> 6, οὐχ for οὐχὶ || καταδύν. ὑμᾶς, for καταδύν. ὑμῶν, 15, - δὲ 18, σοι δείξω 19, εἰς ἐστὶν ὁ θεός; for εἰς ὁ θεός ἐστιν; 22, συνεργεῖ for συνήργει 26, - τῶν

iii. 3, αὐτοὺς ἡμῖν, || αὐτῶν μετὰγομεν 4, - ἂν after ὅπου || βούλεται 5, 6, ἀνάπτει ἡ γλῶσσα. πῦρ, for ἀνάπτει, καὶ ἡ γλῶσσα πῦρ 6, ἀδικίας, (with comma) || καὶ σπιλοῦσα for ἡ σπιλ. 8, δύν. δαμάσαι ἰνθρώπων (see note) 14, καὶ ψεύδεσθε. after κατὰ τ. ἄλ.

iv. 2, καὶ οὐκ ἔχετε διὰ 3, 4, δαπανήσῃτε, μοιχαλίδες. for δαπανήσῃτε. μοιχαλίδες, 4, ἐστὶν τῷ θεῷ; for τοῦ θεοῦ ἐστίν; 5, κατώκισεν for κατώκησεν 7, ἀντίστητε δὲ 9, - καὶ before κλαύσ. 13, ἡ αἰῶν for καὶ αἰῶν. || - ἔνα

v. 4, ἀψοστερημένος for ἀπεστερημένος 9, κατ' (S κατὰ) ἀλλήλων, ἀδελφοί, 10, ἐν before τῷ (S omits) ὀνόματι 11, τοὺς ὑπομείναντας || εἰδετε, || ὁ κύριος after ἐστίν 13, ἐν ὑμῖν; || εὐθ. τας;

14, ἐν ἡμῖν; || - αὐτὸν after ἀλείψ. (S adds αὐτὸν) || τοῦ κυρίου. 16, ἐξομολ. οὖν || τὸς ἁμαρτίας, for τὰ παραπτώματα, 17, ἡλείας (S ἡλας) 18, ἐδωκεν ἑαυτὸν (S τὸν ἑαυτ.) 19, μου, after Ἀδελφοί 20, αὐτοῦ after ψυχὴν

1 PETER i. 9, ἡμῶν after πίστεως 12, ἐν before πνεύματι 14, συσχηματιζόμενοι for συνοχ. 16, - ὅτι<sup>1a</sup> || διότι for ὅτι<sup>2a</sup> 24, - αὐτοῦ

ii. 3, εἰ for εἰπερ 5, ἐποικοδομεῖσθε for οἰκοδομεῖσθε, || εἰς before ἐπαύτημα 7, ἀπιστοῦσιν for ἀπειθοῦσιν 13, - οὖν 20, - γὰρ<sup>2a</sup> 21, ὑμῶν, for ἡμῶν,

iii. 1, - αἱ 7, ἐκώπτεσθαι for ἐκώπτι. 11, - δὲ 13, ζηλωταί, for μιμηταί, 15, - δὲ<sup>2a</sup> 18, ἀπέθανεν, for ἐπαθεν, || ἡμᾶς for ὑμᾶς (S\* omits) 22, - τοῦ iv. 6, κριθῶσι || ῥῶσι 7, - τῆς 8, - δὲ 15, ἀλλοτρίοις for ἄλλοτριοις. 17, - ὁ 18, - δὲ || ὁ ἁμαρτ. 19, - ὡς

v. 1, οὖν after Πρεσβ. 2, - ἐπισκοποῦντες || κατὰ θεόν, after ἐκουσίως || μηδὲ for μη<sup>2a</sup> 6, χεῖραν 8, καταπαεῖν 9, τῷ κόσμῳ 10, - Ἰησοῦ 11, τῶν αἰώνων, after αἰῶνας 12, στήτε.

2 PETER i. 3, τὰ πάντα 4, τὰ τίμ. ἡμῖν καὶ μέγιστα || τῷ κόσμῳ 17, οὗτός ἐστιν ὁ υἱ. μ. ὁ ἁγ., || - μου after ἁγ. 18, ἐν τῷ ὅρει τῷ ἁγίῳ. 21, ποτὲ προφ.

ii. 4, σιροῖς for σειραῖς 7, ἐρρύσατο 9, πειρασμῶν 11, παρὰ κυρίῳ after αὐτῶν 12, γεγεννημένα 15, καταλείποντες 19, - καὶ 20, ἡμῶν after κυρίου 21, κρείσσον || ὑποστρέψαι for ἐπιστρέψαι (S εἰς τὰ ὀπίσω ἀνακάμψαι)

iii. 7, αὐτῷ for αὐτοῦ 9, δι' ὑμᾶς, for εἰς ὑμᾶς, 10, - οἱ || λυθῇσεται, 11, οὖν for οὕτως 13, καινὴν γῆν || τὰ ἐπαγγέλματα 16, ταῖς ἐπ. || ἐν αἰς

1 JOHN i. 1, 2, 3, ἐωράκαμεν 3, καὶ ὑμῖν, 4, ἡμεῖς for ὑμῖν || ἡμῶν for ὑμῶν 8, οὐκ ἐστιν ἐν ἡμῖν.

ii. 10, οὐκ ἐστιν ἐν αὐτῷ 19, ἦσαν ἐξ ἡμῶν, 20, πάντες. for πάντα. 27, ἐλάβετε || μένετε 28, ἐὰν for ὅταν

iii. 1, καὶ ἐσμέν. after ελθόμεν, 6, ἐώρακεν 7, Τεκνία, for Παιδεία, 13, Καὶ μὴ θανάμ., 15, ἐαυτῷ for αὐτῷ 16, ὑμῶν πιστῶται for ἡμῶν 18, ἀλλὰ 19, γνωσόμεθα 23, πιστεύομεν || ἡμῖν. after ἐντολὴν

iv. 12, ἐν ἡμῖν ἐστίν. 16, μένει. after αὐτῷ 20, ἐώρακεν 21 || οὐ for πῶς

v. 13, ταῖς πιστεύουσιν for οἱ π. 18, ἀλλ' 21, ἐαυτὰ

2 JOHN 3, ἡμῶν for ἡμῶν 5, καινὴν γράφω σοι, || εἰχαμεν 6, ἵνα before καθὼς 7, ἐξῆλθον (see note) 9, καὶ τὸν πατ. καὶ τὸν υἱὸν 11, αὐτῷ before χαίρειν 12, πεπληρωμένη ψ. (S\* ἦν)

3 JOHN 3, - γὰρ 10, - ἐκ 11, ἐώρακεν 12, ἐπὶ αὐτῆς || οἶδας

JUDE 1, Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ 5, - ὁ || πιστεύσαντες πιστῶται for - τας 15, - αὐτῶν after ἀσεβεῖς (see note) || λόγων after σκληρῶν 18, - ὅτι after ὑμῖν 24, ὑμᾶς for αὐτοῦς

REVELATION i. 3, τὸν λόγον 5, λύσαντι for λούσαντι || ἐκ for ἀπὸ<sup>2a</sup> 6, τῶν αἰώνων after αἰῶνας 8, ω, for ὦ, 9, διὰ before τὴν μαρτ. 10, ὅπισθον φωνὴν μεγ. 11, Ζυμύρναν || Θυάτειρα || Φιλαδέλφειαν || Λαοδικίαν. 12, εἶδον 13, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ (S μέσον) || πόρῃ || μασθοῖς for μασταῖς 14, ὡς for ὥσει 15, πεπνυρωμένῳ, 17, εἶδον 19, εἶδες || γενέσθαι 20, οὕς for ὧν

ii. 1, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || χρυσῶν 2, - εἶναι 5, πέπτωκες, 7, νικῶντι || - μου 8, Ζυμύρην 10, - δὴ after ἰδοὺ || βύλλειν (see note) 13, - καὶ<sup>2a</sup> (before ἐν τ. ἡμ.) || - αἰς (S\* reads ἐν τ. ἡμ. ἐν ταῖς) || Ἀντίπας (S\* Ἀντιπας) 14, ἀλλ' || ὅτι before ἔχεις || - καὶ<sup>1a</sup> 15, τῶν Νικ. 16, - οὖν 18, φλόξ 19, - σου<sup>2a</sup> 20, ἀλλ' || - σου<sup>2a</sup> || αὐτὴν for ἐαυτὴν 22, μετανοήσουσιν 28, πρῶτον. for προῖνον.

iii. 2, τὰ ἔργα 3, ἡνέκη 4, ἔχεις ὀλίγα ὀνόματα (see note) || ἃ οὐκ 5, οὕτως for οὕτος 7, Φιλαδέλφειαν || κλείων for κλείει 8, ἡνεαγμένην, 14, Δαοδικίαν

17, ἔλειπεν 18, παρ' ἐμοῦ χρυσίον || ἔγχεσαι

iv. 4, θρόνους || τέσσαρας, (*S* τέσσαρες) || - τοὺς before εἰκοσι<sup>2d</sup> (*S* omits, with context) || τέσσαρας<sup>2d</sup> for τέσσαρας (*S* omits, with context) 5, αἱ (*S*\* omits, with context) 6, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || ἐνπροσθεν for ἐμπρ. 9, ἐπὶ τῷ θρόνῳ

v. 1, 2, εἶδον 3, εὐνόητο || οὕτως for οὕδε, 3 times (*S* omits οὕτε<sup>2d</sup>, with context) 4, - ἐγὼ 5, ἀνοίξαι for ὁ ἀνοίγων 6, εἶδον || ἐν μέσῳ twice for ἐμμέσῳ || ἐστηκὼς || ἀπεσταλμένα 8, αἱ for αἱ (*see note*) 10, τῷ θεῷ ἡμῶν after αὐτοὺς || βασιλεύουσιν 11, εἶδον, || ὥς before φωνῇ 13, - ἃ ἔστιν || πάντα καὶ for πάντας 14, ἔλεγον for λέγοντα || - τὸ before ἀμὴν,

vi. 6, ὥς before φωνῇ || ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ 7, φωνῇ after ἤκουσα 8, - ὁ before θανάτου, || ἠκολούθει 11, ἐκάστῳ before στολῇ || ἀναπαύωνται || μικρόν, after χρόνον 12, μέλας ἐγένετο, || μέλας ἐγένετο 13, βάλλουσα 16, πέσετε 17, αὐτῶν,

vii. 1, τέσσαρας (*Tisch. ed.* 1859 τέσσαρας by mistake; *see his note*) || ἐπὶ πᾶν δένδρ. for ἐπὶ τι δένδρ. 6, Νεφθαλεὶμ (*S* Νεφθαλι) 7, Λευεὶ || Ἰσοῦχαρ 9, φοῖνικας 11, εἰστήκεισαν (*S* ἱστηκισαν) 12, ἀμὴν. after αἰώνων, 14, αὐτὰς after ἐλεύκαναν 15, ἐπὶ τοῦ θρόνου (*see note*) 16, οὐδὲ μὴ for οὐδ' οὐ μὴ 17, ποιμανεῖ || ὀδηγήσει

viii. 5, φωναὶ καὶ ἀστραπαὶ 6, αὐτοὺς for ἑαυτοὺς 7, μεμυγμένον

ix. 3, αὐτοῖς 4, αὐτοῖς || - αὐτῶν 5, αὐτοῖς 6, εὐρήσουσιν 7, ἄνθρωποι 8, εἶχαν 11, ἔχουσιν ἐπ' αὐτῶν βασιλέα (*S* ἔχ. ἑαυτῶν τὸν βασιλ.) || τὸν ἄγγ. || ὧ before ὀνομα<sup>1st</sup> || καὶ ἐν for ἐν δὲ 20, οὐδὲ for οὐ

x. 1, εἶδον 4, ἐμελλον 5, εἶδον 8, βιβλαρίδιον for βιβλιόδιον 11, - ἐπὶ before ἐθνεσιν (*see note*)

xi. 2, ἐξῴθεν for ἐξω (*S*\* ἔσω) || - καὶ before δύο. 5, θέλησθ for θέλει<sup>2d</sup> 6, ἔξουσιν κλεῖσαι τὸν οὐρ., 9, καὶ ἡμῖν, || ἀφίσουσιν for ἀφίσουσιν 10, πέμπουσιν 11, - τὰς (*see note*) 12, φηουσιν || φωνῆς μεγάλης . . . λε-

γουσης (*see note*) 14, ἰδοὺ ἡ οὐαὶ ἡ τρίτῃ ἔρχεται (*S* ἰδοὺ ἔρχ. etc.) 16, αἱ καθήνται for καθήμεναι 17, καὶ οὕτως εἰληφας

xii. 2, καὶ κράζει 6, τρέφουσιν for ἐκτρέφουσιν 7, - τοῖς before πολεμῆσαι 12, - αἱ before οὐρ. 13, ἀρσена.

xiii. 1, 2, εἶδον 2, λεόντων 5, βλασφημίας, 6, - καὶ before τοὺς 11, εἶδον 12, ποιεῖ<sup>2d</sup> for ἐποίησιν 13, ποιῇ καταβ. ἐκ τ. οὐρ. 14, εἰκόνα 15, προσκυνήσουσιν 17, - καὶ || δύνηται xiv. 4, ἐπάγγ. 6, εἶδον 7, τὴν θάλασσαν, ἄλλος ἄγγ. δεῦρ. (*S*\* om. ἄγγ.) 10, ἀγγέλων ἀγίων for τῶν ἀγγέλων 13, ἀπάρτι. || γὰρ for δὲ 14, ἐπὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς (*see note*) 16, ἐπὶ τῆς νεφέλης 18, - ὁ before ἔχων || φωνῇ for κραυγῇ || αἱ σταφυλαὶ αὐτῆς. for ἡ σταφ. τῆς γῆς.

xv. 2, νικῶντας 3, τοῦ δούλου 6, ἐξῆλθον || ἐκ τοῦ ναοῦ, after πληγὰς 8, - ἐκ τοῦ before καπνοῦ

xvi. 1, ἐκχέετε 4, - εἰς<sup>2d</sup> 5, ὁ δσιος, 6, αἵματα for αἵμα<sup>1st</sup> || ἔδωκας 9, - οἱ ἄνθρωποι<sup>2d</sup> 12, - τὸν before Εὐφρ. || ἀνατολῆς 14, - ἐκείνης 17, ἐκ for ἀπὸ<sup>1st</sup>

xvii. 1, ἐπὶ ὑδάτων πολλῶν (*see note*) 3, εἶδον || γέμοντα for γέμον τὰ || ἔχοντα 4, καὶ κεχρυσ. || χρυσῷ for χρυσίῳ || γέμων || αὐτῆς<sup>2d</sup> for τῆς γῆς (*S* αὐτῆς καὶ τῆς γῆς) 6, εἶδα 7, διατὶ || ἐγώ σοι ἐρῶ 8, εἶδες || ὑπάγειν || θανάτου 13, γνώμην ἔχουσιν, || τὴν ἔξουσα. 14, στυγῆς, misprint for αὐτοῦς, 16, - ἐν before πυρί 17, μίαν γνώμην 18, εἶδες

xviii. 2, δαμονίων for δαιμόνων 4, ὁ λαὸς μου ἐξ αὐτῆς, 9, κλαύουσιν (*see note*) 12, μαργαρίτων || σιρκου for σπρ. || θύιον mispr. for θύινον 14, ἀπώλοντο || οὐκέτι οὐ μὴ αὐτὰ || εὐρήσουσιν. 16, χρυσῷ || μαργαρίτῃ, 19, ἐβαλον

xix. 5, ἐκ for ἀπὸ || - καὶ before αἱ φοβ. 6, λεγόντων (*S* λεγουσῶν) 7, δώμεν 9, - αἱ after λόγοι 11, εἶδον 12, - ὀνόματα γεγραμμένα, καὶ 13, περιγεγραμμένον for βεβαμμένον 14, - τὰ after στρατεύματα || ἐφ' 17, εἶδον || ἐν before φωνῇ 18, - τε after μικρῶν 20, καὶ μετ' αὐτοῦ ὁ || τῆς καιρομένης

xx. 2, δ ἔσται || δ διὰβ. 3, πλανήσῃ ἦν (δ<sup>α</sup> ἦν without φ) 19, χαλεπαίνω, || αὐτὸν λυθῆναι 6, ἀλλὰ || τὰ χιλ. misprint for χαλαρῶν, 22, εἶδον 8, -τὸν before Μαγύ, 10, καὶ τοῦ xxii. 2, ἐν μέσῳ for ἐμμέσῳ || μήνα || θείου, 11, εἶδον || ἀπὸ τοῦ προσ. 12, εἶδον || ἐκαστον ἀποδιᾶ, 5, ἐτι, after ἔσται || οὐκ ἔχουσιν χρεῖαν for σὲ χρεῖα || φωτὸς before λέχου || φλίου, after φωτὸς<sup>2d</sup> 6, αὐτῶν, || -αὐτῶν θεός 4, -ὁ θεός || ὁ κύρ. 8, ὁ βλέπων καὶ ἀκούων || ἐκ for ἀπὸ || -ὁ before θῖν. 6, -ἐβλεψα, for ὅτε ἴδον, || δεικνύντος for εἰμι || ω, for ὦ, 9, τῶν γεμάντων τῶν δεικνύνοντος 10, γὰρ after καιρὸς 11, for γεμούσας 10, ἐπὶ ὅρος || ἀπὸ ρυκανθήτω for ρυκαρευθήτω 13, ω, for ἐκ<sup>2d</sup> 12, -ὀνόματα<sup>2d</sup> 13, ἀνα- for ὦ, || ὁ πρῶτος || ὁ ἔσχ., 15, ποιῶν καὶ τολῆς 16, -καὶ after ὅσον || ἐπὶ φιλῶν 16, ἐπὶ before ταῖς ἐκκλ. || πρῶ- σταδίων || δώδεκα for δεκάδο 18, -νός. for προῖνός. 18, ἐπ' αὐτὸν ὁ θεός

## ADDITIONS.

MATTHEW v. 13, ἅλα for ἕλας 21 (see note on Luke xiv. 34) vii. 15, ἐνδύμασι 12, βαστάσαι xxii. 10, οὗς for ὄους (see *Prolegom.*)  
for -σιν (see Tisch. *Synopsis evang. ed. tert.* (1871) p. liv.) xiii. 35, Ἰσραὴλ before τοῦ προσ. (see *Prolegom.*) xvi. MARK ii. 4, χαλῶσι viii. 2, προσ-  
13, Καισαρίας (see *Prolegom.*) xx. μένουσιν (see Tisch. *Syn. evang. as above*) 27, Καισαρίας (see *Prolegom.*)

## FURTHER ADDITIONS, 1882.

ACTS ix. 22, συμβιβάζων. Further, Lips. 1881, p. vi, note 1): — MATT. the following changes are from a v. 11, διώξουσιν xviii. 22, ἄλλα xxviii. copy corrected by Tischendorf, and 15 -τὰ MARK vi. 23, -με LUKE represent his latest judgment (see xvii. 34, ὁ εἰς JOHN xi. 51, ἐμελλεν O. von Gebhardt, *Nov. Test. Graece*, Acts xiv. 22, ἐνμένειν.

THE END.

## THE REIGN OF CHRIST ON EARTH.

**The Reign of Christ on Earth: or, the VOICE OF THE CHURCH** in all Ages, concerning the Coming and Kingdom of the Redeemer. A History of the Doctrine of the Personal Reign of Christ, with Biographical Notices and Extracts from the Writings of MORE THAN FIVE HUNDRED of the most eminent Preachers and Writers known to the Christian Church. By DANIEL T. TAYLOR; edited, with an elaborate Preface, by H. L. HASTINGS. Crown 8vo. Pp. 600. *Tenth Thousand.*

The most comprehensive work extant on the subject; giving the history of the Doctrine of the Reign of Christ on Earth, from the earliest ages to the present century, in the *very words* of those who have believed and proclaimed it.

Commencing with the early traditions of the obscure past, the author cites the vague beliefs and hopes of the Egyptians, Persians, Greeks, Romans, Mohammedans, Arabs, Aztecs, Hindoos, Karens, etc., and proceeds to quote from ancient Hebrew Targums, Talmuds, Rabbins, Apocryphal writings, Sibylline Oracles, Apostolic Fathers, early Christian Fathers, Apologists, Commentators, and Preachers, through all ages and among all sects—Catholics, Protestants, Waldenses, Paulikians, Churchmen, Dissenters, Presbyterians, Independents, Baptists, Methodists, etc.—giving brief biographical notes, followed by extracts from the writings of the most noted teachers, orators, reformers, martyrs, poets, sages, and theologians the world has ever known; including such names as Ignatius, Polycarp, Justin Martyr, Irenæus, Hippolytus, Tertullian, Cyril, Clement, Lactantius, Chrysostom, Ambrose, Luther, Melancthon, Bullinger, Wickliff, Tyndale, Latimer, Ridley, Knox, Calvin, Rutherford, Foxe, Twiss, Mede, Baxter, Bunyan, Goodwin, Milton, Burnett, Gill, Doddridge, Watts, the Wesleys, Horsley, Heber, Whitefield, Fletcher, Toplady, Cowper, Butler, Lowth, Wolff, and some *five hundred others*, among whom are scores of noted American names, from Christopher Columbus down. The book gives also extracts from numerous Creeds and Confessions; an account of the Prophetic Conferences held in England and America; and concludes with earnest and eloquent extracts and appeals from the writings and addresses of such men as Archbishop Tait, Bishop Connor, Bishop Ryle, Dean Alford, Dr. Krummacher, Henry Melvill, Henry Martyn, Dr. McNeil, Dr. Chalmers, Dr. Cumming, Horatius Bonar, Lord Shaftesbury, C. H. Spurgeon, George Müller, D. L. Moody, and others too numerous to be mentioned; the whole constituting a *thesaurus* of opinions on this subject, and presenting such an array of illustrious names, scattered over a period of two thousand years, as cannot be paralleled in all the history of the Christian Church.

The irresistible conclusion drawn from a survey of the whole wide field of Christian literature and history is, that the doctrine of the personal reign of Christ over a redeemed and restored earth, wherein righteousness shall dwell, has been the current faith of the primitive and purer ages of the church, and has been ever held by her most eminent fathers, teachers, preachers, and commentators; and that the contrary theory of a spiritual millennial reign of Christ for a thousand years, preceded by the entire conversion of the world through the preaching of the gospel, was a doctrine absolutely unknown to, or utterly rejected by, the mass of Christian believers for fifteen hundred years from the apostles' time; and that the doctrine of such a spiritual resurrection and reign was actually introduced by the late Dr. Whitby, born in 1638, who called it a "New Hypothesis."

This volume should interest all who are "looking for that blessed hope," and praying, "Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven."

"I think it eminently fitted to disarm prejudice, and to show that there is no novelty in doctrines some think very new."—*Dr. John Cumming.*

"I like it, and think it fitted to be useful."—*Horatius Bonar, D.D.*

Price \$1.25.

BOSTON, MASS., U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.



"A marvellous *multum in parvo*."—THE CHURCHMAN.

## HUDSON'S GREEK CONCORDANCE.

A CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Prepared by CHARLES F. HUDSON, B.A., under the direction of H. L. HASTINGS, editor of THE CHRISTIAN. Revised and completed by EZRA ABBOT, D.D., LL.D., Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation in the Divinity School of Harvard University. Crown 8vo. Pp. 532. *Sixth Thousand.*

☞ The first Greek and English Concordance prepared and published in America, and in many respects the most useful ever published anywhere. It contains,—

I. References to all places where every Greek word in the New Testament may be found,—four or five constantly recurring particles excepted.

II. All the English words and phrases by which these Greek words are rendered, both in the text and in the margin of the Authorised Version.

III. All the various readings derived from hundreds of ancient Greek manuscripts, and embodied in the four leading editions of the Greek New Testament,—those of GRIESBACH, LACHMANN, TISCHENDORF, and TREGELLES,—to which are added the confirmatory readings of the ancient, but recently discovered SINAITIC MANUSCRIPT.

IV. An index of English words, by means of which persons entirely unacquainted with the Greek language can find the original for any English word in any passage, and can trace and ascertain its usage and the manner of its translation throughout the entire New Testament, and can also detect any various readings occurring in either of the four critical editions above named.

It leads the English reader to the Greek original and its various readings. It leads the Greek scholar to the common English translation. It saves space by omitting extended quotations, referring inquirers to the passages themselves for further information. It furnishes the Greek alphabet, with rules of pronunciation, which may be mastered by an hour's study, thus obviating the necessity of an imperfect representation of the Greek words in English characters. It classifies the passages where each Greek word occurs, reveals at a glance the number of ways in which it is translated in the New Testament, shows in what senses it is most frequently or more rarely used, exhibiting in their order, first, the primary, and afterwards the several more remote senses of the different terms. It presents all the important various readings, including in its appendix the latest changes in the eighth edition of Tischendorf's New Testament.

It thus supplies a Greek Concordance so critical that it presents the latest results of sound textual investigation, and affords the most learned student valuable information which he can nowhere else so easily obtain; so simple that the mere English reader can use it with facility in his studies of the New Testament; so cheap that the multitude may purchase it; and so compact and portable that it may be made the constant companion of the traveller, the student, and the evangelist.

Its value to the MOST LEARNED is evidenced by the fact that every one of the Revisers of the New Testament, both in England and America, used it constantly while engaged in their work. And, as one of the ablest of the American revisers was actively engaged in its preparation, it is not strange that it indicates at a glance the reasons for a very large proportion of the changes in the Revised New Testament; and it may be safely said, that for an intelligent and critical examination of the merits of the New Revision, no one book in existence is so valuable as HUDSON'S CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

Its adaptation to the use of less scholarly ministers and Bible students, may be inferred from the fact that Prof. L. T. Townsend, D.D., of Boston University, after examining the book, ordered *four hundred copies* for the *home studies* of the ministers and students in the Chautauqua School of Theology, of which he is Dean.

"The fact that this book was constantly used by all the revisers, and that many of their alterations in the text had already been given in the earlier editions of Hudson's Concordance, gives it an *imprimatur* which students will know how to appreciate."—*The Bookseller* (London).

βαρύνω.

[SPECIMEN.]

παιδεία.

heavy, Matt. xxvi. 43<sup>p</sup>. Mark xiv.  
40<sup>p</sup> (καταβαρύνωμαι G<sup>1</sup> L<sup>1</sup> Tr, καταβα-  
ρύνωμαι S). Luke ix. 32<sup>p</sup>.  
be burdened, 2 Cor. v. 4.

nurture, Eph. vi. 4.  
instruction, 2 Tim. iii. 16.  
chastening, Heb. xii. 5, 7, 11.  
chastisement, Heb. xii. 8.

PRICE \$2.50.

BOSTON, MASS, U.S.A.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.

# HUDSON'S GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE.

## WHAT THE REVISERS SAY OF IT.

From Bishop Ellicott, President of the Westminster Company.

JERUSALEM CHAMBER, Nov. 9, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I hasten to thank you in the name of this Company for your great kindness in sending to each of our members a copy of the revised and complete edition of Hudson's Concordance. The preceding edition has been used by some members of the Company, and now by your courteous liberality, we shall all be able to make use of it.

Very fraternally yours,

H. L. HASTINGS, Esq.

C. J. GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL.

From Dr. Philip Schaff, President of the American Company.

"Hudson's Concordance is of special value for the work of Revision."

From the Secretary of the American Company of Revisers.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE, N.Y., Nov. 18, 1875.

My Dear Sir:—I found at the last meeting of the Revision Committee that I was directed by the New Testament Company to express to you their thanks for the copies of the Greek and English Concordance that you were so good as to send them.

I beg to add that our Company constantly use your valuable little book—all the better that it is really a manual—both in their deliberations together and in their private studies. I have myself used it ever since it was published, and it has greatly expedited and relieved my work. I am very happy to record here my gratitude to the lamented Mr. Hudson, to yourself, and to Dr. Abbot, for the service which you have hereby done to sacred studies.

CHARLES SHORT, Sec'y N. T. Co.

From Individual Revisers.

From J. B. LIGHTFOOT, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Durham, formerly Hulsean Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge.

"Your Concordance is of the greatest use to the Revisers. All my neighbours have their copies on the table when we are at our work."

From B. F. WESTCOTT, D.D., Canon of Peterborough, formerly Regius Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge.

"The Critical Concordance is found to be an invaluable help in our Revision."

From DR. JOSEPH ANGUS, President of Regent's Park Baptist College, London.

"Some time ago when I was in the United States, I obtained the book, being greatly pleased with it. I had also shown it to members of our Company, who were as much delighted with it as myself. You may be sure therefore that the volume is specially welcome. I know nothing of the kind so complete."

From PROF. H. B. HACKETT, D.D., LL.D., Rochester Theological Seminary.

"I regard it as an invaluable help to every critical student of the Greek Testament. The names of the authors are a sufficient voucher for its accuracy."

From PROF. TIMOTHY DWIGHT, D.D., New Haven Theological Seminary.

"The book is worthy of high commendation, and will, I am sure, be very useful to all who may possess themselves of it."

From J. HENRY THAYER, D.D., Prof. New Test. Interpretation, Andover Theol. Sem.

"There are multitudes, I am sure, not only in the ministry, but among educated laymen, whose wants will be met by this complete, compact, and cheap little work." "It is one of the few books regularly carried by me to our monthly Revisers' meeting, and is kept always on hand on my study table."

From PRESIDENT THOMAS CHASE, of Haverford College.

"The book is a most useful and indispensable aid to all critical students of the New Testament. Nothing could be more thorough and complete than its execution nothing more convenient than its form, size, and arrangement."

From DR. SAMUEL NEWTH, President of New College, London.

"The completest and most useful work of the kind."

From DR. M. B. RIDDLE, of Hartford Theological Seminary.

"As a tool in Bible study, I prize it most of all that I possess."

Crown 8vo, Price \$2. 50.

BOSTON, MASS.: H. L. HASTINGS, 47, CORNHILL.

5] LONDON: S. BAGSTER & SONS, 15, PATERNOSTER ROW.







W 11-2-62



